CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD III.

VOL. VIII.

A.D. 1348—1350.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY MACKIE AND CO., LD., 59, FLEET STREET, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1905.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
PREFACE - - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - - -	1
GENERAL INDEX - - - - - -	599

Wt. 16749.

PREFACE.

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327-1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. R. F. Isaacson, an Assistant Record Keeper, and he has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
30 *October*, 1905.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 84, line 16, *for* Daumartyn *read* Danmartyn.

,, 522, line 7, *for* Hotourof *read* Hotonrof.

,, 637, line 15, *for* 92 *read* 96.

ADDITIONAL CORRIGENDA IN VOLUME VII.

Page 261, last line, *for* Duyn *read* Auyn.

,, 611, line 42, *insert* Vivian his father and Margery his mother, 205.

,, 654, line 44, *dele* Vivian his father and Margery his mother, 205.

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS.

22 EDWARD III.—PART I.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 44.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to Giles de Bello Campo of two tuns of wine in the port of Bristol yearly, he paying the king's right prises for the same. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Exemption for life of Nicholas de Castro, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Presentation of John Luffe of Little Branfeld, chaplain, to the church of Kyngesdoune, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury.

Pardon to Richard de Rufford of his outlawry in the county of Hereford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of the prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales that he render an account for the time when he was bailiff of John de Rufford, the late prior, in Little Ollyngwyk, and his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission for one year to Robert Kay to make provision of hay, litter, oats, beans, bread, peas and all necessaries for the sustenance of the king's great horses and stud beyond the Trent in the custody of Roger Normanvill, king's yeoman, and to take carriage for those victuals, to be paid for by the sheriff of York by view and testimony of the same Roger; he taking 3*d*. a day for his wages. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of York to pay what is due for such purveyances from time to time as well as the wages aforesaid.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Juliana le Fetherwif of the king's suit against her for having stolen from Henry de Lyndeseye a horse of the price of 10*s*. and 100*s*. of silver, whereof she is appealed, as well as of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, of a plot of land in the street of 'Redecrouchestrete,' in Crepilgate Ward, in the suburb of London, which came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of Felicia de Creye of Wyndesore and Levota, her daughter, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of rendering a rose at Midsummer. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Rokeby to the abbot and convent of Egleston of the advowson of the church of Great Usburn, held of the king in chief as of the honor of Knaresburgh, which church is of the taxation of 100*s*. according to the new taxation, and 18 marks according to the old taxation; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent. By p.s.

A. 2367. Wt. 16749. 400. 20/11/03. M.

Membrane 44—*cont.*

1348.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to the prioress and convent of St. Michael's without Staunford, of the 10 marks which they owe to the king of the time that is past of tenths granted by the clergy. Pardon to them likewise of the 20 marks which they are bound to pay for their portion of the tenth for two years last granted to him. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent (*in French*) of Edward, prince of Wales, dated at Westminster, 21 September, 21 Edward III, granting for life to his yeoman, Roland Daneys, the bailiwick of the constableship of the castle of Cardigan, the keeping of the gaol of the same castle and the office of the stewardship of the county of Cardigan, with the four rhaglawries, to wit Caerwhetheres, Maubonyan, Croidyn and Comotpervyth, with all the profits, fees and advantages such as Sir Gilbert Turbelvile or any others have anciently taken or received on account of these offices, 10*l.* yearly for the constableship and the keeping of the gaol, and power to appoint lieutenants in the same offices without being interfered with on the part of the prince: and confirmation of the grant notwithstanding that the premises will revert to the king if the prince die in his lifetime. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to Walter de London, prebendary of Welton Brynkhalle, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of the prebend of Underdon, in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth, on an exchange of benefices with John de London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

Vacated because surrendered.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Exemption for life of John Turtle from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Henry son of Henry Sampson of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before William Basset and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a plea of William de Meryngton of a trespass against him at York, on certificate by the said William Basset that he has now surrendered to prison before them.

The like to William son of Henry Sampson.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Exemption from knighthood for life of William Ferers of Chircheton of the county of Devon.

MEMBRANE 43.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wystowe, chaplain, to Master Gilbert de Welton, prebendary of Eton in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, of two parts of a messuage in Eton by Retford for the enlargement of his dwelling-place, and to Henry de Swynstede, vicar of the church of Eton, of the third part of the same messuage, an acre and a half of land and half an acre of meadow in the same town of Eton, to hold the third part for his habitation and the land and meadow in augmentation of his sustenance. By fine of ½ mark. Nottingham.

Grant for life to Thomas de Bradestan of 6 tuns of wine yearly of the king's right prise of wine in the port of Bristol, by the hands of his butler, he paying for the same the king's prise. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Bacheler of the fine which he is to make before William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, for a trespass against Griffin de Cauntyton the younger, saving always the right of the said Griffin. By p.s.

1348. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

Exemption for life of John de Erde from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to William son of Richard de Maryng of Spillesby of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before the earl's passage to those parts, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By testimony of the earl.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for 4 marks which Thomas de Hoton will pay the king, to the said Thomas for acquiring in fee from John de Raghton a messuage and 20 acres of land, from Hugh Page 11 acres of land, and from Alan de Neuton 9 acres of land, in the town of Hoton in the Forest, held in chief, and entering into the same without the king's licence; and restitution of the same to him.

And the 4 marks have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

Exemption for life, at the request of the earl of Northampton, of John de Lilburn from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to John de Apperdele of the king's suit for the death of William Waker, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Protection for Master Thomas de Asteleye, king's clerk, and all the ecclesiastical benefices following which he holds, and ratification of his estate in these, to wit the prebend of Fynesbury or Haliwell, in the church of St. Paul, London, of the patronage of the bishop of London, the prebend of Rothefen, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of the patronage of the bishop of Salisbury, the prebend of Suthneweton, in the church of the nuns of Wilton, of the patronage of the abbess of Wilton, the prebend which he holds in the church of Exeter, sometime of Master James de Berkelee, of the patronage of the bishop of Exeter, the prebends of Ewythythyngton, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, of Bromyerd, in the diocese of Hereford, of the patronage of the bishop of Hereford, and of Stotfold, in the church of Lichfield, of the patronage of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and in the church of Reculvre, of the patronage of the archbishop of Canterbury, notwithstanding any right of the king or his progenitors accruing at any time or to accrue by reason of voidance of any of the sees in question or of the abbey. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to John de Ravensholm 100*l.* at the exchequer yearly and afterwards, on his creation as a knight, a like annuity of 40*l.* for life or until he should be provided with an equivalent of land or rent; for the greater security of the payment of the said annuities, the king has granted that he shall receive the 140*l.* yearly out of the farm of the priory of Ware for such time as that priory shall be in the king's hands on account of the war with France, unless in the meantime provision be made for him in land or rent as above.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior of Ware.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Fraunkeleyn, parson of the church of Creed (*Sancte Cride*), in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of St. Mary, Northberkhampstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wilmyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Master Robert Pollard.

Membrane 43—*cont.*

1348.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Tendryng, clerk, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, conspiracies, beatings, champarties and trespasses in England whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Boudoun of the king's suit for a trespass against Robert de Aldewyncle, whereof he was convicted before William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of assizes in the county of Northampton. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Geraud, parson of the church of Aure, in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of Everdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Berneye being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Abberbery.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to Wolfard de Gistell' of the marriage of Hugh son and heir of Alan la Zouch, tenant in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 42.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Halegod of Bannebury of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Margaret late the wife of Simon Brond, 'shether,' of London, and executrix of his will, that he render an account for the time when he was received of the moneys of the said Simon; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has surrendered to the Flete prison.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Cornubia, vicar of the church of Sygleston, in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of Blyth, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Blyth being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Blida.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Exemption for life of Ralph de Bracebrigge, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Robert Whyton the younger (*juniorem*) of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Joan late the wife of John Whyton and Gilbert de Hywys, executors of the will of John Whyton, that he render an account for the time when he was the same John's bailiff in Bosyngton, Orchard and Welle, and his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that being afterwards seen in the court he has been committed to the Flete gaol.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Alspath to the prior and convent of Kenilleworth, in full satisfaction of the 15*l.* yearly of land or rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and a virgate of land in Pakynton Prior's, which are of the clear yearly value of 10*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Aston from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1348.

Membrane 42—*cont.*

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence, at the request of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, for the abbot and convent of Waleden to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 40 marks yearly. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of 6*s.* 8*d.* which the said Edmund and John will pay to the king, to Edmund de Welholm and John, his brother, for acquiring in fee from Robert de Welholm a toft and 8 acres of land in Cursones Carleton, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and restitution to them of the same.
And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper. Norfolk.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, which have been lost by accident, dated 14 September, 6 Edward III, of licence for the abbot and convent of Boxele to acquire 10*l.* yearly of land and rent. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered on the ground that the abbot and convent acquired the said land and rent, as appears on the Patent Roll of the forty-seventh year.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year for Thomas de Tottebury, clerk of the great wardrobe of Queen Philippa, charged by her to cause timber from her parks of Haveryng atte Boure, Bansted and Istelworth, and stone from the quarry of Tollesworth, to be brought to her wardrobe in La Rioll, London, by land and water, at her charges.
By bill of the queen's treasurer.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Wotton as prebendary of Bollenhull, in the collegiate church of Tamworth. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Compton, farmer of the prebend of Cherdestok, which prebend is held by an alien and has been taken into the king's hands pursuant to the ordinance that aliens beneficed within the realm and non-resident should assist the king with the value of their benefices for a time. By C.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Presentation of William de Osberston to the prebend of Wertlyng, Hoo and Neuenfeld, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of John de Ellerker. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 41.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Exemplification of (1) a writ, dated at York, 30 January, 5 Edward II, to Robert de Holand, justice of Chester, Fulk Lestraunge, William Trussel, William de Brikhulle and William de Stafford, to take an inquisition in the county of Chester whether the sometime earls of Chester held a waste called 'Ruddeheth,' in that county, as their own property, and if so what estate if any the denizens of those parts had in the waste, and touching a complaint by Ralph de Vernon, Ralph, his son, Robert le Grovenour and others, shewing that Payn Tibtot, late justice of Chester, by pretext of an inquisition taken *ex officio*, of his own will has deprived them of some lands within the waste and praying for restitution of the same.
(2) Inquisition taken pursuant to the above before the said Fulk, William Trussel and William de Stafford, at Nantwich, on Saturday in Easter Week, 5 Edward II, by the oath of John de Arderne, Ralph le Botiler, Peter de Dutton and William Boydell, knights, William Gerard, William de Praers, the elder, William de Modburlegh, William de Baggelegh, Robert de Buyrton, Robert de Mascy of Sale, Richard de

1348. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

Bromhale, Robert de Dokenfeld, William de Wistanston, the elder, William de Mulneton, Robert de Codynton, David de Eggerton, Hugh de Calvilegh, Richard de Swetenham, Reginald de Pulle, William de Lascels, Richard de Aston, John de Ryngestede, Roger le Criour and Simon de Hurst, finding that the soil of Ruddeheth is not the king's soil, and was not the soil of his progenitors, nor have the earls of Chester held that waste as their own soil because Ralph de Vernon, Ralph, his son, Robert le Grovenour and many others, lords of towns, hamlets and manors adjacent to that waste, are lords of the soil of that waste, each within his lordship, as their ancestors have been; and as to what lands the same Ralph, Ralph and Robert claim to hold in the waste, the jurors say that Ralph claims to hold the manor of Schibbrok and whatever of the waste is contained within the bounds of that manor, and Robert claims to hold the town of Allostok and whatever of the waste is contained within the bounds of that town, as also all other lords of townships, hamlets and manors lying around the waste claim; and as to the manner, cause and time of taking of these same, they say that Payn Tibtot, late justice of Chester, by pretext of an inquisition taken *ex officio* about Hilary in the fourth year of the present king seized into the king's hands all lands approved in the waste.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent under the seal then used by the king in England, tested by the king's son, Lionel, at Reading, 24 June, 21 Edward III, in favour of Geoffrey de Styuecle.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Robert de Aldewerk of Tykhull, the elder (*seniori*), of the king's suit for the death of John son of Robert atte Welle of Tykhull, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Exemption for life of Richard le Fitz Simond of Wytacre from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Thomas de Peruche, Robert de Peruche, Peter Simonis and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Peruzzi, who are held to the king in a great sum to be paid at certain terms; as the king understands that a great many of their creditors intend to sue for payment of their debts within such terms, which if it should be done would be manifestly to his damage. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Exemplification of a writ, dated 20 January, 21 Edward III, to the king's serjeant, John de Wesenham, his butler, collector of the custom as well of woollen cloths as of worstede made within the realm and exported, or his deputy in the port of Great Yarmouth, to stay all demands on the merchants of Almain who have their house in the city of London, commonly called 'Gildehalla Teuthonicorum,' in respect of such custom, beyond a custom of 3*d.* on every pound of silver according to the estimated value of the things and merchandise and other customs due by them of ancient time.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas le Blount and Joan late the wife of Reginald Fitz Herbert, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence; the said Thomas having made satisfaction for the marriage to John Brocaz, to whom the king had previously granted what pertained to him in respect thereof. By K.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 40.

Feb. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 26 May, 33 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 20 May, 14 John, in favour of the men of Gumecestre. Huntingdon.
By fine of 60*s.* paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Exemption for life of Thomas de Verdon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Exemplification of the tenor of a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of the entry in Domesday Book of the land of the church of St. Peter, Westminster, in Poiwic, co. Worcester.
[*Domesday Book, fo.* 174*b.*]

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wylughby the elder of the advowsons of the churches of Overtoynton, Eresby and Kyrkeby, which churches are extended as of the value of 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, to a master and twelve chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel of Spillesby, co. Lincoln, in honour of the Virgin Mary, for the king, his consort and children and others to be nominated by the grantor; and for the appropriation of the churches by the master and chaplains.
By p.s. and by fine of 100*l.* Lincoln.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Clonefeld of the king's suit for the death of Hugh son of Richard le Leche of Bury, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for John de Radouno, prior of Wenghale, to whom the king has committed the custody of the priory, now in his hands as an alien priory, at a rent of 100*s.* yearly, and for his men and the priory; for such time as he shall hold the custody. By C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for Henry Richard de Sancto Aymone, brother of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio, in the diocese of Lucca, and his attorneys, collecting alms by virtue of an indult of the pope to the master and brethren of the said hospital that they shall be received in churches once in the year for this purpose.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Thomas de Lucy, staying in England, has letters nominating Master John de Burnham and Thomas de Dent as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Nicholas Gernon, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John Gernon and Maurice Stokes as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
The same David received the attorneys.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Licence for Elizabeth de Burgo to found a house of Friars Minors in a plot in Walsyngham containing 4 acres, 1 rood, of land, whereof 4 acres are said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Exemption for life of Alan de Cherleton, at the supplication of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, for his own good service to the late king and because he has passed the age of threescore years and ten and is afflicted with an incurable sickness, as the earl has testified, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from appointment as sheriff, escheator or coroner, from being assigned by the king's commissions as collector of wool, fifteenth, aid, scutage or other subsidy, or from being made bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1348.

Membrane 40—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wylughby the elder of the advowsons of the churches of Overtoynton, Kirkeby and Eresby, with the chapel of Spillesby annexed to the last named church, which churches with the chapel are extended as of the value of 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, to a master chaplain and twelve other chaplains to celebrate divine service as he shall order in the chapel, in honour of the Virgin Mary, for the good estate of the king, his consort, and his children, as as well as of the said John, his consort and his children, and for their souls when they are dead: and for the appropriation of the churches and chapel by the master and chaplains.

By p.s. and by fine of 100*l.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 39.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Whereas by letters patent, tested by the king's son, Lionel, then keeper of England, on 24 June last, the king granted to Geoffrey de Styuecle the bailiwick of the chief serjeanty of the county of Cork in Ireland, during pleasure, and whereas the said letters have been accidentally lost after being shewn in the said county and on that pretext the men of the bailiwick refuse to be attending unto him; the king for his indemnity herein grants that the said Geoffrey shall hold the bailiwick according to the form of the first commission thereof and take the fees and other appurtenances of the bailiwick from the said 24 June. By C.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to Master Gilbert de Welton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Osbaldwyk, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the archbishop of York.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Breouse, Gilbert de Imworth, John de Macklesfeld and Henry de Kerseye as justices in eyre for this turn for pleas of the forest in the counties of Northampton and Buckingham.

By K.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Whereas the king by writ of privy seal lately commanded the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to come to an account with Robert de Burghcher of all debts or receipts required of him by summons of the exchequer by way of loan or otherwise, making him due allowance according to the tenor of the king's letters patent and writs under the great seal made to him, and in case it should happen that by such account it should be found that he was not indebted to the king to cause general letters of acquittance to be made to him, and whereas it is now intimated to him on behalf of the said Robert that, although he has accounted in full up to the present date and by that account it is found that he is not in the king's debt but the king is indebted to him in large sums, as by an indorsement of the king's letters aforesaid would more fully appear, the treasurer and barons have not yet made him the king's letters of acquittance according to the tenor of the king's mandate, for which he prays redress; the king by these presents acquits the said Robert of all manner of debts and receipts required of him by way of loan or otherwise to this date and likewise of the reward which he has now received for his progress on his service to the parts of Spain, provided that he be held only to give an account of that which he has now received for his wages for half a year in going to the said parts. By p.s.

1348. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Julian of Guldene Mordon, vicar of the church of Yabeton, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Estgate, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Séez being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Aumberle.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Thomas de Ekeryng, king's clerk, of the keeping of the rolls and writs of the king, in the eyre of Thomas de Breouse and his fellows, justices about to go on eyre for pleas of the forest of the counties of Northampton and Buckingham. By K.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Whereas Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, by his letters patent, has granted for life to Richard de la Bere, who at his counsel and command has taken the order of knighthood, the keeping of his castle of Emelyn and the commote of Uchcuch, granting that he shall take for such keeping all rents, issues and emoluments pertaining to the castle and commote, and all fines, amercements, ransoms and other profits thereof, as well before his justices in eyre in those parts as before his stewards or other ministers, and that the said Richard in person or by his steward could hold all pleas of the crown and other pleas pertaining to the prince in those parts and hear and determine the same, he rendering to the prince and his heirs 10*l.* sterling at Christmas yearly, the king confirms such grant, notwithstanding that the reversion of the castle and commote pertains to him in the event of the death of the said prince in his lifetime without heir of his body. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Copham to the church of Shipton Beauchamp, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of John de Beauchamp.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastyngges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to James de Hothum, king's clerk, who on the king's presentation has been admitted by R. bishop of Chichester, to the portional prebend of Wertlyng, Nyuenefeld and Hoo in that chapel, void by the resignation of Master John de Heselartone.

Feb. 8. Westminster Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Margaret late the wife of Robert de Kendale of a rood of land in Orewelle and the advowson of the church of that town to the warden and three chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, in the parish church of Hicche, to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of Edward II, the said Robert and others, and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and chaplains; Edward de Kendale, son and heir of the same Margaret, and John de Wileye, parson of the church of Walton on Thames, have now made petition to him shewing that Margaret died before she could give effect to the licence aforesaid and they hold the land and advowson in fee as of her purchase, and praying that they may have licence to give effect to the former letters patent and he has granted their petition. Hertford.

Renewed by fine of 20*s.* because sealed at another time by fine of 20*l.* And the 20*s.* have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to William de Osberston, king's clerk, who on the king's presentation has been admitted by R. bishop of Chichester, to the portional prebend of Wertlyng, Neuenfeld and Hoo in that chapel.

Membrane 39—*cont.*

1348.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Richard de Swynhop, king's clerk, the prebend of Old Rokesburgh which Hugh de Douglas lately held in the cathedral church of Glasgow; for the security of the same Richard he ratifies the estate which he now has in that prebend by pretext of the letters aforesaid. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Gerveston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stretford Mortymer, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Thomas Alwy and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Glatford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Combe of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John Rouce of London, 'fisshemongere,' that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

MEMBRANE 38.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Whereas the king is bound to his merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence in 15,247*l.* 20½*d.* of those 18,363*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* clear debt wherein he was previously bound to them, as by his letters patent more fully appears and whereas they have made petition to him praying that, as they are bound to Peter Bini, merchant of Florence, in 85*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.*, to lady Nelda sometime wife of Binus Aginolfi de Florencia in 18*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.* and to Nicholas Francisci, merchant of Florence, in 37*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* he will deduct from what he owes them the sum 141*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* and cause payment to be made of what is due by them as above on their surrender of the said letters patent, he by these presents promises to pay to the said Peter the debt of 85*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.* and he has caused his letters obligatory to be made to the said Nelda and Nicholas for their respective debts and to the petitioners for the balance of the said 15,247*l.* 20½*d.* By p.s.

The like to the said Nelda and Nicholas, to wit:—

To Nelda, for 18*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.*

To Nicholas, for 37*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

The like to the merchants of the society of the Bardi for the balance of 15,105*l.* 15*s.* 5½*d.* remaining due to them. By the same writ.

Vacated because surrendered and divers other letters of the 15,105*l. &c. contained in these letters are made, to wit to Sir Maugias Fei and Alexander Talani and their fellows, merchants of Florence, of* 773*l.* 9*s. and to Gerard Francisci, merchant of Florence, of* 74*l.* 7*s.* 9½*d. and to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of the remaining* 14,257*l.* 18*s.* 8*d., which letters are severally enrolled below.*

March 24. Westminster. The letters to Sir Maugias Fei and Alexander Talani and their fellows, merchants of Florence. By the same writ.

The letters to the said Gerard.

The letters to the said merchants of the balance aforesaid.

Vacated because surrendered and other letters of the balance are made, to wit to Lippus Guydalotti, Micus Guydalotti and Dominic Guydalotti, merchants of Florence, of 122*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d. and to the merchants of the Bardi of the remaining* 14,135*l.* 9*s.* 3½*d. which are severally enrolled below.*

May 6. Lichfield. The letters to the said Lippus, Micus and Dominic. By the same writ.

The letters to the merchants of the Bardi.

1348. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Vacated because surrendered and other letters of the balance are made, to wit to Sir Andrew Walteri de Bardis, knight, Gerard Walteri de Bardis and Francis Johannis de Bardis, merchants of Florence, of 463*l.* 14*s.* 0½*d. to Nicholas Chony Radulfi and Blasius Fechyni Radulfi, merchants of Florence, of* 210*l.* 10*s.* 5½*d. and to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of the remaining* 13,461*l.* 4*s.* 9½*d., which letters are severally enrolled below.*

May 28. Westminster. The letters to the said Sir Andrew, Gerard and Francis. By the same writ.

The letters to the said Nicholas and Blasius.

The letters to the merchants of the said society of the Bardi of the balance.

Vacated because surrendered and divers other letters of the sum contained in them are made, to wit to Perichone de Chilangone, merchant, of 7*l.* 22*d., and to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of the remaining* 13,454*l.* 2*s.* 11½*d., which letters are severally enrolled below.*

Nov. 7. Westminster. The letters to the said Perichone.

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that Walter de Bardes, merchant of the society of the Bardi, attorney of the merchants of that society in Florence, on 24 *October,* 15 *Richard II, by writing enrolled on the chancery rolls of that year released to the said king and William, earl of Salisbury, their heirs and executors, and the heirs and executors of Edward III, John, sometime archbishop of Canterbury, Henry, sometime bishop of Lincoln, Richard, sometime bishop of Durham, Henry, sometime earl of Derby, William, sometime earl of Northampton, and Robert, sometime earl of Suffolk, all actions and demands for money due to the said Walter and other merchants of the society; and the letters after being cancelled, together with the writing aforesaid, and a letter procuratorial of Peter de Bardes of Florence, fellow and attorney of the said society, were delivered on* 13 *January in that year to the treasurer of England for safe custody in the treasury.*

The letter to the merchants of the society of the Bardi for the balance aforesaid. By the same writ.

MEMBRANE 37.

Jan. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated at Westminster, on 23 October, 21 Edward III, granting for life to his yeoman, Roger de Cotesford, for his good service in constant attendance at his side, of the custody of the castle of Lampadervaur, with all the appurtenances of that custody, he taking for the custody 60*l.* yearly by the hands of the chamberlain of South Wales, but supporting all charges on the custody of ancient time due and accustomed: and confirmation of the same notwithstanding that in the event of the death of the prince in the king's lifetime the custody will revert to the king. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Adam de Blencowe, for his good service in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses in the county of Cumberland, before the passage of the earl to the said parts, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By testimony of the earl.

The like letters for Clement de Skelton.

The like for Thomas son of Hugh le Shephird of Newebiggyng.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to William de Gravenhirst of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom

1348. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

due for a trespass against Juliana late the wife of William de Evyton whereof she impleaded him before the king and he was convicted, on certificate by William de Thorpe, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied the executors of the will of the said Juliana of the damages adjudged in that behalf; provided nevertheless that he satisfy the king of his ransom aforesaid.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Dalderby of Lincoln and John de Outhorpe of four messuages, two shops and 50*s.* of rent in Lincoln and the suburb of that city, held in chief by the service of 1*d.* called 'landtol peny' payable at Michaelmas and of the value of 4 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, in the same suburb, for the good estate of the graceman, brothers and sisters of the ancient gild of St. Mary in that suburb so long as they live, for the soul of King Henry III, who was a *confrere* of the gild, and for the souls of his heirs, and the successors of the said graceman, brothers and sisters. By p.s. [19183] and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper. Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John Darcy, lord of Knayth, of the advowson of the church of Knayth, and by Nicholas de Bokeland, parson of the church of Bassyngburn, and William de Fynchedene the elder, of five messuages, a toft, 256 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Stretton by Stowe St. Mary, not held in chief, as by inquisition taken by the same escheator appears, to the prioress and convent of Hevenynges, to do divine obsequies and works of piety as the said John shall ordain: and for the appropriation of the church by the prioress and convent. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of William de Craystok called baron and lord of Craystok, granting to Adam de Blencou, his heirs and assigns, all lands, rents and services of free tenants late of John Ridel in the town of Neubiggyng and the hamlets of Blencou on either side of the water running through the same hamlets called 'Penreddok,' with Bolthorn Land, Berket Land and 'le Guldi Flatt,' with all appurtenances thereof, and also with the mill of Blencou, with all the suit due to the mill, and also licence to approve and hold in severalty any land within the soil of the same Adam, to hold with common of pasture for all manner of cattle or animals of the same Adam, his heirs and assigns, or their tenants, as well swine as goats, anywhere within the barony of Craistok at all times of the year, where the grantor's tenants of Craystok common, and all liberties and easements at any time pertaining to the lands, as in moors, wastes, marshes, waters, ways, paths, marl-pits, stews, mills, stanks, vaccaries, sheep-folds, rivers and other appurtenances, doing suit at his court of Craystok every three weeks and rendering the cornage due on the day of the making of these presents:—witnesses, Robert de Vespont, William de Threlkeld, knights, Clement de Skelton, Gilbert de Sutheyk, William de Hoton John, Thomas de Laton, John de Whitbergh, Richard de Hoton Rof, John de Penreddok, William Holey and others. Dated at Craystock, on Monday before St. Peter's Chains, 1342.

By p.s. and by fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper. Cumberland.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating brother John Poignant, his fellow canon, and William de Bromlegh, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

William de Shareshull received the attorneys by writ.

1348.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to the prioress and convent of Flixton, because it has been testified before the king that they are oppressed by such poverty that they have not in these days sufficient to pay their portion of tenths granted to the king by the clergy and the other charges incumbent on their house, of their portion of such tenths for two years from 20 September last. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for Ralph, baron of Stafford, to crenellate his dwelling-places of Stafford and Madlee and make castles of them. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 22 February, 3 Edward III, in favour of John de Cherleton. [*Calendar, p.* 367.] By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bolyngbrok for all oppressions in the time when he was sheriff, escheator or other minister of the late or present king, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Exemption for life of the same John from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as sheriff, escheator, coroner, bailiff, taxer or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Thomas Bruys, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Rossyngton as his attorney in Ireland for one year.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorney.

MEMBRANE 36.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Whereas the late king granted to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, the custody of the see of Lincoln whenever void, as in his letters patent thereof is more fully contained; the dean and chapter have now given the king to understand that some hindrances and impeachments have been made against them in the matter of the fruits in the lands of the see in the time of the last voidance, sown by them and their ministers, and the collection and taking of these, by colour of the restitution of the temporalities of that see to John, now bishop of the same place, praying that for redress herein and removal of such impeachments in future voidances, he will make an express declaration herein; and he, after the whole matter had been expounded before him and the nobles and men skilled and learned in the law of his council in the present Parliament at Westminster, on more full consideration that the fruits in the said lands in time of voidance sown by him are and of right ought to be his chattels, that any chattels ought not to pass out of his hands by the general words of the restitution of temporalities and that the dean and chapter, as his farmers, by virtue of the grant of the custody aforesaid ought to have such fruits as fully as he would have them in like case, by counsel of the said nobles and men skilled in law, declares and by these presents makes known to all that as well the dean and chapter as any other having like estate in such temporalities and their successors shall collect any fruits sown by them or their ministers in lands and places pertainining to such temporalities while the same shall be in the king's hands, and make their profit of the same without hindrance by the bishops or other presidents of the same places. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* which Roger de Leton will pay to the king, for him to enfeoff Roger Don and Roger de Ercalewe, chaplains, of a moiety of the

1348. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

manor of Leton by Muridon, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with remainders to William Husee and Cicely, his wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Roger de Leton.
And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Somerset.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant that from now there shall be in the town of Gloucestre a seal for the recognisances of debts pursuant to the statute of merchants passed at Acton Burnel. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Master Stephen de Malo Leonis to the church of Belesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. John de Carreu, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Carreu and Master John de Burnham as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Gift to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, of 667*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant, Andrew le Chaundeler, in lieu of the 7½*d.* a day at the exchequer lately granted to him by letters patent which he has surrendered, that he shall receive the same sum out of the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Ludham to the vicarage of the church of Mendelesham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that diocese being lately in his hands.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Grant to Joan, Margery and Margaret, daughters of John Mareschall of Scotland and Maduca, his wife, who have lost their lands and goods in Scotland because they are of the king's fealty, of an annuity of 15*l* at the exchequer, to wit to each of them 100*s.* until he order otherwise for their estate. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Walter de Oleby as parson of the church of Ryton, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks which the prioress and convent of Grenefeld will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Bardeneye to the same prioress and convent of 10*l.* of rent from their manor of Great Stepyng and their lands in Frisby, Wynthorp, Strubby, Burgh by Waynflet and Sutton by Thursthorp, co. Lincoln, which manor and lands are not held in chief as appears by inquisition taken by John de Trehampton, escheator in the said county.
By p.s. and the said 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Whereas Nicholas Gower, king's yeoman, escheator in the liberty of Holderness and late keeper of the manor of Houeden in the last voidance of the bishopric of Durham, has rendered his final account before Nicholas de Bokelond, auditor of the accounts of the king's chamber, and his fellows, of the whole time in which he held the custody of the manor, and of the office of the escheat until Michaelmas last, whereby it is shown that he owes nothing on that account, the king by these presents acquits him, his heirs and executors of the said account.
By letter of the seal called 'griffoun.'

1348.

MEMBRANE 35.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Cokayn, William son of John de Lymester, Thomas, his brother, Adam de Beleby, Richard son of Roger le Massy, John, groom of John Cokayn, and William son of William le Spenser, of the tenor of a record and process before Nicholas de Longeford, Giles de Meignill, Richard de la Pole, John de Rocheford, Robert de Assheburn and Henry de la Pole, late justices assigned to enquire of the death of William Sautcheverell at Derby, as follows :—

Commission of oyer and terminer, dated 11 July, 20 Edward III, to the justices aforesaid touching the persons who killed William Sautcheverell at Derby. Pursuant to that commi sion the sheriff is charged to summon a jury at Assheburn on Wednesday, 30 August, to enquire of the premises.

Pleas of the Crown at Assheburn before Giles de Meignill, Richard de la Pole and Robert de Assheburn, on the said Wednesday;

Inquisition then taken before those justices, on the oath of Thomas de Matherfeld, Richard Hervy, Roger de Alstonesfeld, John Dounyng, Simon de Boterdon, Thomas Baret, Thomas de Roddesleye, Henry de Roddesleye, Henry Balinger, Richard Paulyn, Adam de Berde and John de Crakemersh, who find that the said John Cokayn and the others named above feloniously killed William Sautcheverell at Derby on Friday, the eve of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 19 Edward III, therefore the sheriff is charged to take them and have their bodies before the justices at Bradeburn on Thursday before the feast of St. Giles the Abbot.

Pleas of the Crown, at Bradeburn, before the said Giles and Richard on the said Thursday ;

John Cokayn, William son of John de Lymester, Thomas his brother, Adam de Beleby, Richard son of Roger le Massy, John, groom of John Cokayn, and William son of William le Spenser, are brought before the justices by the sheriff and severally plead not guilty and put themselves upon the country. Therefore Thomas de Bekeryng, sheriff of Derby, is charged to summon a jury of the vicinage of Derby at Assheburn, on Saturday, before 8 September, and in the meantime the said John Cokayn and others are committed to his custody.

At which day, before the said Giles de Meygnill, Richard de la Pole and Robert de Assheburn, justices, the jury find them not guilty and they are acquitted. And in reply to the question who did the felony, the jury say on their oath that John son of William le Spenser of Asshebourn feloniously killed the said William the day and year aforesaid. Therefore the sheriff is charged to take the said John son of William and have him before the justices at Derby on Thursday after 8 September, at which day, before the said Giles and Robert de Assheburn, justices, the sheriff returns that the said John son of William is dead. By C.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Lavyngton to fell on his soil in Lambourn, within the king's forest of Henholt, by view of the king's yeoman, William de Clopton, warden of the said forest, trees fit for timber to the value of 10 marks, and carry them without the forest to his dwelling place for rebuilding his houses, which have been burned as is said. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and testification, at the request of Ralph, baron of Stafford, and others whom the charter concerns, of a charter of Reginald de Valle Torta granting to Thomas Corbet in free marriage with his sister Isabel the towns of Cadokestun, Durneford, Crofte, Scotford, Hethfeld,

1348. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Omerdauk, Upham, Slive, Tremllak, Kestyngtun, Penent, Fenne, Rigsquapa, Frognewilla, Penguelli, Thenepath, Challelwyk, Kilcoit, and Southwood except Robert Frogne and his issue, and his lands of Uptun, Lindrie, Cumba, Trevigora, La Walle, Penwarn, La Doune, La Cuvre, La Trewodelo, the land of Hubert de Langsugul, Stoketun, Mirinook, the land of Ingelot, Sortingedon, Trehtinghat, the land of Scutardus, the land of Richard Mauga, the land of Richard de Firse, Forde, Trawasak, the land of Andrew Sule, Madras, La Hege, and the land of Fragal, with the men abiding therein and their issues, with all their appurtenances, to hold to him and his heirs of the body of the same Isabel, with all liberties and free customs pertaining to the same lands, granting also that their men should not do suit at the hundred of Calytun except twice a year, to wit after Michaelmas and Easter, and then the summons of the hundred should be made by his servant on the servant of the said Thomas, but if any of the said men in the said hundreds by defect or otherwise should incur amends in the same court, Thomas or his bailiffs shall have all the amends without any release. Granting also to the said Thomas and his heirs in free marriage that they shall hold the mill of Frogwille, with all its appurtenances, at the rent of 20*s.* at the four terms usual, and the grantor will find reasonable timber for the mill in his wood of Grendeleson. Witnesses :—Henry de Bodringham, then sheriff of Cornwall, Sir D. de Cardinan, Joel de Valle Torta, William Buzun, John de Nova Villa, Hugh Peverell of Ermanum, Durand son of Richard, Andrew son of Richard, Robert de Wottun, Stephen de Hodenet, Robert Corbet, William le Clerk and many others.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Daugh son of Hugh Daugh of Faversham, John Dod son of Robert Dod of Faversham and Richard Daugh son of Hamo Daugh of their outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Henry Wymond, citizen and woolmonger (*lanarius*) of London, that they render an account for the time when they were his receivers ; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that they have now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Fynchecok of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before William Scot and his fellows, justices lately assigned to hear and determine a plea of trespass against him by Elizabeth de Burgo, as by the tenor of the record and process of such outlawry sent before the king in the chancery under the seal of William de Thorpe, chief justice, appears ; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as the same William has certified.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Gisburn, in full satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages, toft and lands, which are of the clear yearly value of 43*s.* 8*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York ;—

by Ralph Barbour, a messuage and 2½ acres of land in Gisebourn,
by John de Malteby, a messuage there, and
by Master John de Wirkesale and Richard de Loucros, chaplain, five messuages, a toft, four bovates and 27½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and two parts of a bovate of land in Lofthous, Caldecotes, Lakenby and Thormotby in Clyveland.

1348.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

Feb. 2. Westminster. Grant, for a sum paid in hand by Henry de Ingelby, king's clerk, at the receipt of the exchequer, to the said Henry of the custody of the lands late of John de Tolleslond, tenant in chief, to hold, with all the appurtenances of the custody and reversions of lands falling in, during the nonage of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Whereas the king lately committed to his yeoman, Thomas Cary, usher of the chamber, the custody of the manors of Stoure Prewes and Homynton, in the counties of Dorset and Wilts, and 10*l.* of rent by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton and the reeve of the earl of Leicester, belonging to the alien abbess of Préaux-Saint-Leger, in Normandy, to hold for such time as the war with France shall endure at the same rent as Robert de la More, the abbess's proctor, used to render, and afterwards not recollecting this granted the same to William Fitz Waryn to hold without rendering anything; and whereas subsequently on fuller consideration he on 24 June last granted that the first grant should remain of force and that William should have as compensation the farm which Thomas has to render, as by the letters patent herein more fully appears; for the greater security of William, he has granted that he shall have the said farm, which amounts to 55 marks yearly as appears by a certificate sent into the chancery by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, from the said 24 June by the hands of the said Thomas at the same terms as he has paid the same to the king on, so long as the war continues. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Thomas Bruys of the office of being chief serjeant of Offelan, co. Kyldare, in Ireland, to hold with all profits pertaining to the office without rendering anything to the king therefor. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Whereas the king understanding that the monastery of Dunbrothy in Ireland was in a decayed state, by letters patent lately granted power to Ralph Meillere, Nicholas Deuros and others of the land of Ireland to supervise the monastery and order the temporalities, Nicholas, abbot of Buldewas, has made petition before him and the council in Parliament that inasmuch as the monastery with all its possessions has on this account been taken into the king's hands and by an inquisition made and returned into the chancery by the king's command it has been found that Hervey de Monte Morici, sometime marshal of Ireland, granted in frank almoin to God and St. Mary and the abbot and monks of Buldewas all lands, rents and possessions of that monastery, for his soul and the soul of Henry, sometime king of England, and for the souls of their ancestors and successors, and that the abbot of Buldewas afterwards, in 1185, founded a monastery, called Port St. Mary, Duinbrothy, and appointed an abbot and convent of monks there to celebrate divine service for the souls aforesaid, reserving to himself the superiority and visitation of the same, the king will commit the custody of the abbey to him so long as the same shall remain in his hands, and the king, because it seems to the council that ecclesiastics ought to have the custody of lands pertaining to spiritualities sooner than laymen, has committed the custody to the abbot as prayed. By pet. of Parl.

Membrane 34—*cont.*

1348.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de la Mare as parson of the church of Great Massingham, notwithstanding that the king lately recovered his presentation to that church by judgement rendered in his court, and presented Thomas de Brembre, king's clerk, thereto. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman John de Grey of Ruthyn, of the custody of the lands late of Gilbert de Burnolfesheved, tenant in chief, to hold with all appurtenances of the custody and reversions of land falling in, during the nonage of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, without rendering anything to the king therefor, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of Kent, for the alienation in mortmain to John, archbishop of Canterbury, of the following :—by William de Ceppeham and Thomas, his brother, 13 acres, 1½ rood, 14 perches of land, 1 rood, 10 perches of meadow, 1 acre, 1 perch and ½ rood of wood and 2 acres, 8 perches of pasture in Sevenok and Otteford, by William Moraunt, 'chivaler,' 2 acres of pasture, by John de Ceppeham 1 perch and ½ rood of meadow, by Henry Scot 1 acre of pasture, by John Symoun 5 perches of pasture, and by Geoffrey le Baillif 5 perches of pasture in the said town of Otteford, held of the archbishop as of the manor of Otteford, which is held in chief ; and for the archbishop to impark the same land, meadow, wood and pasture, if not within the metes of the forests, with 200 acres of his demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Master Roger de Northburgh to the church of North-luffenham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Hugh Daudele, late earl of Gloucester, tenant in chief, being lately in his hands. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William de Baggesore, vicar of the church of Clifford, in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of the church of Staverton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with William de Altrinton.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence Hauberk to the church of Codyngton, in the diocese of Hereford.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Nicholas Poyntz, knight, of the record and process of (1) an inquisition touching the death of William Ferne, as follows :—Delivery of the gaol of Somerton before Hamo de Derworthy and his fellows, justices assigned to deliver that gaol, on Monday the morrow of Hilary, 21 Edward III, Somerset, to wit. Nicholas Pointz, knight, Hugh Pointz, Nicholas Sauntfort, Henry Oldeweye, Walter Goutz, 'couk,' William Bean, John Nyrpred and Thomas atte Watre, indicted before William Pillaund the king's coroner in that county, of the death of the said William at Hardyngton, on Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 21 Edward III, put themselves upon the country and the jury say on oath that they are not guilty of the felony. Therefore it is adjudged that they be quit thereof : and

(2) an inquisition before the same justices touching the death of John le Clerk of Sutton Pointz at Matto Kestrowe in the tithing of Thornfagon on Sunday, the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle. The same Nicholas, indicted as above of the death of the said John, puts himself upon the country and is acquitted.

1348.

Membrane 34—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Walter de Mauny, for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Gonevill, king's clerk, parson of the church of Tyryngton, to the master and chaplains of the college of St. John the Evangelist, Russheworth, of the advowson of the church of Lerlyngg, not held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the master and chaplains. By p.s. and by fine of 20 marks. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 33.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Promise to the prior of Boxgrove to re-pay at All Saints next 4*l.* lent by him at the receipt of the exchequer towards the charge about the expedition of the war with France and the salvation of the realm.
By bill of the receipt of the exchequer.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for Ralph, baron of Stafford, and Margaret, his wife, to enfeoff Humphrey de Hastang, archdeacon of Coventry, Master Edmund Morteyn, lord of Mersshton, and William de Rothewell, parson of the church of Hauthardres, of the manors of Aungre, Stapelford Tany and Hersham, co. Essex, Brikhull, co. Buckingham, Desenyngge, with its appurtenances, co. Suffolk, Welles, Warham and Bernyngham, co. Norfolk, Thornbury and a messuage and a carucate of land in Reyndecombe, co. Gloucester, Blecchinglegh and Ocham, co. Surrey, Eldynge, co. Kent, Wexcoumbe, Bedewynde, Orcheston, Knouk, Burbache, Cornhampton, Petrefeld, and Mapelderham and the hundred of Kynewardeston, in the counties of Wilts and Southampton, and the castle and manor of Neuport in Wales, with lands in Wentlok, Remeney and Maghey, with their appurtenances, which are held in chief as is said, and for them to re-grant the same with knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to them, to the same Ralph and Margaret in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Margaret. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter indented (*in French*) of Henry, earl of Lancaster, Leicester and Derby, steward of England, granting in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers of Thefford the site of a hospital called *La Meisondieu* of Thefford, there to dwell and serve God, they finding there an altar garnished and vestments, chalice, light and other things which pertain to chanting mass, for a canon chaplain who will come from the canons to chant there daily for the soul of the first founder of the said hospital. The Friars are to have special and daily memory of the earl and his dear clerk and kinsman, Edmund de Gonevile, and all his friends living and dead, as well as for the soul of the first founder of the hospital. Witnesses :—Sirs Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert Dufford, earl of Suffolk, Walter de Mauny, Bartholomew de Burghershh, Peter de la Mare, Edmund Dufford, Robert de Causton, and others. Dated at London, on Sunday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 21 Edward III. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. On the petition of Fulk de la Freigne, praying that whereas he with others mainprised Thomas, earl of Desemount, lately arrested in the castle of Dublin, to wit, body for body, to surrender the earl to the justiciary of Ireland in the same castle within two months from the time when they should be warned to do this, and granted that otherwise his lands and goods should be forfeit, and Ralph de Ufford, then justiciary, afterwards caused the said mainpernors to be warned to surrender the body of the earl according to the form of the mainprise, and they were unable to do

1348. *Membrane* 33 - *cont.*

this because the earl could not be found, for which cause he rode in the company of the said justiciary to follow the earl as a rebel against the king with all his might, until the business was ended at the will of the justiciary, the king will pardon him his forfeiture and all else that pertains to the king by reason of the violated mainprise, the king, in consideration of his good bearing towards him in the said land, has pardoned the said forfeiture as well of body as of lands and goods and whatever else pertains to him in this behalf. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Dengayne, late escheator in the county of Cambridge, and at the request of Walter de Mauny, for Edmund de Gonevill, king's clerk, parson of the church of Tiryngton, to found a college of twenty scholars in the university of Cambridge, to name the college, and to assign to a warden and the scholars aforesaid three messuages and a garden in the street called 'Lurteburghlane," for their dwelling.
By p.s. and by fine of 50*s*. Cambridge.

MEMBRANE 32.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Maidenheth of pontage for seven years. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Protection for one year for Lubert Buchorn, merchant, who is going to Flanders for the purpose of trading there, and intends to return to England, and for his men, things, goods and merchandise.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant for life to Stephen de la Sale of 3*d*. a day and a robe yearly of the price of 10*s*. by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby.
By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Scales to the prioress and nuns of Blakebergh of the advowson of the church of Islyngton, of the taxation of 12*l*. yearly; and for the appropriation of the church by the prioress and nuns. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for John Lombe, merchant, to buy within the realm 200 quarters of beans and peas for the use of Thomas Cok, and 100 quarters of oats for the use of Master John Wawayn, constable of Bordeaux, for the sustenance of their horses in Gascony, and take the same to those parts in a ship called *la Katerine* of Lynn, whereof Robert Kove is master; on condition that he find security before the bailiffs of the town where the beans, peas and oats be shipped that these will be taken to Gascony, and not to parts at enmity with the king, and bring back from Gascony with all speed letters testimonial pursuant to the proclamation. By C.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Philippa, to Hugh del Spens of the king's suit for the death of William de Haukesgarth, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.
The like to the following:—
William de Corkeby, for the death of Thomas Forester.
Patrick Archer, for the death of Patrick Walker.
John Sylvertop, for the death of William de Haukesgarth.
William Heroun, for the death of Thomas Forester. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to Thomas Yong for the death of Thomas Spenser and Thomas Forester, and for adherence to the Scots. By p.s.
The like to John son of Thomas for adherence to the Scots. By p.s.

1348. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

The like to Richard son of John for having when in the king's fealty taken Adam de Vaux, then being in the same, to Scotland, and there detained him in custody until he made ransom with him, for the death of Thomas de Heton, and for adherence to the Scots. By p.s.

The like to William son of Patrick for taking the same Adam as above and for adherence to the Scots. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of Suthwyk of the lands in Crouker and Farlynton which came into the hands of the late king as escheats by the forfeiture of John Gymmyngs and, after being granted by him to Hugh le Despenser and his heirs, escheated to the present king by the forfeiture of the said Hugh. By p.s.

Whereas the king is held to Bartholomew de Burghersh, constable of the castle of Dover, in 80*l.* yearly at the exchequer to be received in full payment of 300*l.* which he receives yearly for the ward of that castle and for other charges incumbent on the castle, and in 100 marks payable yearly at the exchequer for the passage in the port of Dover during the war with France, in compensation for the said 146*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the king has granted to the same Bartholomew 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the farm of the priory of Wenlok, and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the farm of the priory of Folkston, with the lands of the alien abbess of Gynes in the county of Kent and the administration of the fruits and profits of the churches of the same abbess in that county, as of the value of 50 marks yearly, to hold for such time as the war shall endure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior of Wenlok, and allowance will be made to him in respect of these payments, the assignment to Isabel, late countess of Mar, on the same farm, which the king now revokes because she is dead, notwithstanding.

The like to the prior of Folkston.

The like to the sheriff of Kent.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Whereas the king, in consideration of good service done in his last passage to France, by letters patent lately pardoned Ralph de Mildelnye, the forfeiture and whatever else was due from him for having in the king's first passage to Brabant taken wool not cocketed or customed with him to raise money for his own sustenance and the sustenance of the men then with him there on the king's service, and whereas the said Ralph has now made petition shewing that he is charged in an account rendered before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer by the collectors of customs in the ports of Weymouth and Melcombe, co. Dorset, of the time of such first passage, with taking six sarplars of wool, not cocketed or customed, from those ports and that because in the said letters of pardon there is no express mention of the said six sarplars the barons have hitherto deferred to allow the same letters when exhibited before them, and praying that these may be made anew and the six sarplars specified in them; the king, on surrender of the letters by the said Ralph, in consideration of the good service aforesaid, has pardoned the said forfeiture and whatever else pertains to him because the said Ralph took the six sarplars not cocketed or customed.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Paul de Monte Florum, king's clerk, who is held to the king in a great sum payable at certain terms; as the king is informed that very many creditors to whom he owes money intend in the meantime to sue in the king's courts for recovery of their debts and if he be compelled to pay them he may be prevented from satisfying the king at the said terms. By p.s.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

1348.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for one year for the men and merchants of the town of Caluy in Ireland, tenants of the king's son, Lionel, earl of Ulster, who often go to England, Gascony and elsewhere to buy victuals as well as to trade. By C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of good service done in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Richard Tasshoun of Rothewell of the county of Northampton of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, larcenies and trespasses perpetrated in England before the passage of the earl to those parts, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K. and testimony of the earl.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Notification that at the king's command to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to certify him what was due to Jacominus Ruce of a loan made to him in his eleventh year, they have certified that it is found that he lent the king at the receipt of the exchequer 248*l.* which are entered as a loan on 29 July, in that year, and it is not found that the same Jacominus has received any part of this. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Derby to the church of Ellesmere, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Waresius atte Capel of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of William Wasshare; on certificate by William de Thorpe, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to William de Cotyngham of Desburgh for acquiring in fee from Stephen Burdon, Robert Burdon and Thomas Burdon, 8½ acres of land in Desburgh, co. Northampton, which they had acquired from John de Hotot, who held the same of the present king in chief, and entering therein without his licence having been obtained for these transfers; and restitution to him of the land.
By fine of 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper. Northampton.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Pardon to William de Fourneux for not having taken the order of knighthood pursuant to the king's proclamation: and exemption of him from the same for life. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troye, clerk, and Godfrey Foljaumbe as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to John son of John de Lofthous of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Wulhous of Lofthous and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like letters for John son of Thomas de Fenton of the county of York for the death of Robert son of Henry de Menyl of the county of Derby. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. The like for William de Hynton for the death of John le Rous. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to Robert Chaundos, king's yeoman, and his heirs of the tenements in Newcastle-upon-Tyne which were of William Waleys, merchant, and came into the king's hands as escheats because he was convicted of the death of John de Denton. By p.s.

1348.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant for life to Ralph de Maners of 25 marks yearly out of the issues of the bailiwick of Maysyne. By p.s.
Vacated because on the Gascon Roll of this year.

Pardon to Walter Hiltoft of the king's suit for the death of John Wodehend, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant to Percival Ryz, Lucan Spynol, Garvanus Hembroun, Lionel Maruf, John Taryz and Gasanus de la Meer, merchants of Genoa, and their fellows, that they shall be quit of customs and subsidies on all goods and merchandise brought to or taken from the realm of England until allowance has in this way been made to them of 23,000 marks wherein for certain causes the king is bound to them. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 30.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Fulk de la Freygne, one of the mainpernors of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond (*as above*). [*See Membrane* 33.] By p.s.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Although the king by judgment of the court of King's Bench lately recovered his presentation to the church of Lanrihorn, in the diocese of Exeter, against John Lercedeakne, by reason of the lands of Thomas Lercedeakne being lately in his hands, and has presented to the same church Ralph de Poleye, yet, because William de la Pomereye, parson of the same church, has shewn before him evidence proving that the advowson of the church, after the death of the same Thomas, was assigned in dower with other advowsons to Maud late his wife, and she, as true patroness, presented the same William, who was admitted to the same by the diocesan, and that the lands of the said Thomas were not at any past time taken into the king's hands, so that he could have no right of presentation, and the said Ralph, appearing in the chancery, has said nothing of effect against this, he has thought fit to revoke his said presentation and ratifies the estate of the said William as parson of that church on the presentation of Maud.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for brother Richard de Moreland, warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Wentebrigge, who has not sufficient whereof to live unless assisted by the faithful.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Aunsell of Totenham of his outlawry in the husting of London at the king's suit for non-appearance before him to satisfy him of the ransom due on account of a trespass against John de Parys, 'mercer,' whereof he was convicted before him by a jury; on certificate by William de Thorpe, chief justice, that he has been taken on that account and imprisoned in the Marshalsea and has satisfied John de Parys of the damages adjudged to him in that behalf.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Cok, seneschal of Gascony, for good service and because he is retained to stay with the king for life and has undertaken the rule of his said office of seneschal for one year from 20 June last, as well as for his better maintenance of the estate of banneret which for the king's honour and the better rule of the office he has taken, of 200 marks at the exchequer of England yearly, to wit 100 marks for him and his heirs and 100 marks for him for his life. Grant also that he shall have for life land of the value of 200*l.* yearly out of lands of rebels in the duchy yet being without the king's hands, so soon as ever such lands shall come into them by conquest. By p.s.
Vacated because as appears in a schedule.

1348.

(*Schedule.*)

Be it remembered that these letters were surrendered because an assignment was made to the same Thomas of the 100 marks yearly for life granted by them and of the arrears of the other 100 marks granted in fee out of the lands late of George Mountboucher, deceased, tenant in chief, by letters patent, dated 24 August, in the twenty-third year of the king, and other letters of the lands of rebels are made of the same date.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Thomas Gillyng of the king's suit for all homicides, robberies, felonies and trespasses in England before the passage of the earl to those parts, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By testimony of the earl.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Chilham, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Stalesfeld, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of the chapel of St. James, Sheldwych, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Duraunt. Renewed by the roll.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent committed to his clerks of the chancery, Thomas de Cotyngham and Robert de Kelleseye, some houses in the parish of St. Andrew's, Holbourn, in the suburb of London, late of John Travers, deceased, for such time as these should be in his hands for debts of the said John to him, of the time when he was constable of Bordeaux, they rendering 2 marks at the exchequer yearly; he has granted to Reginald de Neuport, yeoman of the chamber, the said rent.
Mandate in pursuance to Thomas and Robert. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Westminster Pardon, for good service in Brittany, to Robert de Meryng of the king's suit for any homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 20 November, in his twentieth year, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 1. Westminster Palace. Appointment of Robert Burghcher, baron, Andrew de Offord, professor of civil law, canon of the church of York, and Gerald de Podio, sacristan of Bordeaux, as the king's proctors and special envoys to obtain before all things sufficient security that if a son be born of the marriage between the *infante* Peter, first-born son of Alfonso, king of Castille, and Joan, the king's daughter, which had been to some extent agreed upon between plenipotentiaries of the two kings, he shall in any event succeed to the throne of Castille and Leon after the death of the said Peter and Alfonso, and to treat of other matters connected with the marriage. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Henry, earl of Lancaster, Derby and Leicester, steward of England, the king's lieutenant and captain general in the duchy of Aquitaine and Languedoc, dated 7 August, 1346, granting to Bertrand de Guito, lord of Puy Guilhem, the *prévôté* of Dax, with the pedage, issues, rents, profits and other things pertaining to the same, and committing to him the custody of the castle of Dax. By pet. of Parl. and afterwards by K.
Vacated because on the Gascon Roll of this year.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Grote of the king's suit for the death of John de Hertfordtyngbury, lately killed within the verge of the household in the palace at Westminster, as it appears by the record of the steward and marshals of the household that he killed him in self defence.

1348. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Camoys of what pertains to the king of the marriage of Elizabeth late the wife of Edmund de Sancto Johanne, to wit any fine she shall make for licence to marry or the forfeiture due if she marry without licence. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 30*s.* which John de Brommore will pay to the king, for the said John to enfeoff Robert Maheu, chaplain, and Richard Burcy of 100 acres of land in Godeshull and la Folde in the New Forest, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Geva, his wife, with remainders to John son of John de Brommore and Joan, his wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of John de Brommore.
And the 30*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Southampton.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to Adam de Neubold, king's clerk, the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for the recognisance of debts, pursuant to the statute of the merchants, in Notyngham, and whereas he stays continually with him in his service whereby he is unable to discharge the office in person; the king at his request has committed the office during pleasure to Richard Curson of Notyngham. By K.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Testification of a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, sent into the chancery by the king's command, shewing that in the account of Giles de Bello Campo, late sheriff of the county of Carnarvon, for one year from Michaelmas, 17 Edward II, for which time Robert Power was chamberlain of North Wales, the same sheriff answered for 20*s.* of the increment of the farms of the rhaglawry of Nancon[wey], of a vaccary there with the land and mill of Pennanmoghno, which Jorum Penwyn held for his life, of the king's gift, for 14*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and the late king, by commission under the great seal, granted to Henry Somer for a term of ten years, of which term the said year was the fifth, by the increment aforesaid. But nothing beyond this was found by the search relating to the matter.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William de Hereford of Bikenore, vicar of the church of Walford, in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of the church of Tudenham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas Rocolf.

MEMBRANE 28.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Godefelaghe of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, to answer touching a plea of trespass of Richard Snou, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Writ to the justiciary of Ireland, setting forth that although the king believing that an election in the cathedral church of Ferns of Master Hugh de Saltu, canon of the said church, to be bishop of that place, and the confirmation of that election had been legitimately celebrated, except in this that the election was made without the royal licence having been asked for or obtained, and confirmed without the royal assent having been given, lately commanded the temporalities of the bishopric to be restored to the said elect, nevertheless because the pope by a provision of the church reserved in the lifetime of Adam, the last

1348.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

bishop of that place, has appointed Friar Geoffrey of the order of the hermits of St. Augustine, master in theology, to be bishop on the death of Adam and has since caused him to be consecrated, as by a bill exhibited to the king appears, on renunciation by Geoffrey of all words in the bull prejudicial to him, the king has taken his fealty and restored the temporalities as is usual, especially because the said Master Hugh could not be a true bishop of the said place with such reservation and provision against him; and commanding him immediately on receipt of this mandate to restore the temporalities if in the king's hands, or take the same again into his hands if detained by the said Master Hugh by any colour, and deliver them to Geoffrey with the issues thereof from 15 November last, on which date the king by another writ commanded that livery should be made thereof. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* in favour of the same Geoffrey directed to the tenants of the see.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Gift to Thomas Cok, seneschal of Gascony, in compensation for losses in the king's service in Gascony after the withdrawal of Henry, earl of Lancaster, from those parts, and that he may the better fit himself out and maintain himself for his service, as well as for the remuneration of men at arms and forty archers whom by advice of the council he will retain for the time in which he shall rule the office of seneschal, of 500*l.* at the exchequer of England. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Exemplification, under the seal now in use, of letters patent, dated at Reading, 5 July, 20 Edward III, in favour of John Cosyn, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibethorpe.

Feb. 12. Westminster. On behalf of John, bishop of St. Davids, petition has been made to the king that, whereas the prebend of Breudy, in the church of St. Davids, is appropriated to the bishop's table and the bishops have held it so appropriated for fifty years and more, until the king lately made a collation of the same to his clerk, John Gogh, on the ground that such appropriation was made without licence, he will graciously provide for the security of the bishop who so holds it now as appropriated to his table; and the king for the affection which he bears to him ratifies and confirms the estate which he has in the prebend, not willing that the bishop, so long as he lives, be impeached in his possession of the prebend by him, his heirs or ministers, for any right or title he could claim therein, saving any right of him or his heirs after the bishop's death. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant for life to Edmund de Ufford 'le frere,' in lieu of 449*l.* 4*s.* wherein the king is bound to him by bills of the wardrobe containing sums of that amount, which he has surrendered at the receipt of the exchequer to be cancelled, of 26*l.* yearly out of the farm of the city of Norwich. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the said city.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Andrew de Offord, king's clerk, prebendary of South Neubald, in the church of St. Peter, York, and of the prebend called St. Laurence's Portion, in the collegiate church of Romeseye, and of the chapel of Immere annexed to the same, and parson of the church of Ovre, going to Spain in the company of the king's daughter, Joan de la Tour.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 27.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Whereas the prebend of Lannarth, with the chapel of Lanyna, in the collegiate church of Landewybrevy, is appropriated to the table of the bishops of St. Davids, as is said, and John, now bishop of that place, fearing that at some future time he may be disturbed in his possession of these on the ground that the said appropriation was made without the king's licence, has made petition that the king will provide for his security herein: the king, for the affection which he bears towards the bishop, ratifies his estate in the prebend and chapel for his lifetime. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Tydilmynton, king's clerk, parson of the church of Wynterburn St. Martin, of a toft and 24 acres of land in Wynterburn St. Martin and the advowson of the church of that place, which is of his advowson, all which are held in chief, to a provost and certain chaplains to celebrate divine service in the church as he shall ordain; and for the appropriation of the church by the provost and chaplains. By p.s. and for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper. Dorset.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Appointment for life of John Marreys, king's yeoman, to hold the office as well of the alnage of canvas, linen web, napery made as well in England as elsewere, 'wadynell,' 'haydok,' 'mendeps,' kerseys, serges of Louthe, Worstede, Norwich, Ireland and Causton, and of all other serges and scarlets, and all kinds of cloths of London, York, Winchester, Bristol, Lincoln, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Kent, Staunford, Beverley, St. Osyth, Devon and Cornwall, as also of all other cloths made in England, as well as of the seal ordained for the office of the alnage and all that pertains to the office, in the same manner as others have held the office of the grant of the king's progenitors. Also it is the king's will, and he charges that all such cloths for sale between merchant and merchant, which shall be of the right assize, shall be sealed before being exposed for sale, under the penalty hitherto accustomed.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Whereas Edward I, by charter, granted to Thomas de Beek, then bishop of St. Davids, the advowsons of the churches of Kariauk, Lansanfred, Trefeglos, Henveneu, Killeu, Trefilan, Landarauk, Landebyeu, Sullen, Aberarannelh, Gogof, Lanlukaern, Kellan, Lampeder, Lankeythau, Karaun, Medvey, Rostieu, Ledrod, Lanustud, Lampadarn Odyn, Lankelby, Betus Bledrus, Lanwenauk, Lanveyr Olhwyn, Blaynporth, Aberporh, Lantessilian, Lanyna, Lannarth, Lanerchaeron, Betus Bydoynith, Estrad and Langyok in Goeria, for him and his successors to appropriate the same or any of them to the churches of St. Davids and Abergwilly and to make prebends of some of these churches and unite them to prebends in the said churches of St. Davids and Abergwilly; and whereas the bishop afterwards constituted a new college of canons seculars in the church of Landewybrevy to celebrate divine service for the souls of the said king, his ancestors and heirs, and for others, and caused the same church to be appropriated to the college, and prebends of some of the churches named above to be made in that church and united to the same; John, the present bishop, fearing that in the future he may be impeached on the ground that the church of Landewybrevy has been thus appropriated and the other churches have been made prebends and united to the same without the king's licence for this having been obtained, has made petition that the king will accept and confirm what the said Thomas, late bishop of St. Davids, did in this behalf and the king for the affection which he bears him has granted his petition. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Whereas the king has appointed John Marreys, king's yeoman, to the office of the alnage and, because he being in attendance at his side could

1348. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

not discharge the office in person, has granted that he might discharge it by deputy during his pleasure; and whereas the said John before the king has deputed in his place William de Stanhop and William has made oath that he will discharge the office faithfully; the king commands all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to be attending and answering unto him in the same. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. On the petition of John de Carleton shewing that, in the time when Ralph de Ufford, now deceased, was justicary of Ireland, he was clerk of the works and munitions of the castle of Dublin, and because he came to England in the company of the king's kinswoman, then countess of Ulster, and for no other cause, he has been removed from that office, the king has granted that he shall be restored to the same and hold it during good behaviour. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks which he will pay to the king, for Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to assign in mortmain to the vicars of the cathedral church of Lichfield the advowson of the church of Penne, held in chief and of the taxation of 14 marks, and for the vicars to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Dore to the vicarage of the church of St. Nicholas, Grusmond, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Bergevene being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by James le Botiller, earl of Ormound, to the minister and Friars Minors in Ireland of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Carrigmacgriffin, held in chief, for them to found thereon a house for the habitation of Friars of that order there, and build a church or oratory for such Friars. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Protection for one year for brother Barnabas Maffey of Florence, Master James Ramanany, parson of the church of Sevenok, James Francisci, parson of the church of Ivyngo, and John Bonaura, canon of Chichester, proctors in England of Anibald, bishop of Tusculum and cardinal of Naples. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

MEMBRANES 26 *and* 25.

Feb. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Thorney of the following:—

1. Composition, dated 1241, Wednesday in Easter Week, between D. abbot of Thorney, and W. prior of Ely, to settle dissensions between them over the marsh of Whitlesh', granting for them and their successors that, from Thorn[ey] Cross as far as Eldemuster from the shore (*hora*) of the great river towards the alder wood called 'Aldegore,' there should remain to the abbot and his men of Stangrund and their successors 70 perches of the marsh of Witlesh', each perch of 24 feet, to hold from Easter to Michaelmas, within which term it should not be lawful for the prior to enter to feed his cattle or animals, or to mow or to carry anything away, but if the hay be carried by Michaelmas the prior and his successors and their men of Witlesh' and the abbot and his successors and their men of the same town shall have free ingress into the 70 perches to feed their cattle and animals, and at the head of the 70

1348. *Membranes* 26 *and* 25—*cont.*

perches towards the alder grove a dyke shall be raised longitudinally at the common charge of the township of Witlesh', beyond which dyke towards the alder grove the men of Stangrund shall have no common or easement, but that whole marsh shall remain to the abbot and his men of Witlesh', and to the prior and his men of the same, and the dyke shall be raised so as to be no nuisance to any fishery of the abbot, and if there be any fishing in the dyke, two thirds thereof shall be to the abbot and one third to the prior. Witnesses:—Master Robert de Leecestre, archdeacon of Ely, Master John de Lutrewith, his official, Matthew Christien, Thomas de Batesford, Herbert de Haukeston, Nicholas le Clerk, William de Leecestre, Ralph de Wysebech and others.

2. Composition between Robert, abbot of Thorneye, and the convent of that place, of the one part, and Roger, prior of Ely, and the convent of that place, of the other part, in the presence and with the consent of John, bishop of Ely, of long-standing controversies over the alder grove, marsh, pastures and waters, meadows, weirs and fisheries pertaining to the manor of Witleseie, to wit the marsh and all the herbage shall remain in common to the abbot and the prior and their men of Witleseie, saving the meadows from Easter to Michaelmas, unless perhaps the hay shall be carried before Michaelmas; if however by negligence or otherwise the hay be there after Michaelmas, the pasture shall nevertheless be common to the abbot and the prior and their men. Touching the alder grove called 'Aldegore,' it is thus provided, to wit that from Thorney Cross it shall be divided by a straight line eastward as far as 'Midfentre,' by view of lawful men, and the part of the grove and marsh towards Thorney shall remain to the abbot and convent in sequestration and property, and the part towards Witleseie shall be to the abbot, the prior and their men in common, and they shall take what shall be necessary in that part of the grove towards Witleseie, by view and assignment of the bailiffs of the abbot and prior, and they shall give or sell nothing of vert or old outside the territory of Witleseie without the licence of the abbot and prior. Furthermore touching the waters it is agreed that the whole fishery of the water of Must shall remain to the abbot and convent in property, but touching the fishery of Brodhe it is agreed that the wear called 'Ninech' with a moiety of the wear called Brugwere shall remain to the prior and convent in property, and the water between the said weir of Brugwere and Kingesdelf shall remain between them in common according to the respective portions of either party. But the water of Kingesdelf, as far as Medeswell shall remain to the abbot and convent. Any infraction of this composition shall be amended at the valuation of four good men, two of the one party and two of the other party, selected for this. Witnesses:—Master Maurice de Audely, Simon de Insula, Ralph de Gernemue, Warin de Saham, Adam de Tid, Robert de Marisco, Ivo de Dene, knights, Master Stephen de Mamecestre, Master Stephen de Hedon, Master Henry de Gravele, John de Gravele, William de Lekeburn, Alan le Chapeleyn, Philip de Pavely, John de Wynterenton, Hugh de Dereby, clerks, and many others.

3. Composition made in the court of Hugh, bishop of Ely, at Ely in three weeks of Easter, 32 Henry III, before the said bishop and his justices in eyre and others of the liberty of the church of Ely, between the prior and convent of Ely, plaintiffs, and the abbot and

1348. *Membranes* 26 *and* 25—*cont.*

convent of Thorneye, deforciants, of a third part of the marsh, which part begins at the head of the dyke dividing the marsh of Thorneye and Wysebech towards the south, passes thence to the alder wood called 'Estdelf,' thence beneath the wood to Bingebrigge, thence to Midfentre, called 'Elde Thorneyweye,' and thence to the head of the dyke aforesaid, and contains 1,200 acres, by the great number, by the perch of 20 feet. The prior and convent acknowledged the other two parts to be the right of the abbot and convent and their church of Thorneye, and in return for this the abbot and convent acknowledged 400 acres of the marsh called 'Eldegore,' beginning at Delfdik and lying by the abbot's dyke towards the Cross and containing one league, 12 perches excepted, towards the west and thence extending from the demesne meadows of the abbot and his men of Stangrund in breadth towards the south, containing half a league and 2 perches, and thence to Delfdik, in length containing 1 league, 12 perches, and there in breadth half a league and 2 perches, together with 200 acres of marsh which the prior has within the said metes of his portion. And all the rest of the marsh shall be common to the abbot and the prior and their men of Wythleseye.

4. Composition between Hugh, sometime abbot of Ramsey, and the convent of that place, and Robert, then abbot of Thorney, and the convent of that place, touching the marsh between Kyngesdelf and Wetlesmare, whereof a perambulation has been made, which they promise to observe.

5. Composition between Hugh, bishop of Ely, of the one part and William, abbot of Thorney, of the other part, granting that the abbot shall have the view of frankpledge of their men in Wittleseie with all appurtenances of such view of frankpledge, saving to the bishop causes involving judgement of life and limb, for which his bailiff shall come if he will on days of the abbot's view at Wittleseie, which will be yearly, on Thursday in Easter week and on the morrow of the octave of Michaelmas and likewise at other times whenever there shall be any indicted of such felonies. The free tenants of the abbot in Wyttleseie shall not be prevented from doing at the bishop's hundred and the abbot's view of frankpledge as they have been wont to do in the past, and they shall have the same measures and weights as are used in the liberty of Ely, which the bishop's bailiff shall deliver to the abbot's bailiffs without charge; and for this agreement the abbot shall pay the bishop 2 marks yearly. Witnesses:—Dan William, abbot of Rameseie, Master Roger de Seyton, justiciary of England, Geoffrey de Neubaud, Robert de Scheffeld, Andrew de Ely, William de Thorpe, Roger Thursteyn of Stangr[und], and others. Dated on *Quasimodo* Sunday, 6 Edward [I].

6. Writing of R. sometime earl of Warwick, as follows:—Know that I have confirmed the gift and alms which Robert de Monte Forti gave to the church of Thorney on the day on which he gave himself to that church, to wit a virgate of land in the town called Wieng, the villein who held it, and a mill. And afterwards when I visited him in his sickness, he granted to the same church, in frank almoin, a moiety of the manor and prayed me much to so grant, and I have granted and grant it. Witnesses:—Gondrata, the countess, Richard Basset, and others, named.

7. A number of grants to the church of Thorney, by private benefactors, which are not dated or set out in full. By p.s.

1348.

MEMBRANES 25 (*cont.*) *to* 23.

The like to the same abbot and convent of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 20 November, 8 Edward II. [*Calendar, p.* 199.]
2. Writing of Humphrey de Bohun, sometime earl of Hereford and Essex, and constable of England, granting to the church of St. Mary and St. Botulph, Thorneye, and to William, abbot of the same place, and the monks there, in frank almoin, pasture for 100 she goats in Enefeld park, the rent of the land which Alexander de la Bourne held of him in Enefeld, the rent of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* which Walter atte Hacche of Wyndesore used to render to him at Midsummer, with the rent and demand out of the fee 'Le Chaumberleyn,' as in charters to the said Walter is more fully contained. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Plesseto, John Heyroun, knights, Thomas de la Forde, Alan de Castello, John de la Panetrie, Saer son of Herbert, Godfrey de Beston, William David, Henry de Bestone, William Aspelon, Bartholomew de Beston, John Baldin, Robert Reyner, and others.
3. Another writing of the same confirming to William, the abbot, and the monks their lands in Enefeld. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Enefeld, knight, Alan de Castello, Saer son of Herbert, Robert Reyner, Bartholomew le Goldsmyth (*Aurifabro*), John de la Panetrie, John Baldewyne of the same, and many others.
4. Writing of Herveus, sometime bishop of Ely, granting to the church of Thorney, on the day on which he dedicated it, all customs and secular causes which the church of Ely had in the hundreds of Wichefort of the land and men of the church of Thorney of Witleseie, royal customs excepted. Witnesses:—Gislebert, bishop of London, John, bishop of Rochester, Waltheof, abbot of Croyland, Henry, archdeacon of Huntingdon, Hugh de Scalariis, Luke son of Walter.
5. Writing of Nigel[lus], sometime bishop of Ely, notifying that Henry le Pelegrym (*Peregrinum*) had granted in his presence to the church and monks of Thorney whatever right he had in the fisheries of Tillinge and Suinesheved.
6. Writing of Henry, the prior, and the convent of Ely (*as in No.* 4). Witnesses:—William, the archdeacon, Jocelyn, Henry, Ralph.
7. A very large number of grants by private benefactors which are not dated or set out at length. By p.s.

MEMBRANES 23 (*cont.*) *and* 22.

The like of:—

1. A writing of Baldwin Wac confirming to the church of Thorney (*Hornensi*) all benefices, tenements which his grandfather, Baldwin son of Gilbert, his father Hugh Wac, and he himself had given to it in Estdeping, to wit the church of St. James with the appurtenances, the names whereof are, all Frokenhale on either side of the way, Stainhill, Stainhille Parc, Smalmedue from Stainhil as far as the causey of Frokenhale, Riecroft, Normedue towards the east from the exit of the town as far as the stone called 'Langhetoft ston,' and other lands. Witnesses:—Ralph de Spig', dean, and others, named.
2. A writing of Hugh Wake ratifying the collation made to the monks by his predecessors of the church of St. James, Depinge: willing also that the church should have the great and small tithes. Witnesses:—Sirs Guy Wake, Walran de Mortuo Mari, Thomas son of Stephen, Rodbert de Solevile, Alvred le Chaumberleyn, Geoffrey son of John de Depyng and many others. By p.s

1348. *MEMBRANE* 22 (*cont*).

The like of a number of grants in frank almoin by William de Albeni the third and others, which are not dated or set out in full. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, dated at Westminster, 2 February, 22 Edward III, setting forth that whereas Queen Isabel, tenant for life of the manor of Cheylesmore and the park of that manor, which manor and park by virtue of a grant of the king are to remain to the prince and his heirs, by divers letters which he has inspected, has granted for her life parcels of land divided into roods in the said park to each of the following men of Coventre, to wit to William Luffe, merchant, John de Neuby, clerk, Richard de Stoke, merchant, Richard de Shipton, merchant, John le Latoner, merchant, William de Filongleye, merchant, Thomas de Rydeware, clerk, Robert de Swyneshed, merchant, Robert le Thymelere, merchant, Nicholas Boydyn, merchant, John Selere, merchant, Peter de Stoke, merchant, William de Sutton, 'barkere,' Walter de Wylye, clerk, John de Filongleye, merchant, Robert de Langham, merchant, John de Keresleye, merchant, Geoffrey Frebern, merchant, John de London, 'mercer,' John de Haytale, merchant, Robert de Grymstede, merchant, Henry de Compton, merchant, John Whitewebbe, merchant, John Russel, 'mercer,' merchant, Laurence de Norfolk, merchant, Walter Whitewebbe, merchant, John de Haydon, merchant, John de Wedon, 'latoner,' John de Watre, merchant, Elias Frebern, merchant, Richard de Dalby, merchant, John Devyner, merchant, Henry Pane, merchant, Nicholas Michel, merchant, William de Waleshale, merchant, John le Seler, the younger, merchant, Laurence le Hunte, merchant, John de Baldeswell, merchant, Adam le Latoner, merchant, William de Bochford, merchant, Henry le Clerc, merchant, John de Norton, merchant, John son of Adam le Latoner, Richard de Dodenhale, merchant, Thomas le Chalouner, John Luffe, merchant, Roger le Seler, Adam Makhait, merchant, William de Wenleburgh, merchant, Thomas Luffe, merchant, Walter de Stoke, merchant, Nicholas de Haytale, Geoffrey le Thymelere, merchant, John de Taunton, merchant, John de London, 'glover,' Thomas Makhayt, merchant, Guy son of John de Taunton, William de Totebury, merchant, John de Arthyngworth, merchant, Richard Frebern, merchant, John Haille, merchant, Thomas le Seler, merchant, Richard de Haydon, merchant, Richard le Hunte, merchant, Nicholas le Hunte, merchant, Roger Luffe, merchant, John le Wallere, merchant, Henry de Dodenhale, merchant, Richard de Keresleye, merchant, Roger le Hunte, merchant, Thomas de Hynton, Robert de Sutton, merchant, Nicholas de Haytale, son of Robert de Haytale, merchant, Richard le Harpere, merchant, Richard Luffe, merchant, John Bouer, 'vynter,' Guy de Meryngton, Robert son of William de Everdon, merchant, Adam Boydyn, merchant, Robert de Norhampton, baker, John Mokes, merchant, Robert Luffe, merchant, William le Horn, merchant, John de Russhale, merchant, John Uttyng, merchant, William de Stoke, merchant, John Percy the elder, merchant, and William le Thymelere, merchant, to hold such rood at the rent of 5*d*., he confirms the said grants and as a more abundant grace grants, at the instance of the said queen, that after her death they shall retain the rood of land in fee at the rent aforesaid; and confirmation of the grants by the queen and confirmation by the prince. By p.s.

1348.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas Robert de Parnicote, John le Ferour, Roger Purbyk, Richard Brunile, Henry Pole, Henry Gomme, Richard Prowet, Walter Prowet, Walter Bastard, John Bodeford, vicar of Wonnerchs, Master Peter le Mason, John le Baker (*Pistor*) of Guldeford, Robert Weston of Dorkyng, William Chernere, Godfrey atte Mulle, Roger Suthcote, Roger Burgeys and Simon Clere, before William de Thorpe and William de Notton, late justices of oyer and terminer touching some contempts and trespasses against the king in the county of Surrey, made fines with him for trespasses whereof they were indicted, to wit Robert by 100*s.*, John, Roger and Richard by 6*s.* 8*d.* each, Henry Pole by 13*s.* 4*d.*, Henry Gomme by 5*s.*, Richard Prowet by 20*s.*, Walter Prowet by 13*s.* 4*d.*, Walter Bastard by 20*s.*, John the vicar by 10 marks, Peter by 100*s.*, John by 20*s.*, Robert and William by 40*s.* each, Godfrey by 13*s.* 4*d.*, Roger Suthcote by 40*s.*, Roger Burgeys by 13*s.* 4*d.*, and Simon by 40*s.*, the king for certain evident causes has pardoned the fines. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Exemption for life of Henry de Haute from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to John le Wariner of Wyghtlasford a general pardon for all trespasses before Trinity in his sixteenth year, on the mainprise of John del Hull of Acton, of the county of Middlesex, and John de Bybury of London, 'fyshmongere,' that he would serve in Scotland for one year at his own charges in the company of Edward de Balliolo, king of Scotland; inasmuch as the said John has paid him 1 mark by the hands of Richard de Thoresby, king's clerk, keeper of the hanaper of the chancery, the king now grants that he shall be discharged of going on his service as above. By C.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Exemplification from the chancery rolls of the partition of the lands, knights' fees and reversions of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, tenant-in-chief, among the heirs and parceners of his inheritance, so far as relates to the pourparty of Laurence son and heir of John de Hastyng in Wales. [*See Calendar of the Close Rolls*, 18 *Edward II*, *pp.* 359, 360, *and p.* 276, *paragraphs* 2 *and* 3.]

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Seyton, chaplain, to the church of St. John 'the Pore,' Canterbury, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Whereas of the advowsons of churches late of Edward Charles, tenant in chief, the advowson of the church of Eston, in the diocese of Norwich, was assigned by William Trussel, late escheator in the county of Suffolk, on 27 December, in the king's eleventh year, to Dionisia late the wife of the said Edward, in dower, which church was then filled by John del Brok and continued so until his death on Thursday, St. Peter in Cathedra, in the king's twenty-first year, when Thomas Pynyng, the present parson thereof, was duly admitted on the presentation of Peter de Ty and the said Dionisia, now his wife, as William, bishop of Norwich, has certified in the chancery; and whereas Peter and Dionisia have made petition to the king to revoke a presentation made by him, at the suit of certain persons

1348.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

asserting that he had the right of presentation by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of the same Edward, of Simon Crok to the said church: he has therefore revoked the same and ratifies the estate of Thomas as parson of the church on their presentation. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of York of murage for five years. By K. on the information of John de Wynwyk, clerk.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Aldham to the church of St. Martin, Grovill, in the island of Jereseye, in the diocese of Coutances, which is in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Mermouster being in his hands for certain causes: directed to L. bishop of Coutances.

March 5. Westminster. Whereas Andrew de Guldeford and Thomas de Quixhull intend to cause 1,000 quarters of wheat and other kind of corn to be bought in Ireland and shipped in Dublin and other ports there to be brought with the king's licence to Gascony and Calais for the sustenance of his lieges dwelling there, the king has taken them and their men and servants into his special protection and safe-conduct in buying the same and bringing it to those parts and returning home again, notwithstanding any prohibition of the export of corn from Ireland to foreign parts: provided that they find security in the port of shipment that the corn will not be brought elsewhere.

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Carswell of Coleshull, parson of the church of St. Michael, Walyngford, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Yatyngdene, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Margery late the wife of Nicholas atte Beche being in his hands for certain causes; on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Salford.

March 27. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Tatton, king's clerk, of the office of sacristan or the prebendal portion which Thomas Dobyn held in the church of Westbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Laurence de Lodelowe, knight, being lately in his hands for certain causes. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Promise to William de la Pole the elder to repay 706*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* and 20*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* received from him at the receipt of the exchequer as loans towards the expenses of the household on 4 February last and on the 20th day following. By bill of the receipt of the exchequer.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Exemplification of a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the king's chamberlains of what is due to John de Stryvelyn by accounts rendered by him before the said treasurer and barons as also of the sums of money due of the 200 marks out of the customs in the ports of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Hertilpol, granted to him and his heirs by letters patent dated 3 November, 13 Edward III, shewing that there is due to him 76*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* by his account rendered of the custody of the town of Berwick on Tweed, of the nineteenth year of the king's reign, 52*l.* 14*s.* 10½*d.* by his account of the issues of the chamberlaincy of that town from 12 March in the same year to 16 April in the twentieth year, and 79*s.* 8*d.* out of a sum of 29*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to him in the king's wardrobe, without bill, of the time of William de Cusancia, late keeper of such wardrobe: shewing also that it is found by the account of Thomas de

1348. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Melchebourn and his fellows, of the issues of the customs in England from Midsummer in the seventeenth year to Midsummer in the nineteenth year, that 182*l.* of the said 200 marks yearly have been paid to him and so there is due to him by the king for that time 84*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* but of the time before the grant of the said customs to the said Thomas and his fellows, the said John was satisfied of the 200 marks yearly aforesaid.

Presentation of Thomas de Aldham to the church of St. Martin of Grovill le Joeven, in the island of Jereseye, in the diocese of Coutances, which is in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of St. Sauveur le Vicomte being in his hands for certain causes.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hedyndon to the church of St. Ouen, in the same island, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Mont St. Michel (*Sancti Michaelis in Monte Tumba in periculo maris*), being in his hands as above.

March 3. Westminster. Grant to Robert Cousyn of the office of spigurnel of the chancery to hold as Henry de Acum, deceased, held it, with such wages and fees as the latter had. By p.s.

March 2. Windsor. Whereas the king is bound to William de la Pole the elder in 706*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* and 20*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* received from him as loans for the expenses of the household on 4 February and 20 February last respectively; with the assent of the merchants to whom he has granted the customs and subsidies in England, he has granted that the said William shall receive by his own hands or the hands of his attorneys, by view and testimony of the collectors in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, 30*s.* of the subsidy on every sack of wool, 30*s.* on every 300 wool-fells and 60*s.* on every last of hides, on the first wool, hides and wool-fells exported thence after Michaelmas next until he be satisfied of the said 727*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* By bill of the receipt of the exchequer.

March 4. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John de Cotes the elder of Ravenserod and Henry de Selby of Ravenserod, merchants passing from place to place in England to trade, and for their goods.

March 11. Westminster. Protection for one year for Edmund Bouler, chancellor of the church of Wells, prosecuting divers pleas in the king's courts, and for his attorneys therein.

March 12. Westminster. On the petition of Walran de Lambeton, late yeoman of Master John Wawayn, constable of Bordeaux, deceased, shewing that whereas he had long stood in the king's service within seas as well as beyond seas in the company of the said John without any remuneration having been made to him by John and he cannot now have any out of his goods because these have taken into the king's hands for debts and accounts due by him at his death, of the time when he was constable of Bordeaux, the king will grant him the grange of Essewell, in the bishopric of Durham, which John held at his death of the demise of the prior of Fynkhale for a term not yet expired; the king has granted that he shall hold the same for the remainder of the term. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct until Trinity for Henry Dymmok charged by the king and council to receive Adam de Askham, a prisoner in the Flete, from the keeper of that prison and bring him to the parts of the county of York to expedite some difficult business affecting the king there, and to bring him back to the said prison when the business is completed.

1348. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Walter de Bermyngham, justiciary of Ireland, going to those parts on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Burton and William Hode as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wolloure received the attorneys.

March 15. Westminster. William son of John Davy of Burton on Trent, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert Fraunceys and Robert de Ryppeleye as his attorneys in England for one year.
John de Broml[egh], clerk, received the attorneys with the licence of David de Wolloure.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Licence for John de Grey of Retherfeld to crenellate his dwelling-places of Retherfeld, co. Oxford, and Sculcotes, co. York. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the now minister of the house of St. Robert, Knaresburgh, of letters patent dated 7 February, 12 Edward II, and in favour of the minister and Friars of that house.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant to John Darcy of Knayth that, whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to him an annuity of 200*l.* at the exchequer until he should receive an equivalent of land or rent, for his more prompt payment he shall receive the said sum at the hands of the prior of Styvyngton and the proctor of the abbot of Lyre, aliens, out of farms paid by these for lands of the prior and abbot in the king's hands on account of the war with France, to wit from the prior 70*l.* and from the proctor 130*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for Fermin le Graungier, merchant of Amiens, in coming to England, trading there and returning to his own country, during the truce newly entered into between the king and his adversaries of France. By C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Codele of Budeston, chaplain, to the chapel of St. Peter, Budeston, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Robert Lovell, parson thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farle being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Protection for one year for William de Endrea, prosecuting some business of the king as well in his courts as elsewhere in England.

March 6. Westminster. The like letters for Stephen de Prestaton.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Whyten, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Lincoln, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Séez being in his hands on accouut of the war with France.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Lamburne, parson of the church of Rothyng Beauchamp, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of Felstede, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbess of Caen, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Drayton.

March 2. Windsor. Protection until the quinzaine of Easter for Adam de Askham charged by the king to prosecute certain business for him in the county of York.
By K.

1348.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

March 1. Windsor. Grant, for 10*l.* which he will pay the king, to the prior of Newenton Longevill of the custody of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2*s.* of rent in Esthanney, late of William le Clerk, who held of the said priory, now in the king's hands on account of the war with France, by knight service, to hold during the nonage of John son and heir of the said William, with the issues received from the time of the death of the last named, and with 20 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow held in dower of the heir's inheritance, when these fall in, and the marriage of the heir and the forfeiture of that marriage if he marry without licence; and so from heir to heir. By C. Northampton.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Simon de Swanlond, knight, of 100*s.* of issues forfeit at which he was assessed because he came not before the justices of the Bench in Michaelmas Term last to say the truth in a writ of attaint before them between Robert Kilverden and Maud, his wife, of the one part, and William Baudewyn of Folham, of the other part, in a plea of land in the county of Middlesex. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Hotoft, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stanford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation in like terms of Roger de Chestrefeld to the church of Peterstre, in the same diocese.

March 2. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Wotton, prebendary of the prebend intituled 'E,' in the church of St. Mary by the Castle, Leycestre, in the diocese of Lincoln to the prebend of Bollenhull, in the church of St. Edith, Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Wotton. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Wylne to the church of the Holy Trinity, Gerseye, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Cheriburgh being in his hands.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Chestrefeld to the church of Petristre, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Roger de Huntyngfeld, tenant in chief. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master, brothers and sisters of the hospital of St. John the Baptist atte Northgate, Canterbury, or their attorneys, collecting alms in churches. By C.

MEMBRANE 17.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Engagement of Master John Guicardi, king's clerk, to be specially attendant upon business wherewith the king will charge him, and grant to him of 12*d.* at the exchequer daily to maintain his estate in the office during pleasure. By p.s. [19320.]

March 12. Westminster. Notification to W. bishop of Norwich and others interested that for certain causes laid before him the king has revoked his presentation of Roger de Chestrefeld, king's clerk, to the church of Petristre. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Whereas the king's progenitor Henry [I], sometime king of England, granted by charter to the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and the canons of the same the tithes of the pence of all his forests of the four counties of Norhamptonshire, Huntyngdonshire, Bokynghamshire and Oxenfordshire;

1348.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

the present king, of his devotion to the Virgin Mary, the mother of God, in whose honour the church is founded, desiring to follow out the pious intention of his progenitor with more effect, has granted to the dean and chapter of the said church and their successors for ever all tithes of his forests aforesaid, notwithstanding that they or their predecessors or the canons of the church have not in the past received such tithes by virtue of the grant of King Henry; without prejudice, however, to any to whom he or his progenitors have previously granted such tithes. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks which Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the vicars of the cathedral church of Lichfield of the advowson of the church of Penne, which is held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of his see and is of the taxation of 14 marks as is said; and for the appropriation of the church by the vicars. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Gift to Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, of 396*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Langedon to crenellate the gate or gate-house (*domum porte*) of the abbey. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, and for 10*l.* which the prioress of Flixton will pay to the king, for the prioress and convent of that place to appropriate the church of Fundenale, which is of their advowson. By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

March 12. Westminster. Whereas Master Hugh de Calce, the pope's proctor in Ireland, or substitute in that land of Master Raymond Pelegrini, nuncio of the pope in England and Ireland, is indicted or impeached as well before the justices assigned to hold the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, as in other of the king's courts there, of having held pleas on his own authority and the authority of another, whereof the cognisance was said to pertain to the king, and of other usurpations upon the royal jurisdiction as well as of divers other oppressions against him and his people of those parts wherein in some cases he has submitted himself to the king's grace, as is said, and some still remain undecided: the king, out of reverence for the apostolic see, has pardoned the said Hugh the suit of his peace and whatever else pertains to him in this behalf. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Appointment of John Gernoun as second justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the said Bench.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Walter Fitz Johan of Masseworth of the king's suit for the death of Robert son of Thomas de Longemerston, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Presentation of Robert atte Brugg of Lambhith to the church of Childerlangeley, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Lambhith.

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Norwico to the church of Stupellangeford, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and one of the heirs of Oliver de Ingham, tenant in chief. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Haitfeld to the church of Culne St. Dennis, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands for certain causes.

1348.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Emeldon, king's clerk, as the king's attorney in Ireland. By K. & C.

March 19. Westminster. Presentation of John son of Master Henry de Hale to the church of Shirbourn St. John, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 60*s.* which William Darrayns will pay to the king, to the said William for acquiring in fee from Gilbert de Wauton the manor of Brotherwyk, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
And the 60*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Northumberland.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 3. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent, dated 24 July, in his seventeenth year, granted to his yeoman, Edmund Rose, and Agnes Archer his wife, 40 marks at the exchequer yearly, he has granted that they shall receive the same out of the farm of the alien priory of Tifford, co. Norfolk, for such time as the priory shall remain in his hands by reason of the war with France. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Humphrey, earl of Hereford and Essex, to the prior and convent of Bregheynok of the advowson of the church of Agmondesham, in the diocese of Lincoln, held in chief as is said, and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Ederich, chaplain, to the church of Peterstre, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Roger de Huntyngfeld, tenant-in-chief.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Corbyn to the church of St. Martin le Voil, Jereseye, in the diocese of Coutances, which is in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Cireseye being in his hands for certain causes.

March 10. Westminster. Nomination of Hugh de Hotoft, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Shuldham, for presentation to the vicarage of the church of Stanford, the right to nominate to which pertains to the king by reason of the late voidance of the see of Norwich.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Aldham to the church of St. Martin of Grovill, Jereseye, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lessey being in his hands for certain causes.

March 12. Westminster. Adam de Neubold, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Kynyardeby, clerk, and William Bosy as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Th. de Brayt[on] received the attorneys.

March 12. Westminster. Ralph, baron of Stafford, staying in England, has letters nominating Godfrey Folejaumbe and William de Brumleye as his attorneys in Ireland, for two years. John de Tamworth received the attorneys.

1348. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Presentation of John de Midelynton, parson of the church of Morested, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Midelynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ware being in his hands for certain causes; on an exchange of benefices with Adam de Aylyngton.

March 3. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert Cousyn of the office of spigurnel of the chancery, with the accustomed wages and fees. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Alexander Baron, parson of the church of Horham, of the king's suit for all felonies, robberies and trespasses done by him in England; and pardon, in consideration of 10 marks which he will pay to the king, of his suit and whatever pertains to him for all conspiracies, champarties, maintenance, oppressions and excesses, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries.
By p.s. and the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

March 14. Westminster. Gift to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, of 1,611*l.* and promise to pay the same. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct until Whitsunday for Garsias de Gyvill, minstrel of the infante of Castille, who lately came from Spain to England, returning in the company of the king's daughter, Joan. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

March 18. Westminster. Protection and writ of aid until Easter for Roger de Morle, servant of Master John de Offord, king's clerk, dean of Lincoln, the chancellor, sent by the latter to the town of Rye and elsewhere on the coast to buy fish and other victuals for the household of the chancery, in buying the same and coming with them to London.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Playford, parson of the church of Buklesham, in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of the church of Tatynton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands for lawful causes; on an exchange of benefices with John de Rendlesham, king's clerk.

March 18. Tower of London. Grant for life to John le Clerk, yeoman of the king's poultry, of the bailiwick in the forest of Galtres which Henry Spigournel, deceased, had, to hold the same in such manner as Henry held it. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of William de Harewell to the vicarage of the church of Stratfeld Mortymer, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Clatford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years for the master and infirm brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen on the Causey, Lynn, who have not whereof to live unless relieved by the faithful elsewhere, and for their attorneys and proctors.

April 3. Westminster. Exemption for life of Walter de Chastelknok from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or certificates in Ireland, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king in that land, against his will. By p.s.
The like of Ralph de Stanelay. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John Baret as their attorney in Ireland for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorney.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 15.

March 15. Westminster. Robert de Grasele, knight, lord of Fedmer, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Burton, clerk, and John Ludgate as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John de Broml[egh], clerk, received the attorneys with the licence of David de Wollouere.

March 18. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for three years, on the petition of Bernard Saunt and Peter Pini, merchants of the society of Cacok of Venise, who have come to England with goods and merchandise and are trading in London and elsewhere, for them and their goods already in the realm as well as for the other merchants of that society when they shall come here with their ships laden with merchandise from Venise, Mayrok and Brugges. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for John de Bereford of Norwich, whom John Marreys, king's yeoman, the alnager, has deputed, pursuant to the licence granted to him by the king's letters patent, to discharge the office in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, the towns of Lynn, Great Yarmouth, Little Yarmouth, and Leystoft excepted.

In like manner the following are deputed as specified :—

Robert Bataille of Great Yarmouth as such deputy in the three last towns.

William Fraunk of Lynn, in that town.

May 14. Westminster. John Seymor in the county of Somerset.

May 25. Westminster. John de Walsyngham of Coventre, in that town and elsewhere in the county of Warwick.

May 30. Westminster. William de Thame, in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Buckingham.

June 5. Westminster. John de Dyconeswell of Asshewell, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

June 14. Westminster. Thomas de Bockeworth, in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

June 16. Westminster. John de Emeldon, in the county of Northumberland and the bishopric of Durham.

June 26. Westminster. John atte Nalret, in the counties of Sussex and Surrey.

June 26. Westminster. Richard Thomas, in the counties of Cornwall and Devon.

July 2. Westminster. Thomas Veylle, in the county of Gloucester.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Thomas de Goldyngham, in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Thomas Ledale, in the county of Dorset.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Simon de Wythine of Canterbiry, in the town of Canterbiry.

March 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Haselshawe to the church of St. Brullard, Jereseye, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbess of Ceresye in that island being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1348. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

March 27. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Tatton to the mediety of the church of Westbury, in the diocese of Hereford, which Thomas Dobyn held.

The like; in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Laurence de Lodelowe.

April 1. Westminster. Presentation of William atte Prestes, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Long Benyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Long Benyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Brailles as parson of the church of Fladebury, in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

March 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Adam de Asshehurst, to William le Sergeant of Tillebury, servant of Adam de Asshehurst, knight, of the king's suit for the death of Richard le Barber of Horndon, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Joan Stotevill, nun of Brodholme, to her niece Cecily Simond of Grantham of the king's suit for assenting to and procuring the death of Master John de Bokelond, 'ferour,' whereof she is appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Thorneye and their successors of a writing of John Wake son of Sir Baldwin Wake, witnessed by Sirs Hugh Wake, his brother, Ralph son of William, Hugh Wake of Depinge, William de Ros, Walran de Mortuo Mari, knights, Master Philip Bekard, Master John de Mortuo Mari, Thomas Harel, Geoffrey de Depinge, Baldwin Wasprei, Ralph Stabard and others, and dated at Depinge on the morrow of Martinmas, 1294, 22 Edward I, granting to the abbot and convent amercements of their men and tenants of the church of St. James, Depinge, in his court of Depinge, which do not require penalty of life and limbs. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture of brother Philip de Thame, prior of the house of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and the brethren of the same house, granting in survivorship to Simon Symeon and Adam Franceys, citizen of London, for a sum of money in hand paid, a yearly rent or pension of 100*l.* out of their treasury of Clerkenwell by London, to be received at Midsummer and the Purification, secured upon their manors of Dalby, Beaumont and Rothelle, Swyneford and Shathewell, co. Leicester, with power to distrain for the same if one month in arrear. Dated in their assembly held at Meriton by Burcestre, co. Oxford, 12 February, 22 Edward III.

By fine of 1 mark paid to the clerk of the hanaper. Northampton.

April 2. Westminster. Presentation of Master Stephen de Ketelbergh, prebendary of the prebend which Robert de Wylyngton lately held in the collegiate church of Cridynton, in the diocese of Exeter, to the prebend of Bolewerheth, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester; on an exchange of benefices with Master Geoffrey de Clare.

MEMBRANE 14.

March 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Bermyngham, justiciary of Ireland, going to the said parts on the king's service. By C.

The like for the following, going in his company:—

William Bosy. Roger Haward.
Reginald de Babyngle. Godfrey Foljaumb.

By testimony of Walter himself.

1348. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. Whereas the church of Reculvre, in the diocese of Canterbury, of the patronage of the archbishop of that place, was of old appropriated to the hospitals of Herbaldoune and Northgate, and such appropriation in the time of John de Peccham, late archbishop, by authority of the apostolic see, was revoked, which church the archbishops have hitherto collated to secular clerks, and whereas for the revocation of the said appropriation they have been charged to the present time with the payment of 140*l.* and the parsons of the said church have been charged with the payment of 20*l.* yearly to the said hospitals; the king, at the request of John, the present archbishop, has granted licence for the appropriation of the church and the chapels connected with it, on the decease or cession of the rector, to the archbishop's table; provided always that he and his successors and the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in any vacancy of the see, be held to pay the said 160*l.* yearly to the hospitals and that the king and his heirs be in no wise held to pay the same in such vacancies. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Stanlak of Whitteneye and John de Croxford the younger of six messuages, 100 acres of land, the passage over the water of Sandford by Oxford and 20*s.* of rent in Whitteneye, Sandford, Yiftele, Littlemore and Couele to three chaplains to celebrate service in Whitteneye church, and afterwards William de Edyngdon, bishop of Winchester, the said lands being not yet given in mortmain, acquired in fee twelve messuages, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4*l.* 3*d.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of cummin and one capon, in Whitteneye, Churchecouele, Littelmore and Yiftele and the passage over the water of Saunford by Oxford, which are, as the king has truly been informed, the same lands for which the said Richard and John obtained their licence, although now, having been augmented on account of divers arrentations, approvements and buildings put in void plots in the meantime, they are specified by the number and quantity, wishing to carry out the original intention and making petition to the king that, whereas he has ordained to create a perpetual chantry of one priest warden and two other chaplains in the said church and endow it with the tenements aforesaid, he may have licence for this; the king for a fine made by the bishop has granted licence for the alienation of the said messuages, lands, rents and passage to the warden and his successors for the sustenance of them and two chaplains to be found by them to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king and the bishop, for their souls after they are dead, and for the souls of the king's progenitors and heirs and of the father, mother, brothers, sisters and benefactors of the bishop.

By fine of 1 mark, because a fine was made at another time for the first licence.

March 23. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Neubald to the church of Weng, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark which William de Evesham will pay to the king, to the said William for acquiring in fee from Thomas de Waltham Sancte Crucis and Joan his wife, four shops and three sollars in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, and from Hugh de Putesford of London, 'taillour,' and Christina, his wife, a messuage in the same parish, held in chief, and entering into the same without licence; and licence for him to retain them.

1348. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Old Sarum, by the castle, and their attorneys collecting alms in churches.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to John de Erkenden, son of Richard de Clotherum, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, and trespasses perpetrated by him in England before the passage of the earl to those parts, and of any consequent outlawries. By testimony of the earl.

April 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Basely of Aldyngton, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Evesham, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, two virgates of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Neubold, which are held of them and are of the clear yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by inquisition taken by Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

April 10. Westminster. Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, staying in England has letters nominating Thomas de Thirneby and John de Bitterle as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Th. de Cotyngh[am] received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 13.

April 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the licence of the present king to acquire, of the following:—

by William de Codeford and Hugh de Babeton, two messuages, 23 acres of land and 19*s.* of rent in Shaftesbury, Gussich St. Andrew and Gussich Munechenton,

by the same William and John de Medebourn, 2 acres of meadow in Calveston,

by the same William and John de Weston, 7 acres of land in Canne, and

by Robert de Litelton of Henlegh, a messuage, 51 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow 38 acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Donheved St. Mary and Donheved St. Andrew, and the reversions of two messuages and 6 acres of land, in Donheved St. Mary, now held for life by William de Asshurst, one messuage and 2 acres of land there, held for life by John Randolf, one messuage, 4 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture there, held in survivorship by Humphrey le Blake, Margaret, his wife, and Roger, their son, a messuage there held for life by Alice le Haghere, the like held for life by John le Blake, a mill there, held for life by Thomas le Freond, 6 acres of land there, held in survivorship by Roger le Peek and Isabel, his wife, and 4 acres of land there, held in survivorship by Robert le Taillour, and Isabel, his wife;

all these messuages, mill, land, meadow, pasture, wood and rents are of the clear yearly value of 41*s.* as appears by inquisitions taken by Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, and Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

April 4. Westminster. On the petition of Henry Hillary, praying that, whereas he and Joan, his wife, now deceased, and her co-heirs and parceners, to whom the

1348. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

advowsons of the deanery of the collegiate church of Tamworth, and the prebends in that church, which are held in chief as is said, belonged, made certain compositions between themselves to present to the same by turns, and Joan, while she was single, presented to the deanery, and afterwards he, in her right, presented to the prebend of Wylmyndyncote, in that church, by virtue of such compositions, and whereas in the case of that prebend the king recovered his presentation for that turn because the compositions were made without his licence, the king will provide for the security of him and the heirs of Joan for the future, the king has pardoned their trespass in entering into the compositions aforesaid without licence and granted that the compositions shall remain of force. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. Whereas the late king by letters patent granted licence for the abbot and convent of Seleby to appropriate the church of Stanford, in the diocese of Lincoln, of their advowson, the present king, because such licence was never put into execution and because the abbot and convent have surrendered for cancellation such letters patent, as well as two other letters patent wherein he is bound to them for 50*l.* which they have released, also for a fine of 100 marks paid to him in the chamber, has granted licence for them to appropriate the church of Brayton, in the diocese of York, likewise of their advowson. By p.s. York.

April 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for brother Roger de Cothale and other proctors whom the prior, canons and brethren of the priory of Breydeshale Park, co. Derby, are sending to divers parts of England to collect alms in churches and other places for relief of their estate, now depressed by the plunder of their priory and all that they had to live on by a sudden entrance of thieves and by the subsequent burning of the priory.

April 3. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of John White of Tyllathfofhyn, burgess of Dundak, of the enrolment on the chancery rolls of a writing of quit-claim, with a memorandum made thereon, of Simon Fitz Richard, knight, to the said John of all right in the lands in Philpiston Nugent, Nyweton of Coly, Castelton of Dundalk, Ken, Verdonyston and Colymon, which the said John held of his gift. Dated Thursday after the Annunciation, 22 Edward III. And be it remembered that Simon acknowledged the deed in the chancery at London on 6 April in this year.

April 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 20 October, 11 Edward I, granting licence for Nicholas Brisebon to build a horse-mill in Montgomery; and confirmation thereof to Nicholas Brisebon, his kinsman and heir. By fine of ½ mark. Hereford.

April 7. Westminster. Exemption for life of John Haukere of Jerdeburgh from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 11. Westminster. Grant to Roger Hillary of whatever pertains to the king of the marriage of Elizabeth, late the wife of William de la Plank, tenant in chief, to wit the fine she will make with the king if she wish to marry, as also the forfeiture pertaining to him if she marry without Roger's assent. By p.s.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 12.

April 7. Westminster. Protection for two years for Master Walter de Gnoushale, canon of Dublin, whom Master Raymond Pelegrini, king's clerk, canon of London, the pope's nuncio in England, Scotland and Ireland, has appointed as his commissary and vice-gerent in Ireland, and for his men and servants, and goods and things, as well his own as those of the pope, in that land. By C.

April 6. Westminster. John de Hothum of Bondeby, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Humphrey Sturdy and Henry Flemmyng as his attorneys in Ireland for three years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

April 9. Westminster. Hugh de Burgh, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas Tochewyk and Alexander Otewy as his attorneys in England for one year. The said David received the attorneys.

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Swayn to the church of St. Martin, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Warham being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 4. Westminster. Whereas William de Baiocis and his fellows, lately appointed to take the moiety of the wool in the county of Lincoln granted to the king in his twelfth year, took from Nicholas del Peek 4 sacks of wool, the price of the sack 9 marks, and from the vicar of Kirketon 3 sacks of wool, the price of the sack 10 marks; the king by these presents promises to pay to each of them the price of his wool, amounting in the whole to 44*l.*

April 1. Westminster Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Duddeleye, parson of the church of Kyngesswyneford, to the warden of the chantry ordained by John, archbishop of Canterbury, in the church of Stratford on Avon, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which he has the king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, 70 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 15*d.* of rent in Duddeleye, and common of pasture for all animals, except goats, in the wood of Penysned, which messuages, lands and common are of the clear yearly value of 20*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

April 9. Westminster. On the petition of the prior of Blyth shewing that he has been put to great charges in defence of the rights of his priory, which the king lately caused to be taken into his hands among the other alien priories of the power of France, and which he has committed to the prior for a yearly rent, whereby he is much impoverished and oppressed with debt, the king has granted licence for him to lease the manor of Elton to Thomas de Neumarche for eight years at a rent of 20 marks. By C.

April 20. Westminster. Licence, for 12*l.* which Robert Gyene of Bristol will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Robert to the master and brethren of the house of St. Mark, Billeswyk, by Bristol, of four messuages and 40*s.* of rent in Bristol, held of the king by the service of 20½*d.* to the landgabel, as appears by inquisition taken by Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, towards three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of that house for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa, their children, the said Robert, Margaret, his wife, John Tracy, John Strete, William Vigerous, John and William brothers of the same Robert, John Pounte, Isabel late the wife of Roger Turtle, William de Newenham, clerk, and the mayor and commonalty of the town of

1348. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Bristol, for their souls after this life and for the souls of Lucy (*Luce*) late the wife of the said Robert, Robert, his father, Maud, his mother, and Roger Turtle, and their ancestors.

And the 12*l.* have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper. Gloucester.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters thereof by the fine within written and for 40*s. of increment, as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-fifth year under date of* 8 *November.*

April 4. Westminster. Licence for Laurence Pageham, knight, to enfeoff Master John Lecch of all the lands which he has in Drayton and Estcosham, held in chief as is said, and for him to re-grant the same to the said Laurence for life, with remainders to John, his son and heir, and Joan wife of the same John, in tail, and to the right heirs of Laurence.

By p.s. and by fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks to be paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Chastiloun of Thorneton of two messuages and 100 acres of land in Thornton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Thornton according to an ordinance to be made by him. By p.s. and the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

April 10. Westminster. Grant for life to Edward, prince of Wales, of the castle of Exeter, with the appurtenances. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Devon to deliver to him the castle, with the armour, victuals and all other things therein, by indenture.

April 11. Westminster. Presentation of John de Styueton, parson of the church of Styueton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wyvelesford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wyvelesford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas de Lyndwode. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

April 5. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Eccleshale to the church of Oveston, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Grant to Stephen de Brokesbourn, king's clerk, of the deanery of Tetenhale, void by the resignation of Jordan de Gathorp. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Stafford to induct him.

April 4. Westminster. Confirmation of grants in survivorship by Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, to William Cammel, parson of the church of Jevelton, John Mone and John brother of the same William, of a messuage, with a curtilage adjacent, in Welles, to hold at the rent of 12*d.* a year; and to the said William and John, his brother, of places called 'Grenecastel, Forshottes' and 'La Westshottes,' in his manor of Welles, with the appurtenances, and the rents and services out of the lands which Pernell de Northom holds of him in 'La Worthe' in Woky, together with the reversion of the same lands when these fall in by the death of the same Pernell to, hold at the rents of 32*s.* for the places and of 8 marks for the rents and services and the lands when these fall in, all which are parcel of the bishopric and held in chief as is said, and pardon of the trespasses done in this behalf. By p.s.

1348. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

April 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Claxton, prebendary of Thorny, in the church of the Holy Trinity, Cicestre, and Robert de Elnestede to the dean and chapter of Cicestre, in satisfaction of 2 marks of the 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of the late king to acquire, of a messuage, 32 acres of land, 1 acre of wood and 10*d.* of rent in Bridham, which messuage, land and wood are of the value of 16*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Sussex.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant for life to William de Matisdon of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for the recognisances of debts, pursuant to the statute of merchants, in the city of Gloucestre, on condition that he execute the office in person. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. Grant in fee to William de Thorpe of 10 acres of land in Spaldyng, which have come into the king's hands as escheats by the forfeiture of Thomas Godard, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services whereby it was held before it escheated to the king, without rendering anything to him. By p.s.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln for livery of the land to him.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to permit him to hold the land, and to cause him to be discharged from now of the extent of that land.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by James de Audeleye to the abbot and convent of Hulton of the advowson of the church of Merwode, co. Devon, and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent. By p.s. and for 20*l.* to be paid to the king. Devon.

April 8. Westminster. Grant in fee to Walter Whithors, king's yeoman, of all the tenements and rents in the city of London which are in the king's hands by the forfeiture of William de Mordon. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Protection for one year for the barons and other men of the king's town of Sandwich and for their men, lands, rents and possessions. By K.

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wydeston, parson of the church of Alfold, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Hacche Belli Campi, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Bello Campo of Somerset; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Everdon.

March 18. Westminster. Grant to John de Grey of Ruthyn of the custody of the lands which John Wake, 'chivaler,' deceased, held for his life of the inheritance of the king's ward, John, son and heir of Hugh Tyrel and Margery his wife, to hold with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances of the custody, during the nonage of the said heir, with the issues received from the time of the death of John Wake. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 14*s.* which John atte Moure, of Shirebourn Monachorum, will pay to the king, to the said John for acquiring in fee from Beatrice late the wife of Richard atte Moure a messuage and 45 acres of land in Shirebourn Monachorum and Pembere, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

April 8. Westminster. Grant, out of compassion for the state of the poor lepers of the prior, brothers and sisters of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Chetham by Rochester, that the prior, brothers and sisters shall be for ever quit of all taxations, tallages, contributions and other quota and charges granted to the king by the commonalty or clergy of the realm. By p.s.

1348.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

April 11. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Chestrefeld to the church of Est Wrotham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Bec Hellouin being lately in his hands.

April 7. Westminster. Presentation of John de Sabrichesworth, chaplain, to the church of Rypton Regis, in the diocese of Lincoln.

April 12. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Haddon, chaplain, to the church of Bekynton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Erlegh.

MEMBRANE 10.

April 8. Westminster. Whereas of late the king by letters patent granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Berkele of a messuage and 40*s.* of rent in Bristol to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the abbey of St. Augustine, Bristol, for the soul of the grantor; on the petition of the said Thomas, he has granted that, in lieu of the messuage and 40*s.* of rent, he may assign to the same chaplain and his successors two messuages and 20*s.* of rent in the same town, held in chief as in burgage. By p.s.

April 9. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de Greote of the king's suit for all trespasses, oppressions, conspiracies, excesses and grievances against the king and his people from the time when the king assumed the governance of the realm, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Licence for Joan de Mortuo Mari, countess of March, to grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor the castle, town and manor of Trym, the castles and manors of Morlagh, Grenard and Arnorghur, with the appurtenances, the manors of Beauregard and Castlerickard, with the appurtenances, together with the lordship and land of Morconly, the manor of Balicoul, seven carucates of land in Noffinghale and 25 marks of rent to be received yearly at the exchequer of Dublin for the site of the castle and town of Droghda, lately called (*vocatis*) 'Chastelblathagh,' held in chief, as is said, to hold for his life with all other lands, rents, the liberty of Trym and all other liberties, knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances of the said castles, manors and lands. Licence also for her to grant that the manors of Armolghan, now held for life by Englentina Fiz Johan, and Roberdeston, held by Lewelin de Moncelowe, 90 acres of land in Stepelton, held by Richard de Haukeston, and the manor of Clony, held by John de Leghton and John de Fallesleye, all likewise held in chief, shall remain to the same Roger for his life; he paying for the whole to the countess, at Trym, 500 marks, yearly at Michaelmas and the Annunciation. In default of payment at any term the countess has right of re-entry into the premises. By p.s.

April 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture under the seal of Ireland, dated at the castle of Inch (*Insula*), on 25 October, 19 Edward III, witnessing that in compensation for lands of the value of 100 marks yearly lately promised by the king to John son of Nicholas, he has granted to the same John the cantred of Ossurres, now in the king's hands for certain causes, to hold to him and his heirs so long as they bear themselves well and faithfully, rendering at the exchequer of Dublin a falcon gentle yearly and any thing which the cantred is worth beyond the said 100 marks, saving always to the king and his heirs knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs and escheats. By K. and pet. of Parl.

1348. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

April 15. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of brother Roger de Gravenhurst, canon of the house of Dunstaple, to be prior of that place. By p.s.

April 18. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Sancto Paulo to the vicarage of the church of Carlyoun, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Goltclyve being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Kempe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Turneglos, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Tylardrait being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 8. Westminster. Whereas Peter de Grandissono, by fine levied in the king's court before the justices of the Bench, granted that the manor of Lidyerd Tregoȝ (the advowson of the church of that manor excepted), which Agnes de Northwode holds for life, should remain to Roger de Bello Campo and Sibyl, his wife, in tail male; and whereas Agnes, because she has not come before the said justices to know what right she claims in the manor and attorn to Roger and Sibyl, has forfeited divers issues according to the process had therein against her in the said court, as is said: the king of special grace has granted to Roger the issues so forfeited by Agnes as well as those which she may afterwards forfeit before she comes into court and attorns to the same Roger and Sibyl. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. On the petition of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, shewing that, whereas his steward in the county of Weysford in Ireland has to come twice a year to the exchequer of Dublin to render account, the king's Irish enemies and rebels in the absence of the steward have many times invaded the county, killing and burning there to the shame and peril of the king and earl, the king has granted during pleasure that the steward shall render his account at the said exchequer once in the year, to wit on the octaves of Michaelmas. By K.

April 15. Westminster. Appointment, on the nomination of the king's merchants, Walter de Chiryton, Thomas de Swanlond and their fellows, to whom the king has committed the custody of all the customs and subsidies in England for a time, as in an indenture between him and them is more fully contained, of Roger le Forester of Oxford to hold the office of the tronage of wool in the port of Boston, during pleasure. By bill of Walter himself.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 10. Westminster. Notification that the king has revoked the letters patent whereby he lately committed to brother Galvan de Hambeya, monk of the Benedictine monastery of St. Sauveur le Vicomte, in Normandy, the custody of the alien priory of Elyngham for such time as the war with France shall endure, at the rent of 6 marks, because by other letters patent he had already granted the same to the prioress of Aumbresbury at such rent. It is however the king's will that the prioress find for Galvan proper sustenance. By C.

April 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a charter of Peter de Brus the third, witnessed by Sir Henry de Percy, Sir Roger de Brus, Sir Simon de Brus, Sir Roger de Toukotes, John de Toukotes, Alan de Parco, Hugh de Lascy of Gayteford, Philip de Milford, Hugh de Marisco of Brayton, Adam

1348. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

son of the Steward, and others, granting, at the request of Hilaria, his wife, and for a white palfrey given to him by Herbert, his reeve, to his men of Carleton that they and their heirs for ever shall hold of him and his heirs all the wastes pertaining to the said town, without measurement (*amensur'*) of him or his heirs, at the rent of 4*d.* an acre for all services; and (2) a writing of the same, dated in 1249 at Easter, for 8 marks given to him, and witnessed by Sir Nicholas de Stutevil, then steward, Sir Roger de Thocero, John de Tocero, Hugh le Haberger, Sir Richard de Blay, Sir Chour de Beleu, William de Politun, John de Heck', Adam Marc of Drax, Walter son of Silvester of the same, Thomas de Cappella, Gregory de Kamelesford, Hugh de Mar of Ryton, and many others, granting to John son of Mariot, Robert, his brother, Thomas son of Herbert, Adam son of Duna, William Mach', Peter Clerk (*Clr'*), Richard son of Thomas, John son of Robert, Henry son of Randolf, Roger Person and all his men and tenants of Karletun that they shall hold the lands which they have of the waste in the same town, by the same bounds and metes and without measurement, as they held the same in the time of his father and himself. By fine of 20*s.* paid to the clerk of the hanaper. York.

April 8. Westminster. Grant to Matthew de Assheton, king's clerk, of the deanery of Fyncham, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich being lately in his hands. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, who at the king's request have granted to Stephen de Prestaton, lately maimed in his service, sustenance from their house for life, that they shall not by reason of such grant be constrained henceforth to find sustenance for any other nor shall the grant prejudice their house as a precedent. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of 20*s.* which William de Glenton, of Boterwyk, will pay to the king, to the said William and Margery, his wife, for acquiring to them and the heirs of William from Roger Ingelberd, James Jurdan, John Cokerell and John Toundu, 20 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Boterwyk, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and restitution of the same to them. Lincoln. And the 20*s.* have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

April 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for Master Peter de Langeton, proctor and farmer of the treasurership of the church of St. Peter, York, and the prebend of Wilton annexed to that treasurership, as well as of the archdeaconry of the East Riding and the prebend of Warthill, and a mediety of the church of Axmynstre annexed to that prebend, which are in the hands of some aliens and have been taken into the king's hands pursuant to the ordinance that aliens beneficed within the realm and non-resident should aid the king with the value of their benefices for a certain time; to endure for such time as the fruits, profits and emoluments of the same remain in the king's hands for this cause. By C.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hemmyngburgh to the vicarage of Striguil, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Striguil being in his hands on account of the war with France. [*See previous Volume, p.* 449.]

April 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Lowe as parson of the church of Bredon, in the diocese of Worcester, by the collation of the bishop of Worcester. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to the prior of Ware, an alien, the custody of the temporalities of the priory in England during the war with France; at the request of Queen Isabel and for 100 marks

1348. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

which the prior will pay into the king's chamber, he has granted to him all advowsons of churches and benefices pertaining to such temporalities to hold for the same time. By p.s.

April 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, at the request of the abbot of Bynedon, for the said abbey, a house of the king's patronage founded by his progenitors and situated on the sea-coast, which is now so burdened with debt and depressed in state by frequent visits of the king's alien enemies coming upon them unawares, as well as of other mariners calling there, that its ruin is probable unless speedy relief be applied; and appointment of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, and Hugh, his son, to the custody of the same with its lands, rents and possessions, to apply the revenues, saving reasonable sustenance for such persons as are necessary for the due rule of the house, in discharge of the debts and relief of the estate thereof; during the king's pleasure. By K.

April 10. Westminster. The sub-prior and convent of Dunstaple, signifying to the king by letters patent of their chapter the cession of brother John de London, their prior, have letters of licence to elect.

April 21. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Eccleshale to the church of Potton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 10. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey son of William de Sutton of the king's suit for all manner of sedition, assumption of the royal power, felonies, conspiracies and dissensions done by him in the twenty-first year of the king in a disturbance raised by him and others to the terror of the king's people in the town of Boston, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Geoffrey le Bailly.
Thomas de Ocham.
Roger de Crouland.
Thomas Page.
Thomas Hemery.
Richard de Herford.
Walter de Adlyngton.
Thomas Serjaunt.
Thomas Chich.
Ralph Basse.
John Addekok.
William Berbowe.
John de Waynflet.
John Short.
John de Stepyng.
Robert Davy.
Andrew de Wynthorp.
John Bas.
Robert de Wenham.
John de Conyngton.
Richard Noricesone.
William Prentiz.
Thomas Warde.
John Reynald.
Reginald Pakkere.
John de Lincoln, 'spicer.'
Alan Flegh.
John Thorald.
Roger Auleward.
Stephen Whyttop.
John Gosberkirke.
William son of Ralph le Barber.
Thomas de Swafham, 'taillour.'
John Lyminour.
Thomas de Kirkeby, 'bocher.'
William Drop.
John Besage.
Juetta wife of John de Claymont.
John de Claymont.

The like to John son of Robert de Gosberkyrk. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Simon Gysors,

1349. Jan. 10. Westminster

Membrane 8—*cont.*

John Ryngolf.

[General heading to the foregoing entries:—*De pardonatione pro hominibus de Sancto Botulpho.*]

1348. Feb. 12. Westminster

MEMBRANES 7 *to* 5.

Exemplification, at the request of John Cosyn, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibethorpe, of the tenors of records and processes before the justices of the Bench as follows:—

(1.) Pleas at Westminster in fifteen days of Michaelmas, 21 Edward III, Ro. 624, Nottingham to wit. John son of Ralph Chaumpeneys of Quappelade and Margaret, his wife, and Roger son of William de Flete, demand against the said warden the manor of Sibethorpe as the right of Margaret and Roger, by writ of right because Stephen Waleys, chief lord, &c. released to the king his court thereof. They say that one Ralph de Sancto Paulo, ancestor of Margaret and Roger, was seised of the manor in the time of King Richard and that from him the right therein descended to Dionisia, his daughter and heir, who afterwards married Alexander Bozon of Kirketon in Hoyland, knight, and had issue Ralph, to whom the inheritance descended, and as he died without heir of himself, the right passed to his brother, Hugh, and from him the same descended successively to Simon, his son, and to John son of the said Simon, who died without heir of himself, wherefore the right passed to his sisters Joan, Alice and the said Margaret, and from Joan, because she died without heir of herself, the right of her pourparty descended to her two sisters, and the right of Alice descended to Roger, the demandant, as her son and heir.

The warden acknowledges this, and says that the said John son of Simon died seised of the entire manor with all its appurtenances in Sibethorpe, Shelton and Knyveton, and after his death the same descended to the said Margaret then married to the said John son of Ralph, the said Alice and also to the said Joan, who afterwards married John the elder, son of Reginald de Aslacton, knight, that afterwards by a fine (produced) levied in the king's court at Nottingham, on Monday after Martinmas, in the third year of the present king, before William de Herle and his fellows, justices in eyre, between the same John son of Reginald, plaintiff, and John son of Ralph and Margaret, deforciants, the latter acknowledged one third part of the manor to be the right of the plaintiff, by virtue whereof John son of Reginald was seised of that third part of the manor; as to the second third part of the manor he says that the same Alice by the name of Alice daughter of Simon de Kirketon in Hoyland, sometime wife of William son of Hugh de Flete, after the death of her husband, granted the same to the said John son of Reginald by a charter (produced), dated on Tuesday the vigil of St. Lucy, 3 Edward III; and as to the remaining third part he says that the same John son of Reginald was seised of that in right of Joan his wife; that afterwards by fine levied at York in fifteen days of Hilary, 8 Edward III, before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between the same John and Joan, plaintiffs, and Hugh de Aslacton, chaplain, deforciant, of the same third part, the plaintiffs acknowledged the same to be the right of Hugh, and he regranted it to them in tail, with successive

1348. *Membranes 7 to 5—cont*

remainders to William de Stanford in tail, and to Reginald son of William del Wodehouses in fee, and he says that afterwards the said John son of Reginald granted the manor to Thomas de Sibethorpe, parson of Bekyngham, founder of the chapel, who endowed the chapel therewith, and in proof of this he produces deeds. Judgment for the warden.

(2.) The like, on the octave of Hilary, 21 Edward III. Ro. 49, Nottingham to wit. William de Wodehous, demandant, and the same warden, tenant of the manor of Sibethorpe. The warden pleads that demandant released his right in the manor to the aforesaid Thomas, founder of the chapel, who endowed the same therewith. Judgment for the warden.

(3.) The like, on the quinzaine of Martimas, 21 Edward III. Ro. 625, Nottingham to wit. The same warden is summoned to answer Thomas Freman of Sibethorpe and Emma, his wife, wherefore he took and unjustly detains their chattels. Thomas and Emma, by their attorney, William de Batheleye, complain that on Thursday after All Saints in this year at a place called 'Thomashous Freman' in Sibethorpe the warden took and detains a brazen pot and a pan.

The warden, by his attorney, William de Bitham, avouches the taking and justifies the same. He says that one John de Aslacton the elder, son of Reginald de Aslacton, knight, late lord of the manor of Sibethorpe, was seised of the tenement aforesaid as parcel of the manor and by indenture (produced), dated at Sibethorpe on Wednesday the Annunciation, 6 Edward III, enfeoffed the same Thomas and Emma of the same, to wit, a messuage in Sibethorpe lying in length from the highway towards the west as far as lands of the chantry of St. Mary, Sibethorpe, on the east, and in breadth between a messuage of Robert Adam and Geoffrey son of Richard de Kilvyngton, and six selions of arable land in the fields of Sibethorpe (specified in the indenture), they rendering yearly 6*s.* and coming twice a year to the grantor's court at Sibethorpe, and if the rent should be in arrear at any time, the said lord had power to distrain, and that the said manor afterwards became the property of the chapel as aforesaid. Judgment for the warden.

(4.) The like, on the quinzaine of Hilary, 20 Edward III. Ro. 164, Nottingham to wit. Robert son of William del Grene of Sibethorpe demandant, the same warden, tenant of an acre of meadow and 16½*d.* of rent, in Sibethorpe, by writ of right because Thomas de Sibethorpe, chief lord, etc. released to the king his court. Demandant says that one Goscelin son of Roger de Sibethorpe, ancestor of the demandant, was seised thereof in the time of King Richard, and from him the right therein descended through Thomas, his son and heir, Roger, son and heir of Thomas, Alice, daughter and heir of Roger, William, son and heir of Alice, to Robert, the demandant. The warden says that William, demandant's father, by deed granted the premises to the said Thomas de Sibethorpe, who endowed the chapel with the same at its foundation, and he produces a writing of quit-claim, witnessed by William son of Geoffrey, Thomas, his brother, Thomas Peronel, Geoffrey Bithelane, William de Grantham, clerk, and others, wherein the premises are particularly set forth. Judgment for the warden.

1348. *Membranes 7 to 5—cont.*

(5.) The like. Ro. 561, Nottingham to wit. The prior of Thurgarton, demandant, and the same warden, tenant, of a bovate of land, 5 acres of meadow and 15*s.* of rent in Sibethorpe and Aslacton, by writ of right because Alice de Byngham, chief lady of the fee, released to the king her court. Demandant says that in the time of King Henry III the prior was seised thereof in right of his church of St. Peter, Thurgarton. The warden answers that the prior and convent long before the statute of mortmain was passed, on 10 January, 1267, by an indenture (produced) granted the tenements demanded to Geoffrey le Clerk of Sibethorpe, under the name of Geoffrey Payn of Sibethorpe, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns at the rent of 20*s.* 3½*d.*, that afterwards the prior by a writing, dated 20 December, 1302, released to the same Geoffrey and his heirs 6*s.* of the said rent, and that, after the death of Geoffrey, William his son and heir entered into the premises, and he granted the same to the said Thomas, the founder of the chapel, and the prior and convent of Thurgarton released to the same Thomas their right therein, by a writing dated on 20 October, 1334, and afterwards they formed part of the endowment of the chapel, after which the prior and convent released their right in the tenements and the rent aforesaid. Judgment for the warden.

MEMBRANE 4.

March 15. Westminster. On the petition of the king's serjeant at arms, Andrew de Guldeford, shewing that, whereas it was lately ordained by Ralph de Ufford, then justiciary of Ireland, and the king's council there, and publicly proclaimed, that whosoever should take Thomas Mactartan, an Irishman, giving himself the name of king of Ovegh, a felon, enemy and rebel of the king, who had invaded the lands of him and some of his lieges of those parts, alive, should have 100*l.* or dead 40*l.* for his labour and charges therein, he afterwards took the said Thomas alive and brought him to his last punishment, as he deserved, and praying that the king will order for him payment of the 100*l.* or some assignment thereof; the king, because Walter de Bermyngeham, now justiciary of Ireland, has testified before the council in Parliament that his petition contains the truth and that he has endured great damage and loss in the said service, has granted that he shall receive the farm of the city of Waterford, by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs, until he be satisfied in full of the 100*l.*

By K. & the whole C.

April 16. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Clipston to the church of Bentham, of the jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John son of Henry, tenant in chief.

By p.s.

April 14. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war with France, to Thomas de Bramwyth of Donecastre of the king's suit for the death of Roger Sheter of Donecastre, killed before 4 September in the king's twentieth year, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Geoffrey de Thoresby, staying in England, has letters nominating Jordan de Barentyn and Thomas de Clifford as his attorneys in the island of Jersey e for one year.

1348. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster. Pardon, for his good service in foreign parts, to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in Ireland, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

April 16. Westminster. Whereas on 19 July, in his third year, the king with the counsel and assent of the prelates and magnates in Parliament revoked a grant previously made to Robert de Poleye, king's yeoman, of the assay of the alnage of cloths of worstedes in the city of Norwich and elsewhere in the county of Norfolk, which office Robert held by demise of John Pecok, who held the same by grant to him for life by Edward II, and caused letters patent made to the said Robert therein, which he then surrendered, to be cancelled; he is now instantly entreated, as well on behalf of the workers of such cloths of worstede as of merchants of the same of the said county, by petition shewn in his last Parliament, to accept and ratify the said revocation and with the assent of the same Parliament he has thought fit by these presents to accept, ratify and confirm the same, revoking any grants or commissions made by him of the office of the assay of such cloths, granting that workers may work and merchants sell such cloths of worstedes without assay made thereof from henceforth. By pet. of Parl.

[*Cf. Rolls of Parliament*, II, *pp.* 204 *and* 409.]

April 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the barons and other men of the town of Romneye in consideration of good service done by the barons and other men of the Cinque Ports. By K.

April 18. Westminster. Whereas Edward I granted licence for Walter de Langeton, then bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to build a wall round the close of the cathedral church of Lichfield and crenellate such wall, and the present king at the suit of Roger, now bishop of that place, and the dean and chapter there, shewing that, although after the enclosing of the same they have hitherto held the close at their will, so that no transit through the close of men, carts, wains or horses other than their own has been permitted, except with their licence, nevertheless certain of the town of Lichfield and the vicinage now claim to have a common transit through the close, although the said bishop, Walter, of his own free will for the public benefit caused a new way to be made there leading from Bakenstrete by the gate of the close, with bridges over the water there, sufficient for the transit of men, carts, wains and horses, and praying that he would confirm the charter of Edward I, lately commanded John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, to make inquisition whether it would be to the damage of any if he were to grant the petition; and whereas by such inquisition it has been found that it will not be to the damage of any or a nuisance to the town to do this: the king by these presents confirms the charter, so that only the bishop, the dean and chapter, and the ministers of them and the church shall have transit through the close.

By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper. Stafford.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hedyndon to the church of Portcraghan, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 8. Westminster. Licence for the warden and chaplains of the chantry in the chapel of the Annunciation of St. Mary, Caumpeseye, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* By p.s.

April 25. Westminster. Whereas the king for some sinister information against him lately caused the body of Peter de Benawe to be arrested, inasmuch as the same

1348. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Peter is not guilty of the things laid to his charge, as appears on fuller information, he has pardoned him the rancour and indignation conceived against him on that account. By p.s.

April 3. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Joan, the king's daughter, for the prior and convent of Plympton to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

April 11. Westminster. Licence for John de Sapy to grant to Katharine, late the wife of Thomas son of John de Sapy, for her life, with reversion to his right heirs, the manor of Caldecote, held in chief as is said, which with the king's licence Hugh de Sapy, parson of the church of Oumbresle, lately granted to him for life with remainder to the said Katharine for life and reversion to his right heirs. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Exemption for life of John le White of Telaghfoffyn, burgess of Dundalk in Ireland, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, in Ireland, against his will. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 100*s.* which Henry son of Henry de Merland will pay to the king, for the said Henry to enfeoff William Flemmyng, parson of the church of St. Tathan, and Robert Cayner, parson of the church of Orchardele, of two parts of the manor of Orchardele, which manor is held in chief, and of the reversion of the third part of that manor, expectant on the demise of Joan late the wife of Henry de Merland; and for them to re-grant the same to him, Margaret, his wife, and his heirs.

And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Somerset.

April 5. Westminster. Licence for Simon Symeon to impark his wood of Grafton, which is within the metes of the forest of Rokyngham, as is said, provided that he make no deer-leap therein By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of good service done in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Richard le Younge of Hallum of the king's suit for the death of Hugh le Godeknave of Hallum, killed before the passage of the earl to those parts, as is said, and of any consequent outlawry. By testimony of the earl.

April 10. Westminster. Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Thirneby and John de Bitterle as his attorneys in Ireland. Th[omas] de Cotyngh[am] received the attorneys.

April 7. Westminster. Presentation of William de Newenham to the church of Wynterbourn St. Martin, in the diocese of Salisbury.

April 5. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Pikeryng, parson of a mediety of the church of Wodeford by Thrappeston, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Bildeston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Lovayn, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Roger de Wodeford.

April 15. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's son John, earl of Richmond, of the following liberties in all lands of his earldom within the county of Lincoln, to wit infangenthef, outfangenthef, cognisance of pleas of fresh force and taking of cattle, and return of writs of the king affecting his men and tenants. By p.s.

1348.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

April 20. Mortlake. Pardon to Baldwin Mayneston of the king's suit for the death of Andrew son of John Passager of Cornewaill, whereof he is appealed; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 22. Mortlake. Licence, out of respect for the king's mother, Queen Isabel, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* which Reginald Campeden, parson of the church of Castelrysyng, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de London, clerk, to the said Reginald, for his habitation, of a messuage in Castelrysyng, held in chief by the service of 4½*d.* a year and of the value of 6*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition taken by William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk. By K. Norfolk.

April 23. Mortlake. Mandate to William Croyser, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Dunstaple to brother Roger de Gravenhurst, canon of the house, whose election to be prior of that place has been confirmed by John, bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

April 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for brother John Godelli, prior of Derhurst, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K. & C.

Protection and safe-conduct for the same time for him in going to St. Denis in France and other places beyond seas to further certain business of the king there and returning to England, as well as for any other whom he may send in his place if for any impediment he cannot return to those parts from England. By K. & C.

MEMBRANES 2 *and* 1.

April 11. Westminster. Confirmation to the prioress and nuns of Muncketon of a large number of grants to their house in frank almoin by private benefactors which are not dated or set out in full. York.

By p.s. and by fine of 40*s.* paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

March 12. Westminster. Licence for John de Mohoun, lord of Dunsterre, to grant that the manors of Odecoumbe [Codecombe, *in the p.s.*], now in the tenure of Payn de Mohoun, Greywell, in the tenure of John de Toneworth, and Sturmenustre Mareschal, in the tenure of John de Carrau, a messuage and a carucate of land in Karampton, in the tenure of Nicholas de Sharyngworth, and a messuage and two carucates of land in Culveton, in the tenure of Hugh de Colne, John, his son, and John de Colne, said to be held in chief, together with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to them, shall remain after the death of the respective tenants to William Hothorp and Richard Cok and their heirs; and for the said William and Richard, after receiving the attornment of such tenants, to re-grant the whole to the grantor and Joan his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

By p.s. [19358] and for 20*l.* to be paid to the king.

March 16. Westminster. Whereas the archbishops of Canterbury from time whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary have paid to the hospitals of Northgate and Herbaldon, founded of their alms for the sustenance of brethren, sisters and other poor persons, out of their temporalities 140*l.* yearly, and

1348. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

in times of voidance of these the king and his progenitors have paid the like, as by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, sent into the chancery by the king's command, appears, and whereas, as he is informed, the rector for the time being of the church of Recolvre, which is of the archbishop's patronage, has paid 20*l.* yearly to the same poor persons; the king, at the request of John de Stretford, archbishop of Canterbury, who has long laboured with effect in the direction of the business of him and the realm, has granted licence for the archbishop and his successors, on the death or cession of the rector, by apostolic authority to appropriate the same church and the chapels connected with it, and retain the same for the archiepiscopal table for ever, on condition that when the see be void the king do not have to make payment of the sums aforesaid in the whole or in part on account of the temporalities of the see being in his hands, but that the archbishop when the see is full and others who shall receive the fruits and emoluments of the church, when the see is vacant, be held to make these payments.

MEMBRANE 44*d.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, William Malbissh, Thomas de Seton and Peter de Richemound, on complaint by Thomas de Metham, 'chivaler,' the elder, that Thomas de Carleton, William de Feriby of York, Henry de Foxton, Robert de Herlesey, John de Londemote of Syggeston, Robert Wakeman, Robert Smyth, Adam de Kirkeby, Gilbert de Kirkeby, William Mun of Kirkeby, Richard le Coke, John Randolf, William de Wynteryngham, John de Manfeld, chaplain, William Oxhird, Hugh Mawer and others carried away his goods at Syggeston, co. York. By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 27. Westminster. The like to Roger Hillary, John de Lee and Nicholas de Greseleye, in the county of Warwick, touching the evildoers who killed William Joce of Cateby at Little Pakyngton, and John de Cotene, 'carpenter,' at Wythibrok, and those who afterwards received the said evil doers well knowing that they had killed them.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol reciting that the king is informed that there is a large confederacy of evildoers in that town, who go about armed, and by threats prevent his serjeants from executing his mandates, assault them and others, plunder and mutilate some and kill others and perpetrate many other crimes contrary to the statute of Northampton, and that the mayor and bailiffs have not hitherto troubled to do anything for the punishment of these men, whereat the king is astonished; and charging them whenever necessary to make inquisition touching the names of those who do such things and their misdeeds and to arrest those indicted thereof, certifying him of the names of those arrested and the tenour of the indictment.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Haukeston, William de Estfeld, the elder, William de Nesfeld and John de Castelford to make inquisition in the county of Nottingham touching an information that many men and tenants of the manor of Misterton have approved lands in the wastes of that manor, which is parcel of the honor of Tikhill now in the hands of Queen Philippa, without the licence and will of the queen and to her damage, and find when such wastes were approved, in whose hands they are, how much they are worth yearly and all other particulars. By C.

1348. *MEMBRANE 43d*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to Roger Doxenford of Lincoln to search all ships and boats in each port and place along the coast from the port of Lynn to the port of Grymesby, freighted with wool, hides, wool-fells and other customable wares, and to arrest as forfeit to the king any wares found in these not cocketed or customed, along with the ships or boats wherein the same are found; and all other goods in these: and the sheriff of Lincoln as well as all mayors, bailiffs, ministers, masters and mariners of ships and others in the said ports and places are by these presents commanded to be obeying and attending unto him in the premises. By C.

Feb. 1. Westminster. The like to John de Pentelowe in the counties of Kent, Sussex, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. By K.

Feb. 4. Westminster. The like to Robert de Langeton and William Malwayn in the port of Lynn and thence along the coast as far as Croumer. By K.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to Peter Fissh of Wynchelse and William de Grantham in the port of Wynchelse. By C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like to Nicholas Ropere and Gosselin Waldeshef, in the ports of Melcombe and Weymuth and thence along the coast as far as Lolleworth.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Peter de la Mare, Hamo de Derworthy and Robert Russell, on complaint by Alesia, countess of Lincoln, that William Tenge, John Mohaud, Robert Mohaud, Hugh Mohaud, Richard de Wrotham, Roger le Maistre, Robert de Bourton, Anselm Godefray, John son of Roger Edlof, John son of Nicholas Pyk, William de Langford, Nicholas de Bykcombe, Adam atte Bere, John Poleye, William Gay, John Bakere, Henry Elys, William de Bradeford, chaplain, Nicholas Perot, William le Forester, Edmund Pleycy, 'le forester,' William Gay, 'smyth,' John, abbot of Shirbourn, John de Bradeford, prior of Hortone, Ralph Feraunt, John Turbervill, Adam le Spenser, Alexander Mohaud, Edith Pyk, John Shudy, John le Forester, Richard Broundewyne, Richard Brunne, Richard Mareschall, Reginald Begynne, Richard Pul, John, his son, Joan late the wife of Richard de Wiltesshire, Nicholas, her son, Richard Tote, Richard Pynnok, Richard, abbot of Midelton, John Bousmethe, Nicholas de Pleycy, Peter, his brother, John de Pleycy Drogo Bardolf, John Tony, Henry Auntioche and others broke her park at Kyngeston Lacy, co. Dorset, and entered her free chace and warren there, hunted in these, cut down her trees there and carried away those trees and deer from the park and chace, as well as hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants.

By fine of 1 mark at the instance of the earl of Lancaster. And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 2. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Fencotes, Hugh de Louther, Thomas de Seton, John de Moubray and Peter de Rychemond, touching the following:—Whereas the king lately caused proclamation to be made in every county beyond the Trent that none on pain of forfeiture of life and limbs and all that he can forfeit should presume to deliver by ransom or otherwise any prisoners of Scotland taken by the king's lieges of the north in their battle with the Scots at Durham without the king's licence or special command, but that all having such prisoners should come with them to London and there treat with the council for satisfaction to be made to them for their prisoners, he now learns by complaint of Ralph de Bethum, 'chivaler,' and Richard son of Henry de Caplesheved, that they took at the said battle a prisoner of Scotland called John Styward of Nidisdale,

1348. *Membrane* 43*d*—*cont.*

and would have brought him to London before the council, pursuant to the proclamation, when Thomas de Roos of Kendale, Robert, his brother, Robert Dykemansone of Caplesheved, Adam de la Chaumbre, John Coke, Robert de Syggeswyk, Patrick 'Johanesservant de Whassyngton,' and others took the prisoner out of their custody at Haverbrek in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, and brought him to Scotland for a ransom of 500*l.* and inflicted other enormities upon them in contempt of the king and to their damage of 1,000*l.* By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 42*d.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ughtred, Thomas de Rokeby and Nicholas Gower, in the county of York, touching an information that whereas Thomas Drypool, one of the king's mariners, passing on the sea by Flaynburgh towards Newcastle-upon-Tyne, there to do business enjoined on him by the king, with the king's ship called *la Katerine*, and the ship damaged by the violence of the sea was driven by the waves to Flaynburgh, with chests and goods of the king and of the said Thomas and other mariners of the king of the same ship, a number of evildoers broke up the ship, broke open the chests, and carried away 200 florins with the shield belonging to the king and 100 marks of the money of the mariners, as well as much goods and the king's timber of the ship, to the value of 200*l.* By K. on the information of Philip de Weston.

Feb. 2. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford and Hamo de Derworthy, on complaint by Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele, 'chivaler,' that John Lercedekne, 'chivaler,' Andrew Tregos, archpriest of Hackombe, John Skynnard, parson of the church of Botesfleme, Philip de Lostithel, 'clerc,' Thomas Gonaly, Walter Grove, 'chapeleyn,' John Mareys, 'chamberleyn,' Thomas Tysel, Robert Bakere, John Chanalch, Richard Chanalch, Henry Tolomans, William Folsloo, Henry Gale, Andrew Hamelyn, Robert Sherwynd, John Bokkeyate, John Prous, Richard Jon, John Carter, Vincent Trusket and others, at Rodery Larchorn and Penpol by Saltassh, took away three of his horses, worth 20 marks, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper. Cornwall.

MEMBRANE 41*d.*

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, William de Gray, Richard de Gray and William de Goteham, on complaint by John Marcell, parson of the church of Clifton, and Stephen de Peek, parson of the church of Wilford, that John de Outhorp, William de Walton, William de Sibthorpe, Fulk 'the Man' of Kneveton, William Basset of Sibthorpe, John Nicholas of Aslacton, Henry le Taillour of Howes, John 'Henriservant le Taillour' of Howes, William Spenser of Howes and others broke the doors and windows of their houses at 'Stanton of the Wold,' carried away their goods and assaulted their men and servants, whereby they lost their service for a great time.
By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper. Nottingham.

MEMBRANE 40*d.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Colevill, William de Colevill, Nicholas de Bokelond, John de Trehampton and John de Coleby, reciting that the

1348. *Membrane* 40*d*—*cont.*

king is informed that very many fees and services pertaining to the castle, town, manor and honor of Eye and to the manors of Haghele, Thornedon and Causton, which together with their knights' fees, advowsons and services he has granted by charter to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, in tail male, have been withdrawn and held in the times when the same castle, town, manor and honor and manors were in the hands of the king's progenitors, kings of England, and in the hands of the present king, to the damage of the earl and the disherison of the king, to whom the same will revert in the event of the death of the earl without heir male of his body; and appointing them to find by inquisition in the county of Lincoln, which of such fees and services have been withdrawn, when, by whom and under what circumstances, who now hold them, their value and all other particulars.

MEMBRANE 38*d*.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Herlaston, John de Alveton, Thomas de Pentelawe and John Brounz, on complaint by the abbot of Abyndon that whereas he and his predecessors, by charters of the king's progenitors confirmed by the king, have had at their town of Abyndon, co. Berks, a market every Monday and two fairs yearly lasting for one week from the vigil of the Translation of St. Edmund and the vigil of the Nativity of St. Mary, with the liberties and profits of the said market and fairs, and wayf and stray within the abbot's hundred of Hornemere, and whereas in the statute of Northampton it is contained that none, except certain ministers of the king, shall presume to come armed by night or day in fairs, markets or elsewhere, Henry le Parkere of Radele, Henry, his son, John, brother of the latter, John Prest of Radele and William atte More, with a very great multitude, confederate and armed, have at divers times lain in wait at Abyndon as well by stealth as openly for men coming to the market and fairs with animals, things and goods for sale and made divers assaults on some of them there and on brother Richard Fladebury, his fellow-monk, and John Verdisaunt, his servant, at Radele, and so the men turned back, whereby he has lost the toll, custom, amercements and other profits which his ministers would have taken at the market and fairs and the service of his said servant for a great time, and have driven away at Bayworth, within the hundred aforesaid, seven cows, worth 100*s*. pertaining to him as wayf, felled his trees in his park at Radele and carried the same away with other of his goods. By fine of 1 mark paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to William de Thorpe, Richard de Wylughby, Roger de Baukwell, John de Houton, Thomas de Longevillers and Thomas de Sibthorpe, reciting that, on behalf of the commonalty of the counties of Nottingham and Derby by petition before the king and council in the present Parliament, it has been shown that, whereas each sheriff of those counties, from the time of Henry III, had been charged on his account at the exchequer with 106*l*. 11*s*. $0\frac{3}{4}d$. for the yearly farm of the same counties, which farm came from certain wapentakes of the counties, which were then gildable in the whole and without the liberty, divers liberties have been granted by the king, to wit, to Queen Philippa, his consort, and Queen Isabel, his mother, and to Henry, earl of Lancaster, in the wapentakes of Bersetelhowe, Thurgarton, Lyth, Bynghan, Rysclif and Brokelstowe, full return of all his writs, also to Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, such return of writs in the first-named wapentake, and to

1348. *Membrane 38d—cont.*

Adam de Everyngham and John de Lysours, knights, view of frankpledge in the same wapentake, whereby the farms of those wapentakes with those who from the time of the said grants have been sheriffs of the counties are diminished by 46*l.* but notwithstanding this the sheriffs from that time and he who is now sheriff are compelled to pay the entire farm, and petition is made to the king that these may not be charged with a greater sum for farms and profits of those counties than they receive from them, or that he will order the said sum of 46*l.* to be allowed to the sheriffs yearly in the greater sum; and that the king, being anxious to do what is just in the matter, has appointed them to find by inquisition in the said counties how much has been answered to him, his grandfather and his father for the farm of those counties and out of what that farm has arisen, whether the farm is diminished by the grants of the liberties aforesaid, and all other articles relating to the premises.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Rokeby and Thomas de Seton, on complaint by the king's serjeant at arms, Adam de Walton, that, whereas the king and his predecessors have been accustomed to enclose and assart their demesnes in the king's forest of Galtres, co. York, and the king lately granted to him a place, out of the said demesnes called 'la Westmose' and he enclosed the same with a little dyke and low hedge, pursuant to the assize of the forest, Hugh Thorn of Hoby, Thomas Thorn of Hoby, John son of Thomas Betrissone of Hoby, William le Pynder of Hoby, Adam de Crambun of Hoby, Walter Tart of Hoby, John de Lokremosse of Hoby, William de Faysby of Hoby, Thomas de Bolmer of Hoby, John son of Robert Maldeson of Hoby, Nicholas, his brother, John de Westerdale of Hoby, 'Stephen Hamondesheremyt of Hesseye,' William del Gappe of Sutton, John Howery of Sutton, John Belle of Sutton, Roger Sourdevale of Sutton, John del Halle of Sutton, Robert Freman of Sutton, Thomas Hudson of Sutton, William son of Simon de Sutton, William le Smale of Shupton, Nicholas Watson of Shupton, Simon Prikhors of Shupton, Thomas Joy of Shupton, John Brok of Shupton, John de Bradelaye of Shupton, Nicholas Prikhors of Shupton, Richard le Graveson of Neuton, John de Wartre of Neuton, William de Acklun of Neuton, Adam Pakok of Neuton, Henry le Sutheren of Neuton, Richard de Acklom of Neuton, Adam Frere of Neuton, Henry le Harpour of Neuton, William le Presteson of Lynton, Richard de Overton of Lynton, the elder, Thomas son of Hamma daughter of Henry de Alne, John de Alne, late servant of Simon de Burghbrigge, and others by night threw down the said enclosure and burned the hedge in contempt of the king and to the danger of disherison of the said Adam. By fine of ½ mark, and at the instance of complainant.

MEMBRANE 37d.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Haukeston, William de Estfeld, the elder, William de Nesfeld and John de Castelford, reciting that the king is informed that John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, alienated to divers men in fee great part of the demesne lands in the manors of Conyges burgh, Haytfeld, Sandale, Wakefeld, Thorne, Fisshelak and Sourebyshire, and of the lands of the bondmen there, which he held for life and which after the earl's death came into the king's hands, manumitted a very large number of the said bondmen and approved great part of the wastes in those manors, without having obtained the king's licence for this, to the prejudice and danger of disherison of Edmund de Langele, the

1348. *Membrane* 37*d*—*cont.*

king's son, to whom the king has granted all lands late of the said earl beyond the Trent, and appointing them to make inquisition in the county of York and certify him of the whole truth herein. By C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Smeton and John de Monkelane to make inquisition in the county of Northampton touching unlawful assemblies of felons and evildoers, who, as the king has heard, are confederate together within the liberty of the abbot of Peterborough, taking and detaining the king's lieges until they make fines and ransoms with them at their will, and committing homicides, felonies, firings and innumerable evils there, by day and by night, for which no remedy has as yet been applied by the king's ministers, to take and imprison in the king's gaol of Peterborough all those who shall be indicted in the premises and to have their inquisition and this writ before the justices appointed to deliver that gaol at the next gaol delivery day, in order that, having inspected such inquisition, the justices may proceed further as right and law and the custom of the realm require.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de Rossyngton, Thomas de Chiddene and William de Rossyngton to arrest Geoffrey Saundervile, keeper of the prison of the marshalsea of the household, under Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick and marshal of England, who for a gift has permitted divers prisoners in his custody for sums of money, wherein they were convicted before the steward and marshals of the household at the suit of divers of the king's lieges, to go forth from the prison by fraud and is now a fugitive with them, and bring him before the said steward and marshals.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to William Moigne, Richard de Baiocis, John de Cranesleye, the elder, Hugh de Croft and John de Burgh, reciting that, whereas the king lately appointed the said William, Richard and Hugh to keep the peace in the county of Huntingdon and arrest and imprison those indicted of breaches thereof, he is informed that divers evildoers are indicted before them of such trespasses whereof some are now imprisoned and some have withdrawn from that county that they may not be brought to justice, reciting also that in the Parliament lately held at Westminster he of his good grace granted that two or three of the more approved men of the county should be appointed by his commissions keepers of the peace in each county and that, whenever necessary, these with others learned in the law should be appointed by his commissions to hear and determine trespasses against the peace; and appointing them accordingly to inspect the indictments aforesaid and hear and determine the same. By C.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Commission in like terms to William de Bello Campo, Hugh de Cokeseye, Thomas Golafre, William de Chiltenham and Peter de Gret, touching indictments before the same William de Bello Campo, Hugh, Thomas and Peter, keepers of the peace in the county of Worcester. By C.

MEMBRANE 36*d*.

Feb. 16. Westminster Whereas Robert Gibbesone of Huggeleye, John, his brother, Roger Laghon, Roger the Bonde, Richard atte Ree, John the Monke, Roger Ernald, Roger Hamond, Nicholas brother of Roger Laghon, William atte Ree and Henry Hamond, for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of John atte Walle of Farnecote, are outlawed in the county of Salop; the king is now informed on behalf of the said John that, although divers writs have been sent to the sheriff of

1348. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

that county to take them, they have gone from the county and are vagabonds elsewhere plotting to do the same John all the mischief they can; he has therefore appointed John de Delves, Thomas de Wenlok, king's serjeant at arms, Nicholas Forcer and William de Glaceleye to take these outlaws and bring them to Shrewsbury prison, there to be delivered by indenture into the custody of the sheriff of Salop, so that he may have them before the king at his command.

MEMBRANE 35*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, Master John de Offord, the chancellor, Philip de Weston, steward of the chamber, Master Thomas de Bradwardyn, William de Thorpe, Robert de Sadyngton, John de Stouford, Gervase de Wilford and Alan de Assh, setting forth that, inasmuch as the king is informed that very many payments and allowances of great sums, by pretext as well of letters obligatory under the great seal or another seal counterfeiting the great seal as of forged bills, and other like payments, are fraudulently made without reasonable cause in the exchequer and the receipt of the exchequer, he has appointed them to inform themselves by search and inspection of the rolls and memoranda and such other ways as shall be expedient, from time to time as shall be necessary, of all payments and allowances obtained by fraud, and to compel those who have received payments by such false letters obligatory and bills to make restitution to him so far as may with justice be done, also to examine these persons and those who have such forged bills, &c. still in their hands not yet paid as to how these forgeries came into their hands, and to do whatever else may be necessary to further this business with all convenient speed.

By K.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, John de Moubray, Peter de Richemond and William de Kereby, on complaint by Henry de Percy, 'chyvaler,' the elder, that John de Bolton, parson of the church of Bolton, William de Halton, Richard Maunseill, Richard 'the personesman,' John son of Richard de Greneacres, Robert de Greneacres, John son of Godfrey Dautryf of Karleton, Richard son of John Wilkynesone of Cliderhowe, Richard son of John de Blakeburn of Wiswall, John son of Thomas de Surrays, Adam son of Thomas Knoll of Bouland, William de Rilleston, Adam le Hagger, John de Essheton, John de Catherton, Ralph de Somerford, William de Essheton, John son of Adam Saundersone of Rilleston, Robert Brounrobyn of Malghum, Richard de Rilleston, Robert Forbrase of Gairegrave, clerk, William, abbot of Coverham, and others entered his free chaces at Langstrother, Gisseburn and Littondale, hunted in these and took and carried away deer.

By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper. York.

Feb. 3. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Robert Selyman and Thomas de Sancto Mauro, on complaint by John, archbishop of Canterbury, Elizabeth de Monte Acuto and Edward de Monte Acuto, that Roger Bavent, 'chivaler,' John Mauduyt of Wermynstre, 'chivaler,' William de Lucy, 'chivaler,' William Kaynes, Richard Langeford of Wermynstre, John Scarlet, Robert Cole, Peter Scarlet, John Mayhu, John Pampilon, William Mossel of Hynedon, Henry le Wodeward of Southle, John Hickes of Wycheford, Roger son of Reginald de Kyngeston, John Upton, Simon Flory, Roger Langeford of Wilton, Robert Burton,

1348. *Membrane* 35*d*—*cont.*

Thomas Mossel of Hynedon, John, his son, John Whiton, John Cok of Wesebury, John Bratton, John le Smyth of Heghtrebury, Richard le Webbe of Heghtrebury, William Stonhous, John Haym the younger, William Halle, Thomas Cole, Hugh Russel of Frome, John, his son, Thomas, brother of the same John, Thomas Passavaunt of Sutton, Thomas Smewyn of Sutton, William Cole of Donyngton, Peter de Upton, William de Reygny, Reginald, his son, Edward Osebern, Richard le Taillour of Heghtrebury, Robert Thornstayn, Thomas Bonham, chaplain, Nicholas his brother, Philip de Ferne, John Mauger, Henry le Rede of Heghtrebury, Hugh le Blake of Frome, Richard Alewayn, John, his son, William Odonis, John Bemynstre, William de Wodeford, chaplain, Goscelin Botiler, John Habervill of Erlestoke, William le Fox of Wilton, 'dyere,' Peter Torald of Wilton, 'goldsmyth,' Walter Colyns, Richard son of Richard Bynetheweye, Richard Howys, Geoffrey Russel, Thomas Dorsete, Richard Bayard, John Pentrich of Northyngton, John Knyght of Alvedeston, Roger Plomer of Berewyk, Walter Jurdan and others, broke their closes at Norton Skydemor, Billeye, Trowe, and Emwell, co. Wilts, drove away 20 oxen, 40 bullocks, 100 swine, and 400 sheep, worth 400*l.*, felled their trees there, mowed their crops and carried away the trees and crops. By C.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Mandate to mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered against Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, the presentation to the prebend of Wormesterre, in the cathedral church of Wells, and of his collation of that prebend to John de Wynwyk, king's clerk, and bring them forthwith before the council, with all appeals and instruments found in their possession.

MEMBRANE 34*d.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Scot, Richard de Wylughby, William Basset, William de Redenesse, William de Notton and John Frere of Donecastre, on complaint by Margery late the wife of Hugh de Hastynges that, whereas after the death of her husband the king took into his hands amongst other lands of her said husband the manors of Fenwyk and Norton by Campsale, and afterwards, learning that she held the said manors jointly with her husband, delivered the same to her, John de Wynteworth, William and Roger his sons, John de Rockelay, Richard de Rockelay, Henry de Rockelay, Robert Tyas, John Tyas, James Tyas of Campsale and others broke the parks at those manors, while these were still in the king's hands, and afterwards hunted in these without the licence of the king or her, took away 6 oxen and 4 cows worth 10*l.* belonging to her there, felled her trees, fished in her stews, carried away fish from these, and the said trees, as well as deer from the park, and assaulted her men and servants, whereby she lost their service for a great time. By fine of 1 mark. York.

MEMBRANE 32*d.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton and Peter de Richemund, on complaint by Thomas de Colvill, 'chivaler,' that John de la Ryvere, John de Kyrkeby, Hugh son of Ralph

1348. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

le Gardyner of Husthwayt, Henry brother of the same Hugh, John de Estyby of Brandesby, John le Hunter of Brandesby and others broke his park at Yeversley, hunted therein and took and carried away deer.
By fine of ½ mark at the instance of the plaintiff. York.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Alexander de Gipthorp, 'chivaler,' and Roger de Cobeldik, collectors of the tenth and fifteenth for two years, granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, reciting that whereas the king appointed them to levy for the second year of the grant as much as the men of those parts paid in the last grant of such tenth and fifteenth, as in his letters patent is more fully contained, he now understands that some men of those parts refuse to pay their portions and forcibly resist them when making distraints for the said portions in arrear, and appointing them to arrest all persons refusing payment and imprison them until the king give other order therein. The sheriff of the county has been commanded to be attending, counselling and aiding unto them in the execution of the premises. By C.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Peter de la Mare, John de Freland and Hugh de Berwyk, in the county of Lancaster, touching trespasses against the statute of Northampton, taking of wool or other things liable to custom without the realm, with the custom and subsidy due not paid, customers and troners who permit this, those who have received wool or money for the king and have not answered for the same, those who have brought false money into the realm from abroad or have made false money in the county, and all confederacies, conspiracies maintaining of false quarrels and oppressions by the king's ministers.
By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Horsy and Simon de Bradeneye, collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in the county of Somerset, to arrest all those who refuse to pay their portions. [*See last entry but one.*] By C.

Feb. 25. Westminster. The like to Richard de Williamescote and Thomas de Langeleye, in the county of Oxford. By C.

Appointment of William Croyser, sheriff of Buckingham, John de Brun, Nicholas de Boys and John de Colyngbourn, to arrest John Godefrey of Okele of Brehille and Henry Cosyn of Williamescote, indicted before Andrew de Landwhat, one of the coroners of the county of Northampton, of the death of William son of Alice Chaffyng of Norton, killed at Plumpton, in that county, who have withdrawn from the county and become vagabonds to avoid being brought to justice, and imprison them in the king's goal of the castle of Northampton, until they be delivered according to law. By C.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to William de Kyngeshawe, John de Markeleye, William Bruyn and Edward le Taverner reciting that the king is given to understand that merchants and others daily ship corn at Teukesbury and the vicinage in ships and little ships, asserting that they are taking the same by the water of Severn to Bristol to be discharged and exposed for sale there, and by colour of such assertion they have often taken such corn to great ships and crayers, anchored at sea before the port of Bristol, to be carried beyond seas to his enemies; and appointing

1348. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

them to survey all ships or little ships laden with corn passing under Gloucester bridge or loading elsewhere in the said water in the vicinage and to take security from the merchants and the mariners and others in the ships to take the corn to the port of Bristol and not elsewhere and not to discharge the same into great ships without that port, and to bring back letters of the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol testifying the discharge of the cargo, also to arrest all those refusing to find such security with their ships and the corn therein and keep the same under arrest until further order, certifying in the chancery from time to time the names of the persons and the quantity of the corn arrested. By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, Philip le Despenser, Saier de Rocheford, Matthew de Leek and John Mosse, on complaint by Nicholas de Ry that Joan atte Bothe of Spaldyng, William Roper of Spaldyng, Robert Rudde of Surflet, John Dode of Pincebek, Alan son of Lambert de Gosberkirk and others carried away his goods at Spaldyng and Surflet. By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper. Lincoln.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to William de Broklesby, king's clerk, to survey, on the oath of masons and carpenters as well as of other good men of the city of York and the parts adjacent, the king's mills beneath the castle of York, the head of the wear of the water of Fosse towards the same mills and the king's gaol in the castle there, and to report on the defects therein and the cost of repairing the same. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Hamo de Derworthy and William Chaumbernoun, on complaint by Guy de Briane the younger, that John Lercedekne, 'chivaler,' Andrew Tregos, archpriest of Haccombe, John de Tyntagel, parson of the church of Botflemyng, Philip de Lostwythiel, 'clerc,' Walter Grove, chaplain, Andrew Hamelyn, Michael Spichewyk, John Marreys, chaumberleyn, Thomas Tyrel, Robert Baker, John Chynhales, Richard Chynhales, Henry Tolammans, William Fulleslo, John Trethenel, John Sturjoun, John Mar, Robert Sherwynd, John Bokkeyate and others drove away 4 horses, 12 oxen, 16 cows and 300 sheep of his, worth 40*l.* at Legham, Haccombe and Hoo, co. Devon, carried away other of his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission to Roger Hillary, Henry de Grene and Thomas de Reynes to make inquisition in the county of Buckingham touching a petition of the men of Neuport Pagnel, exhibited before the king in Parliament, shewing that whereas the prior of Tykeford, an alien, and his predecessors have acquired in mortmain divers lands in their town after the twentieth year of King Edward I, and the issues of such lands before they came into the prior's hands used to be taxed among the men of the town to fifteenth, tallages, and other quota affecting the town, yet because the priory with the other alien priories is taken into the king's hands and committed to the custody of the prior, for such time as it shall be in his hands, at a yearly farm, the prior is discharged of such fifteenths and other charges and the whole sum required from the town towards the last fifteenth granted to the king and towards other tallages and quota is required of them, and praying for relief herein, and to certify the king how much the prior would by right have been charged with towards the last fifteenth by reason of his goods issuing of the lands aforesaid if the priory had not been taken into the king's hands. By pet. of Parl.

1348.

Membrane 30*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster

Commission to Henry de Chalfhunte, Nicholas de Bokelond, John Laundels and William de Kynebell to make inquisition in the county of Buckingham touching a petition of Edmund de Haudlo and Alesia his wife, exhibited before the king and council in the present Parliament praying that, whereas the king of late, under the testimony of William de Thorpe, his chief justice, charged the sheriff of Buckingham to take into the king's hands two bovates of land, in Acle, Brehull and Borstall, and the bailiwick of the forestership of Bernewode, held in chief, which were lately in the hands of the same Edmund and Alesia, pursuant to a judgement in the court of King's Bench, so as to answer the king for the issues thereof during the nonage of Edmund, the sheriff exceeding his mandate seized their manor of Borstall, which is not parcel of the two bovates or bailiwick, with the goods therein, and delivered the same with the crops then growing in the lands and other profits of the manor into the custody of Robert de Hadham for the king's use, and Robert, after gathering in the crops, caused them to be thrashed and sold for no small sum, and levied issues and profits of the manor arising afterwards, to the value of 100 marks, and ceases not to deal with the residue of the crops and all other appurtenances of the manor at his will, the king will remedy this, and to certify the king of the whole truth of the matter. They are to summon the same Robert to attend the taking of the inquisition if he will. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

Feb. 8. Westminster

Commission to Thomas de Rokeby, the elder, William Playce and Henry de Scorby to make inquisition in the county of York touching a petition of William de Aton praying that, whereas William de Brewehous and Thomas de Levesham, late collectors of certain wool granted to the king in the county of York, are indebted on their account rendered at the exchequer in 44*l*. and the lands late of the same William de Brewehous, who held of him, have escheated to him by reason of a felony whereof he was convicted, and whereas the petitioner is grievously distrained for the said 44*l*. the same Thomas, who has sufficient goods in the county from which his portion of the debt could be levied, being passed over, the king will order the said Thomas to be charged with his portion of the debt. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster.

Commission to Thomas de Ferariis, keeper of the islands of Jeresey, Gernesey, Serk and Aurney, or to his lieutenant in Gernesey, William Hastyn, the king's bailiff of Jeresey, Drogo de Barentyn, William Bradefer and Adam Tailfer to find by inquisition in the island of Jeresey the names of all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's presentation of John de Hedyndon, king's clerk, to the church of St. Ouen; and to arrest these and imprison them in the king's castle of Gurryk until further order.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

Feb. 18. Westminster.

Commission to John de Stonore, Edmund de Bereford, Philip de Engle-feld, 'chivaler,' John de Alveton and Edmund Chelrey to make inquisition in the county of Berks, in the presence of Michael de Ponynges or his lieutenants, if these will attend on summons, touching a petition of John son of John de Sutton super Trentam, exhibited before the king and

1348. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

council in his last Parliament, praying that whereas Nicholas de la Beche, now deceased, on Tuesday after Midsummer in the fourteenth year of the king, with the king's licence granted to him for life a rent of 50 marks yearly out of the manor of Bradefeld, in the said county, with power to distrain if the same fell into arrear, and on Saturday after St. Dunstan, in the same year, acknowledged himself to be bound to him in 200*l.* pursuant to the statute of the merchants, to be paid at Michaelmas, and whereas the said manor and other lands wherein the said Nicholas had estate of fee simple at the time of the grant and acknowledgement aforesaid, were lately taken into the king's hands on account of felonies committed at the time when John de Dalton, knight, ravished Margery late the wife of the same Nicholas, who held the same jointly with Nicholas of the gift of Simon de Assh, clerk, to whom Nicholas had previously given them, and have been granted by him to the said Michael at farm, he will order payment to be made to him of the said 50 marks yearly with arrears, as well as of the 200*l.* acknowledged as above, out of the issues of the said manor and lands, which are charged therewith; and to certify him fully of everything relating to the matter. By pet. of Parl.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment of John Loterel, John Dabernoun, Richard de Brauncheombe, Adam de Brauncheombe and Walter de Horton to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered his presentation to the vicarage of the church of Yalmpton against John de Flisco, prebendary of Teyngton, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and bring them forthwith before the council with all appeals, processes and instruments found with them.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission to William Chaumbernoun, John de Chudderlegh, Thomas de Bathe, James de Cokyngton, John de Ralegh of Charles, Ralph Tregoz, John Deneys, Geoffrey de Roiston and the sheriff of Devon, reciting that, whereas the king lately appointed them in the said county to levy the aid of 40*s.* on every knight's fee, and after that rate on parts of such fees, lately granted to him for making his first-born son a knight, he now learns that some of the county have not cared to come before them when duly summoned by the sheriff to make the inquisitions, in contempt of the king, and appointing them to compel all those who have refused to come to make inquisitions in the premises by attachment of their bodies as well as by distraints, amercements and other lawful means to make the same, and do all other things necessary for the forwarding of the business. By C.

March 4. Westminster. Commission in like terms to Thomas Frembaut, knight, Walter Blaunkfrount and the sheriff of Bedford, who are appointed to collect such subsidy in that county. By C.

May 12. Westminster. The like to John de Acton, 'chivaler,' Henry de Clyfford and the sheriff of Gloucester, appointed to collect such aid in that county. By C.

MEMBRANE 21*d.*

March 6. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Inge, John de Clyvedon, Henry Power and Adam Bret, along the coast between Bristol and Dunster, co. Somerset.

1348.

Membrane 21*d*—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's presentation of William de Sutton, king's clerk, to the church of Colveston, in the diocese of Norwich, in his gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Brewes, tenant in chief, or of the possession of the church by the said William.

March 12. Westminster. Association of John de Radeclyf in the commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Peter de la Mare, John de Freland and Hugh de Berewyk touching trespasses in county of Lancaster, if he be present at the days and places which they shall appoint, otherwise they shall proceed without him. By C.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

March 10. Westminster. Whereas the king lately appointed his serjeant at arms, Andrew de Guldeford, his admiral in the parts of Ireland, to arrest all his enemies from Scotland and France, and their receivers, and all ships and vessels of those enemies, which could be found in those parts, and to arrest also all other ships and vessels carrying victuals and other things to his enemies, with the men and things in them, and keep them in safe custody until he should give other order therein; and whereas the said Andrew pursuant to his commission arrested a ship called *la Rodecogge* of Dublin, whereof John le Fitz Johan Laweles of Poitraghryn was master, in the port of Dalkeye by Dublin; John Boys, Richard Rider, John Taillour, Thomas Courcy, Richard Tudell and others, breaking the arrest, have brought the ship with sail set over to England and there lurk with the ship, to his manifest contempt. He has therefore appointed the same Andrew, who for this and other causes affecting the said parts has come thence to England, to arrest that ship together with the bodies of the said John Boys and the others and keep them in custody, without doing grievance or duress to them, until he declare his will as to what should be done with them and the ship. By K.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Roche, Robert de Berton and Richard de Leute reciting that, whereas John de Bisshopeston putting forward that he is rector of the church of Brenkeworth, to which he was presented by the king by pretext of a judgement rendered in his court against the abbot of Malmesbury by reason of the late voidance of that abbey, and that he is disturbed by Master William de Hyndrya, and the same William asserting that he is parson of that church and has been despoiled thereof by the same John and is hindered by the king's writs of prohibition in prosecuting a cause of such despoiling in the ecclesiastical court, are making petition to the king to apply a remedy herein, the king for the information of his conscience, troubled by the suggestions of either party and their importunity, has appointed them to make inquisition in the county of Wilts and certify him whether the said church from 26 March to 26 April, in his fourteenth year, at which latter date the abbey became vacant, was vacant, and if not at what time before or after those dates it was vacant, and who was reputed to be rector thereof between those dates, and all other circumstances affecting the matter. The inquisition is to be taken at Malmesbury, on Monday in the third week of Lent, in the presence of the said John and William, to whom the king has given that day as the day for the taking thereof. By C.

And on 10 March Thomas de Langele is associated in this commission.

1348. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 23. Westminster. Commission to W. bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, Gervase de Wilford and Robert de Pleseleye reciting that, whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed John de Monte Gomeri, 'chivaler,' John de Percebrig, clerk, William atte Wode, king's serjeant at arms, and William de Whiteby of Great Yarmouth, towards the northern parts, and the first named John, William de Eyton and Walter de Harewell, king's serjeant at arms, towards the western parts, to arrest those ships which withdrew without licence from the fleet in Brittany as well as those which remained in England without licence contrary to the king's proclamation, whereof the names of some were sent to the same John and his fellows in two rolls, and they were to make inquisition for the names of others, and to receive fines and ransoms from those who were willing to make them for the trespass done herein, and whereas they have received a great sum for such fines and ransoms, the greater part of which they have paid to the said bishop, when treasurer of the king's wardrobe, and to Thomas de Brembre, as well as to lords, masters and mariners of ships towards the north and towards the west, whose ships were lost in Brittany or were damaged while there, and to others, by the king's own order or as was ordained in his presence, and whereas the said John, John and William de Whiteby have gone the way of all flesh without having rendered account of their receipts herein, the king wishing for certain causes that the account should be rendered before them or two of them has appointed them to audit the same, summoning before them if necessary as well the executors of the wills of the said departed as the said William atte Wode, William de Eyton and Walter, and to cause any of the fines and ransoms not yet levied to be levied without delay by advice of the said treasurer and information of the said executors and others. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing has been done thereon.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Gilbert de Imworth, Robert Russel and Henry de Kereseye, in the county of Gloucester, touching the evildoers who boarded ships laden with corn and other victuals for Gascony at Bristol, assaulted the merchants and mariners in the ships, and carried away the corn and victuals, and who, having joined with themselves a multitude of others, now infest fairs and markets in the county, carrying away goods and committing assaults.

By C.

March 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de Cantilupo, William de Thorpe, Richard de Wylughby, William Basset, Roger de Baukwell, Thomas de Longviliers and Robert Russel, on complaint by William de Fourneux that Thomas de Wodhall, Adam and Ralph, his brothers, Roger Littester of Roderham, Robert de Saperton, John de Saperton, Thomas de Saperton, Laurence de Saperton, Peter Menewot of Roderham, John Cady the elder, John Cady the younger, Thomas Rocelyn, Robert del More of Shefeld, Richard Werehall, Henry Bosevilman of Wath, Thomas Taillour of Sladehoton, Robert Arthurgh of Sladehoton, Thomas son of Randolf de Berneslay, John son of Thomas son of Jordan del Chapel, Robert son of John Bate of Dalton, Alan Hunt of Derfeld, Henry and Thomas, his brothers, Henry Horn of Brynesford, Richard de Reresby, parson of the church of Thribergh, John de Manyngham, parson of the church of Dynyngton, John, his brother, Roger de Wodhall, parson of the church of Derfeld, James de Brumpton, vicar of the church of Laghton, John Redecere of Shefeld, chaplain, John son of Adam Coteler of Shefeld, Thomas son of John Mounteny of Waddeslay, Richard

1348. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

del Hill of Derfeld, John son of Sibyl de Ecclesfeld, Henry de Birlay of Ecclesfeld, John Fissher of Wirkesburgh, Henry 'Adamesservant of Cressevil', John son of John de Birlay, Richard Derlyng of Wombewell, Henry de Cressewyk, Hugh Arughsmyth, Richard son of Henry Smyth of Sladehoton, John Cailly of Dynyngton, Henry Aylmer of Wirkesburgh, Richard son of Henry Aylmer of Derlaiclif, Robert, his brother, John son of Adam de Reresby, knight (*militis*), Thomas, his brother, Thomas son of Ralph de Reresby, John Haryngell of Hikelton, John de Asshebury of Barnburgh, Ralph de Barton of Barnburgh, Thomas de Wastenays of Laghton, John atte Kirke of Laghton, John son of Bartholomew de Staynton, Gilbert Brake of Brynesford, John de Wellehagh, John Phip 'the personesservant of Asshovre,' John de Wykerslay, Hugh Neel of Wikerslay, William de Saperton, William de Sandebek of Roderham, William Couper of Brynesford, William Trogou 'Rauffesservant of Wodhall,' William Hunt of Derfeld, William de Spillesby of Shefeld, William Bouer of Shefeld, William de Stubbeslay, William de Reresby, parson of the church of Asshovre, William de Wykerslay and others, broke his park at Carleton in Lyndrik, co. Nottingham, hunted therein, drove away 20 oxen, 12 cows, 12 mares and 8 colts, of his, worth 20*l.*, carried away his goods and deer from the park and assaulted his men and servants there, whereby he lost their service for a great time. Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 18*d.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to William de Thorpe, Roger de Baukwell, Geoffrey de Edenham and Thomas de Sibethorpe to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln touching a petition of the men and tenants of the king and of the earl of Lancaster of Botheby by Navenby, exhibited before the king and council in Parliament, claiming that they had right from time whereof the memory of man is not to the contrary to common of pasture in their town, until they were disseised thereof by Simon de Spense, late constable of the king's castle of Somerton, and praying for redress. John Crabbe, constable of the castle, is to be summoned by the sheriff to attend the taking of the inquisition, if he will. By pet. of Parl.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Houton, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes and Illard de Usflete reciting that the king is given to understand that the sellers, collectors and assessors of the ninth of sheaves, fleeces and lambs lately granted to him in the North Riding, co. York, sold that ninth to Robert de Shilvyngton and his fellows, merchants of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, according to the taxation of each of the churches in that Riding, and assigned it in full payment of a certain sum wherein he was bound to the same merchants, and afterwards, by pretext of his commission made to them of selling the said ninth after the true value thereof, they [caused] the same to be again extended by parishioners of those churches at much below its actual value and the sum for which it was sold to the merchants, and delivered it to the same parishioners according to such extent, by indentures made between them, whereby the merchants are prevented from levying what is due to them according to the assignment; and appointing them to find by inquisition for how much the collectors and sellers sold the ninth to the merchants and how much the latter have received by pretext of such sale, by whom they have been prevented from receiving the ninth so sold to them, by what warrant and at what time, as well as of the true value of the ninth sold to the parishioners and to

1348.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

survey and examine all acquittances of the collectors and the merchants of the ninth, and all parts of indentures relating to the ninth in the hands of the parishioners, and to certify the king fully of everything relating to this business. By bill of the treasurer.

March 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stouford, John de Ralegh of Beaudeport, Hamo de Derworthi, John Gogh, John Moveroun and Walter de Horton, on complaint by Oliver de Dyneham, that William son of John de Lambroun, Reginald son of Ralph de Boevyle, Edmund Soor and others broke his park at Carnbree, hunted therein, took and carried away deer and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper. Cornwall.

March 8. Westminster. Commission to John de Houton, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes and Illard de Usflet to make inquisition in the county of York touching an information that some collectors of tenths and fifteenths and other quota, ninths and wool granted to the present king in the North Riding of that county have not answered to him for the sums levied and that some men of the towns and hamlets of that Riding, who were wont to be taxed to such grants in the time of previous kings, have not been taxed to the same from the sixth year of his reign to the present time or paid anything to him by reason of their lands and goods. By bill of the treasurer.

March 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Hamo de Derworthy, Henry Trethewy and John Moveroun, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, touching the evildoers who have brought by force from those counties tin, which ought to be coined with the die of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester. and customed for his profit, as well in vessels as otherwise, without payment of the custom due.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

March 9. Westminster Commission to Thomas de Ferariis, keeper of the islands of Jereseye, Gerneseye, Serk and Aurneye, or to his lieutenant in Jereseye, William Hasteyn, bailiff of that island, Drogo Barantin, Jordan Payn and Geoffrey de Sancto Martino, to make inquisitions in the said island for the names of all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's presentation of Richard Corbyn, king's clerk, to the church of St. Martin le Voil, and to arrest all persons indicted by such inquisitions and imprison them in the king's prison of Gurryk Castle until he give other order in respect of them.

April 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh Courteneye, earl of Devon, John de Stouford, John de Ralegh of Beaudeport, Hamo de Derworthy and Richard de Brankescomb, on complaint by John, bishop of Exeter, that Thomas Grene, Elias Wilde, Robert de Kyrkham and William de Wyke, claiming to be ministers of the late sheriff of the county of Devon and scheming to usurp the royal power, forged seals counterfeiting the seal of the shrievalty and therewith sealed a great number of writs of supposed trespasses against them by the bishop, not made in the form and style of the chancery, nor sealed with the great seal, and caused such writs indorsed at their will to be returned before the justices of both Benches, without the bishop, who was ready to answer, being warned and while he was totally ignorant of the matter, diligently prosecuted such writs, and

1348. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

returned in like manner divers other forged writs obtained against some others of the county but not sealed with the king's seal, taking on this account money and other lucre, and secretly as well as sometimes openly used the forged seals to make such returns as also to do other acts pertaining to the office of sheriff.

Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 1 mark.

April 6. Westminster. Commission to John Inge, John de Clyvedon, John de Mere, Edward de Stranlyn, Robert Syfrewast, Henry Power, Adam Bret and John de Ledred, reciting that the king by letters patent lately appointed the first six and the last named conservators of the peace in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to punish trespassers against the same there, to make inquisitions touching vagabonds and other disorderly persons and follow those indicted by such inquisitions and arrest them, that by virtue of such commission there are divers persons indicted before them who have been arrested and are now in the king's gaols of Somerton and Dorchestre, from whence they can be delivered only by his special mandate, that in a late Parliament at Westminster he has granted that in every county two or three of the more approved men should be appointed as keepers of the peace and wherever necessary these with others learned in the law should be appointed by his commission to hear and determine felonies and trespasses against the peace, and that to give effect to such grant he has assigned them to inspect the indictments aforesaid and determine the same in due form. By C.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Whereas the king's yeoman, William Croyser, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, has testified before the king in the chancery that William Beaus of Bradewelle, indicted of many homicides and felonies, in his bailiwick, is vagabond in divers counties to evade being brought to justice, the king has appointed the same William to arrest him and imprison him in Bedford gaol until he delivered according to law and the custom of England. By C.

March 8. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Ferariis, keeper of the islands of Jereseye, Gerneseye, Serk and Aureneye, or his lieutenant in the island of Jereseye, William Hasteyn, bailiff of that island, Andrew atte More, Adam Tailfer, Edward Palmere, Walter le Wyte and William Bollard, to make inquisitions in the island for the names of all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's presentation of Thomas de Aldham, king's clerk, to the church of St. Martin, Grovill, and to imprison in the king's castle of Gurryk all those indicted by the inquisitions.

March 16. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Haversham, Edward de Upton, Thomas Byterle, Philip Bitterle, Roger atte Welle and John Vellard to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered against Robert, bishop of Salisbury, his presentation to the prebend of Stretton, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, or of his collation of that prebend to Thomas de Brembre, king's clerk, and bring them at once before the council, with any appeals or like documents found with them. By K.

The like commission to Thomas de Cary, John Turburvill and Richard Coppe. By K.

1348.

Membrane 16*d*—*cont.*

March 25. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Sadyngton, Roger de Depham, John de Cherleton, Richard de Burton, Adam Brabason, William de Iford and Henry de Frowyk, reciting that in the last Parliament at Westminster the commonalty of the realm, by petition before the king and council, complained that, whereas the four great rivers, Thames, Severn, Ouse, and Trente, from ancient time have been open for the passage of ships and boats for the common profit of the people, of late, in the river Thames, between London and Henlee, co. Oxford, and in the other rivers aforesaid there are so many and so great obstructions and impediments by undue erections, building of wears and mills and fixing of piles and palings athwart the rivers by magnates and others having lands contiguous to such rivers that ships or boats can only pass to London or other cities and good towns of the realm by these rivers in time of excessive abundance of water, and divers ransoms imposed at will and unaccustomed are exacted from those passing with ships and boats at the wears and levied by grievous distraints, and so the common carriage of victuals by ship is greatly impeded and victuals daily grow dearer, and prayed for some remedy for this; and appointing them to survey all wears and mills on the Thames between London and Henlee and the fixtures of piles and palings there, to find by inquisitions by the oath of men of the said city as well as of the counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Buckingham, Berks and Oxford, the names of those who have newly erected wears or mills in that river or unduly made fixtures of piles and palings at ancient wears or levied ransoms at their will from those passing there, and to cause all impediments to be removed, and further to hear and determine all complaints arising out of the grievances aforesaid.

By common pet. of Parl.

April 6. Westminster. Commission in like terms to William de Thorpe, William de Shareshull, Richard de Kelleshull, William de Notton, William de Haconby, John Hamond, Roger de Depham, William de Iford, John de Cherleton and Henry de Frowyk.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

March 8. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms, John de Dale, to take security of Thomas de Toltham of Coventre and Thomas, his son, to be before the council on Monday after St. Ambrose to answer the king as well as his sister, Eleanor, duchess of Gueldres, touching 1,500 gold florins with the shield delivered to them by her attorneys in England at London and Coventre to be delivered to her in Flanders at terms now past and detained by them. [*Fœdera.*] By bill of p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Langele in the commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Talbot, steward of the household, John de Leukenore, Philip de Boketot, William de Catesby and John de Laundeles, touching oppressions by purveyors of victuals for the royal households.

March 12. Westminster. Commission to William de Thorpe, John de Stonore, Robert de Sadyngton and Roger de Depham reciting that, on a petition exhibited before the king and council in the last Parliament at Westminster by the commonalty of the realm, containing that it was ordained by the king, prelates, nobles and others of the council with the assent of the merchants of the realm that those who would take wool to the staple without the realm should pay on every sack exported 12*d*. for safe conduct of the same by men at arms, archers, and others to such staple and although

1348. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

certain merchants became mainpernors that safe conduct would be provided for merchants paying such subsidy for their wools and took such subsidy from divers merchants on every sack of wool brought to the same staple, they never provided any conduct for the same merchants but after receiving the subsidy refused to provide conduct and so many merchants bringing their wool to that staple have been killed by the king's enemies of France and they and others of the realm have lost goods to the value of 20,000*l*., and praying that the merchants who undertook to provide safe conduct should be called before the king in Parliament to satisfy the merchants damaged in such wise and him of what pertained to him in that behalf, it was agreed by the king and others of the council in that Parliament that persons and places should be appointed to hear the plaints of all that would complain of the same merchants so that justice should be done for the complainants; and in pursuance of such agreement appointing them to find by inquisitions by the oath of merchants and others of the city and suburbs of London as well as of the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, the names of those who received the subsidy in question and then refused safe conduct, how much subsidy they received and the losses sustained by their default, and to do justice for all those making complaints before them.

By common pet. in Parl.

April 1. Westminster. Appointment of William de Middelton, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, John le Straunge, king's serjeant at arms, and Edmund de Gonevill to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals, whether in the court of Canterbury or of their own temerity, to prevent Thomas le Baxtere, chaplain, king's clerk, from obtaining possession of the vicarage of the church of Aylesham which was in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see of Norwich being lately in his hands, and to which he was presented by the abbot of Battle on the king's nomination.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

March 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Scargill, knight, and John Frere of Donecastre, lately appointed by letters patent to levy the tenth and fifteenth for two years, last granted to the king in the West Riding, co. York, of the second year of the grant, reciting that the king is informed that very many rebellious persons refuse to pay the same and that the sub-collectors of the same and the king's bailiffs attend very negligently about the collection thereof, whereby the payment is unduly retarded, and appointing them to arrest all such rebels, sub-collectors and bailiffs and commit them to prison until further order. By C.

The like to the following in the ridings and counties specified :—

Brian de Thornhull and Peter de Nuttelegh, in the East Riding, co. York.

Anketin Salvayn and John de Kilmyngton, in the North Riding, co. York.

Henry Bykerstath and Robert de Syngelton, in the county of Lancaster.

Laurence de Ayete and Robert Albyn, in the county of Hertford.

May 12. Westminster William de Mocleston and Richard Hord of Walleford, in the county of Salop.

1348.

Membrane 14*d*—*cont.*

April 1. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to James de Echynghamme, Thomas de Brokhull, Thomas de Gillyngham, Stephen Donet and Stephen de Horsham, in the marshes of Romynal, Sherlee, Redynge, Tenterdenne, Rulvyngdenne, Oxene and Newendenne, co. Kent, and Northyhamme, Beckele and Idenne, co. Sussex.

April 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Gilbert de Imworth, Robert Russell and Richard de Leute, touching an information that William Kaynel, John Kaynel, Geoffrey Gascelyn, William Bisshop of Yetton and others, at Yetton, co. Wilts, arrested two carts of Queen Philippa with two tuns of her wine, worth 40*l.* together with twelve of her horses worth 100*l.* in the said carts, detained the same so long under arrest that the wine entirely perished and the horses died of hunger, and assaulted her men and servants there, whereby she lost their service for a great time. By C.

March 29. Westminster. Commission to John Dabernoun, Richard Brommore, William Sheine, John Berde and Thomas Havener to find by inquisition in the county of Devon the whole truth touching an information that a great number of evildoers boarded in the port of Plummouthe a ship of Spain, which the king's clerks, Masters Robert de Stretton and Richard de Saham, late his envoys to Spain, hired to bring them back to England, and took and carried away goods as well of the king as of the said clerks and other men and mariners of the ship to no small amount.

MEMBRANE 13*d.*

April 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Leversete and William de Perton on complaint by William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, that John Gudd, William son of Richard de Wolmere, Roger de Pywellesdon, John son of John de Tettebury, Richard son of John de Tettebury, John atte Halle of Bisshopeston, John Poese of Pateshull, Philip son of John de Beckebury, John de Beckbury, Hugh Karles, William de Hugford, parson of the church of Stokton, Thomas Colle, parson of the church of Kynevare, Richard 'the personespreste of Rutton,' and others broke his park at Ideshale, co. Salop, hunted therein, took away 6 oxen and 12 cows of his, worth 20*l.* found there, and carried his goods with deer from the park. By K.

April 6. Westminster. Appointment of John Matheu, John de Horton and Walter de Olneye to arrest John le Coupere, servant of Richard de Lewes, 'coupere,' who is indicted before the coroners of the city of London of the death of the same Richard, killed in the said city, as appears by the tenor of the indictment sent into the chancery, and has withdrawn from the same to escape being brought to justice; and to deliver him to Neugate gaol to be kept in custody until delivered according to law and the custom of the realm. The tenor of the indictment remains on the files.

April 12. Westminster. Commission to William Playce, William de Broklesby and John de Wodehous to survey the king's castle of Scardeburgh. By C.

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

April 6. Westminster Commission to Thomas de Haukeston, Saier de Rocheford, William de Swynflete and Thomas de Nesfeld to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln touching an information that John de Laware, in his lifetime,

1348. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

and his ministers, and Joan, late his wife, and her ministers after the death of the same John, have taken and kept divers profits and emoluments, which of right should belong to the king's son, John de Gandavo, earl of Richmond, in the towns of Skirbek, Wyberton, Fraunton, Kyrketon, Algerkirk, Suterton, Wygtoft and Swynshed and in the wastes of Holand, commonly called 'Eyghthundredfen,' as well in the time of John de Britannia, late earl of Richmond, as in the time in which the earldom has been in the king's hands and in the custody of Queen Philippa, and that divers purprestures have been made in the town of Boston and other lands of the earldom in the said county, from the time when the earldom came to the king and before that time. By C.

April 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Moigne, Richard de Baiocis, Hugh de Croft and John de Cranesleye the elder, touching indictments found before the first three pursuant to their late commission as keepers of the peace in the county of Huntingdon. By C.
[*Cf. p.* 64.]

April 10. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, William Basset, Adam de Stayngrave and Thomas de Seton, on complaint by Thomas Wake of Lydell that Robert de Maryn, 'chivaler,' Hugh de Badue, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Merk, Thomas de Bellous, John Boteler, Thomas de Dedham of Colcestre and others entered his manor at Colne Wake, co. Essex, broke the gates, houses, doors and windows there, carried away his goods, assaulted his men and servants and imprisoned them, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

April 10. Westminster. Commission to William de Thorpe, Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe, John de la Rokele and Roger Petygard to make inquisition in the county of Suffolk touching a petition of the burgesses of Dunwich, presented before the king and council at Westminster on the morrow of Hilary last, shewing that, whereas the mayor and commonalty took the town at fee farm from Edward I, at the rent of 65*l.* yearly, at which time there was such frequent arrival of merchants and mariners, denizen and alien, on account of their commodious port that the profit of tolls of goods and merchandise amounted to a great part of their farm and the men of the town had eighty great ships, and on account of such frequent arrival the lands in the town were extended beyond their true value and no market or fair was then held in any town within a circuit of twelve miles save in their town, now their port is obstructed by sand and by jetsam, divers of their lands there are submerged and overflowed, so many markets and fairs have since been granted to men, religious and others, by the king's said grandfather, the late king and himself, and their shipping in these times of war has been destroyed by the enemy, very many men have left the town to dwell elsewhere and those remaining there are not sufficient for the payment of the farm, and praying that the king will order that the town be taken into his hands and appoint some man there to answer to him for all issues and profits in discharge of the petitioners of the farm aforesaid; and to certify the king fully as to the obstruction of the port, the amount at which the profit of the toll of the port and the lands since submerged were extended when the rent of the town was fixed, their present value, what markets and fairs have been granted to the damage of the town since the same time and what damage or prejudice would result to the king if he should take the town into his hands and appoint a keeper thereof. By pet. of Parl

1348.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

April 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Henry de Mortymer and William de Waldebeof, on complaint by William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, that Richard, vicar of the church of Clebury, Richard Scot, William Shirlok, John son of Stephen le Hare of Rokke, Nicholas de Brentemerssh, chaplain, and others broke his park at Clebury, co. Salop, hunted therein, and carried away his goods there as well as deer from the park. By K.

April 10. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Fencotes, Peter de Tilliol, John de Orreton, John de Haveryngton of Caldecotes and Clement de Skelton, on complaint by Thomas de Lucy that some evildoers entered his free chace at Coupeland by night, hunted therein, took and carried away deer and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper. Cumberland.

April 10. Westminster. The like to Roger Hillary, Richard de Stafford, John de Lee, John de Herdewyk and Richard de Whitacre, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that Roger de Pipe, Richard, his son, Nicholas Feirfax, William le Spicer, Adam le Arblaster of Lichesfeld, John le Horner of Tameworth, Walter de Bolnehull, Richard Dunne of Tameworth and others carried away his goods at Lichesfeld, co. Stafford, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

April 8. Westminster. Commission to John de Strode, John de Ore, Robert de Sharneden and Philip en le Wyk reciting that, whereas, after inquisition taken by William Trussel, then escheator south of Trent, the king by letters patent lately granted licence for Geoffrey de Knelle and Isabel Aucher, both now deceased, and others to make a sluice in the river running between a place called 'Knellesflote,' on the confines of the counties of Kent and Sussex and the town of Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, and to build a wall to save their lands from inundation, he learns by petition of James de Echyngham, exhibited before him and the council in the Parliament assembled at Westminster on the morrow of Hilary last, that the lands can be saved if the ancient walls along the river be repaired, and that if a wall be built by pretext of the letters patent it will be to the great damage of the king and petitioner, especially as by it the passage of ships and boats with victuals from divers of the manors of the latter in the county to his manor of Echyngham will be hindered, as well as to the destruction of his market town of Salehurst, situated on that water, and of his market there, from which he and his ancestors have been wont to receive toll and other profits, which should pertain to the king when the custody of the lands was in his hands, and that petitioner was never summoned to the inquisition taken by William Trussel, wherefore he prays that the letters patent may be revoked; and appointing them to make inquisition by the oath of men of both counties and in presence of the heirs of the said Geoffrey and Isabel and find the whole truth in regard to all the circumstances referred to. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

April 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Grey of Codenore, William de Eyncourt, John Darcy, Robert de Malo Lacu, Richard de Wilughby, Roger de Baukwell, Thomas de Longvilers, Stephen Romulo, Richard de Strelleye, William de Fyncheden, Robert de Morewode, William de Gotham and Roger de Hoppewell (in the same terms as the commission on *m*. 16*d* touching

1348. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

obstructions in the river Thames) with respect to the river Trent, in the counties of Nottingham and Lincoln, between the towns of Nottingham and Burtonstathel. By common pet. of Parl.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

April 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Haukeston, Saier de Rocheford, William de Swynflete and Thomas de Nessefeld, touching evildoers who carried away goods of Queen Philippa, at the town of Boston, Skirbek, Leyk, Leverton, Fraunton and Kirketon, co. Lincoln, and assaulted her men and servants, whereby she lost their service for a great time. By C.

April 6. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John Delves, William de Leuereshed and John Worthyn, on complaint by Margery de Hampton that Robert de Middelton, Roger de Middelton, Philip de Middelton, Walter de Weston, Hugh 'Robert servant of Middelton,' and others broke her houses at Hampton Howel, co. Salop, carried away her goods and assaulted her men and tenants, whereby she lost their service for a great while. By fine of ½ mark. Cumberland.

April 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Waldegrave the elder, Richard Luvel and Thomas de Wenlok, king's serjeant at arms, to make inquisition in the county of Northampton touching the evildoers who broke the close of Seman de Stok at Assheby Leger and killed him there, and those who with guilty knowledge received them afterwards, and to arrest and commit to prison those who shall be indicted hereof, to remain in the custody of the sheriff of the said county until delivered according to law and the custom of the realm. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull, Thomas de Langele and Richard de Williamescote reciting that the men of the hamlet of Fynstoke and Tappewell have made petition to the king shewing that, whereas that hamlet and the hamlets of Cotes and Faulore are hamlets of the town of Cherlebury and in that town, which is a market town, there are twenty-two virgates of land, eighty tenants of land and a very great number of other owners of chattels (*catallar'*), in Faulore, there are twelve virgates of land, in Cotes there are thirteen virgates of land, and in Fynstok and Tappewell there are seven virgates of land, nevertheless some of the taxers and assessors of fifteenths and wool granted to the king have for a long time imprudently and maliciously assessed the men of the hamlet of Fynstok and Tappewell at 4*l*. 11*s*. 8*d*. for a fifteenth and at 2 sacks, 2 stones, 1*lb*. of wool, for wool, the town of Cherlebury at 3*l*. 3*s*. for a fifteenth and at 1 sack, 11 stones, of wool, for wool, the hamlet of Cotes, at 27*s*. 8*d*. for a fifteenth and at 16 stones of wool, for wool, and the hamlet of Faulore at 47*s*. 6*d*. for a fifteenth and at 16 stones, 2*lb*. of wool, for wool, whereby petitioners are fallen into so great misery and want that some have left their homes and others beg their food from door to door, and great part of the wool and fifteenths lately granted to the king are not levied by reason of their poverty and insufficiency, and praying for remedy of this; and that the king has therefore appointed them to make inquisition in those parts and certify him fully of all particulars relating to their assessment and of all arrears due by the petitioners. By pet. of C. and writ of p.s.

1348.

Membrane 9d—cont.

April 18. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Creyk, William de Kelleseye and Richard de Stanhop reciting that the king is given to understand that the salmon and sea fish taken in the water of Twede, in the times when the town of Berwick on Tweed was in the hands of Edward I, of Robert de Bruys, who bore himself as king of Scotland, and of Alexander and his progenitors, kings of Scotland, used to be brought to the said town and exposed for sale in a street there called 'Narougate' for the sustenance of the men of the town and of the parts adjacent, and certain customs were taken therefrom for the use of the king, but that since the time of the surrender of the town into the hands of the present king such salmon and other fish are sold without the town and no custom paid for his use, greatly to the prejudice of him and the burgesses of the town, and appointing them to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the town and those parts and certify him of the truth herein.

MEMBRANE 7d.

April 18. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Northumberland, Robert Bertram, William de Heppescotes and Thomas Worship reciting that William son of William de Denum has shewn the king that, whereas John de Galeway lately granted by writing to the said William and his heirs 10*l.* of rent out of his lands in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the same William continued in seisin thereof until he was outlawed at the suit of Elizabeth late the wife of John de Denton for the death of her husband, when the lands in question being held in chief were taken into the king's hands and still remain in these, whereby for a long time he has not received any part of the rent, for which reason he has made petition to the king in the Parliament assembled at Westminster on the morrow of Hilary last for relief herein, and appointing them to make inquisition in the presence of the guardian of the lands, if he will attend, touching the statements made in the petition. By pet. of Parl.

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 8. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to arrest Bertrand de Petra Levata, monk of the priory of Montacute, of the Cluniac order, who having spurned his profession has gone forth from that order a rebel to his prior, and is now a vagabond, to the scandal of the order; and deliver him to the prior to be chastised after the rule of the order.

MEMBRANE 5d.

April 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Wake of Lidell, William de Thorpe, Robert de Sadyngton, Thomas de Brayton and William de Iford, touching a complaint by Peter Guernerii, merchant of Lombardy, that whereas he delivered silver to the value of 40*l.* to George Clerekini, one of the masters of the king's mint at the Tower of London, to be coined into money and restored to him in the usual manner, he has been unable hitherto to obtain repayment of the same or satisfaction otherwise, although he has sued with all diligence for this to the same George and Lottus Nicholy, the other master of the mint, who was bound along with George to see that such money was duly coined and delivered back to the merchants, whose it was. The king has already commanded the

1348.

Membrane 5d—cont.

warden of the exchange at the said Tower to see that justice was done herein, but Peter complains although he has sued before the warden he cannot obtain justice. By C.

The like, touching a like complaint by Philip Nigri and Matthew, his brother, merchants of Lombardy, with respect to silver to the value of 20*l.* or about that value. By C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

April 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Burghershh, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, William de Scothou and Theobald Hunt touching some evildoers who carried away a whale, worth 100*l.* pertaining to the king as wreck of sea, which had been cast ashore at Folkeston, co. Kent, by the violence of the sea. By C.

April 20. Westminster. The like to William de Scothou, Roger de Pykeryng, Theobald Hunte and John de Weston.

April 23. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Haukeston, Thomas de Rokeby and William de Nesfeld to make inquisition in the county of York, touching an information that Edmund de Thedmershh, deceased, late keeper of the king's stud and great horses beyond the Trent and agister of his parks there, received 100 marks yearly for the agistment of animals in the king's parks of Hay, Haywra and Bilton, within the honor of Knaresburgh, and answered to the king for 40 marks only, retaining the other 60 marks for himself, that he took hay, litter, oats and other necessaries for the horses and stud without making satisfaction and that he retained charges paid to him by the king for the horses and stud to the sum of 1,000*l.* By C.

April 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Greseleye and John du Lee, in the county of Stafford, touching the evildoers who killed Walter de Cochebache at Austanfeld, and those who procured his death. By C.

22 EDWARD III.—Part II.

MEMBRANE 45.

1348. Feb. 28. Westminster. Exemplification of a roll among the *Memoranda* of the chancery of King Henry III containing the partition, made after the death of earl Marshal, of his lands in England and the March among his heirs. [*Chancery Inquisitions.*]

MEMBRANE 44.

April 23. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Richard Englissh of the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, as well as of the customs of 3*d.* on the pound and of cloths and other merchandise liable to custom, in the port of Bristol; he taking in the office the usual wages and having one part of the cocket seal in his custody. By p.s.

Mandate to Richard Martyn, late controller of the same customs, to deliver to him the said part of the seal, with all other things pertaining to the office.

April 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, tested by Walter de Birmyngham, justiciary of Ireland, at Clonmel, on 14 July, 21 Edward III, setting forth that, whereas the king lately granted to John Daumartyn the custody of lands in Ireland in the king's hands by reason of nonage of any heir, not exceeding the value of 20*l.* yearly, and afterwards by letters patent, tested by Ralph de Ufford, late justiciary of that land, granted to him the custody of lands late of Robert de Clyfford, deceased, he taking the said annuity out of the issues thereof and answering for any surplus, the said John made petition that, inasmuch as he has been removed from the custody aforesaid by pretext of a grant by the king to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of the custody of the lands of the said Robert in England, the king would grant him the rent of Bagotesrath, parcel of the farm of the city of Dublin, which rent amounts to 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to hold in lieu of the said 20*l.*, and the king thereupon commanded the said Walter, after inquisition taken, to assign to the petitioner by the king's letters under the seal of Ireland, the said rent to hold until he had received therefrom as much as he would have had of the 20*l.* yearly, if that had remained in his hands until the full age of the heir, and to command the mayor and bailiffs of the city to pay the rent to him, and the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin to allow the same to the mayor and bailiffs in the farm; and that by inquisition taken before him it was found that on 1 March, in the nineteenth year of the king, the lands aforesaid were by virtue of the king's writ delivered to the earl of Warwick and John was removed therefrom, that the heir of the said Robert would not come of age until eight years from Michaelmas then following, that if he had retained the custody the said John would have had therefrom in each year 22*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* of which he would have had 20*l.* and that in recompence of that sum the justiciary had granted to him the rent in question until he should have received from it the 160*l.*

1348.

Membrane 44—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster. Whereas Laurence de Lodelowe, 'chivaler,' because he came not into the king's court to answer John Wyard touching a trespass is outlawed, and all the goods which he had on the day of the publishing of the outlawry are forfeit to the king; for certain causes the king has granted to John de Lodelowe, son of the said Laurence, the said goods and the issues of the lands of the same Laurence from the date of the outlawry until the time when he restored Laurence to his law.

By letter under the seal called the 'griffoun.'

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop.

April 7. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Beauchamp of the marriages of the daughters and heirs of Herbert de Sancto Quintino, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to him the bodies of the heirs, wheresoever found in his bailiwick.

April 25. Westminster. Licence for Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, to enfeoff John Barby, chaplain, and Walter Barby, clerk, of lands and rents in Ireland, held in chief, to the value of 500 marks yearly; and for them to re-grant the same to him and Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John le Porcherde of Colcestre to the guardian and Friars Minors of Colcestre of a rood of land for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. By p.s.

April 29. Woodstock. Grant to John de Grey, king's clerk, of the prebend of Syrescote, in the collegiate church of Tamworth. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the said church.

April 26. Windsor. Whereas Robert de Seymor, who lately held the office of the tronage and the pesage of wool in the port of Boston for life, of the king's grant, with the licence of the latter demised his estate therein to Robert Pinsoun, and whereas these two have granted the estate which each had in the office to John de Skirbek, butler of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and renounced the office, as the first-named has acknowledged in person before the king in the chancery and Robert Pinsoun has acknowledged before Master John Baret, parson of the church of Boston, to whom by writ the king committed power of receiving such acknowledgment and renunciation; the king, for good service which the said John has done to the prince, has accepted the renunciations and granted the office to him for life. By p.s.

April 17. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Burgh, clerk, of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses done by him in Ireland before 18 February, in the nineteenth year of the king, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent under the seal then in use, dated 7 February, 5 Edward III, in favour of Master Ralph de Querndon, king's clerk.

May 4. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John Darcy, countess of Kildare, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Geoffrey Fitz Eustace as her attorney in England for two years.

May 5. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Trentham, parson of the church of Chykeneye, in the diocese of London, to the church of Hacche Belli Campi, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Bello Campo of Somerset, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Everdon.

1348. *Membrane* 44—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, of the park of Macclesfeld, co. Chester, to hold to him and his heirs, kings of England, in the same manner as he holds the hundred of Macclesfeld, for ever. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 43.

April 25. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to his kinswoman Maud, countess of Ulster, in allowance of certain debts wherein he was bound to her, the marriage of his ward Thomas son and heir of Nicholas de Verdon in Ireland, tenant in chief, and she has now taken the habit of religion ; he with her assent has granted the marriage to Henry, earl of Lancaster, to hold in her name in allowance of the debts aforesaid. By p.s.

April 18. Westminster. Whereas Lewelin, sometime prince of Aber[fraw], lord of Snaud[on], granted in frank almoin to the house of the Hospital of Jerusalem, Dolgenwal, and the brethren serving God and St. John there, the church of Ellemers and the late king afterwards confirmed such grant [*Calendar of the Patent Rolls*, 10 *Edward II*, p. 576], and that church, now commonly called Ellesmere, with its chapels, portions and all other rights was subsequently appropriated to the house in due form ; the prior and brethren of the hospital complain that, although they have possessed the church as appropriated for a hundred years and more, certain persons pretending that the advowson of the church was granted to Lewelin and his then wife by one of the king's progenitors in free marriage, that by their death without heirs procreated of their bodies the advowson reverted to the grantor and that the presentation to the same ought to pertain of right to the present king, have procured John de Derby, king's clerk, to be presented by him to the church, whereby the petitioners are greatly troubled about the possession of the church. Wherefore the king renounces any right and claim he has in the church by the form of the grant of his said progenitor to Lewelin and ratifies the appropriation of the church as above, even if the said appropriation was not duly effected. By K. & by p.s.

[*Cancelled.*]

Be it remembered that the king, by letters under his secret seal, dated 18 *July, in this year, directed to Master John de Offord, the chancellor, containing that, by another letter under his secret seal, the king had commanded him to cause those letters enrolled here for the prior and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem in England of the church of Ellesmere, on the ground that the advowson should pertain to the king in right of his crown, to be revoked, whereof execution has not been made, revoked the same letters and charged the chancellor to have them cancelled, spoiled and annulled, and letters patent under the great seal made of such revocation and annihilation, as in the said letters under the secret seal, which remain in the files of the chancery among the writs of privy seal of this year, is more fully contained. Therefore the enrolment of those letters patent is cancelled and letters patent of such revocation, under the date of* 18 *July, are enrolled on the Patent Roll of this year ; and the tenours of the said letters of secret seal appear in a schedule attached here.*

Schedule.

July 9. Mortlake The letters of secret seal commanding the chancellor to cause the letters patent aforesaid to be revoked and the business put back to the same state in which it was at the time when the king presented the said king's clerk to the church. *French.*

1348.

Schedule—cont.

July 18. Westminster. Letters of secret seal to the chancellor containing that, whereas the king by other letters commanded him to cause certain letters patent under the great seal for the said prior and brethren of the church of Ellesmere, whereof the advowson ought to pertain to him, to be revoked, the chancellor has not done so, whereat the king has great marvel, and because he will not that the rights of his crown be treated in such manner he revokes and annuls the letters patent and commands the chancellor to cause this to be done in the chancery, and further to cause other letters patent to be made without delay to give effect to his first command.

French.

Membrane 43 (*contd.*).

April 26. Westminster. Protection until Midsummer for Eleanor Gyffard, who for matters closely affecting her good estate and the saving of her soul is going in person to J. archbishop of Canterbury, and fears harm and hindrance may happen to her herein from the snares of her enemies, and for her men and servants, things and goods.

April 27. Westminster. Admission of William de Hopton and John de Staunton as guardians of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, the king's ward, who stays in England, to sue and defend all pleas and plaints for him in Ireland, for two years. William de Newenh[am], clerk, received the guardians.

April 24. Mortlake. Grant, for life, to Theobald de Turkie, a convert to the catholic faith and baptized, who is destitute and cannot help himself from other sources, of such state and sustenance as one of the king's converts dwelling in the city of London has and receives there as in houses for his habitation and wages at the exchequer, rents and other things. By p.s.

April 11. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Kyngeston-upon-Hull of murage for seven years to complete a wall, begun by them for the safety of the town and the parts adjacent, on the water of Humbre, as well as to wall in their town. By p.s.

Grant to them of pavage as above. By the same writ.

April 28. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Helprynghame of the wardenship of the hospital of Casteldonyngton, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent.

May 1. Westminster. Hugh Starky, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Burton, 'clerk,' and John de Ludgate as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

May 1. Westminster. John son of Richard de Wynchedon, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam de Wynchedon and Martin Tanner as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William de Chiltenham received the attorneys by writ.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Barton of Rothewell and Richard, his brother, of their outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance in the court of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Peter son of Isabel de Caldecote that they render an account for the time when they were his receivers: on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that they have now surrendered to the Flete prison.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 42.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*l.* which Walter Waleys and John de Kemeseye will pay to the king, to the said Walter and John for acquiring in fee from John de Tidilmynton, clerk, a toft and 24 acres of land in Wynterbourn St. Martin, co. Dorset, and the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief, and entering into the same without the king's licence, and licence for them to retain the same. Dorset.

May 3. Westminster. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by John, archbishop of Canterbury, to Aymer, parson of the church of Wymbeldon, of a place in Berecrofte, 9 perches square, held of the king in frank almoin as parcel of the manor of Wymbeldon, to find a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in a chapel to be founded and built in that place by the parson of that church for the rest of the bodies and the saving of the souls of the tenants of Estschene and Mortelak, who are very far distant from their parish church. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Brusele, of Hull, who has been taken on the appeal of Hugh de Feriby *alias* Brisebank of Staunford that he, in the company of the appealer, should have plundered two merchants of Estlond between Huntyngdon and Stanegate, about the feast of the Ascension in the eighteenth year of the king, of 200*l.* whereof the appealer should have had 20*l.* and Henry the balance, of the suit of the king's peace for the robbery and of any consequent outlawry; because it has been testified before the king that he is not guilty of the robbery but is appealed maliciously. By p.s.

April 11. Westminster. Whereas Walter Parles, sheriff of Northampton, by the king's order attached Richard de Burneby of Watford by his body, in Northampton Castle, and afterwards finding the same Richard, whom he had suffered to go at large in the castle for recreation, wandering in the town of Northampton, again attached him and would have brought him to the castle to stay there in custody, and he forcibly resisted the sheriff and did not permit such attachment to take effect but wounded with a dagger Thomas le Yongebonde of Everdon, who came there to help the sheriff; and whereas the said Richard when charged with the contempt and trespass before William de Thorpe and his fellows, then justices of assizes in the county aforesaid, submitted himself to the king's grace; the king, of his especial grace and at the request of John Darcy, has pardoned all that pertains to him in the premises, on condition that he stand his trial if any one will implead him herein. By p.s.

May 6. Lichfield. Pardon to William, servant of Thomas Page of Wadyngton, of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Stokes of Wadyngton, as it appears by the record of William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon to John Burgeys of Grantham of his outlawry in the county of Roteland for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Philip de Haukele that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Heynon of Swynflet of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Thomas Peper of Snayth; on certificate by William de Thorpe, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

1348. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

May 5. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Ralph Bryt, escheator in the county of Devon, and for 30*s.* which the dean and chapter of Exeter will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Blakedene, parson of the church of Ken, to the dean and chapter of a messuage contiguous to a dwelling of the same within the close of the church of Exeter, in Exeter, for the enlargement of such dwelling. It is found by the inquisition that the messuage is held of the king in free burgage without any rent to be rendered for the same.

And the 30*s.* have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

April 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture of lease by Edmund de Arundel, late warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Portsmouth, to William de Overton of all lands, woods, hays, feedings, meadows and pastures of the hospital in 'la Frenshemore' by the manor of Burghton, saving rents, homages, reliefs, wards, marriages and all services and suits of court of the tenants due to the manor, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns at a perpetual fee farm, rendering yearly 100*s.* and paying also 59*s.* 10*d.* wherein William was previously bound to the warden for the ancient rent of lands held elsewhere, to wit in Estdoene, Holbury and Lokerlegh, for wards, marriages, reliefs, heriots, suit of court and other services of those lands. If the rent of 100*s.* fall into arrear at any time the lessor has power to enter and distrain for the same. Witnesses :—John de Scures, Edward de Sancto Johanne, Laurence de Sancto Martino, Robert de Popham, John Lengleys, John de Hampton, Hugh de Escote, John de Popham, Roger Normaund, Philip Daundely, knights, Thomas de Aspale, William de Fifhyde, John de Inkepenne, John de Alresford, Peter de Pershute, William de Putton, Robert Inkepenne, John Whyton, John Fonde, John Scoteneye, Thomas Payn, Giles de Escote and others. Dated at Motesfontes, 13 December, 21 Edward III.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* to be paid to the king; and they have been paid in the hanaper. Southampton.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Aldham, king's clerk, of the administration for his own use, of all fruits and issues of the church of St. Martin, Grovill, in the island of Jerseye, void and of the patronage of the abbot of Lessey, in Normandy, as is said, which pertain to the king by pretext of an ordinance, made by him and the council under the impulse of necessity, that he should be answered of the fruits and issues of the benefices of aliens for the defence of the realm and the church of England, during the war with France, or until further order; provided that in the same church a fit priest and other necessary ministers be deputed to have the cure thereof, to serve in the divine offices and support the hospitality and other incumbent charges.

March 21. Westminster. The like to Richard Corbyn, king's clerk, with respect to the church of St. Martin le Veel, in the same island, void and of the patronage of the abbot of Cireseye, in Normandy. By C.

The like to John de Haselshawe with respect to the church of St. Brullarius, in the same island, void and of the patronage of the abbot of Cireseye.

May 20. Westminster. William Brokhurst, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage, has letters nominating John Davers and William Newebrugge as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

He also has like letters nominating John Wake and Richard Davers.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 41.

April 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a writing indented of Constance, abbess of Wilton, and the convent of that place to Adam [Master Adam, *in the margin*] de Dichampton, clerk, witnessing that they had granted for life to Adam, rector of the church of Dichampton, a corrody in the abbey yearly, in form following:—Two white loaves called 'abbessebred,' each of the weight of 40*s.* and a loaf called 'knyghtenelof' of the same weight, daily, to be received in the pantry called 'abbessespence,' within the abbey, ten gallons and a half of ale, to be taken every Tuesday in her buttery called 'abbesseceler,' of the better ale made for the abbess in the same week for which the ale is delivered to him, two messes (*fercula*) of flesh or fish, to wit one great and the other called 'entremes,' according to the requirement and variety of the diet, to be received at her kitchen called 'abbessekychene' in the abbey, of such quantity and value as those which the prioress receives: also a third part of one entire cloth of the better suit of the abbess's clerks, with fur of budge sufficient for his hood (*furura de bugeto competenti ad supertunicam*) only, from her wardrobe of the abbey at Christmas or before. If it chance that the abbess remain without the abbey, Adam shall receive for that time only ½*d.* a day for his mess called 'entremes.' If at any avoidance of the abbey any part of such corrody, cloth or fur be in arrear the next abbess and the convent shall be bound to pay all arrears in full. For this grant the said Adam has given a sum of money for the use of the house. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Weremenstre, then steward of the abbess, Thomas de Dunibredan, her receiver, Thomas de Suthovere, Stephen Franceys, Richard Belejambe, then mayor of Wylton, Robert Gilberd, Robert Syreman, Nicholas le Vyneter, William le Daghe and others. Dated in their chapter at Wilton, on Tuesday before Christmas, 1337. (2) Letters patent of the same abbess and convent granting to Master Adam de Dichamptone, clerk, a yearly pension of 20*s.* until a benefice be provided for him by the abbess or others in her name or for her. Dated 13 May, 1339.
By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of Gerard Ricarii de Orrea Villa to the vicarage of the church of Swafham Market, in the diocese of Norwich.

April 27. Windsor. Licence, in consideration of 10 marks which William de Edyngdon, bishop of Winchester, will pay to the king, for William de Melton to enfeoff the bishop of the manor of Bynteworth and the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief. Southampton.
Because it has been testified that this feoffment is made as security for a term granted to the bishop by the said William.

May 7. Lichfield. Pardon to Laurence de Lodelowe, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of John Wyard; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

April 28. Mortlake. Licence, in consideration of 40 marks, which the abbot of Neuhous will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Tupeholm to the said abbot and the convent of that place of the advowson of a sixth part of the church of Broklesby, valued at 6 marks yearly; and for the abbot and convent of Newehous to appropriate as well that part as another sixth part of the same church of their advowson, valued at 6 marks yearly. By p.s. Lincoln.

1348.

Membrane 41—*cont.*

May 13. Westminster. Licence, for 24 marks paid by John Dengayne, 'chivaler,' to the king, for the said John to enfeoff Thomas de Stratton, parson of the church of Cotes, and William atte Chirche of Great Stokton of the manor of Eton, co. Bedford, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with remainder to his son John, and Joan, wife of the latter, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such to the right heirs of John, the father. Bedford.

May 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for brother Richard Dryng, hermit of the hermitage of St. Mary, Nettelton by Thwangcastre, now engaged about the making of a causeway between those towns, who has not means to support himself and his labourers, and is going to divers parts of England to collect alms.

Renewed because sealed at another time by the chancellor.

May 15. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent has committed to the prior of Avebury the custody of the priory, now in his hands by reason of the war with France, for a farm to be rendered yearly to him; for the security of the prior and the more prompt payment of the farm he has taken the prior and his men, lands and possessions into his special protection for such time as he shall hold the custody.

May 15. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Legh of Kyngeston from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made knight, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenth, fifteenth or other tallage for the king, arrayer of hobelers or archers, or other bailiff, officer or minister of his, against his will. By p.s.

May 12. Lichfield. Pardon to Master John de Carleton, king's clerk, of all manner of debts due by him of prests made to him in the wardrobe as well as at the exchequer, accounts which he should render there of moneys received for wages or other cause and all arrears of debts and accounts. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Thurstan to the church of Willesford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Willesford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 40.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Ryngeslade of the county of Devon, who is appealed of the death of Isolda, his wife, of the king's suit for the death and of any consequent outlawry; as it has been found by an inquisition taken before the sheriff and coroners of that county that she died suddenly by mischance and that he is not guilty of the death. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Whereas on 5 May, in his fourth year, the king by letters patent granted licence for the prior and convent of Wast to grant to Walter de Welham, then prior of Holne, and John de Leycestre in survivorship a messuage, land and rent in Wynterbourn Wast, Bokhampton and Swanewych, co. Dorset, held in frank almoin, Ralph de Midelnye has now made petition to him shewing that, in the ninth year of the king's reign, he acquired from the said prior of Holne, since deceased, and John their estate in the premises and entered therein without obtaining the king's licence, and that by reason of that trespass and also because it is pretended that that alienation to him was made without the assent of the superior of the prior of Wast, who is removable at pleasure (*qui dativus est*), the messuage, land and rent have been taken into the king's hands, and praying that

1348. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

he may have the same again for the life of John; and the king taking into consideration the letters patent aforesaid, as well as the fact that on 6 October, in his twelfth year, by writ of the privy seal then in use, remaining on the files of the chancery, he pardoned the said Ralph for acquiring divers lands, held in chief, and entering therein without licence, provided that it were found by inquisition that such lands did not exceed the value of 40*l.* yearly, that by inquisition taken by Thomas Cary, escheator in the said county, it is found that the tenements aforesaid beyond the said rent are of the yearly value of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and the alienation so made to the said Ralph was made on Monday after Michaelmas, in the ninth year of the king, with the assent of the abbot of Cluny, the superior of the prior of Wast, and that the messuage, land and rent are in the king's hands by reason of the war with France by the taking of Hugh Tyrel, late sheriff in the county, by virtue of a writ directed to him whereby it was supposed that the same were in the possession of the prior, has pardoned the trespass herein and grants that Ralph shall have the premises again to hold as he held them before. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Roger de Bavent, knight, and Hawisia, his wife, granting to the king's serjeant Augustine le Waleys of Woxebrigg, his heirs and assigns, the manor of Braundestonehalle, together with all other lands, services, rents and villeins and their issues and with all other appurtenances in Great Waldyngfeld, Lavenham and Brendilleye, co. Suffolk. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Bures, Andrew de Bures, knights, John le Fermer, Robert de Reveshale, John de Esthall, Henry de Newenton, William de Carleton and others. Dated at Braundestonehall, on Sunday after St. Peter's Chains, 11 Edward III. By K. on the information of Guy Brian.

April 30. Banbury. Pardon to the master of the hermits of the hermitage of St. Christopher, Outwell, and his fellows, hermits there, for having erected a chapel in honour of St. Christopher, in the high street of Outwell, without obtaining the king's licence, and licence for them to retain the same in mortmain. Grant also as a further grace that they may enclose and build on land, to wit 27 feet on the east, 30 feet on the south, 126 feet on the west and 103 feet on the north, of the chapel, of the said high street, which land is not held in chief, as by inquisition taken by Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the county of Cambridge, appears, and retain the same for their habitation. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Barlynges, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, by John son of Robert de Reresby and William de Fynchyngfeld, of an acre of meadow in Lincoln, Midelcarleton and Northcarleton, and by the same John, of two tofts, 16½ acres of land and 10½ acres of meadow in Scofthorn, Carleton Wildeker, Midelcarleton, Great Carleton by the Sea, and Steynton by Langewath. The premises are of the clear yearly value of 11*s.* 6*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Verdeuell for the death of Richard de Doun, 'loksmyth,' killed at York, as it appears by the record of William Basset and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the town of York, that he killed him in self defence.

Membrane 40—*cont.*

1348.

May 16. Westminster. The like to John de Berdene, 'ismongere,' for the death of Thomas de Synton, 'barbour,' killed in the street of 'Milkstrete' near Chepe, London, on a like record of William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Neugate.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to William Daubeny, in recompence of his losses in Brittany by his lands there having been taken into the hands of the king's adversaries of France, of 45*l.* yearly by the hands of the prior of Trewardraith, an alien, in the county of Cornwall, out of the farm of the priory which he is bound to render during the war with France. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year for Gilbert le Foulere, porter of the household of Queen Philippa, charged to provide carriages for the harness, victuals and other necessaries of the said queen and her household, to be paid for in her wardrobe. Renewed because sealed at another time.

The like for William de Marlebergh, porter of the same household. Renewed (*as above*).

May 1. Westminster. Licence for Joan de Bar, countess of Warenne, to grant for her life to Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son, the manors of Troubrigge, Ambresbury, Wynterbourn and Aldebourn, with the foreign courts of Troubrigge, Shirreveston, Lokynton and Durlee, co. Wilts, and the manor of Caneford, co. Dorset, said to be held in chief, and all her other lands, rents, services, knights' fees and advowsons of churches in those counties. In the event of the death of the prince in the lifetime of the countess, the premises are to remain to the king and his heirs for the life of the countess. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 39.

May 16. Westminster Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Claypol and John de Reresby to the abbot and convent of Barlynges as of the value of 12*s.* in full satisfaction of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of the late king to acquire, of a messuage, 13 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Swaneton, and the reversion of a messuage in that town held for life by Maud daughter of Robert Foucher of the demise of John Foucher. These are of the clear yearly value of 6*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

May 18. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for John de Neubourn, charged by John de Leukenore, steward of Queen Philippa's household, to buy necessaries for the buttery of that household, to be paid for in her wardrobe, and take carriage for the same things as required. By bill of the same steward.

The like for John de Stratforde, making purveyances for the office of the bakery (*pistorie*).

The like for Adam de Kenyngton, making purveyances for the office of the bakehouse (*pistrine*). By the same bill.

May 21. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and good men of the town of Rye, on their petition shewing that, whereas their town is surrounded on all sides by the sea, a great part of the town has been consumed by the sea and in other ways and that the total destruction of the town is feared unless the same be speedily fortified, especially since the town is situated in a place where the enemies' galleys come more frequently than elsewhere on the coast, of murage for five years. By K. & C.

1348. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

May 19. Westminster. On behalf of the prior and Augustinian Friars of Dublin petition has been made to the king very instantly that whereas it was lately ordained by the prior provincial and the Friars of the order that six of the order should be sent from Ireland, where there was not and is not any study of the liberal arts and theology, to the schools in England to study and perfect themselves in these sciences, that when expert in these they could the better inform the Irish people, towards the extension of the catholic faith, the reformation of morals and the saving of souls by sacred examples and preach the word of God with more effect, and that four of the said six, being priests, should celebrate masses and other divine offices while so engaged in studies, for the souls of the king and his progenitors, and whereas the said Irish Friars, who by the ordinance had been wont to minister 6 marks to the said six students towards their sustenance, are brought into such great misery by reason of the wars and various adversities wherewith the said people are depressed that they cannot pay the 6 marks now that the charitable aid of the people is checked, he will grant licence for John de Graunsete of Dublin, who desires to bear the burden in order that so great a benefit be not withdrawn, to charge his tenements in Dublin, which are held of the king in burgage, with 6 marks yearly to be paid to the prior provincial of the order by the hands of the prior of the Augustinian Friars of Dublin in aid of the sustenance of the students: and the king has granted the petition. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Uphavene, called 'Fourbour,' of the suit of the king's peace for the death of Robert Laneraūntz, 'deghere,' lately killed at Exeter, as it appears by the record of Hamo de Derworthy and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of that city, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Joyntour of Stebbenhethe of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Nicholas le Sporyer of Fletestrete that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has surrendered to the Flete prison.

June 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for one year for the warden and the brothers and sisters of the hospital of St. Sepulchre and St. Katharine without Lincoln, who have not sufficient to live on without help from outside, and their proctors, collecting alms.

MEMBRANE 38.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon (as in the last entry but one) to Thomas de Gotham and Richard de Dodyngton and Henry, his brother, outlawed in the same county on a like plea of Alexander Flemmyng, clerk.

May 8. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, for Gilbert son and heir of Patrick de Sutheyk to release to John son of Simon de Kirkandres, Ellen, his wife, and their heirs his right and claim in two messuages and 40 acres of land in Kirkandres, held in chief, which the same John and Ellen now hold for life of the demise of the said Patrick. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper. Cumberland.

1348.

Membrane 38—*cont.*

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Giffard of La More by Staunton Harecourt of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Stephen de Staneford of London that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Pardon in like terms to Robert de Newenham, outlawed in the county of Kent, on a like plea of Thomas de Wynketon against him and others.

May 10. Westminster. Exemplification of a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of the entry in Domesday Book, in the county of Surrey, hundred of Brixistan [*fo.* 30, *column* 2, *line* 19 *to line* 32].

May 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Walpol, parson of the church of Snelewell, and Richard Swetesone, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Spyneye, in satisfaction of 5 marks of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of the late king to acquire, of a messuage, 120 acres of land, 6 acres, 3 roods, of meadow and 8*s.* of rent in Snelewell. The said messuage and lands are of the value of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Warin de Bassyngborn, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

May 15. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately committed to his yeoman, Thomas Cary, usher of the chamber, the custody of the manors of Stoure Prewes and Homynton, in the counties of Dorset and Wilts, and of 10*l.* of rent received by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton and the reeve of the earl of Leycestre, pertaining to the abbess of the monastery of Préaux-Saint-Leger in Normandy, which had been taken into the king's hands among the other lands of the alien religious of the power of France, to hold during the war at the same rent as Robert de la More, late proctor of the said abbess, used to pay, and afterwards not recollecting this, on 28 February, in his twenty-first year, granted the same to William Fitz Waryn to hold without rendering anything; and whereas subsequently on fuller deliberation he granted that the first grant should remain in force and that the said William should have as compensation the farm which Thomas has to render yearly for the custody: the king, for his greater security, has granted to the same William that he shall have the farm, which amounts to 55 marks yearly, as the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified, from the said 28 February by the hands of Thomas. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas.

May 17. Westminster. Licence for Stephen de Tumby, who has bought from the king's aunt, the countess Marshal, and John de Cobham, her son, the custody of the lands late of Oliver de Ingham, tenant in chief, pertaining to the pourparty of Mary, daughter and heir of John de Courzoun, 'chivaler,' one of the heirs of Oliver, together with her marriage, lately granted to the countess and John by the king, to fell in the woods of the manors of Ingham and Dene, pertaining to such pourparty, as much timber as shall be required for the repair of the houses of those manors and carry the same to the manors. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Pardon to William le Lorde and William, his son, of their outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of John Laurence of London; on certificate by William de Thorpe, chief justice, that they have now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

1348.

Membrane 38—*cont.*

May 17. Westminster. Licence for Oliver de Dynham to enfeoff Margaret Dovedale and John, parson of the church of Saunford Peverel, of the manors of Saunford Peverel and Alre Peverel, with the appurtenances and the advowson of the church of Saunford Peverel, said to be held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to him and Joan, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's kinswoman, Elizabeth de Burgo, to Warin de Bassyngburn, sheriff of Cambridge, of whatever pertains to the king for the escape of the following prisoners, Walter Verdon of Draycote and John de Turvey, clerks convicted, Adam Pigas of Weresle, Oliver Kempe of St. Edmund, John de Roudon, John Culpoun of Overton Longevill, John Baret of Stotfold, approvers, Thomas de Glatton of Ramesey, Alexander Bocher of Impeton, John 'Magottessone de Dullynghame,' Ralph de Geddyng and Ralph son of Adam de Redesdale, from the prison of the king's castle of Cambridge, while the same Warin had the custody of that prison. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Whereas William Prest of Somercotes was lately convicted before William de Leyghburn and Hervey Riband, then bailiffs of the late bishop of Lincoln of his liberty of Louth, of having broken the house of Richard de Cateby and carried away goods of the said Richard and of Walter de la Dale and for that cause was adjudged to death and hanged, and afterwards as a dead body was cut down from the gallows and carried to the church of St. Erefrida, Louth, to be there handed over for burial by the church, and whereas after lying for a long time in the churchyard of that church before burial he miraculously came to life again. The king, because it has been testified before him that the same William was not guilty of what was laid to his charge, willing to shew special favour to him in respect of the incomplete execution of the said judgement against him, has pardoned him the execution of the judgement, the felony and all that pertains to the king in this behalf, as well as any outlawry published against him herein. By p.s. [19531].

MEMBRANE 37.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of 20 marks which Maud de Tibbetoft will pay to the king, to the said Maud for acquiring for life from John Tibbetoft the manor of Wighton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for her to retain the same. York.

May 23. Westminster. Grant to John de Grey of Ruthyn, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of the custody of the lands which John Wake, chivaler, held for his life of the inheritance of John son and heir of Hugh Tirel and Margery, his wife, the king's ward, that if the said John die in his nonage and his heir be under age he shall have the custody until the full age of the latter, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey de Clare of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Reginald de Cobeham, 'chivaler,' that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

May 18. Westminster. Confirmation of the grant which brother Andrew de Gova, monk of the church of St. Valery, prior and proctor general in England of that church, made by a writing on Thursday before St. Augustine the Bishop,

1348. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

in the eleventh year of the king, to Peter Bret of Tackelee of the tenement which Nicholas de le Gove, nephew of the prior, held in the town of Tackelee, the tenement which Walter de le More held of the prior in villeinage, with the green road called 'Moryesgrene,' a piece of pasture called 'Gibbismore,' with hedges and dykes, 2 acres of land of tenements of John le Tanner (*Tannatoris*), ½ acre of meadow called 'Jobynsmaad,' with hedges and dykes, an acre of land of tenements of William Martyn, 3 roods of land out of tenements of John Thomasyn, a piece of land, with hedges and dykes, called 'Fulkesfeld,' with a meadow adjacent, 2 acres of land lying in a field called 'Moinfeld,' by 'le Holelane,' and ½ acre of meadow called 'Laspes,' an acre of meadow of tenements of John le Jeck, and all that land called 'Likenhale,' to hold at the rent of 7*s.* payable at Whitsuntide and Michaelmas, to Matthew Palmere, parson of the church of Little Canefeld, who has acquired the premises from the said Peter.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper. Essex.

May 24. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Maud, countess of Ulster, the custody of the lands in England of the abbesses of Fontevrault and Caen, and afterwards, notwithstanding that the countess had the intention of entering religion and taking the habit of a regular, by other letters patent granted that she should retain the custody until one year from Michaelmas following, that Henry, earl of Lancaster, John de Ufford, and Nicholas Gernoun, knights, Thomas de Hereford, John de Derham, parson of the church of Ufford, and Reginald Perpount, executors or attorneys ordained by her, on the expiration of the term should have the custody, answering him of the farm for the same, to be allowed year by year in debts of the king to her late husband, Ralph de Ufford, which were estimated at 1,514*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* because the account was not certain inasmuch as by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin it is found that the said sum was due to Ralph at his death for fees of knights and other men at arms and armed men, retained by him as justiciary of Ireland on the king's service there, and horses lost in the same service; the king, to give effect to the former letters patent, which the said Reginald in the name of the countess has surrendered in the chancery to be cancelled, has granted that the said earl, John, Nicholas, Thomas, John and Reginald, her executors, at the end of the term aforesaid, shall have the custody of the lands in question and that the farm shall be allowed year by year until the said sum be satisfied.

Changed because sealed at another time by p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Friar William, minister of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh, of the order of the Holy Trinity and the redemption of captives of the Holy Land, and the Friars of that place, to William de Nesfeld and his heirs and assigns, of 10*l.* of rent out of their lands in the county of York. By fine of 30*s.* paid in the hanaper. York.

May 28. Westminster. Whereas William de Fifhide acquired in fee from Oliver de Punchardoun the advowson of the church of Faccombe, held in chief, and Bartholomew de Punchardoun, brother and heir of the same Oliver, by his writing released to him the same advowson, without the king's licence having been obtained, the king has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for William to retain the advowson. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Licence for Robert Chaundos, John de Wynwyk, clerk, John de Wyndesore, John de Weston, Thomas Chaloner, William Prest, Henry de Busseby, Nicholas le Hunte, John Prest, William de Teynton, Gilbert de

1348.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

Pulteneye, John Russel, the elder, Richard le Govere, John de Bussheleye, Roger de Tuwe, Nicholas Floutere, Richard Coupere, Peter Percy and Nicholas Pake to enter into a fraternity and make a gild of themselves and other brothers and sisters in honour of the precious body and blood of our Lord Jesus Christ, at Coventre, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king and the founders and the brethren and sisters of the gild and for their souls when they are dead, and to hold an annual congregation and appoint a master and a chaplain of the gild as often, and in such manner, as shall seem to be expedient. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 36.

April 30. Banbury. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Carleton as parson of the church of Siggeston. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Bartholomew de Burghershh, warden of the Cinque Ports, to Thomas de Holbourn, parson of the church of Rye, of a place called 'Courton,' where the pleas affecting the town are now held, adjoining the churchyard of his church and of ancient time ordained there for a dwelling of the parsons of that church, with the exception of 200 feet of land in length and 43 feet of land in breadth whereon a house can be built, in which in future pleas pertaining to the king can be pleaded and the congregation of faithful men for such pleas and other business affecting the commonalty of the town can be made, to remain to the commonalty in perpetuity, and of another place in the same town, called 'Kyngeswhissh,' and four acres of marsh of the king's soil there, adjacent to the place, to hold to the said parson and his successors for a rectory. It is found by the inquisition that this grant is to the damage of the king or other only in this, that 5*s.* yearly at which the places are extended in the payment of those 80*l.* yearly out of the issues of the towns of Wynchelse and Rye and the manor of Iham, which he lately granted to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, would be withdrawn, and the said Thomas and his successors are therefore to pay the 5*s.* to the earl yearly for his life and then to the king or to others interested. By K.

May 19. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, now tenant of the manor of Aldryngeham, of a charter dated 10 July, 18 Edward I, granting to Hamo de Mascy and his heirs a market and fair in that manor. [*Charter Roll*, 18 *Edward* I, *No.* 16.]

May 14. Westminster. Notification to W. bishop of Norwich, and others interested, that the king for certain causes has revoked his late presentation of John de Ludham, king's clerk, to the vicarage of the church of Mendelesham, in that diocese.

May 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bromleye to the said vicarage, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich being lately in his hands.

May 22. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Alice de Bokenhale of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of the prior of Tikeford; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

1348. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

May 20. Westminster. Whereas by covenants between the king and his merchants, Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond and Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, he has granted to them all customs and subsidies in every port in England, wine only excepted, to hold for three years from Michaelmas next, as in letters patent is more fully contained, and whereas they have granted to Simon de Garton and Hugh de Kynardeseye out of such subsidy 20*s.* on every sack of wool, 20*s.* on every 300 wool-fells and 40*s.* on every last of hides exported, until they be satisfied of 20,000*l.* wherein the said merchants are held to them; the king on their petition, ratifies the grant aforesaid. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. The like in favour of the king's merchants, Hermann Muneter and Thomas de Notingham, word for word, *mutatis mutandis*. By p.s.

April 3. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Neth to acquire in mortmain land and rent in Wales, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph de Middelnye.

[This entry is in the same words as the one above on *m.* 40, except that it opens with 'Whereas on 25 May,' &c., and in the last two lines there is a slight change of wording but not of meaning.]

By writs of p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Notification to W. bishop of Norwich, and others, that for certain causes the king has revoked his late presentation of Roger de Chestrefeld, king's clerk, to the church of Est Wrotham, in his diocese.

June 5. Westminster. Appointment of William son of Richard Laweles, king's clerk, to the office of summonister of the exchequer of Dublin, which William de Barton lately held, to hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fee. By C.

MEMBRANE 35.

April 13. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Lynford and Sibyl, his wife, to enfeoff Richard son of Simon le Smyth of Shiryngton of two parts of the manor of Shiryngton, held in chief, and the reversion of the third part expectant on the demise of Joan late the wife of Roger Caron, tenant in dower, and for him to re-grant the whole to the said Richard and Sibyl in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Licence for Peter de Mauleye 'le quart' to enfeoff Robert de Mauleye, knight, of the manors of Exthorpe, Balleby and Rosyngton, co. York, and the advowson of the church of Rosyngton, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* which Hugh Cokhevede of Barton will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Louth Park to the chaplain of a chantry, to be ordained by the said Hugh in the chapel of St. Mary, Barton on Humber, to celebrate divine service daily in that chapel for his good estate and for his soul when he is dead and for the souls of his ancestors and heirs, of 5 marks of rent, secured on the abbey and the manor of Ravendale. Lincoln.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Dalton, knight, indicted of the abduction of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche and other felonies and trespasses at the manor of Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts (*See previous volume p.* 310 *&c.*), of whatever pertains to the king herein and of any

1348. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

consequent outlawry; granted because of his good service to the king for a long time and because it has been proved that he is guiltless of the principal perpetration of the felonies. By p.s.

The like to Mary wife of Robert de Dalton, knight, *mutatis mutandis*. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Protection for one year for John Boyter, burgess of the town of Ros, in Ireland, born of the power of France, who for thirty years and more has made continual stay in that town, with domicile, wife and children there, trading in England and Ireland; and for men and servants whom he is sending to those parts for this purpose, goods, merchandise and lands. Renewed because sealed at another time.

May 14. Windsor. Licence, in consideration of 5 marks which Philip de Aungre has paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him and Alice, his wife, to the warden and chaplains of the chantry at the altar of the Blessed Mary, in the church of St. Margaret, Thele, of three messuages, 26 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Chelmersford and Bromfeld, towards the sustenance of a chaplain to be found by the warden and chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at that altar for the good estate of the grantors, and for their souls when they are dead. Essex.

June 4. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Joan late the wife of John la Warre, now tenant of the park, of a charter dated 25 February, 12 Henry III, granting licence for John de Burgo to impark his wood of Wakerleg. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Henry III*, *m.* 8.]

June 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, tested by John Darcy, the justiciary, at Dublin, 12 October, in the ninth year of the king, reciting that although it was found by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the escheator of Ireland that it is to the king's prejudice to grant licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Maud late the wife of Baldwin le Flemmyng and Stephen le Flemmyng to the prior of the church of St. Mary (*Beate Marie de Urso*) by Drogheda, and the brethren of that church, of 3½ acres of land in Insmoght, by the name of the glebe, together with the advowson of the church of that town, in this that if Maud and Stephen die with their heirs under age, and the church be then void, William le Blound and Margaret, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Theobald de Verduno, of whom they hold the land and advowson immediately, would lose the presentation, and if in the same time the heir of William and Margaret be in the custody of the king and the church fall void, the king would lose it, and that the yearly value of the land is 3*s.* and of the church 26*s.* 8*d.* the king has nevertheless granted licence for such alienation. By pet. of Parl.

MEMBRANE 34.

May 29. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of good service in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to William Scot of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before the passage of the earl to those parts, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By testimony of the earl.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Colne to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief. By p.s.

1348. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

May 30. Westminster. Ratification, at the request of John Darcy, of the estate of John de Kyngesdon as parson of the church of Wykyngby, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of the patronage of the prior of Torkeseye. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Whereas the king's deer of the forest of Roteland in large numbers frequently repair to the park of John de Segrave and Joan, his wife, of Cold Overton, co. Leicester, for default of proper enclosure of the same, whereof John and Joan are indicted as the king has heard; he of his special grace has pardoned them their trespass in this. By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for some leprous men conversant within the parish of St. Giles of the Lepers, without the bar of the Old Temple, London, who are without means of subsistence, or their messengers and proctors, collecting alms in churches.

May 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Leyte of Smetheton as vicar of the church of Wantenge, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

May 28. Windsor. Presentation of John de Grey to the prebend of Bullewarheth, in the free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas le Moigne, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist, Casteldonyngton, in the king's gift, by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief.

The like, under date of 1 June.

May 14. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Chelaston to induct him into corporal possession of the hospital and to certify the king in the chancery of all that he does herein.

The like of John Cokayn and Robert Foucher, by several commissions.

May 8. Westminster. Notification that, although the king by letters patent lately granted the wardenship of the same hospital to Richard de Helpryngham, yet for certain causes he by these presents revokes the grant.

May 30. Westminster. Restitution to Robert de Dalton of his lands and rents lately taken into the king's hands on account of felonies and excesses whereof he was indicted. By p.s.

Mandate to Adam de Bispham for livery to him without delay of all his lands and rents in the county of Lancaster, which are in Adam's custody by the king's commission.

The like to the sheriff of Northampton with respect to the lands in that county which the said Robert had of the king's gift.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon to John Broun of Eston by Grantham of his outlawry in the county of Roteland for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Philip de Haukele that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

June 4. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Bella Aqua from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Whereas the king is bound to his kinsman, Henry, earl of Lancaster: (1) in 11,784*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* as appears as well by an account rendered at the exchequer and letters patent made thereof, as by a bill under the seal of Walter de Wetewang, late keeper of the king's wardrobe; (2) in 3,026*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* of the king's gift to him, to wit 2,526*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* for his

1348. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

reward for the time when he stood in the king's service, and 500*l.* in recompence of a farm which he rendered to Queen Philippa for the castle and honour of Pontefract for the term of Michaelmas last, whereof the king promised to acquit him, and (3) in 1,205*l.* for replacing horses of him and his men lost in the king's service in Gascony, as by the earl's account rendered at the exchequer appears more fully; he has assigned to him the total sum of 16,015*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* out of the issues of the subsidy granted for three years on wool, hides and wool-fells exported from the realm, to wit of the two last years of such grant. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the king to make tallies of that sum at the receipt of the exchequer on the subsidy.

June 8. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Curtelyngton of Mammesfeld Wodehouse, chaplain, to the church of Eston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edward de Charles, tenant in chief.

June 6. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Camsale to the church of St. Michael, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Caresbrok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 11. Westminster. Vincent son of Percival Fitz Vincent, staying in England, has letters nominating Vincent Miagh and Michael son of Matthew as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Th. de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys with the licence of David de Woll[ore].

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Acton to one third part of the church of Holgotescastel, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of a voidance of that see in the time of the late king.

MEMBRANE 33.

May 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Hierne to the church of Wyvelesbergh, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, being in his hands. By p.s.

April 30. Banbury. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Carleton as parson of the church of Siggeston, notwithstanding any right of the king therein or any judgement rendered for him in his court. By K. and by p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Gregory of Gaueton, parson of a mediety of the church of Great Heyford, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Multon by Norhampton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Wylford.

May 29. Westminster. Grant for life to John de la Chaumbre, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of Neweton in Holdernesse. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Whereas the king understanding that the prebend of Barneby, in the church of St. Peter, York, fell void in the time of the last voidance of the archbishopric of York and for that cause pertained to his gift, lately collated that prebend to Reginald de Donyngton, king's clerk, although afterwards by judgement of the court of Common Bench, on the said Reginald prosecuting the right which the king claimed therein and

1348. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

the king's serjeants relating for the king that William de Melton, late archbishop of the said place, was seised of the advowson of the prebend in right of his archbishopric and presented thereto one Hugh de Wylughby who was duly installed, and afterwards, when the temporalities of the archbishopric were in the king's hands by the death of the said William the prebend fell void by the death of Hugh and so was in his gift, he recovered his presentation thereto against William, now archbishop, who having craved leave to imparl, when solemnly called, came not again, nevertheless at the suit of Master Robert de Barton, asserting before him that he had the right in the prebend and that the prebend did not fall void in the time of the voidance of the archbishopric as aforesaid, he commanded the chancellor to summon Reginald before him and, if he could not produce evidence of the king's right to the prebend, to revoke the collation of the same to him and order a fitting remedy for the said Robert, and whereas the chancellor has returned that Reginald has shewn nothing before him for the king's right except the judgement aforesaid, the king by these presents revokes the collation to him of the prebend, granting that Robert may prosecute his right to the prebend by due process of law without impeachment or hindrance notwithstanding the judgement. By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Although in the time of the last voidance of the archbishopric of York, the king collated the prebend of Suthcave, in the church of St. Peter, York, which fell void in that time by the death of Cardinal Neapolio, to Robert de Kildesby, king's clerk, and he was duly admitted, nevertheless Master Paul de Monte Florum afterwards suggesting in the court of Rome that the prebend ought to pertain to the collation of the pope, when it did not nor ought to in any wise, procured a provision to it from the said pope, and with that provision sued out in the king's court the king's letters patent of ratification of his asserted estate therein, and by such ratification and the bull of provision has prosecuted in the court of Rome various processes prejudicial to the king and his crown against the said king's clerk. The king, therefore, by these presents revokes the said letters patent of ratification of the estate of the said Paul in the prebend so far as these have proceeded *de facto* from his court, as prejudicial to him and his crown, and ratifies the estate of the same Robert therein. By p.s.

May 27. Westminster. Grant, after view and examination of the sums which the escheators were wont to answer to the king and his progenitors in times of voidance of the conventual church of Thorneye and deliberation had thereon with the council, at the instance of Master Simon de Islep, the king's secretary, suppliant for the said monastery, to the abbot, prior and convent of the said place, that from now in every voidance of the same church or abbey the prior and convent shall have the custody of the abbey as fully as any abbot has ever held the abbey with its goods and things, or the king would have it if he had retained the same in his hands (saving to him knights' fees and adowsons of churches) at the rent of 40*l.* at the exchequer if the voidance endure for four months, or if the voidance endure beyond that time they shall pay further for such time of voidance after that rate; so that no sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king shall intermeddle in the custody further than that at the beginning of each voidance the escheator or a minister shall take a simple seisin in the king's name within the gates of the abbey and that done at once withdraw without taking anything away. By p.s.

1348. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

May 17. Westminster. Whereas the king, according to covenants with his merchants, John de Wesenham, Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond, Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, and others, and for large advances made in his great necessity for the furtherance of the war, sold to them 20,000 sacks of the wool last granted to him by the commonalty of the realm, and afterwards by a petition exhibited before the king and council in Parliament on behalf of the said commonalty against the merchants on account of the purchase of the wool, and endorsed, it was ordained that justices should be appointed to inquire of oppressions done, as was said, by them in the collection of the wool and the increment of the same; inasmuch as those who exhibited the petition in Parliament had not knowledge of the mode and condition of the covenants and contracts between the king and his merchants about the sale and purchase of the wool and the said John, Walter, Thomas and Gilbert offered to answer before him and any of the council whom he should depute for this of everything relating to all their dealings with him and satisfy him and others after the judgement of the said council in respect of anything wherein they had been delinquents therein, if such were found, for their security the king has granted that they shall in no wise be impeached or molested by reason of the petition or indorsement aforesaid or compelled to answer before his justices or other ministers touching anything relating to the matter of the wool in question or other contracts with him in time past. By p.s.

The like letters for the same John, Walter, Thomas, Gilbert, and Richard de Saltby. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Grant to Henry, earl of Lancaster, Derby and Leicester, and steward of England, for his good service and for his better support of the name and honour of earl of Derby, which he has taken from the king at his command, and in lieu of a farm which he renders yearly to Queen Philippa for the castle and honour of Pontefract, whereof the king has promised to acquit him, of 1,000*l.* yearly out of the customs in the ports of London, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and Boston, to wit 500 marks in each port, for such time as he shall be charged with the farm to the queen, or until other provision be made. By p.s.

Be it remembered that these letters were surrendered on 22 *February, in the twenty-fourth year of the king, and the earl released to the king the* 1,000*l. for a like sum at the exchequer.*

June 2. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately committed to Bartholomew de Burghersh 'le fitz' the custody of the lands late of John de Loveyne, tenant in chief, to hold during the nonage of the heir, by the extent thereof, he has pardoned to the same Bartholomew the rendering of the extent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 32.

June 4. Westminster. Protection until Christmas for Nicholas de Alta Ripa, proctor of Master Robert de Thresk, who is to prosecute business of the latter in divers of the king's courts and elsewhere in England, and is threatened with violence, whereby he cannot prosecute the same; and for his men and goods.

June 4. Westminster Presentation of William de Loskhowe, parson of the church of Farnham, in the diocese of York, to the church of St. Peter, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Fromond being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Martyn.

1348. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

May 31. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Ralph de Querndon, king's clerk, in the prebend of 'Prima Pars Altaris' and in the sub-deanery in the cathedral church of Salisbury, and in the church of Caundel Haddon, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

April 5. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, the chancellor and the treasurer there, and all other officers, ministers and lieges there to permit the archbishop of Armagh to cause his cross to be borne erect before him in going and riding in any part of Ireland, in right of his primacy of that land, pursuant to privileges expressly granted to him by the apostolic see. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, to the warden and scholars of the house, which the king, by letters patent lately granted licence for her to found in Cantebrigge, of a messuage in that town, held in free burgage, by a service of 2*d.* called gavel (*hagabulum*), as appears by inquisition taken by Warin de Bassyngbourn, late escheator in the county of Cambridge, for their habitation.

May 23. Westminster. Presentation of John Wake, vicar of the church of Stonle, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Rammesdenne Creye, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with William Alayn of Shulton.

May 26. Westminster. In consideration of the good service long rendered to him by William de Emeldon, king's clerk, the king ratifies his estate in the church of Bothale, the prebend of Cestre, in the collegiate church of Cestre, and the prebend in the collegiate church of Norton, in the bishopric of Durham, the hospital of God's House, in Berwick on Tweed, and the hospital or free chapel of the Whele in Scotland, as the king would not have him disturbed in his possession of any of these by reason of the custody of any lands, or the bishopric or its temporalities, or the town of Berwick on Tweed or any other lands being in the hands of the king or his progenitors for any cause, or of any right or title accruing to him or them. By K. and by p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the then abbess and convent of Shaftesbury to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly land and rent, not held in chief, and afterwards in part satisfaction of that licence granted licence for Robert de Litelton of Henlegh to grant to them the reversion of the following:—two messuages and 6 acres of land in Dunheved St. Mary, which William de Asshurst holds for life, one messuage and 2 acres of land there, which John Randolf holds for life, one messuage, 4 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture there, which Humphrey le Blake, Margaret, his wife, and Roger, their son, hold in survivorship, one messuage there, which Alice le Haghere holds for life, the like which John le Blake holds for life, a mill there, which Thomas le Freond holds for life, 6 acres of land there, which Roger le Peek and Isabel, his wife, hold in survivorship, and 4 acres of land there which Robert le Taillour and Isabel, his wife, hold in survivorship; in consideration of 20*s.* which the present abbess will pay to him, he has granted licence for each of the said tenants for life to surrender their estate in the premises to the abbess and convent.
And the 20*s.* have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper. Wilts.

June 13. Westminster. Grant for life to John Nichole of Tangmere, chaplain, of the chantry in the hospital of St. James by Cicestre, and it is the king's will that he receive by the hands of the sheriff of Sussex such stipends as his predecessors have been accustomed to receive.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 31.

June 10. Westminster. Exemplification, under the seal now in use, of letters patent under the seal used by the king beyond the seas, dated by Calais, 25 March, 21 Edward III, in favour of John de Jacourt, prior of Lewes. By K.

June 14. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Persoun of Whiteford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cherdestoke, in the diocese of Salisbury.

June 8. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, has letters nominating John de Staunton, clerk, and Thomas de Lodelowe as her attorneys in Ireland for three years.
John de Watenhull, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 14. Westminster. Protection until Christmas for Nicholas de Alta Ripa, proctor of Master Robert de Tresk, in prosecuting business of the said Robert (*as above*); provided that he prosecute nothing prejudicial or injurious to the king.

June 16. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year for Roger Jolif, usher of the hall of Queen Philippa, and Peter de Kyngeston, charged by John de Leukenore, steward of the queen's household, to buy brushwood, coal, litter and other necessaries for her hall and chamber, to be paid for in her wardrobe.
By bill of the said steward.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Kempe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stovyn, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wangeford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 22. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, that the king has revoked his late presentation of Thomas Person of Whiteford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cherdestok, as he is informed that the presentation does not pertain to him for this turn. By C.

June 19. Windsor. Presentation of Richard de Eccleshale the younger to the church of Suthill, in the diocese of Exeter.

June 21. Windsor. The like of Master Reginald de Bryane to the church of Henneye, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lungevyll being in his hands on account of the war with France.
By letter of secret seal.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to William de Appelby, parson of the church of Wadyngton, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John Adam of Walton that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert de Nethersole, outlawed at the suit of Roger de Kyngeston, cordwainer of London.

June 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for friar Peter, hermit of Grymesby, who is without means of subsistence, seeking alms in divers parts of England.

May 28. Westminster Licence, at the request of Master Simon de Islep, king's clerk, for brother John de Malton, prior of Haverholm, and the convent of the same priory, which is of the order of Sempyngham, and the nuns and sisters of the same house, to appropriate the church of Thorpe by Newerk, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

1348. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

June 27. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Suthetoune and John Gose of their outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Richard Ploghild against them and John Alewy and Reginald Alewy that they render an account for the time when they were his receivers; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that the said Nicholas and John have now surrendered to the Flete prison.

June 30. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 40*s*., which Nicholas Fraunceys will pay to the king, for Geoffrey Gasselyn to grant to the said Nicholas for life the bailiwick of the bedelry of the hundred of Chippenham, held in chief. And the 40*s*. have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper. Wilts.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to William Elyot of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Walter Kemelot; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of his good service, to Philip Purefey of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Knyghtcote, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 30.

June 12. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Nicholas, prior of the priory of Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, to Richard de Trenemyny, clerk, and Richard son of John de Trewortharap of some messuages and lands with appurtenances in Trenemyny, Polker and Breglos, to wit those which the first-named grantee held before of the gift of the said prior and those which John le Tagy lately held in Trenemyny, as well as those which the same Richard held of the gift of Peter Carvill, late prior, to hold for the life of either of them and for one year more, together with common of pasture in the prior's moor of Gohenhely for all manner of animals, and estovers of peat (*blesturarum*) and other fuel in the moor, they rendering yearly for the first twenty years after the date of the grant 8*s*. and twelve capons at St. Andrew the Apostle, Midlent, St. James the Apostle, and Michaelmas for all service and exaction, saving suit to the court of the manor of Trewarabo and saving the accustomed suit of the mill and three days' work, and rendering at the end of the twenty years 48*s*. and twelve capons as above. By fine of 10*s*. paid in the hanaper. Cornwall.

June 8. Westminster. John de Cusak of Beaurepeir, knight, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Adam le Clerk of Sauntref as his attorney in England for one year. The bishop of Meath in Ireland received the attorney by writ.

John son of Simon de Clondolkan, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John Kent and the same Adam as his attorneys in England for one year. The abbot of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin received the attorneys by writ.

June 17. Westminster. Presentation of Peter Morteyn, parson of the church of Rotyngdon, in the diocese of London, to the church of Stanbourn, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Druel.

1348. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. Grant, in consideration of 40 marks paid to the king at the receipt of the exchequer by Master John de Lecche, to the said John of the custody of the lands late of Henry Whissh, tenant in chief, to hold during the nonage of the heir, with all issues from the time of the death of Henry, and the marriage of the heir, as well as the lands which Katharine late the wife of the same Henry and Eva late the wife of Edward de Sancto Johanne 'le uncle' hold in dower or for life of the heir's inheritance in Kynnore in the town of Sydelesham, co. Sussex, when these fall in, and so from heir to heir. By C. Sussex.

June 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the house of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England and their attorneys collecting alms in churches.

June 24. Westminster. Whereas Thomas Colle and his fellows, lately appointed in the county of Salop to take the moiety of all wool granted to the king in his twelfth year, took from Nicholas de Pichford a sack of wool of the price of 9 marks, from Robert de Bergham, a sack and a half of wool of the price of 15 marks, from Simon le Goldsmyth a sack and twenty-one stones of wool of the price of 14 marks, 5*s*. and from Reginald de Legh a sack of wool of the price of 9 marks, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer; the king by these presents promises to pay to each of them what is due to him for the wool, amounting in the whole to 47 marks 5*s*.

June 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Tynemouth, in satisfaction of 30*s*. of the 10*l*. yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages, tofts, lands and pasture, which are of the clear yearly value of 26*s*. 8*d*. as appears by inquisition taken by Robert de Reymes, escheator in the county of Northumberland:—

by Henry de Burnetoft, chaplain, a messuage, two tofts, and 40½ acres of land, in Estmoreton, Milneton and Bacworth,

by John Liberd, a messuage and 6½ acres of land in Tynemouth, Preston and Estchirton, and

by Richard Scot of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 66 acres of land and pasture for twelve oxen, in Elstewyk.

June 30. Westminster. Thomas Blanket of Bristol staying in England, has letters nominating John Seles and John Beauloye as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Th. de Brayt[on] received the attorneys.

June 28. Westminster. Stephen de Witlesford, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating Andrew de Gildeford and William Bette as his attorneys as above. Thomas de Cotyngham received the attorneys.

June 28. Westminster. Grant for life to Joan Doxenford, nurse of the king's son, Edmund de Langeleye, of an annuity of 10*l*. at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and she has other letters patent of these 10*l*. *and of another* 10*l*. *previously granted to her by the king, enrolled on the Patent Roll of the twenty-fifth year, in the month of May.*

June 20. Westminster. Whereas Richard Dymmok acquired in fee from James Erch a messuage and 12 acres of land in Chyntyng, and from John son of John atte Doune and Joan, his wife, 6 acres of land there, held in chief, and entered therein without licence; in consideration of 20*s*. which John Dymmok, brother and heir of the said Richard, will pay to the king, the king has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted that John shall have the messuage and lands again, to hold to him and his heirs.

And the 20*s*. have been paid in the hanaper. Sussex.

1348. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

July 1. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for a ship of Henry, earl of Lancaster, called *la cogge de Lancastre* otherwise *la Crucebergh de Lubyk*, whereof Elias Osbern is master, which the earl is sending to divers parts of England and to foreign parts to buy victuals and other things for him; and for the master, mariners and men in the ship. By C.

July 3. Westminster. Gift to Queen Philippa of all fines, issues and amercements and chattels forfeit, adjudged before Thomas de Haukeston and his fellows, justices lately appointed to hear and determine trespasses in parks, chaces and stanks in the county of York of John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of Oliver de Dynelay to the church of Thorneston in Lonesdale, of the jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Richmond.

MEMBRANE 29.

June 25. Windsor. Promise to the prior of Markeby to pay to him 10 marks due for a sack of his wool taken by John de Trehampton and his fellows, takers in the county of Lincoln of the moiety of all wool granted to the king in his twelfth year.

June 28. Windsor. William de Vico of the island of Gernerey, chaplain, staying in England, has letters nominating William le Feyver and Richard la Valey as his attorneys in that island for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

June 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of (1) a writing of John, sometime bishop of Winchester, granting to Geoffrey Spyryng, his clerk, that he should hold to him, his heirs and assigns, all the lands, with messuages, gardens, woods, meadows, commons, and other appurtenances, late of Richard Beaumount, John and Maud de la Felde and Geoffrey Spyryng, father of the said clerk, which he held of the bishop in the bishop's manor of Farham, quietly and by hereditary right, rendering to the bishop yearly 20*s.* 6*d.* for every service and demand. Dated at Winchester, on 27 October, 18 Edward [I]. Witnesses:—Sirs Philip de Hoyvill, William de Pageham, knights, Sir Payn, rector of the church of Hurselegh, Sir Robert de Maydenstan, rector of the church of Muchelemare, Sir Edmund, rector of the church of Wautham, Sir William de Cumbe, Nicholas Oysel, Henry la Wayte, Robert and Simon de la Bere, Nicholas de Ychene, Philip de Denemede, Philip de Gatebrigge and many others.

(2) Another writing of the same bishop granting to his clerk Simon de Farham, son of the sometime Gervase called le Clerk (*clerici*) of Farham, and his heirs or assigns, all the land with messuages, gardens, meadows, commons and other appurtenances, which Philip Stygant at any time held in the bishop's manor of Farham and three homesteads (*cotlandas*), with all their appurtenances, which the said Gervase, his father, held in the manor, at the rent of 12*s.* 8*d.* for all service. Dated as above. Witnesses:—Sirs Philip de Hoyvill, John le Fauconer, knights, Nicholas Oysel, Robert and Simon de la Bere, Nicholas de Ychene, Philip de Denemede, Peter de Porteslad, Thomas de Colemere and many others:

(3) A charter of the same bishop granting to the same Simon, and his heirs or assigns, the whole land sometime held by Philip Stygant in villeinage in the said manor, and the whole land which Peter de la Wode held in villeinage there with three homesteads (*cotunlondis*) late of his said father Gervase, with all gardens, meadows, heaths, commons and other appurtenances, at the rent of 16*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Philip de Hoyvill, knight, steward of the bishop's lands, Sir Payn de Lyskeret, the

1348. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

bishop's treasurer, Sirs Robert and Edmund de Maydenestayn, the bishop's clerks, Nicholas de Ychene, Philip de Molendino, Simon de la Bere, Robert de la Bere, Philip de Denemede, Walter de la Purye, Thomas de la Stuple, John Spede, John de la Bere and others:

(4) A charter of Henry, late bishop of Winchester, granting to Simon de Farham, clerk, and his heirs or assigns, half a virgate of land with appurtenances, which Geoffrey Sweyn sometime held in the same manor, at the rent of 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Warbelton, John de Scures, James de Norton, Hugh de Chikenhull, knights, Philip de Denemede, Richard de Midlington, Thomas de la Stupple, John Everard, Jordan Cutte and others: dated at Highclere, on Tuesday after St. James the Apostle, 5 Edward II:

(5) Another charter of the same bishop granting to his clerk, Sir Simon de Farham, his treasurer, a croft in Farham called 'Witelecroft,' which lies without the gate of the sometime Richard atte Hyde, and abuts on the highway leading from Farham to the said gate and on an arm of the sea on the other side, to hold to him, his heirs or assigns, at the rent of 8*d.* yearly; witnesses:—Sir John de Scures, James de Norton, Richard de Porteseye, knights, Walter Wodelok, Philip de Denemede, John de Thudden, John de Sencler, Richard de Midlington, John Everard, Jordan Cutte and others. And confirmation of these to Agnes late the wife of Geoffrey de Raumvill, now tenant of the lands in question, and her heirs.

By fine of 1 mark paid to the clerk of the hanaper. Southampton.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Terry of Bretelby of the king's suit for the death of Walter Leveryk of Caumbrigham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 27. Westminster. The like to John Cartere for the death of Richard Wodehorne, as it appears by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the goal of Cicestre, that he killed him in self defence.

June 30. Westminster. The abbot of St. Évroult, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas Boleye of Petlyng and Henry Baroun of Petlyng as his attorneys in England for three years.

Master Richard de Melton received the attorneys by writ and by fine of 60*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to William de Ayote of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before the justices of Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Edmund de Bereford; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

July 1. Westminster. Whereas Robert de Herle has freely delivered to the king William de Vaux of Scotland, 'chivaler,' a prisoner of war taken at the battle of Durham, the king in return has granted to him 100*l.* as a gift in recompence for the ransom of the said William. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the king to pay the sum out of his treasure, receiving from the said Robert the above letters.

MEMBRANE 28.

July 2. Westminster. Presentation of William son of Simon de Cranesle, chaplain, to the church of Desburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Richard, rector of the church of Netleton, brother of John de Loveny, of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance

1348. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

before William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices lately appointed to hear and determine divers oppressions and misdeeds in that county, to answer touching oppressions whereof he was indicted, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as the said William, chief justice, has certified. By C. and for 40*s.* paid to the clerk of the hanaper. Somerset.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to John Merewenhay of Bournham of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John Knyght, woodmonger (*buscarius*) of London, that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

May 28. Westminster. Whereas the late king by letters patent granted licence for the prioress and convent of Shepeye to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent not held in chief, provided that inquisitions *ad quod damnum* were first taken and the prioress and convent have made petition to the present king shewing that by pretext of such licence they acquired from John son of Richard Payforrer of Ingo a mill, 40 acres, 1 rood of land, 40 acres of marsh, 11*d.* of rent, and a rent of four quarters of barley, four muttons with fleeces (*multonum lanutorum*) and a third part of a cock, in Menstre, in the Isle of Shepeye, and entered into the same before the requisite inquisitions had been returned into the chancery of the late or the present king, and praying that they may have licence to retain the same in part satisfaction of the said 10*l.* yearly of land: the king of special grace has pardoned these trespasses and granted that they may retain the premises, which are not held in chief and are of the clear yearly value of 22*s.* 11*d.*, as appears by inquisition taken by his command by John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of Kent, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 10*l.* aforesaid. By p.s. [19548.]

July 2. Westminster. Grant to Baldwin de Mohun of the prebend of Wermenstre, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Salisbury being lately void. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

July 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Peter le Mercer as vicar of the church of St. Mary, Yoghill, in the diocese of Cloyne (*Colom'*) in Ireland. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Morlewode of Thornbury of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of William le Mareschal of London, 'orfeuer'; on certificate by William de Thorpe, chief justice, that he has surrendered to the Marshalsea prison on that account.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Thomas Joye of Pendlesford, outlawed in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before William de Thorpe and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching oppressions and misdeeds in that county. By C. and for ½ mark to be paid to the king.

July 3. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Wake of Lydell to enfeoff his kinsman Thomas Wake of the castle of Lydell, co. Cumberland, with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining thereto; and for the latter to regrant the same to him for life, with remainder to the said kinsman and his heirs. By p.s.

[Headed in the margin '*Pro Thoma Wake le cosyn.*]

Membrane 28—*cont.*

1348.

July 4. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Roger de Tissyngton 7½*d.* a day at the exchequer and afterwards granted that he should have the same out of the issues of the county of Derby, at the request of the said Roger he has granted that he shall have the same out of the issues of the counties of Derby and Nottingham. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of the said counties to pay him the said sum and what is in arrear of the same from the said 6 October (*sic*).

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to John Benet of Blockeleye, monk of Bordesleye, of the king's suit for the breaking of the house of Felicia Steor of La Rededich, for the rape of Agnes, daughter of the same Felicia, and for a robbery from the same Felicia and Agnes, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of Richard le Taillour, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Brensete, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbess of Gynes being in his hands on account of war with France.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert le Taillour of Elderton of the king's suit for the death of Ralph de Wales, servant of William Deyncourt, lately killed at Keten, as it appears by the record of William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Okham, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 27.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Danyers for acquiring in fee from Robert de Coleville, lord of Bitham, the manor of Ayketon, and ten messuages, 100 acres of land and 100 acres of meadow in Burgh on Sands, co. Cumberland, held in chief as is said, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to him of the same, which have been taken into the king's hands on account of that trespass. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of the priory of St. Mary, Carhowe, to appropriate the church of Surlyngham, which is of their advowson. By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Respite of John de Assheton from knighthood, for three years. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Licence in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Lincoln, for Master Simon de Islep, king's clerk, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and William de Sculthorp, parson of the church of Westerkele, to assign to the dean and chapter of the church aforesaid, a messuage with appurtenances in the parish of St. Margaret the Virgin on the Hill, in the suburb of Lincoln, held of the king by a service of 1*d.* called 'landtolpeny,' paid at Michaelmas to the bailiffs of the city of Lincoln towards the farm of the city, and worth 6*s.* yearly; and licence for the same Simon and William and Richard de Whitewell, canon of the church aforesaid, to assign to the same dean and chapter 20*s.* of rent in Navenby, not held in chief; towards the sustenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for the good estate of the grantors in life, for their souls when they are dead, and for the soul of Master Hugh de Walmesford.

By fine of 30*s.* paid to the clerk of the hanaper. Lincoln.

1348. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

July 1. Westminster. Whereas Robert son of Robert le Forester of Lonesdale, and Gilbert, John, William, Thomas and Edmund, his brothers, were indicted before Hugh de Berewyk and his fellows, then justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses in the free chace of Queen Isabel of Bouland, of having with greyhounds and other dogs hunted a stag from a place called 'Tathamfell,' which is a common chace, when the greyhounds and dogs with the stag entered the said free chace where the stag was taken, and of having followed the greyhounds and dogs until these were taken by the queen's foresters, and they did not have the stag; and whereas the indictment was afterwards for certain causes brought before the king and because they came not before him to answer touching the same the said Robert and his brothers were outlawed in the county of York; on certificate by William de Thorp, chief justice, that they have now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench, the king has pardoned the said outlawry. By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper. York.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to Margaret wife of Roger Alein of Warrewyk of the king's suit for receiving, aiding and abetting her said husband, indicted of the death of John Avereye of Warrewyk, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. The like to John de Blakebrok of Geddyng, for the death of Roger Wyt of Geddyng, as it appears by the record of Henry de Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Maydenstan gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

July 4. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent has granted to his yeoman, Thomas de Colley, the office of the gauging of wine in England, Ireland and Wales, and the said Thomas has shewn to him that merchants and others stealthily take wines brought to the ports between Bristol and Bruggewater from the ship as well by night as by day, and cause the same to be carried to private places of those ports and elsewhere, and not to the places where wine ought to be put on land and gauged, whereby he and his deputies cannot have view of the wine or exercise their office; the king ordains that all masters of ships coming with wine to those parts and merchants of such wine shall take sufficient surety from those wishing to take wine out of the ships before the same be taken that they will carry the wine to the places where it is accustomed to be gauged and will satisfy Thomas of his fee, and that they certify him and his deputy without any difficulty of the number of tuns of wine in each ship, and of the names of the merchants of such wine as well as of those taking the same from their ships, whenever the said Thomas call upon them for this, on pain of a forfeiture to be adjudged on such wines and ships by the king as the council shall advise. By K.

July 7. Westminster. John son of John Rawe, staying in England, has letters nominating William Douedale and William Swayn as his attorneys in Ireland, for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

May 28. Westminster. Whereas William de Burton, lately second remembrancer of the exchequer of Dublin, was spoken to before the council because he had falsely and contrary to his oath erased a commission whereby the king granted to Simon Neel of Dublin certain lands to hold by the extent which was 4 marks yearly and more, and in place of the 4 marks so erased inserted 20*s.* 4*d.* to defraud the king of the larger sum, and acknowledged the erasure as done by him, not however of his own motion but by authority and order of Master John Ries, then the king's treasurer at

1348. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Dublin, his superior, for which he was committed to the Flete prison to remain in custody until the king and council ordained a fitting punishment for this; in consideration of a fine of 40 marks paid in the chancery, the king has pardoned him. By K. & C.

July 12. Westminster. John Darcy, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Darcy 'le uncle' and Hugh de Burgh as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating the said Roger and Peter de Okeburn as above. The chancellor, &c.

July 11. Westminster. William de Wyncheles, king's serjeant at arms, staying in England, has letters nominating Dionisius de Sancto Hilerio and Peter Osbeir as his attorneys in the islands of Jereseye, Gerneseye, Serk and Aureneye, for one year; and they or either of them may appoint other attorneys for him, before the keeper of the said islands or his lieutenant there. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 26.

July 7. Westminster. Notification that the king has revoked his late collation to John Cok, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master John Walewayn lately held in the church of St. Davids, because he had previously granted that prebend to Richard de Turbervill, king's clerk. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of the monastery of Thornton, on their petition announcing the cession of brother William, their abbot. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. On behalf of the prior and Augustinian Friars of Dublin instant petition has been made to the king that, whereas it was lately ordained by the priors general and provincial and the Friars of the order in England that six Friars should be sent from Ireland, where there was and is no study of the liberal arts and the Holy Writ, to study in England, that they might be able to preach the word of God with more effect in Ireland, and that four Friars should celebrate divine service daily in the four churches of the order at Dublin, Droghda, Cork and Rospont for the souls of the king's progenitors and their heirs, for John de Grauntsete of Dublin and other benefactors of the order while they live, and for their souls when they are dead, and whereas the Friars of the order in Ireland, who were wont to minister 6 marks to the said six students, are come into so great misery because of wars there and various adversities that they can by no means pay the 6 marks now that the people's charitable contributions are stopped for the cause aforesaid, he will grant licence for John de Grauntsete to charge a tenement in Dublin, held of the king in burgage, with 6 marks of rent to be paid to the prior and Friars of the order in that city yearly towards the sustenance of the students; and the king has granted the petition. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Congesdon and John, his brother, of 5 marks of rent out of lands in Stenerdale, Monyasshe and Cheilmardon, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Leonard, Monyasshe, for their good estate, for their souls when they are dead and for the souls of their ancestors. By fine of 100s. paid to the clerk of the hanaper,

1348.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to William de Collum of Brokford of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Robert de Thorpe and Richard de Thornton, executors of the will of John de Thorpe, late parson of the church of Wetheryngsete, that he render an account for the time when he was the receiver of the said John; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

June 11. Westminster. Appointment for one year of John Mautravers 'le piere' to have the keeping of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, and of the adjacent islands, as well as of the king's castles therein, with full power to do justice on malefactors in them as right requires and according to the laws and customs of those parts, to order and survey necessary repairs of the castles, and to see that payments for these and for what is due for wages of any in the same islands and castles be made by the king's receivers of those islands.

Writ of aid for him or his deputies therein.

June 11. Westminster. Mandate to Robert Wyvill and Thomas de Clifford for livery to him of the same islands and castles, with the engines and other things pertaining to the keeping of them, which are at present in their custody.

July 2. Westminster. On the petition of the king's mother, shewing that Martin Goderich of Hapisburgh, while staying in Gascony on the king's service in the company of Oliver de Ingham, knight, then seneschal there, was outlawed at the suit of Maud de Pallyng of Yarmouth, by process against him, by a writ of account of which he was entirely ignorant, and because he has made due satisfaction to the said Maud of the debt, the king has pardoned him any outlawry proclaimed against him on that account. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to William Scot of Poddeseye for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses committed in England before the earl's passage to those parts, and of any consequent outlawries.

By testimony of the earl.

July 14. Westminster. Whereas John atte Fen was lately indicted of divers falsities and enormous trespasses, inhumanly committed by him at Lynn, co. Norfolk, as is said, and was outlawed in that county for non-appearance before the king to answer therefor; and whereas he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison on this account, as William de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified; the king has pardoned the outlawry.

By fine of 5 marks paid to the clerk of the hanaper. Norfolk.

Julg 16. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Hambury, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Roger de Cloune that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

MEMBRANE 25.

July 4. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, which have been accidentally burned, (1) dated 30 December, in the king's eighth year, and (2) dated 12 August, in his eleventh year, in favour of Stephen de Bitterleye, king's serjeant at arms; made at the request of his heir.

1348. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

July 4. Westminster. Out of regard for Richard, archbishop of Armagh, of whose life, knowledge and honesty, laudable testimony is brought to the king, the latter has granted to Richard son of Ralph, Edmund son of Ralph, John Brisbon, and William Constable, of his diocese, and Adam son of Owen, of the diocese of Meath, clerks of the archbishop of Meath, for whom the pope by bulls has made provision of benefices in Ireland, that they and the executors of the said bulls and their proctors may without challenge or hindrance of the king or his ministers of that land prosecute such provisions to effect; saving always the rights of him and his crown.

July 6. Westminster. On the petition of the prioress and nuns of Stretford atte Bowe shewing that, by pretext of a licence from the late king for them to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, they have acquired from William Ryght, 3 acres of land, from Giles de Ruyly, chaplain, an acre of land, and from Christina Terry a messuage, a toft and 2 acres of land, in Brambeleye, and from John de Rypoun, chaplain, 4 acres of meadow in Westhamme, without inquisition or other process made as required by their licence, and have entered into the same and praying pardon for these trespasses; the king has pardoned the same and granted that the prioress and nuns shall retain the premises, which are not held in chief and are worth 8*s.* yearly as appears by inquisition now taken by Peter de Bukstede, escheator in the counties of Essex and Middlesex, in mortmain without hindrance from the king or his ministers. Further, he has granted licence for the alienation in mortmain to them by his clerks, John de Sancto Paulo, and Walter Power, and by Robert le Porter of Stretford, of 2 acres of land in Brambeleye and by the said Robert, of a messuage, 4 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, in Stebenhithe, Brambeleye and Westhamme, likewise not held in chief and worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by another inquisition taken by the same escheator; to hold with the said lands so previously acquired by them, in satisfaction of 16*s.* yearly of the before mentioned 10*l.* of land and rent. By fine of 10*s.* paid to the clerk of the hanaper. Middlesex.

July 4. Westminster. Gift to Ralph, baron of Stafford, of 573*l.* towards his charges in the king's service in foreign parts, with promise to pay the same. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Wylford to the church of Byngham, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

July 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Master Richard Vaghan, as archdeacon of Surrey, parson of the church of Rokyng, and prebendary of Hoxton, in the church of St. Paul, London, and of Royl, in the collegiate church of Abbergwilly. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Gift to Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan, of 894*l.* towards his charges in the king's service in parts beyond the seas. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Ratification, at the request of John de Grey of Riffyn, of the estate of Robert de Freford as prebendary of the prebend of Sirescote, in the collegiate church of Tamworth, in the diocese of Lichfield. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Protection for one year for William Balleby of Selby and his ship, called *la Blithe*, of no great tonnage, as is said, trading with corn and other victuals, and sometimes with sea-coal and other things, along the coast of England. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to William de Fryklay of the king's suit for the death of William Hare, as it appears by the record of William Basset and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

1348.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. The like to John de Stontorre, in consideration of his good service, for the death of John Biyondebrok, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Grant to Richard Corbyn, king's clerk, of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues and profits of the church of St. Martin le Veil, Jereseye, now in the hands of the king by reason of the war with France, by the hands of the receiver in that island, for such time as the war endure or until the king order otherwise for his estate.
By K. on the information of Philip de Weston.

July 13. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas atte Gate of Akris of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William de Rollesby of London that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Hony of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Stephen Petyt; on certificate by William de Thorpe, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

MEMBRANE 24.

May 28. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the prioress and convent of Shepeye to acquire in mortmain land to the value of 10*l.* yearly, held of him in 'gavelkynde' as of his manor of Middelton, co. Kent, provided that it were found by inquisitions that this would be without prejudice to him and his heirs, the prioress and convent have made petition to him praying that, whereas by pretext of such letters they acquired from John son of Richard Payforrer of Ingo a messuage, 40 acres of land and 40 acres of marsh, in Menstre, in the island of Shepeye, held as above, and entered into the same before that inquisitions thereof had been returned into the chancery as is usual, they may retain the same in part satisfaction of the said licence, and the king of his especial grace has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for them to retain the messuage and lands, which are of the clear yearly value of 24*s.* 11½*d.*, as appears by inquisition taken by his command by John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of Kent, in satisfaction of 4 marks of the said 10*l.* of land. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Writ of aid for Master John de Jakesley, the king's tentmaker, appointed by the king to buy canvas, tent-cloth (*cardam*), cords and other things pertaining to his office and to hire workers thereof. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster Pardon to Richard de Goldesburgh, 'chivaler,' John de Calverlee, 'chivaler,' John Chamoun, 'chivaler,' Warin Scargil, 'chivaler,' William Calverlee, John de Quernby, Robert de Mosegrave, John Bosevill, son of Warin Bosevill, 'chivaler,' John Bosevill of Mirefeld, William Scargil, Henry Scargil, Guy de Stapelton, John de Wamwell, John Toures, William de Mirfeld and John de Sheffeld, for holding jousts at Wakefeld, co. York, contrary to the king's proclamation, as well as of the forfeiture and whatever else pertains to him in this behalf. By K.

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence Dengard, parson of the church of Netlestede, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of St. Mildred, Canterbury, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury; on an exchange of benefices with John de Ludham.

1348. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. Licence for life, for R. archbishop of Armagh, whose temporalities are in divers parts and at long distances from the seat of the archbishopric and for the most part among the Irish, to make attorneys before the king to sue and defend all pleas and quarrels for or against him, such attorneys to have power to appoint others at their will in the chancery of Ireland. By K.

July 7. Westminster. The said archbishop, pursuant to the above letters, has attorned before the king John Rauf of Dundalk and William Swayn to gain or lose for him in pleas in any courts of Ireland.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

July 1. Westminster. Whereas the king by judgement of the court of Common Bench lately recovered against Thomas Wake of Lydel a presentation to the church of Rouleye on account of the lands of the latter having been in the hands of Edward I by reason of his nonage, and whereas he presented to the same Henry de Greystok, king's clerk, and by writ of judgement commanded William, archbishop of York, to admit him; the archbishop, although he has now admitted him, is wearied with divers writs in the king's courts because he did not admit him at once after the said judgement at the king's command, and for this he seeks a remedy. Wherefore the king has pardoned him the contempt aforesaid and whatever pertains to the king by reason of such non-admission. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Peter de Bello Campo, staying in England, has letters nominating Andrew de Guldeford and Peter Vyvien, as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of 9*s.* 8*d.* which John Stonyng will pay to the king, to the said John and Alice, his wife, for acquiring in survivorship at a rent of 50*s.* 3*d.* yearly, from the *locum tenens* of the dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and the chapter of the same place, 40 acres, 1 rood, of land, 1 acre of meadow and pasture for four oxen, five cows and four bullocks, in Melkesham, held in chief in frank almoin, as by inquisition taken by Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, appears, and entering therein without licence: and licence for them to retain the same. And the 9*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper. Wilts.

The like to William Whaf and Agnes, his wife, with respect to 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and pasture for four oxen, five cows and three bullocks, in Melkesham, acquired from the same at a rent of 50*s.* yearly.
For 10*s.* paid to the clerk of the hanaper. Wilts.

July 23. Westminster. Licence at the request of Ralph, baron of Stafford, for the prior and convent of Tonebrigg to appropriate the church of Legh, which is of their advowson. By p.s. and by fine of 20 marks paid in the hanaper. Kent.

MEMBRANE 23.

May 30. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, on 13 December, in his second year, retained Nicholas de Langford to stay with him for life, granting him an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer until he should provide him with an equivalent of land, and on 1 April, in his ninth year, granted to him the bailiwick of the hundred of Tatemoneslowe, co. Stafford, for life, he rendering for the same 24 marks at the exchequer yearly; the said Nicholas has made petition that the king will allow the 24 marks of rent in the said annuity and the king has granted his petition. By p.s.

1348. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

July 4. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 46*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper by William de Mirfeld, clerk, for Benedict de Normanton, clerk, to enfeoff the said William of the manors of Fersley and Shel, co. York, held in chief, to hold at the rent of 60*s.* York.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon to William Askil of Wydeford, in consideration of his service in lately coming with the king within the seas and staying in his service down to the present time, of the king's suit for the death of John Mountargys, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; on condition that he find security for good behaviour and to come to the king in his company or elsewhere as he shall assign, to stay there at his wages for one year. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Presentation of John Vescy to the church of Stretfeld Mortymer, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stretfeld being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 10. Westminster. Confirmation of the grant by the abbess of the monastery of Préaux St. Leger, in Normandy, and the convent of that place to John de Woubourn, Alice, his wife, and Walter, their son, of two messuages with curtilages, one ferling and 2 acres of land, and 2½ acres of meadow, with appurtenances, in the manor of Stour Provost (*Stoure Pratell'*), to hold for the life of the longer liver of them at the rent of 12*s.* 4½*d.*

By fine of 20*s* paid in the hanaper. Dorset.

May 28. Westminster. Whereas there is a sum of 2,576*l.* 12*s.* current in demand by summons of the exchequer against the heirs of Richard de la Pole, late the king's butler, and the executors of his will, as well as against the tenants of the land which was his in his lifetime, 2,500 marks of which sum are charged against the merchants of the society of the Peruzzi by their recognisance made at the exchequer; the king, in consideration of Richard's good service in his lifetime and because he freely released 800 marks due to him by the king, and Thomas de Chaworth and Joan, his wife, late wife of the said Richard, and William de la Pole, son and heir of the same Richard, of their own will have granted to the king and his heirs for ever an inn which Richard had in Lumbardstrete, London, grants that the said heirs, executors and tenants shall be discharged and quit of the balance of the debt of 2,576*l.* 12*s.* aforesaid.

By p.s. and the bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, has testified that there is a fine levied of the inn.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Casteler of Kyme and William de la Chaumbre to the prior and convent of Bulyngton, in satisfaction of 4*l.* of the 40 marks yearly of land and rent, which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of seven messuages, seven bovates of land, 6½ acres of meadow and 18*d.* of rent, in Hakthorn, Oxecum, Rande, Ingham, Conyngesby, Burgh by Waynflet, Cotes by Ingham and Sotherey by Bardeneye, which messuages and lands are worth 21*s.* 2*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Lincoln, and of the reversion of a messuage, two bovates of land and 6 acres of meadow, in the said town of Satherey, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by the same inquisition, expectant on the demise of Simon Tochet.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Ropere, parson of the church of Beynton, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of the church of Cosham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tikford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Roger Mongayt.

1348. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Laurence de Lenne of his outlawries in the counties of Middlesex, Surrey and Wilts, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching pleas of Elias Mussh, Matthew de Valentinis, parson of the church of Wodeton, and Robert de Wodeford of Salisbury, merchant, that he render to each of them an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

July 18. Westminster Grant for life to John de la Chaumbre, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of Neweton in Holdernesse. By p.s.

July 21. Westminster. Presentation of John de Walesby, parson of the church of Wrote, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Hagh, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Cheresburgh being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Bynbrok.

July 21. Westminster Presentation of Henry de Brokhole, chaplain, to the church of Quenton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war.

MEMBRANE 22.

April 23. Westminster. Whereas the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the king's chamberlains, by command of the king at the suit of the weavers or spinners (*textorum sive telariorum*) of the city of Lincoln asserting that Henry, sometime king of England, by charter granted to the weavers in that city their gild and the customs and liberties pertaining to their office, that none should make cloth, dyed or rayed, within the city or a circuit of twelve miles unless he were of that gild and office, they rendering yearly to the king 6*l.* and that the spinners of the city had hitherto been charged with such 6*l.* although the gild aforesaid and the liberties granted on account of this had not been observed as they should have been, have certified that on search of the rolls and memoranda it is found that in the great roll of the third year of King Henry II, in the county of Lincoln, it is found thus—*telarii Lincolnie pro gilda sua per annum sex libras*, and in subsequent rolls it is noted that the said 6*l.* are required from them and paid yearly until the fifteenth year of the king's father, and from that year there are required of arrears of that farm 160*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which were not levied because there were no weavers working in the same city, and the suburb and circuit thereof, before the fifth year of the present king, from which year down to the nineteenth year there were only a few working spinners denizen there, whereas at the time of the grant by Henry II they were more than two hundred in number, wealthy and powerful, that the said spinners, by virtue of the charter of Henry II, had such liberties that no spinner should exercise his office within twelve miles of the city unless he were of the gild of the weavers of Lincoln, which was constituted in honour of the Holy Cross, and this charter was burned at 'Letherplace' in the suburb of Lincoln, in time whereof there is not memory, and that every weaver making stay within the above limits contributed towards the farm proportionally, as by inquisitions returned into the exchequer by order of the king appears; and whereas the same weavers being charged with the farm and the arrears of the same have now made petition to the king praying that, inasmuch as many citizens of the city keep hired weavers working cloths for sale and

1348

Membrane 22—*cont.*

other weavers there refuse to contribute towards the farm with them, on the ground that they should not be compelled to this because the charter is wanting, he will order the charter to be renewed in due form, or the weavers now charged with the said farm and the arrears thereof to be discharged and for ever quit of the same; the king having regard to the immemorial possession by the crown of the farm and willing to do justice both to himself and the weavers, confirming the said first grant to them by king Henry II, has granted that no weaver shall exercise his calling in the city or within twelve miles (*leucas*) of the same unless he be of the gild and contribute proportionally towards the said farm. By K.

July 17. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas de Suthewell of the bailiwick of the chief serjeanty of the county of Cork, in Ireland, now in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, to hold with all issues and profits pertaining to the same. Grant also that because he stays continually in the king's company he may do what pertains to the bailiwick by a substitute. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark which William de Evesham will pay to the king, to the said William for acquiring in fee from Thomas de Waltham Sancte Crucis and Joan, his wife, four shops and three solers in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, from Hugh de Puttesford of London, 'taillour,' and Christina, his wife, a messuage in the same parish, and from John Petit and Joan, his wife, a messuage there, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. Middlesex.

July 17. Westminster. Grant for life, at the request of Queen Philippa, to Peter de Routhe, usher of her chamber, of the custody of the castle of Sandale with the park adjacent thereto, and of the parks and outwoods of Wakefeld, as well as of the parks and chaces of Arvynden, Souresbishire and Holmfrith, which came into the king's hands by the death of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, who held the same for life by grant of the late king, he taking for the custody the usual wages and fees. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Exemplification under the seal now in use of letters patent, dated 16 March, 9 Edward III, in favour of William de Emeldon, king's clerk.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of Walter atte Hull, parson of the church of Kempesshete, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of St. Martin, Cicestre, of the jurisdiction of the dean of the cathedral church of Cicestre, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Lerdyton; directed to Master Walter de Segrave, the dean.

July 21. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark which John Gedge of Akele will pay to the king, to the said John for acquiring in fee from Peter Buskyn 9½ acres of land and 5*s.* of rent in Fisshele, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s. Norfolk.
And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

July 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Richard Talebot, the king's steward, to William de Walton of the king's suit for the death of William Elbon, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

July 14. Canterbury. Notification, to avert suspicion, that John de Canby is injured in his right ear by the bite of a horse at Newerk and not from other cause.
By C.

1348. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Richard Talbot, of an inquisition taken at Guldeford before John de Stonore and William de Shareshull, on Thursday after the quinzaine of Easter, in the king's second year, by the oath of John de Abernoun, William de Henle, William de Westone, Roland de Wykford, Stephen de Frollesbury, John Prodhomme, Henry de Stoghtone, Richard de Wyke, Thomas de Westone, William de Withewell, Thomas de Otteworth and John de Heghfeld, who find that Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, Nicholas de Sudynton, William Saunford and John Haselegh, at Kenynton, co. Surrey, took Elizabeth Comyn, now the wife of the said Richard, and imprisoned her there for some time, then took her against her will to Wockyng and from there to Purefrith, detained her in prison there for a year and more, to wit until 20 April, in the eighteenth year of the king's father, on which day by force and duress they compelled her against her will and by threats of death to grant in fee to the earl the manor of Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, and to Hugh the younger the castle and manor of Castel Godrich in the march of Wales; and on the same day also at Purefrith, by like coercion, she acknowledged the same before John de Bouser, justice of the Bench of the late king, to be the right of the said Hugh and Hugh; and that after this they detained her in prison for half a year.

July 15. Westminster Licence, in consideration of 6 marks which John de Akum of York will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages and 6*s.* of rent in York and the suburb thereof, one messuage held of the king in burgage and the other with the tenements out of which the said rent arises held of Henry Godbarne, as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter 'le Littel,' York, for the good estate of the grantor in his lifetime, for his soul when he is dead, and for the souls of Adam de Hedon, John de Nassyngton and Walter de Yarewell; saving to the king and other chief lords of that fee their services. York.

And the 6 marks have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

July 7. Westminster Licence for the guardian and Friars Minors of Walsyngham to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, 3 acres of land not held in chief, adjoining their dwelling-place, for the enlargement thereof. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Whereas John de Segrave and Margaret, his wife, are impeached on the ground that the king's deer of the forest of Roteland, entering their park of Coldoverton, co. Leicester, cannot get out again on account of the manner in which the park is enclosed, whereof the park is indicted by divers presentments before the ministers of his forest south of the Trent and is on that account now taken into his hands; he of his special grace has pardoned John and Margaret their trespass herein, granting to them all the issues and profits of the park received while the park has been in his hands; and they are not to be disturbed again in this matter provided that the park be henceforth enclosed in such form that no prejudice result to his forest or his deer on account of the enclosure.

By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Whereas Nicholas de Hulm, one of the remembrancers of the exchequer, has been grievously charged before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, as the king has heard, with having permitted William de Northwell, late keeper of the king's wardrobe (at another time impeached in respect of certain sums due by the king to certain persons

1348. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

by bills of William himself, when keeper of such wardrobe, changed to persons other than those to whom they should have been directed, for which he afterwards obtained the king's pardon), to insert the name of one Thomas de Wilford in a book of the same William remaining with the said Nicholas at the exchequer, in the place of another to whom the king was bound in a sum of money, after erasing the latter name; the king, in consideration that the said Nicholas, is, as he believes from his good report, innocent in respect of the premises, that no sum inserted in the book was made larger by the said William, that he has not suffered loss by reason of such alteration or permission and that what was done by William, who made oath before such insertion of the name before Nicholas that what he did would not be prejudicial to the king, Nicholas permitted to be done at the request of Henry de Solihull, clerk, and being himself unconscious of the deceit, has pardoned Nicholas for his trespass, if any, herein and whatever pertains to the king in this. By K. & C.

July 21. Westminster. Whereas the king lately commanded the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to certify him of the names of all the bishops who were over the see of St. Davids from the time of King Henry III, to whom restitutions of the temporalities of that see were made by the several kings and in what years, how much was answered to the king in every voidance, and to what persons the temporalities were committed in such voidance, and whether the same commissions were made by any others than the king, and the treasurer and barons have certified that on searching the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer it is found in the thirty-sixth roll of Henry III, in the roll of accounts, in the account of Robert Walrand of the issues of the see of St. Davids, that he answers for 66*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* of such issues from 1 April in the thirty-first year to 26 September in the same year, before he made livery of the see to Master Thomas, sometime archdeacon of Lincoln; in the eighth roll of Edward I, roll of accounts, in the account of Bogo de Cnovill of the issues of the same see from 1 April in that year to 10 June following before he made livery of the temporalities to Master Thomas Bek, bishop elect, the same Bogo answers for 87*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* of the issues of the see for that time; in the twenty-second roll of Edward I, in the account of Ralph de Broghton, guardian of the same see, void by the death of Thomas Bek, from Tuesday before St. Gregory, to wit 20 April, 21 Edward I, the day on which Thomas died, until 11 October in the same year, when he made livery of the temporalities to Master David Martyn, bishop elect, the same Ralph answers for 195*l.* 12*d.* of the issues of the see for the same time; in the twenty-sixth roll of Edward I, roll of accounts, in the account of Robert Dymmok, clerk, of the issues of the said void see from 31 May, 24 Edward I, to 24 January following, before he made livery of the temporalities of the same see to the said David Martyn, bishop elect of the church of St. Davids, appointed by the pope to be bishop and pastor of that church, the same Robert answers for 235*l.* 14*s.* 10¼*d.* of the issues of the said bishopric. And this the king by these presents notifies to all persons interested.

MEMBRANE 20.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for Norman de Swynford and Margaret, his wife, to release to the abbot and convent of Barlynges, and their successors, 2*s.* of rent and a rent of a cock and two hens, which the abbot renders for lands in Scofthorn, to hold as of the value of 3*s.* yearly in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the king has granted licence for the abbot and convent to acquire.

1348. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Exemption for life of William de Haudlo from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of wool or other subsidies granted to the king, arrayer of men at arms, hobelers [or] archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, now tenant of the manor of Aldryngham, of a charter dated 4 July, 12 Edward II, altering the days of holding the fair in that manor. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward II*, *No.* 1.]

July 14. Westminster. Nicholas de Henton, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Pippard as his attorney in Ireland for two years.
William de Newenham, clerk, received the attorney.

July 8. Westminster Presentation of John de Rendlesham, king's clerk, vicar of the church of Tatynton, in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of St. Andrew, Wych, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Dirhurst being in his hands for lawful causes; on an exchange of benefices with Walter del Brok, king's clerk.

July 10. Westminster Exemplification under the seal now in use of letters patent, dated 16 February, in the king's seventh year, in favour of Geoffrey de Staunton. By p.s.

July 15. Westminster. Whereas William de Syggeswyk and Alice, his wife, acquired an estate in fee from John de Bewele in a moiety of a messuage in Kirkeby in Kendale, which the latter had acquired from Richard Taillour, who held the moiety in chief, and entered into the same without the king's licence having been obtained; the king for ½ mark which William will pay to him has pardoned these trespasses and made restitution to him and Alice of the moiety in question. York.

July 12. Westminster. Whereas Richard de Tanfeld and John de Shirwode, lately appointed to take the moiety of wools granted to the king in his twelfth year, in the parts of Craven, co. York, took from Robert de Litton a sack of wool of the price of 5½ marks from Adam de Lincoln, rector of a mediety of the church of Brynsale, 15 stones of wool of the price of 36*s.* 6¾*d.* from Walter Bateson of Setill 4 stones of wool of the price of 9*s.* 9*d.* from William Benour of Steynford 2 stones of wool of the price of 4*s.* 10½*d.* from Alan Tollere of Setill 4 stones of wool of the price of 9*s.* 9*d.* from Richard Skarth of Kilnsay 3 stones of wool of the price of 7*s.* 3¾*d.* and from William le Shepherd (*Bercario*) of Craven 11 stones of wool of the price of 26*s.* 9¾*d.* the king on the petition of the several persons named promises by these presents to pay what is due to each of them as above, amounting in the whole to 12 marks, 8*s.* 4¾*d.*

July 10. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Whalleye to crenellate their church and the close of the abbey. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de Hardeshull of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Queen Isabel that he render an account for the time when he was her bailiff in the town of St. Briavels and her receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

July 17. Westminster. Pardon for good service in the war of France, to Richard de Langwath of Donyngton of the king's suit for the death of Richard del Grene of Donyngton, killed before 4 September in the twentieth year of the king, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1348.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, during pleasure of the chancellor, Master John de Offord, king's clerk, dean of Lincoln, for Richard Pottere, carter of the same chancellor, going with his cart to divers parts of England for brushwood, coal, victuals and other things to be bought for the household of the chancellor. By C.

MEMBRANE 19.

July 12. Hadleigh (*Haddele*). Presentation of John de Maydenston, chaplain, to the church of Dewesbury, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John de Brigham, king's clerk, parson of Mepeham, of the record and process of a plea as follows :—

Pleas at Westminster, before J. de Stonore and his fellows, justices of the Bench, of Michaelmas Term, 19 Edward III, ro. 83. Kent, to wit. John, archbishop of Canterbury, is summoned to answer the king touching a plea that he permit him to present to the said church.

John de Clone, who sues for the king, says that John de Peccheham sometime archbishop of Canterbury, was seised of the advowson of the said church in right of his bishopric in the time of Edward I, and at that time collated the same to one Master Alexander de Martynthorp, his clerk, that afterwards in the time of Robert de Wynchelse, late archbishop of Canterbury, the temporalities of the archbishopric were taken into the hands of the king aforesaid, at which time the church was void by the death of the said Master Alexander, whereby the presentation came into the king's hands and from him descended through Edward II to the king that now is.

The archbishop, by Walter de Kildesby, his attorney, says that the church was not avoided while the temporalities were in the hands of Edward I, as the king's advocate supposes, and thereof he putteth himself upon the country; and John likewise. Afterwards the process is respited until this day, to wit the quinzaine of Easter following, unless before then R. de Kelleshull, on Sunday after the Purification, be at Shyngeldewell. And now the parties come by their attorneys and the said Richard sent here the verdict of the country in these words; afterwards at the day and place within contained before R. de Kelleshull associated with John de Strode, &c., come as well Thomas de Ingelby, who sues for the king, as the archbishop, by attorney, and the jury, who find for the king. Judgement that the king recover his presentation and have a writ to the archbishop to admit his presentee.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Walter del Brok, king's clerk, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Wych, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of the church of Tatynton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Rendlesham, king's clerk.

July 6. Westminster. Grant to John de Ufford ['chivaler,' *in the margin*], in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of the custody of the manor of Great Belsted, co. Suffolk, and of all other possessions of the abbot of Aumale, an alien, in the same town, parcel of the lands of the prior of

1348. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Burstall in Holdernesse, the abbot's proctor in England, to hold as of the value of 20*l.* yearly, until satisfied of 325*l.* 4½*d.* due to him from the king, that when the debt be satisfied he shall retain the custody for life if the lands of the alien priories remain in the king's hands for such time. By p.s.

July 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Isabel, dated at Hertford, 17 July, 20 Edward III, leasing for her life to Henry de Grene the manor of Briggestoke, co. Northampton, with its appurtenances in demesne and services of tenants, saving advowsons of churches, wards, marriages, escheats and reliefs, and other royal franchises, at the rent of 46*l.* yearly, recoverable by distraint ; and he is to have sufficient timber for the repair of the mills, stanks and other buildings of the manor, and the lease is guaranteed to him for two years. And confirmation of the same to him, with a further grant that if he survive the queen he shall retain the premises for his life at the said rent, saving to the king as above, and having regard to this that the manor in the time of King Henry III was leased for a rent of 40*l.*, and afterwards for a rent of 41*l.* 10*s.*, and in the time of King Edward I was again leased for 41*l.* 10*s.*, and subsequently in the time of King Edward II for 46*l.* to be paid at the exchequer, and that it was assigned by the present king to his said mother as of the last named value, also that it is not found anywhere in the exchequer that it used to be leased for a larger sum, the king would not that the said Henry be charged after the death of the queen with an increased rent, even though his industry and costly labours may have brought the manor to a greater value or profit. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon to John son of the parson of Lubenham, dwelling in Stretton super Donnesmor, of the king's suit for the death of Robert Golde of Ruton super Donnesmor, as it appears by the record of William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Coventre gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Joye, parson of the church of St. Martin Orgar, London, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of Clare, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with John de Adyngton.

July 18. Westminster. Grant to brother Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom the houses and brethren of house in Scotland and Wales are also subject, whereby he cannot find time to attend as is expedient to various matters concerning the Hospital, that brothers Nicholas de Hales and John de Arderne, whom he has attorned for him before the king, shall sue and defend for him in England for three years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating brothers Simon le Fauconer and Thomas de Thurmeston as his attorneys.

Also like letters nominating brothers Michael Macy and John Larcher.

MEMBRANE 18.

July 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John, now bishop of St. Davids, of enrolments on the chancery rolls of Henry III and Edward I as follows :—

(1) Patent Roll of 31 Henry III :—

Licence to elect for the chapter of St. Davids, by Master Tankard, archdeacon of Kaermerdin, and Nicholas de Prestchet.

Royal assent to the election of Master Thomas, archdeacon of Lincoln, to the bishop. Tested 16 July.

1348. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

(2) Close Roll of the same year :—
Mandate to Robert Waleraund for livery to the said Thomas of the lands of the see. Tested 26 September.

(3) Patent Roll of 8 Edward I :—
Licence to elect for the chapter. Tested 10 April. [*Calendar*, 8 *Edward I*, *p.* 368.]
Royal assent to the election of Master Thomas Bek, canon of the church of St. Davids, to be bishop. Tested 17 July (*sic*). [*Ibid*, *p.* 382.]

(4) Patent Roll of 21 Edward I :—
Licence to elect for the chapter, on the death of the said bishop. Tested 18 May. [*Calendar*, 21 *Edward I*, *p.* 15.]
Royal assent to the election of David Martyn as bishop. Tested 28 July. [*Ibid*, *p.* 35.]
Mandate to Ralph de Broghton for livery of the temporalities to him. Tested 11 October. Writ *de intendendo* in his favour. [*Ibid*, *p.* 39.]

(5) Patent Roll of 25 Edward I :—
Mandate to Robert Dymmok for livery of the temporalities to the same David, appointed by the pope to be bishop. Tested 24 January. Writ *de intendendo* in his favour. [*Calendar*, 25 *Edward I*, *p.* 230.]

Also of a writ of p.s. (*in French*), dated before Calais, on 3 July, 21 Edward III, to the chancellor to make out a commission to John Gogh, king's clerk, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the void see of St. Davids.

July 23. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Newcastle upon Tyne of murage for seven years from 24 March next, to be taken by the hands of Peter Graper and John de Emeldon, burgesses of the town. By K. & C.

July 22. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Beauver, vicar of the church of Chilham, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of the church of St. Paul, Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, being in his hands ; on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Fylungleye.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Sulihull, king's clerk, for having requested William de Northwell, late keeper of the king's wardrobe, to erase the name of one to whom the king owed money, in a book of the said William remaining with Nicholas de Hulm, remembrancer of the exchequer, and insert instead the name of one Thomas de Wilford, for which the said William afterwards obtained the king's pardon. By K. & C.
[*Cf. the pardon to the said Nicholas on M.* 21.]

July 23. Westminster. Protection for one year for the prior of Dodenassh, whose enemies daily endeavour to seize and draw away his possessions and goods whereby the priory is in many ways depressed.

July 23. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Pembrok, king's clerk, as third baron of the exchequer of Dublin, with the usual fee. By p.s.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the said exchequer to admit the said John, whose oath for the faithful discharge of that office the king has taken in England.

July 24. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Master Simon de Islep, king's clerk, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Thorneye by Roger de Wytleseye, of a messuage and 2 acres of land in Jakesle and Wodeston,

1348. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

and by Walter de Wermyngton and William de Islep, of a messuage and 24 acres of land, in Haddon, not held in chief as is said, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their conventual church for the souls of John de Islep and Margery, his wife, father and mother of the same Master Simon, and for the soul of the latter, and the souls of William, Thomas and Richard, his brothers, his sisters and his other relations.

By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's clerk, Thomas de Stapelford, of the office of surveyor and clerk of the works in the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

July 20. Westminster Exemplification of the tenours of the following:—

(1) Writ, remaining in the files of the chancery, dated 30 July, 13 Edward III, to William Trussell, escheator south of the Trent, shewing that, whereas the king lately commanded him to make inquisition touching the cause of the taking of the lands of Thomas de la Beche in the county of Northampton into the king's hands, and he returned that he did not take them into the king's hands, but that Gilbert de Ledered, late escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, delivered to him an acre of land in Burton by Thynden in the county aforesaid, which is the glebe of the advowson of the church of Burton, asserting that it was in the king's hands by the death of John son of John de la Beche, the king now commands him to find by inquisition whether the said John son of John at his death held of him in chief and all other particulars relating to the premises.

(2) Inquisition taken in pursuance of the above at Little Adyngton, on Wednesday the feast of Michaelmas, 13 Edward III, by the oath of Ralph le Lord, Henry son of Simon, John Person, William de Adyngton, William le Peyntour, Nicholas son of Simon, Richard le Taillour, John de Harudon, Elias le Hayward, Thomas Byeston, Henry Freman, John le Baker and John Martyn, who find that John son of John de la Beche at his death held no lands of the king in chief in the county of Northampton, that his heirs are of full age, to wit his sisters, Joan wife of Andrew de Sakevill, of the age of thirty years, Isabel wife of William Fitz Elys, of the age of twenty-six years, and Alice wife of Robert Danvers of the age of twenty-four years, and that the said Gilbert took the glebe aforesaid into the king's hands by Onorius de Sauce, then his clerk (who was present at the taking of the inquisition and testified this), by reason of the nonage of the heirs and for no other cause, and the acre of land is held of the heir of William le Latymer as parcel of the manor of Burton, which is held of such heir by a service of an ounce of silk, and is of the value of 2*d.* yearly.

(3) Writ enrolled in the rolls of the chancery, dated 6 October, 13 Edward III, to the same escheator, reciting that, because it is found by inquisitions made by him that John son of John de la Beche held on the day of his death the glebe of the advowson of the church of Burton of the heir of William le Latymer, a ward of the king, by such service as above, a messuage and a hide of land in Benetfeld of Queen Philippa by the service of 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly

1348. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

and suit to the hundred of Coukham every three weeks, and other lands of other lords by divers services, and that his heirs are his three daughters named above, the king has respited the fealties of their husbands, to wit, of Andrew, who is in his service beyond the seas, until the Purification next, and the fealties of William and Robert until the next Parliament; and commanding him, after security received from the same Andrew, Joan, William, Isabel, Robert and Alice for a reasonable relief to be rendered at the exchequer and legal partition made between the daughters of their pourparties, to remove the king's hands from the said glebe and to intermeddle no further with the messuage and other lands.

July 22. Westminster. Grant, for 10 marks which Richard de Smetheton will pay to the king, to him, Isabel, his wife, and his heirs, of two messuages, lands, and 6*d.* of rent in Stapelford, which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Simon de Bereford, rebel. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise on the Charter Roll of this year.

July 23. Westminster. Whereas Ralph de Normanvill and his fellows, lately appointed to take in the county of York the moiety of wool granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm, took from Andrew Bossall and William de Holme two sacks of wool, and from Nicholas Fouke of York twenty-five sacks of wool, of the price of 9 marks the sack, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer; the king on the petition of the said Andrew, William and Nicholas promises by these presents to pay them for the wool.

July 15. Westminster. On the petition of John de Wellesle, Walter Lenfaunt and John Lenfaunt setting forth that, whereas they with others became mainpernors to have Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, lately arrested in the castle of Dublin, before the justiciary of Ireland within two months of the time when warned to that effect, when they were warned by Ralph de Ufford, then justiciary, to surrender the body of the earl in the castle according to the form of the mainprise, they were unable to do so because the earl could not be found, and that for this reason they rode in the company of the justiciary to pursue the earl with all their might as a rebel until the business was brought to an end at the will of the justiciary; the king has pardoned them the forfeiture as well of their bodies as of their lands and goods and whatever could pertain to him by reason of their violated mainprise.

By K. on the information of the earl of Suffolk by his bill sealed with his seal.

July 20. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of William Bette, whom Thomas de Colleye, king's yeoman, gauger of wines in England, Ireland and Wales, has deputed before the king in the chancery of England to discharge the office in Ireland.

July 24. Westminster. The master and scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cambridge, have made petition to the king that, whereas they with his licence acquired in mortmain the manor of Barnton with appurtenances, and the advowson of the church of Barnton, held of the king as of the crown of England, and afterwards the manor of Ikelyngton, likewise held of him as of the honour of Boulogne by knight service, in the county of Cambridge, and now hold the manors and the church, which has been appropriated after licence obtained, he will provide for their security against future questions in respect of the same by escheators or other ministers of the king in times

1348. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

of voidance of the house, and the king, that they may be able to pursue their studies with more effect and perform divine services in their house, especially the chantries and offices ordained there for the good estate of him, his consort, and his children, and for his soul when he shall be taken from among them and for the souls of his progenitors and heirs, has granted that as often as the house fall void the scholars shall hold the said manors and take the issues and profits of the same as freely and fully as the king would have done if the custody had been reserved to him, without interference by escheators, sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers, further than that at the beginning of every voidance the escheator shall take one simple seisin in the king's name in the manors and then withdraw, the scholars rendering in every voidance 30*s*. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

July 24. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John de Herlyng, usher of the chamber, of the office of controller of wools, hides, wool-fells, wines and all other merchandise liable to customs in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, all places thence as far as Hertilpole and the port of Hertilpole, he taking the accustomed wages and fees. Furthermore because he stays continually in the king's company by his order, he may substitute for himself a deputy in the said office for such time as he shall stay with the king. By p.s.

July 23. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Pulteneye to the warden and chaplains of the chantry founded by him adjoining the church of St. Laurence, Candelwykstrete, London, of the advowson of the church of Napton, and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and chaplains; John, archbishop of Canterbury, before effect had been given to such licence, has acquired in fee from John de Pulteneye the said advowson and has given him in exchange the advowson of the church of Eslyngg, and the king at the instance of the archbishop has granted licence for the archbishop and his heirs to assign the advowson of the church of Napton in mortmain to the warden and chaplains of the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, in the parish church of Stratford on Avon, founded by him, and for them to appropriate the church. By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. Whereas Simon Cote was indicted before William de Thorpe and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses in the county of Somerset, of being a common malefactor, and because he came not before them to stand to the right was outlawed in that county; the king for his good service in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, has pardoned him. By K. and by testimony of the earl.

July 24. Westminster. Grant for life to Joan de Stodeleye, for good service to the king and his daughter, Mary de Waltham, in attending upon the custody of the latter, of an annuity of 10*l*. at the exchequer. By p.s.

Grant for life to Margery de Mounceux, for good service to the king and his son, Lionel de Andewerp, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. The prior of the house of St. Katharine without Lincoln has made petition to the king setting forth that although there is a writing made at Staunford, in the eleventh year of King John, containing among other things that the then prior and convent are bound to the crown of England in 20*l*. and to a subsidy for the infirm of the house of the

1348. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Innocents situated without the gate of the prior and convent beyond the highway, towards the east, in 100*s.* for the death of Robert de Braundeston and other delinquencies laid upon them by inquisition of the vicinage, to be paid to the barons of the exchequer and the warden of the said house yearly, at Christmas and Easter, and that they are held to have in their convent twenty-six chaplains to celebrate daily for ever for the kings of England, and if they make default in any point before written it shall be lawful for the king to seize their lands, rents and goods and use them at his will, and the prior and convent, because their common seal set to the then instrument of the obligation would be unknown to many, procured the seals of the said King John, the bishop of Lincoln, the deans of the monasteries of St. Peter, York, and of Chichester, with the seal of the monastery of St. Mary, Suthwell, to be set to the same, which writing or instrument and the seals dependent from it, on account of a strong presumption of forgery, at the suit of the now prior, the king caused to be carefully examined and inspected by his council, where were present among others John, then bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, now archbishop of Canterbury, Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, Geoffrey le Scrope, and Robert de Taunton, then the king's secretary, and because by such examination it was found evidently that *sigilla predicta aliunde acquisita in superioribus eorum partibus ingeniose aperta fuerant et inscisis infra ceram alteris partibus fili et pergameni per que dicta sigilla pendebant, dicta filum et pergamenum per medium plicature scripti predicti transmissa in dictis aperturis sigillorum predictorum reposita et in cera ipsorum sigillorum sic aperta cum glutino reconjuncta, ac pro eo etiam quod scriptum predictum obligationem dicte domui, que non de regia set de Lincolniensis episcopi fundatione et advocatione existit, quasi impossibilem, inveniendo videlicet viginti et sex capellanos celebrantes et faciendo dictarum viginti et quinque librarum annuarum solutionem, cum possessiones dicte domus ad ipsa onera non vel vix sufficiant, continebat, et insuper eo quod idem scriptum nec in cancellaria nostra nec in scaccario predicto irrotulatum nec in thesauraria regia set in aliorum manibus inventum fuit, nec aliquod divinum obsequium seu solutio dicte annue pensionis viginti librarum pro progenitoribus nostris usque modo petita extiterant seu optenta, necnon ob diversitatem stili scripti predicti et alias violentas falsi suspiciones et presumptiones plurimas, fuissel tanquam falsum et excogitata malicia fabricatum per dictum concilium concorditer judicatum et avulsis ab eo dictis sigillis eidem dependentibus cancellatum et damnatum, dictusque prior, cui dictum erat ex parte nostra quod quietus inde recederet totaliter tunc dimissus,* various processes are begun against the present prior, by pretext of an exemplification of the writing inserted in the chancery rolls of the twelfth year of the late king, and an extract of such exemplification sent into the exchequer, to cause his lands and goods to be taken into the king's hands, and the king to be answered of arrears of the pension of 20*l.* from the time of the making of the writing; and praying that the king will give order for him to be discharged of unjust exactions. Wherefore the king, having caused further examination to be made by some of his great council, to wit, Master John de Offord, dean of Lincoln, the chancellor, William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, Henry, earl of Lancaster, Robert de Offord, earl of Suffolk, Richard Talbot, steward of the household, Master Simon de Islep, the king's secretary, and others, has found that the writing was justly cancelled for forgery, and it is agreed that the enrolment of the exemplification in the chancery as well as the said extract remaining in the exchequer shall be cancelled and annulled, and the present prior and convent of the house and their successors shall be for ever entirely discharged and quit in respect of the premises. [*Cf. Calendar*, 12 *Edward II*, *pp.* 356, 357.]

1348.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

July 1. Westminster. Although of late, on production before the council of instruments whereby it appeared that Anibald, cardinal bishop of Tusculum, held the prebend of Wetewang, in the church of St. Peter, York, after the death of William de Kildesby, late prebendary thereof, the king commanded the fruits of that prebend to be seized into his hands by virtue of an ordinance by him and the council touching the fruits of benefices of non-resident aliens, yet because John de Melbourn, king's clerk, appearing before him and the council, has proved that after the death of the said William he became possessed of the prebend by virtue of a special grace to him by the apostolic see and took the profits for one year before the same were seized into the king's hands, the king has thought fit to remove his hands therefrom.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

The like to Gilbert de Welton and John de Acum, farmers of the prebend.

The like to brother Barnabas de Maffeya and James de Bononia, proctors of the said Anibald. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 15.

July 22. Westminster. Notification to R. bishop of Salisbury, and all others interested, that for certain causes the king by these presents revokes his late presentation of Richard de Norwicz, king's clerk, to the church of Stupellangeford.

By p.s.

July 22. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Filungley, vicar of the church of St. Paul, Canterbury, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of the church of Chilham, in that diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of St. Bertin, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Beauver.

July 24. Westminster. Presentation of William de Rothewell, parson of the church of Great Hardres, to the church of Potterespirye, in the diocese of Lincoln; on an exchange of benefices with William Knyght.

July 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Bret, going on pilgrimage to divers places beyond seas in fulfilment of vows made when in very great peril of the sea on his way back to England after the taking of Calais.

By C.

July 21. Westminster. Exemption for life of William Drop of Cork, 'citezeyn,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, in Ireland, against his will.

By p.s.

The like of Thomas son of David le Blound of Ireland.

July 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Pulteneye to the warden and chaplains of the chantry founded by him in honour of Corpus Christi, adjoining the church of St. Laurence, Candelwykestrete, London, of the advowson of the church of Eslyngg, lately given to him by John, archbishop of Canterbury, in exchange for that of Napton, and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and chaplains. [*See p.* 130.]

By p.s.

July 23. Westminster. Exemption for life of Robert de Cheyne, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

1348.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

July 24. Westminster. To the steward, mayor, bailiffs and good men and all the commonalty of the towns of Clifton, Sutton, Dertemuth, Hardenasse and Kyngeswere. Because of some debates which have been between them and the barons, good men and the commonalty of the Cinque Ports in time past, the king on 22 June, in his twentieth year, summoned before him in the castle of Porcestre some of the more sufficient men of both parties assembled at Porcestre for his passage and accord was there come to between them for the appeasing of all strife between them and the mode of punishment of trespasses committed by either party against the other; and in testimony and affirmation of this accord he has commanded that it be sent under the great seal to both parties, and he commands them and those of the Cinque Ports interchangeably to put their common seals to the same and observe the same on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit. *French.*

Memorandum that these letters were duplicated.

MEMBRANE 14.

July 24. Westminster. Letter to the mayors, bailiffs, barons and all the commonalty of the Cinque Ports, to the like effect. *French.*

Memorandum that four other letters were sealed under this form, one for each of the Cinque Ports.

July 21. Westminster. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Roger Daber, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Moubray, knight, to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Shorham, of an acre and a half of land in Shorham, extending from their dwelling-place to the high street on the north, which is held in chief as parcel of the barony of Brembre and is of the value of 5*s.* 7*d.* yearly, for the enlargement of such dwelling place. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Whereas John Ammory and his fellows, lately appointed to take the moiety of all wool granted to the king in his twelfth year in the county of Leicester, took from Richard Leverich of Haverbergh 1 sack of wool of the price of 6*l.*, from Walter Mile ½ sack of wool of the price of 60*s.*, from the rector of the church of Southkelyngworth 1 sack 25½ stones of wool, of the price of 11*l.* 19*s.* 1½*d.*, from Henry Soutere of Cantyngthorp 1 sack of wool, of the price of 6*l.*, from the rector of the church of Boresworth 22 stones of wool, of the price of 4*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*, from John Ofthewaynhouses 9 stones of wool, of the price of 38*s.* 6*d.*, and from Nicholas son of Richard de Rodelegh 13 stones of wool of the price of 55*s.* 6*d.* the king on the petition of the said persons promises by these presents to pay what is due to each of them in respect of the wool aforesaid, amounting to 36*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d.* By C.

July 23. Westminster. Licence for John de Staunton to found a perpetual chantry of two chaplains, whereof one shall be warden or master, in the chapel of All Saints in the churchyard of the parish church of Reyngham, to the glory of the divine name, the honour of the Virgin Mary and All Saints and the increase of the worship of God, and to assign to the said warden a messuage, 40½ acres of land, and 20*s.* 10*d.* of rent in Reyngham, held in chief, to hold to him and his successors towards the sustenance of himself and one other chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel for the good estate of Queen Isabel, the king, the said John, Alice, his wife, and Katharine late the wife of Randolf de Staunton, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of the said Randolf, Robert de Staunton, William de Combemartyn Margery, his wife, and Walter de Chesthunt. By p.s.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 13.

June 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a charter of Henry [II] witnessed by Giles, bishop of Evreux, John, dean of Salisbury, and others; and (2) a charter dated 14 May, 35 Henry III; in favour of the monastery of Wynchecoumbe [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol.* 1, *p.* 360]. [*Monasticon, No.* X.] By fine of 20*s.* paid to the clerk of the hanaper. Gloucester.

July 28. Westminster. Revocation of the late appointment of the abbot of Buldewas to the custody of the monastery of Dunbrothy in Ireland obtained by the suggestion that the goods thereof were being wasted, as the abbot of the said monastery coming to the king in England has demonstrated that by such suggestion, which is quite untrue, he without being called, summoned or convicted of dilapidation, has been removed from the custody of his own monastery, without any fault, and that it is the abbot of Buldewas and his deputies in that behalf by whom, on account of the appointment, the goods have been dissipated. By C.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Grant to Agnes wife of John Mautravers of all lands late of her husband in Chelreye, co. Berks, and Phelpston, La More, Upwymborne Lodres Egredon, Cattesclif and Burton, co. Dorset, which have come into the king's hands by the death of Ralph de Ufford, to whom the king granted them in tail male, when they came into his hands for certain causes, without heir male of his body, to hold for her life with knights' fees and advowsons of churches. If she decease in the lifetime of her husband, the premises shall remain to Edmund de Bereford, Philip de Weston and Nicholas Pynnok, clerks, to hold for the life of the said John without rendering anything to the king, with reversion to the king on the death of the longer liver of the same Agnes and John. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset.

The like to Walter de Worthe, clerk, keeper of the lands in Chelrey.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John le Heir of Noteburn, of letters patent, dated 9 October, in the ninth year of the king, pardoning him the suit of the king's peace for all trespasses before 10 July then last, except for the death of the king's father, of John de Neusom, the king's minister, and of any other ministers, and against those who have detained men of the realm until these made ransoms with them at their will.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of David de Wollore, king's clerk, as prebendary of Stodeleye, in the collegiate church of Ripon. By K.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Presentation of John Tassel of Folsham to W. bishop of Norwich, for admission to the vicarage of Cavenham, in his diocese, on the nomination of the bishop, to whom it pertains to nominate to the king a parson to be presented by him by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Peter de Brugge, of 7½*d.* a day for his wages, out of the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the said county.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John le Clerk, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sapiston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich being lately in his hands for certain causes.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Bristut of Waterford as her attorney in Ireland for two years. The chancellor received the attorney.

1348.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Westminster. William son of Simon Fitz Richard, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Vestan and Henry Fitz Richard as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Thomas de Brayton, clerk, received the attorneys.

MEMBRANES 12 *and* 11.

July 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Wenlok of the following:—

(1) Deed of Ysabel de Say, lady of Clun, granting to the monks there, for the weal of Sir William son of Alan and herself and others, the church of St. George, Clun, with the chapels pertaining to the same, to wit St. Thomas, Clun, St. Mary, Waterdene, St. Swithun, Clumbire, St. Mary, Cluntune, St. Mary, Oppetune, Eggedune, Sibbedune, and all others. [*Monasticon*, V, *number* IV.]

(2) Deed of John son of Alan, lord of Arundel, granting to Aymo, then prior, and the monks 3 acres of arable land in Clone, sometime of Avoca Aumbeliry, whereof one lies between the highway leading to Clonton and land of Hugh Flaper, and two lie between land of Nicholas son of Evea and land of Reginald le Roter, without the gate of St. Thomas of the same place, with the advowson of the church of St. George with the chapels pertaining thereto (saving the chapel within his castle of Clone and other chapel or chapels, if he should happen to build a castle or manor with a chapel within the limits of the parish of St. George) and any right of him or his heirs in the chapel of St. Mary, Waterdene. In return for which the prior and monks received him and the souls of his ancestors and successors to share in the benefits and prayers to be made in their church from that time forward. Witnesses: Sirs Adam Gordon, Walter de Hopton, Peter de Chauvent, Walter de Pedewardyn and Adam de Stretton, king's clerk, John de Pageham, John de Houton and many others.

(3) Writing of Hugh Foliot, bishop of Hereford, granting to Hymbert, the prior, and the monks for the fabric of their church of St. Milburgha the church of Clun, with all appurtenances thereof in chapels, lands, tithes and obventions. Witnesses: Master Thomas Foliot, treasurer of Hereford, Master Robert Haket, canon of Hereford, Elias, canon of Llanthony, Roger le Chapeleyn, Master William Platun, Adam de Salopia, canon of Hereford, Adam de Ledebir[y], William de Audeleb', Godfrey, clerks, and others.

(4) Letters patent of J. bishop of Hereford, dated on St. Laurence, 1271, reciting No. 1, and the confirmations of the same by William son of Alan, son and heir of the aforesaid Ysabel, and H. Foliot, sometime bishop of Hereford, reciting also that, although afterwards the prior and convent, perhaps by their own simplicity as well as by astuteness on the part of others, fell from their possession of the church aforesaid, yet with the aid of John son of John son of Alan, the patron, as well as of a free resignation made into the bishop's hands by Master Giles de Avenebur[y], treasurer of Hereford, who held the church from them, he with the authority of the pope appropriates the same church of St. George, Clun, with the chapels pertaining to the same, to the prior and convent, saving a vicarage of 20 marks therein which by these presents he ordains.

1348.

Membranes 12 *and* 11—*cont.*

(5) Letters patent of J. the dean, and the chapter of Hereford, dated on the eve of the Assumption, 1271, inspecting and confirming letters of the bishop of Hereford, dated at London, on the morrow of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 1270, to the same effect as No. 4.

(6) Letters patent of John, archbishop of Canterbury, dated at Lambhythe, 19 May, 1281, confirming to the prior and convent the church of the Holy Trinity, Wendlok, with its chapel of St. Milburgha and the chapels appendant thereto, the churches of Etone, with its chapels, and Dodyngton and Clone, with their chapels, which they hold appropriated.

(7) Letters patent of Thomas, the prior, and the chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, dated at Canterbury in their chapter, on 11 June, 1281, confirming No. 6.

By p.s. and by fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper. Salop.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Aug. 3. Westminster. Grant, in contemplation of Richard, archbishop of Armagh, of whose life, learning and honesty laudable testimony is brought to the king, that the archbishop's clerks, Richard Radulphi, Edmund Radulphi, John Brisbon and William Constable, of his diocese, and Adam Fitz Oweyn of the diocese of Meath, may prosecute with effect provisions of benefices in Ireland made to them by bulls of the pope, without challenge or hindrance of the king and his ministers, notwithstanding any processes against provisors made in that land in the past; provided that they do nothing secretly or openly tending to his prejudice or in derogation of the crown.

By K. & C.

July 27. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Thresk of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to answer for having prosecuted a plea without the realm in derogation of a late judgement of the justices of the Bench whereby Roger de Blaykeston recovered against the prior of Durham his presentation to the prebend of Thorpe, in the church of St. Peter, Houeden, on proof that the said Robert was without the realm at the time of the publication of the outlawry and was entirely ignorant of the process against him; granted notwithstanding that he has not surrendered to the king's prison as required by the statute. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the present abbot and the monks of the port of St. Mary [Dunbrothy, *in the margin*] of a charter of Walter Marshall, earl of Pembroke.

By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper. Ireland.

[*Chronicles of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, vol. II. p.* 161.]

Aug. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Maupas of Westbradenham of the suit of the king's peace for the death of Ralph son of Richard Adam of Neketon, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Although it is ordained by the king and council that the staple of cloths and other merchandise exported from England shall be held at Calais, yet for certain causes he has given licence for John de Venyse, king's merchant, for this turn to take eight bales of 'sarges' from Norfolk to Sluys in Flanders without trouble or arrest being made in respect of the same, provided that he pay the customs due. By p.s.

1348. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Aug. 7. Westminster. Licence for William Mareschal and Robert Beauflour to ship in the port of Bristol sixty cloths and, after paying the custom due, to take the same to Brittany for the clothing of themselves and their fellows remaining there on the king's service, notwithstanding the ordinance that all cloths exported shall be taken to Calais and not elsewhere. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Haselshawe of 5 marks yearly out of the issues and profits of the church of St. Brulard, Jereseye, now in the king's hands among other benefices of aliens of the power of France on account of the war with France, to be received by the hands of the king's receiver in the said island during the war or until further order.
By K. on the information of Philip de Weston.
Mandate in pursuance to the said receiver.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Licence for Anibald, cardinal bishop of Tusculum, and Stephen, cardinal priest of St. John and St. Paul, nuncios lately sent to the king from the pope, to levy by their proctors the procurations granted to them by the the pope for the time in which they shall be his nuncios. [*Fœdera.*]
By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

July 21. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which John de Ardern will pay in the hanaper, for Thomas Godard to enfeoff the said John and Ellen, his wife, of a messuage, 18 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Micham, held in chief. And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper. Surrey.

July 26. Westminster. The prior and convent of Wenlok, in the diocese of Hereford, have made petition to the king shewing that, whereas they hold the church of Clone, the chapel of Clonebury and other chapels annexed to the same church, appropriated by pretext of charters of Isabel de Say, made long before the statute of mortmain, and confirmed by her heirs, the bishop of Hereford and the chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford, and he of late, on a suggestion that a vicarage in the chapel of Clonebury and in his gift was void, presented thereto William de Jaye, although afterwards he revoked such presentation on its being found by John, now bishop of Hereford, after search of the registers of that diocese, that there is no vicarage in the town of Clonebury and has not ever been an admission to such, the prior is nevertheless disturbed by process before the justices of the Bench on a writ of *Quare impedit* sued out by the said William, and praying that the presentation may again be revoked; and the king taking into consideration the premises and that the priory and its possessions are now in his hands for certain causes and committed to the prior's custody at a rent of 200 marks, especially as it is proved that there never was a vicarage in the said chapel, has again revoked the said presentation and any other presentation if there have been any other.
By p.s.
Mandate to the justices of the Bench to stay the process pending before them on the said writ.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Whereas of late the king, understanding that very many fees and services pertaining to the castle, town, manor and honor of Eye and the manors of Haghele, Thornedon and Causton, which with their fees, advowsons and services were lately granted in tail male to Robert de Ufford on his creation as earl of Suffolk, and which will revert to the king in default of heir male, had been withdrawn in the time when the

1348. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

same castle &c. were in the hands of his progenitors, appointed Robert de Colevill, William de Colevill, Nicholas de Bokelond, John de Trehampton and John de Colby to make inquisition by oath of good men of the county of Lincoln touching the premises and they have returned their inquisition as follows:—inquisition taken at Grantham, on Tuesday after Ascension Day, 22 Edward III, before the said William, John and John, by oath of John Pacy of Barkeston, John Weyte of Belton, John de Sancto Marco of Paunton, Henry de Waldeby of Welby, Adam de Walsoken of Berughby, Henry Shillyng of Berughby, John de Parys of Willesford the elder, Richard Prigeon of Welburn, John de Castello of Welburn, Thomas son of Peter de Welburn, Roger de Herlaston of Berughby, and Robert Geve of Adlyngton, who find that William Bukmynster and Margaret, his wife, hold in Berughby for her life 1 knight's fee in demesne and in service, of the inheritance of John Pesson, son and heir of William Pesson, by knight service, and she renders every Easter 3*s.* 4*d.* to the ward of the castle of Eye and does suit to the court of the honor of Eye every three weeks, which court can be held in any town of the honor, or parcel of a town, within the county of Lincoln, and she makes one advent at the view of frank-pledge of the honor held after Michaelmas, and from this fee no services are withdrawn; the abbot of Neubo holds in Adhelyngton in demesne and in service 1 knight's fee by knight service, which William Burdet sometime held, and renders every Easter to the ward of the castle of Eye 3*s.* 4*d.* and does suit and makes advent as above, and from this fee no services are withdrawn; Alesia, countess of Lincoln, holds the manor of Sekbrok in demesne and in service of the honor of Eye, for a fourth part of a knight's fee, by knight service, and renders nothing to the ward of the castle, and the reeve of the manor and four men of the town of Sekbrok ought to come to the view of frank-pledge of the honor wherever held in the county once a year, and will there present all the articles pertaining to view of frank-pledge, except the amends of ale, which the countess holds, and all distraints taken within the liberty of the said honor ought to be brought to the manor of Sekbrok and kept there by her bailiffs until delivered by the steward or the bailiffs of the honor; Master Peter de Dalderby holds in Willesford, Ancastre, Ingoldesby and Herlaston, half a knight's fee of the fee 'Malet,' by knight service, and renders every Easter 20*d.* to the ward of the said castle and does suit and makes advent as above, and from this fee no services are withdrawn; William Malebisse holds half a knight's fee in Nubo, with half a fee in Acastre and Acton, co. York, by knight service, and owes suit to the court of the honor of Eye in the county of Lincoln, and one advent, as above, and he renders every Easter for the same 3*s.* 4*d.* to the ward of the castle of Eye, and they find that for the suit of court and advent to the view of frank-pledge, William and his ancestors have made fine yearly by ½ mark, and they have paid for the ward of the castle all the time 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and that the homage, fealty and all other foreign services pertaining to the honor, except the suit of court and castle ward, have been withdrawn from the time when John Malebisse, father of the said William, died, to wit from 20 February, 16 Edward II; also they find that William Godested holds in Welburn of the said honor five carucates of land in demesne and in service by 6*s.* 8*d.* at Michaelmas for all service, and there are not any services withdrawn; Henry de Bello Monte holds in Welburn of the honor, a tenement which Isabel Vescy acquired of the fee of the honour and renders at Michaelmas 6*d.* and owes one advent as above, and that there are not any services withdrawn except the advent; John son of Thomas son of Peter holds tenements in Welburn

1348. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

of the honor for which he renders 6*d.* at Michaelmas; also that the whole town of Welburn is held of the honor and all tenants of the honor, residents or not, have to come once a year to the view of frank-pledge wherever held within the liberty of the honor in the county of Lincoln, and that the lords of the honor have always had the assize of bread and ale and all articles pertaining to such view of all tenants of the township of Welburn and other tenants of the honor; and that the men of the township of Merston render 6*d.* at Michaelmas to have avowry (*advocatione*): all which is exemplified as evidence of the right of the king and the earl in this behalf.

July 24. Westminster. Revocation of the late grant for life to Thomas de Newerk of the serjeanty of the county of Cork in Ireland, as the king made such grant not remembering that by other letters patent he had already, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, granted the same to Geoffrey de Styuecle to hold at will. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, at the request of the said earl, to the same Geoffrey of the serjeanty in question. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Pardon to John de la Chaumbre of Aton in Pykerynglith of the suit of the king's peace for the burning of a house within the manor of Gilbert de Aton in Aton, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. The like to Roger Baldewyn of Nordele for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

July 18. Westminster. Revocation of the letters patent whereby, on 18 April last, the king released to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England all right in the advowson of the church of Ellesmere; as at that time the king was not fully aware of his right, and he is now sufficiently informed that the right of the said advowson pertains to him as of the right of the crown by reversion to him after the death of the wife of Lewelin, late prince of Wales, according to the form of a grant thereof to the latter by one of the king's progenitors. It is however the king's intention that the matter remain in the same state in which it was when before the release he presented to the church John de Derby, king's clerk, in order that his right may be discussed and declared and full justice be done for the prior and brethren.

By K. and by writ of secret seal.

Vacated because letters sealed under this form were surrendered in the chancery and condemned and the prior has letters of release of the king's right from the contents of these letters, which are enrolled below.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Licence for the collection of procurations of two cardinals, nuncios to the king from the pope. [*Already entered on p.* 137.] By K.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Salteby as parson of the church of Blyclyng by the collation of William de Ayremynne, late bishop of Norwich. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Grant for life to Nicholas de Shirewode, late the king's palfreyman, for good service to the king's father and the king, of 2*d.* a day by the hands of the sheriff of Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

1348. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Pardon to William Polymont of Dertemouth of the king's suit for the death of Stephen Blakeman of Romeneye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to John de Grauntsete for all trespasses in Ireland. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Licence for John son of Stephen Leynach of Breksys, Reginald and Adam, his brothers, Isolda, their sister, John son of John Rusce, William his brother, and John Proute, Irishmen of Ireland, and their heirs and all their issues of either sex, to use English law in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted for life to John de Foderyngeye, who has almost lost his sight in his service, 2*d.* a day by the hands of the sheriff of Middlesex; as a further grace he has granted to him for life 10*s.* a year for his robe, by the hands of the same sheriff. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

June 4. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Haukwode the elder from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. John Bacoun, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William Folyn and Richard de la Sale as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Thomas de Crosse, prebendary of Yogaston, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Burton, clerk, and William Bette as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Richard Talebot, staying in England, has letters nominating Master Stephen Lagheles and Richard de Dreyton as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Ralph, baron of Stafford, and Richard Talebot, staying in England, have letters of attorney as above. The chancellor &c.

Ralph, baron of Stafford, staying in England, has letters as above. The chancellor &c.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election which John Fakenham, rector of the church of St. Mary, Boyton, in his diocese, has made of John Bedel of Ordeston, chaplain, to be presented to a void chantry in that church.

Aug. 24. Woodstock. Licence for the prioress and convent of Pollesworth to elect an abbess in the room of Maud de Pype, deceased.

Aug. 16. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in Wales, has letters nominating Richard Plumbrug and Philip le Barber as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Stephen de Ledebury, dean of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, received the attorneys by writ.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Stephen Laweles, clerk, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Richard de la Sale as his attorney in England for one year.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorney.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Richard Pedelowe, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John Serjant and Geoffrey Martyn as his attorneys in Ireland, for one year. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 8.

Aug. 21. Woodstock. Appointment, during pleasure, of Bartholomew de Burghershh the elder to have the keeping of the parks and chaces of the void see of Canterbury, in the county of Kent. By K.

The like of the following as under:—

Geoffrey de Say, in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex and Buckingham, the park of Pynnore, co. Middlesex, excepted.

Thomas de Foxle and William de la Marche, the said park of Pynnore.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Exemplification of the tenour of the record and process of a plea before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices of the Bench, at Westminster, on the morrow of Martinmas, 21 Edward III, ro. 456, York, to wit, Thomas Wake of Lydell in mercy for many defaults, &c. The same Thomas was summoned to answer the king touching a plea that he permit him to present to the church of Rouleye. John de Clone, who sues for the king, says that Joan de Stotevill was seised of the manor of Cotyngham, to which the advowson of the said church pertains, in the time of King Henry III, and presented to the same one Roger de Seyton, her clerk, that from her the manor and advowson descended to Baldwin, her son and heir, and from him to John, his son and heir, and because Baldwin held in chief of Edward I, the manor and advowson were with other lands taken into that king's hands at his death by reason of the nonage of the said John, at which time the church was void by the death of the said Roger, whereby the said king presented to the same Alan de Thorneton, his clerk, that when John came of age the said king gave back to him his lands and the advowson, and afterwards the said John surrendered the same to the same king and his heirs, and the king re-granted these to him, and Joan, his wife, in tail, and on the death of John and Joan the king's father took the same into his hands by reason of the nonage of Thomas, their son and heir, at which time the church was void by the resignation of Alan, whereby he presented to the same first John de Hothum, king's clerk, and on his creation as bishop of Ely the right to present still pertained to the same king by reason of the nonage of the said heir and descended from him to the present king.

And Thomas by John de Beverle, his attorney, answers that after the presentation of John de Hothum the church did not again fall void in his nonage as the king's advocate supposes.

The said John replies that John de Hothum was elected bishop of Ely on 14 June, 1316, and the election was confirmed on 20 July following, on which day the king took the fealty of the bishop at La Neyt and he was consecrated at Canterbury by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, on Sunday after Michaelmas, to wit 3 October, 1316, as appears by a certificate of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury. He produces also (1) a writ close of the present king signifying to the justices here that by an inquisition, taken in 28 Edward I, before Richard de Haveryng, escheator, after the death of John Wake, who died at Lydell on 30 June in that year, it was found that the said Thomas at Midlent then last was of the age of two years; (2) transcript of a writ, dated 6 June, 10 Edward II, to Master John Walweyn, escheator on this side the Trent, testifying that although Thomas, son and heir of John Wake, has not proved his age in the usual manner, the king, at the request of Henry de Lancastre, has taken his homage for the lands which he holds in chief, and commanding the escheator to deliver seisin thereof. From which it is clear that the church became vacant while Thomas was in his nonage. After further arguments on both sides, it is adjudged that the king recover his presentation to the church.

1348. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Aug. 28. Westminster. The prior and convent of the monastery of Welhowe by Grymesby, void by the cession of brother John de Houton, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Geoffrey de Styuecle, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Bristowe and Andrew de Gildeford as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

July 25. Westminster. Whereas on a late voidance of the monastery of St. Augustine, Canterbury, by the death of William, abbot of the same, the prior and convent, after obtaining the king's licence, elected William de Kenyngton, their fellow-monk, to be abbot, and he would have hurried to Rome to obtain confirmation of his election, had not the king, in view of the war with France then imminent, the dangers of the ways and the peril of death, by letters patent prohibited him from going, and afterwards by special letters made petition to the pope for a commission to some of the bishops of England to examine the election and do what was just, and the pope, imperfectly informed of the king's right in this behalf and not considering his petition and the perils aforesaid, quashed the election and by his apostolic authority made a provision of the monastery to one brother John Devenissh, to the prejudice not merely of the king's right and crown, but of the king's right of patronage of the monastery, whereof he is patron, for which reason the king, although the said abbot elect in view of the provision renounced his right in this behalf, in no wise thought fit that the said John should be admitted to the monastery or the temporalities thereof, and whereas the said John has gone the way of all flesh, as the king is informed; the king for the preservation of his royal right as well as for the salvation of the monastery that it be not longer without a pastor, signifies to the prior and convent that if it seem to them expedient to proceed to a new election they shall not be disturbed by him or his successors on account of this election if they make it. By K. & C.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Signification to the bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to election made in the conventual church of Thornton of brother Robert de Derlyncton, a canon of that house, to be abbot. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Otho son and heir of Master Andrew Sapiti and executor of his will, staying in England, has letters nominating Master Ubertin Gerardi de Placencia as his attorney in Ireland for one year. Thomas de Brayton received the attorney.

June 7. Westminster. Licence for the king's yeoman, Robert Merkaunt, to sell and make his profit of his underwood in the forest of Selwode to the value of 20*l.* without any hindrance from the king's foresters, verderers or ministers. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Power to R. archbishop of Armagh, together with any of the sheriffs who will be present when summoned, to make peace between any men, English or Irish, throughout the land of Ireland opposing the king and his faithful people, and the said people. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Bello Campo and Sibyl, his wife, Benedict Neweman, Maud Alwyne and Gilbert atte Rigge for acquiring for the life of Roger from Amice (*Amica*) daughter and heir of John de Venuz the bailiwick of the king's forestry of Wolvemere and Alsiesholt, co. Southampton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 1 mark. Southampton.

1348. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 12. Odiham. Signification to pope Clement of the royal assent to the election made in the conventual church of St. Augustine, Canterbury, which is directly subject to the church of Rome, of brother Thomas de Colewell, monk of that house, to be abbot. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas de Colevill of the stewardship and bailiwick of the king's forest of Galtres, to hold with all profits of the same and as entirely and in such manner as Adam de Walton, deceased, held. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Walter Whithors, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts deputed pursuant to the statute for merchants in the city of York, to hold in the same manner as Adam de Walton, deceased, held it. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Stake of Congeston of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Barton, groom of William de Foxton of Barton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Hornyngton, bailiff of Gildeford, charged to provide at the king's charges, stone, mortar, timber, tiles and other necessaries for the works within the palace of Gildeford, and carriage for the same whenever required, as well as to hire masons, carpenters and other workmen for the said works.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk, Philip de Weston, to survey all castles, towns, manors, lands and custodies as well in the Isle of Wyght, co. Southampton, and Holdernesse, co. York, as elsewhere in England, which are reserved to the king's chamber, with their issues and emoluments, and his studs and war-horses and other great horses wherever these be kept, to order for these as shall be to the king's greater honour and utility, and to audit with others, whom the king will depute for this, the accounts as well of the keepers of such studs and great horses, and keepers and bailiffs of the lands reserved to the chamber, as of the receivers of such issues and profits and of the pence in the chamber. By K.

Aug. 22. Hampstead Marshall. Pardon to John de Hellesby of the king's suit for the theft of 6 bullocks of William de Bolyngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Shelford to appropriate the church of Birton Jorce, which is of their advowson. By K. and for 20*l.* paid at the receipt of the exchequer.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Ellen de Penebrok, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troye and John de Penebrok as her attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Aug. 18. Woodstock. Grant to John de Neuport, for long service in the office of the sumptry, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Buckingham, until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.
Vacated and surrendered and he has other letters hereof and of 13*s. besides, in January, in the twenty-seventh year.*

Aug. 28. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Henry Chambre of the king's suit for receiving some indicted of felony within his manor of Kilfernok, in Ireland, and aiding and abetting the same felony, as well as for resisting Furmundus de Brune, late sheriff of Dublin, at the said manor when he came to take some indicted of felony, as his office required, in the taking of the same, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1348.

Membrane 7—cont.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Martin de Moulish, chaplain, to the church of Chelchehеth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster being lately in the hands of his father.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year for John Makery, charged by Augustine Waleys, lieutenant of the steward of Queen Philippa's household, to provide necessaries for the office of the kitchen and pantry in the same household, pursuant to the statutes in that case published.

By testimony of Augustine himself.

MEMBRANE 6

Aug. 6. Westminster. Whereas the king has caused a chapel begun by his progenitors for eight secular canons in the castle of Windsor, in honour of Edward the Confessor, wherein the king was washed in the water of holy baptism, for the sustenance of which chaplains they gave alms out of their treasure at their will, to be completed at his royal charges in honour of God, the Virgin Mary, and SS. George the Martyr and Edward the Confessor, and in order that the glory of the Divine Name may be exalted by more extended worship has determined to add to the eight chaplains a warden, president of the same, fifteen, as yet, other canons, and twenty-four poor knights, to be maintained of the goods of the chapel, with other ministers, under the rule of the warden, willing that the canons and ministers shall celebrate divine offices there, according to an ordinance to be made, for him and his progenitors and successors, in part satisfaction of those of whom in the last judgement he will have to give account; he has granted to the said canons and ministers, in frank almoin the advowsons of the churches of Wyrardesbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, Southtauton, in the diocese of Exeter, and Uttoxatre, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, with licence for the warden and canons to appropriate the churches. It is his will also that the grant for the college of the chapel out of his treasure yearly be so much enlarged that with the emoluments of these churches it will provide sufficient for their food and other charges, until he shall provide them with goods immoveable, lands, benefices or rents, to the sum of 1,000*l.* yearly. All which he promises shall be carried into effect by him and his heirs.

By p.s

MEMBRANE 5.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Having regard to the great place which Master William de Epworth has held and holds in the direction of the king's affairs in Ireland and as all sinister suspicions of him, which the king now knows came from his enemies and untruthful men, have been removed, the king has committed to the said Master William the office of second baron of the exchequer of Dublin, to hold during good behaviour with the accustomed fees; notwithstanding any commission of the office made before this to John de Troy or any other, which is hereby revoked. By K.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Confirmation of the late grant, during pleasure, to Geoffrey de Styuecle of the serjeanty of the county of Cork, Ireland, as is more fully contained in the letters patent, notwithstanding the king's appointment of Ralph, baron of Stafford and Richard Talbot to the custody of all the castles, manors, lands, serjeanties and liberties in Ireland of Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Desmond. By K.

1348. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Sept. 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Wyly as parson of the church of Semeleye, which church is of the patronage of the abbess and convent of Wilton. By p.s.

Aug. 31. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's clerk, John de Wynwyk, to Thurstan son of William de Holand of Salfordshire of the king's suit for the death of John son of Richard Dobbessone of Hide and John Bereheved son of William de Hilton del Wychenes and for all trespasses in England whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p s.

May 2. Kenilworth. Whereas the king by covenants with his merchants, Walter de Chiryton and Thomas de Swanlond, granted to them, for two years expiring at Michaelmas next, all customs and subsidies due to him in England, the custom of wines only excepted, for 50,000*l.* to be paid him in each of the two years, in consideration of various aids and great loans freely made by them many times, from the time in which they have had such customs and subsidies at farm, to him in his great need and because they and the king's merchant, Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, their fellow, have paid to him in advance the custom and subsidy of 12,000 sacks of wool for the expedition of important business, as by another indenture between him and them appears, he grants that these three shall have the customs and subsidies aforesaid for a further term of three years from Michaelmas, rendering yearly only so much as Walter and Thomas have rendered for each of the two years. It is the king's will that all covenants made between him and the council and the said merchants before this be faithfully kept and that Walter, Thomas and Gilbert, in the beginning of the three years, shall have full allowance in their farm of the entire custom and subsidy of the said 12,000 sacks of wool, to wit 46*s.* 8*d.* on every sack and that until they be fully satisfied thereof there shall not be made any assignment on their farm or the issues of the customs and subsidies for the expenses of the household or any other cause, assignments and payments of fees forming a fixed charge on the custom only excepted. Further it is the king's will that Walter and Thomas have due allowance in their farm for three years of any surplus on their account of the farm for the two years rendered at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 15. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, for his fee for his stay with the king with 100 men at arms according to the form of covenants in an indenture made between the king and him, of 1,000 marks out of the customs in the ports of London, Lenne and Boston, yearly, by equal portions, until the king provide him with an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Bonde and John Seman to the prioress and convent of Campesse, in satisfaction of 6*l.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which the king at the requsst of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, granted them licence to acquire, of the reversion of a messuage, 110 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, 10 acres of alder trees and 20*s.* of rent, in Dedham, Mistelegh, Ardelegh, Lalford, Bradefeld and Stratford by Heyham, of the value of 4*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Peter de Boxsted, escheator in the county of Essex, expectant on the demise of Robert son of Gilbert de Dedham and Alice, his wife: saving the services due to the chief lords of the fee.

1348.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

Sept. 4. Westminster. Gift to Thomas de Dagworth, for his service at the taking of the king's prisoner Charles de Bloys, calling himself duke of Brittany, of 25,000 florins with the shield, out of the last tenth and fifteenth for three years granted to the king, to wit at Michaelmas next 1,000 marks, at Easter following 1,000*l.* at Michaelmas following 1,000*l.* at Easter following 1,000*l.* and at Michaelmas following 1,200*l.* 50 marks. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to have tallies for the same delivered to him. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Protection for one year for Imbert de Monte Martini, parson of the church of Tylneye, in the diocese of Norwich, going beyond seas as well on pilgrimage as for the purpose of expediting his business there. By C.

MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* which Robert de Lutspade, chaplain, will pay to the king, to the said Robert for having without any warrant inhibited a chaplain celebrating in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Boseham, which is a free chapel of the king wholly divided from the church of the Holy Trinity, Boseham, from celebrating any mass in the chapel before the parochial mass celebrated in that church, contrary to the king's prohibition, whereof he was convicted by a jury before the justices of assizes in the county of Sussex, taken at Cicestre. By C.

And the 10*s.* have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Protection, until All Saints, for the king's clerk, William de Barton, prosecuting by command of the king divers business in the exchequer of Ireland and other of the king's courts there, who fears that in the prosecution of the same his enemies in that land will do him harm. By K. & C.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Cusaunce to the church of Lemyng, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

The like of Hugh de Neysyo to the church of Holyngbourn, in the king's gift as above.

Sept. 1. Westminster. The like of Martin de Moulysh, chaplain, to the church of Chelcheheth, in the diocese of London.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Although the king by letters patent, at the suit of Henry, earl of Lancaster, suggesting that Oliver son of Geoffrey de Drayton of Great Yarmouth was going on his service beyond the seas, lately took the same Oliver into his protection from 23 July last until Midsummer next, yet as the earl has now testified before the chancellor that he was not going, the king by these presents revokes the said letters patent. By testimony of the earl.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's messenger, John Taverner, because he has been maimed in his service, of 4*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the said county.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Crosse, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen the Protomartyr, in Westminster Palace. By K.

1348. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Grant to John de Chestrefeld, king's clerk, of the first prebend in the said free chapel. By K.

Mandate to the dean of the chapel to admit him.

The like grant and mandate for the undermentioned:—
John de Maydenstan, with respect to the second prebend.
John de Bukyngham, with respect to the third prebend.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Verdon, king's yeoman, to the office called 'le haywardwyk' of Wyngham and of Bukhalt, the collation to which pertains to the king by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, he taking in the office such wages as others have used to have in it; provided that if any other have such estate in the office he shall not be impeached by pretext of this appointment. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardians of the temporalities of the archbishopric.

The like to Bartholomew de Burghershh the elder, guardian of the parks and chaces of the archbishopric during voidance, with respect to what pertains to the office in the park of Bukhalt.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Whereas the king's yeoman, William Nichol, with certain men at arms and archers and 100 casks of wheat, is going by the king's command to Gascony for the munition of the king's town of St. Jean d'Angelin, and proposes to ship the wheat in a ship called *la Mariot* of Hampton, whereof Luke Gaugeour is master, the king commands all admirals, sheriffs, masters and mariners of his ships and others to cause him to have the said ship and a little ship called *la Petre* of Hampton to take him, the said men and wheat to Gascony, and to be counselling and aiding unto him in the purveyance of the wheat. By C.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election made in the conventual church of Welhou by Grymesby, of the order of St. Augustine, of brother Henry de Aylyngton, a canon of the order, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Geoffrey de Styuecle, to whom the king has granted the serjeanty of the county of Cork, in Ireland, going to Brittany on the king's service, has letters nominating Master William de Eppeworth as his attorney in Ireland for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorney.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Gilbert de Sutton to the church of Tamone, in the diocese of Ferns, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that see being in his hands for certain causes: directed to G. bishop of Ferns.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Appointment of a dean and twelve canons secular to serve in the chapel of St. Stephen the Protomartyr, in Westminster Palace, which the king has caused to be completed at his royal charges, and grant to them in frank almoin of his great inn in the street of 'Lombardestrete,' London, and of the advowsons of the churches of Dewesbury and Wakefeld, in the diocese of York. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 22. Westminster. Licence for them and the college of the chapel to appropriate the said churches. By K.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk, Master Michael de Northburgh, archdeacon of Suffolk, as proctor to prosecute the business of the appropriation before William, archbishop of York, and his chapter. By K.

1348.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

July 27. Westminster. Licence for William Trussel of Cublesdon to enfeoff John de Broghton and John David, chaplains, of the manor of Shotebrok, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him, Ida, his wife, and John, his son, and the heirs of the last named. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the house and order of the knighthood of St. Mary of Bethleem, in the city of London, and their attorneys, collecting alms. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorized persons collecting in their name.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Thomas Rountre, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph son of John de Logan and William Baudewyn of Dune, 'citizein,' as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Th. de Newenh[am] received the attorneys with the licence of Th. de Brayton.

MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 28. Westminster. James de Oxene and John de Hedecrone, monks of Christ Church, Canterbury, bringing the king news of the death of John, archbishop of that place, have letters directed to the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Barton, parson of the church of Thornton in Craven, in the diocese of York, to the church of Bernoldby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph de Shefeld. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Presentation of William son of Robert le Goldsmyth of Cicestre, chaplain, to the church of Wynterbourn Germayn, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Farendon, deceased, being lately in his hands for certain causes.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Bourne, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Berghsted, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that see being in his hands.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Carleton, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Dounton by a provision of the apostolic see, notwithstanding any right or title which the king could have by reason of the bishopric of Winchester or the temporalities thereof having been at any time in the hands of him or his progenitors or for other cause. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Westminster Presentation of Henry Kempe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lenemenstre, in the diocese of Cicestre, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of that place being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Grant for life to William Marre, one of the king's carters, because he has been maimed in his service, of 2*d.* a day for his wages and 10*s.* a year for his robe, by the hands of the sheriff of the counties of Essex and Hertford. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Westminster. In consideration of the loss sustained by the men and tenants of the king's manor of Lutgarshale in the loss of their common of pasture in a field called 'Faldelegh,' which the king has caused to be enclosed for the

1348. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

enlargement of his park there, as well as from the fact that the paths and other ways leading to the town through the field from the north are now closed, whereby men and merchants no longer come to the town to do business there, the king grants that the men and tenants as well as any merchants and others coming to the town shall be for ever quit of toll in fairs and markets there. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Walter de Oleby in a prebend in the collegiate church of Dernyngton. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Westminster. The like of Nicholas de Hull as parson of the church of Burton by Thynden, in the diocese of Lincoln, by the presentation of Thomas de Fitlyng. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Westminster. The like of Thomas White as parson of the church of Coldaston, in the diocese of Worcester, by the collation of the prior of Bath. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Sweyn of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, of the king's suit for all trespasses in England whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Westminster. On testimony of trustworthy persons having good knowledge of the state of Ireland that William de Barton, king's clerk, is more sufficient for the office of chief ingrosser in the exchequer of Dublin than John de Hamslap, who lately held it, the king, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, has granted the office to the said William, to hold at the king's will with the usual fees. By K. & C.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Thomas Leggy, mayor of London and escheator there, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* which John de Gildesburgh, citizen and fishmonger of London, will pay to the king, for the mayor, aldermen and other citizens of London, to grant in fee to the said John a lane called 'Desebournelane,' in the parish of St. Mary of Somerset, in the ward of Queenhithe, London, held of the king in free burgage as all the city is, containing in length from the king's highway to the river Thames 215 feet, and in breadth at its commencement and in the middle 7 feet and at the end towards the river one royal ell, to build houses and other easements thereon as he pleases, rendering to the chamberlain of the Gildhall, for the use of the commonalty of the city, 2*s.* yearly, on condition that he make in the lane, in the place of such lane, a gutter $\frac{3}{4}$ ell broad and $1\frac{1}{2}$ ell deep, to receive and carry off at all seasons of the year, rainy or not rainy, the water from all the highways there running down into the lane in their wonted manner and descending to the Thames. London.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Protection during good behaviour for Nicholas de Bueys and Robert de Bueys, born of Normandy, who for more than twenty years have dwelt within the realm and have stood in the king's fealty and obedience all that time. By C.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Berde of Ledebury, vicar of the church of Berton, in the diocese of Ely, to the church of Chaldryngton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Forthyngton.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election made in the conventual church of Pollesworth of Leticia de Hexstal, a nun of that place, to be abbess. By p.s.

1348.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

Sept. 18. Westminster. Mandate to John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Welhou by Grymesby to brother Henry de Aylyngton, a canon of the priory of Huntyngdon, of the same order, who has been appointed to be abbot by J. bishop of Lincoln, after the deposition of the last abbot by the same bishop, and after that the prior and convent, who had obtained the king's licence to elect in the voidance, had unanimously agreed to leave the election of an abbot to the said bishop, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Mandate to John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Thornton on Humbre to brother Robert de Dernyngton, a canon of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by the same bishop and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York.

The like to Nicholas Gower, escheator in the liberty of Holderness.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Sept. 3. Westminster On behalf of John de Depham and John de Gonewardeby, merchants of London, it has been shown to the king that, whereas one Laurence Cluinget, their attorney, lately shipped nine casks of woad at Boloigne in a ship of Arnold Skaraghe and William But of Durdraght for the port of Sluys in Flanders, the said Arnold and William on the voyage killed Laurence and brought the woad to the port of Sandwich and there discharged it, and although Thomas de Depham and William de Gonewardeby, their attorneys at Sandwich, found the woad there and made an appeal before the mayor and bailiffs of the town against Arnold and William and appointed an attorney to prosecute the same, yet because the appellants came not in person before the mayor and bailiffs on a day limited by them the nine casks were adjudged forfeit to the king, wherefore the merchants aforesaid have made supplication to him to do them a special grace in this behalf: the king, because he is satisfied of the truth of their suggestion, has granted to the same John and John the nine casks as a gift. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Protection for two years for the men and merchants of Queen Philippa of the town of Galuy in Ireland, and their ships, goods, and merchandise, trading as well in England as in Ireland, Wales, Gascony and Flanders and elsewhere within the king's dominion. By C.

Sept. 3. Westminster. On behalf of the prior provincial and Carmelite Friars in Ireland instant petition has been made to the king that whereas, because there is no university of scholars or arts or study of theology in that land, they find six of their order to study in England in order that these when learned in the Holy Scripture may teach the people of Ireland, for the spread of the Christian faith and reformation of morals there, and may celebrate masses and other divine offices for ever for the good estate of the king and John de Grauntsete, for their souls when they are dead and for the souls of the king's progenitors and heirs, as well as for all those, living or dead, to whom the said John is bound, and for the exhibition and sustenance of these students they have to pay to the prior provincial of

1348. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

the order in England 12 marks yearly, without which the six Friars will have to return from their studies, and they on account of frequent wars and other adversities are now in so depressed a state that they cannot continue the payment, he will grant licence for the said John, who in his fervent charity proposes to relieve them of the burden, to charge a tenement of his in Dublin, held of the king in burgage and which could not come to the king or his heirs by reason of custody, with 12 marks of rent to be paid to the prior and convent of the order in Dublin yearly for ever, towards the exhibition and sustenance of the six students: and the king has granted their petition. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. John son of John Beaupre, staying in England, has letters nominating John de la Laund as his attorney in the islands of Gerneseye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye, for two years.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Licence for Alan de Aylesham of Lenne, merchant, to take twelve fardels or packs of cloth of worstede to Flanders from the port of London by Michaelmas, notwithstanding the late ordinance of the king and council that cloth must be taken to Caleys and not elsewhere. By K. & C.

Sept. 12. Westminster. John de Segrave, knight, and Margaret, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Hugh de Burgh, clerk, and William de Barton as their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating Alexander Charman as her attorney as above.

David de Wollore, clerk, received the attorneys.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Presention of Richard de Bekyngham, king's clerk, parson of the church of Middelton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage of the church of Blyth, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Blyth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Blida.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Maude of Eynesbury of the king's suit for receiving William son of Simon de Swafeld and others, his fellows, who robbed Andrew Balle of a horse and other goods at Styuecle, and John de Roudon and John Culpoun of Overton Lungevill, indicted of felonies, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 44*d.*

May 12. Westminster. Precept to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to arrest all apostates of the order of Friars Minors as often as the minister provincial or any warden or guardian of that order by letters patent intimate to them that such are at large, and cause them to be delivered to the proper authority to be chastised according to the rule of their order; using such diligence that no complaint against them be brought to the king.

MEMBRANE 43*d.*

April 20. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas de Canyngs to arrest and bring before the council Henry de Boys who, after lately withdrawing from the king's allegiance and fealty, dwelt with his enemies in the time of the war

1348. *Membrane* 43*d*—*cont.*

against him, and doing homicides, burnings, plunderings and other evils against him and his lieges to the utmost of his power, has entered without his licence the realm of England and his other lands and dominions, and lurks in these spying out his secrets. By K.

April 27. Woodstock. Commission to Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill and Thomas de Lucy shewing that the king has received a complaint from William de Lydal of Scotland, knight, that whereas he was lately taken prisoner in a conflict at Duresme by John de Standissh and was ransomed for a sum of money, and Hugh de Loudre, 'chivaler,' for a falcon promised him, undertook to provide safe conduct for him until he should be out of the power of his English enemies and sent him by a certain sign to his son, John de Loudre, his nephew, Thomas de Loudre, and his esquire, William de Hoeton, to conduct him accordingly, the said John, Thomas and William, after he had stayed three weeks with them, as one of the family and house, in the inn of the same Hugh, took him to places unknown and there closely imprisoned him until he paid 230 marks for his deliverance, and that the king, willing to do what is just herein, especially as his sister of Scotland has specially required this of him, has appointed them to make inquisition in the county of Westmoreland, in the presence of the said Hugh, John, Thomas and William, if these will attend on their summons, as to the truth of the whole matter and to do full and speedy justice for the complainant. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Lovel, Hamo de Derworthy and Henry Power touching the death of Geoffrey de Leye, killed at Tolrehospital, co. Dorset. By C.

May 8. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Fencotes in the commission to Thomas de Breouse, Gilbert de Imworth, John de Macklesfield and Henry de Kerseye to hold the pleas of the forest in the counties of Northampton and Buckingham. By C.

MEMBRANE 42*d*.

May 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Sadyngton, John de Stonore, William Thorpe, William Basset and John de Stouford in the city of London, touching certain falsities, seditions, deceptions and other articles whereof Walter de Jernemuta was accused by Nicholas Boyliet before the king and council in the last Parliament at Westminster, to some of which articles Walter has answered that he is not guilty and thereof has put himself upon an inquisition of the country, while he has still to answer to the falsities, seditions, deceptions and some of the articles. The king has commanded the keeper of the Flete prison to have Walter before them as they shall appoint, and the sheriffs of the said city to provide jurors. By K. & C.

May 13. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered against Robert, bishop of Salisbury, his presentation to the subdeanery of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and the church of Caundelhaddon annexed to the subdeanery.

May 16. Westminster. Whereas the king by judgement as above recovered his presentation to the said subdeanery, by reason of the voidance of the same when the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury were in his hands by the death of Roger de Mortevaux, late bishop of that place, he now learns that one

1348. *Membrane* 42*d*—*cont.*

John de Vyse by a false suggestion at the court of Rome has procured from the pope, who had no right in the subdeanery, a provision to him of the same and is planning to prosecute a plea in the court of Rome against the king's clerk, Ralph de Queryndon, who now holds the subdeanery canonically, and that he has besides made appeals and other things prejudicial to the king and his crown herein to nullify the judgement of the court of Common Bench; he has appointed Robert de Haversham, Edward de Upton, Thomas de Bitterle, Philip de Bitterle, Roger atte Welle, Elias Homes, John Vellard, James Vellard, Roger Sorel, John Bannebost, John Cole, William de Moneweden and William Riches to arrest all persons prosecuting such appeals and bring them forthwith before the council with the appeals and any other things prejudicial to him.

May 18. Westminster. Appointment of William Daumarle, John de Rale, William Mareys, William Daunay and William de Norton to take John Lercedeken, now outlawed in the county of Devon because he came not before the king in the octaves of Hilary to satisfy him of his ransom on account of a mayhem done to John Cole of Tamer in that county, whereof he is convicted by a jury taken between them in the court of King's Bench, and deliver him by indenture to the sheriff, that the sheriff may have him before the king at the day fixed in the writ of judgement directed to him of the taking of the said John.

The like of the following:—

James Daudele and Richard Hody.

Henry de la Pomeray the elder, John de Rale, John Dynham, Oliver Dynham, William Daumarle, Richard de Brauncecoumbe, William Chexstone, Michael Spycheswyche, Philip Roger, Guy Sampson and Geoffrey Denny.

May 20. Westminster. John de Arundell, Thomas atte Fenne, John Moveroun, John Dabernoun, Thomas Stonehous and Philip Trewysa.

MEMBRANE 41*d*.

May 3. Westminster. Appointment of John de Lyouns, John de Wolverton, Walter Parles, Thomas Walkeleyn, John de Heredewyk, Thomas de la Hay, William de Wirstowe, William de Kynebell, Thomas de Boltesham, Adam Lorymer, John Maynard and Roger Warde to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of judgements of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered against Baldrac de Maubaille, 'Lumbard,' his presentation to the prebend of Sutton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and against Robert, bishop of Salisbury, his presentation to the prebend of Stretton, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and of his collation of these to Thomas de Brembre, king's clerk; and to bring them forthwith before the council, with all appeals, instruments and other things to the king's prejudice found with them. By C.

April 28. Westminster. Prohibition to J. archbishop of Canterbury, and his officials and their commissaries from making citations, monitions, suspensions, interdicts, excommunications, sequestrations or other processes in derogation of the judgements whereby the king recovered his presentation to the same prebend of Sutton against the said Baldrac claiming a provision of the same to him by the pope, and against Master Robert de Chikwell, and the collation thereof as above. By C.

1348.

Membrane 41*d*—*cont.*

The like to the following and their officials, and their commissaries:—
J. bishop of Lincoln.
R. bishop of London.
W. bishop of Winchester.
W. bishop of Norwich.
Th. bishop of Ely.
The official of the court of Canterbury.
The dean of Arches, London.
Master Raymond Peregrini.
Daniel Provan.
Archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, officials, and deans.
R. bishop of Salisbury.

May 13. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Haversham, Edward de Upton, Thomas de Bitterle, Philip de Bytterle, Roger atte Welle, Elias Homes, John Vellard, Roger Sorel, John Bannebost, John Cole, William de Moneweden and William Ryche to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement whereby the king recovered his presentation to the sub-deanery of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, with the church of Caundel Haddon annexed to the same.

MEMBRANE 40*d*.

May 16. Westminster. Appointment of John Ferour, William de Bedeford, and Adam Lorymer to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench, whereby the king recovered against Baldrac Malebayl, 'Lumbard,' his presentation to the prebend of Sutton as above.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Frenyngham, sheriff of Kent, John Colepeper and Richard de Norton setting forth that, whereas the king lately caused proclamation to be made that none on pain of forfeiture of all that he could forfeit should bring in bills, letters, processes or any other things prejudicial to the king and his crown without shewing these first to the wardens of the ports where they landed, or deliver these to any for execution in England, he is now informed that one John de Sagio has brought in such and delivered them for execution without shewing the same to the said wardens or to any of the council, and appointing them to inform themselves by such ways and means as shall be expedient of the full truth in the premises and whether he had confederates, and to take those who shall be found guilty by such information and bring them before the council. By C.

MEMBRANE 39*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to William Motoun, Simon Pakeman, and William Wade to make inquisition in the county of Leicester touching the persons who by night broke the close of Robert de Sadyngton at Humberston, he being in the king's service, fished in his stanks and stews there, carried away fish therefrom and other goods and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time.

1348.

Membrane 39*d*—*cont.*

May 20. Westminster. Mandate to the bailiffs of the town of St. Ives and all others mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and lieges to arrest all person prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king lately recovered against the abbot of Rameseye his presentation to the church of Hoghton, and bring them forthwith before the council with all appeals and instruments found with them.

MEMBRANE 38*d*.

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Philip de Ingelfeld, Gilbert de Ellesfeld and John de Alveton on complaint by Adam de Louches that Robert de Louches, Alexander Scalebrok, John de Somerton of Dadyngton, John de Milton, Richard de Gisseby, Robert de Somerford, William de Louches, Scholastica late the wife of John de Scalebrok, Henry de Lacheford, Richard Hoegges of Werpesgrave, John Hoegges of Werpesgrave, Thomas West of Little Hasele and others, at Little Hasele, broke his close and houses, drove away 6 horses, 8 oxen, 4 bullocks, and 16 swine of his, worth 23 marks, carried away his goods, burned the timber of his houses and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 10*s*. Oxford.

May 16. Westminster. Mandate to all mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered against Baldrac de Malbayl his presentation to the prebend of Sutton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and his collation of that church to Thomas de Brembre, king's clerk, and bring them forthwith before the council with all appeals &c. found with them.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Thomas de Haukeston and Richard de Neswyk setting forth that, whereas by inquisition lately taken by Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of Holderness, after the death of Herbert de Sancto Quintino, it was found that he held jointly with Margery, his wife, who survives him, the manors of Brandesburton, Wodehall and Mapelton within that liberty, of the king in chief, as of the honor of Albemarle, by knight service, the king is now informed that he held at his death in his demesne as of fee divers other lands, as well within that liberty, whereof no mention is made in that inquisition, as elsewhere in the county, of the king in chief and appointing them to inquire more particularly into all the circumstances of the case. By C.

May 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevill, Henry son of Henry, Thomas de Fencotes, John son of Randolf, and William de Scurueton, on complaint by Elizabeth late the wife of John Lascelles of Langethorn that Henry Bollyng, William Passelawe, Roger Passelawe, Laurence de Suthill, Thomas de Suthill, John de Suthill, John de Waddesworth, John son of Richard de Waddesworth and others broke her closes and houses at Langethorne, carried away her goods and assaulted and beat, wounded and imprisoned her.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper. York.

MEMBRANE 37*d*.

May 16. Westminster. Appointment of William Daumarle, John de Rale, William Mareys, William Daunay and William de Norton to arrest John Mareys of Stoke Ursy outlawed in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the king

1348. *Membrane 37d—cont.*

to answer touching a plea of mayhem of John Cole of Tamer, who has taken to himself a huge number of evildoers of his confederacy with armed force and is vagabond in that county and elsewhere perpetrating many ills and not permitting attachment to be done on him, and deliver him to the sheriff of the said county by indenture, that the sheriff may have him before the king at a day specified in the writ of judgement of the taking of the said John sent to him.

May 22. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Pointz, Andrew de Turbervill, John de Smedemor and Ralph de Baggeleye setting forth that the king is given to understand that certain persons have entered with armed force upon the king's seisin of the manor of Compton Martyn, co. Somerset, and lands in Hille, co. Dorset, late of John Wake, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, now in his custody on account of the death of the said John and the nonage of John son and heir of Hugh Tirel, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said John Wake, and hold the same, collecting the issues and profits and wasting the parks, woods and orchards pertaining to the manor and lands, to the king's great disgrace and the disherison of the heir, and appointing them to cause the manor and lands previously taken into the king's hands by the escheator as aforesaid, with the issues thereof from the time of the death of the said John, to be resumed and delivered to John de Grey of Ruthyn, to whom the king has committed the keeping of all lands late of the deceased until the full age of the heir, and to arrest all such persons as they shall find holding the same and keep them under arrest until the king give further order therein, as well to make inquisition in the said counties touching wastes committed in the parks, woods and orchards pertaining to the lands, and the issues and profits of those lands received from the death of John Wake.

May 20. Westminster. Appointment of James Daudele and Richard Hody to arrest John Mareys (as above).

The like of the following:—

Henry de la Pomeray the elder, John de Rale, John Dynham, Oliver Dynham, William Daumarle, Richard de Brauncecoumbe, William Chexstone, Michael Spycheswiche, Philip Roger, Guy Sampson and Geoffrey Denny.

John de Arundell, Thomas atte Fenne, John Moveroun, John Dabernoun, Thomas Stonehouse and Philip Trewisa.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Edmund Wauncy, Thomas de Seton and Henry de Motelowe, on complaint by Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, that Henry Spicer, Henry Darrace, Henry Derman, John Carter, Philip Taverner, Roger Barbour, Peter de Roulesham, John de Hertford, Andrew Roffard, John Nedeler, John atte Crouche, John Knyghton, Henry Lorimer, Roger Lorimer, Roger de Barton, Adam Pede, William Pede, John Pede, John Mongewell, Gilbert le Warde, John Elys, John Hicheford, Beaute Baker, Robert Elys, Fulk Paulyn, Roger Piroun, John Basset, John Route and others, at Thame, co. Oxford, carried away his goods, prevented very many of his men and servants sent with his carts and horses for victuals purveyed for the sustenance of him, his household and his horses from bringing the victuals thence, arrested the carts and horses and detained them, not suffering his men and servants to drive them away, and assaulted these last, whereby he lost their service and the profit of his carts and horses for a great time. By C.

1348. *MEMBRANE 36d.*

May 24. Westminster. Commission to John de Radeclyve, Roger de Normanvylle and John de Alvetham to make inquisition in the county of Lancaster touching an information that wastes and sales have been made by Richard de Norton, parker of the king's park of Ightenhull, and John de Norton, his lieutenant there, as well in the king's manor in that park, as of the vert and venison in the park, that Richard beyond the number of his animals feeding in the park by reason of his office has forty animals feeding there at the king's charges and converts the profit arising from these to his own use, and that he feeds there likewise three mares with the king's stallions, and the issues of the mares with the issues of the king's mares, every year to the king's great damage.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Wylughby, William Basset, Philip de Nevill and Edmund de Cornewaille touching the persons who killed John Fadersone of Brunne, at Brunne, co. Lincoln, and those who procured them or afterwards received them well knowing of the felony.

May 20. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Ferers, Hamo de Derworthy, Hugh de Assheton, John Moveroun and John Bilion, touching the death of William Bacon, killed at Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall. By C.

May 26. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Simon Fitz Rauf, William de Skipwith, and John de Lincoln, on complaint by Thomas de Bekeryng that William de Boneye, prior of Bollyngton, John Cok of Tiryngton, Robert Chapman, William Randolfsone, Hugh Randolfsone and William his son, Hamo de Tyryngton, John de Burgh, William de Barkeworth of Tiryngton, Robert Brand of Faldyngworth, Robert Freman, Roger 'Johannesnevewe Cok' of Tiryngton, John Hamondsone, Thomas de Barkeworth, Geoffrey de Barkeworth, John Hamond, William Ryvet, John son of Robert de Strubby, Walter de Barkeworth, chaplain, Robert Cok 'othe Grange,' Richard Herman 'Cecilesservant Mostel,' Richard Rabot, Thomas Carpenter, Robert de Bynnebrok, John 'the vikerservant de Tyryngton,' Robert de Messingham, Alan Porcher, Alan King of Faldyngworth and others, at West Tyryngton, drove away 20 horses, 70 oxen, 200 sheep, and 100 swine of his, worth 200*l.* and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper. Lincoln.

May 20. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Thomas atte Fen and Robert Sifrewast, on complaint by Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, that Robert Fitz Payn and others broke the stank of his mill at Fordyngton, co. Dorset, whereby the water ran out so that he lost the profit of the mill to the value of 20*l.* and assaulted his men and servants there whereby he lost their service for a great time. By C.

The like, on complaint by the prince that Geoffrey Breton of Dorchestre, Robert Breton, Richard le Royn, Baron le Souter, Simon Oerfeure of Dorchestre and others carried away his goods to the value of 100 marks at the same place, and assaulted his servants.

June 1. Westminster. The like to John de Norwico, Richard de Kelleshull, Ralph de Bokkyng and John de la Rokele, on complaint by the abbot of Leyston that John Russe of Leyston, John le Flesshehewer of Thorpe, Thomas Belitot of Leyston, Richard 'Wymarksone Bokele,' William 'of the Cherche' of Knodeshale, John Crune of Syswell the younger, John son of John le White, Stephen Margrete of Dersham, John Ordiner of Saxmundham, John le Serjaunt of Syswell and others entered his free warren at Leyston, Alryngham, Theberton and Knodeshale, co. Suffolk,

1348

Membrane 36*d*—*cont.*

hunted therein and took and carried away hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants, dug in his several soil there, felled his trees, carried away the trees and the earth thrown up from the said soil with other goods, and trampled down and consumed with beasts his grass, and still day by day trample down and consume the same. By fine of 10*s*.

MEMBRANE 35*d*.

May 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Norwico, Richard de Kelleshull, Constantine de Mortuo Mari and Roger Petygard, on complaint by John de Holveston of Norwich, 'citizein,' that Roger Gyney, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Baggele, James Miliers, William Stowe, John Doune, 'chapelleyn,' John de Eystan, John le Hunte and others, broke his close at Heverynglond, co. Norfolk, assaulted him and his men and servants there, whereby he lost their service for a great time, and further by violence made him and them quit his dwelling there and so plotted against them with armed force that neither he nor the said men and servants appointed for the keeping of his dwelling and lands there, for fear of death, dared to come to that dwelling for a long time.

By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

June 25. Westminster. The like to Richard Talbot, steward of the household, Thomas de Swynerton, William de Catesby, Thomas de Chaworth and John de Clayton touching trespasses within the verge of the household, committed when the king, who is often compelled by important business affecting the state to hasten unexpectedly to divers parts of the realm, shall happen to be away from the place where the household is staying.

By K. & C.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to Roger Hillary, Simon de Ruggeleye, sheriff of Stafford, and John de Okore to make inquisition in that county touching a petition of John de Horslee setting forth that Adam de Peshale in his lifetime held 40 acres of land in Horslee of the inheritance of the said John, for the life of his father, Robert de Horslee, whose heir he is, and that these have been taken into the king's hands with the other lands of the same Adam on account of his forfeiture and are now reserved to the chamber, and praying for restitution thereof.

By letter of the 'griffoun' seal.

MEMBRANE 34*d*.

June 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, John Howard, 'chivaler,' John Harsik, 'chivaler,' and John de Lakynghith, on complaint by Robert de Causton, 'chivaler,' that John de Colevill, 'chivaler,' Adam son of Peter de Walsokne, John Denyel, Ralph Denyel, Robert Denyel, Adam son of John son of Nicholas, Peter Horseye, John de March, Adam Horseye, Richard Reddik, John Gonnore, Adam Matheu, Thomas Tredegold, John Matheu, Nicholas Pamplion, 'screveyn,' John Horseye, John Martyn, William Martyn, Geoffrey Beauveys, Nicholas Bolewer of Wisebech, Thomas Eche, Walter Toly, Matthew Tredegold, Robert son of Walter, Geoffrey Pollard, John Sweyn, Adam Qwike, Hugh Cok, Thomas Hoscher and others, at Walsokne, co. Norfolk, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 10*s*.

1348.

MEMBRANE 33d.

June 20. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Wylughby, Richard de Stafford, Robert de Gaddesby and William de Normanton to make inquisition in the county of Leycestre into all the circumstances of the death of Richard Calf of Lughtburgh the younger, killed at Loughtburgh.

June 25. Westminster. Appointment for certain causes of John de Papworth in the commission of the peace to William Moigne, Richard de Baiocis and Hugh Croft, in the county of Huntingdon, in the place of the said William. By C.

July 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton and Roger de Blaykeston touching an information that John son of Walter de Stirkeland, William son of James Stevenson of Boghland and others, to maintain Adam Magson, a notorious thief, coming to Dalton, co. Lancaster, on the day when the sheriff's turn was lately held there by bailiffs of the abbot of Fourneys, who has the sheriff's turn there, violently assaulted William Smyth of Haukesheved and John de Kendale, as they were returning from the turn, on the ground that they were of aid and counsel to the indicting of the said Adam of felonies done by him, and threatened very many other of the men of those parts as they came to and from the turn with loss of life and limbs and prevented the bailiffs from doing those things which pertain to such turn.

July 11. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby Queen Philippa recovered against Walter Crochou her presentation to the church of Flecchyng, by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of John de Seintcler, knight, committed to her by the king, and her presentation of Robert de Whitebergh to the same church; as the king understands that Master John de Aumberle, striving to nullify such judgement, has intruded himself into the church and has held it for some time.

MEMBRANE 32d.

June 31 (*sic*). Westminster. Commission to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, John Aleyn and William de Pylond, reciting that, whereas in an inquisition taken by the said Thomas after the death of William Carente it was found that the said William held in demesne as of fee a messuage, 60 acres of land, 9⅓ acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, ¼ acre of wood and 4*l.* of rent in Henton St. George, in the said county, of the earl marshal (*de comite Marescallo*) as of the manor of Hampstede Mareschal, now in the king's hands and reserved to the chamber, by knight service, the king is now told on behalf of his aunt, Mary, countess Marshal, that the premises are held of her as of the castle of Strogoyl, and not as above; and appointing them to make further inquisition herein.

June 10. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Fernybaud, William Croiser, sheriff of Bedford, and John Mareschal of Wotton, reciting that, whereas the king by writ lately commanded the said sheriff that, if Ellen daughter of John le Cartere of Olneye would give security to prosecute her claim, he was to attach Master William de Olneye, parson of the church of Dene, and have him before the king to answer her appeal of rape and breach of the peace, and Simon de Norwyche, who was deputed by the sheriff to execute the writ, attached the said William and would have brought him to the king's gaol of Aylesbury, some evildoers took him by force from him and suffered him to go at large; and appointing them to find by inquisition by the oath of men of the county of Bedford the names of such evildoers and all other articles and circumstances concerning the premises.

1348.

Membrane 32*d*—*cont.*

June 12. Westminster. Commission to William Walkelate, king's serjeant at arms, Nicholas Braye of London and Adam Coggere to survey a ship called *la Peter*, whereof John le Fitz Wautier, 'chivaler,' is lord, and William Lokman, son of Thomas Lokman of Donekirke, in Flandres, is master, as well as two boats called 'Hegbotes,' wherein it is said much wool and other merchandise liable to custom have been shipped by the said William Lokman in a place called 'Bourmanwar,' in the hundred of 'Dangyhundred,' co. Essex, not cocketed or customed, to be taken thence with all speed to Donkirke, and to arrest the ship and boats, if such be found in them, with the masters and mariners of the same. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

June 12. Westminster. Commission to Matthew Palmere, clerk, and John Mayn and William Eleys, king's serjeants at arms, to seize into the king's hands the alien priory of Takle, as brother John de Maisnilio, the prior, to whom the king by letters patent lately committed the custody thereof for such time as the war with France shall endure, at the rent of 126*l.* for certain causes has now surrendered such custody to him, and all lands and goods pertaining to the priory; and to make indentures thereof between them or two of them and those in whose custody the goods shall be, or four of the more approved men of the towns or places where the same are, and certify the king of all that they do herein. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, John de Verdon, Thomas de Verdon and John Hackelut, in the county of Leycestre, touching the persons concerned in the death of Thomas son of Margaret de Egebaston, killed at Thorpe Langeton, and the stealing of the goods of the said Margaret there. By C.

July 2. Westminster Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to Richard Talbot, Thomas de Langeleye, Gilbert Chastelleyn, Richard de Williamescote, John Laundels and John de Herdewyk, in the county of Oxford. By C.

The like to the following;—

Richard de Kelleshull, John de Frevill, William Warde and Philip de Caylly, in the county of Cambridge.

July 10. Westminster. Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, Henry de la Pomerey the elder, Ralph de Welyngton, John Ralegh of Beaudeport, Hamo de Derworthy, Geoffrey Gilbert, Richard de Brankescome, John Ralegh of Charles, John Ferers, 'chivaler,' and Adam de Brankescome, in the county of Devon. By C.

Henry de Percy, Thomas Ughtred, Thomas de Rokeby, Walter de Heselarton, Robert de Scardburgh, Thomas de Wathsand and John de Wilton, in the East Riding, co. York. By C.

July 15. Westminster. Saier de Rocheford, Nicholas de Ry, Richard de Ros, Roger de Cobeldyk, Matthias de Leek, William de Surflet, and John Cleymond, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. By C.

July 12. Westminster. Hugh de Saxham, 'chivaler,' John de Aspale and John de la Rokele, in the county of Suffolk. By C.

Aug. 20. Westminster. John de Lile, knight, Richard Knyvet, Aubrey de Witlebiry and William de Overton, in the county of Rutland.

1348.

Membrane 31*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Ralph de Grey, 'chivaler,' Thomas Huscarl, 'chivaler,' Edmund Chelrey, Robert Mary, Henry de Boxworth, Thomas Paynel and Thomas Patelawe, in the county of Berks.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Thomas de Wake, John Darcy, William de Lodewyk, 'chivaler,' Philip Pilitot 'chivaler,' John Legat 'le fitz,' John Doynel and Henry de Drayton, in the county of Hertford. By C.

Nov. 6. Sandwich. William Dabernoun, 'chivaler,' Robert de Stangrave, Richard de Burton, John de Hayton, Henry de Bekwell and Simon de Mussenden, in the county of Surrey. By C.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, Henry de Welyngton, William Daumarle, John Ralegh of Beaudeport, Hamo Derworthy, Geoffrey Gilbert, Richard de Brankescome, John Ralegh of Charles, John Dabernoun and Adam de Brankescome, in the county of Devon. By C.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

June 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Rokeby, Thomas de Haukeston, Thomas de Fencotes and Peter de Richemund, on information that Thomas de Lascy, John, his son, John de Lokwod, Henry de Lascy, Hugh de Cailly, Robert, his brother, Hugh le Forester, Roger Sissotson, John del Holt, Thomas de Connall of Marcheden, John, his son, Adam del Ermitage of Almanbiry, Robert de Hiperoun of Rothewell, John son of William Barker of Rothewell, John Passelewe the younger, Roger Passelewe and others have broken the parks of the king's son, Edmund de Langele, which are now in the custody of Queen Philippa by the king's appointment, at Wakefeld and Sandale, co. York, hunted therein and taken and carried away deer. By K.

June 18. Westminster. Commission to Robert Penreth and Robert Missok, collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to search themselves and by their deputies all ships and boats in all ports, waters and places along the coast in the said port and thence as far as Scardeburgh and Berwick-on-Tweed, as it is said that merchants and others daily ship by stealth in the counties of Northumberland and York wool, hides, wool-fells and other merchandise liable to custom and export the same without satisfying the king of the custom and subsidy, and to arrest as forfeit all such merchandise found not customed or cocketed, with the ships and boats wherein it is found and other goods in the said ships. By C.

June 20. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Birchman to receive from Stephen Rumilowe, constable of the castle of Notyngham, or his lieutenant, John Drury, a prisoner there, and bring him to the prison of the marshalsea of the household, to be kept in custody there until he shall have answered for misdeeds done against the king and John de Ravensholm within the said household. By C.

June 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Pavely, 'chivaler,' John de Roches and William Randolf, on complaint by William Cosyn that John de Boklond, 'chivaler,' Roger de Mulburn, Richard de Dounton, chaplain, and others imprisoned him at Dounton, co. Wilts, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 10*s*. at the instance of the prioress of Aumbresbury, paid in the hanaper.

1348.

Membrane 30*d*—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. The like to Roger Hillary, William de Notton, William de Chiltenham and Edmund de Chelreye, touching the persons concerned in the deaths of William Bacoun of Wockeseye and John le Deye of Wockeseye, killed at Tettebury, co. Gloucester.

By K. on the information of the earl of Northampton.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

July 3. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Ry, John de Trehampton, sheriff of Lincoln, and William de Surflet to make inquisition in the said county touching all the circumstances of the death of Gilbert son of William Godwyn of Surflet, killed at Surflet.

Commission to Thomas de Rokesby, Thomas de Fencotes and Thomas de Seton to make inquisition in the county of York touching any homicides, murders, robberies and other felonies in the forest of Galtres and the vicinage.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to Roger Hillary, Simon de Ruggeleye, sheriff of Stafford, and John de Okore to make inquisition in that county touching a petition of John son of Adam de Peshale setting forth that, whereas the abbot and convent of Cumbermere lately sold to the same Adam and John the fruits and profits of their appropriated church of Sondon, tithes of sheaves and hay pertaining to the vicarage of that church only excepted, to hold to them and their assigns for thirty years from 1342, as in letters patent of the abbot and convent is more fully contained, such fruit and profits have been taken into the king's hands along with the other lands of the same Adam and are reserved to his chamber, and praying that he may have restitution of the same. By letter of the 'griffoun' seal.

July 1. Westminster. Commission to Roger Dabre and Reginald le Forester to make inquisition in the county of Surrey touching a petition of the men of the town and parish of Sandirstede setting forth that, whereas the manor and lands of the abbot of Hyde by Winchester in Sandirstede have been purchased since the twentieth year of King Edward I, and the abbot, or at any rate his farmers of the same manor and lands, in every grant to the king of a tenth and fifteenth of wool by the commonalty of the realm, have been wont to be taxed and pay for the same along with the men of the town and parish, the abbot and Nicholas de Chynham and Thomas de Chynham, the present farmers of the manor and lands, unjustly asserting that the abbot ought to pay tenths for the same, refuse to pay their portion of the last fifteenth granted to the king by such commonalty.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

June 28. Westminster. Commission to William Spaldyng, king's serjeant at arms, to arrest Henry de Houton, mayor of the city of Exeter, for disobedience to the king and Reginald de Cobham, admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames towards the west, retarding the expedition of business enjoined on the admiral by the king, and bring him before the king and council to answer for the same. By K.

July 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary, William de Shareshull, Richard de Stafford and Hugh de Aston, on complaint by Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, that John de Whiteneye and others carried away his goods at Tamworth and assaulted his servant, Ralph Cok, there, whereby he lost his service for a great time.

By fine of 10*s*. paid in the hanaper. Stafford.

Membrane 28*d*—*cont.*

1348.

July 4. Westminster. The like to William de Thorpe, Roger de Baukwell, John Paynel of Knaptoft, 'chivaler,' and Simon Pakeman of Kerby, on complaint by William de Wykyngeston, parson of the church of Lutterworth, that William son of Geoffrey de Walcote of Lutterworth, Nicholas and Richard, his brothers, Walter son of Adam Godwyne of Lutterworth, Agnes late the wife of Geoffrey de Walcote and others broke his close and houses at Lutterworth, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants there, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper. Leicester.

July 7. Westminster. Whereas Richard le Rede, chaplain, and Roger le Couk are appealed of the death of John de Apperleye, lately killed at 'la Blakenenok' in Cors, co. Gloucester, and Elias de Clyveleye, William le Tournour of Staunton, Richard le Glovere of Cors, Agnes de la Newecomene, Robert de Staunton and Matthew le Rede, chaplain, are appealed of aiding and abetting the death of Robert de Apperleye, killed there by William Newecomen, approver, now in the gaol of the castle of Gloucestre, as well as of the death of the said John, and Sibyl wife of Robert de Staunton is appealed of receiving the said Roger, well knowing of the felony, by such approver, and whereas they have fled from the county of Gloucester and are vagabonds in divers counties so that they cannot be brought to justice, the king has appointed Simon Basset, sheriff of the said county, Peter de Grete, Henry de Cosham and Robert Russel, jointly and severally, to arrest them and bring them to the gaol aforesaid to remain in custody until they be delivered touching the appeal according to law and the custom of the realm.

July 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Metham, Thomas de Seton, John de Moubray and Peter de Rychemond, on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Durham, that Thomas son of John de Ellerker, Thomas de Bilton, Thomas 'Margaretservant Carpe,' Thomas Watte, Laurence de Clyf, Henry Warde of Neuhagh, Robert Dayvill, chaplain, Abel de Burton, Richard Laverok, Geoffrey son of John de Belewe of Ellerker, Master Roger de Nassington, clerk, Thomas de Thorpe, Master William Darainz, John son of James Jurdan, John de Bilton of Rydynges, William de Neubald, Roger de Scorburgh, William son of William del Cotes, Thomas de Neuhagh, parson of the church of Welton, John Seer, Thomas son of John de Waldeby of Portyngton, Thomas, vicar of the church of Estrington, Geoffrey Upsal, knight, John de Romondby, John de Colleby of Smytheton, Edmund de Yeland, Thomas Coltman of Appleton upon Wiske, Nicholas de Eltham, parson of the church of Bretby, Peter de Hanby, John de Ottryngton and others, broke his park at Houeden, and entered his free warren there and at Righale, Ellerker, Welleton, Saltmersk, Kilpyn, Belby, Estryngton, Knedelyngton, Askilby, Brantingham, Eleghton, Walkyngton, Northalverton, Leek, Berughby, Knayueton, Osmunderley, Thornton 'in the More,' Romondby, Laisingby, Sourby, Skelton by Houeden, Barneby by Houeden, Clyf by Hemyngburgh and Brumpton by Northalverton, co. York, hunted in these and carried away deer from the park and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warren.

By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

July 3. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Rokesby, Thomas de Colevill and the king's serjeant at arms, Adam de Walton, to arrest felons and evildoers indicted in the county of York, who on that account run to and fro from liberty

1348. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

to liberty and from place to place in the county, perpetrating very many ills, and deliver them into the custody of the sheriff in the gaol of the castle of York until justice be done on them. By C.

July 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton and Roger de Blaykeston, on complaint by the abbot of Fourneys that William de Asmondrelowe, William de Baglay, John de Tornergh and others, at Ulverston, co. Lancaster, carried away his goods, assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time, and cut off the tail of his horse whereon brother John de Lyndeby, his fellow-monk, was riding. By fine of 20*s*.

July 5. Westminster. The like to John de Stouford, John de Ralegh, Henry de Wyllyngton and Hamo de Derworthy, on complaint by John de Bello Campo, that John Cole of Tamere, William Dauneye, William Rurde and others broke his park at Wobourneford, hunted therein and took and carried away deer. By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper. Devon.

July 4. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Malo Lacu, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Haukeston, 'chivaler,' John de Houton, Elias de Waddeworth and William de Estfeld the younger, to make inquisition in the county of York touching a petition of the abbot and convent of Roche, parson of the church of Haitfeld, exhibited before the king and council in his Parliament at Westminster, setting forth that, whereas he lately committed to Queen Philippa, during pleasure, the keeping of the castles, manors and lands, late of John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, by reason of the nonage of the king's son, Edmund de Langele, to whom he had granted the lands, they prayed the king that they may have again one oak in the park or woods of Haytfeld, by the name of tithe, sixteen great animals in the same, by the name of tithe of herbage, the right to have all the swine of their demense in the said woods, by the name of tithe of pannage, and one stick (*bindam*) of eels, for the tithe of the fishery in the waters of Braythemer and Neuflet, which are parcel of such lands, as they and their predecessors, parsons of the said church, have been wont to have yearly in times past, in right of their church, without impediment, until such tithes were withdrawn by the king's ministers, when the lands came into his hands, and by the queen's ministers, when they came into her hands, as they are still prevented from taking such by the queen's bailiffs.
By pet. of Parl.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteney, earl of Devon, John de Stouford, Robert de Thorpe, Henry Grene and Adam le Bret, on complaint by John, bishop of Exeter, that Ralph le Bret, Theobald de Grenevill, Walter de Steveneston, Thomas de Merton, Walter de Merton, the younger, Thomas Treuger, Robert Treuger, Walter Treuger, Robert son of Thomas Treuger, Walter Whyteby, Robert Geneys, John de Luvyscote, Robert de Luvyscote, William Colyn of Toriton, John Bord of Toriton, Richard Pope, Walter Fitz William, Richard Austyn, Walter Austyn, John Corun, Richard Perel, Roger Duraunt, Henry Bybiry, John Byke, William Cruwys of Toriton, Thomas de Tetisbiry, Baldwin de Tetisbiry, Roger de Markeden, Walter Byrman of Lychington, Hugh Gate atte Toune, Simon atte Toune, Henry Laneman, Simon Goudrig, Nicholas Cok, John Calwe atte Mede, Thomas Rondolf, John atte Lake, Simon atte Mede the younger, Robert atte Mede Goba, William Denman of Matislond, Walter Denman of Matislond, Robert de Bryton, John Dur of

1348. *Membrane* 26*d*—*cont.*

Toriton, chaplain, Robert Bole, William Davy, William Freman, Robert Carevyle, Richard de Yvelcome, Baldwin de Yvelcome, John de Gosham, John Rede of Toriton, Robert son of Margery de Stowe, John de Hynneden, Mauger Coffyn, Richard Duraunt, 'skynnere,' John Payn, Ralph Gille, 'bakere,' John Mabely of Toriton and others in a very great multitude, confederate and sworn together, and furnished with arms, coming to the manor of Tauton Bishops, co. Devon, which is of the fee and dower of his church of Exeter at Tauton Bishops, by night invaded the manor, broke the close, gates, doors and bars of the houses of the manor, and entering the houses drove away 200 oxen, 100 cows, and 1,000 sheep, worth 500 marks, and had their will of them, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time, to the great terror of the people especially as such an assembly of armed men, when the king was without the realm for its defence, could be taken for a hostile invasion of aliens.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Memorandum that this commission was renewed later under date of 8 *August.*

June 11. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Cary, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, to select a man at arms and 120 archers in those counties, and array the same to be ready to go to defend the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, when summoned by John Mautravers 'le piere,' keeper of those islands, at the king's charges out of the issues of those islands. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Thomas de Berkele of Coberleye and William de Chiltenham, on information that very many evildoers of the king's allegiance and power have many times taken victuals from the county of Gloucester to the town of La Rochele in the power of France and elsewhere to his enemies of that power, while there was open war between him and those enemies. By C.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Lancaster, William Laurence and Roger de Faryndon to make inquisition in the county of Lancaster touching wastes, by Richard de Norton, parker of the king's park of Ightenhull, and John de Norton, his lieutenant there, and alleged frauds upon the king by the said Richard. [*See p.* 157.]

July 12. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant at arms, Andrew de Guldeford, and John de Bristoll to arrest William Fort lately outlawed in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer touching an appeal of William de Pokelyngton the younger of the death of his brother Thomas de Pokelyngton, who has withdrawn into Ireland and is a vagabond in the city of Waterford and elsewhere in that land, and bring him to England to be delivered into the custody of the sheriffs of London in Neugate gaol.

July 16. Westminster. Appointment of Reginald Dyk and Reginald Stydulf to arrest and bring before the council any persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king lately recovered against John, archbishop of Canterbury, his presentation to the church of Shorham.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 24*d*.

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary, William de Notton, William de Chiltenham and Edmund de Chelreth, on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that William Bordoun, William Maiorling, 'draper,' Walter le Warenner, Robert Gerveys, Geoffrey Ruson, Simon de Estcourt, William le Warenner, John Wynter, William Pyngel, 'smyth,' William le Gage, William Buryman, 'taillour,' John Acok, William Horsham, Richard le Tanner, Hugh Snow, Stephen Bolynger, John de Lokerigge, Roger Hayle, Roger Beuleye, John de Wycombe, 'bocher,' Richard Stonhouse, 'corveyser,' William le Bere, 'smyth,' John Robyn, 'baker,' Robert le Meleward, 'taillour,' William Hoggeslane, Walter le Catour, 'Julianeservant of Weston,' William le Skynner, Thomas le Frensshe, Stephen Brouger, John le Littelwarenner, Reginald Chese, John Monk, Hugh Sone, John Couele 'Ricardeservant le Corveyser,' John de Weston of Tettebury, Nicholas 'Ricardeservant le Corveyser,' Walter le Tanner 'Richardeservant le Corveyser,' Ralph le Tanner, John de Sutton, 'taillour,' John le Barbour, Roger le Meleward, 'cobeler,' Robert de Rocheford, 'taillour,' Richard le Tanner, 'souter,' Thomas Wayfer, Robert Wayfer, Philip Wayfer, John Wayfer, William 'Thomasesmaleman Wayfer,' Thomas Wilkyns of Shyptonemoyne, William Baron of Weston, John Wayfer of Weston, 'heyward,' Robert le Lethermanger of Sherston, 'souter,' William Shereve of Sherston, 'bocher,' John Godewyk of Sherston, 'heyward,' Roger Neel, Henry le Bocher of Tettebury and others, at Tettebury, co. Gloucester, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By K. on the information of the earl of Northampton.

July 10. Westminster. The like to William Basset, Thomas de Metham, Philip le Despenser, Walter de Heselarton, Richard de Spynes and John de Melton, on complaint by Master Robert de Barton, prebendary of Barneby, in the church of St. Peter, York, that Reginald de Donyngton, clerk, Roger de Helwell, knight, Master John de Bolton, parson of the church of Lith, Master Robert de Newenham, Master Robert de Skipton, William de Wygan, Richard Walsh and others broke his close and houses at Barneby, co. York, assaulted him so that his life was despaired of, broke the banks of his stank there so that the water all ran out and the fish died, felled his trees and carried them away with other of his goods, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

July 6. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Farariis, 'chivaler,' John de Folvill, 'chivaler,' Roger la Zouche, 'chivaler,' Geoffrey de Skeftyngton, and Edmund de Folvill to arrest John son of Richard de Waltham of Melton Moubray, William atte Cros of Melton Moubray, and Simon le Taillour of Melton Moubray, who are indicted of the death of Henry Burgeys of Melton Moubray, as appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff of Leicester and on that account have fled the county and become vagabonds, and imprison them in the king's gaol of Leicester until they be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm.

July 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Metham, Thomas de Seton, and Peter de Rychemund, on complaint by Thomas de Rokeby, 'luncle,' sheriff of York, that William de Estryngton of York, 'mercer,' William de Holm of York, 'taverner,' Robert son of

1348. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

William de Sallay, 'baker,' Peter le Spurier of York, John de Thurkelby, Ralph de Karrein, 'smyth,' Thomas de Skypwyth, 'skynner,' Richard de Hamerton, 'skynner,' William son of Sibyl Baker, William de Bolton, 'spurier,' John de Sudbiry, 'sadeler,' Richard Malyn, 'sadeler,' John de Harton, 'skynner,' John de Horneby, 'taillour,' Robert de York, 'taillour,' and others entered by force the king's castle of York, and there and at Drynghouse assaulted his men and servants in the discharge of matters concerning the keeping of the peace enjoined on them by him according to his office and imprisoned them, whereby the business remained undone and he lost the service of the men and tenants for a great time.

By fine of 10*s*.

July 8. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Ry and William de Surflet to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln touching all particulars of the death of John Edeson killed at Surflet.

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stouford, John de Molton, John le Ferers, Oliver Seint Johan, William de Brightlegh, Alan de Asshe and Adam Bret, on complaint by Richard de Stapelton that Emery Fitz Waryn, sheriff of Devon, John Juliene, John Louecok, Thomas Dauneye and others, at Couelegh, in the said county, assaulted him so that his life was despaired of, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. The king has commanded the coroners of the county to summon jurors for them. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

July 10. Westminster. The like to the same John de Melton (*sic*), John, Oliver, William, Alan and Adam and to John Waskham and Walter de Steveneston, reciting that whereas in the statute of Northampton it is contained that none shall go or ride armed and the king caused the statute to be proclaimed throughout the realm, he now learns that the said Emery and others (as above).

MEMBRANE 22d.

July 15. Westminster Commission to John de Verdon, John de Cranesleye 'le fiz' and Andrew de Langwath setting forth that whereas the king has committed to Philippa, his queen, the chattels of condemned persons and fugitives in all her lands and fees in the county of Northampton, certain evildoers have stolen and carried away such chattels to the value of 200*l*. at Preston 'othe Hill,' and appointing them to make inquisition into all the particulars of the felony and to hear and determine the same. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Deschalers, Nicholas de Bokelond, Thomas Powys and William de Notton to make inquisition in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon whether Warin son of Warin de Bassyngbourn, tenant in chief, was under age on 20 June and still is so, as the king is now informed, or was, as was found by the inquisition taken on the death of Warin, the father, by Guy de Seintcler, escheator in those counties, of the age of twenty-one years on the Martinmas preceding.

MEMBRANE 21d.

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Hamo de Derworthy and William de Overton, touching bringers into the realm from foreign parts of counterfeit money, in the county of Gloucester. By C.

1348.

Membrane 21*d*—*cont.*

July 28. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, William de Notton, John de Badby, Gilbert de Berewico and John de Roches touching certain evildoers who, in defiance of the statute of Northampton and the other statutes of the peace, with armed force have broken the closes of the manors of Fastern, Wotton Basset, Chelworth, Compton Basset, Wyntreburn and Tokynham, co. Wilts, which the king has granted to Queen Isabel for life, to revert to him after her death, and felled and carried away the trees there, and have also rescued some beasts, which Robert Russel, sheriff of the county, and his ministers took for 400*l.* due to the said queen pursuant to the king's command by summons of the exchequer, at Erlestok, when these would have impounded the same there according to law and the custom of the realm, and assaulted very many men at the same manors. By C.

July 23. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John Mauduyt, Robert Selyman, Thomas Seymor, John Pavely and Walter de Skydemor, on complaint by Matthew de Brisele, clerk, that Robert de Faversham, Adam Lodewell, John de Langbargh, Henry de Langbargh, John de Lynham, Robert de Lynham, John de Lodewell, Adam de Ludegarshale, Roger atte Welle, Philip le Laundoner, Matthew le Skynnere, John Cole and others, at Salisbury, co. Wilts, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 1 mark paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 20*d.*

July 13. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Percy 'le filz,' Thomas de Metham, Philip le Despenser, Walter de Hesselarton, Norman de Swynford, Robert Darcy, John de Aystreby, Alan Fraunk, John de Kidale, John de Melton, Robert de Gascryk, John de Heselbech and William atte Wode, reciting that; whereas the king lately recovered in the court of Common Bench against William, archbishop of York, his presentation to the prebend of Barneby, in the church of St. Peter, York, and collated the prebend to Reginald de Donyngton, king's clerk; and whereas afterwards, on information that the said prebend for the whole time of the last voidance of the archbishopric on account of which voidance it was pleaded for the king's right that the right to present to that prebend as void by the death of Master Hugh de Wylughby pertained to him, was filled by the said Hugh, he revoked the said collation, and granted to Master Robert de Barton, who claims the right to the same, that he might freely prosecute his right notwithstanding such judgement; and whereas subsequently on learning that, on account of the dissension between Reginald and Robert over the prebend, a lay force maintains itself therein, the king by writ charged the sheriff of York to remove such lay force, but the sheriff being attendant upon divers other business elsewhere has hitherto not executed his mandate; he has appointed them to find by inquisition the names of those who hold the prebend by such lay force and to remove the lay force by such ways and means as they deem expedient, that Robert be not hindered by the same in prosecuting his claim, and he commands them to do this without delay. By C.

July 12. Westminster Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Rokeby, Thomas de Metham and Patrick de Langedale, on complaint by William Hode of Beverley, merchant of Queen Philippa, that John de Bentelay, Thomas de Bentelay, Geoffrey de Bentelay, Robert Fourneux, John le Coke, 'Geffreyservant de Bentelay,' Nicholas Hughetson of

1348. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

Resceby, John Rudde, Simon atte Halle 'Geffreyservant de Bentelay,' Hugh Wymark, John Man of Bentele, John de Routh of Beverley the younger, Adam 'the Leper' of Resceby and others, at Resceby, co. York, by night broke his houses, besieged him there for no small time, kindled a fire to burn him and his houses, and carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

July 18. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Hamo de Derworthy, John de Ralegh of Beaudeport, Richard Brankescombe and Henry de Hugheton, on complaint by John Jullen that Richard de Stapelton, John 'Richardesservaunt of Stapelton,' and others broke his house at Exeter, co. Devon, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Thomas de Berkele of Coberleye, Richard de Foxcote and Henry de Clyfford, touching all persons concerned in the death of John Gamel, 'the abboteshayward of Gloucestre,' killed at Polmede, co. Gloucester.

By C.

July 16. Westminster. Appointment of John Dabernoun, and John de Haddon, king's serjeant at arms, to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered against Ralph, baron of Stafford, his presentation to the church of Southull, and bring them at once before the council.

July 14. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe and John de la Rokele to make inquisition by oath of the more sufficient men of the county of Cambridge how many plots of land the king has within the ditch (*fossatum*) called 'le Kyngesdich,' in the town of Cambridge, for having a perambulation round the town, how much land such plots contain, whether any of them are built on, and how many feet the ditch ought to contain in breadth, who are held to clean it, whether the king can without prejudice grant the plots and of whom and by what service they are held.

By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe, John de la Rokele, William de Hemenhale and Robert de Hawe, touching the persons who came armed to the church of Colveston, to which the king, in whose gift it was by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Brewes, tenant in chief, presented William de Sutton, king's clerk, and which he, being duly admitted to the same by William bishop of Norwich, had been peacefully possessed of for no small time, and there broke the closes and houses of the said clerk's rectory, while he was under the king's protection and on his service, carried away his goods, intruded themselves into the church and rectory houses, and have since detained the same, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he has lost their service for a great time.

By C.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

July 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, John de Verdon, Thomas de Verdon and John Hackelut, on complaint by Margaret de Eggebaston, that Thomas de Langeton, Walter Sharplowe, Guy Martel, Edward Martel and others, at Thorp Langeton, co. Leicester,

1348.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

broke her close by night, carried away her goods and assaulted her men and servants, whereby she lost their service for a great time.
By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

July 30. Westminster. The like to William de Thorpe, Roger Belers, William de Skipwyth and William de Barnesby, touching all persons concerned in the death of Laurence Hauberk, killed at Grymeston, co. Leicester. By C.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

July 20. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William Aleyn of Broclond, Stephen de Forsham, Richard de Morton and William Waschare, along the coast and the parts adjacent in the marsh of Romenal, in the parts of Estekent, co. Kent.

July 22. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Kirkoswold and William de Swynflet to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln and certify the king of the truth in regard to an information that the lands and rents of his hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln have been improperly alienated and leased by some of the late wardens of the hospital, and that there are divers usurpations upon the lands and other possessions of the hospital for which no remedy has yet been applied.

July 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John de Stouford and Hamo de Derworthy, on complaint by Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, that Theobald de Greynevyle, 'chivaler,' William Geneys, Robert Geneys, William son of John Cola of Tamer, Nicholas de Beer, William de Fantyston, Thomas Kelly of Southwyk, John de Loghyncote, Robert de Loghyncote, Robert Sturte, Randolf Giffard, Walter de Mileton, Robert Oliver, Edmund de Westcote, John Kelly of Southwyk, the elder, John Kelly, the younger, Thomas de Morton, John Ingelere 'Thomas servant de Morton,' Nicholas Myleford and others, broke his park at Swanecote, co. Cornwall, hunted therein, felled his trees there and carried away the trees with other of his goods.
By C.

July 26. Westminster. The like to John le Straunge of Whitchirche, William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Richard de la Pole, William de Chiltenham, William de Perton and William de Haudlo, in the county of Salop, touching evildoers who, as the king understands, cross to foreign parts and bring in from those parts false money and base counterfeit of the king's sterlings and trade with the same in the realm, and aliens, proctors of aliens and those of the king's fealty and allegiance who have many times sent victuals, armour, money, jewels, archers and other men from England to France and other parts to the king's enemies, while at war with him. By C.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

July 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Roos, James de Roos, Philip le Despenser and Simon Symeon, on complaint by Lambert Swan of Spaldyng that Nicholas de Ry, knight, and others, at Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, imprisoned him and carried away his goods. By p.s.

1348.

Membrane 16*d*—*cont.*

July 26. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Fulk de Burmyngham, Richard de Whitacre and John de la Lee, in the counties of Warwick and Stafford, on complaint by Baldwin de Fryvill that Henry atte Crosse, William, his son, Thomas Savage, John Cok and others, broke his houses at Tamworth, carried away his goods, assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time, chased them as far as his castle in the same town and besieged him and them therein, so that they could not come out to procure victuals for their sustenance.

By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 28. Westminster. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, John Dengayne and John de la Grave, on complaint by Richard de Plays, 'chivaler,' that Ivo le Clerk of Cantebrigge, Richard, his brother, William de Hadyngton, John de Eccles, 'fourbisshour,' Geoffrey Tregettour, William de Walecote, clerk, Roger de Harleston, John le Scryveyn, Alexander Shap of Wolverton, Baldwin Parys, John de Kendale, Richard de Hales, Thomas de Romeseye, John de Romeseye, John de Sturton, David de Sturton, Philip de Weylond, Reginald de Thorneye, clerk, and others, at Foulmere, co. Cambridge, broke his close and houses, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 1 mark, at the instance of the earl of Northampton, paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Westminster. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe, John de la Rokele, William de Hemenhale and Robert de Hawes, in the county of Norfolk, touching the persons who, after the king had presented William de Sutton, king's clerk, to the church of Colveston and he had been admitted by William, bishop of Norwich, and had held the same for no small time, broke the closes and houses of the said clerk, carried away his goods and intruded themselves into the church and houses. [*See p.* 169.] By C.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

July 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Richard de Kelleshull, Henry de Grene, William de Notton, William de Catesby and Edmund de Wauncy, on complaint by Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, that John son of Richard Garlek, William Tebald, Richard Theobald, Robert Frenssh, Robert Powel, John Powel, William Rolf, Roger, his son, John Sandre, Richard Sandre, Walter Sandre, Walter Usard, William Garlek and others, at Chalk, co. Kent, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By C.

July 8. Westminster. The like to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, John de Lodyngton and Hamo de Hessay, on complaint by Reginald de Donyngton, prebendary of Barneby, in the church of St. Peter, York, that Master Robert de Barton, William de Barton, John de Gaskerik the younger and others broke his close at Barneby, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper. York.

July 28. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Sibthorpe, Thomas de Asshebourn, John de Aslacton and Robert de Marnham, on complaint by Thomas son of Richard de Strouston of Kerkolston, that whereas the king lately took him and his men, lands, rents and possessions into his

1348. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

protection John son of Randolf de Kercolston, Thomas son of John son of Randolf de Kercolston, William and John, brothers of the same Thomas, William de Broughton, John, his son, and others assaulted him at Kercolston, co. Notts, while so under the king's protection, carried away his goods and assaulted his men, and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of ½ mark.

July 28. Westminster. Commission to the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of London reciting that whereas William Greyland, citizen of London, by judgement of the court of Common Bench recovered against the abbot of St. John's, Colecestre, his presentation to the church of St. Stephen, Walebrok, certain persons are prosecuting appeals in derogation of that judgement, and commanding them to arrest all such persons and bring them before the council.

July 30. Westminster. Commission to Roger Belers and William de Barnesby to make inquisition in the county of Leicester touching all the particulars of the death of Laurence Hauberk, killed at Grymeston.

July 28. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms, William de Spaldyng, to arrest James de Audele, knight, who has been many times summoned by the king's writs to come with all speed before the king and council at London for some important business affecting the king and realm but has hitherto refused to come or to excuse himself for not coming, in case he shall still refuse to obey a final summons sent to him in more peremptory terms or to voluntarily offer some excuse; and to bring him to the king in London. By K.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

July 27. Westminster. Association of Guy de Sancto Claro in the commission of the peace to Hugh de Saxham, John de Aspale and John de la Rokele in the county of Suffolk.

July 26. Westminster. Commission to John Dengayne, Thomas de Verdon and Richard Knyvet, to take with them the mayor of Norhampton and make inquisition on the oath of good men of the county of Norhampton whether, as is reported, William son of John Broun and John Broun have scandalously uttered against the king's kinsman William de Bohun, earl of Norhampton, words which, if true, would imply that he had borne himself seditiously against the king, and if the said William and John be indicted of this to imprison them until the king give further order therein. By K.

July 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bello Campo, captain of the castle of the town of Calais, and John de Chevereston, captain of the same town, touching an appeal by Hugh Reynald of Newcastle-upon-Tyne against Henry de Welles of Newcastle of having seditiously adhered to the Scots. By K.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, William Playce, Marducus Conestable, Peter de Richemond and John de Fresby, on complaint by Reginald de Donyngton, prebendary of Barneby, in the church of St. Peter, York, that Master Robert de Barton, William de Barton, John de Gaskerik the younger and others, broke his close at Barneby, co. York, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 10*s*.

1348.

MEMBRANE 10d.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, William de Teye, Richard de Byrton and Thomas Legat, on complaint by Thomas Horn that Thomas de Crenemere, chaplain, Adam de Waundon, Thomas and Roger, his sons, William Sweyn, Richard Shephurde, Richard Pellam, Reginald atte Wynch, Robert Hayward and others, at Waldene Abbot's, co. Hertford, assaulted him so that his life was despaired of, and carried away six florins of his, worth 30*s.* 8*d.*, and his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms, John de Dale, to attach the bodies of Thomas de Toltham of Coventre and Thomas, his son, attorneys in England of the king's sister, Eleanor, duchess of Gueldres, who have collected for her at London and Coventre 1,500 gold florins with the shield, but have not delivered the same to her in Flanders within the appointed term, and to bring them before the king and council to answer for this. [*Fœdera.*] By bill of p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commission to William de Brokkelesby, baron of the exchequer, John de Wodehous, receiver of the tenth and fifteenth for two years last granted to the king in the counties beyond the Trent, and Thomas de Rokeby, sheriff of York, to call before them at York the taxers and collectors of the said tenth and fifteenth, who as the king is informed have retained in their own hands large sums which should have been paid over to the said receiver for the terms of All Saints and Easter last, making their own profit thereof, to examine them by such ways and means as shall be expedient touching all sums in arrear; and, if they will not make speedy satisfaction of these sums, to arrest and imprison them in the castle of York, to be in no wise delivered therefrom by mainprise or otherwise, without the king's special command, until they have made full satisfaction of the said sums. By K.

MEMBRANE 9d.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Commission to Hugh de Meignill, Nicholas de Longeford, Robert Foucher, John Cokeyn and Robert de Assheburne to make inquisition in the county of Derby touching homicides, robberies, felonies, trespasses and other misdeeds, which are said to be daily perpetrated there without any punishment for the same having as yet been inflicted by the keepers of the peace or other ministers of the king, at which he is not without reason disturbed. By C. and letter of the earl of Lancaster.

The like to John Bagot, Robert Foucher and John Ipstones, in the county of Stafford.

Aug. 15. Odiham. Association of Robert de Thorpe and John de Gaynesford in the commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby and others touching a trespass against John, archbishop of Canterbury, Elizabeth de Monte Acuto and Edward de Monte Acuto by Roger Bavent, 'chivaler,' and others.

Aug. 15. Westminster Commission to John Engayne, Thomas de Verdoun, Simon de Drayton, and Richard Knyvet, to make inquisition in the county of Northampton touching scandalous words against William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, which are said to have been uttered by William son of John Broun, John Broun and Adam Garlecmonger, from which, if true, it would appear that he had borne himself seditiously against the king, and certify the king of the whole truth herein; also to imprison until further order the said persons and others if they shall be indicted of this. By K.

1348.

Membrane 9d—cont.

Aug. 10. Woodstock. Commission to Bartholomew de Burghershsh the elder and Geoffrey de Say, reciting that John, archbishop of Canterbury, is now so infirm that he cannot rule himself and his property, and because of this some men daily enter the parks and chaces of the see and hunt therein, and that as well for the king's advantage in case the archbishop be already deceased as for that of the archbishop, if by God's favour he be restored to health, at the request of the same archbishop, the king has taken the parks and chaces into his hands and appointed them to keep them and dispose of them so as to protect them from injury. By letter of secret seal.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Commission to John Fitz Bernard, John de Wakreleye, Richard de Ak, and Roger de Alynrigge, in the county of Kent, to arrest all such persons as have brought within the realm bulls, processes and other things prejudicial to the king's rights, notwithstanding that proclamation was lately made throughout the realm that none should do this on pain of forfeiture of all that he could forfeit, and have delivered the same for execution in England without having shewn them to any keepers of the ports or to any of the council, and bring them before the council with all bulls &c. found with them.

Aug. 23. Woodstock. Appointment of Edward Poulletier and Janicot du Gaillard, king's serjeants at arms, to arrest William le Counte, whom William de Wynchelez, serjeant at arms, took prisoner of war when the king was last in Normandy, and bring him before the king's constable and marshal to answer for his broken faith and other things which William will then put forward against him. By K. and by p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Appointment of John de Oxonia to arrest Peter atte Lake of Hanneye, Robert atte Lake of Hanneye, William le Conestable of Hanneye, John atte Brigge of Hanneye, Robert Balle, John Sutbury of Hanneye and John Coterel, shoemaker, who are indicted of the death of Rossus de Florencia, 'Lumbard,' and of being common thieves, and are now vagabonds lurking in divers parts of England ; and to lodge them in the nearest gaol.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Say and Thomas de Brewosa, on information that Thomas de Camoys, 'chivaler,' John de Camoys, 'chivaler,' John de Borhunte, Mary, his wife, and others, after the king for certain causes had taken the parks and chaces of the archbishop of Canterbury into his hands, broke the park of Slyndon, co. Sussex, one of such parks, hunted therein, carried away deer and assaulted the king's men and servants there, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

Aug. 24. Westminster. The like, touching some evildoers who broke the said park as above.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Association of William de Notton in the commission to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe and John de la Rokele to make inquisitions in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham for the names of those there who bring in from foreign parts and circulate false money. By C.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Chaundos, Roger Hillary, William de Chiltenham, and John Laundeles, on complaint by Richard son of Gilbert Talbot that Philip Ulliger, Thomas Hakeluyt, Walter de la Lome, John Obyn, Thomas Obyn, Hugh de Clifford, 'chapeleyn,' Walter de la Barre, 'fevere,' Peter de Witfeld, John Robynes, Roger de

1348. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

Aleyngnesmor, John le Yunge, John Levyot, Walter le Yunge, John Waleys, Walter Hou, John Hou, Robert le Clerk, Henry Colynes, John Saundres and others, carried away his goods at Hontyton, co. Hereford. By K.

Aug. 6. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, John Fitz William, Thomas de Fencotes, Gervase de Clifton and John del Ker on complaint by Richard Hegham that, whereas he was lately appointed by letters patent to purvey hay, oats and other necessaries for Queen Philippa's horses, Thomas le Louerd of Radclif, Richard, his son, William de Amyas of Notyngham, Nicholas de Crophill of Notyngham and others assaulted him while making such purveyances at Notyngham, so that his life was despaired of. By C.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission to William de Dacre, Alexander de Moubray, Hugh de Louthre, Richard de Salkele, Ralph de Brantyngham and Roger de Salkeld, to inform themselves of the metes and bounds of the town of Penreth, for the crenellation of which the king has granted licence, which need such defence, and in what places of the town it is expedient that a wall be made, to ride round such metes and bounds, if necessary, and to make indentures thereof with the men of the town. By C.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Commission to John de Trehampton, sheriff of Lincoln, Richard de Swynnerton and Walter de Poynton reciting that, whereas the king has many times by various writs caused proclamation to be made by the said sheriff that none on pain of forfeiture of body and goods should go or ride armed at Grantham or elsewhere in the county, he is informed that notwithstanding such proclamation large numbers of evildoers have come to Grantham and towns in the vicinity with armed force, have collected and carried away the tithes and fruits of Master John de Langebeurgh, king's clerk, prebendary of the prebend of the north part of the church of Grantham (*sic*), in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and daily do this, and that they have violently ejected him from his prebend; and appointing them to make inquisition touching the names of such evildoers and all articles and circumstances connected with the premises.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary, John de Upton, Thomas le Forcere and Edmund de Pycheford, on complaint by Roger Baldewyn of Nordele that Roger de Asteleye, Thomas, his son, Thomas son of John Henris of Alvedeleye and others, at Nordele under Morf, co. Salop, broke his house and assaulted and imprisoned him, so that his life was despaired of. By C. *quia pauper.*

Sept. 3. Westminster. The like to William de Thorpe, John de Wylughby, John de Orreby, William de Lekebourne and Richard de Bolingbrok, on complaint by John son of Simon de Halton that William de Appelby, parson of the church of Wadyngton, Thomas Nicolas of Brunne, John de Bridessale of Morton, John Silk of Brunne, 'barbour,' Robert Forester of Witham and others, broke his close at Witham, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a long time. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Derley, John Vaux and John Bulneys to make a visitation of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, as the king is informed that Master Thomas de Goldyngton, the warden, exercises the office of the surgery of the commonalty, neglects the duties of the

1348. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

wardenship and has dissipated and consumed the goods and alienated the lands to the great decay of the hospital, to examine the warden, brethren and sisters singly touching the premises and to find by inquisition by the oath of good men of the county of Derby the whole truth as to the defects in the state of the hospital and the bearing of the warden, brethren and sisters.

Commission in like terms to the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, Richard de Denton and Peter Tilliol, touching the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle, and Master Thomas de Goldyngton, warden of that hospital, and the brothers and sisters thereof.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Sept. 12. Clarendon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Haukeston, knight, Hugh de Berewyk and John de Fryseby, on complaint by Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser, knight, that Roger le Littester of Roderham, Henry de Allerwath, Ralph de Wodehalle, John Wyttelay, John son of John Malkus of Roderham, John Pakke, Richard, parson of the church of Roderham, William, vicar of the church of Roderham, Adam atte Wolde, John Hauke, Laurence de Gilbailthorpe, William de Sandbek and others, broke her park at Kymberworth, co. York, hunted therein, fished in her stews there, carried away fish from these and deer from the park, and assaulted her men and servants, whereby she lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 1 mark at the instance of John de Hale paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Bokelond, John de Radeclyf, Roger de Normanvill, John Cokayn, sheriff of Lancaster, and John de Alvetham, to make inquisition in the county of Lancaster touching an information that Henry de Standen and a great many other keepers of the king's stud in Ightenhull park have sold some of the king's mares and colts of that stud for their own profit, and that they have kept the other animals so ill that the greatest part thereof are dead, also that these keepers and the parkers there and their deputies, by reason of their offices, and very many others of those parts and elsewhere have committed divers other trespasses of vert and venison against the king, have assaulted his men and servants there so that their life was despaired of, and have done and procured to be done other misdeeds to him and them. By C.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas, earl of Warwick, Hugh le Despenser, William de Beauchamp, Thomas de Sloughter and Henry de Cosham touching all persons concerned in the death of Robert Dapperleye and John, his brother, killed at Cors, co. Gloucester. By C.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Denton, Peter Tillioll and Ralph de Lepyngton, parson of the church of Artereth, to make inquisition on the oath of good men of the county of Cumberland and certify the king fully touching a sale in fee reported to have been made without his licence by some citizens of Carlisle to men of the city of a plot of the soil of his market there.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary, John Waleys, 'chivaler,' Simon Pakeman and William de Barnesby, on complaint by Roger Tebbe that John de Dryby, John Page, 'fauconer,' William de

1348 *Membrane 4d—cont.*

Halford, 'chaumberleyn,' Robert de Dryby, 'fauconer,' William le Honte of Tonge, John son of Michael de Tonge, William de Weston, John Squirel, Richard, prior of Bredon, John de Kilchef, his fellow-canon, John de Saxton, John de Kyrketon, Simon le Palfreyman, Richard de Stanleye, John Foucher, William Kyte, Nicholas le White, William Blount of Tonge, John Daywater, William 'Johanesbaillif de Dryby' and others, at Casteldonyngton, assaulted him so that his life was despaired of, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper. Leicester.

Aug. 27. Westminster. The like to John de Cobham, Roger Husee, Thomas de Brokhull, John de Geynesford and William de Fifhid, touching the persons who, notwithstanding that the king has caused proclamation to be made in the county of Kent and elsewhere in England that none should infringe the statute of Northampton, came in large numbers to Athewalden, co. Kent, and there broke the close of Reginald de Cobham, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By C.

Sept. 11. Westminster. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, Ralph de Bockynge, Thomas de Holebrok, William de Lavynham and William de Shimplyng, on complaint by John son of John de Mortemer that Thomas Swyft of Preston, Nicholas Clench, John Clench, John Malyn, Reginald Phelipp, Thomas de Hauchache, William son of William de la Chaumbre of Eriswelle, John de Flaundres, Gilbert Burgeys, John Cut, John Hawys, 'clerc,' Christina daughter of William le Shepherde of Lexham and others, broke his close and houses at Claydon and carried away his goods.

By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper. Suffolk.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Shrewsbury, the prior of Haghmon and Robert de Harle, reciting that the king understands that his hospital of St. Giles, Shrewsbury, founded by his progenitors, kings of England, for the sustenance of poor and leprous persons and endowed by them and others, is now greatly decayed because the wardens in times past as well as divers brothers and sisters admitted by them into the hospital contrary to the form of the foundation have wasted the goods and alienated the lands, and appointing them to survey the estate of the hospital and the warden, brethren and sisters as well as all charters, writings and other muniments relating to the hospital and the foundation thereof, to examine the warden, brethren and sisters singly, and to find, by inquisition on the oath of good men of the county of Salop, how far the rules formed at the foundation have been observed, and all other things affecting the premises. Full power is given them to deal with the hospital as well in the head as in the members and to remove all who shall be found by the inquisition to be in the hospital contrary to the form of the rules, and to do all that is necessary to restore order. By C.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry Husee, 'chivaler,' Oto de Grandisono, 'chivaler,' Henry de Lockesle, Henry Vynch, Stephen de Forsham and Roger de Godestre under the following circumstances :—On petition before the king and council in the last Parliament at Westminster by James de Echyngham setting forth that whereas it was lately found by inquisition taken by William Trussell, then escheator south of the Trent,

1348.

Membrane 3d—cont.

that 650 acres of land of Geoffrey de Knelle and Isabel Aucher had been inundated by water from a river running between their lands at Knellesflote, on the confines of the counties of Kent and Sussex, and Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, and that to save the lands there should be a sluice made to carry off the water and a wall built at Knellesflote to shut out the sea, and whereas the king by letters patent granted licence for this to be carried out, a wall has been built pursuant to such letters patent across the river to the prejudice of the king and the great damage and disherison of the petitioner, because the passage of ships and boats which used to pass along the river with victuals and other things from divers of his manors in those counties as far as his manor of Echyngham is now wholly prevented, and also to the destruction of his market town of Salehurst situated on that river, the market whereof was maintained entirely by the river, whereby the toll and other profits which he and his ancestors have been wont to receive, and which the king would have whenever the custody of his lands should come into his hands, are entirely annihilated, and praying that the letters patent be revoked and the wall thrown down, the king appointed John de Strode, John de Ore, Robert de Sharneden and Philip en le Wyk, to make inquisition hereof in the counties aforesaid in the presence of the parties interested, but he is now given to understand that the wall is a public benefit and that the said James to get it thrown down for his own private advantage, to the damage of the king and the public, sues for an inquisition to be able to attain his ends by suborned jurors. Wherefore the king has appointed them to make inquisition by jurors above suspicion and find whether the wall should be preserved or thrown down. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Appointment of William de Depham of London, 'serjaunt,' Roger de Pekeden of London, 'bedel,' and Gilbert de Thedelthorpe to arrest Roger le Smyth, 'bakere,' and Mariota, his wife, outlawed and waived respectively in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the king to answer touching an appeal of Alice late the wife of John Kyng of the death of her said husband, who have on that account withdrawn from that county and are now vagabonds in divers counties, to bring them to Neugate gaol to remain there in the custody of the sheriff of the county aforesaid until the king give other order therein, and to charge the sheriff of the county wherein they be taken with the lands and goods of the said Roger, to answer for the value of the same at the exchequer.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Tibetot, William Deyncourt, Richard de Wylughby, John de Kyneton and Robert de Marnham, on complaint by Nicholas Bernak that Hugh Hose, 'chivaler,' James Beler of Ketilby, John atte Leydeyate, Ralph 'Hughservaunt Hose,' John, his son, Thomas de Pillesleye of Flyntham, Robert de Pillesleye and Joan, his wife, John Kemster, William Durant, Henry Fraunceys, William de Wyfton, Hugh Averynge, William Averynge of Flyntham, Robert le Reste of Skreveton and others at Flyntham broke his houses, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper. Nottingham.

Sept. 12. Westminster. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, William Carbonel, John Garvays and John Gernegan, on complaint by William de Wilbeye that Robert Edrich, parson of the church of Petreste, Thomas son of John de

1348.

Membrane 2d—cont.

Ketelbere, Edmund Rogges of Gretyngham, John atte Melle of Ketelbere and others assaulted him at Debenham so that his life was despaired of and carried away his goods.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper. Suffolk.

Sept. 18. Westminster. The like to William de Thorpe, William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes and John de Moubray, on complaint by Hamo de Hessay, citizen of York, that Edmund de Hoton, William 'Edmondesman of Hoton,' John Bacon, John de Snaweshill, Richard Benneson of Huntyngton by York, Robert, his son, and others mowed his crops at Huntyngton by York, cut his grass there, and carried away the hay arising therefrom and the said crops with other of his goods. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper. York.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Writ of aid directed to the bailiffs, ministers and others of the lordship of Pembrok and other lordships late of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, in Wales and the marches thereof, in favour of John Sholle, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent to that county, whom the king has appointed to arrest all persons, whereof there are said to be very many, hindering him in doing what is for the king's profit and belongs to his office, and refusing to be attendant unto him, and imprison them until the king give other order therein.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bello Campo, Thomas Levelaunce, 'chivaler,' Robert le Bracy, John de Peyto the elder, William de Chiltenham, John de Stone and John Worthy[n], in the county of Worcester, touching all persons concerned in the death of John son of William le Cartere, killed at Worcester. By C.

Sept. 29. Westminster. The like to Ralph, baron of Stafford, Roger Hillary, John de Ferers the elder, John de Stafford, John de Saundereston and Roger Basset, touching the persons concerned in the rape of Roesia late the wife of John de Raule at Farneburgh, co. Warwick. By C.

22 EDWARD III.—Part III.

MEMBRANES 42-39.

1348. Oct. 6. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Cosyn, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibethorpe, of the tenours of records and processes before the justices of the Bench as follows:—

(1) Pleas at Westminster, Easter, 22 Edward III, ro. 188, Nottingham, to wit. Roger son of William son of Hugh de Flete, demandant, and the said warden, tenant, of the manor of Sibethorpe and messuages and lands in Sibethorpe. Judgement for the warden.

(2) The like, Midsummer, 22 Edward III, ro. 76, Nottingham, to wit. John son of Geoffrey Bithelane of Sibethorpe, demandant, and the warden, tenant, of land in Sibethorpe. Judgement for the warden.

(3) The like, Purification, 21 Edward III, ro. 382, Nottingham, to wit. Henry son of William Elys of Sibethorpe, Isabel, his wife, and Agnes, her sister, demandants, and the warden, tenant, of a toft in Sibethorpe. Judgement for the warden.

(4) The like, Easter, 21 Edward III, ro. 177, Nottingham, to wit. Hugh son of John Sheyle of Sibethorpe, demandant, and the warden, tenant, of a toft in Sibethorpe. Judgement for the warden.

(5) The like, Midsummer, 21 Edward III, ro. 286, Nottingham, to wit. Robert son of John le Lord of Eyleston, demandant, and the warden, tenant, of meadow land in Eyleston. Judgement for the warden.

(6) The like, Robert son of William del Grene of Sibethorpe, demandant, and the warden, tenant, of meadow land and rent in Sibethorpe. Judgement for the warden.

(7) The like, ro. 413, Nottingham, to wit. Thomas de Sibethorpe, parson of the church of Bekyngham, demandant, and the warden, tenant, of the manor of Sibethorpe and messuages, tofts, lands and rent in Sibethorpe, Hokesworth, Sireston, Eyleston, Aslacton and Thuruerton, and the advowson of the church of Sibethorpe. Judgement for the warden.

MEMBRANE 38.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for brother Giles, warden of the house of Writtele, which is a cell of the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, appointed by the master and brethren of that hospital as their general attorney to collect alms pursuant to an indult of the pope for them to be received in churches once a year for this purpose, and for other attorneys substituted by him. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any persons taking alms in the name of the master and brethren without having received power for this, whenever required by the warden or his attorneys to do so.

Sept. 18. Westminster. The like without the last clause for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Bath, and their attorneys and messengers, collecting alms.

Membrane 38—*cont.*

1348.

Sept. 12. Westminster. The like for John de Wilton, proctor of the master and brethren of the house and order of the brethren of the knighthood of St. Mary of Bellehem, in the city of London, collecting alms.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de la Menede, 'Bradefordescousin,' forester of the forest of Bere by Winchester, of the king's suit for the death of Henry Brath of the county of Norfolk, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* which Richard de Lustehull, clerk, and Richard de Colevill will pay to the king, for John son of John Frere to grant that a messuage, 23 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Westdeone, said to be held in chief, which John de Caneford and Alice, his wife, hold for the life of Alice of the demise of John Frere the grantor's father, shall remain to the said Richard and Richard, and the heirs of the body of Richard de Colevill, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard de Lustehull. Wilts. And the 40*s.* have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Godewyne as vicar of the church of Stanford by the presentation of W. bishop of Norwich. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. The prior and brethren of Fynkale have made petition to the king setting forth that, whereas they lately leased to Master John Wawayn, constable of Bordeaux, now deceased, the manor of Hessewell for a term not yet expired, at a rent of 8½ marks, as in an indenture is more fully contained, and afterwards the same was taken into the king's hand with other lands of the lessee, because of the account which he should have rendered of the office of constable and had not rendered, and has been committed to Waleram de Lambourn without anything to be rendered to the king for the same, the said Waleram, although many times required to pay them the farm aforesaid, refuses to do so, and does not permit them to distrain for the arrears thereof on the goods in the manor according to the form of the indenture, but excuses himself wholly from payment by colour of the king's commission, and praying that he will order Waleram to pay the rent or else that they may freely distrain for the same; and the king by these presents grants them free liberty to distrain for their rent and arrears notwithstanding his said commission. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and other the king's ministers in the ports of England by no means to allow any charters of merchants and others of the freight of ships bringing wines from foreign parts to be exhibited to them until the deputies of the king's yeoman, Thomas de Colle, gauger of wines, in their port have done their office, as the said gauger complains that these are not able to levy the fees due for the gauging of the wine because the ministers aforesaid now allow such charters to be exhibited before the deputies have done their office and the complainant loses the fees due to him in respect of his said office. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Grant for life to Henry de Seggeforth of that house with a cottage adjacent, which William Rose lately held in the parish of St. Mary, Caleys. By p.s.

Vacated because on the French Roll of this year.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Paul atte Hel of Ryngesele to the church of Bildiston, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Richard de Pikeryng and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Lovayn.

1348. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Martin de Moulysh, chaplain, to the church of Thlanwaynarth, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke.

MEMBRANE 37.

Sept. 28. Westminster. On behalf of the abbot and canons of the abbey of Vercelli in the parts of Lombardy instant petition has been made to the king to order that they be discharged of two tenths yearly laid upon them among the other alien priories over and above the tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the realm, in respect of the church of Cesterton, in the diocese of Ely, inasmuch as that church was granted to God, the church of St. Andrew, Vercelli, and the canons serving God there, by King Henry [III] in frank almoin; and the king, in consideration of the said grant being a grant in frank almoin, has granted that in the payment of tenths and other charges on the said church they shall be treated as denizens and shall be entirely discharged of the said two tenths and other charges on aliens beneficed within the realm and non resident. By K. & C.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Grant in fee to Thomas Gisors of houses in Caleys. By p.s.
Vacated because on the French Roll.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Ludeford to the church of Byncombe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Exemplification of the tenour of enrolments on the rolls of the chancery as follows:—

(1) Writing of Robert Tolosan, son of Michael Tolosan sometime citizen of London, granting to William Tythynglomb, citizen and poulterer of London, his heirs and assigns, the reversion of four shops, with solers over them, in the parish of St. Mildred the Virgin, in the Poultry, London, situated between a tenement sometime of Richard de Hoddesdone, on the east, a tenement sometime of Ralph de Braghyng, girdler of London, on the west, the high street, on the north, and a tenement of William de Furneys, on the south, and 12*s.* of rent out of a tenement in the same parish, sometime of Ralph de Braghyng, situated between a tenement sometime of John le Hore, on the west, the high street on the north, and a tenement of the said William on the south, which his mother, Juliana wife of Walter le Bret, citizen of London, then held in dower of his grant, John de Pulteneye then being mayor, and John Hamond and William Haunsard, sheriffs, of London. Witnesses:—Adam de Sancto Albano, John Denefeld, Richard le Heymonger, Thomas Canoun, John Mymmes, William de Pounfreyt, John Bryd, Robert atte Folde, John Amys, clerk, and others. Dated at London, 10 January, 3 Edward III.

(2) Release by the same to the same of all right in the shops and rent aforesaid. Andrew Aubrey, then being mayor, William de Thorneye and Roger de Horsham, sheriffs, of London, and Simon Fraunceis, alderman of that ward. Witnesses:—William de Elsyngg, Thomas de Waldene, John atte Bernet, Thomas le Peudrere, John de Enefeld, John de Mymmes, William de Hoddesdone, Adam de Sancto Albano, John le Chaundeller, John Skot, Roger Godchep, Thomas de Cauntebrugg and others. Dated at London, on Wednesday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 14 Edward III.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

1348.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Grant for life to Ralph, baron of Stafford, for his stay for his life with the king with 60 men at arms and because he will not stay in the retinue of any other than the king, of 600 marks yearly for his fee out of the customs in the ports of London and Boston. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 36.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tottebury, clerk of the great wardrobe of Queen Philippa, charged by her to bring timber from her parks of Haveryng atte Boure, Bansted and Istelworth, and stone from the quarry of Tollesworth, as well as from all quarries in the county of Kent by the towns of Maydenestan and Allesford on the coast of the water of Medeweye, and workmen to cart and prepare the stone, and to cause the same to be brought to her wardrobe in 'la Rioll,' London, at her charges. By bill of the queen's treasurer.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 30*s.* which John FitzJohan will pay to the king, for the same John to enfeoff Thomas Frysell and John de Bledelowe of a messuage and a carucate of land in Tychefeld, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him, Agnes, his wife, and his heirs.
And the 30*s.* have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Neucroft, king's clerk, of the prebend of Thurleby, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of a voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in the time of Edward I. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Lincoln.
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Whereas Master Henry de Harewedon in the court of King's Bench was convicted by the inquisition upon which he put himself of having procured from the court of Rome some bulls and processes and sent the same by his servant with other processes made within the realm by pretext of the said bulls, on Thursday before the Nativity of St. Mary, in the king's nineteenth year, to the prior of Ely for execution, in contempt of the king and derogation of a judgement rendered for him in his said court touching the presentation to the church of Hadenham, and on that account was adjudged to the Marshalsea prison to stay therein during the king's will; at the request of Queen Philippa and of Henry, earl of Lancaster, and because he has found in the chancery John de Wodehous, citizen of London, Richard de Somerford of the county of Stafford, Hugh de Reppes of the county of Norfolk, and Nicholas de Wendelyngburgh of the county of Northampton, as mainpernors for him that he will not henceforth prosecute or attempt anything to the king's prejudice in the premises, the king has pardoned the same Henry his contempt, and the fine, imprisonment and whatever else pertains to the king in this behalf.
By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. Notification that the king's yeoman, John de Herlyng, usher of the chamber, has deputed Robert Lucas during his pleasure to discharge the office of controller of customs in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, lately granted to him for life by letters patent, pursuant to the licence granted to him by the king by subsequent letters patent. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Pardon for good service done in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to John Fraunceys of Axmynstre, of the king's suit for the death of William Goblyn, killed by him before the passage of the earl to those parts, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries. By testimony of the earl.

1348. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Sept. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Isabel, queen of England, lady of Ireland and countess of Ponthieu, dated at Hertford, 21 July, 22 Edward III, granting for her life, at the king's request, to Reginald de Newport, yeoman of the king's chamber, the custom of the passage of loaded carts and horses, which pertains to her at the gate of the great park of Hatfeld, from Easter last: and grant by the king as a special grace that, if he survive the queen, he shall retain the same for life. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de Normanvill as surveyor and controller of all charges laid out on the building of mills by the castle of York and the head of the stank of the water of Fosse there, that nothing be done there without his supervision and control, he taking for his wages 6*d.* a day from the time of the beginning of the works. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Confirmation, at the request of the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the city of Carlisle, of a lease made by them, pursuant to a power contained in the charter of Edward II granting to them their city at farm, to Master Thomas de Staunton, mason, his heirs and assigns, of a void plot by the churchyard of St. Alban in their city, extending in length from a house sometime of Robert de Goverton to the last corner of the churchyard, towards 'le Flesshameles' and in breadth from the churchyard, to the common hall of the city, he rendering to them 5*s.* every Michaelmas and to the king and his heirs husgable. By fine of ½ mark. Cumberland.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Master John de Salesbury of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of the prior of Bustlesham Mountagu and William son and heir of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, executors of the earl's will that he render to them and their co-executors, Elizabeth de Mountagu, the earl's mother, John de Wynkefeld, John de Miere, William de Langele, Robert de Burton and James de Beauford, an account for the time when he was the earl's bailiff in Bustlesham and his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Whereas the king's clerk, Master Paul de Monte Florum, is bound to him in a great sum payable at certain terms, and the king learns that many creditors of the said Paul intend to prosecute processes against him for payment of their debts within those terms, which if he be compelled to do may hinder his payment of the king's debt, the king willing that payment of his debt should have precedence of all others by reason of the royal prerogative used always in times past, has taken the same Paul and his goods under his special protection, that he be not arrested or distrained on account of anything he owes to others but that execution of any judgements rendered against him be stayed until Michaelmas. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 35.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Master John Cut of Wermyngton of the king's suit for breaking a chamber of Master Walter de Wermyngton at Wermyngton and stealing and carrying away some goods, as well as for entering the close of Thomas Viker of Wermyngton, fishing in his stanks and carrying away fish therefrom, and also for all manner of robberies, larcenies and trespasses, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

1348.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Cotyngham to the church of the Holy Trinity, Dorchestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Sweyn to the church of Burle, in the diocese of London.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Harwdon of the king's suit for the death of William de Tyndale, late servant of William de Dakyr, 'chivaler,' in Holbech, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant, Master Walter de Wygemore, in lieu of the grant to him by letters patent of 11 June, in the king's fourteenth year, of 7½*d.* a day and two robes every year, or the value thereof at the exchequer, which he has surrendered, of the said daily allowance and 40*s.* for two robes yearly by equal portions at Christmas and Whitsuntide, out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of those counties.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, John Herlyng, of the keeping of a messuage in the city of Norwich, in the king's hands because John Pideloun, 'Picard,' who held the same, is said to be an adherent of his enemies of France, to hold during the war with these. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert Seintcler, late serjeant of the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and keeper of the gaol of that town, for the escape of William Cok of Dertmuth and Richard Beauflour, lately prisoners in his custody.
By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Guy de Bryan, to Philip de Dudden of the county of Northumberland, of the king's suit for the death of William de Morpath the elder, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Whereas Hugh de Reppes is indicted of being of the assent and maintenance of John atte Fenne, who with others buried the body of a dead man in the place and name of Thomas de Fulsham, then alive, the king of special grace has pardoned any trespass or falsity done by him in the premises as well as whatever pertains to him for that cause. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Confirmation of an assignment for eight years from Easter next by William, marquess of Juliers, to the king's merchant, Henry de Briseleye, for great sums wherein he is held to him, of the 1,000*l.* to wit 600*l.* out of the customs of the port of Boston and the balance at the exchequer, lately granted to him by the king's letters patent. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Mandate to the collectors of the custom of cloths in the port of Ipswich to permit John son of Gilbert de Melford, merchant, to ship for Gascony in that port eight fardels containing eighty cloths of assize, which the king has granted him licence to take to that country by Michaelmas notwithstanding the late ordinance made by the king and council that all cloths whatsoever should be taken to Calais and not elsewhere.
By K. & C.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Rontour of Mammesfeld to take carriage for timber and other things necessary for repair of the king's manor of Clippestone and of the sluices of the stanks of the mills pertaining to the manor, to be paid for by the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby.
By bill of the treasurer.

1348. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant to Bartholomew de Burghershh the elder of all advowsons of churches of the inheritance of the heirs of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, in the counties of Southampton, Sussex and Kent, during the nonage of such heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Ralph le Caourz and for good service done in his company in Brittany by John son of John le Milner of Erhithe, to the same John of the king's suit for his having with others by night fished in the stews and stanks of Gregory atte Halle of Erhithe, at Erhithe, and carried away fish therefrom, to wit 100 pikes (*lupos aquaticos*), as well as for his having broken from the prison of Somersham, wherein he was detained on that account, of which he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. on the information of the earl of Northampton.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Chestrefeld to the church of Bradeford Peverel, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Whereas Nicholas Burdon and his fellows, lately appointed to take in the county of Gloucester the moiety of all wool granted to the king in his twelfth year, took from Roger Somer 3 sacks of wool, worth 19*l.*, from Nicholas le Dyere of Circestre 2 sacks of wool, worth 13*l.* 6*s.*, and from the rector of the church of Wethyndon, 2 sacks of wool worth 15*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, the king on the petition of the said Roger, Nicholas and rector promises by these presents to pay them the several sums due.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon to John Dalent of Bloxham of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Walter Martins that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Oct. 23. Tower of London. Revocation of the protection from 15 October to Easter next granted by letters patent to William de Elsyng, 'mercer,' the elder, founder of the hospital of St. Mary within Cripelgate, London, as going on the king's service to parts beyond the seas, to stay in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, because it has been testified before the king in the chancery that he was not going. By C.

MEMBRANES 34 *and* 33.

Oct. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the now prior and convent of Wenlok of the following:—

(1) Letters patent of Richard [de Belmeys], bishop of London [1108-1128], affirming that the land of St. Milburgha is all one parish subject to the one mother church of Wenlock. [*Eyton's Shropshire, vol.* III, *p.* 232.]

(2) Letters patent of W. sometime bishop of Hereford, confirming the foregoing. Witnesses:—Robert Folet, Master Nichol de Hamt[um], Master John Clementis, Master Osbert, William the chaplain, Reginald Foliot, Roger de Ver, Ralph the deacon, Geoffrey the clerk and many others.

(3.) Letters patent of the same granting licence for the brethren of Wenlock to appropriate the churches of the Holy Trinity, Wenlok, and Eatun. Witnesses:—Master Robert Folet, Master John Clementis, Master Osbert, William the chaplain, Reginald Foliot, Ralph and Geoffrey, clerks, Alexander, dean of Dudeleb, William de Lega, Richard the Chamberlain, and many others.

1348. *Membranes* 34 *and* 33—*cont.*

(4.) Letters patent of Giles, sometime bishop of Hereford, confirming No. 3. Witnesses:—Masters Theobald, Albin and Geoffrey de Ludel[owe] and others (named).

(5.) Letters patent of John, the dean, and the chapter of Hereford, dated Friday after Michaelmas, 1282, inspecting and confirming No. 4.

(6.) Letters patent of H. Foliot, sometime bishop of Hereford, granting to the prior and convent and the brethren, on their surrender of the right which they had previously claimed in the church of Etton, the said church in frank almoin, for the increase of their kitchen. Witnesses:—Master John de Wroccestre, Master Elias de Bukehill, Adam de Wygemore and Richard de Prestebir[y], chaplains, Bernard and Richard de Ledebir[y], brethren, Master David de Mora, Robert de Brugia and William de Dudelega, clerks, and many others.

(7) Letters patent of Richard, sometime bishop of Hereford, as follows:—*Ricardus miseratione divina Herefordensis ecclesie minister humilis, dilectis in Christo filiis, venerande religionis viris, dominis priori et conventui de Wenlak salutem cum benedictione et gratia Salvatoris. Sollicitudine pastoralis officii coartamur quanto salubrius possumus errata corrigere ac devia quoque quibus ecclesia dinoscitur esse lesa ad statum debitum pro viribus revocare. Cum igitur ex litteris summi pontificis quas integre filo serico et bulla non cancellatas, non abolitas, nec in aliqua parte vitiatas inspeximus diligenter appareat manifeste capellas de Schypton, Bareuue et Acton Rotunda tanquam dependentes ad ecclesiam Sancte Trinitatis de Wenlak, ad jus et proprietatem vestram ab antiquo pertinere, ex litteris etiam bone memorie Willelmi, quondam Herefordensis episcopi, necnon et quorumdam judicum delegatorum hoc liquet, quarum tenorem inspeximus continentem quod tota terra Sancte Milburge Virginis est unius parochie et prefatas capellas, cum in eadem terra constructe sint, ad matricem ecclesiam suam de Wenlak jure parochiali pertinere, verum cum quibusdam injuste occupantibus capellas antedictas, videlicet Magistro Hugone de Pedwardyn, occupante capellam de Acton Rotunda, Johanne de Eynho, capellam de Schypton, and Jacobo de Tyteford, capellam de Bareuue, fuisset aliquamdiu per intervalla temporum jus vestrum interruptum, vos lesionem ecclesie vestre prudenter advertentes et jus vestrum predictum redintegrari cupientes, cum hujusmodi injuriosi detentores titulum in predictis capellis legitimum non haberent, eisdem vobis procurantibus ad judicium evocatis coram discretis viris Magistris Adam de Hales et Roberto de Lascy, juris civilis professoribus, venerabilis patris domini Johannis, Dei gratia Cantuariensi archiepiscopi, totius Anglie primatis, Herefordensis diocesis jure metropolitico visitantis commissariis, ad libellum conventionalem eis porrectum respondentes palam et sponte in judicio vestram confitebantur intentionem, scilicet capellas antedictas ad jus et proprietatem vestram tanquam ad ecclesiam Sancte Trinitatis annexas plenarie pertinere. Qui quidem commissarii secuti confessionem eorundem sententiam tulerant per hec verba. "Nos igitur in Dei nomine Amen. Auditis et intellectis hinc inde propositis, petitis et confessatis, prenominatas capellas memoratis Hugoni, Johanni et Jacobo sententialiter abjudicamus, eisdem H. J. et Jacobo super dictis capellis perpetuum silencium imponentes." Prout hec omnia patere*

1348. *Membranes* 34 *and* 33—*cont.*

possunt processum illum plenius intuenti, nobis cum instancia supplicastis ut affectione paterna ecclesie vestre lesioni compacientes, alienatis capellis ad statum priscum jam reductis, pro jure vestro declarationem faceremus, juxta quod per premissa instrumenta et processus possemus nostram conscientiam informare. Nos igitur considerantes quod, re redeunte ad propriam naturam, redire debent pristina jura juxta canonicas sanctiones: considerantes etiam premissa autentica instrumenta et processus judiciales intime ponderantes, cum nemini deesse debeamus in justicia exhibenda premissas capellas Schypton, Bareuue et Acton Rotundam a premissis Hugone, Johanne et Jacobo tanquam ab illicitis detentoribus adjudicatas per commissarios antedictos et ad statum antiquum fundationis redeuntes ad jus et proprietatem vestram tanquam ad ecclesiam vestram Sancte Trinitatis annexas cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinenciis, in Dei nomine Amen, pleno jure pertinere tenore presentium declaramus. Salvis in omnibus juribus et libertatibus ecclesie Herefordensis, salvisque nobis et successoribus nostris qui pro tempore fuerint lege diocesana et jurisdictionis in eisdem. Salvis etiam in omnibus juribus archidiaconorum et officialium nostrorum quibus hactenus usi sunt et que in eis habere consueverant temporibus retroactis. Proviso etiam quod dicte capelle debitis non fraudentur officiis set per capellanos ydoneos officiali episcopi qui pro tempore fuerit presentandos et clericos sufficientes deserviatur in eisdem; et ne cura animarum necligi videatur illam vicario Sancte Trinitatis de Wenlak committimus et decernimus committendam in futurum, ordinantes ut povtione vicarie sue ab antiquo taxata salva ei et integra remanente in augmentum portionis sue recipiat annuatim blada a devotis parochianis oblata de villis de Weston, Muchale et Hopton in suis confessionibus, quod in partibus istis 'schryft-corn' appellatur; recipiet etiam decimam omnium ovium et aliorum averiorum positorum per liberos homines in custodiam hominum prioris et conventus predictorum, quod in partibus istis 'cornmol' appellatur, et preter hoc percipiet per manus capellani deservientis in capella de Acton Rotunda duos solidos in festo Sancto Michaelis, per manus capellani deservientis in capella de Bareuue duos solidos in festo Natalis Domini, per manus capellani deservientis in capella de Schypton duos solidos in festo Sancti Pasche. Et ut hec rata et inconcussa perpetuo permaneat sigillum nostrum fecimus hiis appendi. Datum et actum apud Tuggeford, quarto kalend. Februarii anno Domini 1283, *ordinationis nostre primo.*

(8) Letters patent of Thomas, late bishop of Hereford, dated at Mambirfeld, 6 *kalend. Junii*, 1331, signifying to all persons interested that on Thursday after St. Ethelbert the King and Martyr then last in the parish church of Wenlok the prior and convent at his summons had shewed their titles in the churches and chapels which they claimed to be appropriated to them, as well as in all portions, pensions, parochial tithes and other obventions which they receive, to wit, for the parish church of the Holy Trinity, Wenlok, and the chapels appended to the same, to wit Barew, Linleye, Posenhale, Benthale, Acton Rotunda, Hopton, Bourton, Shiptone, as well as the church of Eton, with the chapel of Millingehope, the church of Dodyngton, the parish church of Clone, with the chapels appendant thereto, to wit, the chapel of St. Thomas in Clone, Clountone, Clonebury, Eggedon, Sibbeton, Hopton, Watirden, Bethous, and also for the pensions which they

1348. *Membranes* 34 *and* 33—*cont.*

receive in the churches or chapels of Chirebury, Bromfeld, Stokesaye, Stoke Milburgha and Sutton by Shrewsbury, Glaseleye, Maddeleye, Little Wenlok, Bekebury, Bagesore, Wilileye, Borewardisleye, Leye, as well as in the chapel of Mittelton, and the churches of Stottisdone and Maddeleye, and that after diligent examination it appeared that they were sufficiently furnished in the premises and they were dismissed by his decree.

(9) Charter of Hugh de Piris granting to the monks in frank almoin for the weal of his lord, King Henry, and his own soul, the reversion of the manor of Dudintuna after the death of his wife, Aliz de Cleinez, to hold as fully as the said king had granted the manor to him, saving the right and inheritance of his men, to wit Achill Walenger, Albicus, his brother, and Adam the butler. Witnesses: —Engelard de Strettuna, William de Piris, Peter de Gamages, Randolf de Muun, William le Engleys (*Anglico*), Master Herbert Walenger, Hugh de Kettford, Schinard Ahcille, Master Roger, Adam the butler, Thomas de Myllincheope and others.

(10) Letters patent of W. sometime bishop of Hereford, of licence for the monks to appropriate the church of Dudintun, after the death of Master Nicholas de Hamtum, vicar of the church. Witnesses:—Robert Folet, Master John Clementis, Master Robert, Master Osbert, William the chaplain, Reginald Foliot, Fogerr de Ver and others.

(11) Letters patent of H. Foliot, sometime bishop of Hereford, inspecting and confirming the above charter of William de Ver, his predecessor. Witnesses:—Simon, archdeacon of Salopessire, Master Peter de Norhampton, Master Philip de Hayha, William Platum, Elias de Buckehull, Philip de Maddele, William de Duddele, Godfrey, Adam de Ledeb[ury], clerks and others.

(12) Letters patent of the dean and chapter of Hereford confirming the two last. Dated at Hereford, on Friday after Michaelmas, 1282. Salop.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

Oct. 25. Tower of London. Appointment of John de Grey of Rithyn to hold the custody of the park of Yerdeley and the chace and outwoods there, which were late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, during the nonage of the earl's heir. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Pykeryng, parson of the church of Dryburton in Kendale, in the diocese of York, to the church of Haddeleye, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with Alexander Flemyng.

MEMBRANE 32.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the prior of the alien priory of Bermundeseye, to whom the king has committed the custody of the priory at farm during the war with France, and for his men and the priory; so long as he hold the custody.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Whereas the king on the nomination of the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, to whom it pertained to nominate to him by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre, an alien, being

1348. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

in the king's hands on account of the war with France, lately presented Richard de Ketford, chaplain, to them for admission to the vicarage of the prebend of Lyre in their church, and they have admitted him accordingly, the king ratifies and approves such admission and induction.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Writ of aid, during the pleasure of Queen Isabel, for William de Baddeby, charged by the treasurer of her household to make purveyances for that household. By bill of the queen herself.

The like for the following purveyors:—
John de Berkhampstede.
Robert de Kynebelle.
Robert Flemyng.
Richard le White.
Walter de Kynebelle.
Clement de Donway.
William de Multon and William Rash.
Robert Quatresouth.
John la Touke.
William de Kynebell and Hugh de Wotton.
Adam de Queneby and Thomas Filiol.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bromleye to the church of Asshe, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Agnes daughter of Juliana late the wife of William Hayron of Monkebreton of her waiver in the county of York, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Anabilla atte Wode; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that she has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Exemplification of (1) a charter dated 5 September, 19 Henry III, granting in fee to William de Ferariis the manor of Byngham [*Charter Roll*, 19 *Henry III*, *m.* 3]: and (2) letters patent, dated 18 January, 50 Henry III, confirming a grant by Robert de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, son and heir of the said William de Ferariis, to Ralph son of Ralph Bugg of the same manor, together with the advowson of the church of the manor: and confirmation of these grants to William de Byngham, now tenant of the manor and advowson, and his heirs, notwithstanding that in the charter there is no mention of the advowson of the church.

By K. and by fine of 110 marks, on the information of John Brocaz and John Dale, king's serjeant at arms.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 31.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Master Adam de Lichefeld to the church of Northam, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Ripplyngham, chaplain, to the church of Lachyndon, of the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Payn of Kirkeby Fletham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Brensete, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbess of Gynes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1348. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of William Ceynes, vicar of the church of Westwell, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Kyngesdoune, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury; on an exchange of benefices with John de Branfeld.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Although it was ordained of late by the king and council that the king should be answered of the fruits of benefices of aliens within the realm, during the war with France, nevertheless out of reverence for the pope the king has granted to the pope's kinsman, cardinal de Beaufort, archdeacon of Canterbury, as a special grace, that he shall take by his proctors and ministers the fruits of the archdeaconry without interference by the king's ministers. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of good service done in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Nicholas de Morton of Northorp, of the king's suit for the death of Walter son of William Wythsone of Northorp, killed before the earl's passage to those parts, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawry.

Oct. 4. Westminster Protection and safe-conduct, until All Saints, for Hugh and John, priors of the houses of Corerie and St. Martin, of the Carthusian order, who lately came to England for a visitation of certain priors, brethren and other ministers of the order, returning to their own parts, with their servants, horses and things. By C.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, and for 12 marks which Avice late the wife of Adam de Herthill of Tikhill will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by her of two messuages, 26 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 39*l.* 8*d.* of rent in Tikhill, Frithebek and Stansale, held of Queen Philippa as of the honor of Tikhill by fealty and the service of 5*s.* 10*d.* yearly, which exclusive of the rent are of the clear yearly value of 16*s.* 6*d.* to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Helen, built by William Dendale, in the parish church of Tikhill, for her good estate, for her soul when she is dead and for the souls of the said Adam and William and their ancestors. By K. York.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to William de Hastynges for acquiring for life from Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, 100*s.* of rent out of the manor of Shaldeford, co. Cambridge, held in chief, without the king's licence, and restitution to him of the same which has been taken into the king's hands as well on account of the trespass as by reason of the death of the earl and the nonage of his heir. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Langeton, vicar of the church of Bradeford, in the diocese of York, to the church of Adel, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Adam de Lymbergh.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence for Katharine late the wife of Henry Whyssh, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Brimmesgrove and Walter Lasham, deputed by Roger de Cloune, Queen Philippa's treasurer, to purvey victuals for the kitchen of her household.

By bill of the treasurer himself.

The like for the following deputed to purvey the same:—

Geoffrey de Thornagh and Walter de Wyght.

William atte Felde.

1348.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Nydyngworth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Mary, Notyngham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent under the great seal lately sold to Michael son of Thomas de Ponynges, knight (*militi*), all goods late of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, for a sum paid to the receiver of his chamber, as by the letters of acquittance made to Michael more fully appears; at the petition of the latter made with instance, the king for his security avouches as well the sale as the purchase and possession of the said goods and acknowledges that he has received in full at the receipt of the chamber the sum agreed on, whereof he by these presents acquits the same Michael and his executors against himself and all other persons. By letter of the seal called the 'griffoun.'

MEMBRANE 30.

July 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Farle, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Stupellangeford, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Mandate to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Pollesworth to Leticia de Hoxstal, nun of that house, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* which Richard de Moghale, chaplain, John Dugel, chaplain, and John atte Lieghe, executors of the will of Joan late the wife of Nicholas de Pichford, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 5 marks of rent in Bruggenorth to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Leonard, Bruggenorth, for the souls of the same Nicholas and Joan and their ancestors. Salop.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas next, for John Rye of Otteford, whom the king's clerk, Master John de Offord, dean of Lincoln, the chancellor, is sending to divers parts to buy fish for the household of the chancery, and for the fish bought by him: directed to purveyors of the households of the king, Queen Philippa and Edward, prince of Wales, and to bailiffs, ministers and others. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Peter de Brewes 40*l.* at the exchequer yearly until he should have from him an equivalent of land and rent for life, and afterwards granted to him 18*l.* 10*s.* yearly of the sum aforesaid out of the hundred of Staunford, co. Suffolk, by the hands of the sheriff; on the petition of the said Peter he has assigned the balance of 21*l.* 10*s.* on the farm which the prior of Thetford, in the same county, renders for his priory now in the king's hands on account of the war with France. In case the prior have restitution of his temporalities or the war terminate before he be provided with the promised land or rent, he shall take the said 21*l.* 10*s.* at the exchequer yearly again. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, as he has other letters of the king of the said 40*l. out of the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-fifth year under date of* 20 *September.*

1348. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Suthwerk, without the city of London, seeking alms.

Oct. 20. Tower of London. Acquittance to Roger de Bello Campo for 100 marks paid at the king's receipt for the fine which he made for the marriages of the two daughters and heirs of Herbert de Sancto Quintino, who held of the king as of the honor of Albemarle. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Presentation of William de Sonde to the vicarage of the church of Stourmenstre, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pontaudemer being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 23. Tower of London. Presentation of John Irmonger, chaplain, to a mediety of the church of Hacford Shillyng, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Halughton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Istelworth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Takle being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for John With and Edmund, his brother, to take 100 cloths of wool made in England to Gascony or where they will, except to the king's enemies, notwithstanding the ordinance of the king and council that such cloths should be taken only to the staple at Calais; directed to the collectors of customs on woollen cloth in the port of Bristol.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Promise to Roger Somer of Scardeclif to pay to him at Martinmas 61*s.* 6*d.* due for 16 stones of his wool taken by Simon de Cestre of Derby and his fellows, lately appointed to take for the king a moiety of all wool in the county of Derby.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Geoffrey de Sautre, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Siresham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Grant to Richard Chaumberlein of the office of porter of the castle of Pembroke and of the keeping of the prisoners within that castle, now in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of [the heir of] Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, to hold during such nonage with the usual fees and wages. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William son of Robert le Goldsmyth of Cicestre, chaplain, to the church of Wynterbourn Germeyn, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Farendon, deceased, being lately in his hands for certain causes.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of John de Wynwyk, king's clerk, of John de Annesle, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Whereas the king of late by charter granted to Richard Talbot, Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs, in exchange for the manor of Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertford, the advowsons of the church of Hertfordyngbury and the priories of Hertford and Wylemondesleye excepted, the land and

1348. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

hundred of Irchyngfeld, and the manor of Wormelowe, co. Hereford, with the lordships, liberties, jurisdictions and cognisances of pleas of the crown and other things, which the ministers of him and his progenitors have used in the name of the king: the said Richard has made petition to him shewing that there is no prison there at present for the detention of felons, malefactors and others in custody, whereby many such after their apprehension and delivery to the bailiffs of the hundred escape and then perpetrate misdeeds worse than before, and praying licence to build a prison house within the castle of Castle Goodrich, which is situated within the bounds or body of the said county, as the king is informed, or to set apart some other house meet for the purpose, for the safe keeping of such felons, and the king has granted his petition. By K.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Philip de Bardes, Angelus, his son, Alexander de Bardes, Bartholomew son of Ralph de Bardes, Peter, brother of the said Bartholomew, Gerard de Bonenseigne, Dinus Forset, Peter Byne, Nicholas Marini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are bound to the king in a great sum to be paid at that feast; as the king understands that very many of their creditors intend to sue them for their debts in the meantime. By C.

Oct. 12. Westminster Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Suleby, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of the 60*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, by Thomas le Fisshere of Welleford of an acre of land and an acre of meadow in Ouston, co. Lincoln, two messuages, two tofts, a virgate of land and 3*s.* 11½*d.* of rent in Welleford, co. Northampton, and the reversions of a messuage in the latter town expectant on the demise of Richard de Pirie, Joan, his wife, and Philip, his son, and a virgate of land there expectant on the demise of Jordan Nichol and Joan, his wife, and by the same Thomas and Adam de Lobenham, of the reversion of a messuage in the same town expectant on the demise of Juliana Eddok. These all, beyond the services due and the rent aforesaid, are of the value of 4*s.* yearly as appears by inquisitions taken by John de Trehampton, late escheator in the county of Lincoln, and Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Licence for John de Moubray to grant for life to Giles Carles 6 marks of rent issuing out of the manor of Bromham, held in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Holmcoltran to crenellate the manor of Wolmsty, which is within the limits of Holmcoltran, co. Cumberland. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence, for [a fine of] 30*s.* which John Stevenes of Nasse has made with the king, for John de Monemutha to enfeoff the first named of 10 acres of land and 8*s.* of rent in the town of St. Briavels and of the bailiwick of keeping the forest of Dene and the park of St. Briavels, held in chief.

And the 30*s.* have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper. Gloucester.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Giles, abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Geoffrey Chabot, his fellow-monk, and William de Burghby, clerk, as his attorneys in England for three years. Brother William de Sancto Clemente, prior of Kirkeby Monachorum, received the attorneys by writ. By fine of 40*s.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for Augustine le Waleys of Woxebrugge and Maud, his wife, to enfeoff Robert atte Brome, clerk, of the manor of Latton, with the appurtenances, co. Essex, and the advowson of the priory of Latton, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to them and their heirs. By K.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

1348.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hardleston, chaplain, to the church of Erde, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Guy de Bryane 'le piere, chivaler,' of the suit of the king's peace for all manner of trespasses in England and Wales whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like to Guy de Bryane 'le fitz, chivaler.' By the same writ.

MEMBRANE 28.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Queen Philippa has letters nominating Walter de Bermyngham, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Imworth as her attorneys in Ireland during her pleasure. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Oct. 8. Westminster. William de la Roche, staying in Wales, has letters nominating William son of William de la Roche and John Bariour as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The prior of Haverford in Wales received the attorneys by writ.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to John de Caunton an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer, out of compassion for the estate of the said John, who is now growing an old man, he has granted for his more speedy payment that he shall have the said sum out of the farm of the alien priory of Andewell, during the war with France. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection, for such time as he hold the custody, for brother Geoffrey Chabbot, proctor of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, to whom the king has committed the custody of the lands and possessions of the abbot in England, during pleasure.

Oct 22. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent has granted to Richard de la Vache annuities of 20*l.* and 20 marks at the exchequer until he shall provide him with an equivalent of land and rent for life, on the petition of the said Richard he grants that he shall have the said 50 marks out of the farm paid by the proctor of the alien prior of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers for lands pertaining to the priory in the county of Buckingham. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of these and divers other sums granted to him for life, as appears on the Patent Roll of the thirty-second year, under date of 12 *May.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Askham to the church of St. Mary le Bow, London, of the jurisdiction of the void archbishopric of Canterbury.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, in compensation for the castle, manor and hundred of Halton, co. Chester, lately granted to him by letters patent as of the value of 120*l.* yearly, in part satisfaction of 200*l.* yearly of land and rent promised to him by Queen Isabel and the king when in parts beyond the seas, which the king for certain causes by advice of the council has resumed, that he shall take that sum at the exchequer for life or until he have an equivalent of land and rent. By K.

[*Schedule.*]

Memorandum that there are assigned to the earl 27*l.* of the farm of the priory of Arundel, 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the farm of the bailiff of Adrington and 59*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the farm of the lands of the abbot of Fécamp, in the king's

1348. [*Schedule*]—*cont.*

hands on account of the war with France, to be received yearly during the war, in compensation of 120*l.* and 20*l.* at the exchequer yearly wherein the king is held to the earl by several letters patent, on the understanding that if the assignment prove insufficient and satisfaction be not made him elsewhere, he shall receive the 140*l.* at the exchequer again until the king make other provision.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Eccleshale, king's clerk, as prebendary of the prebend of Wymelingeswelde, in the collegiate church of Wyngham; that he be not impeached in his possession thereof in time to come by reason of any voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury or other cause.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant to William Freman of the loan of 2 marks on every sack of wool exported from Lenne newly made to the king, until he be satisfied of 2,500*l.* wherein the king is bound to him. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Brounesleye to enfeoff John del Ker and Thomas de Seleston, chaplain, of the manor of Brounesleye and three messuages, a windmill, ten bovates of land and a third part of a watermill, in Trowell, and of the advowson of a mediety of the church of that town, said to be held in chief as of the honor of Peverell, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Elizabeth his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

Oct. 20. Tower of London. Appointment of the king's son, Lionel, as guardian of the realm and lieutenant of the king there while the latter shall stay beyond the seas. By K.

Power to him to grant licences to elect and royal assent to elections to churches, to receive the fealty of those elected, and make restitutions of temporalities, and receive fealties of any other persons inheriting lands, and to present to churches in the king's gift not exceeding the value of 20*l.* yearly. By K.

Vacated because the king did not pass beyond the seas at this time.

MEMBRANE 27.

Oct. 23. Tower of London. Licence, for 50*s.* which Margaret late the wife of George de Percy will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by her of a messuage, 33½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 5*s.* of rent, in Parva Chaldefeld, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, Parva Chaldefeld, for her good estate, for her soul when she is dead and for the souls of the said George and the heirs and ancestors of her and him.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Pulham, parson of the church of Belton, Robert Bysshop, parson of a mediety of the church of Hedersete, Master John de Tybenham, clerk, and Robert Porchet of Bokenham, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Bokenham of an acre of land in Caston and the advowson of the church of Gryston, co. Norfolk, for their sustenance and the support of alms and hospitality incumbent on them; licence also for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent.

By p.s. and by fine of 20 marks, at the instance of Guy de Bryane, Norfolk.

1348. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Boxgrave, the advowson of whose church is in the king's hands by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, deceased, tenant in chief, being in them, to elect a prior in the room of John de Warenge, deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of William de Leyre, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Old Sarum, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Whereas Henry Picard, Simon de Garton and their fellows lately agreed to lend the king 8,000*l.* to be paid in hand forthwith and he in satisfaction thereof granted that they should have prompt payment of that sum out of tenths and fifteenths granted by the commonalty of the realm before the quinzaine of Michaelmas last and that tallies to them of the amount should be levied at the exchequer; and whereas also he granted that they should take 20*s.* of the subsidy on every sack of wool exported from England after Michaelmas until they should be satisfied of 4,000*l.* of true debts due by his letters patent or bills of his wardrobe to them or to any other persons to be surrendered by them at the exchequer; and in case they did not receive the 8,000*l.* out of the tenths and fifteenths by the said quinzaine, they were to receive any part then remaining unsatisfied, on their surrender of the tallies of that sum, out of the subsidy aforesaid, as in the letters patent hereof is more fully contained; the said merchants have received by virtue of such grant, 6,100*l.* on the issues of the tenth and fifteenth by tallies thereof levied at the receipt of the exchequer in Michaelmas Term last, as appears by an indorsement of the said letters patent which they have surrendered, and the king in satisfaction of the balance of 5,900*l.* remaining due out of the 12,000*l.* has granted that Henry shall take 20*s.* of the subsidy aforesaid until the debt be settled, any assignment thereof made to any other merchant notwithstanding. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and of the subsidy granted to the king at another time in that port. By K.

The like to the same in the port of London.

The like to the same in the port of Boston.

Oct. 28. Westminster Presentation of Gregory de Halberton, parson of the church of Westcoker, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of the church of Cliston, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Totteneys being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Malteby.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence for John de Grauntsete to found and build a chapel in honour of the Virgin Mary on the stone bridge of the city of Dublin and ordain two chaplains to celebrate divine service therein daily for ever for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and the same John, for their souls when they are dead and for the souls of the king's progenitors and heirs and of all those for whom the said John is bound to pray, whether alive or dead, also to assign lands and rents to the value of 100*s.* yearly within the liberty of the city, held of the king in burgage, to the mayor and commonalty thereof, for the sustenance of the chaplains and their successors: provided always that it be first found by inquisition that this will not prejudice the king or others. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Michael de Ifeld of Shyngledewell, late one of the coroners of the county of Kent, has made petition to the king that, whereas his house in the said town and all the goods which he had in it together with the rolls and

1348. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

memoranda of the time in which he held the office of coroner have been accidentally consumed by fire, whereby his estate is vehemently depressed, the king will save him, his heirs and executors harmless in this that they cannot produce such rolls and memoranda before the justices in eyre when they come and other justices, as is customary, and the king because it has been found by an inquisition touching the premises taken by the sheriff and coroners of the said county that the house with a chapel newly built by him there and a chest of his with the rolls and memoranda of his office were burned without any fault or want of care on his part and that the exhibition of the rolls and memoranda of the other coroners of the county of that time ought to suffice in the eyre of the justices in respect of the contents of the burned rolls and memoranda, discharges the petitioner of all that pertains to him herein. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Sandwich. Exemplification of letters patent (*in French*) of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke and lord of Weisford and Bergeveny, dated in his manor of Suttone Valence, 25 September, 16 Edward III, granting to Thomas de Kyngessnode for his life the bailiwicks of being parker of the park of Sutton Valence and bedel in that manor and in Estsutton, he taking for the offices 2*d.* a day, and a robe befitting his estate or one mark of silver from the first named manor, and such other profits as the bedels of the manors have been accustomed to have in the times of the earl's ancestors for the office of the bedelry; and confirmation of the same. Pardon also to the same Thomas for any trespass in acquiring the bailiwicks without the king's licence. By p.s.

The like with respect to letters patent (*in French*) of the same earl, dated at Tenebegh, 28 March, 18 Edward III, granting to his yeoman, John de Lond', for life the office of the forestership of Coitrath, he taking 1*d.* a day for his wages at the earl's exchequer at Pembroke. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to Anne de Gloucestre, late nurse of his daughter, Joan, and his deceased son, William, 10*l.* at the exchequer yearly; on her petition he now grants that she shall have the same out of the farm which the proctor of the prior of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers renders for the lands pertaining to that priory in the county of Buckingham, during the war with France. By K.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Staunton to the church of Hynepudele, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Morteyn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Usk, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Chiriton, in the diocese of Winchester, by the collation of William, the present bishop. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de la Moure, chaplain, to the church of Tolpudel, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Geoffrey de Wermundesworth and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Abbotisbury.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Notification that by inspection of the tenour of the record and process of a plea between the king and the prior of Totnes it is found that the king by judgement of his court recovered his presentation to the vicarage of the church of Brixham, in the diocese of Exeter.

1348.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. John, abbot of Préaux, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Prowet, his fellow-monk, and Richard Fauket as his attorneys in England for five years.

By fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper. Oxford and Berks.

Nov. 6. Sandwich. Protection, during pleasure, for the abbey of Stanleye, of the Cistercian order, in the diocese of Salisbury, in consideration of the manifold possessions and great riches with which at its foundation it was endowed and of the alms almost out of number and pious works which in olden time used to proceed from it, as well as of lamentable depression and miserable state in which it is to-day; it being the king's will that Gilbert de Berewyk and John de la Roche assist the abbot in the rule of the temporalities of the abbey with counsels and aid, that the revenues, saving reasonable sustenance for the abbot and convent and their men, be applied by them in such way as shall best discharge the debts and relieve the state of the abbey, by view of some of the more discreet members.

Nov. 9. Sandwich. Appointment of Thomas de Rokeby, sheriff of York, to take carriage to bring to the city of York the timber and stone required for the building and repairing of the king's mills beneath the castle of York, and the sluice and head of the water of Fosse there. By C.

Nov. 11. Sandwich. Presentation of Richard de Adryngton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Barnestaple, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Barnestaple being in the king's hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of John de Grymesby to the church of Lanwaynard, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Laurence, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

Nov. 10. Sandwich. Philippa, queen of England, the king's consort, has deputed before the king, Richard Martyn, as her general attorney to sue and defend for her, during her pleasure. By K.

Nov. 10. Sandwich. Presentation of William Ceynes, chaplain, to the church of Kyngesdoune, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury.

Nov. 7. Sandwich. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*), dated in the castle of Bergeveny, on 30 April, 22 Edward III, of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, granting to his yeoman, John de Butterleie, for his life the office of the constableship of the castle of Weyseford, in Ireland, with a fee of 10*l.* out of the earl's treasury there yearly, payable at Easter and Michaelmas, and power to distrain the earl's demesne lands of Balymor for the same, if at any time in arrear for fourteen days. Pardon also to the same John for any trespass in acquiring the office without the king's licence. By p.s.

The like, with respect to letters patent of the earl under the seal of his chancery of Pembroke, tested by William de Menill, his steward of Pembroke, at Pembroke, on 26 August, 20 Edward III, granting to Richard de Cestre, in compensation for losses sustained in his service beyond the seas, that whereas he holds for life the office of hayward of Castlemartin of the earl's grant, with wages of 1*d.* a day, he shall have ½*d.* a day as increase of such wages. By p.s.

1348.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

The like, with respect to letters patent of the earl, tested as above at the castle of Pembroke, on 17 January, 21 Edward III, granting to his servant (*famulo*), William Redhefd, for his life, the constableship of the castle of Tenebegh, with the office of 'cachepoll' of that town, with wages of 1*d.* a day at Pembroke, out of the earl's exchequer there. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Appointment of William de Thorpe, Roger Hillary, John de Stouford, William de Scothowe and William de Herlaston as justices in eyre for this turn in the county of Kent, also as justices of oyer and terminer touching pleas of liberties, according to the ordinance made thereof, and plaints against bailiffs and ministers of the king and of others there; to meet at Canterbury, on Monday after Martinmas. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Sandwich. Appointment of Robert de Sadyngton, Richard de Wylughby and Alan de Asshe in the above commission in the place of the said William, William and William who for certain causes cannot attend to this. By K. & C.

Nov. 11. Sandwich. Appointment of Richard de Wylughby to take the place of the said Robert, who is attendant upon other business of the king, in the said commission. By K. & C.

Nov. 12. Sandwich. Association of Richard de Kelleshull with the said Richard, Roger, John and Alan in the said commission. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* for the justices aforesaid, directed to all in the county. By K. & C.

Nov. 8. Sandwich. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Sobbury, king's clerk, to have the keeping of the king's writs in the said eyre. By K. & C.
Mandate to the justices to admit him.

Nov. 10. Westminster. John de Graunset, staying in England, has letters nominating Geoffrey Fitz Eustace and David Lang as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Burgh received the attorneys.

Nov. 6. Sandwich. Grant to Richard de Thoresby, king's clerk, on testimony by those of the council in whom the king has full trust that he has borne himself well and faithfully in the office of the hanaper of the chancery lately granted to him by letters patent, during pleasure, that he shall retain the office during good behaviour. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Sandwich. Whereas John de Neubury and his fellows, lately appointed to take the moiety of wool in the county of Berks granted to the king in his twelfth year, took from the vicar of Chelsey, a sack of wool of the price of 6 marks, from John de Apelford, vicar of the church of Blebury, the like, from William le Shephird, a sack of wool of the price of 5 marks, and from William Barfot of Chelsey, a sack and thirteen stones of wool, of the price of 7*l.* 10*s.*, the king, on the petition of the said persons promises, by these presents, to pay what is due to each of them for the said wool.

Oct. 29. Sandwich. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, if the manor in question be not held in chief, of a writing (*in French*) of Eleanor late the wife of Ralph de Wilyngton leasing to the abbess and Sisters Minoresses of the order of

1348. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

St. Clare, Deneye, co. Cambridge, Mary de Seint Pol, countess of Pembroke, and their assigns, the manor of Staulputte by Shryvenham, co. Berks, with all profits pertaining to her of the hundred of Shryvenham and franchises pertaining to the manor, which she held for life of the inheritance of Henry de Wilyngton, 'chivaler,' to hold for her life by the rents and services due to the said Henry. Witnesses:—Reignaud de Mohoun, 'chivaler,' Baldwin de Mohoun, canon of the church of Salisbury, Payn de Mohoun, Geoffrey Gilbert, Thomas Beauver, John de Westbery, John de Hynton and others. Dated at Shryvenham, 26 September, 22 Edward III.

By p.s. and for 10 marks which they will pay to the king in the hanaper. Berks.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 29. Sandwich. Pardon, for 10 marks which they will pay the king, to the said abbess and Sisters and the countess for acquiring the foregoing and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

By p.s. and the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Writ of aid for William Wylymond, deputed during his pleasure by the king's serjeant, John de Wesenham, his butler, whom the king has appointed to collect the following customs on all cloths of wools made in England for export, to wit:—

14*d.* from denizens and 21*d.* from aliens for every cloth of the assize,

2*s.* 4d. from denizens and 3*s.* 6*d.* from aliens on every cloth of scarlet and other cloth of whole grain, and a moiety of those sums on every other cloth of half grain, or in which part of grain has been woven,

the like customs after the rate on every other cloth above or below the assize,

on cloths of worsted for export:—from denizens 1*d.* and from aliens 1½*d.* for one whole cloth, and from denizens 5*d.* and from aliens 7½*d.* for a single-bed, and from denizens 9*d.* and from aliens 13½*d.* for a double-bed,

and to seal such cloths when so customed with the king's seal set for this, to collect these customs and seal the cloths in the ports of Great Yarmouth, Orford, Dunwich, Kirkele and Little Yarmouth.

By bill of the butler.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for him as deputy of the same John in the office of chief butler in the above ports. By bill, &c.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Writ of aid for him as such deputy in levying the 2*s.* due to the king on every tun of wine imported by merchant strangers, in the same ports.

By bill, &c.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Richard de Penrees and Eleanor, his wife, daughter, and one of the heirs of William de Caumpvill, staying in England, have letters nominating William Bosi and John More as their attorneys in Ireland for one year. Elias de Grymesby received the attorneys.

Nov. 5. Sandwich. Grant to the abbot of Robertsbridge, co. Kent, which abbey is not held of the king in chief, that whereas he at the king's request has granted to Richard Vigerous, king's yeoman, for life such sustenance from his said house as Thomas Breton, deceased, had, this grant shall not prejudice the house as a precedent. By p.s.

1348.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Sandwich. Protection for one year for John de Ouston, chaplain, William de Aslagby of Seleby, Robert son of Robert son of Peter de Monkefreston, John son of Robert son of Peter de Monkefreston and Richard son of Herbert de Brytton, farmers of the church of Hemmyngburgh, who are held to answer to the king the farm of that church, and for their men, lands, crops and goods there; and licence for them, for the more prompt answering thereof, to take their crops to places where these are likely to sell best, as well as to Berwick on Tweed for sale, only if they will take any there by water they shall find security in the port where they ship the same that they will bring it to Berwick on Tweed, and not to any other place.

Nov. 12. Sandwich. Presentation of John de Aslakeby to the church of St. Michael, Werham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Abbotesbury.

MEMBRANE 23.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to William Benard, *alias* Blanlok, of the king's suit for the death of William Sondewyk, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as well as of his abjuration of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Lerk and Aurneye on that occasion. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Sandwich. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the void see of Canterbury that for certain causes the king has revoked his late presentation of John de Hardleston, chaplain, to the church of Erde. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Presentation of John de Tichemerssh, chaplain, to the church of the Holy Trinity, Hunt[ingdon], in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Whereas William de Cusancia, king's clerk, late the king's treasurer, at the time of his going out of office, by the king's order delivered to William, now bishop of Winchester, his immediate successor in the office, amongst other things, vessels, jewels and other things contained in an indenture, a copy whereof the king has sent into the chancery under his privy seal, to the value of 188*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* the king is now more fully informed that these vessels, jewels and other things, which were deposited in a turret of the Tower of London, have been stolen and carried away, through no negligence or fault of the bishop or of Thomas Crosse and John de Bukyngham, now the king's chamberlains, in whose custody the same were, and wishing to provide for the said bishop, now the treasurer, for John de Etton and John de Houton, who were the chamberlains at the time of the receipt of the said vessels &c. as well for the said Thomas and John de Bukyngham, he has pardoned them all that pertains to him herein, that they, their heirs, assigns or executors shall never be charged by reason of the stolen vessels &c. but shall be for ever discharged and quit in respect thereof. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Eastry. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by John de Munden, for the alienation in mortmain by him and Christina, his wife, of twelve messuages and 4 acres of land in Brydeport to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Michael, Brideport, for the souls of the said John and Christina, and of their fathers, mothers and ancestors. Dorset.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

1348.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master, brethren, proctors and their attorneys of the order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem collecting alms.

Nov. 7. Sandwich. Presentation of John de Leverton to the church of St. Waynard in Went, in the diocese of Llandaff.

Nov. 6. Sandwich. Presentation of Richard de Donecastre, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Portesham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Abbotesbury.

Presentation of William de Sutton to the vicarage of the church of Abbotesbury, in the same diocese, in the king's gift as above.

Nov. 7. Sandwich. Presentation of John Vescy to the church of Colveston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Brewes, tenant in chief.

Nov. 2. Sandwich. Presentation of Richard le Galeys to the vicarage of the church of St. Michael, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Bergeveny being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William de Harewell to the church of St. Peter, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 7. Sandwich. Presentation of Ralph de Lameleye, parson of the church of Panton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Ryhale, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William del Shawe.

Nov. 8. Sandwich. Grant to John de Beausale, chaplain, of the chapel of the castle of Basyng, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Shirbourn being in his hands on account of the war with France, to hold for life in such manner as other chaplains have held it. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Sandwich. Writ of aid for one year for Robert de Hoghton, charged by John de Leukenore, steward of the household of Queen Philippa, to purvey necessaries for the scullery of that household, to be paid for in the queen's wardrobe. By bill of the said steward.

The like for the following purveying for the same;—

Master William de Kentebury. William de Dorkyng.

Nov. 10. Sandwich. The like for William de Cornwaill, charged to purvey brushwood, litter and other necessaries for the queen's hall and chamber.

By testimony of the steward.

The like for John de Brightwell, purveying the same.

By testimony &c.

Nov. 13. Sandwich. Presentation of John de Sancto Neoto to the church of Ogres, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John le Moigne, tenant in chief.

Nov. 13. Sandwich. Presentation of Master Pascalis de Bononia to the church of Blanford, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Alesia, countess of Lincoln, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

1348. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Nov. 11. Sandwich. Presentation of William de Blaston, vicar of the church of Great Bemflet, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of Preston by Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Alday.

Nov. 6. Sandwich. Licence in mortmain for Remigius de Hedersete, parson of the church of Hengham, Bartholomew de Salle, and Geoffrey Mynyot to grant to the prior and Austin Friars of Norwich, for the enlargement of their manse and cemetery, a place adjacent in Norwich, which is the cemetery of a lean church there. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Newminster, in satisfaction of 10 marks of the 50*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following;—

by Richard de Aukeland, chaplain, three messuages and 10*s.* of rent in Morpath,

by Hugh del Side and Hugh del Haghous, seven messuages and 40*s.* of rent there,

by William Lyttester, 2*s.* of rent there, and

by John de Horseley, a messuage and 12 acres of land in Rotheley.

These are not held in chief and are of the value of 76*s.* 7*d.* yearly, as appears by the inquisition taken by Robert de Raymys, late escheator in the county of Northumberland.

Nov. 10. Sandwich. Whereas Master William de Hendrea asserting that he canonically obtained the church of Brenkeworth, which is known to be of the patronage of the abbot of Malmesbury, by a provision of the apostolic see, and afterwards was despoiled thereof by John de Bisshopeston, that he was subsequently restored thereto by process had in the ecclesiastical court but that he is hindered touching his right and possession by writs of prohibition and other processes in the king's court, and the said John claiming that the king presented him to the church, after recovering his presentation thereto by judgement of his court, have long contended before the chancellor, whom the king by divers letters commanded to do justice between them; and whereas they have now made instant supplication to him to have the business so far as it concerns him brought to a speedy termination; inasmuch as the chancellor is too much occupied with weighty matters of state to attend to the decision of this business, the king desiring that an end be put to the contentious din and having full trust in his clerk, Master Simon de Islep, by these presents grants him full power to take cognisance of the business, to hear the parties, to examine and digest (*masticand'*) the instruments, letters and other things put in on either side, and to determine the business according to good faith and right conscience.

Nov. 8. Sandwich. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk, Edmund de Bereford, to the abbot and convent of Lavenden of an acre of land in Shotewell and the advowson of the church of that town; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Sandwich. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke and lord of Weyseford and Bergeveny, dated at Lemynton, 25 June, 19 Edward III, granting to his

1348. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

yeoman, Robert Wyard, for his life the bailiwick of the manor of Jerdele and the custody of the chace in that manor, with 3*d.* a day for his wages, a robe of the suit of the earl's esquires yearly or 20*s.* in lieu thereof, hay and litter for his horse and a peck of oats every night, by the hands of the reeve of the manor, with the fees pertaining to the said custody. Pardon also to the said Robert of any trespass in acquiring the bailiwick and custody without the king's licence. By K.

Nov. 7. Sandwich. Grant to Guy de Briane, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the custody of the lands and heir of Ralph le Botiller, tenant in chief, during the nonage of such heir, that he shall have the custody of all lands held in dower or for life falling in during the nonage. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Sandwich. Pardon to John son of Peter de Erghes of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas de Angre of Howehum, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Sandwich. Exemption for life, at the request of Thomas Ughtred, of Walter de Heselarton, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Sandwich. Pardon to John Squier of Midhurst of the suit of the peace which pertains to the king because the said John received 20*s.* for 'theofbote' from Richard Wichard, who had stolen two oxen and six sheep from him, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Sandwich. Ratification of the estate of Master Henry de Harewedon, king's clerk, as prebendary of Harpetre, in the church of Welles. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Exemplification of the tenour of the foot of a fine levied in the king's court at York in fifteen days of Midsummer, 8 Edward III, before William de Herle, John de Stonore, John de Cantebrigge, John Inge and John de Shardelowe, justices, and recorded on the morrow of Martinmas in that year, between Thomas Gray the elder, plaintiff, and John de Boroudon and Alice, his wife, deforciants, of the manors of Eworth and Haukhill (6 marks of rent in the former manor excepted) whereby John and Alice acknowledged these to be the right of Thomas and he gave them back to hold to them and the heirs of the body of Alice by the rent of a rose at Midsummer, with reversion to him and his heirs.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Bery to the church of Corfe, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Notification that by a certificate sent into the chancery by Thomas, bishop of Ely, by command of the king, it is signified that it has been found that between the late Edmund de Durem and Margaret de Stokes, his wife, a divorce was celebrated by an official of the archdeacon of Ely in the time of John de Hothum, the bishop's predecessor, and that the process and sentence of such divorce were transmitted to Simon de Monte Acuto, also his predecessor. By C.

Nov. 28. Westminster Presentation of Richard de Ravenser to the church of Pokeswell, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Abbotesbury being in his hands.

Nov. 27. Sandwich. Presentation of Thomas de Barton to the church of Bernoltby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 21.

Nov. 6. Sandwich. John, abbot of Torre, co. Devon, has made petition to the king setting forth that, whereas his predecessor Simon, late abbot, and John de Ralegh of Beaudeport, John de Chuddeleye, John de Subbury and Ambrose de Novo Burgo were appointed to collect in the said county the ninth of sheaves, lambs and fleeces granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm in his fourteenth year, although the said Simon came to final account of such ninth for himself and his fellows at the exchequer and satisfied the king thereof according to the form of their commission, he and the said John, John, John and Ambrose, at the suit of some of their enemies suggesting that they concealed great part of the collection for their own use, are now grievously distrained by process made in the exchequer to recite the said account, and praying for an indemnity for the abbey; and the king taking into consideration that the abbey being situated on the sea coast has sustained expenses and intolerable charges for the defence of those parts, has pardoned all that pertains to him as well in respect of concealments of the ninth and recitals of accounts as for any oppressions, extortions and excesses by the late abbot and the others in the collection aforesaid, willing that all processes in the exchequer against the present abbot and the said John, John, John and Ambrose be stayed and they be for ever discharged and quit thereof. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Sandwich. Whereas the abbot of Buldewas of the Cistercian order purposes to make a visitation in person or by commissaries of the daughter house of Dunbrothy in Ireland, where a former abbot founded and built a monastery and ordained an abbot and convent to celebrate service for the souls of Henry, sometime king of England, and his progenitors and heirs, and others, with the abbot of Buldewas as visitor, as by inquisition returned into the chancery appears, to reform the house, which is in a very depressed state, to restore divine offices ordained for the souls of those named, which have been withdrawn, and to correct all abuses, and whereas some as well on the part of the abbot and convent of Dunbrothy as on the part of the abbot of the monastery of St. Mary by Dublin, who is striving to usurp the rights of the abbot of Buldewas, are preparing in large numbers to offer armed resistance to the visitors when they come; the king has taken the same abbot and commissaries under his special protection in going to the monastery of Dunbrothy, exercising their office of visitation there and returning to England.

Nov. 6. Sandwich. Licence for Guy de Briane 'le fitz' to enfeoff John Gogh, John Seys, William de Osberton and Martin Moulissh, clerks, of the manors of Bertesgrave and Dertemuth, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Tower of London. Grant for life to Robert de Holte of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts received pursuant to the statute of the merchants in the town of Suthampton, provided that he execute the office in person. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Sandwich. Ratification of the estate of William de Hemynton as parson of the church of Pightisle, and prebendary of Cestre, in the bishopric of Durham. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard de Affeton of the office of crier before the justices of assizes and of oyer and terminer in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Southampton, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, he taking in the office the usual fees. Grant also that, as crier, he may carry a tipstaff (*virgam tippatam*) through the whole of England without challenge, and discharge the office by deputy when he is growing old or whenever he be otherwise incapacitated. By p.s.

1348. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Nov. 6. Sandwich. Pardon to John son of Philip le Sawyere of Stanlee, co. York, of the king's suit for the death of Richard Pessy of Stanlee, whom he killed doing damage in the park of Queen Philippa by Sandale, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Sweyn to the church of Bokesworth, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Huntyngfeld, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Henry Grammary, knight, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses perpetrated by him in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

The like to the following;—

Peter de Kirketon of Saxton.

John son of Alice de Leed of Saxton. By K.

Nov. 16. Sandwich. Grant to the warden of the chapel within the castle of Wyndesore and the college of the chapel of the advowson of the church of Wyraudesbury, that the warden and college may appropriate the church. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Notification that for certain causes the king has revoked the presentation of Walter Sweyn to the church of Bokesworth. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Keynes to the said church (as above). By p.s.

Pardon, for good service in France, to Thomas de Wovore (as in the fourth entry preceding).

Changed for certain causes by K. and testimony of Robert de Ferariis, because sealed at another time at Calais on 11 May in the twenty-first year.

The like to Peter de Wovore, for all trespasses before 13 May, in the twenty-first year, with the clause 'the king's suit for the death of Michael de Ponynges the elder excepted.'

Changed as above, because sealed at another time at Calais on the said 13 May.

Nov. 14. Sandwich. Grant to the king's falconer, Walter de Bureford, of wages of 4½*d.* a day by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton, until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 13. Sandwich. Licence for John Giffard, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, of the king's patronage, to sell for life to the king's serjeant at arms, Roderic de Medyne, such a corrody in the hospital as Robert Polidot, deceased, had of the king's grant. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Hauberk to the church of Stotesbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 6. Sandwich. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Thomas de Daggeworth, Eleanor, his wife, sister of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton and constable of England, and the heirs of Thomas, of a charter (*in French*) of the earl, dated at London, 1 September, 1348, granting to them the castles, lordships, manors, isles, towns, lands and rents, with the chaces, parks, warrens,

1348. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

meadows, pastures, mills, waters, stanks, stews, rivers, fisheries, *seccheries*, customs, services, rights, profits and other things, knights' fees and advowsons of churches to the same pertaining, late of the lord of Lyons in the parts of Lyouns, Crondon, Cornewaile, Grey and elsewhere in the duchy of Brittany, which John de Mountfort, late duke of Brittany, gave to the grantor, and which came into the hands of the duke by the forfeiture of the said lord, to hold to them and the heirs of Thomas of John son and heir of John de Mountfort, now duke of Brittany and his heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. By letters patent the king lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Herle of land or rent, whether held of the king or of others, to the value of 100*s.* yearly to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Wilfrid, Kirke Herle, co. Northumberland, for his soul, and now Robert de Herle, his son and heir has made petition that, whereas the said William died before he had given effect to such licence, he may assign in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Blauncheland a moiety of the hamlet of Hedon 'othe Wall' in the said county, which is held in chief, and is of the value of 12 marks yearly, to find a canon of the abbey as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church, which is appropriated to the abbey, for the souls of the said William, Margaret, sometime his wife, and their ancestors and heirs, who shall dwell always with the vicar of the church, a canon of the same abbey; and the king has granted his petition. By K.

Nov. 6. Sandwich. Ratification of the estate of Master Henry de Harwedon as prebendary of Dunham, in the collegiate church of Suthwell. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Sandwich. Licence for William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, and Juliana, his wife, to enfeoff Simon de Geynesburgh, parson of the church of Bisshopeshampton, Henry de Sodynton, parson of the church of Esshetesford, and Richard de Alleslee, parson of the church of Herietesham, of the manor of La Gare, with the marsh of Slayhull, and the manors of Mere and Esshetesford, said to be held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to the earl and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Richard atte More to the church of the Holy Trinity, Gloucestre, in the diocese of Worcester.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Licence for the monks of the abbey of Abbotesbury to elect an abbot in the room of Walter de Samford, deceased. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant, for good service and by fine of 200 marks, to William Heroun of eight messuages and 168 acres of land in Cornhale, escheats by the forfeiture of Roger de Aulton and Isabel de Cornhale, twelve messuages, 452 acres of land and a fishery in the water of Twede, 4½*d.* of rent and a rent of ½ *lb.* of cumin, and a moiety of a mill there, escheats by the forfeiture of William de Prendregest, Isabel, his wife, and William, his son, and three messuages and 80 acres of land in Gosewyk, escheats by the forfeiture of Thomas son of Walter de Gosewyk, because all these adhered to the Scots, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, doing homage to the king, and any services due to other lords of the said fees. Grant also that the manor of Thornton, within the liberty of Norham, which the same William holds of the grant of Agnes late the wife of Robert de Hornclyf, who holds the manor for life by virtue of a fine levied in the court of Lewis, late bishop of Durham, of Norham, to the same Robert and Agnes in tail,

1348. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

with remainders to the heirs of the body of Robert, to Thomas son of Nicholas de Dunbarre and the heirs male of his body, and to John son of Stephen Papedy and the heirs male of his body, which manor after the death of Agnes, because Robert has died without heir begotten of his body or of the bodies of him and Agnes and by the forfeiture of the said Thomas son of Nicholas, and John, also adherents of the Scots, should remain to the king after the death of Agnes as escheats, and two messuages and 48 acres of land in the same town of Cornhale, which Robert de Cornhale holds for life of the grant of the same William de Prendregest, which should likewise remain to the king by the latter's forfeiture, shall remain to the same William Heroun and his heirs to hold as above.

By p.s. and by fine of 200 marks to be paid to the king, for which the said William has made a recognisance in the exchequer.

Mandate to John Strivelyn, John Heroun, Thomas de Musco Campo and John de Clifford, sheriff of Northumberland, to deliver to him the premises, which the king lately caused to be taken into his hands by them.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the said Agnes.

The like to the said Robert.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Bukyngham, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Olneye, on the presentation of Ralph Basset of Drayton. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Presentation of William de Ceynes, chaplain, to the church of Kyngesdoune, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury; directed to J. archbishop elect and confirmed of Canterbury.

MEMBRANE 19.

Nov. 7. Sandwich. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) letters patent (*in French*) of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, dated at London, 14 June, 18 Edward III, granting to Roger de Bradele for life the keeping of the park and warren of the manor of Hanyngfeld, co. Essex, he taking for the same a bushel of wheat weekly, and a robe yearly of the suit of the men of the earl's mistery, and 6*s.* 8*d.* for shoe-leather; (2) the like, dated at London, 29 January, 21 Edward III, granting to him for life all wood blown down in the park. And pardon to him of any trespass in acquiring the keeping without the king's licence. By p.s.

The like, with respect to letters patent of the earl, dated at London, 14 March, 21 Edward III, granting to his servant, Andrew de Tonebrigge, for life, the bailiwick of the chief serjeanty of the county of Wexford, with all profits and emoluments pertaining to the same: granting also that while he be in the earl's service, he may appoint a substitute to keep the bailiwick. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Sandwich. Pardon, in consideration of 16*s.* which Stephen Trippe, parson of the church of Cammel, will pay to the king, to the said Stephen for acquiring for life from the abbot and convent of Muchelny, 18 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Cammel, held in chief, and entering into the same without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

And the 16*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Somerset.

Nov. 6. Sandwich. Grant to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Colle, that whereas the king by letters patent on 20 April last, granted licence for the abbot and convent of Valmont, in Normandy, to enfeoff him of a place called

1348. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

'lermitage of Stratfeldsay,' co. Berks, and other lands of the value of 30*l.* yearly, he rendering to the king during wars with France as much as the abbot and convent should render, he and his heirs shall retain the same quit of all manner of farm to the king. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Chichester, of the royal assent to the election of brother Nicholas de Stanlygh, monk of the house of Boxgrave, the advowson whereof pertains to the king for this turn by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands, to be prior of that place.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence for Maud late the wife of John de Marmyoun, knight, to crenellate the manor of Westtanfeld, co. York. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Sandwich. Whereas Robert de Holte, to whom the king lately granted the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in the town of Suthampton, stays assiduously in the company of some continually assisting the king, whereby he cannot be attendant to the office in person as required by the statute, the king has committed the keeping to Thomas de Abyndon, clerk, during the pleasure of him and the said Robert. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Sandwich. Grant to John de la Chaumbre, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the chapel in the castle of Wyndesore, with all its rights and appurtenances. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Sandwich. Presentation of John de Brigham to the church of Mepham, in the diocese of Rochester and of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Billyng of Cugeho, king's clerk, parson of the church of Knottyng, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Braunfeld, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Tissynton, king's clerk.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent on 14 November, in his twenty-first year, in satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of rent promised for life to John Touk, Queen Isabella's butler, granted him the manor of Savoie as of that value, he answering at the exchequer for any surplus; as a more abundant grace the king has granted to him for life the manor, as well as a parcel of that manor called 'Whithecok,' to hold as of the value of 10*l.* yearly without rendering anything to the king either from the said 14 November or from now, notwithstanding that the king's grandfather, and father or any other of his progenitors was answered of a larger sum at the exchequer for the same. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Whereas Nicholas de Bokelond, king's clerk, and William de Berkhampstede by the king's order and by commission under his seal called the 'griffoun,' sold to divers merchants all the great wood in the parks, out-woods, hays, orchards and elsewhere in the manors and lands late of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, now wife of John de Dalton, knight, in his hands on account of the forfeiture of the said John, now outlawed for felonies and seditions in the county of Wilts by process before William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine the same, as by the record and process of the indictment and

1348. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

outlawry more fully appears, for money to be paid to the receiver of the king's chamber; on their petition the king grants that they, their heirs or executors shall not at any future time be impeached or disturbed by reason of such sale. By letter of the griffon seal.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Adam de Thorpe, the king's barber, for long service to the king, of 12*d.* a day for his sustenance out of the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard de Norwico, of the prebend of Crosse, in the collegiate church of Crediton, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Exeter. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Exeter.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in remembrance of his services to Edward I, Edward II and the present king, and because he is growing old and has lost his sight, that for the rest of his life he may appear at Parliaments, congregations and councils summoned by the king, by proctor. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Sandwich. *Inspeximus* of the following;—

(1) Charter dated 5 September, 19 Henry III, granting to William de Ferariis and his heirs the manor of Byngham. [*Calendar p.* 212.]

(2) Charter of Robert de Ferariis, son and heir of William de Ferariis sometime earl of Derby, granting in fee to Ralph son of Ralph Bugge, for his homage and service, the same manor, together with the wood of Heywod, and his demesnes, villeinages, bondmen and their chattels and issues, and homages, reliefs, wards and escheats, and services of the free men of the manor (saving to the grantor and his heirs a virgate of land and the advowson of the church of Byngham), to hold by the service of a knight's fee when scutage is current, for all secular service, custom, exaction, demand, suit of court, saving only foreign service of the king: witnesses;—William de Ferariis, his brother, Sir John de Solerii, William Hanselyn, Andrew de Jarpunvile, Henry de Ireton, Norman de Byngham, Henry de Herlaston, William le Chamberleng, Leo de Mannewers, John de Leyk, Robert de Hikelyng in Repeston, Gervase de Clifton, William Poyne, Ralph Barri, William de Pentrez, clerks, and others. Dated at Ravenisdal, on Tuesday after St. Vincent the Martyr, 46 Henry III.

(3) Charter of the same Robert granting to the same Ralph and his heirs and assigns a virgate of land in the town and territory of Byngham and the advowson of the church of that town, as well as Hugh son of William the reeve of that town, his bondman: witnesses;—Sir John de Suleny, knight, Stephen de Mynhers, then the grantor's steward, Stephen de Irton, then constable of Tuttes[biry]; John de Leyke, Geoffrey de Jorz, William le Clerc of Radeclive, William de Chaundos, John de Wal in Notyngham, Master William Bissopt, of the same, William de Lincoln, of the same, Master William de Pentriz, Ralph Barry and others. Dated at Tuttesb[iry] on Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 46 Henry III.

(4) Letters patent, dated 19 January, 50 Henry III, confirming the two preceding charters. [*Patent Roll*, 50 *Henry III*, *m.* 34.]

1348. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

and confirmation of these to William de Byngham now tenant of the manor and advowson, notwithstanding that there is no mention of the advowson in the charter of Henry III. Nottingham.

By letter of secret seal and by fine of 110 marks paid in the king's chamber by the hands of Thomas de Brembre, the receiver.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Weryngton, for good service and because he has suddenly fallen into such infirmity that he can do no more for himself, of 3*d.* a day, and 13*s.* 4*d.* every Michaelmas for a robe, by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of John de Sancto Philberto and Margaret, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, now tenants of the manor of Basyng, co. Southampton, of letters patent dated 25 September, 8 Edward III, releasing to Hugh and his heirs the rent of 10 marks due at the exchequer yearly for that manor. And the said original deed was made by p.s.

Nov. 10. Sandwich. Grant to the king's clerk, Guy de Bellanimonte, of the free chapel of the Holy Trinity within the castle of Salisbury. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. John de Grauntsete, staying in England, has letters nominating Peter le Wodere and John son of William de Grauntsete as his attorneys in England (*sic*), for two years.

Adam de Delington, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of the present abbot of St. Mary's, York, of the record and process of a plea which the king has caused to come before him in the chancery under the seal of the exchequer, as follows:—

Pleas of juries and assizes before Hugh de Cressyngham, William de Ormesby, John Wogan, Master John Lovel and William de Mortuo Mari, justices in eyre at York, a fortnight after Trinity, 21 Edward I, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, against Richard de Thorny of Ruddestan touching a plea that the abbot permit Richard to present to the church of Ruddestan. Judgement, by default, that the abbot have a writ to the archdeacon of York to admit a parson to the church on the abbot's presentation and Richard and his pledges for prosecution be in mercy, to wit Robert son of William de Holm and Walter Brot of Heworth, &c. And the abbot freely remits his damages.

Nov. 27. Sandwich. Whereas the king's hurried passage to Calais did not permit him to make restitution, as he should have done, of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, in his hands by the death of John, the last archbishop, to John de Offord, dean of Lincoln whom the pope has provided to the church of Canterbury and appointed to be archbishop, or to take the fealty due to him before the restitution; he has committed to the said archbishop elect the custody of the temporalities, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things pertaining to the same, for such time as these remain in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate to John Cok, Master John de Langetoft and John Pount, in whose custody the temporalities are by the king's appointment, to deliver the same to the elect or to Stephen de Brokesburn, John Dale and William de Colbrok, his attorneys in this behalf.

The like to the escheators in the following counties for the temporalities in their bailiwicks;—

Arnold Sauvage	Kent.
Roger Daber	Surrey and Sussex.
William Bret	Essex, Hertford and Middlesex.
William Croyser	Bedford and Buckingham.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 17.

Nov. 8. Sandwich. Grant to the king's yeoman, Colkin de Lovayn, for his good service and especially about the taking of Charles de Bloys, of 3,250 marks; and assignment to him of the same out of the issues of the tenth and fifteenth lately granted by the commonalty of the realm, in the second year of the payment of the same, such assignment to be in no wise quashed or annulled until he, or his assigns in the event of his decease, be satisfied in full.

By p.s.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander de Chelseye to the vicarage of the church of Aldermanston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Shirbourn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 27. Sandwich. Pardon, at the request of John Darcy, to Robert de Staynton of the king's suit for the death of William son of Roger de Clubhirst of Spaldyngton, carpenter, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Sandwich. Licence for William, son of William de Monte Acuto late earl of Salisbury, and Joan, his wife, to enfeoff John de Wyngefeld, 'chivaler,' Richard de Aketon, 'chivaler,' Walter Guppay and Thomas Waryn, of 100 marks of rent in Cheddeseye, co. Somerset, and of the reversions of the manors of Mersshewode, Frome, Wodeton and Whitefeld, co. Dorset, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances of the manors, expectant on the demise of Robert Fitz Payn and Ela, his wife, and the manors of Worthe, in the same county, and Pole, co. Wilts, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances of the manors, which John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud, his wife, hold as her dower; and for them to re-grant the said rent and reversions of the manors, which are all held in chief, to the same William and his heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Sandwich. Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench to permit a fine to be levied before them between the parties aforesaid without causing any fine *pro licencia concordandi* to be levied for the king. By the same p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Whereas Edmund de Tidemerssh, late keeper of the king's great horses and stud beyond the Trent, rendered his final accounts at the exchequer of the time when he held such custody, as well as of the time when he was keeper of the king's peel-house of Heywra, and by those accounts the king is held to him in 300*l.* and more, as he has heard from the executors of the will of the said Edmund, and whereas the executors have granted that they will remit the 300*l.* together with 14*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* due to the deceased for charges laid out by him over the stud of Brustwyk, provided that the king will have letters patent made for them of pardon of the accounts aforesaid: the king, after learning by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, sent into the chancery at his command, that Edmund rendered such final accounts as is aforesaid, also that it is found in the Great Roll of the thirteenth year, in the roll of accounts, in the account of the same Edmund of the great horses of the twelfth and thirteenth years, that there was a balance in favour of Edmund of 410*l.* 2*s.* 2¼*d.* and in the said roll of the thirteenth year in his account of the stud of that year there is another balance in his favour of 52*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* due by the king; he for the release by the executors of the said 300*l.* and 14*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* has pardoned all manner of accounts which might be required of them whether of the time when Edmund was keeper of the peel-house or of the time when he had the custody of the horses and stud.

By p.s. remaining on the files.

1348. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Dec. 3. Sandwich. Licence, in consideration of 20*l.* which William de la Pole the elder will pay to the king, for Robert de Nevill of Horneby to demise for eight years to the said William, his heirs and assigns, the manor of Appelby, co. Lincoln, with the soke and other appurtenances, said to be held in chief.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 20 marks which John le Botiller, knight, will pay to the king, for him to enfeoff Robert de Wolverton and Robert le Warner, chaplain, of the manor of Wymeryng, co. Southampton, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Margery, his wife, in survivorship, with remainders to John, his son, in tail, to the heirs of the bodies of John le Botiller, knight, and Margery, and to the right heirs of John le Botiller, knight. By p.s. Southampton.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of David ap Howel to the church of St. Peter, Breyngwyn, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, being in his hands.

Nov. 30. Sandwich. Grant for life to Henry Kenyoun, sumpter of the king's butlery, for good service and because he has become so infirm that he will never be able to do anything for himself, of 2*d.* a day for his wages and 10*s.* a year for his robe from the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Lespenser of Grymesby to the church of Spettebury, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Préaux being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John de Westebury to the church of Wynterbourn Caan, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Frompton being in his hands as above.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Nessefeld to the church of St. Peter, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Richard Martyn, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of St. Fromond, an alien, being in his hands as above.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John de Wulmere, serjeant at arms, of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer for his wages, whether he be present in the king's service or be absent. By p.s.

Dec. 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Tamworth, prebendary of Walshale, in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Stafford, of the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, on the bridge of Bedeford, on an exchange of benefices with William de Abberbury, parson or warden thereof.

Grant to the said William of the prebend.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, so that the farm of the town be not diminished thereby, of letters patent of the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Newcastle upon Tyne as follows:—

Universis Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint major, ballivi et communitas ville Novi Castri super Tynam salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos unanimi assensu et voluntate et pro communi utilitate et aysiamento comburgensium nostrorum vicorum Fori et Peregrinorum et omnium aliorum ejusdem ville Novi Castri concessisse et confirmasse convicinis nostris predictis custumam piscium

1348. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

et allecis ad scamella piscium superiora in villa Novi Castri super Tynam a die confectionis presentium imperpetuum una cum forisfacturis custume predicte nos de illis qui inde forisfecerint contingentibus ad fabricam piparum communium aquam a fonte vocato 'seyvenwelhevedys' usque in vicis predictis et in eisdem vicis ducentium et ad earundem piparum reparationem et emendationem, cum reparatione et emendatione indiguerit, per manus quatuor vel sex proborum et legalium hominum vicorum predictorum per homines de eisdem vicis ad predictam custumam et forisfacturas predictas percipienda et colligenda electorum et juratorum, in fabrica, reparatione et emendatione predictis apponenda et expendenda; ita quod dicti electi et jurati singulis annis de custuma et forisfactura predictis electoribus suis predictis reddant compotum, cum per dictos electores suos inde premuniti fuerint. In cujus rei testimonium commune sigillum dicte ville Novi Castri presentibus est appensum. Date apud Novum Castrum super Tynam in plena gilda dicte ville Novi Castri tenta apud hospitale beate Marie Virginis, die Sabbati proxima ante festum Sancti Andree Apostoli, anno regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu Anglie vicesimo, et Francie septimo.

By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper. Northumberland.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of Guy de Brian, of John de Multon, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, taxer, collector of money, wool or victuals of the king, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Sandwich. Licence, at the request of Guy de Brian, for Agnes late the wife of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon to John Cok of Carleton Rode of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Thomas de Grey, 'chivaler,' on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Dec. 3. Sandwich. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, to the vicars of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, for their habitation of a plot of the soil of that church and of the bishop, held of the king in frank almoin, which was lately conferred by the bishop of the place on Master Alan de Hothum, canon of the church, to dwell in, with houses now of late built thereon by the said Ralph, and for the latter to charge lands in Congresbury, likewise held of the king as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric, with 100*s.* yearly, and lands in Woky, held of the bishop, which William de Caumel, and John, his brother, hold of the bishop in survivorship, with another 100*s.* yearly, and assign the same 10*l.* to the vicars towards their sustenance. It has been found by the inquisition that the lands in Congresbury came into the hands of the said Ralph by the death of John Randolf, knight, and Joan, his wife, who held of him by a yearly rent, and the lands in Woky were acquired by him in mortmain with the king's licence, and so the bishops before him had nothing beyond the services due from the same.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1348.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Kent, 'tavernere,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Common Bench to answer touching a plea of Robert de Donecastre that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Dec. 14. Tower of London. Presentation of William de Moene, king's clerk, parson of the church of Hoghton, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Stupellangeford, in the diocese of Salisbury, on an exchange of benefices with William de Farle, king's clerk. By letter of secret seal.

Dec. 14. Tower of London. Grant to Thomas Chene, one of the king's archers, of the keeping of the gaol of Stafford, to hold during good behaviour with the accustomed wages and fees.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre, clerk.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Writ to the sheriff of Stafford to deliver the same to him after taking security from him for the safe keeping of the prisoners.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by brother John de Masnilio, prior of Takkele, to Thomas de Cheddeworth, clerk, of 10 marks of rent in Danseye to be received by him or his executors by the hands of Walter Bigot, knight, for lands which Walter holds of the prior, until he or they be satisfied of 35 marks; provided that the farm which the prior has to pay to the king for the custody of the priory and its lands, now in the king's hands with the other alien priories of the power of France, be not hereby diminished, or payment of it at the appointed terms delayed.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Wedon to the church of Fernham, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Carleton to the vicarage of the church of Spettebury, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Préaux being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Walteres of Iccombe of the king's suit for his having with others broken the close and houses of the rectory of Philip de Alcestre, parson of the church of Little Compton, and held himself in the same church by armed force for ten days, prevented Philip from entering his rectory or disposing of his goods and possessions, and carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereof he is appealed; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Couton to the church of Parva Tyntern, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Chepstowe being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Whereas Philip de Whateleye of the county of Warwick is indicted, as the king has heard, of having by night assaulted the manor of Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, within the verge of the household of Lionel, the king's son, then guardian of England, killed Michael de Ponynges, 'le uncle,' Thomas le Clerc of Shipton, and others, and ravished Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, whereby her chaplain,

1348. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Robert le Hunte, who was ill there, died of fright, and of having carried away goods and committed assaults there; the king of special grace and because Michael de Ponynges and others have testified that the said Philip is in no wise guilty, has pardoned him the suit which pertains to the king for these trespasses as well as for any other felonies, seditions, and pleadings committed on this occasion, and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Assignment to Queen Isabel, in recompence for the lands of Blakeburnshire and Bouland assigned to her for life, which the king has lately resumed and delivered to Henry, earl of Lancaster, to hold as his inheritance, of 600*l.* out of the issues of the hanaper of the chancery yearly, to wit of fees of charters and writs sealed with the great seal as well as of fines paid there, for her life or until the king find her an equivalent in lands. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to Queen Philippa, in recompence for the castle, town and honor of Pontefract, with the fees and advowsons thereof likewise taken from her and given back to the earl, of 1,000*l.* yearly out of the issues of the customs and subsidies in the port of London, to be paid at Easter and Michaelmas: and it is the king's will that one part of the cocket seal in the port shall be delivered to her at the beginning of each term of payment and remain in the custody of her or her attorney until she be satisfied in full, and that if in any year the issues of the said customs and subsidies prove insufficient for the payment, she shall have what is deficient out of the customs and subsidies in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, or Boston, as shall be convenient. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster Presentation of Walter de Heyworth to the church of St. Martin, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 24. Westminster Licence, for 40 marks which Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, will pay to the king, for him to grant to Peter de Monte Forti the manor of Toneworth, held in chief, to hold for his life, rendering to the earl 10 marks yearly.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Martin Godric of Hapesburgh of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Maud late the wife of John de Pallyngge of Great Yarmouth and Nicholas son of the same John, and Robert his brother, executors of his will, that he render an account for the time when he was the receiver of the said John; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Nov. 28. Westminster Presentation of Thomas de Evesham to the vicarage of the church of Brantles, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Clifford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Carleton to the church of Roilfiston, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Llanthony Prima in Wales being in his hands for certain causes.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Roger son of Roger Gernoun, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John Broun and Geoffrey de Mayn as his attorneys in England for two years. Hugh de Burgh received the attorneys by writ.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1348.
Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Pybaker of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Godfrey del Ry that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of William son of Robert le Goldsmyth of Cicestre, chaplain, to the church of Wynterburn Houndyton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Notification that, whereas the king wishing to be certified whether, in the time of John de Hothum, sometime bishop of Ely, any divorce was celebrated in that diocese between Edmund de Duresme, knight, and Margaret, his wife, lately commanded Simon, late bishop of that place, to search the register of his said predecessor and certify into the chancery what he found there, the same bishop certified him accordingly that he found nothing in the register of such divorce nor anything touching those persons, as he returned to the last writ therein previously sent him, also Master John de Tybenham, official of the then archdeacon of Ely, certified the same bishop that in the register of the archdeacon of Ely of the time of the bishop's predecessor, which had been diligently searched by him, nothing is found of the divorce, and then lately one Master John de Tyd, commissary of the spiritual jurisdiction of the archdeaconry of Ely, sent to the bishop not indeed any original document or anything found in the register of his predecessor or of the archdeacon of Ely touching the divorce, but only some schedules wherein it is written that a divorce was celebrated between the parties, but inasmuch as of such schedules some were not sealed and some were not entire but so decayed that because of their decay they could not in any wise be read through, and others were quite faulty, as was plain and could be plain to any one looking at them, he regarded them as wholly untrustworthy and they should of right be so regarded.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Temesford, parson of the church of Hevenyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of All Saints, Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Fécamp being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Leveryngton.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Bere of Notingham, chaplain, to the church of Farle Monachorum, in the deanery of Poterne, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farle Monachorum being in his hand as above.

1349.
Jan. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey Spenser of Shadenesfeld, chaplain, to the church of St. Margaret Moysy, Fridaystrete, London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Faith being in his hands as above.

MEMBRANE 14.

1348.
Dec. 14. Tower of London. To John Cok, Master John de Langetoft and John Pount, guardians of the temporalities of the see of Canterbury void by the death of John, late archbishop. Although on 27 November last the king received at Sandwich as he was starting hastily for Calais of urgent necessity a bull of the pope appointing Master John de Offord, dean of Lincoln, to be

1348. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

archbishop, he was unable at that time to take the fealty of the same John and make full and due restitution of the temporalities as the latter was then at London exercising the office of chancellor, for which cause he committed to him the custody of the temporalities and all that pertained to them so long as these should remain in the king's hands, having now returned he has taken the fealty and made restitution of the temporalities of the archbishop elect of his special grace and not by virtue of the pope's letter, and he commands them to cause the same to be given back as from the said twenty-seventh day. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the see.

Mandate to Bartholomew de Burghershh, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, to make restitution to the archbishop elect, or to John de Dale, his attorney, of the castle of Saltwode with the issues thereof from the said day. By K.

Mandate in like terms to the same with respect to the parks, forests, chaces and warrens of the see in the county of Kent. The king has already commanded him to deliver these to the custody of the said John as archbishop elect and confirmed, but he is now to make restitution of them to him as archbishop. By K.

The like to Geoffrey de Say with respect to those in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex and Buckingham. By K.

Oct. 8. Sandwich. Whereas Thomas le Palmere of Winchester was convicted before John de Stouford and his fellows, justices appointed in the county of Southampton to enquire touching wool brought without the realm to foreign parts not cocketed or customed, of having taken 210 sacks of such wool to those parts, and upon this made fine before the king himself upon these conditions, to wit that he would pay the king 200 marks and remit 40 sacks of wool, of the price of 300 marks, of 60 sacks of wool which the king owed him for a loan previously made by Thomas to him for the expenses of his chamber, as by an indenture between Thomas, bishop of Durham, then clerk of the chamber, and the same Thomas appears; and he by virtue of the king's mandate to him has paid such 200 marks to John de Flete for the king's use as by another indenture, made between John and him, appears: and whereas afterwards, when the same Thomas was a prisoner in the Flete at the improvident suit of some who were entirely ignorant of the conditions of the fine, letters patent were made for him in the chancery whereby it appears that he had made fine with the king for 521 marks and had remitted to him 48 sacks, 50 cloves of wool to have pardon for the premises and these letters were delivered to a yeoman of his, by virtue of which letters he is and long has been in many ways troubled and miserably brought to want, for which the king has compassion for him; the same Thomas has made petition that the king will pardon the premises by the conditions of the fine so made before him and order the said letters made at another time to be annulled and the king having full remembrance of the circumstances, has pardoned him by the former conditions for taking the wool to foreign parts uncustomed and uncoketed and all forfeitures incurred thereby, as well as for all other trespasses before 25 May, in the sixteenth year, the day on which the said letters patent of pardon were made for him, for which he might hereafter be impeached at his suit, and has seen fit that the former letters patent and the process thereon made against him and all that depends on the letters at the king's suit shall be annulled and quashed, and the letters cancelled on the rolls of the chancery as being of no force. By p.s.

1348. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Aug. 12. Westminster. Whereas brother Richard de Dunclent, monk of Evesham, and many others, who are indicted of divers trespasses on account of a dispute between Thomas de Baddeby and Master Thomas de Dunclent over the right to the church of Tredynton, have made fine with the king in common for 22*l.* to have pardon for this, he at the instant request of some magnates and for the fine, has pardoned Edmund de Dunclent the suit of his peace for the same and any consequent outlawries published against him. Worcester.

By p.s. and the fine has been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

Pardon in like terms to the following :—

The same brother Richard.
John de Oxenford, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Worcester.
John de Branketre, clerk.
Walter de Acton.
Robert de Haggeleye.
John Roculf of Lench.
John de Yeveltre.
Thomas de Iccombe.
Walter de Dunclent.
Ralph de Appelby, chaplain.
Thomas Bartholmeu.
Master Thomas de Dunclent.
Robert de Appelby, bedel of Oxenford.

1349.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Appointment, during good behaviour, of John son of Roger Pride of Shrewsbury to have the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts deputed in that town pursuant to the statute of merchants. By p.s.

1348. Mandate in pursuance to Roger Pride of Shrewsbury, in whose custody the office is said to be at present.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Mandate to Arnold (*sic*) Sauvage, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, to brother Thomas de Colewell, monk of that house, whom the pope has appointed to be abbot, as appears by his bull to the king. The said Thomas was elected abbot by the chapter unanimously, after they had obtained licence to elect from the king, and has expressly renounced all words prejudicial to the king and crown in the bull, humbly submitting himself to his grace; and so he has taken his fealty and restored the temporalities to him. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Mandate to the prior and convent to intermeddle themselves no further with the temporalities, which are in their custody by the king's grant.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William de Gayrstang, king's clerk, parson of the church of Thorneton in Lonesdale, in the diocese of York and the jurisdiction of the archdeaconry of Richmond, to the church of Brampton by Dyngele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Oliver de Dynelay, king's clerk.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of brother Walter de Stoke, monk of the house of Abbodesbury, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Otford. Licence for the precentor and convent of the monastery of Shireborn to elect an abbot in the room of John de Henton, deceased. By K.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 13.

Dec. 5. Westminster. On the petition of Gerard Salvayn of Hersewell, grandson and heir of Robert de Roos of Werk, setting forth that Anthony, sometime bishop of Durham, who intruded upon and held the lordship of Werk in Tyndale over Edward I, in the time of his seisin thereof, caused the manor of Belestre, within that lordship, late of the same Robert, to be taken into his hands, pretending that Robert was of the quarrel of John de Comyn, an adherent of the Scots, the enemies of that king, and that the manor was on that account a forfeiture of war, and gave the manor, although the forfeiture was afterwards annulled as appears by the record had thereof, to Brian son of Alan and Maud, his wife, in tail, which grant the present king ratified to Maud after the death of Brian; and praying that inasmuch as he has recovered the same against Miles de Stapelton of Cotherston and John son of John de Gray of Rotherfeld, heirs of Brian and Maud, by judgement rendered on a verdict of the great assize, by writ of right, in the court of Queen Philippa of Werk in Tyndale, and has obtained seisin of the manor by virtue of such recovery, the king will ratify and confirm his estate therein; the king, for 20 marks which he will pay to him, confirms the same. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Sandwich. Licence for the abbot and convent of Grestain, in Normandy, to demise to the king's merchant Tidemann de Lymbergh the manors of Norton, co. Somerset, Connok, co. Wilts, Rammerugge, co. Southampton, Mersh, co. Buckingham, Grafton, co. Northampton, Derneford, co. Cambridge, and Cretyng and Mikelfeld, co. Suffolk, which pertain to the priory of Wilmyngton, a cell of their house, and are in the king's hands with the other lands of alien priories, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns for a thousand years, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, franchises and other profits and emoluments pertaining to the manors, saving always to the king during the war with France as much farm as the prior would render yearly for the manors and other profits pertaining to the king, and to the chief lords of that fee their services. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Sandwich. Ratification of the estate of Peter de Wotton, king's clerk, as prebendary of Bronneswode, *alias* Bronnesbury, in the church of St. Paul, London, and of Staunton, in the collegiate church of Wilton. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Sandwich. Ratification of the estate of Henry de Scaldewelle as parson of the church of Desburgh; and revocation of any presentation of another made by the present king to the said church. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Sandwich. Presentation of Adam Page, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Nicholas, Pembroke, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's kinswoman, Elizabeth de Burgo, now tenant of the manor of Sandhale, co. York, of letters patent dated 12 October, 10 Edward II, pardoning Gerard Salvayn for certain trespasses, in return for the said manor granted by him to the king. [*Calendar of the Patent Rolls*, 10 *Edward II*, *p.* 554.]

Dec. 13. Westminster. The like of the grant by the same Gerard to the late king of the manor, dated 3 October, 10 Edward II. [*Calendar of the Close Rolls*, *p.* 433.]

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Leveryngton, parson of the church of All Saints, Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Hevenyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Temesford.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1348.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Martin de Moulysh to the church of Stoure Prewes, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbess of St. Mary's, Préaux St. Leger [*de Pratellis*], being in his hands as above.

Dec. 14. Tower of London. Mandate to John Cook, Master John de Langetoft and John Pount, guardians of the temporalities of the void archbishopric of Canterbury, to deliver the same to Master John de Offord, dean of Lincoln, appointed by the pope to be archbishop. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the archbishopric.

Mandate as above to the following escheators in the counties named :—

Reginald (*sic*) Sauvage.	Kent.
Roger Daber.	Surrey and Sussex.
William de Middelton.	Norfolk and Suffolk.
William Bret.	Essex, Hertford and Middlesex.
John Laundels.	Oxford and Berks.
Thomas de Rokeby.	York.
William Croiser.	Buckingham.

[*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 17. Otford. Pardon to William de Rothyng, knight, of the king's suit for all trespasses and contempts, whereof he was impeached before the council and on account of which he was adjudged to perpetual imprisonment, and of the execution of the judgement, provided that he henceforth bear himself well towards the king and his people, and stand his trial if anyone will implead him of the trespasses aforesaid. Restitution to him also of his lands and goods adjudged as forfeit to the king by reason of the said trespasses, contempts and judgement. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Licence for Hugh del Boure of London to ship in the port of London eight fardels of cloths of Worsted, and take the same to Gascony or elsewhere as he will, except to the king's enemies, notwithstanding the late ordinance of the taking cloths made in England to the staple of Caleys and not elsewhere. By C.

Presentation of Oliver de Dineleye, king's clerk, parson of the church of Brampton by Dyngele, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Thornton in Lonesdale, in the diocese of York and of the jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Richmond, on an exchange of benefices with William de Gayrstang, king's clerk.

Nov. 6. Sandwich. Pardon, at the request of John Dayncourt, to John son of Robert de Whatton of the king's suit for the death of John de Skeryngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any subsequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 25. Otford. Grant to William Claptus, towards his expenses in the building of a new house of nuns of the order of the Friars Preachers at Derteford founded by the king, of the keeping of the lands late of Robert le Reyny, tenant in chief, during the nonage of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, for livery to the said William of the lands.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent granted to his merchant, Anthony Bache, and Argenta, his wife, 100 marks at the exchequer yearly until they had from him an equivalent of land or rent for life, and afterwards, because they could not have payment of this at the exchequer promptly,

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1348.

by other letters patent assigned to them the said 100 marks out of the profits of fees of the seals of writs judicial, as well in the King's Bench as in the Common Bench, by the hands of Walter de Jernemutha, to whom the king had granted the profits under a certain form; he is now informed on their behalf that the same Walter, late farmer of the profits, has been removed from them and the farm has been granted by the king to others, whereby they cannot have payment of their annuity, and not willing that payment to them should be thus frustrated he has granted that they shall have the 100 marks yearly, with all arrears from the date of the assignment, out of the same profits by the hands of the farmers thereof for the time being. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John Whiteryk of Eston by Stanford, vicar of the church of Camerwell, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Levelond, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of St. Bertin being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Subbury.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Grant to John de Bello Campo, for his better support in the state of banneret which he has taken by the king's order, of 180*l.* at the exchequer yearly, beyond the 20*l.* out of the king's customs granted to him at another time, until the king provide him with 200*l.* yearly of land or rent for life. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Licence, at the request of John de Bello Campo, for Walter de Rossynton and Joan, his wife, to enfeoff John Heryng, prior of Wylcheswode by Corfe Castle in Purbyk, and Hugh de Rossynton, chaplain, of a messuage, a mill, three carucates of land, 40 acres of wood, 70*s.* of rent and a fourth part of a mill in Canterton, Broukle and Batramesle, said to be held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to Walter and Joan,

1349.

in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Walter. By p.s.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Maule of all stumps (*soucheas*) within his bailiwick in the forest of Shirewode. By p.s.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 5 marks which John de Quappelade will pay the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 20 acres of land in Quappelade to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Quappelade for the good estate of the said John, Katharine, his wife, Master John de Offord, William de Thorpe and David de Wollore, clerk, for their souls, when they are dead, and for the souls of the father and mother of the same John and his ancestors and heirs.

And the 5 marks have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper of the king's chancery. Lincoln.

1348.

Dec. 31. Westminster. Pardon, for his good service in the war of France, to Peter son of John de Wyton of Louth of the king's suit for the death of Robert Urry of Lymbergh, killed before 4 September in the twentieth year, whereof he is

1349.

indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 6. Rotherhithe (*Rererhith*). Presentation of Nicholas de Fiskerton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Chyweton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Drypole, in enlargement of the general pardon lately granted to him by letters patent, of a messuage in Paulflete in Holdernesse, which escheated to the king by reason of his forfeiture, to hold to him and his heirs by the services anciently due and accustomed. By p.s.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1349.
Jan. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Andrew de Cheveleston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Totheneys, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Totheneys being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Grymesby to the church of Borle, in the diocese of London.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Salghale to the church of Walsshebykenore, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Chestrefeld to the church of Bradeford Peverel, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the alien abbot of Tiron being in his hands as above.

———— Presentation of Ralph Goselinch to the vicarage of the church of Duxston, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands as above.

1348.
Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Colvill of all such dry stumps (*zoucheos*), commonly called 'stubbes,' of trees felled in the king's forest of Galtres as the king can give him without prejudice to himself or destruction of the forest; provided that he take same by the supervision and livery of the warden of the forest beyond the Trent or his deputies and that he do not take or sell anything more than stumps by pretext of this grant. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

1349.
Jan. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Wyke, chaplain, to the chantry of St. Mary, in the manor of Brompton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, which is in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Nicholas de Glamorgan being in his hands on account of the idiotcy of the same Nicholas.

Jan. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and canons of the church of St. Radegund, Bradesol, and their successors, of a charter, dated 26 March, 19 Henry III, confirming a grant by Robert de Poltun to their church of the manor of Poltun, co. Kent.
By p.s. and by fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Notyngham to the church of Billeston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas de Lovayne, tenant-in-chief.

Jan. 10. Rotherhithe. Presentation of William de Coumbe, chaplain, to the chapel of St. Peter, Budeston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farlee Monachorum being in his hands on account of the war with France. By K.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Houeden, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Spettebury, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Jan. 11. Otford. Presentation of Thomas de Cotyngham to the church of Thornham Pilkok, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1349.
Jan. 10. Otford. Licence for Thomas de Berkele to enfeoff William de Side, Walter Goldemere, Matthew, vicar of the church of Berkele, David de Milkesham and John le Vyth, of the castles and manors of Berkele and Bevereston and the manors of Wotton, Camme, Couelle, Slimbruig, Aure and Upton Seint Leonard, said to be held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with remainders to Maurice de Berkele, his son, in tail male, to the heirs male of the body of the said Thomas and Katharine, his wife, and to the right heirs of Thomas. By p.s.
[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise below.*

Jan. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hempsell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Christ Church 'in the Wode,' in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Goleclyve being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1348.
Dec. 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's daughter, Isabel, to Thomas atte Vyne of Canterbury of the king's suit for the death of John atte Nappelton of Shepeye, co. Kent, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1349.
Jan. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Eccleshale to the church of Potton, in the diocese, of Lincoln in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in Gascony and in the siege of the king's town of Calais. to William Man of Edwarduston of the county of Suffolk of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Baldewyn of Hordon of the county of Essex, killed before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Jan. 17. Westminster Presentation of William de Whithurst to the vicarage of the church of Brixham, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Totnes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 18. Hatfield Bishop's. Grant for life to Thomas de Roldeston, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Burton by Malmesbury. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* for him, directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.
Mandate to the sheriff of Wilts to induct him.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Presentation of William de Tikhill to the church of Compton Hawy, of the jurisdiction of the prebend of Shirbourn, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Shirbourn; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the prebend in the voidance of the abbey.
The like of him to the same church under the name of the church of Upcompton.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Bermoundeseye to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By p.s

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to John de Lysle, knight, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

1349. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to Master Simon de Islep, king's clerk, of the prebend of Mora, in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of London.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for the prior of Bermoundeseye, of the Cluniac order, deputed by a general chapter of that order to make a visitation of some priories and cells of the order in England.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Alan de Shetlyngton as parson of the church of Hemmyngburgh. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 12. Westminster Whereas the king's clerk, John de Hale, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Buryan (*Sancte Bereane*), in Cornwall, has deputed certain commissaries and servants to exercise for him the jurisdiction of ordinary in the chapel and the members thereof, and dispose of the things and faculties of the deanery to his best advantage and the safe guarding of the liberties of the chapel, the king has taken these and the chapel with its members as well as all other men and servants of the same John in this behalf into his special protection.

Jan. 17. Westminster Mandate to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Abbotesbury to brother Walter de Stokes, monk of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Salisbury and who has done fealty to the king.

By letter of secret seal.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Bermoundeseye to appropriate the church of Bedyngton, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster On behalf of the merchants and others of Amiens petition has been made to the king that, inasmuch as in the late truce until 1 September next entered into at Calais it is contained that trade between the two realms shall be carried on as freely as it was wont to be in times of peace, he will provide for their security in coming within the realm, that they or their merchandise be not arrested at the suit of merchants or others by pretext of arrests granted on account of trespasses committed by foreign merchants, and the king although by the truce they ought to come with their goods without care, for their greater quiet, and to encourage their trade, which is to the advantage of himself and his realm, has taken them into his special protection during the truce. By K. & C.

Jan. 20. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture of lease, dated at London, on Monday the vigil of the Epiphany, 22 Edward III, by Thomas de Clopton, keeper of the king's wardrobe, to the king's yeoman, Roger de Elmrugge, and his executors of all lands in Wyginton and Tomworth, co. Stafford, together with the rents and services of free tenants and bondmen, and liberties and free customs, late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, which are in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of John his son and heir, and are in the custody of the said Thomas by the king's grant, to hold until the full age of the heir at the rent of 38*l.* to be paid to the keeper of the wardrobe for the time being in

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1349.

the said wardrobe, when the wardrobe is within the realm, or in the church of St. Paul, London, when the wardrobe is without the realm, with power of re-entry if the rent be in arrear. By p.s.

The like of a like lease to John de Bekeringge, knight, of the earl's lands in Osewardesbeksokene, co. Nottingham, at the rent of 40*l.* By p.s.

The like of a like lease to the king's yeoman, Roger de Clebury, of the earl's lands in Pilarton, co. Warwick, at the rent of 8 marks. By K.

Jan. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 26 November, 9 Edward I, of licence for the prior and Carmelite Friars of Lincoln to acquire lands in mortmain for the enlargement of their place. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* which Thomas de Sibethorpe, king's clerk, parson of the church of Bekyngham, will pay to the king, for him to assign a messuage in Newerk to Robert de Alyngton, Robert Leef of Tuxford, and William de Stokum, chaplains of the perpetual chantries ordained in Newerk church for the souls of William Sausemer and Maud, his wife, and Master William de Glentham, to hold to them and their successors to celebrate divine service in that church for the souls aforesaid pursuant to the said ordinance, as well as for the souls of the said Thomas and Isabel Durant according to an ordinance to be made by him.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Nottingham.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Sholle, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stoke Cursy, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke Cursy being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of brother John de Frith, monk of the house of Shirbourn, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

1348.

Nov. 27. Sandwich. Licence for John de Sutton of Wyvenho of Essex, 'chivaler,' to enfeoff Ralph, baron of Stafford, of the hundred of Aungre, held in chief.

1349.

Jan. 24. Langley. John de Carru, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Philip de Orpenteney and Peter le Cok as his attorneys in Ireland for three years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

He also has letters nominating Nicholas de Carru and Thomas de Redenesse as his attorneys there for the same time. The chancellor &c.

MEMBRANES 9-7.

1348.

Dec. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Coventre of the following:—

(1.) Letters patent, dated 10 April, 12 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281-1292, p.* 118.]

(2.) The like, dated 10 February, 14 Edward I. [*Ibid., p.* 219.]

(3.) The like, dated 18 August, 17 Edward I. [*Ibid., p.* 320.]

(4.) The like, dated 26 August, 18 Edward I. [*Ibid., p.* 384.]

(5.) The like, dated 26 May, 19 Edward I. [*Ibid., p.* 429.]

(6.) The like, dated 6 February, 20 Edward I. [*Ibid., p.* 475.]

(7.) The like, dated 10 February, 31 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 115.]

(8.) The like, dated 14 May, 24 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 187.

1348.

Membranes 9-7—*cont.*

(9.) The like, dated 14 July, 27 Edward I. [*Ibid.*, *p.* 426.]
(10.) The like, dated 6 November, 31 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307*, *p.* 164.]
(11.) The like, dated 12 March, 33 Edward I. [*Ibid.*, *p.* 317.]
(12.) The like, dated 6 April, 33 Edward I. [*Ibid.*, *p.* 334.]
(13.) The like, dated 20 June, 2 Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1307-1313*, *p.* 162.]
(14.) The like, dated 20 November, 7 Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1313-1317*, *p.* 48.]
(15.) The like, dated 27 January, 8 Edward II. [*Ibid.*, *p.* 212.]
(16.) The like, dated 14 May, 11 Edward II.
(17.) The like, dated 4 December, 14 Edward II.
(18.) The like, dated 24 August, 19 Edward II.
(19.) Grant in mortmain by Thomas son of Gervase de Wauton, with the licence of Edward I, to the prior and monks of St. Mary's, Coventre, of 40 acres of land in Ulghton; and a large number of other grants by private benefactors which are not dated or set out at length. By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

Dec. 20. Westminster. Notification of a writ close, dated at Westminster, 6 October, 22 Edward III, directed to Thomas de Brewosa and his fellows, justices in eyre, for the pleas of the forest in the counties of Northampton and Buckingham, on behalf of John de Molyns.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 30*s.* which John Fitz Johan will pay to the king, for him to enfeoff Thomas Frysel and John de Bledelowe of a messuage, a carucate of land and 5 acres of wood in Tichefeld, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Agnes his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.
Changed because assigned at another time by fine of 30*s.*
Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 3. Sandwich. Grant to Nicholas de Oterbourn of 100 marks yearly at the exchequer for life, or until the king find him an equivalent of land and rent. By p.s.
Vacated because he has an assignment of the manor of Ledecombe, which is in the king's hands as pertaining to the abbot of Cluny, to hold during the war with France as of the value of 80 *marks yearly in part satisfaction of this grant, as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-third year under date of* 2 *October.*

1349.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission, for one year, to Robert Kay to purvey hay, litter, oats, beans, bread, peas and other necessaries for the king's great horses and stud in the custody of his yeoman, Roger de Normanvill, beyond the Trent, to be paid for by the sheriff of York by view and testimony of the said Roger. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk, Thomas de Sibethorpe, parson of the church of Bekyngham, to John Cosyn, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibethorpe, of a messuage, two bovates of land and 30*s.* of rent in Sibethorpe, Sireston and Knyveton, which messuage and land are of the value of 50*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1349.

by John de Vaux, escheator in the counties of Notyngham and Derby, to hold as of the value of 6½ marks in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the late king granted licence for John Notebroun, chaplain, late warden of the chapel, to acquire in mortmain.

Jan. 23. Langley. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John de Merlowe, of the office of marshal in the common bench of Dublin, with the usual fees; and grant that, as he is in constant attendance at the king's side, he may have a deputy in the office. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Mandate to the justices of the said bench to permit William Bette to discharge the office as his deputy.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Master Godfrey de Fromound, his physician, for good service rendered to the king as well within the seas as beyond and because by his order he is many times attending upon Queen Philippa as well as divers others without the household, that he shall take the wages pertaining to him by reason of the office, to wit 12*d.* daily and 8 marks yearly for his robes by the hands of the keeper of the king's wardrobe, for the time when he be absent from the household as well as when present in it, so long as he be of the king's retinue or until

1348. fitting order be made for his estate elsewhere. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Sandwich. Exemption for life, at the request of Michael de Ponynges, of Thomas de Passele, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence for John de Grauntsete to found a chapel in honour of the Virgin Mary on the stone bridge of the city of Dublin, ordain two chaplains to celebrate divine service therein daily for the good estate of the king and Queen Philippa, and the said John, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of their progenitors and heirs and of all those to whom John alive or dead is bound, as well as for the mayor and commonalty of the city, and to charge certain tenements in the city, held of the king in burgage, with 100*s.* of rent to the mayor and commonalty for the sustenance of the chaplains.

Changed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Licence for John Fitz Johan to enfeoff Thomas Frysel and John de Bledelowe of two messuages, a carucate and 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 60*s.* of rent in Edelesburgh and Tychefeld, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Agnes his wife, daughter of James Frysel, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 5*l.* 3*s.*

Nov. 20. Sandwich. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted for life to Robert de Holte the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts at Suthampton on condition of his discharging the office in person; at the request of some of his secretaries he has granted to him for life that he may discharge the office by a clerk, and that whenever he shall see fit to nominate one a commission thereof, during the pleasure of the king and of him, shall be made out under the great seal to such clerk.

By p.s.

1349.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk, Matthew de Assheton, of the free chapel of St. Thomas uppe Grene, Shireburn, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Shireburn. By p.s.

1348. *MEMBRANES* 5-1.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's clerk, Thomas de Sibethorpe, parson of Bekyngham, of the tenours of records and processes of pleas as follows :—

(1) Pleas at Westminster before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices of the Bench, Michaelmas, 22 Edward III, ro. 381, Nottingham to wit. Simon de Sibethorpe demands against John Cosyn, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibethorpe, a toft, an acre and a half of land, 3*s*. 6*d*. of rent and a moiety of a toft in Sibethorpe, as those whereof his ancestor Robert was seised in the time of King Richard, kinsman of the present king, from whom the same descended successively to Ralph, his brother and heir, to William son and heir of the same Ralph, to William son and heir of the same William, and to plaintiff son and heir of the last named.

Defendant answers that plaintiff, by a writing made on Saturday before St. Peter's Chair, in the eighteenth year of the king, granted to his sons Reginald and John the younger the said toft, land and moiety, with other tenements in Sibethorpe, by the name of a messuage wherein John the chaplain of the said Simon dwelt, by a messuage of William son of John, and of a toft called 'Rauftcroft,' which toft is called 'Cakerowe and Ely' and which moiety was sometime of William Sheyle and is called 'Sheyleplace,' as well as all his lands, rents and services in Sibethorpe not contained in a fine levied in the king's court between him and Reginald and one Thomas de Sibethorpe, clerk; that afterwards, on Christmas Day, plaintiff by another writing granted to the said Reginald, his heirs and assigns, all the lands and tenements aforesaid as well those contained in the fine as those not contained in the fine, with all goods therein, except one mare and one foal; that Reginald, with the king's licence, by divers writings released in frank almoin to the warden of the chapel, holding the church of Sibethorpe as appropriated, all right in the said moiety of a toft called 'Sheyleplace,' which lies to the north of the rectory of that church, and in the acre of land, by the name of two selions of land, whereof one selion lies on 'le Standard' and the other lies on 'Settecop furlong,' and in 12*d*. of rent, parcel of the said rent, which William son of Geoffrey le Clerc pays to the warden yearly by reason of an anniversary of the said Simon, his ancestors, heirs and relations, to be held in the church, and of alms for their souls, all his right in 2*s*. 6*d*. of the residue of the rent which Ralph de Sancto Paulo, lord of the manor of Sibethorpe, used to pay by reason of a dyke of the sluices of a water mill, now held by the warden on the north of the water of the Kersyk, in a place called 'Langebrig,' in Sibethorpe, on the soil of the ancestors of Simon, and by reason of trees growing on that dyke, which mill and weirs are now for a long time entirely destroyed and removed, and the dyke is filled in with earth, and in all other rent and services due to him or his heirs by reason of these or any other lands held by the warden; that afterwards the same Reginald, by a charter produced, granted in frank almoin to the warden the toft now claimed, by the name of a plot of land in Sibethorpe, called 'Cakerowe,' to the west of the manse of the rectory and adjoining the churchyard [with] three cottages built thereon near the way leading from the rectory to the church, as well as the half acre of land aforesaid by the name of a selion of land between land of Thomas son of Gilbert and land sometime of the

1348. *Membranes* 5-1—*cont.*

said William Sheyle, for the enlargement of the rectory and churchyard, in exchange for three selions of land, specified to be granted to him by the warden with the assent of the said Thomas de Sibethorpe, the founder of the chapel, as well as for common of pasture which the warden had as rector of the church, and for a pardon of 40 marks wherein plaintiff was held for him and his heirs to Thomas for having a perpetual chantry of one chaplain in the church of Sibethorpe for the souls of him and his ancestors, heirs and relations, and of Robert de Scridelyngton, lately killed, according to an agreement made between Simon and Isabel late the wife of the same Robert, and Robert and John, sons of Robert and Isabel, and the other children of Robert and Isabel, and for having the houses of the said three cottages and their timber moved at the charges of the warden to some other place near 'le Grene' as he or Reginald should dispose, and making reasonable satisfaction to his servant, Simon de Claxton, and Agnes, wife of the latter, daughter of the said William Sheyle, for their estate for the life of Agnes in one of the cottages, to hold the premises on conditions specified; in proof whereof the quit-claim of Reginald is produced testifying to the above;—witnesses, Sir Geoffrey de Staunton, knight, William son of Geoffrey, Thomas Peronel, Sir Adam de Roldeston, chaplain, William Basset, yeoman of the said Reginald, Richard Hardewyn, sometime servant of the latter, John de Flyntham, then his servant, and others. Dated at Sibethorpe, on Friday, the morrow of Corpus Christi, 22 Edward III.

And afterwards John brother of the same Reginald, who had estate jointly with him in the plot of land called 'Cakerowe' and 'Ely,' by a writing reciting that the said plot of ancient time was always one and the same plot and always of the measurement of 3½ roods and contains no more at the present time, although a part has been assigned to cottagers dwelling in the said three cottages, at will, from year to year for their curtilage and the residue of the plot towards 'le Bek' between the 'Kirkecauce' and the manse of the rectory has been set apart for a plantation and for this cause and no other a dyke for a division has been made and on this account it is called by different names as 'Cakerowe,' and 'Ely,' confirmed the grants of his brother and released all his right in any of the lands held by the warden.

Defendant says also that, when all the tenements aforesaid were in his seisin, plaintiff released for him and his heirs all right in the tenements now claimed according to the effect of the charters and writings of the said Reginald and John as well as in all other lands and rents in Sibethorpe and in the towns of Hokesworth, Sireston and Aslacton which were ever in the possession of him or his said sons, or of any ancestors or relations and are now in the tenure of defendant, that the king because some of the lands are held in chief as of the honor of Peverel by charter granted licence for him and his successors to retain the same tenements in frank almoin and he puts himself on the king's grand assize to try whether he has not greater right than the plaintiff therein. Judgement for defendant.

(2) The like, Martinmas, 22 Edward III, ro. 521. Nottingham, to wit. William son of William del Wodehouses by Northwell, by Robert de Marnham, his attorney, demands against the same warden the manor of Sibethorpe, by writ of right because

1348. *Membranes* 5-1—*cont.*

Robert de Swylyngton, the chief lord, released to the king his court thereof. Plaintiff says that the manor came to him as heir to his brother, Reginald son of William del Wodehouses, who was seised thereof, because the latter took the habit of religion in the abbey of Rughford.

The warden, by William de Grantham, his attorney, answers that one John son of Simon de Kirketon in Holand was seised of the manor and on his death without heir the manor descended to one Margaret then married to one John son of Ralph Chaumpeneys of Quappelade, to one Alice, late the wife of William son of Hugh de Flete, and to one Joan, late the wife of Peter Hedle, who afterwards married one John son of Reginald de Aslacton, knight (*militis*), the elder (*seniori*), as his sisters and heirs; that afterwards in the king's court at Notyngham, on Monday after Martinmas in the third year of the king, before William de Herle and his fellow justices then in eyre in the county of Nottingham, a fine was levied between the same John son of Reginald the elder, plaintiff, and the said John son of Ralph Chaumpeneys and Margaret, his wife, deforciants, of her third part of the manor, whereby they surrendered the same to him and his heirs, that the same John son of Reginald acquired in fee another third part of the manor from the said Alice under the name of Alice daughter of Simon de Kirketon in Hoyland and sometime wife of William son of Hugh de Flete, in free widowhood, and he and his wife Joan held the other third part as her inheritance; that afterwards in the king's court at York, on the quinzaine of Hilary, in the eighth year, a fine was levied before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between the same John son of Reginald and Joan, his wife, plaintiffs, and one Hugh de Aslacton, chaplain, deforciant, of the third part pertaining to Joan, whereby they acknowledged the same to be the right of Hugh and he granted the same to them in tail, with remainder to William de Stanford in tail, and to the said Reginald son of William del Wodehouses in fee; that the said John son of Reginald by charter afterwards granted in fee to Thomas de Sibethorp, parson of the church of Bekyngham, founder of the said chapel, the said manor of Sibethorp entire, with all its appurtenances in Sibethorp, Shelton and Knyveton; that Joan died without heir of her body and the said William de Stanford likewise died without heir of his body; that afterwards a fine was levied in this court, on the octaves of Trinity, in the twentieth year, between the same Thomas, plaintiff, and John son of Reginald, deforciant, of the manor, whereby the latter acknowledged the same to be the right of Thomas and his heirs; that the manor being thus in his seisin Reginald son of William del Wodehouses released to Thomas all right of him and his heirs therein, and the said William, father of the plaintiff, whose heir he is, likewise released to him all right of him and his heirs and then the plaintiff here in Michaelmas Term, in the twentieth year, brought a writ of right against him touching his seisin, whereon judgement was given for Thomas; and that after this Thomas with the king's licence granted the manor to the warden and his successors in frank almoin towards the sustenance of a warden and eight chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel and in the church of St. Peter, Sibethorp, and the chapel

1348. *Membranes* 5-1—*cont.*

of the blessed Anne in that church, and of three clerks to serve them, to find and maintain thirty-one in the church and chapels and the chancel of the church and a lamp to burn in the chancel at certain times, alms for the poorer parishioners of Sibethorp, to wit on every Monday, Wednesday and Friday, seven wheaten loaves each of the weight of 50*s.* to be distributed in perpetuity, and certain anniversaries, according to the ordinance for the appropriation of the said church; he says also that in Trinity Term of the twenty-first year the said Reginald son of William brought a writ of right against him in respect of the manor, whereon judgement was given in his favour, after which, in Hilary Term following, William del Wodehouses, the father, brought a like writ against him, whereon judgment was again given for him; and that afterwards a fine was levied here in the Bench, on the morrow of Martinmas last between defendant and the plaintiff, whereby the latter acknowledged the manor to be the right of defendant, and then the right of the warden in all the premises was confirmed by the king. Judgement for the warden.

(3) The like, Michaelmas, 22 Edward III, ro. 247. Nottingham, to wit. The abbot of Neubo demands against the warden aforesaid, 2*s.* of rent in Sibethorpe, by writ of right because John de Mustiers, chief lord, released to the king his court. The abbot says that his predecessor, William de Kermont sometime abbot, was seised of this rent in right of his church in the time of King Richard.

The warden answers that the demandant, under the name of brother Geoffrey, abbot of the monastery of Neubo, and the convent of that place quit-claimed the same to him and his successors. Judgement for the warden.

(4) The like, Martinmas, 22 Edward III, ro. 590. Nottingham, to wit. John de Mustiers of Tireswell, 'chivaler,' demands against the same warden 3*s.* of rent in Sibethorpe. He says that his ancestor John de Mustiers was seised thereof in the time of King Richard, and from him the same descended to Robert, his son and heir, to John, son and heir of the last named, to William, brother and heir of the last named, to Robert, brother and heir of the last named, and then to plaintiff, as son and heir of the same Robert.

Defendant answers that in Michaelmas Term last a fine was levied in this court between Thomas de Sibethorpe, parson of Bekyngham, plaintiff, founder of the chapel, and demandant, deforciant, of the same rent, whereby the latter acknowledged the same to be the right of Thomas and granted the same to him and his heirs, with the homages and services of Robert son of William del Grene, of Sibethorpe, Robert Adam, William Elys, Henry Elys, Robert de Scrydelyngton, parson of the church of Skeldynghop, Isabel late the wife of Robert de Scridelyngton, Robert son of the same Robert, John Alisaundre of Sibethorpe, Simon de Sibethorpe and John the younger his son, William son of Simon de Sibethorpe and Cecily, his wife, Constance daughter of Roger de Botelesford of Sibethorpe, Alice daughter of Constance de Botelesford, Sarah late the wife of Walter de Esshewellethorpe of Sibethorpe, Henry son of the same Walter, Hugh de Sancto Paulo, Geoffrey Bythelane of Sibethorpe, John, his son, William son of John, John de Congham, William de Middelton, Elias de Middelton and their heirs, in return for which Thomas gave him 10 marks; and Thomas then granted the same in the foundation of the chapel after which plaintiff released to defendant all his right therein. Judgement for the warden.

1348. *Membranes* 5-1—*cont.*

(5) The like, Michaelmas, 22 Edward III, ro. 247, Nottingham, to wit. Thomas son of Gilbert de Sibethorpe demands against the same warden 10 acres of land in Sibethorpe, whereof he says his ancestor, William son of Malger le White of Sibethorpe, was seised in the time of King Richard, from whom the right descended to Thomas, his son and heir, to Gilbert, son and heir of the last named, and then to the demandant as his son and heir. The warden answers that the said Thomas granted the tenements now in demand, by the name of 16 selions of land in Sibethorpe. to one Ralph le Greyve of Sibethorpe, bondman of Ralph de Kirketon, then lord of the manor of Sibethorpe, and his heirs, and the said lord afterwards took the same tenements into his hands as tenements acquired by his villein, after whose death one John the elder, son of Reginald de Aslacton, knight, then lord of the manor was seised thereof, and granted the same to Thomas aforesaid, the founder of the chapel, and it became part of the endowment of the chapel. Judgement for the defendant.

(6) The like, Michaelmas, 22 Edward III, ro. 247, Lincoln, to wit. William son of Walter Tebaud of Bekyngham, by his attorney, demands against Richard de Flanbergh, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Bekyngham, 12*s.* of rent in Bekyngham and Sutton which Gerard de Furnival granted to the same Walter in tail male, and which on his death should come to demandant. The warden answers that William granted the same to Thomas aforesaid, who founded the chapel of St. Mary, Bekyngham, and he endowed the chapel therewith at its foundation, for the support of the warden and to find and keep up seven wax-candles, five in the chapel and two in the chapel of St. Anne, mother of the Virgin Mary, built by him on the south side of the church of Bekyngham, to burn at times appointed in his ordinance, and that then one John son of Walter Tebaud of Bekyngham, whose brother and heir demandant is, by a writing released his right therein. Judgement for the warden.

(7) The like, ro. 371, Lincoln, to wit. John Spenser of Bekyngham demands against the said warden 10 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow, in Bekyngham and Sutton, by writ of right because the abbot of Nuttele, chief lord, released to the king his court thereof, of which he says that one Adam de Wylastre of Bekyngham, his father, was seised in the time of Henry III. The warden answers that plaintiff gave the same to Thomas aforesaid, and that he endowed the chapel with it. Judgement for the warden.

1349. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Jan. 10. Woodstock. Licence for Thomas de Berkele to enfeoff William de Syde, Walter Goldmere and David de Milkesham of the castle and manor of Berkele and the manors of Hamme, Appelrugge, Alkynton, Hyneton, Wotton, Simondeshale, Camme, Coueleye, Slymbrugge and Opton St. Leonard, and the hundred of Berkele, as well as of the advowsons of the churches of Wotton and Slymbrugge, said to be held in chief, to hold with views of frank-pledge pertaining to the manors; and for them to grant the same to him for life, with remainders to Maurice de Berkele, his son, in tail male, and to the heirs male of the bodies of the same Thomas and Katharine, his wife. By p.s.

1348.

MEMBRANE 38d.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Hugh de Saxham, Robert Houel and John de la Rokele, on complaint by Robert de Wachesham, a collector of the last tenth and fifteenth in the county of Suffolk, that, whereas he came in person to Sudbury to levy the portion due from that town pursuant to the commission to him and his fellows, and had caused distraint of cattle to be taken by his servants for arrears due in respect of the same, Nigel Tebaud, Robert de Ryveshale, Thomas de Peyton, John Bolle, Richard atte Lane, Thomas Coyteman, John Coyteman, John Furbisshour, John Alalone, John Rounwode, John atte Wode, William Persone and others, not permitting such distraints to be made, assaulted him and his servants, followed him as far as Great Waldyngfeld and there tore up the king's commission, rescued the cattle taken and assaulted his servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 1 mark.

Vacated because the letters remain in the hanaper.

Sept. 26. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Henry Grene, William de Notton and William de Halden, on complaint by Richard atte Dene of Pernestede that Geoffrey atte Dene, John de Stretford, William Maucray, Walter Buchere and others broke his close and houses at Pernestede, co. Sussex, drove away 8 oxen, 20 cows and 40 sheep, worth 20*l.* carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Berkele, Roger Hillary, Thomas de Berkele of Cuberle, William Tracy, Richard del la Pole and William de Chiltenham, reciting that, whereas the king appointed the said Thomas, Thomas, William and William to keep his peace and punish trespassers against the statutes of the same, as well as to find by inquisitions and then follow and arrest all vagabonds and disorderly persons, in the county of Gloucester, and a large number of trespassers have been indicted before them and on that account have been committed to prisons from which they can only be delived by his special mandate, and whereas in the last Parliament at Westminster he has granted that whenever necessary keepers of his peace with others learned in the law shall be appointed by his commissions to hear and determine felonies and trespasses against the peace, he has appointed them to inspect the indictments aforesaid and hear and determine them. By C.

MEMBRANE 37d.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Imworth, John Toby, John de Houton and Richard Hokere, on information that Robert Frankyssh, Bartholomew, his brother, and others carried away Queen Philippa's goods at Wyghton, co. Norfolk, and assaulted and imprisoned John Taverner, her serjeant, whom she had deputed to collect her rents in the county, whereby she has lost his service for a great time and her rents have remained uncollected. By C.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof.

MEMBRANE 36d.

Sept. 22. Westminster Commission to William de Byngham, 'chivaler,' and John de Leek, collectors of the last tenth and fifteenth for three years in the county of Nottingham, reciting that whereas the king appointed them to collect for

1348. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

the first year of the term as much as the men of the county paid in the last grant of such tenth and fifteenth, he understands that some refuse to pay their portions of the same and resist by force distraints made by the same collectors to recover the arrears, to his great damage and shame, and that he has appointed them to arrest all such persons and commit them to prison until he give further order in regard to them; and commanding them on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit to attend to this with all diligence. The sheriff has been commanded to be attending, counselling and helping unto them herein and to receive from them all those arrested by them. By C.

The like to the following :—

Oct. 6. Westminster. Humphrey de Waleden and Thomas Fabel, in the county of Essex.

Thomas de Batisford, 'chivaler,' and Stephen Bacoun, in the county of Suffolk. By C.

Nicholas del Castel, Edmund de Baconesthorp, John de Colby, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Gyneye, 'chivaler,' in the county of Norfolk. By C.

Oct. 18. Westminster. John Gryffyn and Thomas de Bukton, in the county of Northampton. By C.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Thomas de Langeleye and Richard de Williamescote, in the county of Oxford. By C.

Nov. 6. Sandwich. William Luterych, Henry de Stureye and Thomas de Rokesle, in the county of Kent. By C.

Nov. 24. Westminster. John son of Herbert, John Curson, Robert Fraunceys, Robert Breton and Robert de Sallowes, in the county of Derby.

Alexander de Gipthorpe, 'chivaler,' and Roger de Cobeldyk, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

1349.

Jan. 10. Westminster Commission to Philip de Nevill, 'chivaler,' and John de Hundon, collectors in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, as above to 'until he give further order'; and then, and to distrain them by their cattle and other goods according to law and the custom of England, and to cause the distraints to be detained in some secure place until he be satisfied of what is due to him. By C.

The like to Randolf de Paris and William de Sancto Botulpho of Hekyngton, in the parts of Kesteven, in the same county. By C.

1348. *MEMBRANE* 35*d*.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Hatecombe and Robert de Brightewell, on complaint by Stephen, parson of the church of Gersyngdon, that John Louches of Gersyngdon, Richard, his brother, John de Morton, John Baillif, Adam Longe of Oxford, Christopher de Publesbury, Andrew de Publesbury, John Crok, William le Carter, John Hore, William Litel 'Johanesservant de Louches,' Alice Crokes, Amice daughter of Stephen Cristemasse, and others, at Gersyngdon, co. Oxford, mowed his crops, carried them away and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 1 mark paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

1348.

Membrane 35*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Richard de Wylughby, Richard de Kelleshull, Henry de Grene, William de Notton, William de Delves and Edmund Wauncy, on complaint by Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, that John son of Richard Garlek, William Tebald, Richard Tebald, Robert Frenssh, Robert Powel, John Powel, William Rolf, Roger, his son, John Sandre, Richard Sandre, Walter Sandre, Walin Usard, William Garlek and others carried away his goods at Chalk, co. Kent, and assaulted his men and servants there, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Whereas Martin Godard of Swanebourn of the county of Buckingham, an approver lately in the king's gaol of Wyndesore, appealed Hugh Cademere of Tynghurst of that county, Richard Grace of Langelegh, William Reynham of Mussenden, Andrew Jaket of Chalfhunte, tailor, abiding in Bekenesfeld, John Stowe of Merston by Cuvyng, John le Englissh of West Wycombe, William Cole of Wycombe, tailor, John atte Watere of Langewyk by Thame, John le Hare of Wendovre, Thomas le Webbe of Wendovre, John atte Mulle of Wendovre, carpenter, John Isabel of Weston Turvill, John Lyndeseye of Aylesbury, Richard Pichecote juxta Cuvyng, Thomas Haynes of Whitcherch, John Serveledy of Whitcherch, Robert le Hontte of Fennystretford, 'drovere,' Henry, his son, Walter le Skynnere of Dunstaple of the county of Bedford, John son of John le Kyng of Swanbourn, the elder (*seniorem*), Hugh Thomes, William, his son, John le Chapman of Steuecle, William Mundy of Swanbourn, servant of the same John, William Randolf of Swanbourn, Robert le Kyng of Swanbourn, Geoffrey Hikemannes, Adam le Suour, Elias de Mursle, William, his son, Walter Corsot of Mursle, William Stappe of Steuecle, John le Longe of Grenbourn, William Hogges of Wynselowe, Robert, his brother, Hugh Magge of Great Horwode, John le Irmongere of Little Horwode, Robert Houdde of Shryvenham, John le Daye of Swanbourn, John le Chapman of Steuecle and Henry le Wodeward of Steuecle, of some felonies committed by them together, as is found by the tenour of the appeal which the king has caused to come before him in the chancery, and the appealed are now vagabonds lurking in divers counties, the king has appointed William Croyser, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, Walter de Chalfhunte, Osbert le Taverner, bailiff of the town of Wyndesore, and John Aspe to arrest them and lodge them in the gaol aforesaid, until they be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm.

MEMBRANE 32*d*.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stouford, Robert de Popham, 'chivaler', Thomas de Aspale and William de Overton, on complaint by Geoffrey atte Dene that Richard atte Dene, John Oede of Walton, Robert de Ratford, John Tille and others, at Warblynton, co. Southampton, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper at the instance of Queen Philippa.

Oct. 10. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Robert Selyman and Thomas de Sancto Mauro, on complaint by Elizabeth de Monte Acuto and Edward de Monte Acuto that Roger Bavent, 'chivaler,' John atte Forde of Tissebury, Nicholas de Kyngeston, William Kaynes, Richard Langeford

1348. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

of Wermynstre, Robert Cole of Donyton, John Mayhu, John Pampilon, Henry le Wodeward of Southle, John Hickes of Wycheford, Roger son of Reginald de Kyngeston, John Fraunkeleyn of Upton, Simon Flory, Roger Langeford of Wilton, John le Boteler of Smalbrok, Thomas Mossel of Hynedon, John, his son, John Whyton, John Cok of Westbury, John Bratton, William Stonhous, John Haym the younger, William Halle, Thomas Cole, Hugh Russel of Frome, John, his son, Thomas, brother of the same John, William Cole of Bereford, Peter de Upton, William de Reigny, Reginald, his son, Edward Osebern, Richard le Taillour de Heigtrebury, Robert Thurstayn, Philip de Ferne, John Mauger, Henry le Rede of Heightrebury, Hugh le Blake of Frome, Richard Alwyne, John, his son, William Odonis, John Bemynstre, William de Wodeford, chaplain, Goscelin Botiler, John Habervill of Erlestok, William le Fox of Wilton, 'dyer,' Peter Torald of Wilton, 'goldsmyth,' Walter Colyns, Richard son of Richard Bynetheweye, Richard Howys, Geoffrey Russel, Thomas Dorsete, Richard Bayard, John Pentrich of Northynton, John Knyght of Alvedeston, Roger Plomer of Berewyk and others broke their closes at Norton Skydemor, Billeye, Trowe and Emwell, and drove away 20 oxen, 40 bullocks, 100 swine and 400 sheep, worth 400*l.*, felled their trees and mowed their crops there, and carried away the trees and crops with other goods.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper. Wilts.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Seintclere, sheriff of Cambridge, and John de Brigham, mayor of the town of Cambridge, to make inquisition in that county touching a complaint of Peter le Hayward and Adam le Eyr of Kyngeston containing that whereas they by divers writs appeal before the king certain malefactors, to wit the said Peter, of the death of his brother, John le Hayward, and the said Adam, of mayhem and breach of the peace, and other lieges have indicted the same before the keepers of the king's peace and his coroners of the county, these have plotted to do them all the harm in their power, have beaten some and so threatened the appellants that they dare not prosecute their appeals; and to arrest any indicted by the inquisitions, certifying the king in the chancery without delay of the names of those concerned in these misdeeds.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Rokeby, William de Merynton and James de Eland, on complaint by Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser, knight, that Roger son of Simon Litstester of Roderham, Henry de Allerthwayt, Ralph de Wodehalle, John Whettelay, John, son of John Malkus of Roderham, John Pakke, Richard, parson of the church of Roderham, William, vicar of the church of Roderham, Adam atte Wolde, John Hauke, Laurence de Gilbarthorp, William de Sandbek, Roger Littester, John de Burgh, Henry de Birlay, John de Heheston, William Ponay, Robert de Sapirton, John Wyker, William Garlec, John Malkus, John Elmor the younger, William Bradilay, Simon Littester and others broke her park at Kymberworth, co. York, and entered her free warren there, hunted in these, fished in her free fishery there and at Roderham, carried away fish from these as well as deer from the park and hares from the warren, and assaulted her men and servants at Roderham, whereby she lost their service for a great time.

Renewed because sealed at another time by fine of 1 mark.

1348.

Membrane 31*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission to the prior of Lantony by Gloucestre and William de Chiltenham setting forth that Thomas de Bradestan, to whom the king committed the keeping of his castle and tower of Gloucestre for a farm to be rendered yearly, has made petition to him to be allowed charges made for repairs to the same during the time he held them, and appointing them to survey the castle, tower, walls and buildings and find by inquisition on the oath of good men of the town and vicinage what charges he made for which he has had no allowance, whether these were necessary repairs and for the king's advantage in saving him from greater damage which would have resulted if they had not been made, and what repairs may now be necessary and the probable cost of these. By C.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John le Blount, 'chivaler,' Hugh de Cokeseye, John de Stone, Robert atte Wode and John Worthyn, touching Guy Breton and other disturbers of the peace who when Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, by virtue of a writ to him after the death of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, had seized into the king's hands the manor of Inteberwe, entered by force upon the king's seisin of the manor, ejected the escheator and carried away rents and profits of the manor to the value of 100*l.*

MEMBRANE 30*d.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission to John Basset of Kelleseye to search, in person or by deputy, all ships and boats in the port of Great Yarmouth freighted with any merchandise liable to customs and to arrest as forfeit to the king all such merchandise found to be not customed or cocketed, with the ships and boats in which the same is found and other goods in the ships. The sheriff of Norfolk and all mayors, bailiffs, ministers, masters and mariners of ships and others in the same port and town are hereby commanded to be obedient unto him and his deputies in the execution of the premises. By C.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission to Adam Clavile, sub-escheator in the county of Gloucester, John de la Lee, John Gogh and Walter Vaghan to find by inquisition in the said county whether, as the king is given to understand, divers lands and tenements in the forest of Dene granted in fee by his progenitors for services to be done within the forest have been alienated without licence and the services due are withdrawn to his damage and the destruction of the forest.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Whereas John Gose of Crofton by judgement of the court of the Bench recovered against the prior of Walyngford his presentation to the church of Gersyngdon, as by the tenour of the record and process therein which have been sent into the chancery by the king's order, appears, and some purposing to annul that judgement by drawing the same before another judgement are prosecuting appeals prejudicial to the king and his crown and his said court, he has appointed John de Laundeles, John de Louches, John de Horwode, John de Arderne and Thomas Barn to arrest any whom they find doing this and such others as shall be found by inquisitions or other lawful informations to have done this and bring them forthwith before the council to do and receive as they shall ordain.

MEMBRANE 29*d.*

Sept. 29. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Berkele of Cubberle, John de Elkeston and Thomas de Rodeberwe to make inquisition in the county of Gloucester

Membrane 29*d*—*cont.*

1348.

and certify the king of the whole truth in regard to a petition of John son of John Mautravers, the younger setting forth that whereas Maurice de Berkele, now deceased, tenant in fee simple of the manors of Kyngestanley and Rokhampton, in that county, granted the same to Thomas de Berkele, and Peter, his brother, and their heirs, and Thomas subsequently released to Peter his right therein and Peter afterwards granted the manors to Maurice for life, with remainder to the petitioner and the heirs male of his body, although Maurice at his death had no other estate in the manors than his life estate as above, yet because by an inquisition *post mortem*, of which petitioner was wholly ignorant, it was found that he died seised in his demesne as of fee of these manors, they have been taken into the king's hands and the custody of them has been committed by him to Thomas, son and heir of the said Maurice, who is under age, and praying that the king will order the manors to be delivered to him according to the form of the grant aforesaid. By p.s.

And afterwards, on 14 *October, John de la Ryvere and John de Weston are associated in this commission.*

Commission in like terms to Robert Russell, John de Roches and Gilbert de Rokebourn with respect to the manor of Sharnton, co. Wilts, under the same date.

And afterwards on 14 *October, the same John and John are associated in this commission.*

Oct. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Metham, Philip le Despenser, Walter de Heselarton, Richard de Spynes and John de Melton, touching the death of Nicholas de Thorpe, notary, killed at Barneby, co. York. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Ralph de Arderne and William de Bromwych, on complaint by William son of Thomas de Aldulvestre that John Eliot of Aldulvestre, Richard, his son, John and Nicholas, brothers of the same Richard, John Grene, chaplain, Richard son of John Reod, Henry le Kyng, William son of Robert de Parys, John son of Simon le Hayward, John Magge, the younger, John Herbert, the elder, John Herbert, the younger, Henry Odam, William Emmesone and others assaulted him at Aldulvestre, co. Warwick, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 9. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull and William de Haudlo touching the persons who killed Robert de Bradewardyn, chaplain, at Hakeneye, co. Middlesex, and those by whose procurement they killed him and plundered him of 60 florins with the shield. By C.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Appointment of James Daudele, Rees ap Griffif, 'chivaler,' John Sholle, escheator of the county of Pembroke, John Joce, Matthew Wogan, John Perot, Thomas Wiriot, Stephen Jacob, John Cradok and Richard de Kerby to arrest in the march of Wales or elsewhere all persons prosecuting appeals to draw into another court the judgement of the court of the Bench whereby the king recovered his presentation to the church of Portcragham, in the diocese of St. Davids, in his gift by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war with France, and of his presentation of John de Hedyndon, king's clerk, to that church, in order to maintain Master Philip le Dygher, who unduly holds the same, in his possession thereof; and to bring them forthwith before the council.

1348.

Membrane 29*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 27. Westminster. Mandate to mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and lieges to arrest all persons prosecuting like appeals with respect to the judgement of the court of King's Bench whereby the king recovered against Laurence de Ludelowe, 'chivaler,' his presentation to a mediety of the church of Westbury, and bring them forthwith before the council.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Commission to John de Goldyngham, bailiff of the manors of Suthmallyng and Otteford, reciting that the king has appointed John Pount to have all the corn of the void see of Canterbury thrashed and then carried to the sea and delivered to Thomas del Pek and Robert de Holm, king's clerks, to be brought with all speed to Caleys for the munition thereof; and appointing him to take sufficient land and water carriage for bringing the same to the sea by advice of the said Thomas, Robert and John, for moneys to be paid by the said John or his deputies. By K. and by bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following to take carriage as above;—

Bartholomew Langruge, bailiff of the manor of Maydenston.
Stephen de Forsham, bailiff of the manor of Aldyngton.
John le Blake, bailiff of the manor of Pageham.
Geoffrey de Ruycheron, bailiff of the manor of Wengham.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Metham, Nicholas de Buklond, Peter de Nutle and Robert de Wythornwyk to make inquisition within the liberty of Holdernesse and certify the king whether, as he is given to understand, notwithstanding that Robert son of Robert Tothe of Killum held of him on the day of his death as of the honor of Albemarle lands in Ulram, within that liberty, and the custody and marriage of his heir, who is within age, should pertain to him, Margery late the wife of William de Roos has nevertheless entered into the lands and taken the issues and profits thereof and unjustly put him out of the custody. By C.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Ryvers, John de Claverle, Elias Homes, Robert Baillmund, Nicholas Baillmund and Geoffrey le Eir to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of the Bench whereby the king recovered against Denise, abbess of Shaftesbury, his presentation to the church of Broghton, and of his presentation of Stephen de Hambury, king's clerk, to the same church.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Thomas de Langelay, Roger Foliot, John de Bybury and John Mundy, on complaint by John de Grey of Codenore, 'chivaler,' that Henry de Tichemersh, Pernell de Spillesby, William de Odyham, Richard de Depdale, Richard Megson Swan, William Huet, Walter Lenom, William Duly, Richard Boteclive, Juliana, his wife, Henry de Boseworth, John de Barowe, Agnes, his wife, Joan daughter of John le Baker of Stanlake, Thomas de Stanlake, 'chaloner,' Thomas Ricard of Puncle, Henry Mauger, John Clifford, John son of Henry Gibbes of Southleygh, William Gerard, Stephen le Knyght of Tackelay, John le Bedel of Stanlake, William Bulneham of Sutton, John Stokeman of Southeleygh, John de Welough of Wittenay, William Aumbresdon, chaplain, and others broke his close, houses and chests at Stauntonharecourt, co. Oxford, drove away 6 cows worth 40*s*. felled his trees there, fished his stews, carried

1348. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

away his fish and trees, with other goods, charters, writings and muniments, and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper because sealed at another time by fine of 1 mark, and afterwards discontinued.

Oct. 29. Sandwich. The like to William de Thorpe, William Basset, Roger de Baukewell, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston and Peter de Rychemund, on complaint by John de Moubray that Robert de Allerthwait, Richard de Lofthous, Thomas de Redemane, Robert Cort, Hugh de Thornton, Gilbert de Thornton, William de Thornton, John Lesesson, John de Well, John de Catherton, John de Eyston, John de Clotherom, Roger, his brother, and others entered his free chaces at Lonesdale and Niderdale, co. York, hunted therein, took and carried away deer and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 29. Sandwich. The like to John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kelleshull, John de Stouford, Thomas de Fencotes and William de Herlaston touching divers falsities and deceptions against the king and his people daily committed by very many men in the Common Bench and elsewhere in the county of Middlesex. By C.

MEMBRANE 27*d.*

Oct. 25. Westminster. Whereas the king by judgement of the court of the Bench lately recovered against Simon, bishop of Ely, and John de Colby, clerk, his presentation to the church of Hadenham by reason of a late voidance of the see of Ely, he understands that, although the church did not fall under a provision now made by the court of Rome to Henry de Harewedon of a benefice because it at that time and long before pertained to the king's gift, some persons are prosecuting appeals begun in the said court against John de Martham, who on his presentation was canonically admitted to the church, in his lifetime, against Bartholomew de Bourne, now parson of the church, and purpose to induct the said Henry to the church, and he has therefore appointed Thomas Cornwaleys, Richard de la Penne, William Chandeler, Roger de Chatham and Adam Scot to arrest and bring before the council all such persons as they find prosecuting such appeals or as shall be found by inquisitions or other lawful informations to have done so.

The like appointment of William Michel and Robert de Wilberton, jointly and severally.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission to William de Thorpe, William Basset and William de Routh setting forth that the king is given to understand that the mills of Richemund, co. York, which belong to the abbot of Begare in Brittany, an alien, and have been taken into the king's hands among other lands and possessions of the religious aliens of the power of France on account of the war, which also with everything else in England belonging to the abbot were lately committed to the custody of Guy Ferry, 'chivaler,' deceased, and Joan, his wife, now the wife of Herbert le Mareschal, as of the value of 30*l.* yearly, they paying to two monks there their wages, to wit 4*s.* 6*d.* a week, for lack of repair and keeping are so ruinous that they are now worth hardly 20*l.* a year, and if not soon repaired are likely to be swept away by the swift current of the water there and destroyed

1348. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

entirely, and that William de Huddeswell of Richemund not long ago erected a mill on that water without right, and has compelled and attracted men of the town to grind and do suit there, whereas all the men and tenants of the said town of Richemund time out of mind have been wont to grind and do suit at the abbot's mill and nowhere else; and appointing them to find by inquisition on the oath of men of the county the truth of the matter.

Nov. 3. Sandwich. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edward de Kendale, John de Staunton, Henry de Grene and William de Notton touching the persons who carried away goods of Queen Isabel at Berkwey and Berley, co. Hertford, and assaulted her men and servants and killed some of them.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

Nov. 2. Sandwich. Commission to Guy de Seyntcler, sheriff of Cambridge, and Robert de Brigham, mayor of the town of Cambridge, to find by inquisition on the oath of men of the county of Cambridge, as well of the town of Cambridge, if necessary, as of other parts, who were the men who assaulted at Cambridge John de Wodhull, 'chivaler,' and the men at arms and archers of his retinue, when these were coming to the king for the furtherance of important business, and Henry de Tangemere, under-sheriff of the county, and other of the king's bailiffs and ministers thereof, killed the said John, assaulted and atrociously wounded Henry and the others, and plundered him of very great sums of the king's money and very many writs directed to the sheriff aforesaid, and who afterwards received these evildoers well knowing of the felony, and all other circumstances relating to these felonies and misdeeds. By C.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull reciting that, on the king being lately given to understand that in the account rendered in the exchequer by the collectors, sellers and assessors of the ninth lately granted to him in the North Riding, co. York, there were divers unreasonable allowances made to them and many deceptions and concealments as well as errors, in the correction of which the barons of the exchequer could not proceed with the speed required on account of important business of his on which they are at present engaged, he appointed William de Thorpe, William Cusance, John de Houton, Nicholas de Bokeland, clerk, and Richard de la Pole, serjeant, to survey the account, unravel the concealments and errors therein, and chastise such as were found to be delinquents in this matter and others, and hear and determine all complaints against the said collectors, and that for certain causes he has appointed him to take the place of William de Thorpe in that commission. By bill of the treasurer.

And on 16 November following Hamo de Derworthy and Hugh de Aston are associated in the same commission. By the same bill.

And on 27 November Thomas de Clopton, keeper of the king's wardrobe, and Robert de Thorpe are associated therein. By C.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

Nov. 2. Sandwich. Commission to John de Massyngham of Lenne, Thomas Drewe of Lenne and Clement de Aldeburgh of Lenne, reciting that, whereas of late the king by letters patent committed to the mayor and burgesses of the said town the keeping of the town as well as of the part of the town of

1348. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

Suthlenne which is within the enclosure of the same town, and the keeping of his peace there during the war with France, and whereas he is about to start for parts beyond the seas to save and defend his realm of England and other lands and dominions and it is very near his heart that his peace and the tranquillity of his people be straitly kept, in view of the fact that the town is situated on an arm of the sea and there is a common transit and concourse of his people there, and many from neighbouring parts and elsewhere are staying there for safety because the town is walled, he has appointed them to keep his said peace and the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster for the keeping of the same in the town, to arrest and imprison all delinquents against the same, notorious evildoers and all persons notoriously suspected, until the king give order with respect to them or they be delivered according to law and the customs of the realm; and he would not that the keepers of the peace of the county of Norfolk draw the men of the town without the same in any matters affecting the keeping of the peace, so that they cannot attend to the keeping of the same, or hinder them herein in any way.

July 22. Westminster. Commission to William de Swynflet, Roger Hert and Thomas de Nessefeld to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln whether, as the king is given to understand, divers lands, rents and possessions of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, which were conferred for the support of poor infirm persons by the king and his progenitors and others, have been alienated and at other times demised for life or years by former wardens of the hospital, and divers usurpations made in the lands and possessions thereof. By C.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Appointment of John de Morlee and Nicholas de Chevele to arrest William de Warenne and Robert de Neketon, monks of Castelacre, of the order of Cluny, who have spurned the habit of their order and are now vagabonds, as Walter Picot, prior of the said place, has signified to the king, and deliver them to the prior to be chastised after the rule and discipline of their order. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Sandwich. Commission to Thomas de Bradeston and John de Worthyn to find by inquisition in the county of Gloucester who were the evildoers who raped Agnes daughter of Thomas de Hereford of Bykenoure at Englishbigenoure, contrary to the statute in that case provided, and who afterwards received them well knowing what they had done, and all other articles and circumstances connected with the premises.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

Nov. 7. Sandwich. Whereas in the statute [13 *Edward I, Westm. sec. cap.* 11] it is contained that, when a lord of servants and others who are bound to render an account shall have given them auditors of such account and they shall happen to be in arrear on the account, they shall be arrested and imprisoned, living at their own cost, until the lord be satisfied in full, and petition has been made to the king on behalf of the executors of the will of John, archbishop of Canterbury, shewing that although they in pursuance of that statute have appointed John le Ecclesale, William Vigerous, Alexander de Hemyngcote and John Pount to audit the accounts of bailiffs, receivers

1348. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

and guardians of liberties and goods of the said late archbishop some of these to avoid such accounts and to apply his money and goods to their own uses refuse to render account; the king, especially as the executors desire to make him a loan of the sums so to be levied, grants that the said persons and others appointed by the executors to receive the accounts shall deal with all those in arrear as the statute provides.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Stryvelyn, John Heroun, Thomas de Musco Campo and John de Clifford, sheriff of Northumberland, to seize into the king's hands eight messuages and 68 acres of land in Cornale, escheats by the forfeiture of Roger de Aulton and Isabel de Cornale, twelve messuages, 452 acres of land, a fishery in the water of Twede, 4½*d.* of rent and a moiety of a mill and of a rent of 1 *lb.* of cumin, escheats by the forfeiture of William de Prendregest and Isabel, his wife, and William son of William de Prendregest, and three messuages and 40 acres of land in Goswyk, escheats by the forfeiture of Thomas son of Walter de Goswyk, because these all are adherents of the Scots, and to receive in the king's name the attornment of Robert de Cornale in respect of two messuages and 48 acres of land in Cornale, which he holds for life of the gift of William de Prendregest the elder, and which will escheat to the king, by the forfeiture of the said William son of William de Prendregest, as well as the attornment of Agnes late the wife of Robert de Horneclif in respect of the manor of Thornton, in the liberty of Norham, which she holds for life, and which will escheat to the king by the forfeiture of Thomas son of Nicholas de Dunbarre and John son of Stephen Papidy, because these all are adherents of the Scots. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Iford, Thomas Moigne and John de Hadham, on complaint by Benedicta late the wife of James de Bourne, knight, that John Petit and others at Hegham, co. Kent, broke her close and houses, felled her trees, mowed her grass, and carried away the hay made therefrom, the said trees, as well as other goods and charters, writings and other muniments. By fine of 20*s.* paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Robert de Bracy, William de Chiltenham and Andrew Foliot, on complaint by John, prior of the church of St. Mary, Worcester, that although that church being a cathedral church of the king's advowson, founded by his progenitors or ancestors of their patrimonies and alms, with various liberties, and the same church with all its precinct (*procinctu*) is as is well known situated within the hundred of Oswaldeslowe and the liberty of the same annexed to the church, and altogether without the liberty and jurisdiction of the town of Worcester, Simon Gros and Roger le Taverner, bailiffs of the town, and the commonalty thereof, assembling with unwonted clamour came out of the liberty of the town and the bounds of the liberty of the same to the churchyard of the cathedral church and within the liberty of that church, with force and arms and furious onset, and took the body of John son of William le Cartere, who had been killed in the churchyard, without waiting for the coming of the coroner of the county of Worcester to whom it pertained in right of his office to have inquired of the said felony and the malefactors guilty of that death on view of the body before removal, carried it to the town and there, without the liberty of the said

1348. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

church, caused the office of coroner to be done by the coroners of the town and delivered the body to be buried with the rites of the church, and that at divers times they have usurped cognisance of pleas of matters emergent in the priory, without the liberty of the town, that by such continued usurpations they might draw to themselves the places of the priory, churchyard and precinct, which are within the liberty of the church, a liberty far older than the liberty of the town, and subject these to their liberty; and further that William Verneye, Simon Gros, Gilbert de Havehunt, William Eliot, Walter de Marteleye, John de Wich, 'bocher,' Thomas Poukedale, John atte March, 'bowyere,' Richard Wyt, Walter son of John de Acton, John de Yeldintre and the commonalty of the same town and others, coming armed to the church and priory, broke the gates of the priory and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time, followed and chased him and his monks when they would have defended themselves and their church so far as this might be done without any violation of the peace, shooting with bows and arrows and throwing other weapons at them, to the church and priory, and after a terrible siege of these for a long time brought up fire and tried to fire them, fished and took fish in his several fishery at Bedewardyn and Hallowe, entered his warren at Hallowe, hunted there and carried away hares and rabbits with the fish aforesaid, and perpetrated divers other crimes at the said places. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper. Worcester.

And afterwards, on 3 *December following, there are associated with the same justices R. Hillary, Baldwin de Frevill and Walter de Shakenhurst.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Stryvelyn, John Heroun, Thomas de Musco Campo and John de Clifford, sheriff of Northumberland, to find by inquisition in the said county, what lands Roger de Aulton, Isabel de Cornale, William de Prendregest and Isabel, his wife, William son of William de Prendregest and Thomas son of Walter de Gosewyk held at the time when they became adherents of the Scots, whereby they made forfeit of their lands to the king, at what time they left their allegiance, and all other circumstances affecting the premises. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission to William Bisshop, king's serjeant at arms, reciting that, on 7 August last, the king by letters patent appointed Ralph, baron of Stafford, and Richard Talebot as guardians of the castles, manors and lands of Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Desmond, in Ireland, these being in his hands for certain causes, to hold the same with all knights' fees, advowsons of churches, services of free tenants, serjeanties, liberties and other things pertaining to them as entirely as they came into the king's hands, during pleasure, rendering 800 marks at the exchequer of England yearly, but that, although he has many times by writ commanded the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland to cause livery thereof to be made to them or their attorneys, they have hitherto taken no notice of his writs, to his contempt and the great loss of Ralph and Richard; and appointing him to take into the king's hands the said castles, manors and lands with the appurtenances aforesaid and deliver the whole to Ralph and Richard, certifying into the chancery the names of any resisting him herein. The said justiciary and chancellor as well as the treasurer of Ireland and all escheators, sheriffs, constables, bailiffs, ministers and others in that land are by these presents commanded to be attending, counselling, helping and answering unto him herein and to intermeddle no further with the lands. By K.

1348.

Membrane 19*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of St. James's without Northampton, Henry Grene and John de Craneslee the elder to make inquisition in the county of Northampton touching a petition of the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, setting forth that whereas a messuage with appurtenances in Northampton, whereon the chapel of St. Martin is built, was the dwelling of the prior and monks at the first founding of the priory, and the prior and monks held the same as parcel of the temporalities of the priory from the time of the translation of the priory from that messuage to the place where it is now situated, and leased it at farm at their will without this that any collation or presentation to the chapel was made by the prior or any others until the king made a collation thereof to Roger de Langeport, king's clerk, on a suggestion by him that the chapel was void and in his gift by reason of the war with France, by pretext of which collation and of the king's mandate to the sheriff of Northampton to deliver the chapel to the said clerk, he is now in possession to the disherison of the petitioner. By C.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Richard Fitz Symond, 'chivaler,' John Howard, 'chivaler,' Peter de Ty, 'chivaler,' Robert de Thorpe and John de la Rokele, on complaint by Constantine son of Constantine de Mortuo Mari that John Muchet, 'chivaler,' George de Bromton, John Rikes of Drie Drayton, John Redheved, John Segyn of Ditton, Robert de Ratteseye, Richard Fraunceys and others, assaulted him at Cantebrigge and carried away his goods there and at Gransete and Kyngeston, assaulted his men and servants there, whereby he lost their service for a great time, and so threatened him and them that they dared not expose themselves to do divers things for his profit, and withdrew from his service and he could find none to serve him, whereby his business there was left undone.

By fine of 20*s*. paid in the hanaper. Cambridge.

Dec. 16. Westminster. The like to John de Stouford, Hamo de Derworthy, Thomas atte Fen, John Moveroun and John Dabernoun in the county of Cornwall as follows:—Whereas on the settlement of the late disagreement between the king and his subjects and Sir Alfonso, king of Castile and his subjects the king caused proclamation to be made throughout England that none should injure any of the realm and power of that king coming to England and staying there, he now understands that John Martyn of Geotarie and his fellows, merchants of Spain, with a ship called *la Seinte Marie* of Geotarie, laden with wine, armour and other goods bought from them for the king's son, Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and other goods and merchandise of those merchants, called at the port of Falmouth on the security of the proclamation, and would have delivered the goods to the prince's servants, when some evil-doers boarded the ship and carried away wine, armour and other goods of the prince as well as goods and merchandise of the said John and his fellows. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Roger de Baukwell, Thomas de Ferariis, John de Folvill, Roger Beler, Ralph de Ferariis, and William de Barnesby, on complaint by Ralph Burgeys of

1348. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

Melton that Thomas le Clerk of Coston, Roger Bate, Thomas le Chapman, Thomas Gauge, Hugh Graunsek of Fretheby, Hugh Basset of Fretheby, William, his brother, Richard Barkere, Thomas Huwet, John Mayheu of Wymundham, John Harpour of Wymundham, John de Wywell, chaplain, Hugh le Soutere of Wymundham, John Makedaunce of Wymundham, William Ade of Wymundham, Richard Mokessone of Brentyngby, William Smyth of Brentyngby, William Aboveton of Burton Lazars, John de Casthorpe of Saxeby, William Gauge of Saxeby, Richard Passelowe of Stapilford, Ralph son of Nicholas, Robert Seintpere, John Herlewyne, John atte Sale of Melton Moubray, Thomas, his son, Richard Cut, John de Waltham of Melton, Hugh Banastre, Thomas Taverner, Simon Henkeson and others, mowed his crops at Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, and carried away these and other of his goods.

By fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 3. Westminster. The like to the same Richard, Thomas, John, Roger and Ralph touching the death of Henry Burgeys, killed at Melton Moubray. By C.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Chiltenham and Andrew Foliot, on complaint by William de Kirkeby, clerk, that William Carter of Worcester, William Tiller, chaplain, Walter Maihel, chaplain, William de Ippesle of Worcester, Thomas Garlek, Walter de Martle, Walter Derlyng, Thomas Tynkere, Robert 'Rauffe-servant de Talwardyn,' Reginald Alhot, Hugh de Bydon, Thomas de Hampton, Nicholas 'of the Countre,' Thomas 'of the Countre,' Richard Smart, 'keu,' of Worcester, Philip le Clerc of Aumbresbury, William Hayward of Pury, John de Bolehulle the elder, and others, assaulted him at Worcester and Smyte, and drove away 20 oxen and 40 swine of his, worth 20*l*., at Bradecote, co. Worcester, and assaulted his men and servants at the two first-named towns, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By C. and at the request of Queen Philippa and by fine of ½ mark because he is of the king's household.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Dec. 10. Sandwich. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh Fitz Simond, Richard de Kelleshull, Philip de Pelitot and James de Radewell, on complaint by Stephen de Bassyngbourn that William de Ludewyk, 'chivaler,' John his son, Thomas brother of the same John, John Waryn, 'parker,' John Page, 'le puisne,' Hugh Mortimer 'Williameshunte of Ludewyk,' and others, broke his close and houses at Hatfeld Bishop's, co. Hertford, and entered his free warren there, hunted therein, carried away his goods there, and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warren, and assaulted Roger Morel, his servant, whereby he lost his service for a great time. By fine of 20*s*. paid in the hanaper. Nottingham.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Fencotes, Hugh de Louthre and Clement de Skelton, reciting that the king's tenants of the town of Penereth built on purprestures there have made petition before him and the council that inasmuch as they have caused their town to be enclosed in part to defend it and the vicinage against attacks of the Scots and

1348. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

purpose to enclose the remainder he will grant them the following liberties towards completing the work, to wit that the town may be a free borough and the men there, and their successors, be free burgesses and hold their town at farm rendering as much as they have been wont to do, for ever, that they may every year elect a mayor, bailiffs and coroners, and have a fair on the morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist and for four days following and a gild merchant, that they may have cognisance of trespasses within the borough and be quit of toll, lastage, passage, pavage, pontage, tallage, murage, piccage, fossage and stallage, and of sheriff's turn, and that merchants coming to the borough with their goods and merchandise may be quit of toll therein for ever, further that no assart may be made within the common pastures and wastes pertaining to the borough, as now defined, and that they may take dead and dry wood throughout the whole forest of Ingelwod for their farm as they have been wont to do and be quit of the expeditation of their dogs therein, that no forester of that forest may enter the borough to make attachments for trespasses within the forest, and that they may have common of pasture in the forest for all their animals and cattle feeding anywhere in the pasture pertaining to the town for ever; and appointing them to find by inquisition on the oath of good men of the county of Cumberland as well as of foresters, verderers, regarders and other ministers of the said forest, whether he may grant this petition without damage to himself or any one or diminution of the farm of the county. By p.s.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Robert de Bracy, William de Chiltenham and Andrew Foliot, on complaint by John, prior of the church of St. Mary, Worcester [as on *p.* 246, as far as 'and further,' then] that William Verneye of Worcester, Simon Gros, Gilbert de Havehunt, 'spicer,' William Eliot, Walter de Marteleye, Richard, his son, John de Wich, 'bocher,' Thomas Poukedale, John atte March, 'bowyere,' Richard Wyt, William le Belleyetere, John Wotton, John Willy, 'bocher,' Walter Bartlot, 'bocher,' Roger de Feckenham, clerk, William de Feckenham, John Beverege, John de Ombresleye, John le Chaundeller, John Flagge, John de Collewyke, 'serjaunt,' William le Herde, Richard le Herde, Thomas le Herde, John Lodwater, Thomas de Brocton, 'bocher,' William de Lichesfeld, 'taverner,' Philip Oliver, Nicholas Lavender, Henry Davy, chaplain, John, his brother, Walter Prank, taillour, John Whitlok, Thomas de Ruschewyk, John Prentys, John de Kynnevare, 'serjaunt,' Thomas Joie, Robert de Wich, John le Fourbour, John de Hales, 'baker,' Henry Serjaunt, 'skynnere,' Henry Rocoulf, Peter de Humelton, Robert 'Wautresservaunt de Haille,' John de Honford, John Hoho, Baldwin Poyntour, John son of Bernard le Skynnere, Alexander Dru, Adam Cove, Richard Tappyng, Herver de Bury, Henry, his brother, John de Rouleston, Robert atte Orchard, Ralph le Wheler, Thomas de Kedwelly, Henry de Poywyk of Worcester, William Knebon, John ap Brendon, John Lord, 'glasiare,' William Lylye, Richard Heway, John de Acton, Richard Pruth, Walter de Colewyk, 'fissher,' William le Carter of Worcester, William de Everleye, lord of Spechesleye, John Wilkynnes and the commonalty of the town of Worcester and others, coming armed to the church and priory, broke the gates of the priory and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time, followed and chased him and his monks, who desired to defend the church and priory so far as they could without breach of the peace, shooting arrows and hurling other arms at them, to the church and priory, besieging these and bringing up fire to

1348. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

consume them, fished in his several fishery at Bedewardyn and Hallowe, and took fish from these, and entered his free warren at Hallowe, hunted therein and took hares and rabbits, and carried away these, with his fish.

Changed because sealed at another time for 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

And on 22 December, Roger Hillary, Baldwin de Frevill and Walter de Shakenhurst are associated in this commission.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 11*d*.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Causton, Robert de Bosevyle and John de Lakyngheth to make inquisitions on the oath of men of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk touching all the circumstances of the death of John son of Walter de Flete, killed at Walsokene, co. Norfolk, and of Maud late the wife of Robert Lambert and Hugh le Shepherd of Cokefeld killed at Hecham, co. Suffolk.

23 EDWARD III.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 31.

1349.

Jan. 26. Langley — Grant to Thomas de Butterleye of the office of lander in the king's park of Claryndon, during pleasure, with such fees and wages in the office by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts as others have been wont to receive. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Langley. — Presentation of Lotard de Wynnage to the church of Stoke, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 27. Langley. — Grant to William de Lambhith of the prebend of Underdon, in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

Jan. 26. Langley. — Presentation of Robert Daunce, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Uphavene, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Jan. 27. Westminster. — Presentation of Thomas de Repplyngham, parson of the church of Lachyndon, in the diocese of Canterbury (*sic*), to R. bishop of Chichester, for admission to the prebend of Wertlynghoo and Neuenfeld, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in his diocese, on an exchange of benefices with James de Houthum.

Jan. 27. Langley. — Pardon to John Crowe of the king's suit for the death of Walter Flexman, as it appears by the record of Henry de Grene and James de Radewell, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the liberty of the town of St. Albans, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 28. Westminster. — Whereas the king of late, on a suggestion that Roger Pride, to whom he had granted for life the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in the town of Shrewsbury, wished to demise the office for the use of John, his son, granted the office to the same John for life; he being now certainly informed that at the time of the suggestion Roger was dead, whereby he was deceived in that grant, revokes the same by these presents and grants the office to Richard Boytoir for life. By p.s.

Mandate to John to deliver to Richard the smaller piece of the seal, with the rolls, memoranda and other things pertaining to the office.

Mandate to the bailiffs of the town to admit him to the office and permit him to exercise it.

Jan. 31. Westminster. — Grant to Thomas de Clopton, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Wymburnemynstre. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Dorset to induct him.

Feb. 1. Westminster Palace. — Appointment of William, marquess of Juliers, as the king's proctor to treat for a marriage between Charles, king of the Romans, and Isabel, the king's daughter.

The like; and it is the king's will that the marquess certify him fully, when he shall deem it expedient, of what he has done in the premises. [*Fœdera.*]

1349. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Jan. 27. Langley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture, dated at London, 24 January, 22 Edward III, witnessing that Thomas de Clopton, king's clerk, keeper of the king's wardrobe, by virtue and authority of grants by the king to him and his successors in the office of two parts of the lands late of Laurence de Hastyngges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, to hold during the nonage of the heir, rendering to the king yearly in the wardrobe for the expenses of his household 733*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, had demised to Richard Talebot, knight, the elder, the castle and town of Pembroke with their members of Kyngeswode and Gwydon, and the commote of Coytrah, the castle and town of Tyneby, the manor of Castlemartin, and the rents and castle-guards of the castle of Pembroke, parcel of the two parts aforesaid, to hold to him, his executors and assigns, during such nonage, rendering to the keeper of the wardrobe 320*l.* on the morrow of the Ascension and the morrow of All Souls in the wardrobe, or if the king be without the realm in the church of St. Paul, London; with power for the warden to re-enter into the same if at any time the rent be one month in arrear. Grant also that the said Richard shall hold the premises and the county of Pembroke, with all the appurtenances, as fully and entirely as the earl held of the king, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Sadyngton, chief baron of the exchequer, who both in the exchequer and elsewhere has served the king long time and without intermission, henceforth to be attendant unto his own affairs and reside in his own house as often and for such time as he shall deem expedient for the quiet of his body or his recreation, or for the expedition of his affairs; licence also for him to come back again to the king and the exchequer and stay there at his will as he used to stay before.
By K. & C.

Feb. 6. Langley. Presentation of Gerard Reker, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Outhorn, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Bristall being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Presentation of William de Amcotes, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lynton, in the diocese of Hereford.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Malton to the church of St. John the Baptist, Dunwich, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 12 marks which John de Boulwas will pay to the king, for the said John to enfeoff Hugh de Redynge, parson of the church of Castelfrome, and Thomas de Boulwas, parson of the church of Borwarton, of the manor of Boulwas, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Pernell, his wife, and his heirs. Hereford.
And the 12 marks have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Matthew de Assheton to the church of Kypax, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Sancto Paulo to the vicarage of Christ Church, Kerlyon, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Goldclyve being in his hands as above.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 30.

Jan. 26. Langley. Grant in fee to Peter de Brewosa of the houses and tenements in Ipswich which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of John Robet, to hold by the services whereby the same were held before they came into the king's hands. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William son of William de Scargill of the king's suit for the death of John de Wodesom, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Guy de Bellano Monte to the church of Stanford Ryvers, in the diocese of London. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Protection for one year for Robert Ward, clerk, prosecuting some business of his in the king's courts and elsewhere in England, who fears that on this account he will suffer bodily harm by his enemies and their procurement.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Protection, so long as the truce lately entered into at Calais endure, for Andrew de Polevyll, merchant of Amiens, passing to divers parts of England and Flanders to trade, and for his goods and merchandise. By C.

Feb. 2. Langley. Presentation of Richard de Marton to the vicarage of the church of Stratfeld Mortymer, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Clatford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to Master Richard de Haverisham, treasurer of the church of Llandaff, Master Robert de Stratton, canon of the church of Chichester, and Richard de Rotheleye, parson of the church of Tlamyhangelkilcome, setting forth that, whereas Master William de Hendrea asserting that he obtained the church of Brenkeworth, which is of the patronage of the abbot of Malmesbury, in due form by a provision of the apostolic see and was afterwards despoiled of the same by John de Bisshopeston, and subsequently by process had in the ecclesiastical court was restored to the church both in fact and by decree, but is now hindered in divers ways in his right and possession by writs of prohibition and other processes against him in the king's court, and the said John pretending that the king by judgement in his court recovered his presentation to the church in question as in his gift by reason of a voidance of the abbey and presented him to the same, of which he is now in possession by authority of the ordinary on such presentation, have made very instant petition before the chancellor, whom the king by divers letters commanded to do justice herein for the parties, that the king will order the business so far as concerns him to be brought to a due and speedy termination, and whereas the chancellor is so occupied with manifold important business of the king and realm that he cannot attend to the decision of the matter the king has appointed them to take cognisance thereof, to hear the parties, to examine and digest the instruments, letters and other exhibits on either side, and to determine the business.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 2 marks which Robert Cayner, chaplain, Christina late the wife of Roger Eliot, Thomas son of Luke le Webbe, William son of Roger de Cayner, John Honycod, John son of John Cable and John son of William de Whatecombe will pay the king, for the alienation in mortmain by them of two messuages and 17 acres of land in Frome to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Frome, for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and them, and for their souls when they are dead and the souls of their heirs and ancestors. And the 2 marks have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

1349. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Jan. 31. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk, Ralph de Brantyngham, to the office of chamberlain of the exchequer, which Thomas de Crosse, deceased, held, to hold during good behaviour with the usual wages and fees; and he shall not be removed from the office without just and reasonable cause, on which before his removal the king shall be certified and declare his will. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Richard Plunket, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Hereford and Simon Clynton as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Adam Beriton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Boxgrave, in the diocese of Chichester.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant, at the request of John de Tamworth, king's clerk, warden of the king's free chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr on the bridge of Bedeford, to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of that town of pontage and pavage for four years from the day of St. Juliana the Virgin next, to be taken by good men deputed by them by advice of the said clerk. By C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for John Underwode of London and John de Morlee of London to ship in the ports of London and Yarmouth 20 fardels of cloths of worsted and take the same to Gascony and elsewhere as they will, except to the king's enemies, notwithstanding the ordinance lately made of taking cloths made in England to the staple of the town of Caleys, and not elsewhere. By C.

MEMBRANE 29.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Queen Philippa, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Stouford to the prior and canons of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, of the advowson of the church of Shawe, of the taxation of 6½ marks and held in chief, in exchange for some places contiguous to the dwelling-place of the provost and scholars of the queen's hall, Oxford, to be assigned by the prior and canons to the provost and scholars to build a chapel on pursuant to a licence lately granted to them by the king. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Westbury to enfeoff Henry Capell, 'chivaler,' of the manor of Sutheneye, in the parish of Rokyngge, said to be held in chief. By p.s. and for 10*s.* to be paid to the king.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 60*s.* which Robert de Sambourn will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Robert of seven messuages and 30 acres of land in Yevele, Kyngeston and la Mersh by Modeford Terry to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Yevele, for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa, the grantor and William de Wodeford, and for their souls when they are dead, as well as for the souls of the heirs and ancestors of the said Robert and William. And the 60*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Somerset.

Feb. 7. Langley. Licence, at the request of Queen Philippa, for the minister and Friars of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh, of the order of the Holy Trinity and of the redemption of captives of the Holy Land, to appropriate the church of Fosceton, which is of their advowson. By K. on the information of Guy Brian.

1349.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

Feb. 9. Langley. Pardon to Henry Voche of Chilham, 'fissher,' of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
By K. on the information of Guy de Bryane.

Feb. 11. Langley. Presentation of Richard de Wolveston to the church of Great Billyng, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Thomas de Replyngham, king's clerk, who on the king's presentation has been instituted by R. bishop of Chichester, to the prebend of Wertlyngg, Hoo and Nyeuenefeld in their chapel.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commission, for one year, to William de Pereford to make provision of hay, litter, oats, beans, peas, harbourage, carriage and other necessaries for the sustenance of the king's great horses on this side the Trent in the keeping of William le Ferour, for the king's money to be paid at the exchequer, and of the like for sustenance of his studs there in the keeping of the same William, for his money to be paid by the hands of the sheriffs of those counties where the studs are, by view and testimony of the same William le Ferour; he taking for wages 3*d.* a day at the exchequer.

Feb. 13. Castle Rising. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the priory of St. Denys by Suthampton to elect a prior in the room of William de Warham, deceased.
By K.

March 29. Westminster. Presentation of John Kyng of Langele Mareis to the vicarage of the church of Godeshull, in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Lyre, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.
By letter of the 'griffoun' seal.

Feb. 11. Langley. Presentation of Richard de Wolveston to the church of Great Billing, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Elys of Hegham Ferers to the church of Stanebourne, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Salghale to the church of Hope Maloysel, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands as above.

Feb. 18. Castle Rising. Presentation of Robert de Warthecop to the vicarage of the church of Barnestaple, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Barnestaple being in his hands as above.

Feb. 20. Castle Rising. Pardon, for his good service in the war of France, to John de Wamwell of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By C.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Presentation of John Westbury to the church of Wynterbourne Wast, in the diocese of Salisbury.

1349.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Bagworth, vicar of the church of Donham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Lanhary, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John Joye.

Feb. 22. Castle Rising. Licence for the prior and convent of Bisshemade to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly.
By K. on the information of Guy de Bryan and Thomas de Brembre.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Richard le Bret to the church of Stirchesleye, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 24. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry Tendour and John Michel to take all falcons of the woods of whatsoever species found in England, and to keep them for the king's use, as has been more fully enjoined on them.

MEMBRANE 28.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's yeoman Robert Chaundos, to Robert Alisaundre of the king's suit for the death of John Geffecok of Rodbourn, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster Licence, for 1 mark which William de Nessefeld will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and ½ acre of land in Scotton by Knaresburgh to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Scotton, newly built by the said William, for the good estate of Queen Philippa and the grantor, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of his father and mother and ancestors.
And the mark has been paid in the hanaper. York.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Presentation of William Aubry, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Axemuth, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lodres being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Presentation of William de Pakynton to the church of Estwrottham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Laurence son of Walter de Huntyngfeld of the king's suit for the death of William Russel, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Donecastre to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Master John Farman, the last rector.

Feb. 4. Langley. Presentation of John, parson of the church of Weryngton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Wotton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William de Horneby, king's clerk.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Whereas Thomas Colle of Shrewsbury and his fellows, late takers of the wool in the county of Salop granted to the king in his twelfth year, took from Hugh de Fenyton, 1 sack, 6 stones of wool, of the price of

1349. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

10½ marks, from Thomas, vicar of Drayton, ½ sack, 10 stones of wool, of the price of 6 marks, 5*s.* from John Foryet, ½ sack of wool, of the price of 5 marks, from John de Leyeburn, knight, ½ sack, 6 stones of wool, of the price of 72*s.* 10*d.* from John Patrich of Bothecote, ½ sack of wool of the price of 5 marks, and from John de Ayton super le Wildemore, 1¼ sack of wool of the price of 8*l.* 15*s.* as by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer appears; the king on their petition promises by these presents to pay the sums due to them respectively, amounting to 30*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* By C.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of his good service in the war of France, to John son of Henry del Hagh of Kesburgh of the king's suit for all trespasses whatsoever committed before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K. & C. because sealed at another time by K. and testimony of Walter de Wetewang.

Feb. 10. Langley. Appointment of Peter de Bovyndon to buy lampreys for the king for the coming season in the water of Severn, co. Gloucester, and take carriage to bring them to him from time to time, as has been more fully enjoined on the said Peter, for moneys to be paid by the sheriff of the county. By K.

Feb. 6. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, in satisfaction of 8 marks of the 100*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, by William le Pursere of St. Albans and Maud, his wife, of four messuages, 20 acres of land, and 9*s.* of rent, and the reversion of a messuage held by John Pikebon, in St. Albans, also by Andrew Power of Mentmor, clerk, and Thomas le Palmere, chaplain, of the reversion of three messuages there, held in survivorship by William de Langeleye and Mabel, his wife, which said messuages and lands exclusive of the rent are worth 4*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by William Bret, escheator in the county of Hertford.

Feb. 8. Langley. Grant to John de Brampton, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of God's House, Dunwich.

Feb. 13. Castle Rising. Presentation of Richard de Thoresby, king's clerk, parson of the church of Stykeneye, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Buckebrok, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wylmyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Mayndestone, king's clerk.

March 28. Langley. Presentation of Rees ap Griffyt, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Michael, Pembroke, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk, William de Retford, as keeper of his great wardrobe to make purchases of cloths, wax, spicery and other things required there, with the usual wages and fees. By p.s.

Mandate to John Cok, late clerk of the said wardrobe, to deliver to him by indenture the cloths, wax, spices and other things pertaining to the office, which are in his custody.

1349.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Release to the prior of Arundel, an alien, of 20 marks yearly of the farm of 40 marks due to the king for the custody of his priory during the war with France; because it has been testified before the king and council by Richard, earl of Arundel, that the priory is so impoverished and the church and house thereof so much in ruins that the issues, profits and emoluments of the priory are insufficient to support the repair of these and pay so large a rent over and above the necessary charges. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Spaldyng of pavage for three years to repair the paving of the town of Spaldyng, which is now over muddy and lies low, and is at other times tedious for those passing by the same in winter. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Farlee, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Hurselee and prebendary of Allecanyngg in the church of St. Mary, Winchester. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Langley. Protection, until Easter, for John Ponchette, merchant, charged by the king to prosecute some business for him in the city of London and other places. By K.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Master Maurice de Bermyngeham, parson of the church of Algerkirke, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John de Bristowe of Algerkirke and Peter atte Persones of Algerkirke as his attorneys in England for two years. Peter de Boys, 'chivaler,' received the attorneys by writ.

Feb. 8. Langley. Presentation of John Fraunk to the vicarage of the church of Grosmount, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Bergeveny being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of William son of Simon de Cranesle, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Houne, in the diocese of Winchester.

Feb. 11. Langley. Presentation of Robert Broun, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stourmynstre Mareschal, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of Pont Audemer being in his hands on account of the war with France. By K.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert de Thresk as prebendary of Thorpe, in the church of St. Peter, Houedon. By K. on the information of Guy de Brian.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bekynton for acquiring for life from Richard Dammary the bailiwick of the forestership of Somersete with the appurtenances, to wit Selewode, Menedep, Pederton, Nerecchich and Exemor, co. Somerset, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence, and licence for him to retain the same: licence also for him to grant his estate in the bailiwick to Guy de Bryan and Thomas Cary. By K. on the information of Guy de Bryan.

Feb. 10. Castle Rising. Promise to R. bishop of Chichester, executor of the will of his brother John, late archbishop of Canterbury, to pay him 1,290*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* wherein the king is bound to him for crops in certain manors of the archbishopric bought for his use after the archbishop's death by W. bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, as is more fully contained in an indenture made between the two bishops, a copy of which remains in the files of the chancery by livery of the treasurer. By K. & C.

1349. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Feb. 13. Castle Rising. Presentation of John Seys to the church of St. Mary, Tenby, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pembrok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 10. Langley. Presentation of Master John Bagga of Fawy to the vicarage of the church of Fawy, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tywardraeth being in his hands as above.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Whereas Nicholas Bourdon and his fellows, late takers of the moiety of the wool in the county of Gloucester granted to the king in his twelfth year, took from William Spersolt, knight, 2 sacks of wool, of the price of 11*l.* from Paul Dyere 1¼ sack of wool, of the price of 7*l.* 18*s.* from John Estoft 2 sacks of wool, of the price of 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and from Geoffrey de Mershton 2 sacks of wool, of the price of 19 marks, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer; the king on their petition promises by these presents to pay what is due to each of them as above, amounting to 44*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

Feb. 16. Castle Rising. Mandate to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, to deliver the temporalities of Shirbourn abbey to John Frith, monk of the said monastery, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Salisbury, and who has done fealty to the king.

The like to Almaric Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Feb. 18. Langley. Presentation of John de Bury, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stoke atte Neylond, in the diocese of Norwich, to which it pertains, to the bishop of Norwich to nominate, and to the king to present by reason of the priory of Pritewell being in the king's hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 12. Westminster. John de Grauntsete, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William de Burgh and Robert de Burgh, clerks, as his attorneys in England for two years. Adam de Derlyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 19. Castle Rising. Presentation of Hugh Stradel of Gloucestre, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bradepole, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of Lodres, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Master Robert de Thresk, clerk, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Walter de Ottryngton and Adam de Eboraco, 'talour,' as his attorneys in England for three years.

Master Thomas Fastolf, archdeacon of Wells, received the attorneys by writ.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of William Michel of Upchirche, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Upchirche, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Upchirche being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of John Wybourgh, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Rokevill, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands as above.

March 12. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Rolond, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Nicholas, Pembroke, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands as above.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 26.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for John de Grauntsete of Dublin, who for some time has made stay in England prosecuting divers matters in the king's courts and doing other things elsewhere, and now purposes to return to Ireland for the further prosecution of the same when it shall be expedient, and for his horses, harness and other goods and things.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Spaldyng of pavage for three years for the town of Spaldyng, not to be taken more than once on the same things. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Protection, safe-conduct and writ of aid for Saier Lorymer, whom the king by divers letters patent has appointed to arrest all wool, wool-fells and other customable goods for foreign parts found in ships or boats, not customed, as well as to search for false money and to do other things enjoined on him by the council, and for his men and servants, while executing the premises.

March 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Boterell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Monmouth, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of Monmouth being in his hands for lawful causes.

Feb. 25. Langley. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury that brother James de Grounde-well, canon of the monastery of Ivychurch, of the king's patronage, wherein a college of thirteen canons regulars has hitherto been held, coming to the king, has brought news to him of the death of the prior of that place and all the other canons there except himself, so that there cannot be any election of prior as usual, praying him to make provision for the rule of that church, and the king having a good report of the person and character of the said James, in whom the right of the college now consists, and perceiving him to be apt and fit for the office of pastor of the monastery, has given the royal assent to him as if he had been elected to be prior. By K.

March 6. Langley. Appointment of brother John de Lenham, brother of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospryng, to keep the hospital, during good behaviour, so that he do all that pertains to the keeping and rule of the hospital, and to the hospitality of the same.

Writ *de intendendo* for him as master of the hospital.

Mandate to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, for livery into his custody of the hospital, with the lands pertaining to the same, which he took into the king's hands on account of the death of brother John de Lenham (*sic*), the last warden.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk William de Sutton, vicar of the church of Abbodesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Raurith, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands for certain causes; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk, John de Thornhill.

Grant to Hugh Hopwas, parson of the church of Davenham, of the prebend of Sirescote, in the collegiate church of Tamworth, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Henry Hillary, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Freford. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the said collegiate church.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Forde, parson of the church of Houghton, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Fresshewatre, in the Isle of Wight, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities

1349. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

in England of the alien abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Beautre.
By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. Grant in fee to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors of a messuage in the city of York, which came into the king's hands as an escheat by the forfeiture of William de Sutton. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Simon Michel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Haylyng, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Haylyng.

March 10. Westminster. Grant for life to William de Cornewaille, for service to the king's father as well as to the king and Queen Philippa, of 7½*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of those counties.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Veutrer of the office of ranger of the king's forests of Wolmere and Holt, to hold during good behaviour with the usual wages.
By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de la Mare for acquiring for life from Henry, earl of Lancaster, the manors of Estgarston and Stepellavynton, held in chief as is said, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Richard de Hame of the survey and keeping of the river (*riparie*) of the water of Thames between the city of London and the town of Stanes, according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk William de Sonde of the hospital of Dunwych. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Grant in fee to the king's yeoman Walter de Whithors of all the houses in the county of York which came into the king's hands as escheats by the forfeiture of William de Sutton, to hold by the services whereby the same were held before the forfeiture. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Gloucester (*sic*).
Vacated because otherwise below.

William Darcy, staying in England, has letters nominating Peter de Wakfeld and Peter de Okburn as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

March 17. Langley. Appointment of the king's clerk Robert de Emeldon to the custody of the office of treasurer of the exchequer of Dublin with all things pertaining to the office, during pleasure, he taking in the office the usual fee and answering the king of the issues and rendering his account thereof at the exchequer of England. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the present prior of the church of All Hallows in the east part of Dublin, of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, tested by Walter de Birmyngham, justiciary of Ireland, at Dublin, on 29 June, 22 Edward III, exemplifying at the request of Thomas, prior of the said church, the following:—

(1) A charter, dated 14 February, 18 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry [II], dated at Dublin.
[*Charter Roll*, 18 *Edward I*, *No.* 91.]

1349.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

(2) A writing of William Marshal, earl of Pembroke, granting for the saving of his soul and the souls of William Siward and the earl's ancestors, with the assent of the bishop of Ferns, to the prior and canons of the said church all his rights as patron in the church of Rahtmacneht, so that they might enter into and appropriate the church after the decease of Roger de Penbrochia, then rector of the same.

(3) Letters patent of Adam, bishop of Ferns, dated at Wexford, on Thursday after St. Laurence the Martyr, 1333, confirming to them, with the assent of the dean and chapter of Ferns, the church aforesaid, which they had possessed as appropriated of the grant of the said earl and of the grant of Hugh, bishop of Ferns, made in time out of mind.

(4) Letters or charter of Theobald Walteri, butler of Ireland, granting to the church of All Hallows by Dublin and the canons there, in frank almoin, 2½ acres of his land of Stein with the tithes and obventions of the whole land of Stein. Witnesses;—Sirs J. bishop of Ferns, Thomas, parson of Calan, Roger Huscal, Miles le Breth, Richard de Shamesbir[y], and Gilbert del Yneth, Richard le English and others.

(5) Writing of Maurice son of Gerold granting to the same, in frank almoin, for the saving of his soul and the souls of Juliana, his wife, and his father, mother, ancestors and successors, the church of Tachtodly, for them to appropriate the same, with the appurtenances, saving the tithes of the church of Laderachbrun and of the chapel of Maynoth. Witnesses;—Luke archbishop of Dublin, H. archdeacon of Dublin, W. archdeacon of Glendalough, H. abbot of St. Thomas's, Dublin, R. prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, John son of Thomas, John le Botiller (*Pincerna*), Robert de Capella, Philip de Capella, Philip de Intebergia, steward of Offalye, Master Vivian le Physician (*Fisico*), Richard Clement, John de Pulla and others.

(6) A writing of Luke, archbishop of Dublin, conferring with the assent of the chapters of the Holy Trinity, and of St. Patrick, Dublin, on the church of All Hallows, Dublin, and the canons there, the church of Techtho, on the presentation of Maurice son of Gerold, for them to appropriate the same. Witnesses;—brother Robert de Stanford, prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, Sir Richard de Gardino, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, Masters Hugh and William, archdeacons of Dublin and Glendalough, brother Herbert, preceptor of Clontarf, Masters John de Chipham and Richard de Haverberge, physicians, William of Cornwall (*Cornub'*) and Maurice, clerks, and others.

(7) Letters of John, [bishop] elect of Cloyne, dated at Balikotyn, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1338, granting to the said prior and canons for ever the church of Rath in Omachilly, in his diocese, which they had possessed as appropriated of the grant of Maurice son of Maurice son of Gerald, late patron of the church, by authority of Nicholas, sometime bishop of Cloyne, from time out of mind. [*Register of All Hallows, Dublin, pp.* 13-18.]

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Dullyngham, chaplain, to the church of Borle, in the diocese of London.

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Cotyngham to the church of Hevenyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands.

1349. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

March 3. Westminster. Licence, for 33 marks which Benedicta late the wife of John de Shelvyng, 'chivaler,' will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by her of 23 acres of land and 44 acres of pasture, in Elmeryng, Stiele, Northhop and Hellop, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the parish churches of Bokton Monchenesy and Busshopesbourn, and in the chapel of Hothe in the parish of Reculvre, for her soul when she is dead and for the souls of her father, mother and ancestors. Kent.

March 4. Langley. Presentation of Richard Wake, parson of the church of Kydbroke, in the diocese of Rochester, to the vicarage of the church of Hermodesworth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Hermodesworth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Simon de Barlynges.

March 5. Westminster. Presentation of Andrew de Thame, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Long Stratton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Longevyle being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 3. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Fernham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Westshirburn Monachorum, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Shirburn being in his hands as above.

March 6. Langley. Presentation of Thomas de Bentham to the church of Flemmyngston, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Ocle, chaplain, to the church of Cortlyngstok, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Kyrnyngton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Norton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wylmyngton being in his hands as above.

March 6. Westminster. Walter son of John de Graunsete, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Bache and David de Holiwell as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorneys.

March 10. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Bermyngeham, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to demand that the temporalities of the bishopric of Ardfert in Ireland, with the issues from the date of these presents, be delivered to John de Valle, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place, as by his bull to the king appears; the said John having freely, openly and expressly renounced all words prejudicial to the king or his crown in the pope's letters and submitted himself to his grace herein, and he having on that pretext taken the fealty of the same bishop and restored the temporalities of the bishopric to him. By K.

Mandate to the chancellor to demand delivery as above, and to cause those who should be attendant unto the bishop to be attendant, by writs under the seal of Ireland.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Stonystretford of pontage for three years for repair of their bridge and the causey adjacent thereto. By C.

1349. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Langley. Presentation of John de Gillyng, parson of the church of Quixley, in the diocese of York, to the church of St. Peter, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Fromond being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Adam de Nesfeld.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* which Peter Bavent will pay to the king, for him to enfeoff Robert Humframvill, 'chivaler,' Henry de Stanesby of Wynthorp and Ivo Dalford, chaplain, of the manor of Marom with its appurtenances in the town of Marom and of 4*l.* of rent issuing out of the manor of Billesby, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Margaret late the wife of Robert son of Robert de Maners, 'chivaler,' in survivorship, with remainders to the first-born son and heir begotten of their bodies for life, to the second son and heir of their bodies for life, and to the right heirs of Peter.

And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Castle Rising. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 29 May, 18 Edward II, in favour of Eleanor wife of Hugh le Despenser, son of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Noble of Plumgarth, chaplain, to the church of Toppesfeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 26. Langley. Licence, for 10*s.* which Walter Cok of Chikston will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, parsons of the church of Litleham, of a messuage and a virgate of land in Litleham by Wodebury, towards the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel of St. Saviour. Chikston, lately erected within the limits of the parish of the said church of Litleham.

And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Devon.

Feb. 27. Langley. Whereas the late king, on 26 February in his second year, by letters patent granted licence for the abbot and convent of Wynchecumbe to appropriate the church of Enestan, there is no mention in the said letters patent that the advowson of the church and the manor of Enestan were held in chief, although this is stated in the inquisition *ad quod damnum* on which the letters patent were drawn up, and the abbot and convent, fearing that they may possibly be impeached for this hereafter by the subtlety of some, have made petition to the present king to provide an indemnity for them in this behalf, the king, because it appears probable that the omission to mention this must be imputed to the negligence of the clerk writing the letters patent and to the error of the chancery inasmuch as the chancery was certified by the inquisition that the same was held of the late king in chief, and because the abbey is of the foundation of his royal progenitors and of his advowson, for a fine made by the abbot has granted licence for the abbot and convent and their successors for ever to retain the church appropriated as they have held it by virtue of the licence granted by his father.

By fine of 100*s.* paid in the hanaper. Gloucester.

March 3. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Douce of Ledebury to the vicarage of the church of Bridestowe, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1349.

March 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Robert Chaundos of the office of assayer of measures in Ireland, to hold for life in the same manner as Peter de Bello Campo, deceased, held it; and because he stays continually with the king he may discharge the office by substitutes, for whom he will answer at his peril, for such time as he be with him.
By K. on the information of Guy de Briane.

Feb. 18. Langley. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to his yeoman John de Herlyng the lands in Ryngesole late of John Charles, a clerk convicted of felony, for such time as the same should remain in the king's hands; he now understands that the said John held the lands for life of the inheritance of Edward son of Edward Charles, who is under age and in his custody, and that the same John is now dead, whereby the lands ought to pertain to him by reason of his custody of the heir, and he has granted that his said yeoman shall hold the custody of the lands with all things pertaining thereto until the full age of the heir without rendering anything for the same.
By K. on the information of Guy de Briane and Thomas de Brembre.

Feb. 18. Langley. Grant to John de Wyngefeld, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted the year, day and waste and whatever else pertains to him out of 80 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Esham, Sineham, Wyngefeld, Weybred and Frysyngfeld, co. Suffolk, in his hands by the forfeiture of the same John Charles, that he shall hold the custody of the land, pasture and wood, during the nonage of the said Edward son of Edward Charles. By K. &c. (as above).

March 18. Langley. Presentation of John Lacer to the church of Lydierd Tregoz, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Agnes de Northwode, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 10. Westminster. Mandate to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of St. Denys by Southampton to Richard de Staunton, canon of that house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by W. bishop of Winchester, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.
Mandate to John Fode to deliver to the same prior the temporalities of the priory, which are in his custody by the king's appointment as is said.

March 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Preston as parson of the church of Lagetree. By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. Licence for Simon Simeon to enfeoff Walter Power, parson of the church of Leek, John Baret, parson of the church of Boston, and Thomas Loges, vicar of the church of Pynchebek, of the manor of Grafton, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-enfeoff him of the same. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to William de Norton of Melton Moubray of the king's suit for the death of William de Loughtburgh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

March 13. Westminster. Presentation of William de Kyngeshevide, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lanrothel, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of the king's town of Preston in Amoundernesse, co. Lancaster, that they and their successors, burgesses of the town, shall have there for ever a seal to be ordained by him of two pieces for the recognisances of debts, according to the form of the statutes for the merchants, and that the greater piece shall remain in the keeping of the mayor or the keeper of the town for the time being, or of some other good man of the town, if there be no mayor or keeper there, and the smaller piece in the custody of a clerk deputed by the king pursuant to the statute. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Mauny of lands, rents and advowsons of churches, not held in chief, to the value of 100*l.* yearly, to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service as he shall ordain in a chapel to be founded by him within the place newly dedicated for the burial of the dead by the city of London; and for the appropriation of such churches by the chaplains. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's yeoman Gasinus Fauconer of that tenement which Lambekin le Taborer lately held, over against the church called Fanchurche, London, by the tenement late of Reginald de Conduyt towards the west. By letter of the seal called the griffoun.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Tamworth, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of God's House, Dunwich.
By p.s. *usque ad summam nondum completam.*

March 11. Westminster. Grant for life to Edward le Blount and Sarra, his wife, for his good service to Queen Isabel, of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Kent. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Stradebrok to the vicarage of the church of Mundham, in the diocese of Chichester.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Staunton to the church of Stanebourne, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 19. Westminster. Whereas the pope has provided to the church of Achonry, in Ireland, void by the death of David, last bishop of that place, Nicholas Ohedram, monk of Samoria, of the Cistercian order, postulated by the chapter of that church, as by a bull from him to the king appears, and Nicholas has freely, openly and expressly renounced all words prejudicial to the king and the right of the crown in the pope's bull and submitted himself to the king's grace herein, he has taken his fealty and restored the temporalities of the see to him of his grace and not by virtue of the letters aforesaid, and therefore he commands Walter de Bermyngeham, the justiciary, or his lieutenant to demand delivery of the same to the said Nicholas, with the issues thereof from the date of these presents. By K.
And the chancellor of Ireland is commanded to cause writs under the seal which the king uses in Ireland of restitution of temporalities and *de intendendo* to be made out in favour of the said bishop.

1349.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Trehewyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Toteneys, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Toteneys being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 16. Westminster. Robert Chaundos, staying in England, has letters nominating William Bette, usher of the exchequer of Dublin, as his attorney in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney.

March 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Stephen Fraunceys of the county of Wilts of the king's suit for the death of William le Melemongere as well as for all manner of trespasses in England whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Fayting of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Allot, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk Master Michael de Northburgh of land and rent not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly, to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for ever, as he shall ordain. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Hopwas, parson of the church of Davenham, to the prebend of Sirescote, in the church of St. Edith, Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Henry Hillary, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Freford.

March 23. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Carles to J. bishop of Hereford, for admission to the chapel of Baggesouere, on the nomination of William de Baggesouere, to whom it pertains to nominate a parson for the king to present by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 13. Westminster. Notification that for certain causes the king has revoked his late presentation of Robert de Wilford, king's clerk, to the church of Byngham, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

April 2. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Ravensere to the church of Wolvesneuton, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Struggille being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 22.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Richard Lengleis, on surrender by him of the office of the pontage in the port of Calais, lately granted to him during pleasure, and of the letters patent granting the same, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s. [19997.]

March 11. Westminster. Presentation of Reginald atte Welle, chaplain, to the church of Thawe, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Hugh le Despenser, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Sunnynges to the church of Holyrood (*Sancte Crucis*), Suthampton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of St. Denys by Suthampton.

1349. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

March 3. Langley. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to his yeoman John de Paddebury the custody of the lands late of Roger de Bedyngfeld, tenant in chief, during the nonage of Roger son and heir of the said Roger, with the marriage of such heir, and Roger son of Roger has since died, the king has granted to him the said custody during the nonage of the sister and heir of the said Roger son of Roger, with her marriage. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de la Mare for acquiring for life from Henry, earl of Lancaster, the manor of Berwyk, held in chief, and entering therein without licence ; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. Grant to John de Grey of the prebend of Aivedele, in the free chapel of Brugenorth. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the said chapel.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Holte to the warden of the chantry of St. Mary in the church of Lamburn of three messuages, four tofts, 50 acres of land, 1½ acre of wood, 10*s.* of rent and pasture for two beasts and two swine in Lamburn. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Protection until the Ascension for Matthew le Mire, Reginald le Counte and Gervase le Rey, merchants of Depe in Normandy, whose wines in a ship called *la Seinte Mariebot* of la Rye are arrested there, and who have made long suit with the king or with the council for restitution of the same, whereon the king has seen fit to decree them a day a month after Easter next to have final settlement before the council. By K. & C.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Wotton of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom on account of a disseisin of Gerard, abbot of St. James's without Northampton, of a tenement in Hardyngesthorn, whereof he was convicted by an assize of novel disseisin taken before Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, late justices appointed to take the assizes in that county, on certificate by William de Thorpe, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison ; provided that he satisfy the king of the said ransom and the abbot of the damages adjudged to him.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to Joan de Gloucestre of the custody of the lands late of John de Brok, tenant in chief, during the nonage of the heir, with the marriage of such heir. By K. on the information of Philip de Weston.

March 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Henry de Ingelby of the prebend of Ampleford, in the church of St. Peter, York, the collation to which by reason of the late voidance of the see of York the king has recovered by process before his justices. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

March 8. Westminster. Licence for the chaplains and Friars of the order of St. Cross to acquire in mortmain a place for their habitation in Wotton under Egge and land and rent to the value of 10*l.* yearly there and elsewhere in the hundred of Berkeleye, not held in chief, to hold for the celebration of divine service and the maintenance of schools in the town without their taking anything from the scholars learning therein. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Gift to the prior of Ivychurch of all the issues pertaining to the king of the temporalities of that monastery by reason of the late voidance. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Mandate to Giles de Bello Campo to deliver to the prior all the said issues received by him by virtue of the king's commission to him of the custody of the monastery.

March 23. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Holbrok to the vicarage of the church of Goldeclive, in the diocese of Bath and Wells (*sic*), in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Goldeclive being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 10. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Roger de Elmerugge of the manor of Demor, co. Meath, in Ireland, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Walter de Lacy, 'chivaler.' By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin to deliver the manor to him.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of William de Gayrstang, king's clerk, parson of the church of Thornton in Lonesdale, in the diocese of York and the jurisdiction of the archdeaconry of Richmond, to the church of Brampton by Dyngele, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Oliver de Dynelay, king's clerk.

The like of the same Oliver to the said church of Thornton: directed to the archdeacon of Richmond.

The like: directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the archdeaconry of Richmond.

March 16. Westminster. Simon Fitz Richard, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Fitz Richard and John Fot as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Robert de Hemmyngburgh, clerk, received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 13. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct until Midsummer for a ship of Ralph, baron of Stafford, called *la Redecog* of Thornbury, and members of his household and servants whom he is sending in that ship to Gascony and elsewhere, to do business for him there. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Apelton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Northales, in the diocese of Norwich.

March 16. Westminster. Whereas John de Barneby, prior of Holand, is indicted of having with others abducted Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche within the verge of the household of the king's son, Lionel, guardian of England, from the manor of Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, and of having committed other felonies there, the king on testimony that he is entirely guiltless in the premises has pardoned him the suit of the peace and whatever else pertains to the king in respect of the same and any consequent outlawries, on condition that he stand his trial if any one will implead him of the premises or any part of them. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to Thomas, prior of Burscogh. By p.s.

April 7. Langley. Presentation of John de Ditton, chaplain, to the church of Chilton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

March 13. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Ingelby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Estharpedene, in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of Wells.

1349. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

March 25. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year for Robert Albyn, purveyor and buyer for the household of Queen Philippa, charged by John de Leukenore, steward of that household, to make purveyances of necessaries for the same according to the form of the statute of the realm in that case provided.
By testimony of the said steward.

March 18. Langley. Presentation of William de Warthecopp to the vicarage of the church of Barnestaple, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Barnestaple being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John atte Lane of Cleyncheston as vicar of the church of Shirebourn, which is of the patronage of the abbot and convent of Shirebourn, as it appears by legal documents shewn before the king and council that he was canonically instituted and inducted to the said vicarage while the abbot of that place was alive. By C.

March 20. Westminster. Presentation of John le Frye of Alresford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Andevere, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Andevere being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 27. Langley. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Swynnerton, king's clerk, as prebendary of Shareshull, in the free chapel of St. Michael, Pencrych, on the collation of the archbishop of Dublin, dean of the said chapel.
By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman William de Husshebourn of the office which Richard Pergat, deceased, had in the palace of Westminster, to wit of keeping the king's privy chambers and his gate called the 'watergate' there, he taking yearly in the office as much as Richard had and beyond that 13*s.* 4*d.* for his robe and 6*s.* 8*d.* for shoe-leather.
By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Grymesby, king's clerk, to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, London, of 100 acres of land in Acton, 5 acres of land in Kentiston and 3 acres of land in Isildon, co. Middlesex, and 30 acres of land and 3 acres of wood in Theyden Boys, co. Essex, to find a canon chaplain to celebrate in the conventual church every year, on the anniversary day of the said Edmund, for his soul, and to feed five poor persons on the same day for ever.
By fine of 30*s.* paid in the hanaper of the chancery. Middlesex.

April 1. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary without Bisshopesgate, London, because they have promised to augment the number of the canons of their house by one canon to celebrate divine service in the house for the king and for the souls of his progenitors for ever, to acquire in mortmain, five messuages and 100 acres of land in the county of Middlesex, not held in chief. By K.

April 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Gogh, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Byngham. By p.s.

April 2. Westminster. Whereas Geoffrey Cokerel, approver, lately detained in the gaol of the castle of Okham, appealed divers men of the larceny of four cows and other larcenies perpetrated by them together, and because these men were acquitted of the larcenies before William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, was adjudged to death and on that

1349. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

account was hanged, and whereas when his body had been flung down from the gallows and carried to the cemetery of the church of Okham, for burial, he miraculously, as is said, revived and has stayed until now in the said church; the king has pardoned him the suit of his peace for the felonies aforesaid and any other felonies done by him in England as well as the execution of the said judgement. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Haye as vicar of the church of Swafham Market. By p.s.

April 12. Langley. Grant to the king's clerk John de Pyrie of the subdeanery in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York; and revocation of any collations thereof by the king to Master Andrew de Offord or to any others.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

The like to the dean and chapter of the same church.

MEMBRANE 20.

March 11. Westminster. Presentation of John de Tostoke, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Brabourn, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Horton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 12. Westminster. Gift to William Clapitus of London, warden and overseer of a house in Derteford newly founded by the king for the habitation of nuns of the order of the Preachers, of all the great wood growing in the parks, woods and hays pertaining to the manors of Chitynglegh and Oldecourt, co. Sussex, which were of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, and are for certain causes in the king's hands: and it is ever the king's intention and will that the same William, his heirs or executors, shall not be impeached by him or his heirs touching the wood so given to him, by way of account or otherwise.

By letter of the seal called the 'griffoun.'

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk Master Michael de Northburgh to enlarge his mansions at Nortburgh and Tyborn by twelve feet towards the king's highway. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Weston, clerk, Martin de Ixnyng, controller, of the king's works in the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, and John de Alkeshull to provide at the king's charges stone, brushwood, charcoal, timber, lead, glass, iron and other necessaries for the works, and carriages to bring the same there. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Dullyngham, chaplain, to the church of Hevenyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master Michael de Northburgh, archdeacon of Suffolk, in consideration of his manifold services to the king, that he or his ministers shall not be impeached at the king's suit before justices or other ministers of the king for levying or receiving amends imposed by him and his predecessors on persons, ecclesiastics and lay, for defects of the ornaments of churches or other cause reasonably pertaining to their jurisdiction, so long as these have been duly levied and received according to ecclesiastical courts and customs. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 5 marks which John Gemys of Stachedene will pay to the king, for the said John to enfeoff Roger de Milton and Robert de Suthewyk of two parts of the manor of Stacheden, which is said to be held in chief, and of the reversion of the third part of that manor which Robert Mordant and Joan, his wife, hold as her dower; and for them to grant one moiety of the two parts to John son of John Gemys, Christiana, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Gemeys, and the other moiety and the reversion aforesaid to the same John Gemys and Eleanor, his wife, in survivorship, with remainders to the same John son of John and Christiana and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of John Gemys.
And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

March 12. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Peter de Brewes 40*l.* at the exchequer yearly until he should find him an equivalent of land or rent for life, and afterwards in part satisfaction thereof granted him 18*l.* 10*s.* yearly out of the hundred of Saunford, co. Suffolk, and whereas he has surrendered the said rent praying the king to grant it to William de Botevillain, the king in answer to his prayer has granted the same to the said William for life. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Huntyngdon, chaplain, to the church of Chelmyngton, in the diocese of Norwich.

March 23. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Clyfford, chaplain, to the dean and chapter of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, for admission to the vicarage of the prebend of Lyre, in their church, on the nomination of the same dean and chapter, to whom it pertains to nominate a parson to be presented by the king by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 16. Westminster. Mandate to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver the temporalities of the monastery of Ivychurch to brother James de Grundewell, whom Robert, bishop of Salisbury, has provided to be prior, because that in the vacancy of the monastery by the death of the last prior all the other canons except the said James died, whereby no election of prior could be held, and whose fealty the king has taken.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year for Nicholas de Kenyngton and Thomas Levelyf, poulterers of Queen Philippa, who are charged by John de Leukenore, steward of her household, to provide necessaries for the office of the poultry, and carriage for the same. By testimony of the steward.

March 8. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to Thomas de Bradestan the farm of 500 marks due by the proctor of the abbot of Fécamp for the lands of the abbot in England during the war with France, and then, in lieu of 236*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* of the farm of certain of the said lands which were committed to Eleanor de Bello Monte, now the wife of Richard, earl of Arundel, granted to him the farms of the priories of Derhurst, extended at 110*l.* and of Newent, extended at 130*l.* yearly, on condition that he answered for the surplus; and whereas afterwards on his petition alleging that 84 marks of the 500 marks were in arrear the king granted him the manors of Chiltenham and Sloghtre, co. Gloucester, of the same abbot, as of the value of 84 marks yearly, and then on 20 November last, because those manors were committed to the abbot's proctor with other lands, granted him the said 84 marks by the hands of the proctor out of

1349. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

the farm paid by the latter for those and other lands as in divers letters patent appears; the same Thomas has now made petition shewing that 40*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* of the 500 marks are still in arrear and the king has granted that beyond the 84 marks which he receives from the proctor yearly he shall have the 40*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* by the hands of the same proctor. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the proctor.

March 28. Langley. Presentation of John de Balderton, chaplain, to the church of Abenhale, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Ralph de Abenhale, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 19.

March 27. Langley. Pardon to John Metal of Pountfrait, in consideration of his good service in the king's wars as well beyond as within the seas, of the king's suit for the death of Richard Euwe of Derthyngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, for 50*l.* which John Tibetot will pay to the king, for the said John to grant to Robert Tibetot and Margaret, daughter of William Deyncourt, and the heirs of their bodies, the manor of Eston by Grantham, held in chief, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs: licence also for the said John to grant to John de Sandale, parson of the church of Arkeseye, and John de Kyneton, parson of the church of Radeclyff, the reversion of the manor of Wighton, likewise held in chief, expectant on the demise of Maud Tibetot, and for them, after having received the attornment of Maud, to re-grant the reversion to him for life, with remainders to Robert Tibetot and his heirs begotten of the body of the said Margaret and to the right heirs of the said John Tibetot.

And the 50*l.* have been paid in the hanaper. Nottingham.

April 7. Langley. Presentation of John de Ditton, chaplain, to the church of Chilton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

March 29. Langley. Presentation of Henry de Ragleye to the church of Stratford, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in England of the alien abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of him to the same church under the name of Stratford Tony.

April 1. Langley. Presentation of Robert de Tonge, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Andevere, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Andevere being in his hands as above.

April 2. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Walter Yvor of Stowe, of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of Blakeney, within the forest of Dene, with the usual wages and fees. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Protection for one year for Master Richard Wykewane, deputed by the university of Oxford, to keep the assize of bread in the town of Oxford, in discharging the said office.

Protection for Master William Ingestre, king's clerk, in prosecuting in the king's courts business affecting the same university

1349. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 4. Langley. Grant to the king's yeoman Walter de Whithors, and his heirs, of all lands and rents in the city and suburb of York, and elsewhere in the county of York, which came into the king's hands as escheats by the forfeiture of William de Sutton, to hold by the services due before the forfeiture. By p.s.

April 4. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry son of William le Hunter of Adle to the abbot and convent of Kirkestall, in satisfaction of 4*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and 8 acres of land in Adle, held of the abbot and worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York.

April 7. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Chetwode to acquire in mortmain the church of Chetwode, said to be held in chief, and to appropriate the same. By p.s.

March 30. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert le Tannere, chaplain, John de Mersshton, Roger de Wyke and William de Saunford, clerk, to the prior and convent of Briweton, in satisfaction of 6 marks of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, two carucates of land, 25 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 6*s.* of rent, in Bruton, which are held of the prior and convent and are of the clear value of 5 marks yearly, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset.

April 2. Langley. Theobald de Mounteny, king's yeoman, has made petition to the king that, whereas the king is bound to him in 31*l.* 13*s.* 4½*d.* by bills of the wardrobe of the time when Edmund de la Beche and William de Northwell were keepers of the wardrobe, he may have the keeping of the manor of Cleyndon, co. Kent, which William de Hastynges, 'chivaler,' held of the inheritance of the king's ward, John son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, which has come into the king's hands by the death of William and the nonage of John, until his debt be satisfied; and on surrender by him of the bills in the chancery, to be cancelled at the exchequer, the king has committed the keeping of the manor for four years as of the value of 10*l.* yearly, in satisfaction of the debt, on condition that in the fourth year he pay at the exchequer 8*l.* 6*s.* 7½d. whereby the value of the manor at that rate for four years exceeds his debt. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Langele, escheator in the county.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of 10 *marks yearly by the hands of the abbot of Waltham, as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-seventh year, under date of* 10 *October.*

April 8. Langley. Presentation of Ralph de Restalek to the vicarage of the church of St. Hilary, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Michael's Mount being in his hands for lawful causes.

March 1. Langley. Presentation of John de Graneby to the church of Asperton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Totnes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 16. Langley. Presentation of John de Holand, vicar of the church of Spaldewyk, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. George, Staunford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Fromund being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh de Oundell.

1349. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 18. Langley. Presentation of William del Peek to the church of Wappyngbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Kyrkeby Monachorum being in his hands as above.
By letter of secret seal.

April 12. Langley. Grant to Alexander Allet of the keeping of the king's garden of Wyndesore, at will, he taking and doing in that office in such manner as others, who have held the same of the king's grant, have done. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 29. Langley. Presentation of David Marschal, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Pennard, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Langeneth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 26. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Hugyn of Merston, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Warram, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands as above.

March 28. Simon Fitz Richard, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Fitz Richard and John Fot as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
R. de Hemmyngburgh received the attorneys.

March 28. Langley. Grant to the king's yeoman Thomas Moigne of the pourparty pertaining to the eldest of the daughters and heirs of John de Wyncote, tenant in chief, out of his lands, to hold with all things belonging to such keeping and the issues and profits of that pourparty from the time of the death of her that was the wife of the said John, who held the lands from his death during her life, until the full age of such heir, with her marriage.
By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Protection for one year for Masters Thomas de Stratford and Robert Ingram, king's clerks, proctors of the university of Oxford, and the men and servants of the university in attendance on them, in discharging their office in the university as well as in prosecuting the business of the university in the king's court and elsewhere.

April 2. Westminster. Whereas in the truce lately entered into at Caleys, within which the realm of Scotland is included by name, it is contained among other things that, during the truce, merchants of England and France may pass to and from both realms with goods and merchandise as freely as in time of peace, the king has granted to William de Snoryng of Lenn, merchant, licence until Midsummer to take to Scotland by ship, cloths, beds of worstede, linen web and other small merchandise and wares and sell the same there, also to buy other wares there and bring these to England to sell or make his profit of otherwise, provided he do not take with him wool, armour or victuals for the comfort of the king's enemies of Scotland.

April 2. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Matherseye, of the order of Sempyngham, to appropriate the church of Misne, which is of their advowson, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Vaux, escheator in the county of Notyngham.
By p.s. and by fine of 12*l.* paid in the hanaper.

April 2. Westminster Licence as in the last entry but one for Alan Dokyng of Lenn, merchant, to take small merchandise and wares to Scotland and trade with these there, and to bring back other wares.

1349. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 5. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Rous to the church of Wippyngham, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Caresbrok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of William de Tamworth to the church of Ermuth, in the same diocese, under the same title and date.

April 5. Langley. Licence for the prior and convent of Bissemede to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered as satisfied, as appears on the Patent Roll of 5 Richard II.

April 7. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Swalclyve and Benedict de Etyndon, chaplains, to the warden of the chantry ordained by John, late archbishop of Canterbury, in the church of Stratford on Avene, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which he has the king's licence to acquire, of eight messuages and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Stratford on Avene, and the reversions of a messuage, two tofts, 20 acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow, in the said town of Stratford and Shotride, held in survivorship by Robert de Brome, Juliana, his wife, and Felicia daughter of Walter Fille, a dovecote and a croft in Stratford, held in survivorship by Richard de Rouleye and Emma, his wife, and a messuage there, held in survivorship by Agnes late the wife of Simon de Benteleye and Margery daughter of Simon de Benteleye; which messuages, tofts, dovecote, croft and lands are of the clear yearly value of 30*s.* as by inquisition taken by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick, appears.

April 14. Langley. Presentation of Bartholomew de Kelleshull, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Stephen, St. Albans, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

April 6. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John de Chirbury, of the keeping of the passage of St. Olave between the city of Norwich and the town of Yarmouth, without rendering anything to the king for the same, he taking and doing in the keeping as others who have held the same have done. By p.s.

April 17. Langley. Presentation of Ralph de Tyteburst, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Jartecombe, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Otryngton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Blenys, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wollyngton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Goldeclyve being in his hands as above.

April 15. Langley. Presentation of Master Simon de Islep to the church of Pageham, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Canterbury. By K.

Presentation of Andrew de Neuport to the church of Great Stanmere, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

April 12. Westminster. Protection for one year for Master Robert Ingram, scholar of the university of Oxford, and his men and servants, in prosecuting his business in the king's courts and elsewhere, staying there and going home again.

April 23. Langley. Presentation of John de Scarle to the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 17.

April 1. Langley. Licence for Thomas de Forthe to take to Zeeland or elsewhere as he will, except to the king's enemies, three bales of cloths of 'sayes' of worsted, notwithstanding the ordinance of taking cloths made in England to the staple of Caleys only. By C.

April 8. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Horwell of Morden, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Istelworth, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Valery being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 22. Langley. Whereas the king by letters patent on 25 October, in his sixth year, granted licence for the abbess and convent of Shaftebury to appropriate the church of Bradeford, in the diocese of Salisbury, they have now made petition to him that, whereas Robert, bishop of Salisbury, by virtue of letters apostolic and the licence aforesaid has incorporated the same to the monastery, so that they may freely enter into it so soon as it shall be vacant by cession or decease of the rector, he will provide against any future impeachment of their possession of the church on the ground that the advowson thereof is held in chief and there is no mention of this in the letters aforesaid, and he accordingly ratifies and confirms the incorporation. By p.s.

April 9. Langley. Presentation of Walter de Farndale, warden of the free chapel of St. Margaret, Chelmerford, in the diocese of London, to a mediety of the church of Turveye, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Dersyngton.

April 18. Westminster Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Francis Lapy de Chastillon, 'Lumbard.' By p.s.

April 18. Langley Brothers Adam de Wyttenham and Adam de Donkastre, monks of St. Albans, bringing news of the death of their abbot, have letters directed to the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

April 21. Westminster. Presentation of John Mauchel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Great Eversdon, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the said abbey.

April 23. Windsor. Presentation of Michael de Ravendale to the church of Stratford Tony, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Gayton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Stephen, St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

April 22. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bray of Chesewyk to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, parsons of the church of Chesewyk, of half an acre of land in Chesewyk for the enlargement of the churchyard of that church.
By K. on the information of Guy de Briane.

April 24. Windsor. Writ of aid for Edmund Disny, whom the king's serjeant John de Wesenham, the king's butler, has deputed during his pleasure to make divers purveyances of wine for the king's household, and to find carriage for the same to such places as the household shall be in.
By testimony of John himself.

1349. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

April 25. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Bentham to the church of Mynstreworth, in the forest of Dene, in the diocese of Hereford.

Presentation of John de Kyngeston to the church of Great Merlowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief. By p.s.

April 25. Windsor. Although William de Monte Acuto, son and heir of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, tenant in chief, is within age and in the king's custody, the king has granted as a special grace that he may enter into all reversions of lands of his inheritance falling in in his nonage and freely take the issues and profits thereof. By p.s.

April 25. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Osolveston to elect an abbot in the place of Roger, deceased. By p.s.

The like licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, in the place of brother John Littelmor, deceased.

April 28. Westminster. The like for the prioress and convent of Romeseye, in the place of Joan, their abbess, deceased. By p.s.

April 25. Windsor. Grant for life to the king's serjeant at arms Henry de Monkone of 12*d.* a day for his wages by the hands of the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Hauberk to the church of Stotesbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Moulysh, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Modbury, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's hands by reason of the priory of Modbury being in his hands as above.

April 30. Windsor. Presentation of Henry de Grafton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Beckeford, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Becford being in his hands as above.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Matthew Daniel of Thorgarlond of the king's suit for the death of John Pratte son of Thomas son of Denis de Hunte of Calthorne, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like to William Wiseman of the Pek, with respect to the death of Roger son of Ralph Basage of Hermeston. By p.s.

April 21. Westminster. The like to Giles Edriche, with respect to the death of Roger Erlys of Ploufeld. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hemmynburgh, vicar of the church of Strughull, to the vicarage of the church of Godeclive, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Godeclive being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph de Compton.

May 2. Westminster. John de Burnham, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Snyterby and John de Wilton as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorneys.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 16.

April 22. Langley. Queen Isabel has letters nominating John de Baddeby as her attorney in England for three years. The chancellor received the attorney.

May 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Wynston as the king's bailiff in the town of Dover in the same manner as others have been his bailiffs there. By C. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghershsh.

Mandate to the same Bartholomew, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, to admit him.

March 1. Langley. Presentation of William de Tikhull to the church of Aspryngton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Totnes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of him to the same church under the name of Asperton.

April 25. Windsor. Whereas John Darcy lately enfeoffed Roger Darcy, Thomas Rous, John de Bolyngbrok, knights, Nicholas de Bokelande, then parson of the church of Bassyngbourn, John Sautre and John Bourdon the elder of the manor of Assheby Marz, co. Northampton, said to be held in chief, and they afterwards re-enfeoffed him of the same, and whereas both they and he entered into the manor without obtaining the king's licence; the king of special grace has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for John Darcy to grant the manor to Richard de Salteby and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of Richard. By p.s.

April 24. Windsor. Promise to William Ive of Sandwich to pay to him 13*l.* 7*s.* due for 3 sacks, 9 stones of wool (*lane de sorte*) at 6 marks the sack, taken by Richard de Morton and his fellows, appointed to take the moiety of wools granted to the king in his twelfth year in the county of Kent, for which he has not yet had any allowance or satisfaction.

The like to the following:—

John le Clerk of Sandwich, 16*l.* 15*s.* for 4 sacks, 5 stones.
John de Thaksted of Sandwich, 4*l.* 6*s.* for 1 sack, 2 stones.
Thomas Elys of Sandwich, 8*l.* 3*s.* for 2 sacks, 1 stone.

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Skeryngton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hoccomton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Cowyk being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of Andrew son of John Bette, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Andevere, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Andevere being in his hands as above.

April 20. Windsor. Aymer Roberti, archdeacon of the East Riding and prebendary of Warthill, in the church of St. Peter, York, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Adam de Derleton, clerk, and Thomas de Grantham as his attorneys in England for two years.

Peter de Langeton received the attorneys by writ.

April 30. Westminster. Presentation of John de Leye, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lynton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Newent being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 29. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Ferariis to the prior and convent of Oulescroft, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which at the request of the said Thomas the king lately granted licence for them to acquire, of thirteen messuages, twelve virgates and a half of land and a rent of a pound of pepper in Sheynton and Thurmaston, of the clear yearly value of 66*s.* 8*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1349.

April 28. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Bedefeld to the vicarage of the church of Laxfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 1. Westminster. The abbot of Fourneys, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas de Dutton and Adam de Dalton as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Lound, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 30. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Aldebury, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Watford, of the jurisdiction of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

April 28. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Ouston to the vicarage of the church of Sidemouth, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Oterton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 30. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Gloucestre, in satisfaction of 6 marks of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following;—

by Robert de Aston and Geoffrey de Eggesworth, nine messuages, two shops, 12 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow, in Chirchedon, Parton, Brichampton, Gloucestre and the suburb of Gloucestre;

by the same Robert, two messuages in the suburb;

by John Hussy, 1½ acre of meadow in Sandhurste, and

by the same Robert and Geoffrey, the reversions of two messuages in Gloucestre and the suburb thereof which John le Taverner and Denise de Hunteleye, severally hold for life.

These messuages, shops and lands are of the clear yearly value of 40*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

April 20. Windsor. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Boxgrave, whose advowson pertains to the king by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches late of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands, to elect a prior in the place of brother John de Warenge, deceased. By K.

April 29. Westminster. Grant to William de Shrovesbury of a prebend in the chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster Palace. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of that chapel.

May 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Raynford to the church of St. Clement, Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester.

May 6. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election in the conventual church of Osolveston of John de Kybbeworth, canon of the same house, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Frere of the king's suit for the death of Robert son of Richard de Berle, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like to John Frere. By the same writ.

May 4. Westminster. Promise to Agnes de Meryngton to pay to her 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due for 20 sacks of her wool taken for the king by Jordan de Shepeye and his fellows, lately appointed in the county of Warwick to take the moiety of wools granted to him in his twelfth year.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 15.

April 26. Westminster. Whereas of late the king, having assembled an armada of ships at Sandwich for his passage to bridle the insolence and forwardness of some of his subjects beyond the seas setting themselves against him there, thought fit to send out some ships of that armada to search the sea and pursue and take his enemies, and while he was thus for some time occupied about his passage hearing that some ships from foreign parts freighted with merchandise were making their way upon the sea near Dover, as a friendly act sent some of his lieges to set forth to the masters and mariners of those ships the probable risk of continuing their progress on the sea, and that they should enter the said port of Sandwich in safety and discharge their cargoes there to be set forth for sale, the masters and mariners on this being done, bearing themselves as rebels, resisted his lieges by force, contemptuously disobeying what was set forth to them from him; which being reported to him he despatched some ships of the armada to take these rebellious ships thus adhering to his enemies and bring them to the said port, and one of these ships while flying towards his enemies was taken by force by his beloved John van de Beregh of Westfale following it in his flyboat (*fluvo*) and was by the king's order brought by him into the said port; all which the king testifies by these presents that what was so done by his order against those setting themselves against him and his mandates be not ascribed to the injury or fault of the same John or the rest who were present at these doings. By p.s.

May 1. Windsor. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 11 June, 2 Edward II, in favour of Edward Lovekyn. [*Calendar, p.* 162.]

May 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Nore and Roger le Dissheré, chaplain, to the warden of the chantry of John, late archbishop of Canterbury, in the church of Stratford on Avene, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which he has the king's licence to acquire, of eight messuages, three shops and three tofts in Stratford on Avene, of the clear yearly value of 30*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Scardeburgh of quayage from now until five years from 2 November next.
By fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Denys by Suthampton to enter into a messuage in Suthampton which John le Frensshe in his last will and testament, the like which John Hokkele in his last will and testament, the like which John de Monestok in his last will and testament, the like which Walter Drewe in his last will and testament, a messuage and shop there and 3 acres of land in the suburb of that town which Robert de Marleberwe in his last will and testament, and 1 acre of land in the same suburb, which John de Pudele in his last will and testament, bequeathed to them according to the custom of the town, extended at 37*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as by inquisition taken by Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, appears, and hold the same in mortmain in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

May 7. Westminster. Presentation of William Cunstable to the church of Little Bradele, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1349.

May 6. Westminster. Dinus Forsetti, Peter Radulfi de Bardis, and Nicholas Marini, merchants of the society of the Bardi, have letters nominating Richard de Flete and Richard de Fifhid as their attorneys in England for one year.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

April 11. Westminster. Grant that Thomas del Clogh, whom Queen Philippa has attorned before the king to sue and defend for her in any courts of England, during her pleasure, may make in her place attorneys or an attorney at his will for the premises.
Renewed because sealed at another time and Thomas de Brayton received the attorney.

April 26. Hertford. Grant to Queen Isabel of the king's prise of wines in the port of Lenne, for two years. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Methelwold to the church of St. Clement, Est Chepe, London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster being in his hands.

May 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Wylby, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode, in satisfaction of 6*s.* 8*d.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of 12½ acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Walcryngham, Cossale and Egmanton, and the reversions of two messuages in Walcryngham which Emma de Kykton of Walcryngham and Lettice Trulle of Walcryngham, and a messuage in Cossale, which Robert de Cossale, parson of the church of Hegham, severally hold for life, all which are of the value of 5*s.* 1*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John Vaux, escheator in the county of Nottingham.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to William Barry of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Alan de Holbrok and Roger de Holbrok that he render an account for the time when he was their receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

MEMBRANE 14.

April 21. Langley. Presentation of Robert Baret, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Otryton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Otryton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 24. Langley. Protection and safe-conduct until Whitsunday for two ships of men of Spain laden with figs, wines and other merchandise of avoirdupois, one called *la Seint Johan de Bilvau* and the other *la Seinte Marie de Castre*, lately arrested at the town of Plummuth, and for their masters, lords, merchants and mariners; the king having appointed his serjeant at arms William de Cornewaille to cause the same to be released with speed and brought to London. By K. & C.

April 25. Windsor. Pardon to John de Walkyngton for acquiring for life from Henry, earl of Lancaster, 40 marks of rent in Rolleston, co. Stafford, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

April 25. Windsor. Grant to Reginald de Grey of 20*l.* at the exchequer yearly, until he have an equivalent of land or rent for life. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of the same sum out of the farm of the priory of Newynton Longevill on the Patent Roll of the twenty-fourth year of the month of October.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen de Bolton to the church of St. Leonard, Hastyngges, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Katharine by Rouen being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 18. Langley. Presentation of John de Grymesby to the church of Muserden, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief.

April 25. Westminster Presentation of William Morel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Duxton, in the diocese of Llandaff.

April 30. Westminster. Presentation of William Steel of Cotyngham to the church of Burgh, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas de Burgh, tenant in chief.

April 27. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Harpham of York, chaplain, to the prior and convent of St. Andrew's by York, in satisfaction of 6*s.* of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of the late king to acquire, of a messuage and a toft in Fiskergate, in the suburb of York, of the value of 4*s.* yearly as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York.

April 26. Windsor. Grant to Guy de Briane of the keeping of the lands late of William de Welle, tenant in chief, to hold during the nonage of the daughter and heir of the said William with her marriage, of the king's gift, without rendering anything for the same. By p.s.

April 28. Windsor. Grant to the king's yeoman Edward de Treburk of 10*l.* at the exchequer yearly, until he have an equivalent of land and rent for life.

By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and the 10*l.* *are granted to John Bray as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-seventh year of the month of July.*

May 2. Woodstock. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Denys by Suthampton, for 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper of the chancery, of all the issues of the priory pertaining to him by reason of the last voidance thereof.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Presentation of Stephen Kele, chaplain, to the church of Chilchestre, in the diocese of Winchester.

May 1. Woodstock. Presentation of Henry Wombe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Peter, St. Albans, of the ordinary jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that abbey.

April 30. Windsor. Presentation of Geoffrey Fairfax of Depyngate to the church of Stratford Tony, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of temporalities in England of the alien abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 4. Westminster. Presentation of Gilbert Raulyn of St. Albans, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tirfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

1349. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Presentation of Thomas de Gelhampton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Puriton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Goldeclyve being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of John de Westbury to the church of Bekynton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Erle, tenant in chief.

May 3. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in Wales, has letters nominating John Yevan and Richard Doget as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

He also has letters nominating Richard Kery, chaplain, and Adam Asshe as above.

April 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Tamworth, king's clerk, in furtherance of several letters patent whereby the king lately granted him a benefice to the value of 20*l.* yearly and then commanded the chancellor and the keeper or keepers of the great seal to present him to a benefice or benefices to that value in the king's gift first falling void, of the chapel of La Mareys, in the Island of Gerneseye, as of the value of 40*s.* of rent of the 15*l.* of rent which still have to be made up to him of the grant aforesaid. By p.s.

May 6. Woodstock. Although of late the king understanding that Luke de Cheveigne, parson of the church of Swafam Market, was born of the dominion of his adversary of France, in a voidance of the vicarage of the said church, presented Gerard de Orreville, chaplain, to that vicarage on account of the war with France, nevertheless on testimony that the said Luke was born of the parts of Brittany and for more than thirty-four years as parson of that church and living in the realm has borne himself well and faithfully towards the king and his, he has revoked the said presentation, and for his security in the future he has granted that so long as Luke be parson of that church he shall freely present to the vicarage in every voidance.

Writ of aid for one year for Peter Adam and Thomas Wrast, charged by John de Leukenore, steward of the household of Queen Philippa, to buy necessaries for the avenary of that household.

By testimony of Gilbert de Imworth, steward of the queen's lands.

The like for the following making purveyances for the same household:—

John Chippes and Richard Koc, for the avenary.

John de Kenyngton and John Persone, for the same.

June 16. Westminster. Thomas de Tettebury, for the great wardrobe of the same household.

Renewed because sealed at another time by bill of the queen's steward.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 6. Westminster. Grant to William de Acton and the good men of New Malton of pontage for three years on things for sale passing over the bridge of that town over the river Derwent, for repair of the said bridge. By C.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1349.

April 25. Windsor. Pardon to the king's clerk John de Wodeford, dean of his chapel, of all manner of accounts, whether of the time of the late or of the present king, which he ought to render by reason of his deanery. By p.s.

May 7. Woodstock. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election in the conventual church of Romesye of Joan Gerveys, a nun of the house, to be abbess of that place.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 6. Westminster. Whereas Edmund, earl of Cornwall, by a charter confirmed by Edward I on 26 February in his fourteenth year, granted to the prior and Carthusian Friars at Witham, co. Somerset. 100*s.* of rent which Robert de Ammory used to pay him for a close called Monekesham, which he held in fee and inheritance, by the close of the House of Witham, to hold the rent or the close, if they should happen to obtain it, in frank almoin, and the present king by charter lately confirmed the confirmation by Edward I; and whereas the close with all its appurtenances has come into the hands of the prior and Friars and Richard de Ammory, son and heir of Richard de Ammory, to whom the close should have descended by inheritance, by a writing has released all his right in the messuages, lands, meadows, woods, pastures in a close, with all rents and reversions and his other appurtenances at Monekesham in Selewod, in the parish of Mershton, which are the close out of which the prior and Friars used to receive the rent aforesaid; the king has confirmed such release.
By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper. Somerset.

May 10. Woodstock. Presentation of Richard de Ravensere to the church of Weng, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 11. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Colston to the church of St. Michael in Wodestrete by Hoggeslane, London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

May 9. Woodstock. Presentation of Walter atte Hulle, chaplain, to the vicarage of Wandelesworth, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

May 11. Woodstock. Protection with clause *volumus* in Ireland, for one year, for John de Brunham, clerk, staying in England by the king's command.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of Gilbert Raulyn of St. Albans, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wynselowe, of the ordinary jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that abbey.

May 11. Woodstock. Whereas there was due from the king to Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, at his death, 2000*l.* by letters patent and bills of the wardrobe made to him, the king because the executors of the earl's will have freely released to him 1100*l.* of that sum has granted that of the remaining 900*l.* there shall be paid to Agnes late the wife of the earl 500*l.* by equal payments at the Assumption and the Purification next, to be received from the keeper of his wardrobe out of the farm which the keeper has to render yearly for the keeping of two parts of the lands of the earl in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir, assigned by him to the wardrobe for the expenses of the household, and to the executors 400*l.* by equal portions at the terms aforesaid, to wit, 233*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* by the hands of the treasurer of the exchequer and 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe out of the same farm. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1349. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 11. Westminster. Presentation of William de Appelton to the church of St. James, Garlekheth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

May 11. Westminster. Presentation of William Avenel to the church of Wokeseye, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farlegh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 8. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Asshedon to the vicarage of the church of Whaddon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Newenton Longevill being in his hands as above.

May 14. Woodstock Appointment of the king's clerk William de Newenham to keep the king's hospital of St. Mary, Ospryng, during pleasure, on condition that he discharge faithfully what pertains to the keeping and rule of the hospital and the hospitality thereof.

Mandate to the tenants of the hospital to be attending and answering unto him as master of the hospital.

Mandate to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver into the custody of the said William the hospital with the lands thereof, which he took into the king's hands on the death of brother John de Lenham, the last warden.

May 12. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Wenlok to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wilmyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 4. Langley. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which Walram Sercz of Baston and Emma, his wife, will pay to the king, for them to enfeoff John son of Andrew Baker of Staunford of a messuage in Staunford, held in chief.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

May 6. Westminster. Promise to Robert son of Felicia de Chasterfeld to pay to him 26*s.* 10*d.* due for 7 stones of wool, of the sort of the county of Derby, taken by Simon de Cestre and his fellows, appointed to take in that county the moiety of all wool granted to the king in his twelfth year.

The like to John le Barker, for 12*l.* 10*s.* due for 2½ sacks of his wool taken as above.

May 8. Woodstock. Signification to W. bishop of Norwich, of the royal assent to the election in the collegiate church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Ipswich, of William de Gippewico, brother and cellarer of the said house, to be prior of that place. By p.s.

May 9. Westminster Presentation of Peter Grevet to the church of St. Bride, Fletestrete, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

May 9. Westminster Presentation of Master Thomas de Neubald to the church of Little Thrillowe, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 9. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Depeden to the church of Wockeseye, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farlegh being in his hands as above.

1349. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 8. Woodstock. Licence for Thomas de Melchebourn and William de Melchebourn, merchants of England, to take 1000 quarters of corn out of the realm to trade with in Norway. By C.

May 4. Westminster. Gift to Richard Talbot, steward of the household, of 812*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* which the king by these presents promises to pay him. By p.s.

April 33 (*sic*). Windsor. Grant to Thomas Beauford, king's clerk, of the prebend of Cory, in the cathedral church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of Wells.

May 11. Woodstock. Writ *de intendendo* for Robert de Gloucestre, citizen of London, who has been deputed by the king's yeoman John Marreys, pursuant to the power for him to appoint deputies contained in the letters patent whereby the king lately committed to him the office of the alnage of canvas, linen-web, napery, 'wadynell,' 'haydok,' 'mendeps,' 'kerseis,' says of Louthe, Worstede, Norwich, Ireland and Causton, and all other says and scarlets, and all cloths of London, York, Winchester, Bristol, Lincoln, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Kent, Staunford, Beverley, St. Osyth, Devon and Cornwall, and other cloths made in England, as well as of the seal for the said office, during pleasure, to discharge the office for him, and has made oath before the king that he will do the same faithfully.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Aldebury, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Watford, of the ordinary jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Albans, in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of that abbey; directed to the guardian of the said jurisdiction.

May 7. Woodstock. Presentation of Peter Reddereth of Asshwell to the church of Hanewell, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

May 8. Woodstock. Presentation of Stephen Mauleon, chaplain, to the church of Mynchenhampton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Came being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

May 8. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Sougnies, chaplain, to the church of Belesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands as above. By the same writ.

[May] 5. Westminster. Presentation of Philip ap Adam, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Grosmont, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Bergevenye being in his hands as above.

May 5. Westminster. Presentation of John de Walden to the church of Cherche Ocle, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Shirbourn being in his hands as above.

May 9. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Tamworth to the church of Silchestre, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Cusancia, tenant in chief; directed to W. bishop of Winchester.

May 13. Woodstock. Presentation of John Jevcok, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Grenewich, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbot of Gaunt being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of William Lovede of Herforton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Abbotesaston of the ordinary jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Albans, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that abbey.

May 1. Woodstock. On the petition of John atte Holilond shewing that Denise de Monte Canisii, sometime lady of the manor of Nuttefelde, who held the manor of King John in chief, in the time of that king alienated to Reginald de Holilond a messuage, 42 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and an acre of wood in Nuttefelde, to hold to him and his heirs at the rent of the true value thereof, that the same have now descended to him by inheritance and that the same Reginald as well as Robert, his son, father of the petitioner, and the petitioner have entered into the messuage, lands and wood without licence having been at any time obtained from any king, and praying the king to pardon these trespasses and grant him licence to retain the premises according to the form of the acquisition; the king, for 20*s.* which the petitioner will pay him, has assented to the prayer of the petition. Surrey.
And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Lound to the church of Hendon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Presentation of John de Dalton to the church of Weng, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 12. Woodstock. Presentation of Richard Parker to the vicarage of the church of Much Marcle, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands as above.

Presentation of John de Godewik, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Chichele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tikford being in his hands as above.

May 14. Woodstock. Presentation of Adam de Wylmeslowe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Ledesham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. John, Pontefract, being in his hands as above.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 9. Woodstock. Presentation of Matthew de Assheton to the church of Enestane, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 11. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Ouston to the vicarage of the church of Derthyngton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Noble of Plungarth, chaplain, to the church of Toppesfeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands as above.

May 11. Westminster. Presentation of John Steel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sydmuth, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Otriton being in his hands as above.

1349. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of pavage for five years for repairing their town and specially the lane of Carteresgate, on condition that they do not take the same on any things or merchandise on which quayage is now taken according to the king's grant.

By fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper. York.

May 12. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture of William, prior of the house of Shelford, and the convent of that place, granting to John de Wodehous, perpetual chaplain of the altar of Corpus Christi in the parish church of Newerk, and his successors, to celebrate at that altar for Alan Flemyng of Newerk, Alice, his wife, Master Simon de Bekyngham, Robert de Caldewell, and the sons and daughters of the same Alan and Alice, for their souls when they are dead and for the souls of the fathers and mothers of the same Alan, Alice and Robert, and all their other ancestors, a rent of 5 marks to be paid at Newerk every year, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for the payment of which they bind their house and goods and specially their manors of Saxendale and Northmuskham, co. Nottingham. Witnesses:—Sirs Geoffrey de Staunton, William de Byngham, John de Vaus, William de Thorpe, knights, Peter de Wydmerpole, Robert Stuffyn, William Fiperee of Newerk and others. Dated in their chapter of Shelford, xvij. Kal. May, 1349.

By fine of ½ mark. Nottingham.

May 7. Woodstock. Licence, at the request of the king's clerk, Master Michael de Northburgh, for the prior and convent of Latton to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly.

May 12. Woodstock. Pardon, in consideration of 40*s.* which Richard de Salteby and Elizabeth, his wife, will pay to the king, to the said Richard and Elizabeth for acquiring to them and the heirs of their bodies from Robert atte Denes and William de Casthorp of Grantham five shops and a stall (*seldam*), 234 acres of land, 13½ acres of meadow and 9 acres of pasture in Grantham and common of pasture for their animals in the several pasture of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, in the same town, together with the hay called 'rowayn' growing yearly in the earl's meadows in Quenesdam and Milneholme, which Robert and William had lately acquired from the same Richard who acquired the same in fee from Walter Ferour of Grantham, who held them in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

And the 40*s.* have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

April 21. Westminster. Appointment, with the assent of the king's merchants, Walter de Chiryton, Thomas de Swanlond and Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, farmers of the customs and subsidies due to the king in all ports of England, and their mainpernors, of John de Kelleshull to hold the office of troner of wools in the port of Boston, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Oxenford, late troner in the same port.

The like appointments to the same office and mandates to the late troners for the following in the ports named:—

William de Neuton in the ports of Ipswich and Great Yarmouth.

Peter Drewe, in the port of Lenne.

June 10. Woodstock. John de Wheteleye, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull; John de Brakenbergh late troner.

Oct. 1. Woodstock. Roger de Oxenford, in the port of Boston; John de Kelleshull late troner. By bill of the farmers.

Membrane 11--*cont.*

1349.

May 16. Woodstock. Pardon to John son of John de Pereburn, who is indicted of having with others, while the king was without the realm, with armed force within the verge of the household of the king's son Lionel, guardian of England, assaulted the manor of Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, killed Michael de Ponynges 'le uncle,' Thomas le Clerc of Shipton and others, abducted Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, whereby Robert le Hunte, her chaplain, then lying sick there, for fear of the assault presently died, carried away goods, and assaulted divers of her men; as the king has received trustworthy testimony that he is wholly guiltless of the premises. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 8. Woodstock. Whereas the king was lately bound to Hugh le Despenser, deceased, in 2766*s.* 5*d.* for his war-wages of the time when the said Hugh was in his service, as by letters patent and bills of the wardrobe thereof appears, and the executors of his will of their mere will have released 1166*s.* 5*d.* of the said sum and surrendered the letters and bills thereof at the receipt of the exchequer; the king in settlement of the balance of the debt which amounts to 1600*l.* (*sic*) has granted to them the keeping of two parts of the lands of the said Hugh, tenant in chief, which are in his hands by reason of the nonage of the kinsman and heir of Hugh, to hold for one year from the day of the death of the latter, with all rents, issues and other profits thereof, and with the issues of the third part received from the day of his death to the day on which Elizabeth, late his wife, was dowered therewith, the manor of Caveresham which is retained for the sustenance of the heir only excepted; saving to the king wardships, marriages, escheats, knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to such two parts. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

June 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Stonore of a suitable place within his manor of Stonore for the stay and habitation of six chaplains, regular or secular, to celebrate divine service for ever as he shall ordain in a chapel founded within the manor in honour of the Holy Trinity, for the good estate of the king and him, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of the progenitors and successors of the king and the ancestors and heirs of John; and of land and rent not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, for the sustenance of the said chaplains. By p.s.

May 6. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edward de Sancto Johanne 'le neveu' to the abbot and convent of Séez, to wit to the cell or house of the same abbey of Atheryngton, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which he has the king's licence to assign to them, of three messuages, 19½ acres of land, pasture for one ox, 11*d.* of rent and ½ acre of meadow, in Cicestre, Westpreston, Rustyngton, Atheryngton and Hampton by Arundel, which said messuages, lands and pasture are of the clear value of 9*s.* 4*d.* yearly as appears by inquisition taken by Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Sussex.

May 12. Woodstock. Exemplification, at the request of William de Peek, clerk, of the tenour of the note of a fine levied before the justices of the Bench at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension, 22 Edward III, between the said William, plaintiff, and Richard Damori, 'chivaler,' deforciant, of the advowson of the church of Bukenhull, which Richard acknowledged to be the right of William and his heirs, in return for which the latter gave him 100 marks.

1349. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 12. Woodstock. Presentation of Robert Traile, chaplain, to the church of St. Andrew, Berton Byndich, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 8. Woodstock. Grant during pleasure to William de Dalle of the keeping of the king's park of Coldekenyngton; he taking and doing in the keeping the same as others who have had it have been wont to do. By p.s.

May 13. Woodstock. Ratification of the estate of John de Nubbeleye as prebendary of the prebend called 'the portion of St. Laurence,' in the conventual church of Romeseye, by a provision of the apostolic see, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of any voidance of that abbey.
By letter of secret seal.

Presentation of Thomas de Lound, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hendon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

May 14. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Cary of Oxford to the prior and Crutched Friars by the Tower of London, in satisfaction of 2*s.* 6*d.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire towards the sustenance of thirteen of their order as scholars in the university of Oxford, of two messuages and a plot of land in Oxford, 30 feet broad by 60 feet long, which are of the value of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford, for the enlargement of their manse in that town.

May 14. Westminster. Presentation of John de Dalton to the church of Weng, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 26. Woodstock. Thomas de Dagworth and Eleanor, his wife, staying in Brittany, have letters nominating William de Bromleye, clerk, and Peter Mercer, vicar of the church of Yoghill, as their attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Newenham received the attorneys.

June 1. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Kelm to the church of St. Peter, Wodestrete by Chepe, London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Anlop, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Feryng, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Salesbury, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Thacstede, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 15. Woodstock. Presentation of Richard de Ocle, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Shipton Beauchamp, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Beauchamp, tenant in chief.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1349.

May 16. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Tamworth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stokecursy, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stokecursy being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 15. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Glenteworth of Fylyngham of the king's suit for all felonies, treasons, assumptions of the royal power, conspiracies, trespasses and dissensions done by him against the peace in the twenty-first year in a commotion and contention to the terror of the people of Boston stirred up by him and others, whereof he is appealed, as well as of any consequent outlawries.

By p.s. remaining in the files of the twenty-second year.

Grant to the prior and convent of Westminster of the keeping of all temporalities of their abbey during the voidance, with the issues and profits of the lands, rents and possessions pertaining to such temporalities, without rendering anything for the same: saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and escheats. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William Bryt, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Surrey.	Gloucester.
Oxford.	Worcester.

Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election in the conventual church of St. Frideswide, Oxford, of Nicholas de Hungerford, canon of the same house, to be prior of that place. By p.s.

May 15. Woodstock. Presentation of Walter Sweyn to the church of Bladene, in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 18. Woodstock. Presentation of Simon Macy of Clifton, chaplain, to the church of the Holy Trinity, Dorcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.

May 16. Woodstock. Pardon to John son of John de Pereburn of the king's suit for the death of Michael de Ponynges 'luncle,' and the rape of Margery de la Beche, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries.

By p.s.

May 15. Woodstock. Licence for the sub-prior and canons of Chetwode to elect a prior in the room of William de Halton, deceased. By p.s.

May 18. Woodstock. Presentation of William atte Toune, chaplain, to the church of Levelonde, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Thrule being in his hands on account of the war with France; directed to Master John de Offord, [archbishop] elect and confirmed of Canterbury.

May 16. Woodstock. Presentation of Robert Fromund to the church of St. Andrew, Berton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands as above. By p.s.

March 31. Westminster. Presentation of Andrew de Burnham, chaplain, to the church of Sparkesford, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief.

May 28. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Dytton to the church of Holyngbourn, in the diocese of Canterbury; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of that see now void. By p.s.

1349.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

May 18. Woodstock. Appointment, during pleasure, of John le Peyntour to hold the office of surveyor of the king's works in Wyndesore Castle, and in the manor and parks of Wyndesore, as well as in the palings and hays around the new and old parks of Wyndesore, also in his manor of Kenyngton and the wall and paling round his park of Kenyngton, with such wages as Thomas le Roter, deceased, had in the office.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 20. Woodstock. Licence for the prioress and convent of Godestowe to elect an abbess in the room of Maud de Bello Campo, deceased. By p.s.

May 19. Woodstock. Mandate to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Osolveston to John de Kybbeworth, one of the canons, whose election as abbot of that place has been confirmed by John, bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

May 28. Woodstock. Grant to Master Thomas de Dalton of the prebend of Kettene, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Lincoln. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

May 28. Woodstock. Grant to Richard de Norwico of the prebend of Lekford, in the church of St. Mary, Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the same abbey (*sic*). By p.s.
Mandate in pursance to W. bishop of Winchester.

May 20. Woodstock. Grant to the king's falconer Ralph de Maners of the keeping of his mews at Charryng and of the puture of his falcons, to hold for his life in the same manner as John de Sancto Albano, deceased, held the office.
By p.s.

May 14. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Miles de Stapelton of 22 acres of land in Northmorton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Northmorton as he shall ordain. By p.s.

May 28. Woodstock. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the church of Bernewell to elect a prior in the room of John, deceased. By K.

May 29. Woodstock. The like for the sub-prior and convent of the priory of Luffeld, void by the death of William de Skilton. By p.s.

May 22. Woodstock. The like for the prior and convent of the abbey of Muchelnye, void by the death of John de Codeworth. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 11. Woodstock. Appointment of the king's clerk, Henry de Greystok, to survey the lands reserved to the king's chamber and dispose of these as shall be best for the king's honour and profit, as well as to audit the accounts and reckonings of all ministers of the chamber who have to render account; he taking 50*l.* yearly out of the money in the chamber so long as he be in the said offices. By letter of the seal called the 'griffoun.'

May 8. Woodstock. Whereas the executors of the will of Hugh le Despenser have released to the king 1103*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* out of 2703*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* wherein he was bound to Hugh by bills of the wardrobe, and surrendered the bills at the receipt of

1349. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

the exchequer; the king has granted to them in part satisfaction of the balance of 1600*l.* that they shall have the keeping of two parts of the lands of the same Hugh now in his hands by reason of the nonage of the heir, which are extended as of the value of 1579*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* yearly, with the issues thereof, for one year from the day of the death of Hugh, and he promises by these presents to pay them the remaining 60*l.* 1*d.* By p.s.

May 14. Woodstock. Ratification of the estate of John Magard as parson of the church of Twyford, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 18. Woodstock. Presentation of Thomas de Howe of Yakesle, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Yakesle, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France, to Thomas Gasteneys, knight, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses against the peace before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and [by] testimony of the earl of Warwick.

May 14. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Ludhales, Hugh Epselot of Wycoumbe and Aylmer le Blak of La Penne to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas, Suthwerk, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of four messuages and 16 acres of land in Suthwerk and Newenton by Suthwerk and the reversions of a messuage in Suthwerk, held for life by John de Wyndesore, clerk, and a messuage and two shops there, held for life by Joan de Langeford, the whole being of the clear yearly value of 22*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Surrey.

April 25. Windsor. Whereas Henry III and other of the king's progenitors before him by divers charters took into their special protection the abbey of Battle, founded *in signum corone Anglie*, and the present king by charter lately confirmed such charters word for word, and whereas many, in ignorance of such protection and confirmation, are emboldened to inflict on the present abbot divers damages, molestations, injuries and grievances; the king, on the abbot's petition, signifies to all sheriffs, chastelains, mayors and bailiffs of cities and boroughs, serjeants at arms, ministers and others concerned the protection and confirmation aforesaid. By p.s.

May 11. Woodstock. Whereas the king was held to Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, in 2000*l.* to wit, 1359*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* on an account rendered by the earl at the exchequer, and 640*l.* 8*s.* by letters patent and a bill of the wardrobe for his wages and expenses in the war; inasmuch as the executors of the earl's will have freely released to him 1100*l.* of that sum and surrendered the said letters and bill at the exchequer, he with their assent has granted to Agnes, late the earl's wife, 500*l.* out of the remaining 900*l.* to be received by the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe out of the farm due from him towards the expenses of the household for the keeping of two parts of the earl's lands now in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir, at the Assumption and the Purification next, and he has caused like letters patent to be made to them of the balance of 400*l.* to wit of 233*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* by the hands of the treasurer at the exchequer, and the balance of 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe out of the same farm. By p.s.

The like letters to the said executors. By the same p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 28. Woodstock. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election in the church of St. Mary, Chetwode, of brother Henry de Wykham, canon of the same house, to be prior of that place. By p.s.

May 26. Woodstock. Mandate to sheriffs and others to cause Thomas de Canterbery, who is charged by the king's clerk William de Retford, clerk of the great wardrobe, to provide carriage for cloths, armour, and other things of the office of the great wardrobe, to have prompt and sufficient carriage at the king's charge as well as safe-conduct where necessary, and to be obedient and attendant unto him; until Christmas. By testimony of William himself.

May 24. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Sibethorpe, king's clerk, parson of the church of Bekyngham, to Richard de Flanbergh, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Bekyngham, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which the king by letters patent has granted licence for him to acquire, of 36 acres of land in Bekyngham and Brandon by Hagh, co. Lincoln, of the value of 18*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in that county.

May 29. Woodstock. Signification to R. bishop of Bath and Wells of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Overton, late prior of the house of Muchelneye, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 12. Woodstock. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Notyngham, for 50*s.* which the burgesses and good men of the town will pay to the king by yearly instalments of 10*s.* of pontage for five years, to be taken by Roger de Bothale, John de Tumby, Richard Colier and John de Beston, burgesses, on things for sale passing by the bridge of Hethebeth by Notyngham, for the repair of that bridge which has been broken down by inundations of the water of Trent.

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that the aid aforesaid could not be levied on account of the pestilence threatening in this year and so the letters are cancelled.

May 5. Westminster. Presentation of John de Walden to the church of Cherche Ocle, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Shireburn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 10. Woodstock. Grant to the king's clerk John de la Chaumbre of the sub-deanery in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

May 10. Woodstock. Presentation of Guy de Bellano Monte to the church of Newenham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Shirebourn being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by John Lovekyn, mayor of the city of London and escheator there, and for 10*s.* which John de Hurleye, Walter de Tyffeld and Matthew le Barbour have paid to the king, for them to assign to Nicholas de Rothewell, parson of the church of All Hallows, Bredestrete, London, a plot of land 12 feet long by the highway and 27 feet broad towards the south, held of the king in free burgage as all the city is and of the value of 40*d.* yearly, for the enlargement of the chancel of the said church.

By p.s. and the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1349. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

May 18. Woodstock. Mandate to William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, reciting that whereas W. bishop of Norwich, quashed the late election of William de Gippewico, canon of the house of St. Peter, Ipswich, to which the king had given the royal assent, on account of unfitness of the matter and form of such election, nevertheless in consideration of the merits of the said William and the unanimity of those who elected him he has appointed him to be prior and the king accepting the appointment has taken his fealty; and commanding the escheator to deliver the temporalities of the priory to him. By K.

May 18. Woodstock. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

April 19. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Sauston to the church of Dachet, with the chapel of Foulmere annexed thereto, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

May 15. Woodstock. Whereas the king has ordained that Edward le Despenser, kinsman and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, his ward, shall stay during his nonage under the nourishment and in the company of Bartholomew de Burghersh, the king's chamberlain, and that 100*l.* yearly shall be assigned to the latter for the heir's sustenance; he has granted to him in part satisfaction of that sum the manor of Caversham, which is in the king's hands by reason of such nonage, as of the value of 78*l.* yearly, and it is his will that the said Bartholomew take the remaining 22*l.* at the exchequer yearly. By p.s.

May 18. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert Lavener of Leycestre and Ellen his wife to the guardian and Friars Minors of Leycestre of a messuage for the enlargement of their dwelling-place.
By p.s. remaining in the files.

May 22. Woodstock. Mandate to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the abbey of Romeseye to Joan Gerveys, nun of the house, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by W. bishop of Winchester, and who has done fealty to the king.
By K.

The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

May 21. Woodstock. Presentation of Richard de Thoern to the church of Little Byllyng, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 30. Woodstock. Presentation of John Bele, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Fynchyngfeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Thetford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 24. Woodstock. Grant to the king's yeoman Edward de Treburk, for the more prompt payment of the 10*l.* yearly lately granted to him at the exchequer, that he shall have the said sum out of the farm which the alien prior of Sporle pays for the custody of his priory during the war with France.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Vacated and surrendered and the 10*l. are granted to John Bray, as appears in the Patent Roll of the twenty-seventh year, in the month of July.*

1349. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 28. Woodstock. Licence for the prioress and convent of the church of St. Mary, Winchester, to elect an abbess; on news of the death of Maud, their abbess, brought to the king by Christina la Gayte and Margaret Inkepenne, nuns of the house. By p.s.

May 14. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Miles de Stapelton of 5 marks of rent issuing out of the manor of Cotherston to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of that manor as he shall ordain. By p.s.

May 18. Woodstock Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which John atte Tye will pay to the king, to the said John, Margery, his wife, and John, Joan, Margaret and Isabel, their children, for acquiring to them and the heirs of Isabel from Richard son of John atte Newewode of Wolbedyngge two virgates of land and an acre of meadow in Wolbedyngge, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to them of the same.
And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper. Sussex.

May 28. Woodstock. Whereas Richard Frysel, knight, in a plea prosecuted for the king and himself touching some contempts against the king and his royal majesty, by judgement of the court of Common Bench, and afterwards in the King's Bench on a writ of error touching the first judgement, recovered against William, bishop of Norwich, 10000*l.*, the king, in consideration of the bishop's good bearing and the great place which he holds for him as well as of his good faith and verity in the said business, of special grace has pardoned him the 10000*l.* entirely and will deal with the said Richard for him to do as much. Furthermore, of his more abundant grace, he has pardoned to the bishop entirely and simply 30 talents of gold recovered against him by judgement of the court of King's Bench for attempting something against the privileges and liberties granted by the king's progenitors to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds under a penalty of that amount in case any bishop of Norwich should attempt anything against their grant; so that his heirs, executors or successors shall be in no wise impeached by execution of that judgement. It is however his will that the privileges and liberties of the abbot and convent whereon the judgement had its foundation, shall not be prejudiced by this grace and remission. By writs of p.s.

May 30. Woodstock Presentation of John Filkok, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Clears in Wales, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Clears being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

May 16. Woodstock Presentation of William de Lexham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Rikemeresworth, of the ordinary jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Albans, now void.

May 28. Woodstock Presentation of William de Whiten, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Nicholas and All Saints, in the Isle of Thanet, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

May 28. Woodstock. Grant for life to the king's clerk Matthew de Assheton of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Estbrugge, Canterbury, in the king's gift as above. By p.s.

Here the great seal was delivered to Sirs David de Wolloure, John de Sancto Paulo, Thomas de Brayton and Thomas de Cotyngham to keep, as appears in a memorandum on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

1349. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 29. Woodstock — Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Lovekyn, mayor of London and escheator in the same city, for the prior and Carmelite Friars of London to enclose a lane on the king's soil in the suburb of the city called 'Crokkereslane,' to the west of their dwelling-place, reaching from 'Fletestrete' to the water of Thames, which is of no value, and is 660 feet long by 12 feet broad, for the enlargement of their said dwelling-place. Licence also for them to make a well in the said street for the easement of the inhabitants of the street. By p.s.

June 3. Woodstock — Presentation of Randolf de Trevysek to the vicarage of the church of Tyntagel, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbess of Fontevrault being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 28. Woodstock. — Presentation of Henry de Burwell to the church of Nywenton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

May 30. Woodstock. — Grant to Guy de Briane of a messuage and lands in Westcote, which John Bachiller had while he lived, now in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, to hold during such nonage. By p.s.

June 1. Woodstock. — Presentation of John Roger, chaplain, to the church of Hadisco, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Toftes being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

June 3. Woodstock — Presentation of John de Asshedon to the vicarage of the church of Istelworth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Takkele being in his hands as above.

June 3. Woodstock — Presentation of Adam de Hemmyngburgh, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Whaddon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Newenton Longevill being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 4. Woodstock. — Presentation of John Steel of Hemmyngburgh, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hardyngesthorn, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands as above.

June 4. Woodstock. — Presentation of Philip Julyan, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Michael, Pembroke, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands as above.

Presentation of Hugh de Ouston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Chedworth, in the diocese of Worcester.

Presentation of John Watekyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lynton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Newent being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of John son of Raymond de Gretham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Estillebury, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Welle, tenant in chief.

1349.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

May 29. Woodstock. Brothers Thomas de Garwynton and John Frome, monks of Christchurch, Canterbury, bringing news of the death of John de Offord, [archbishop] elect and confirmed of Canterbury, have letters for the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, of licence to elect. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Colne to the church of Etton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas Wake of Lidell, tenant in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 27. Woodstock Presentation of Thomas de Tamworth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Peter, St. Albans, of the ordinary jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey. By p.s.

May 27. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Lalleford to the vicarage of the church of Claveryng, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pritelwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 1. Woodstock. Presentation of John Craton to the vicarage of the church of Whassebrok, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Aumale being in his hands as above.

May 26. Woodstock. Appointment of John Mautravers to have the keeping of the king's islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Seerk and Aurneye and the adjacent islands, as well as of his castles there, until Michaelmas, with full power to judge and chastise evildoers, and exercise full jurisdiction there in the king's name; to survey defects in the said castles and their equipments and all that is necessary for repairs of the same; and to take order for carrying out such repairs and for payment by the receivers of the issues of the islands as well for those repairs as for the wages of the ministers and others dwelling in the same islands and castles. By p.s.

June 1. Woodstock. Presentation of Griffin Weston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Brixham, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Totnes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 1. Woodstock. Presentation of Philip de Alyncestre to the church of Todenham, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster. By p.s.

June 1. Woodstock. Grant to Roger de Bello Campo of the keeping of the lands late of Robert de Seint Crois, tenant in chief, to hold with all the appurtenances of the keeping until the full age of the heir without rendering anything to the king for the same. By p.s.

April 20. Woodstock Pardon to John Pever, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of Ralph de Kyrkelyngton of Manesfeld Wodeham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 31. Woodstock. Presentation of Randolf le Puttere, on the nomination of the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, to whom it pertains to nominate a parson for the king to present to one of the vicarages of the prebend of the abbot of Lyre in their church, by reason of the temporalities of the abbot being in his hands on account of the war with France, to the same dean and chapter for admission to the vicarage in question. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane 5—cont.*

June 1. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Uppyngham to the church of Warmyngton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Préaux being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

June 1. Woodstock. Presentation of Master Thomas Mynot to the church of Northorp, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund Peverel, knight, tenant in chief. By p.s.

June 1. Woodstock. Mandate to John Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, to Nicholas de Hungerford, canon of that house, who has been appointed to be prior thereof by John, bishop of Lincoln, after the latter had quashed his late election in the conventual church of the priory to be prior, which had received the royal assent, on account of defect in the form of that election, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to William Croiser, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

June 2. Woodstock. Presentation of Richard de Derby to the church of Bokestede, in the diocese of Canterbury (*sic*), in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

May 27. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Fretewell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bloxham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Godestowe.

May 30. Woodstock. Pardon to Thomas le White of Groete of the king's suit for the death of Alan son of Michael son of Thomas de Thorleby of the county of Nottingham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to Richard de Clyfford.

May 26. Woodstock. Grant for life, for good service to the king's father and the king, to Henry de Cantebrigge, king's yeoman, of the office of spigurnel of the chancery, he taking in the office the usual wages and fees. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Herdewyk, chaplain, to the church of Wollesthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Humberston, rector thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, tenant in chief.

June 1. Woodstock. Protection for the archbishop of Armagh going with the king's licence to the court of Rome on business affecting the state of Ireland, and for his church, men, manors, lands, rents and possessions, until his return to that land: directed to bailiffs and lieges in Ireland. By p.s.

May 5. Woodstock. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Retford of the wardenship of the hospital of Neuton on Humbre. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock Presentation of Thomas Charles of Adesco to the church of Neubury, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Préaux being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock. Presentation of Robert Sturmyn to the church of Shakeston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief. By p.s.

1349.

Membrane 5—cont.

June 1. Woodstock. Grant to Joan late the wife of Robert de Ferers, tenant in chief, and the executors of his will, in consideration of his good service in his lifetime, of the keeping of his lands, which are in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir, to hold, with all things pertaining to the custody during such nonage with the marriage of the heir, towards discharging the debts of the same Robert; provided that the heir be not married until the debts be paid and not then without the king's licence. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock. Pardon to the heirs of the same Robert and the said executors of all debts which he owed to the king at his death. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock. Licence for the prior and convent of Ramesey to elect an abbot in the room of Robert, deceased. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Berton to the church of Herbauldon, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

June 12. Woodstock. Presentation of Richard Frere, chaplain, to the vicarage of Stepelbumpsted, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 20. Woodstock. On the petition of John de Bello Campo that, whereas the king by several letters patent has granted to him for life 80*l.* yearly out of the customs in the port of London and 160*l.* yearly at the exchequer, and 20*l.* of these sums have been assigned to him in the New Forest, the king will assign the remaining 220*l.* as follows, to wit, 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the farm which Margery, late the wife of William de Ros of Hamelak, pays for the keeping of the lands late of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, in the counties of Lincoln and Northumberland, in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir, which are committed to her, and the remaining 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on the customs aforesaid, the king, on his surrender of the letters patent, has granted his request, and in case Margery be removed from the keeping of the lands in his lifetime he wills that the same John shall have the 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at the exchequer yearly for life.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent of the greater sum enrolled in the Patent Roll of the twenty-fifth year, in the month of March.

May 5. Woodstock. Grant to Gerard Mareschaut of the office of porter of the king's manor of Wodestok for life, he taking and doing in the office as others have been wont to do. By p.s.

Mandate to the keeper of the manor to pay him such wages and fees as others have had in the office.

June 3. Woodstock. Presentation of John Beel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Mortone, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Panfeld being in his hands on account of the war with France.

——— Woodstock. Presentation of Robert de Hay, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Austel, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Tywardrayth being in his hands as above.

1349. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

June 4. Woodstock. John de Caru, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland, has letters nominating Nicholas de Caru and John de Woxhale as his attorneys for England for two years. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

June 7. Woodstock. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election in the monastery of St. Mary of the Nuns, Winchester, of Margaret de Molyns, one of the nuns, to be abbess of that place. By K.

June 5. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Lancastre to the church of Tychewell, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Ivry, in Normandy, being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

June 4. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Overton to the church of Chayham, in the diocese of Canterbury (*sic*), in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

June 4. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Sonde to the church of Esttillebury, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Welles, knight, tenant in chief. By p.s.

June 8. Woodstock. Presentation of John Alghynton, chaplain, to the church of Sutton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock. Presentation of Roger de Stanford to the church of Cherche Ocle, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Shirebourn being in his hands as above. By p.s.

June 8. Woodstock. Richard, archbishop of Armagh, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Kirkton and Richard de Somerford as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

June 8. Woodstock. William Botevileyn, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Bardolf of Mapulderham, 'chivaler,' and John Fitz Johan as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Woll[ore] &c.

June 8. Woodstock. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election in the conventual church of St. Mary, Luffeld, of brother William de Horwode to be prior of that place.

June 9. Woodstock. Presentation of Richard de Acton Reigner, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Gaysle, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stok being in his hands. By p.s.

June 7. Woodstock. Notification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that for certain causes the king has revoked his late presentations to the vicarage of the church of Matherfeld. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock. Presentation of Henry de Burwell to the church of Burwell, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Ramesey abbey. By p.s.

June 12. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Stanhull, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Yakesle, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 6. Woodstock Presentation of William de Cave to the church of Bernes, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

1349.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

June 12. Woodstock. Presentation of Master Nicholas de Lodelowe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Box, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Farlegh Monachorum being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Vacated because surrendered.

June 12. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Eston by Burbach, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following, which are of the value of 35*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts;—

by Henry Sturmy, Robert de Burbach, parson of the church of Compton Chaumberleyn, and Adam and John, his brothers, a messuage and a carucate of land in Middelton and Eston by Burbach, and

by William de Erchesfonte, clerk, Henry de Haigarston, clerk, John de Cherlton and Robert de Inkepenne, 13 acres of land in Est Grafton.

Presentation of John de Hemmyngburgh, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Goldclyve, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Goldclyve being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 8. Woodstock. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Hankin de Braban, one of his falconers, of the keeping of his mews at Charryng by Westminster, in the same manner as John de Sancto Albano, deceased, held it, he taking money for puture of the king's falcons as John used to take the same.

By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Swynlegh to the church of Langeton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster Whereas the king's yeoman Robert Chaundos, to whom the king has granted the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts at Coventre, stays continually by his side, whereby he cannot discharge the office in person, the king has committed the office during pleasure to Gilbert de Pulteneye, whom the said Robert has nominated to the same at his peril. By p.s. [20321A.]

June 17. Westminster. Grant to Reginald de Briane, king's clerk, of the deanery of Wyburnemynstre. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Southampton to induct him.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 8. Woodstock. Presentation of Roger de Pamlowe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Matherfeld, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuttebury being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

June 8. Woodstock Presentation of John de Baynton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hampton, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Valery being in his hands as above

1349. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 6. Woodstock. Presentation of John Pacy, chaplain, to the church of Compton in Hennemerssh, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands as above. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock. John de Founteyns, staying in England, has letters nominating Master William de Eppeworth and Peter de Wakefeld as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

June 5. Woodstock. Grant for life to the king's yeoman John Squier of the keeping of the king's park of Cornebury, with the usual wages. By p.s.

June 9. Woodstock. Pardon, at the request of the king's sister the duchess of Gueldres, to Bernard Honere, mariner of Gueldres, and Enghelbert son of Enghelbert of the parts of Gueldres of the king's suit for the death of William Redyng of Suthampton, whereof they are indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock. Presentation of Roger de Orel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Rykemerworth, of the ordinary jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that abbey.

June 10. Woodstock. Presentation of John Edward, parson of the church of Offord Cluny, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Risebergh, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, on an exchange of benefices with John son of Hugh; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the said archbishopric. By p.s.

June 10. Woodstock. The like of the said John son of Hugh to the said church of Offord Cluny, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Cluny being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

June 10. Woodstock. Presentation of Guy de Bellano Monte to the church of Chilton Cantelo, in the diocese of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

May 30. Woodstock. Licence for the prior and convent of Luffeld to acquire in mortmain after inquisition made in due form land and rent not held in chief to the value of 10*l.* yearly, on condition that they find one monk, beyond the number of monks ordained in the house of ancient time, celebrating divine service daily for ever for the good estate of the king, for his soul when he is dead, for the souls of his ancestors and for the soul of John de Grey, knight, deceased. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. Mandate to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary of the Nuns, Winchester, to Margaret de Molyns, one of the nuns, whose election has been confirmed by William, bishop of Winchester, and who has done fealty to the king. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

The like to the following;—

Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton.

Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

June 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Marnham to the prior and convent of Thurgarton, in satisfaction of 6*s.* 8*d.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a bovate and 15 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow, in Eperston, of the value of 3*s.* yearly as appears by inquisition taken by John de Vaus, escheator in the county of Nottingham.

1349.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

June 15. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Brantyngham, king's clerk, of the prebend in the collegiate church of Mallyng by Lewes which Thomas de Usflete held in his lifetime, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

April 30. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, dated at Caernarvan, 13 March, in the sixth year of his principality, shewing that, whereas he lately retained Nigel de Loryng to stay with him for life, for peace as well as for war, and granted him 50*l.* yearly for his fee, for the more sure satisfaction of his fee he has granted to Nigel for his life the manors of Nevyn and Purthely, in North Wales, extended as of the value of 50*l.* yearly, which Thomas de Blauncfrount held while he lived. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Elsham to the church of Knappewell, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of Robert le Yong, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bradepole, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lodre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 10. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Whatton of Stok to the church of Northbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William le Botiller, tenant in chief.

June 18. Westminster. Writ of aid for the king's clerk William de Retford, who has been appointed during pleasure keeper of the king's great wardrobe, in making purchases of cloth, wax, spicery and other things required in the wardrobe.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 15. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Maule of all stumps within his bailiwick in the forest of Shirewode, to make his profit of. By p.s.

Grant to John Cole of Rothewell, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of the chantry which William Vinter, deceased, had in the same church. By p.s.

June 19. Westminster. Grant to William de Cusaunce, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand, London. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Theern to the church of Barton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Ramesey. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Neuport to the church of Paklisham, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Haddon to the church of Bekynton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

June 4. Woodstock. Grant for life to Joan de Wykhay of 100*s.* at the exchequer yearly. By p.s.

May 22. Woodstock. Pardon, at the request of Giles de Bello Campo, to Robert de Walton of the king's suit for the death of William Chykyn, of which he is indicted or appealed, and of any outlawry. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

June 17. Westminster. Presentation of John de Oxhull, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Longedon, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Baldewyn to the vicarage of the church of Assheby Mars, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Dauney being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 11. Woodstock. Presentation of Robert de Wylford to the church of Westpyrie, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Laurence Pavely, tenant in chief.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Hachedi, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Fingeryngho, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Mareseye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 17. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bukton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sulgrave, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, being in his hands as above.

Presentation of Thomas Capier of Coddreth to the church of Waulyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

June 16. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of SS. Peter and Paul, Muchelney, to Thomas de Overton, monk of that house, whose election as abbot of that place has been confirmed by Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

June 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Maudute, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Asteley, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Astely being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, late archbishop of Canterbury, dated at Maghefeld, 12 July, 22 Edward III, granting to his chamberlain William atte Fen the bailiwick and keeping of his liberty of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, with full power to him in the name of the archbishop and his successors to seize, levy and receive fines, issues and amercements, 'weyf' and 'stray,' escheats and chattles of felons and fugitives, and to make execution of writs and other mandates of the king, and to do all other things in any wise incumbent on the liberty aforesaid, to hold for life without rendering any account or farm, saving however, that he satisfy the archbishop or the steward of the liberty of debts of the king according to the tenour of the estreats thereof delivered to him by such steward or other minister deputed for this. Witnesses:—Sir Robert, bishop of Chichester, Masters Richard Vachan, archdeacon of Surrey, and Laurence Fastolff, and Sir John de Eccleshale, canons of London, Sir Roger Dygge, steward of the archbishop's household, John Pount and others. By p.s. and by fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of William Guby, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Strugull, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Strugull being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

June 19. Westminster. Presentation of John de Houton to the church of Minchenhampton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbess of Caen being in his hands as above. By p.s.

June 19. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* which Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Welles, of twelve messuages, two mills, 8 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 30*s.* of rent in Welles, Westbury and Woky, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital and the church of St. Andrew, Welles, for the good estate of the bishop and for his soul when he is dead: saving to the chief lords of that fee their services.

And the 20*l.* have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

June 19. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Reginald de Rudlond of a messuage by the gate of the palace of Westminster, which Master Roger de Heyton, late the king's surgeon, had in his lifetime. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Grant for life to Roger de Cheigne of the office of the king's head gardener within the manor and park of Wodestok, with 2*d.* a day for his wages by the hands of the keeper of that manor and park. By p.s.

May 23. Woodstock. Whereas Richard de Bokelond and Geoffrey de Shadenesfeld, clerk, executors of the will of Nicholas de Bokelond, late auditor of the accounts of the king's chamber, by the king's command have delivered to Henry de Greystok, king's clerk, surveyor and disposer of the lands reserved to the chamber and auditor of the accounts of the same chamber, an indenture containing divers matters concerning the chamber, as Henry has acknowledged in the chancery; the king for their security wills that they be saved harmless in respect of the custody or delivery of the indenture. By letter of the seal called the 'griffoun.'

MEMBRANE 1.

June 15. Westminster. Presentation of Master Nicholas de Lodelowe to the vicarage of the church of Feckenham, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 14. Westminster. Presentation of John Brid, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tadyngton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands as above.

June 13. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Tyffeld, chaplain, to the church of Harleton, on the nomination of Richard de Kelleshull, to whom it pertains, in right of his manor of Harleton, to nominate a parson to be presented to the church by the king by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Longevill being in his hands on account of the war with France: directed to Th. bishop of Ely, or his vicar-general if he be abroad. By p.s.

June 11. Woodstock. Presentation of Matthew de Assheton to the church of Ellesworth, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye. By p.s.

June 8. Woodstock. Presentation of William Mugge to the church of Weston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Neuton Longevill being in his hands as above. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

June 15. Westminster. Presentation of William Lene of Welton to the vicarage of the church of Box, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farlegh Monachorum being in his hands as above.

May 5. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Lever, chaplain, to the church of Clatford, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Caresbrok, Isle of Wight, being in his hands as above. By p.s.

May 5. Woodstock. Presentation of Robert de Fromound, chaplain, to the church of St. George, Brede, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Fécamp being in his hands as above. By p.s.

June 13. Woodstock. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Edmund Rose of the office of bailiff errant in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, he taking and doing in the office as others have been wont to do. By p.s.

June 8. Woodstock. Grant for life to Henry de Kellyngworth of the office called 'Kynges Oterhonte,' to hold the same as Nicholas le Oterhount held it. By p.s.

May 10. Woodstock. Grant for life to William de Allerton of the office of surveyor of the manor of Wodestok and keeper of the king's stud there, he taking and doing in the office as others who have held the same have done. By p.s.

June 10. Woodstock. Grant for life to Richard de Norwico, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of Newark (*Novi Operis*), Maydeston, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Powys to the church of Halewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Grant to William de Dalton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Ketene, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

June 16. Westminster. Grant to Guy de Briane of a messuage and lands in Wescote, which Joan Bachiller, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, the king's ward, to hold during the nonage of such heir, without rendering anything to the king. By p.s.

Mandate to Roger Daber, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, to deliver the same to him.

June 15. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Rede to the vicarage of the church of Rede, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stokes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 13. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Lutteleye to the church of Sutton by Shrewsbury in Wales, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands as above. By p.s.

June 11. Woodstock. Presentation of Adam de Neubold to the church of Mepershale, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands as above. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Presentation of William de Islep to the church of Silcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Cusance, knight, tenant in chief. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

June 15. Westminster. Presentation of William de Boulton to the church of Stystede, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Elsham to the church of Bedefeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock. Presentation of Thomas de Keynes to the church of Bryngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

June 16. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks which Nicholas Percy, John de Filyngleye and Henry Mollyng will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by them of six messuages, a shop, 6 acres of land and 40*s.* of rent, in Coventre, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of All Saints in the church of the Holy Trinity, Coventre, for the good estate of the same Nicholas, Beatrice, his wife, and John de Percy, chaplain, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of John de Percy and Peter de Percy and of the father and mother of Nicholas aforesaid.
And the 10 marks have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen de Duddeleye to the church of Stryngesham, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Fakenham, chaplain, to the church of St. Matthew, Fridaystrete, London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift as above.

June 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Kent, of all knights' fees and advowsons of churches which came into the hands of the late king by the death of the earl's father, Edmund, earl of Kent, and are still in the hands of the present king by reason of his nonage, to hold until he come of age. By p.s.

June 17. Westminster. Pardon to John de Dale, 'warenner,' of the king's suit for the death of John atte Bourne, late servant of the archbishop of Canterbury at his manor of Dele, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 19. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Ravenesere to the church of Andreby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Adam de Welles, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 31*d.*

Jan. 26. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Haukeston, Thomas de Longvilers, John de Bolyngbrok and William de Whetlaye touching all persons concerned in the death of William de Grendon, late parson of the church of Babworth, co. Nottingham, killed at Babworth. By C.

Feb. 1. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Roger de Depham, Walter de Turke, John Syward and William de Iford, on complaint by Andrew Aubray that Richard Pope of la Rye, Salomon atte Rye, Robert Blake, William Ridle of Hundenbury, William Pouche of la Rye, John Hull, John Northeren, John Sutton, John le Clerc of la Rye, John Neve of

1349. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

la Rye, Richard 'the' Milner, Edmund de Yepeswych, Henry Keyser of la Rye, Robert de Bristowe, William Wase, John Passon, John Potte, Reginald Burgeys, Ralph Pittere of la Rye, John Sely of la Rye, William Taillour of la Rye, 'baillif,' John, his brother, Reginald Athelard, Robert Athelard, Laurence Corboille, Henry Smyth, Henry Kytteye, John Pageham, Robert de Hethe, John Godefray, Thomas Kelefryth, Nicholas Godefray, Richard Bygge, John Fynche of Wetresham, Robert Beaufrere of Wetresham, William Joce of Idenne, Peter Germyn of Wetresham, Thomas Model and others, carried away his goods at Grenewych, co. Kent. By fine of 1 mark.

The like, on like complaint by Simon Dolsely and John Notte. By fine of 20*s*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commisson to Michael de Grendon, king's serjeant at arms, Robert Moryn and Warin de Grendon, pursuant to [13 *Edward I, Westm. the sec. cap.* 47] of the preservation of salmon, as overseers of the act for the water of Severne between the towns of Newenham and Beudeleye, in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester.

Feb. 28. Langley. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to attach without violence the bodies of Nicholas de Heth and all others whom they shall find prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the justices of the Common Bench whereby the king recovered against the abbot of Shrewsbury the presentation to the church of Hodenet and his presentation of Richard de Derby, king's clerk, to that church, to draw the king's royal right to another trial, and bring them at once before the council. By C.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Thorpe, Philip le Despenser, Nicholas de Ry, Saier de Rocheford, Simon Symeon, Matthew de Leek, Thomas Levelance, William de Surflete and William Hode, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Sept. 7. Westminster. The like to William de Friskeney, Alexander de Gypthorp and Hugh de Braytoft, in Waynflete in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

Sept. 10. Westminster. The like to Robert de Causton, John de Colevill, Thomas Louvet, Hugh de Walton and John de Brounesleye, in the county of Norfolk. By C.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

Feb. 8, Westminster. Commission to John Howard, Robert de Causton, John de Berneye, William de Wychyngham and Roger de Dersyngham to survey a dyke called 'Pokedyk' in Merssheland, co. Norfolk, ordained and raised of ancient time with the assent of the whole commonalty of the county for the defence of the town of Wygenhale and the parts aforesaid against sudden inundations, which is reported to be now so broken up by the frequent driving of animals upon it and divers other causes that if it be not soon repaired very many damages of incalculable amount are likely to happen, and to find by inquisition on the oath of knights and others of those parts having greater knowledge herein how the breaking up of the dyke came about, who are wont to make a common driving of animals on the dyke, who have most profit from the same, who also sustain most

1349. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

damage from the breaking and who are in fault in the matter, and to compel by distraints and amercements, if need be, those who have caused the damage by driving their animals or otherwise and others reaping profit from the dyke to contribute after the rate of their damage or profit along with others who are bound to repair the dyke, if there are such, that the damage may be repaired with all convenient speed. By C.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from taking any proceedings to draw Luke de Ponynges, and Isabel, his wife, and the sub-prior and convent of Boxgrave into a plea without the realm over the advowson of the priory of Boxgrave and other things, the cognisance whereof pertains to the king, as the abbot of Lessay in foreign parts, brother Michael, bailiff of Atherynton, and very many others are said to be now doing.

Feb. 6. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Alveton, John Laundels, Richard de Haccombe and Robert le Warde, on complaint by Roger le Longe of Tettesworth, one of the coroners in the county of Oxford, that whereas he had viewed the body of a man said to have been killed in those parts and should have taken an inquisition touching the death and done other things incumbent on his office, John Frelond of Tettesworth, Joan, his wife, Edmund son of William Andrewe of Tettesworthe, Nicholas brother of the same Edmund, Richard Smyth and others, to hinder the execution of his office, broke his close at Tettesworth, co. Oxford, assaulted him and carried away his goods.

By C.

Feb. 9. Westminster. The like to Roger Hillary, Gilbert Chastellon and Hugh de Cokeseye, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that Philip de Twyford, Henry Tappyng, John de Clifton, Robert de Amyas, parson of the church of Great Cumberton, John, his brother, William Roggs and others, broke his parks at Cyntleye and Abbotleye, hunted in these and in his free chace at Elmeleye, and carried away his goods there as well as deer from the parks and chace.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper, at the instance of the complainant. Worcester.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Whereas of late the king caused proclamation to be made throughout the realm that none should export corn or victuals, except to Gascony, Ireland, Flanders, Brittany, Brabant, Spain, Holland, Zeeland, Calais and Almain, on pain of forfeiture of the corn or victuals, that export should be from the ports of London, Southampton, Exeter, Dartmouth, Bristol, Great Yarmouth, Lynn, Boston, Kyngeston upon Hull, Colecestre, Ipswich and Newcastle upon Tyne, and from nowhere else, and that all persons exporting the same should make oath and also find security before the mayor and bailiffs of the town where the corn or victuals are shipped that they will take it to the ports aforesaid only, and will bring back to the mayor and bailiffs letters patent of the lords, captains or presidents of the places where the cargo is discharged, testifying to the due discharge thereof, to be returned into the chancery: he now learns that corn and victuals are daily taken without the realm without such security found and to lands at enmity with him, as well from divers other ports than those named and from places in the water of Thames as in divers other waters on the coast and he has therefore appointed Saier Lorimer to arrest all ships, crayers and boats taking such cargoes without security

1349. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

found, to search the same to see whether they contain any wools, hides or wool-fells or other customable merchandise, and to keep all such as shall be found to be freighted with such corn, victuals and wool in safe custody until the king give further order therein, giving him by these presents full power to arrest and commit to the nearest gaol anyone opposing him in the execution of the promises.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Hugh de Louthre, John de Moubray and Peter de Richemund, on complaint by Ralph de Bethum, 'chivaler,' and Richard son of Henry de Caplesheved, his servant, that whereas, in pursuance of the proclamation lately made in the counties of England beyond the Trent that none, on pain of forfeiture of life, limbs and all else that he could forfeit, should deliver any prisoners of Scotland taken in the battle at Durham, by ransom or otherwise, without the king's licence, but that all persons having such prisoners should come with them to London there to treat with the council for satisfaction to be made them for the same, they would have brought to London a prisoner of Scotland called John Styward of Nidesdale, taken at that battle by the said Richard, Thomas de Roos of Kendale, Robert, his brother, Robert Dikemansone of Caplesheved, Adam de la Chaumbre, John Coke, Roger de Siggeswyk, Patrick 'Johannesservant de Whassyngton' and others abducted the same prisoner so being in the custody of the said Richard at Haverbrek in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, and brought him to Scotland for a ransom of 500*l*. By C.

And afterwards these same are appointed justices to hear and determine the said trespass and contempt at the suit of the said Richard only, under date of 5 May.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Whereas the king by judgement of the court of King's Bench lately recovered against the prior of Wilmyngton his presentation to the church of Grafton, and now learns that a large number of evildoers are holding the same church by armed force, and that they daily collect and waste the tithes, and goods of the same, and make processes, letters and many other things to his prejudice to bring to nought his presentation thereof to William de Wode, king's clerk, he has appointed Richard Blundel, sheriff of Northampton, Thomas de Welton and Henry Dymmok, usher of the exchequer, to arrest all such persons and bring them before the council with all such letters found with them, as well as to arrest the tithes and goods occupied by the said evil-doers and still in their hands wherever found and deliver them to the said king's clerk.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Meynyll, Richard de Wylughby, Roger de Baukwell, Roger Deyncourt and John Blount, on complaint by John de Grey of Codenore that Thomas de Chaworthe, knight, Thomas, his son, Robert Russel, clerk, Robert de Cressale of Medebourn, John Coly of Stonton, John le Parker of Alferton, Richard 'le Levedychaumberleyn,' John Veysy of Halughton, William Fort, John Dod, William de Ufton, John de Bernak, Walter Wynne, John Wynne, John le Walshe, Richard Walshe, Walter Walshe, Philip Sherwynd and others, broke his park at Codenore, co. Derby, hunted therein, carried away his goods there as well as deer from the park and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1349.

Membrane 27*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 24. Langley. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe, John Dengayne of Teveresham, Roger de Dersyngham and John Knyvet, on complaint by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, that whereas she had caused Adam Calbot and Alan, his son, her bondmen and fugitives, to be lately taken at Foxle, co. Norfolk, by her ministers and servants for their disobedience and rebellion and these ministers and servants would have brought them to her to Deneye to be chastised in the usual manner, some evildoers took them by force from these on the way at Burwell, co. Cambridge, and maintain them against her so that she cannot do justice on them as she ought, carried away her goods, and assaulted her men and servants there whereby she lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Whereas of late the king caused public proclamation to be made that no denizen or alien should bring in from foreign parts false money, counterfeit of the king's sterling money, or carry without the realm the florins which are called 'scutes,' complaint is made by divers that many denizens and aliens have brought in and circulated such counterfeit money and have exported the same 'scutes,' and the king has accordingly appointed Saier Lorymer to search for such counterfeit money and arrest the same wherever found, certifying the king from day to day of the names of those with whom the same is found and of the amount arrested, and by these presents he gives him full power to arrest any person whom he shall find rebellious or a hinderer herein. By C.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Morle, 'chivaler,' Richard de Kelleshull, Peter de Ty, 'chivaler,' and John de la Rokele, on complaint by John Strecche, 'chivaler,' that William de Meldon, 'chivaler,' Robert 'Williameschamberlein of Meldon,' William Besyls, Robert Warner of Tunsted and others, at Tunsted, co. Norfolk, broke his manor and burned his houses, felled his trees and carried away those trees as well as other goods of his. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to the captain of the town of Caleys and the constable of the castle there or their lieutenants and all others there showing that one Nicholas de Heth has obtained without the realm letters, instruments, processes and writings in derogation of the king's presentation of Richard de Derby, king's clerk, to the church of Hodenet (*as above*) and intends to bring these into England, and commanding them that if he or his proctors of his household pass by their parts on the way to England, they shall keep a sharp look out on them and attach any one found to be bringing such instruments to England and send them on with the instruments before the council.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, John de Sutton of Holdernesse, William Basset and James de Kyngeston, on complaint by John de Swerdeston, merchant of Lynn, that, whereas he caused a ship called *la Skenkewyn* of Kamp in Eastland, whereof Tidemann Rusyunge was master, to be loaded by Peter de Rollesby and Robert de Stanby, his servants, with divers goods at Northbergh in Norway to be brought to Boston in England, and the ship with the goods on the voyage

1349. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

was driven by a storm to Dymeltonclyf in Holdernesse, co. York, Walter atte See, Hugh de Cotyngham, Richard Buk, Thomas Noble, John de Bradele, Robert Brid, William Doot of Dymelton, Geoffrey de Redmere, Stephen, his son, and John, brother of the said Stephen, John de Redmere the elder, John Barel, William Henriessone, Matthew Hauteyn of Neweton, Robert Conestable, Stephen Halman, Hugh Brid, William Raufsone, Richard Mounteneye of Holmpton, Thomas Adamsone, Thomas Godesman, John Smyth, 'preest' of Holemp, John Penne, Stephen Parissheclerk, John Facomberge of Wythornse, Nicholas Talbot, William Machon, John Godwyne, John Gunwad, John son of Hugh son of Henry, John Waltersone, Walter Waltersone, John Cook, Philip Smyth of Esyngton, John de Norththorp and John, Robert and Richard, his sons, John de Redmere the younger, John, his son, and Hugh, brother of the same John, Simon Roos, Walter Peech of Northorp, Hugh de Houton, Thomas Daynes, John Bool of Swynthorp, Simon de Carleton, Peter Scottesone, William Warner of Kylnesse, Stephen Grayvesone, Stephen Broun, Nicholas de Stonby, William 'Williamessone Buk' of Skiftlyng, Robert de Holmpton, John Henriessone, William Symple, Henry Est of Weton and others, entering the ship by force at Dymelton, carried away his goods and merchandise.

By fine of 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

And afterwards, on 26 *March, Thomas de Rokeby and Nicholas Gower are associated in this commission.*

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

March 3. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Clopton and William de Catesby to find by inquisition on the oath of good men of the county of Cambridge who ought and have hitherto been wont to repair the bridge of the town of Cambridge, and by whose default the bridge is now in a dangerous state, as it is reported to be at present, and what repairs are necessary. By K.

March 28. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Thomas de Halughton and William de Blorton, on complaint by Robert de Swynnerton, king's clerk, that John Trumwyn, 'chivaler,' Richard de Shoklage, Thomas Balle and others, by night, broke his houses at Sondon, co. Stafford, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

March 16. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of la Rye, the king's serjeants at arms, John Mayn, and William de Cornewaill and others as follows:—Whereas the king by divers writs lately commanded the said John and William to deliver all wines of 'portages,' arrested by them among other wines of men and merchants of Depe in Normandy, which they had arrested in a ship called *la Seinte Mariebote* of la Rye, which the master and mariners of the ship could legally prove to be their own, to Thomas de Hull for the use of the master and mariners, the other tuns of the wines of the said men and merchants to be filled with wines and appraised by men of the town at their true value, two tuns of good wine thereof delivered to the merchants for their expenses, and indentures to be made between John and William of the number of the tuns and the price of the same; he has appointed his serjeant at arms John Dale to supervise the delivery as well of the two tuns as of the other wines of

1349. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

'portages,' to see that the same be made without fraud or collusion and that the residue of the wine be safely kept and dealt with according to an ordinance made by the king and council and as has been more fully enjoined on the same John, and therefore he commands them to be attending and answering unto him in the premises. By K & C.

March 26. Langley. Commission to Richard de Blakewey and Stephen de Shawe shewing that, whereas the king lately prohibited the export of wool, hides and wool-fells until further order, he is informed that merchants and others have secretly shipped the same in little ships, crayers and boats in ports and places of the water of Thames to be taken to foreign parts, contrary to the prohibition, and appointing them to search all such ships, crayers and boats in the said water from the port of London to the mouth of the Thames in all waters and places on both sides of the same where ships can put in, and arrest any wool, wool-fells and hides found in them, with the ships, crayers or boats. By K. & C.

March 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, 'chivaler,' Richard de Kelleshull, Peter de Ty, 'chivaler,' John de la Rokele and John Berneye, on complaint by Robert de Morle that John de Verdun, 'chivaler,' Edmund, his son, John de Lasshebourn, Thomas de Stone, 'seneschal,' Richard Basset, 'botiler,' John de Rocheford 'Jonischamberleyn de Verdun,' William 'Jonischamberleyn de Lassheburn,' William Norman, 'baillif,' Andrew 'Jonisservant de Lassheburn,' Roger Molye, William Pyntyl the younger, Thomas le Heyward, Sampson le Baxter, William Coppyng, John Wade, 'barker,' Robert Pyntyl, Thomas Pyntyl, John Derby, William Pyntyl the elder, William Ive, John Ive, John le Fuller, Guy (*Wido*) Sket, Roger Crane, Roger le Couper, Henry Prowet, Robert atte Chirche, Robert le Couper, Roger atte Asshe, Ralph atte Asshe, Geoffrey le Brewer the younger, John le Brewer, John Tebbe, John Wade, Robert Yhut and others, at Roydon, co. Norfolk, broke his close, burned his houses, carried away his goods, assaulted his men and servants and imprisoned them until they made fine with the said John de Verdun and John de Lassheburn by 20 marks for their deliverance, whereby he lost their service for a great time.
By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

April 2. Westminster. Appointment of John de la Chaumbre to arrest one Thomas de Manneby, pretending to be one of the king's serjeant at arms when he is not, who is vagabond in divers counties and by colour of the said office daily commits felonies, oppressions, extortions and other misdeeds to the king's prejudice, at which the king is greatly perturbed and not without cause. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

March 24. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms John de Norwico to take John Lenglissh and bring him before the king and council to answer for some contempts and enormous trespasses against the king. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

March 14. Westminster. Association of William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary and Richard de Somerford in the commission to Master Richard de Haveresham, treasurer of the church of Llandaff, Master Robert de Stratton, canon of the church of Chichester, and Richard de Rotheleye, parson of the church of Tamyangewilcome, to take cognisance and proceed in a matter in variance between Master William de Hendrea and John de Bisshopeston touching the right to the church of Brynkeworth of the patronage of the abbot of Malmesbury.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 19*d*.

April 10. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, William Basset, Roger de Baukwell, William de Fryskeney, Simon Symeon, John de Fotherby and Thomas Levelance, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, that, whereas he has and his ancestors used to have in right of their lordship within the liberty of Bolyngbroke, whales and other royal fish cast ashore therein, John, parson of the church of Beneynton, Richard, parson of the church of Leverton, Matthew de Leek, John, his brother, Laurence de Leek, John Mos of Leek, John de Grymynescroft of Leek, Laurence Conreth of Leek, Ada late the wife of John de Wynseby of Benygton, Maud late the wife of Alan de Gryminyscroft of Leek, Richard 'of the Clay' of Leek, Richard Leceson of Leverton, Thomas Serjaunt of Boston, Roger de Gymnescroft of Leek, John Pulter of Freston, John Skargel of Freston, John Soot of Leverton, Richard Toulyn of Leek, Walter Godewen of Leek, Thomas de Coupeland of Boston, Walter Neyve of Leverton, Gilbert Warde of Benyngton, John son of Gilbert Warde of Benyngton, Robert son of Roger son of John de Benyngton, Alan son of Roger son of John de Benyngton, John son of Roger son of John de Benyngton, John son of Robert de Benynton, John Belle, 'fissher,' of Benynton, Thomas Qwappelad of Benynton, John son of Richard son of Alan Crok of Benynton, Richard son of Reginald Tayllour of Benynton, Robert son of Richard son of Alan Crok of Benynton, Reginald Pynder, servant of Thomas Sote of Benynton, Alan Claxby of Benynton, Thomas son of Roger son of John de Benynton, Robert Blome of Benynton, Roger Blome of Benynton, Roger Arkle of Benynton, Thomas Sote of Leverton, Richard son of Alan Kichare of Leverton, Ralph son of John 'Raufneyf de Leverton,' Alan son of Richard 'Raufneyf de Leverton,' Alan Overay of Leverton, Alan Kichare of Leverton, Robert son of Alan Kychare of Leverton, Walter Domesday of Leverton, Thomas Illot of Leverton, Reginald Opstare of Leverton, Ralph Opstare of Leverton, Richard atte Graft of Leverton, Ralph Domesday of Leverton, Alan Towelyn of Leverton, Richard Towelyn of Leverton, Eudo Opstare of Leverton, Richard son of John Clement of Leverton, Richard Domesday of Leverton, Stephen 'the personesservant of Leverton,' John Clement of Leverton, Reginald Domesday of Leverton, Alan Loydon of Benygton, Ralph But of Benygton, chaplain, John Mabsone of Benygton, Alan Loydon of Leek, William Saule of Leverton, Thomas Saule of Leverton, William Fyssher of Leek, Richard son of Ralph 'Raufneyf de Leek,' William son of Ralph 'Raufneyf de Leek,' John son of Richard son of Ralph 'Raufneyf,' Walter son of Richard 'Raufneyf de Leek,' Richard son of Thomas son of Stephen de Leek, William Thebaud of Leek, Thomas Hugbodi of Leek, Henry Pynder of Leek, John Elred of Leek, Walter Clyme of Leek, Henry Scot, servant of John Mosse, Walter Osgit, servant of the same John Mosse, and others, carried away a whale cast ashore within the liberty at Wrangle, co. Lincoln, worth 200*l*. By fine of 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

April 4. Westminster. The like to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, 'chivaler,' Richard de Kelleshull, Peter de Ty, John de la Rokele and Robert Clere, on complaint by John de Wakefeld that John de Verdoun, chivaler, Edmund, his son, John de Lassheburn, Thomas de Stone, 'seneschal,' Richard Basset, 'botiler,' John de Rocheford 'Jonischaumberleyn de Verdoun,' William 'Jonischaumberleyn de Lassheburn,' William Norman, 'bailif,' Andrew 'Jonisservant de Lassheburn,' Roger Molye, William Pyntil the younger, Thomas le Hayward, Sampson le Baxter, William Coppyng, John Wade, 'barker,' Robert Pyntil, Thomas Pyntil, John Derby, William Pyntil the elder, William Ive, John Ive, John le Fuller, Guy Sket, Roger Crane, Roger le Couper, Henry Prowet, Robert atte Cherche, Robert le Couper,

1349. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

Roger atte Asshe, Ralph atte Asshe, Geoffrey le Brewer the younger, John le Brewer, John Tebbe, John Wade, Robert Thweyt and others assaulted him at Reydon, co. Norfolk, and imprisoned him until he made fine with the said John de Verdoun and John de Lassheburn by 10*l.* for his deliverance, burned his houses and carried away his goods.

By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

The like, on like complaint by John Ferour of Reydon.

By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

April 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Warrewyk and William de Spaldyng, king's serjeant at arms, reciting that some persons have taken away the daughters and heirs of John de Wyncote, who held by knight service of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, the king's ward, whose marriages pertain to the king by reason of their nonage, and move them from place to place to prevent their being apprehended and brought to him, and appointing them to investigate and enquire, as shall be expedient, in the counties of Worcester, Oxford, Gloucester, Leicester, Warwick, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, where and in whose custody the heirs are and by whom they were removed, and to take them and bring them to the castle of Gloucestre to remain there in safe custody until further order.

May 13. Woodstock Commission to Henry Percy, Ralph de Nevill, William de Kellesey, Thomas de Grey and Walter de Creyk to make inquisition in the county of Northumberland, touching a complaint by John Crulle, Thomas son of Mibilla de Barton and Stephen Heynon, merchants, that whereas they freighted a ship called *la Godyere* of Barton, whereof the said Stephen was master, with wheat, malt and other victuals to the value of 240 marks at Barton for Berwick on Tweed, for the sustenance of the garrison there, Walter del Park of Scotland and others in a ship of Scotland armed as for war attacked them and the mariners in the ship as they were sailing towards the town, between Bamburgh and Halyeland, in the time of the truce with Scotland, brought them and the ship to Dunbarre in Scotland, and there imprisoned the petitioners, until to save their lives they made fine at the will of the said Walter, and killed some of the mariners and wounded others, for which they pray for a remedy. The king has already been certified by the mayor and burgesses of Berwick on Tweed, by letters under their seal, that these trespasses and crimes were perpetrated by the said Walter and his accomplices, and the deed is notorious, but desires fuller information as to the names of those who were with the said Walter in the commission of these trespasses, and of the value of the ship with its gear and the cargo, what fines they made for deliverance and what their damages amount to, also whether there has been any restitution made to them or justice has been denied them when petitioning for redress. By C.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

May 1. Windsor. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms, William Walkelate, to arrest and bring before the king and council the collectors of the wool last granted to the king in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Essex, and the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who have disregarded the king's writs to them to deliver the wool, when collected, to those to whom it has been sold and render their accounts therein at the exchequer at certain days now past. By K. & C.

1349. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

May 4. Windsor. Commission to Thomas de Rokeby, Peter de Notlee, knight, Edmund Wasteneys and John son of William de Bukton, shewing that whereas the king lately granted to Roger de Bello Campo the marriages of the daughters and heirs of Herbert de Sancto Quintino, knight, and, because these heirs were taken away by William de Sancto Quintino and Richard de Sancto Quintino, brothers of the said Herbert, so that the sheriff of York was unable to find them and deliver them to the said Roger, commanded the same William and Richard to cause them to be delivered to him and to be before the king and council at a day now past to answer for their contempt, but they would not obey, and whereas he then by another writ charged the sheriff to go to them in person, if they were in his bailiwick, to seize the heirs in the king's name, if found in that bailiwick, and deliver them to Roger, or else to enjoin on William and Richard from him to restore the heirs so taken away, and, if they would not, to have them before the king in the chancery on a day now past, the sheriff has returned that William was dead before the said last writ was delivered to him, that the heirs were not found in his bailiwick and that he had gone in person to Richard, and because he would not obey the king's command nor find security or mainprise to the sheriff to be before the king at the day appointed, as the sheriff signified, the king charged the sheriff to attach his body to have him in the chancery on the quinzaine of Easter last and to deliver the heirs to the said Roger to be married, and the sheriff has now returned that Richard and Elizabeth and Lora, daughters and heirs of the said Herbert, were not found in the county after the receipt of the last writ; and appointing them to arrest Richard wherever found and bring him before the king and council, and to seize the heirs and bring them before the chancellor to deal with them as the king has more fully enjoined on them.

May 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes, Roger de Baukewell, Roger de Weston, Roger de Henwyk, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaikeston and Peter de Richemund, on complaint by John de Moubray that Robert de Allerwhait, Richard de Lofthous, Thomas de Redemane, Robert Cort, Hugh de Thornton, Gilbert de Thornton, William de Thornton, John Lesesson, John de Well, John de Catherton, John de Eyston, John de Clotherom, Roger, his brother, John le Fitz Gote, William Snawe, Henry de Walterwait, Elias de Well, Robert de Askewith of Cravene, Henry son of Henry de le Smetheys of Hertewyth, John son of William Colier of Bisshophide, Thomas Redmayn, Thomas Banys, Roger, his brother, Robert de Elresawe, Edward, his brother, Robert de Creteby, John de Camesfeld, William de Temysdale, vicar of the church of Kyrkeby, John de Eston, John de Catherinton, William de Bileston, Thomas de Dakere, Thomas de Roos, Roger Baynbrugge, Robert Cok, Roger son of John de Crosseby, John de Crosseby, Matthew de Burgh, William de Dunstan and others, entered his free chaces at Lonesdale and Niderdale, co. York, hunted in these, took and carried away deer, and assaulted his men and servants deputed to keep the chaces, whereby he lost his profit of the chaces and the service of his men and servants.

Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 1 mark.

May 3. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Fencotes, William de Wessynton and Thomas de Seton touching the death of John de Billy and Adam 'Jonesmongher de Billy' at Egglyngeham, co. Northumberland. By C.

April 25. Windsor. The like to Roger Hillary, William de Shareshull, Richard de la Bere, 'chivaler,' Hugh de Aston and Walter de Shekenhurst, in the counties of

1349. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

Hereford and Salop, touching complaints laid before the king on behalf of the men of Lodelowe, as well of merchants as of others dwelling there, that a large confederacy of evildoers has formed a plot against them when they come out of their town to trade and do other business and that these men have assaulted many of them at Leomynstre and elsewhere, co. Hereford, and Assheford Jones and elsewhere, co. Salop, whereby some of them have lost their limbs and some have been imprisoned until they made fines with them, and that they have besieged the town of Lodelowe for a long time, for which cause none dare to come forth from the town to make their profit, and have in many ways oppressed them contrary to the statute that none bear arms against the peace, for which oppressions no remedy has as yet been applied by the keepers of the peace or others of the king's ministers.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

April 24. Langley. Whereas two ships of Spain freighted with goods sold by avoirdupois weight, one called *la Seynt Johan de Bilvauo* and the other *la Seynt Marie de Castre*, have been arrested in the port of Plommuth by the bailiffs of that town for trespasses done by Spaniards against the men of the town, and the merchants and masters of these ships have made supplication to the king for a remedy herein, he has appointed his serjeant at arms, William de Cornewaill, to release the same from arrest without delay and bring them to London to await the order of the council, and to give public warning that all wishing to complain against the said merchants and masters be before the council by the Ascension at the latest to prosecute their plaints. —By C.

May 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Thomas de Haukeston, Saier de Rocheford, William de Swynflet, Roger Hort and Thomas de Nessefeld on complaint by Queen Philippa, to whom the king lately granted the keeping of the castles and lands pertaining to the earldom of Richmond, that whereas in right of the keeping thereof she has of immemorial custom wreck of sea within the liberty and lordship of the earldom, Ralph 'Raufneve de Leverton,' Thomas Illot of Leverton, Thomas Soot of Leverton, Gilbert Warde of Benyngton, Robert Blome of Benyngton, John son of John son of Robert de Benyngton, John his brother, John Belle of Benyngton, 'baxtere,' Alan son of Roger de Benyngton, John son of Mabel, John son of Roger, Ralph son of Roger, Roger Blome, John son of Gilbert Ward, John son of Richard Crok, Robert, his brother, Adam Pynder, Alan Overee of Leverton, Robert Kecher, Richard, his brother, Walter Domesday, Richard atte Graft, the younger, Richard son of Thomas Domesday, William son of Thomas Tebaud, Alan son of Ralph 'Raufneve de Leverton,' John son of Richard 'Raufneve de Lek' the younger, William 'Matheuservant de Lek,' John son of Roger de Wrangill, William son of Ralph, Richard son of Randolf, John son of Richard son of Helwisia, John son of Emma, Walter Rede, Baldric son of Thomas son of Geoffrey, Matthias Bernard, Thomas son of Clemence de Lek, Thomas son of Agnes Cole, John Clerc 'vikerservant de Wrangill,' William Belot, Roger Rede, Richard Hauk, John Ryngot, John Scargill, John Pultier and others, carried away a whale to the value of 1,000*l*. cast ashore at Lek, co. Lincoln, pertaining to her as wreck.

By C.

Membrane 16*d*—*cont.*

1349.

April 21. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Melcheburn to search all ships and boats in ports, waters and places on the coast from the port of London as far as Chepstowe, as it is reported that wool, hides and wool-fells and other wares liable to customs are privily shipped for foreign parts in England and taken to those parts without payment of the custom and subsidy due to the king for the same, and to arrest all such found in any ship or boat not customed or cocketed with the ship or boat wherein the same are found. By C.

The like of the following as under;—

Thomas de Lyndeseye, from Berwick on Tweed to Lynn and there.

Alexander Turk, from Lynn to the port of London.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

April 1. Woodstock. Commission to John de Acton, Ralph Bluet, William Hathewy of Ruardyn and Edmund Blount, reciting that, whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed them to levy the first year s collection of the last tenth and fifteenth for three years granted to the king in the county of Gloucester, he is informed that very many persons have hitherto rebelliously resisted the levy of the portion thereof due from them, and that the undercollectors of the same and bailiffs of liberties attend in a very lukewarm and negligent manner to the collection, and appointing them to arrest all such offenders and commit them to prison until he give further order touching them. By C.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

April 21. Windsor. Commission in like terms to the collectors of the same in the county of Devon touching those who resist by force the taking of distraints for their portions in arrear, and who have taken away goods of deceased persons who did not satisfy the king of their portions in their lifetime. By C.

July 13. Clarendon. The like to Thomas Fermbaud, William Laurence of Ryseleye and Thomas de Caunturbury, with respect to the same tenth and fifteenth in the county of Bedford, whereof the two first were appointed collectors. By C.

May 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Stafford, William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Richard de Stafford and Robert de Swynnerton, on complaint by Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that Philip Banastre, Richard de Charnes, Roger son of Walter Banastre, John le Taillour of Bykerton, Richard le Heyr, John Bolt, Robert de Wygan, Griffin le Walssh and others, felled his trees at Prez, co. Salop, and carried them away. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

May 4. Woodstock. Commission to M. bishop of Lymerik, and William Bisshop, Robert Mounceaux and Thomas Duraunt, king's serjeants at arms, reciting that, whereas on 7 August last the king by letters patent committed to Ralph, baron of Stafford, and Richard Talebot the keeping of the castles and lands of Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Desmond, in Ireland, which are in his hands for certain causes, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, services of free tenants, serjeanties, liberties and all other

1349 *Membrane 13d—cont.*

things pertaining to the same, during pleasure, they rendering 800 marks at the exchequer of England yearly, the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland, although several times commanded by divers writs to cause the same to be delivered to them, up to the present have not cared to do anything herein; and appointing them to take the premises into the king's hands and make livery of them in his name into the keeping of the same Ralph and Richard, and to certify into the chancery of England the names of any resisting them in the taking and delivery, of the cause of their resistance and of all that they do herein. By K.

May 4. Woodstock. Commission to the said William, Robert and Thomas, Geoffrey Fitz Eustace and Master William Cogan, to find by inquisition in the same land who have held the castles and lands from the said 7 August, and received the issues and profits thereof, and to compel them to make livery of these to the same Ralph and Richard; and all escheators, sheriffs, constables, reeves, bailiffs, ministers and others in the counties of Cork, Limeryk, Waterford, Tiperay and Kerig as well as elsewhere in Ireland are commanded by these presents to be attending, counselling and helping unto them herein. By K.

MEMBRANE 12d.

May 12. Woodstock. Commission to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Sibthorpe and Hugh Martel to survey the stone bridge below Notyngham over the water of Trente, which is said to be broken down, to find by inquisition the names of those who should build or repair the same and to compel those persons by grievous distraints and amercements and other legal methods to do their part in repairing the damages. The sheriff of Notyngham has been commanded to provide jurors for the inquisition as they shall require, and to be helping unto them.

MEMBRANE 11d.

May 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Roger Hillary, Robert Foucher and Robert de Irland, on complaint by Simon de Ponte Fracto, parson of the church of Weston on Trent, that John son of William Guere of Beghton, chaplain, Thomas son of Peter de Neuton, chaplain, Adam atte Brugge, William Filcson of Neuton, Adam de Overton, Richard son of Richard son of John de Neuton, Richard son of Peter de Neuton, William Ragg of Neuton, Robert, his son, Walter Baron of Neuton, William Chaloner of Neuton, John Clerc of Stanton, William Clerc of Swerston, William Gawe of Weston, Isabel, his wife, Agnes daughter of Robert le Reve of Weston, John son of John le Cook of Weston, John Bate of Melburn, Roger son of Simon de Melburn, Thomas de Edwalton of Notingham, Robert Hardyng of Donyngton, John le Boys, Richard son of Richard Houmfrey, Thomas Suclyng, Hugh le Plommer of Donyngton, Roger atte Smythes of Lokynton, John de Wodecote of Lokynton, Richard Couper of Donyngton, Richard Casen, William Fox, William Barker, William Smyth of Donyngton and others, broke his close at Weston on Trent, co. Derby, assaulted him and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 7d.

May 16. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary, William de Bello Campo, John Blount and Gilbert Chastelleyn, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that William de Conyngesby, 'chivaler,'

1349.

Membrane 7d—cont.

John son of Stephen Henrys of la Rok, Adam de Sned, John de Honyleie, William Shirlok, Philip de Twiford, Roger Hugyns, Thomas Basset, William, 'the personesquier of Martleye,' Henry le Walsh, Percival, his brother, Thomas son of Roger de Bassebourne, John de Henore, Roger de Bassebourne, William de Masinton, Geoffrey, parson of the church of Abbedeleye, Henry de Huggeleye, Richard 'the personesprest of Abbedeleye,' Robert 'the personescok of Abbedeleye,' Robert, parson of the church of Great Comberton, John, his brother, and others, broke his park at Abbedeleye and entered his free chaces at Elmeleye and Wirre, co. Worcester, hunted in these and took and carried away deer. By fine of 20*s*.

June 12. Woodstock

Commission to Henry Sturmy, sheriff of Southampton, and Richard de Bosevill, king's serjeant at arms, shewing that, whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed the latter with Roger Larcher, king's serjeant at arms, to arrest in the county of Southampton ships to take men for his service to Gascony and have them fitted out and manned, William de Froille assembling a huge multitude of evildoers assaulted the said Roger and by force prevented him from executing his commission, whereby the passage of the men was retarded; and appointing them to arrest the same William and bring him before the king and council at London by Wednesday next. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 26. Woodstock.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Thomas de Sancto Mauro, John de la Roche and William de Chiltenham, on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that Robert de Burton, parson of the church of Bromham, William Wichampton, Nicholas de Bonham, Robert, his brother, Robert Russel, Robert son of Walter Turne, Alexander Ace, John Ace, William Ace and others, at Troubrugge, co. Wilts, abducted Alice daughter and heir of John Greville, within age and in his custody, whose marriage belongs to him, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper of the chancery.

June 6. Woodstock.

Commission to John de Hothum of Bondeby the younger, Richard Paynel, William de Skipwith, John de Arches, Ralph de Redford and John Crokard to survey the water of Ancoln, which between Glaunford-brigg and the water of Humbre, co. Lincoln, ought to be and usually is 40 feet wide, but is now said to be very greatly narrowed and obstructed, and some sewers between Elsham and Feriby likewise obstructed in places, whereby and because of trenches newly made on their own authority by men of those parts from Elsham to Feriby, the lands, meadows and pastures of the men and tenants there have been inundated and incalculable damage done, to find by inquisition by whose default such narrowing, obstruction and damages have been brought about and who made the trenches and to distrain all those who will benefit by the enlargement of the water of Ancoln, and the cleansing of that water and the sewers, in proportion to their holdings, with the bailiffs of liberties and others of those parts, to do what is necessary for enlarging and cleansing the same, sparing neither rich nor poor nor any of whatsoever state or condition he be. By C.

1349. *MEMBRANE 4d.*

June 10. Woodstock. Whereas amongst the covenants last entered into between the king and Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond and Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, farmers of the customs and subsidies due to the king in all ports of England, and their mainpernors, he has granted that one part of the cocket seal in each port shall remain in the keeping of the same Walter, Thomas and Gilbert or their deputies, and the other part in the keeping of four of the mainpernors to be chosen by all the mainpernors, and that no wool, hides or wool-fells shall pass out of the realm until letters of cocket thereof be sealed with each foil of that seal, and thereupon by divers writs it was demanded of certain lieges, under whose seals the king commanded that the cockets in the ports should be kept, to deliver one foil of the said seals to the said Walter, Thomas and Gilbert or their deputies and the other foil to Hugh de Ulseby, John Malwayn, Thomas Gesors and Richard Barry, chosen by the mainpernors for their part; and whereas the king afterwards, learning that some parts of the same seals in certain ports were in the keeping of some men by the handing over of the same Walter, Thomas and Gilbert, who would not make livery thereof to them or to the mainpernors, by writs commanded those so detaining the parts of the seals, on pain of forfeiture of all that they could forfeit, to deliver the parts to the collectors of customs in their port forthwith, these same detainers of parts of the seals slighting his commands entirely refuse to deliver the same, whereby the passage of wool, hides and wool-fells is greatly retarded, the farm payable by the farmers and mainpernors is in arrear and the king's business which should be expedited by speedy payment of the same remains unexpedited to his great damage and shame; he has therefore appointed Richard de Melchebourn to take into the king's hands all parts of the cocket seal so detained and deliver them to the said collectors for livery by them to the farmers and mainpernors, and to arrest such detainers if they prove rebellious herein and bring them to the Tower of London, to remain there until he give other order for their punishment. By K. & C.

June 26. Westminster. Appointment in like terms of Hugh de Ulseby and William Potter of Lynn. By K on the information of the treasurer.

The like of Alexander Turk.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 16. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert de Imworth, Robert Russell, Henry de Kereseye and William de Chiselden, to make inquisition in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset touching divers escheats which should have come to Queen Philippa in right of the castle and town of Bristol, which she holds in dower, but are said to be unjustly withheld from her.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done hereof.

23 EDWARD III.—Part II.

MEMBRANE 29.

1349.

June 15. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of Queen Isabel, of Thomas de Lambourn from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 8. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Tamworth to the church of Multon, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that diocese.

June 15. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de Spaygne to the church of Asshe, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stokes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 23. Westminster Presentation of Master Richard de Wodelond to the church of Neuton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Caresbrok being in his hands as above.

June 15. Westminster Presentation of William Basset of Stowe St. Edward's to the church of Toppesfeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands as above. By p.s.

June 17. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinswoman, Blanche late the wife of Thomas Wake of Lydell, tenant in chief, of the keeping of all the lands of the said Thomas, with the issues thereof from the day of his death, to hold for such time as the lands remain in the king's hands, without rendering anything for the same to the king. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster Presentation of Nicholas Boye, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wynterbourn Stok, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Jumièges being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a lease dated at London on Monday the eve of the Epiphany, 22 Edward III, by the king's clerk, Thomas de Clopton, keeper of the wardrobe, to Guy de Bryane, knight, his heirs and executors, of the manors of Wotton, Nailestone and Wescote, in the counties of Northampton, Leicester and Surrey, with all rents and services of free tenants and bondmen, liberties and free customs and other profits pertaining thereto, late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, in the keeping of the said Thomas of the king's grant, to hold during the nonage of John, the earl's son and heir, the king's ward, at the rent of 80*l.* to be paid to the keeper of the wardrobe for the time being, in the wardrobe or in the church of St. Paul, London, if the wardrobe be without the realm. Grant also to Guy and his assigns that they shall hold the manors as fully as the earl held them, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, and so from heir to heir.

Vacated by surrender because it was proved before the king and council that the said Guy never intermeddled himself in any way with the manors and lands within written and therefore the letters are annulled.

1349. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

June 19. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Kirkelyngton, chaplain, to the church of Alvescote, in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 18. Westminster. Presentation of William Corbet to the church of Teynton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 3. Woodstock. Grant for life to the king's clerk John de Codyngton, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary, Little Maldon, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund de Amory, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Essex or his under-sheriff to induct him.

Grant for life to him of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Giles, Maldon, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Amory, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Mandate as above.

June 19. Westminster. Presentation of John de Halsnade, chaplain, to the church of Birchangre, in the diocese of London.

June 11. Woodstock. Grant for life to Henry Irynghard, yeoman of the household, of the office of porter of Canterbury, in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, he taking in the office such wages as others have had in the same. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to Blanche late the wife of Thomas Wake of Lydell, tenant in chief, of the keeping of the lands, as well in England as in Scotland, which came into the king's hands by the death of the said Thomas; to hold with all the appurtenances of the keeping and the knights' fees and advowsons of churches, as well as with the issues of the lands from the day of his death, so long as the lands are in the king's hands, without rendering anything. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. The like with respect to the lands of the said Thomas in Scotland. By K.

June 18. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk William Mugge of the wardenship of the free chapel within the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.

May 18. Woodstock. Presentation of Thomas de Gippewico to the church of Ripton Regis, in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Eythrop to the church of Eystan ad Turrim, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches late of John de Loveyn, being in his hands.

Mandate to William Croyser, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Chetwode to brother Henry de Wykham, whose election as prior has been confirmed by J. bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

June 6. Woodstock. Signification to the same bishop of the royal assent to the election of Agnes de Stretele as abbess of Godestowe. By p.s.

July 17. Westminster. Presentation of John de Asshedon to the church of Bradeford Peverel, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot (*sic*) of Gynes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

June 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Apeltre to the church of Estmerseye, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pritewell being in his hands as above.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Bacon, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Whaddon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Newynton Longevill being in his hands as above.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Boxworth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Feryng, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster being in his hands.

June 29. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Hydingham, chaplain, to the church of All Saints, Northstret, York, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 28.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Oliver to the vicarage of the church of Preston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew being in his hands as above.

Presentation of John Spelyng of Gestuyngthorpe to the church of Little Billyng, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands as above.

June 15. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Herlaston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tadynton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Monmouth being in his hands as above.

June 19. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Rasen to the church of Thornham Pilcoke, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands as above.

June 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Passenham, Hugh de Pakwod and John de Haldenby to the prior and convent of Coventre, in satisfaction of 5 marks of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of the late king to acquire, of thirty-five messuages, two tofts, two crofts, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, 2 acres of moor and 17*s.* of rent, in Coundelme, Radeford, Offechirche, Coventre, Scrapetoft, Wasperton, Greneburgh, Shulkeburgh, Eccleshale, Keresleye and Merston by Catesby, which are held of the prior and, exclusive of the rent aforesaid, are of the clear yearly value of 42*s.*, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Tichemerssh, chaplain, to the church of Wystowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Presentation of Robert Sturmyn to the church of Drayton by Eton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 19. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Rauryth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Pryterwell, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands as above.

1349. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

June 18. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Brampton, king's clerk, of the chapel of Fisshebourn, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Séez being in his hands as above. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Chastrefeld to the church of Horstede, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Caen being in his hands as above.

Presentation of Bartholomew Pulleter, chaplain, to the church of Northwrotham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of ———— being in his hands as above.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of William de Horwych to the church of Leghth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Maud de Holand, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Golde, warden of the free chapel in the churchyard (*atrio*) of the church of St. Paul, London, to the church of Godmersham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see; on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Stratford. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Whereas John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, by charter, granted to the king and his heirs all his castles and lands in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, and in Wales and the march of Wales, and afterwards, at the suit of Richard, earl of Arundel, shewing that such grant was contrary to the charter whereby the late king granted the same, which the same John had surrendered to him in fee, to the said earl of Surrey, Joan, his wife, and the heirs male of the earl's body, with remainder to Edmund, then earl of Arundel, and Alesia, his wife, now deceased, and the said Richard and others, as contained in the charter thereof, the king by letters of privy seal remaining on the chancery files commanded Master John de Offord, then dean of Lincoln and the king's chancellor, that the charter to the earl of Surrey should be damaged and made of none effect and both earls should be restored to the same state as they had before the grant, and that letters hereof under the great seal should be made to the earl of Arundel; the earl has now made petition more instantly that inasmuch as full execution has not yet been duly demanded in respect of such last mentioned grant in his favour, his security will be provided for in this, and the king assenting to his petition quit-claims any right he could claim in the castles and lands by reason of the grant of the same to him by the earl of Surrey to Joan de Bars, countess of Surrey, late the wife of the earl, who has died without heir male begotten of his body, for her life, and has granted that at her death the castles and lands shall remain to the petitioner and his heirs. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Byngham to the church of St. Martin, Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Wedon to the vicarage of the church of Dodeforde, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Luffelde being in his hands.

Presentation of John de Hemmyngburgh, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hedynton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford.

1349. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Felmersham to the church of Wystowe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey in Rameseye.

June 14. Westminster. Presentation of William de Lambith to the church of Bokesworth, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Richard de Huntyngfeld. By p.s.

June 17. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Edyndon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 25. Westminster. Presentation of William Leek, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sporle, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Sporle being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to John de Nubbeleye, king's clerk, of the prebend called the portion of St. Laurence, which Richard de Lusteshull held in the conventual church of Romeseye, in the king's hands by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Romeseye. By p.s.

Mandate to W. bishop of Winchester, to institute him.

Here the king's great seal was delivered into the custody of John, bishop of St. Davids, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 27.

June 18. Westminster. Whereas Queen Isabel and the king, when they were beyond the seas, promised to William de Clynton, now earl of Huntingdon, 200*l.* yearly of land for life, and afterwards by divers letters patent the king, in part satisfaction thereof, granted him the castle, manor and hundred of Halton, co. Chester, as of the value of 120*l.* and the manors of Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts, as of the value of 40*l.* and of Henle by Gildeford, co. Surrey, as of the value of 20*l.* he has granted to him the balance of 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer payable at Easter and Michaelmas, from Easter last, for life, or until he have an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Bilegh to induct John de Codyngton, king's clerk, or his attorney, into corporal possession of the hospital of Maldon, the wardenship of which the king by letters patent has granted to him for life; certifying into the chancery what he does in this behalf.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Horstede, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Istelworth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tackele being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of William de Bamburgh to the church of Lillyngston Dansy, in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 6. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election in the conventual church of Godestowe of Agnes de Stretele to be abbess of that place. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Grant to Tanguidus de Castro, for his homage done to the king, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer, until the king find an equivalent of land or rent for him and his heirs. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Tostrong of Salisbury of the king's suit for the death of Richard Broun, killed before 5 June, in the king's twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Protection, until Christmas, for men and servants of J. bishop of St. Davids, the chancellor, whom he is sending to the north to buy victuals for the household of the chancery. By C.

May 28. Woodstock. Presentation of Laurence de Grove, canon of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, to the vicarage of the church of Acley, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford.
The like of the following to the vicarages specified, in the king's gift as above;—

Hugh de Wappenham, chaplain	Merston.
Ralph Serle of Caysho, chaplain	Over Wynchedon.
John de Aynho, chaplain	Ellesfeld.

June 22. Westminster. Appointment of William de Bromle, king's clerk, as chancellor of the exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure and good behaviour, with the usual fee. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent granted to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, in compensation for the castle, manor and hundred of Halton, co. Chester, which he lately granted to him and then resumed, 120*l.* as well as 20*l.* which were lacking of the land of the value of 200*l.* yearly promised to him for life by Queen Isabel and the king, to be received at the exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for his life or until provision should be made him of 140*l.* yearly of land or rent: at the suit of the earl, the king has assigned to him 136*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* of the sum aforesaid out of the farm of the lands in England of the alien abbot of Fécamp and the balance of 72*s.* 9*d.* out of the farm of the prior of the alien priory of Arundel, to be received by half-yearly payments beginning from Michaelmas next. By letter of the treasurer.

June 23. Westminster Presentation of Thomas Fitel, chaplain, to the church of St. Nicholas, Notingham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of Simon Cardoyll, chaplain, to the church of Foston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift as above.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of Master Richard de Retford to the church of Neunton, of the jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Askeby to the church of Great Stanmere, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

June 24. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Brantyngham to the church of St. Andrew, Bernewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

June 25. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Tatton to the church of Whaddon, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lieges being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

June 25. Westminster. Presentation of John Laver of Lodelowe to the vicarage of the church of Temdebury, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands as above.

June 26. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Barton to the church of Burgh, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas de Burgh, tenant in chief.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary in the Fields, Norwich, to acquire in mortmain lands and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. Grant also that they may acquire advowsons of benefices, with the benefices, to the value of 60*l.* yearly, and may appropriate the benefices. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered as fully satisfied on 30 *June,* 16 *Richard II.*

June 23. Westminster. Whereas the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, are held to the king in 100*l.* to be paid by quarterly instalments of 25*l.* commencing at Easter next, in full satisfaction of all that they owe on account of the voidance of their house from the time of the death of William de Thruley, the late abbot, to the present date, he has granted that they shall be in no wise charged with any further debts on account of the said voidance. By p.s.

June 2. Woodstock. Grant to Master John de Lancastre of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Julian without the town of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master Godfrey Fromound, his physician, of the prebend of Peddyng, in the collegiate church of Wengham, in his gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

The like to the provost of the church.

June 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Master Andrew de Offord, in the prebend called the portion of St. Laurence of Tymberbury, in the collegiate church of Romesye, and in the chapel of Immere annexed to the same, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of any voidance of the abbey of Romesye. By p.s.

June 19. Westminster On the petition of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, praying that whereas the king lately granted to him in tail male two parts of the manor of Gestyngthorp, co. Essex, as of the value of 10*l.* yearly, in part satisfaction of land and rent to the value of 200*l.* yearly, previously promised to him, whereof he has been satisfied, he may have the third part of the manor, which was held in dower by Eleanor late the wife of Guy Ferre, and has come into the king's hands after her death because the said Guy was an alien and died without heir of his body, to hold as of the value of 6*l.* in part satisfaction of 216*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* which he receives yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, until he have an equivalent of land to hold in tail male; the king has granted him the said third part as prayed. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

June 25. Westminster. Presentation of William Stele to the church of Dodyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 26. Westminster. Whereas Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, by letters patent has appointed John Cory, clerk, as his attorney general in the chancery and the exchequer, and before the justices of both Benches and in other places and before the king's other ministers, the king accepting the appointment grants that it be sued out into execution. By letter of the prince.

June 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Baynton, chaplain, to the church of Uphorton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Horton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Nicholas de Loveyne of the keeping of all the lands pertaining to Margaret daughter of William de Hardeshull, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Nicholas Malemayns, 'chivaler,' tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Bello Monte, tenant in chief, who is in his nonage and in the king's custody; to hold with all appurtenances of the keeping during the nonage of Margaret, with her marriage. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Presentation of William de Whyten, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Luton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

June 3. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Codyngton to the hospital of St. Giles, Maldon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund Amory, tenant in chief. By p.s.

June 27. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Norman of Walgrave to the vicarage of the church of Assheby Mariz, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Aunay (*de Sancto Alneto*) being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Harewold, chaplain, to the church of Thakstede, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hands as above.

June 26. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Cok, chaplain to the church of Little Thrillowe, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift as above.

Presentation of John Barfot of Kyngesthorpe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sulgrave, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Aumberle to the church of Perham, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

June 27. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Swanyngton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Estdene, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wilmyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John Marreys of the keeping of the land and heirs of Adam de Yeddyng, tenant by knight service of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void; to hold during the nonage of such heirs, with their marriage.

1349. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

June 27. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Bromhale to elect a prioress in the place of Gunnora de Bokham, deceased. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Stolpard, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Northales, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wangeford being in his hands for lawful causes.

June 29. Westminster. Presentation of Griffin de Berches to the church of St. Aldate, Gloucestre, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 21. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Mauny, knight, marshal of the king's marshalsea, for all evasions or escapes of felons and fugitives without the prison of the said marshalsea during the time in which he has held the office of the king's grant, and of whatever pertains to the king herein. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster Presentation of William de Polheye to the church of Southmere, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Every being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 1. Westminster. Presentation of Philip de Marys, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stoke Courcy, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke Courcy being in his hands for certain causes.

June 28. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's serjeant John de Cologne of the office of steward of the hall in the priory of Christ Church, Canterbury, which John de Sandhurst, deceased, held of the gift of the late archbishop of Canterbury, and which is in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Kelleby to the church of Brudeton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Bradenstok.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of William de Hundelowe to the church of Monyngham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that diocese.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of William Man of Wolaston to the vicarage of the church of Wolaston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by Norhampton.

MEMBRANE 25.

June 25. Westminster. Presentation of William de Thame, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stenyng, of the jurisdiction of the abbot of Fécamp, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Fécamp being in his hands on account of the war with France: directed to the said abbot or the guardian of his spirituality in England.

June 27. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Brantyngham to the church of St. Alphege by Cripelgate, London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the deanery of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London.

June 24. Westminster. Presentation of William de Wadyngham to the vicarage of the church of Camerynghan, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Camerynghan being in his hands for lawful causes.

1349. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen de Brokesburn, Master John de Laysthorp and Robert de Morton, clerks, of all accounts which they should render by virtue of the king's commission to them of the keeping of the goods which Master John de Offord, [archbishop] elect and confirmed of Canterbury, held at his death, the levying of the debts due to the said John and the selling of the goods aforesaid. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Bery to the church of Brauncestre, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye. By p.s.

June 27. Westminster. Presentation of William Cunstable to the church of Temesford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of William de Brideshale to the church of Appelton in Rydale, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans. By p.s.

Presentation of John de Bymbrok to the church of Walssh Bykenore, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Monmouth being in his hands for lawful causes.

Presentation of Peter Hervy of Tuttebury, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Nicholas and All Saints, in the island of Thanet, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that diocese.

June 27. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Grout, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hogh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Hogh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Nicholas de Loveyne of the keeping of the lands pertaining to Margaret daughter of William de Hardeshull, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Nicholas Malemayns, 'chivaler,' tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Bello Monte, tenant in chief, the king's ward, to hold with all things pertaining to the keeping during her nonage, with her marriage. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. John, prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating David Slade and John de Sobbury as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Newenham received the attorneys.

June 26. Westminster Presentation of Robert Golde to the church of Godmersham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that diocese. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de la More to the church of Hesham, of the jurisdiction of the archdeaconry of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Mary, Lancastre, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 29. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Hydingham, chaplain, to the church of All Saints, Northstrete, York, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands as above.

June 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Walter de Whythors of a mill, lands and rents without Algate, London, co. Middlesex, which have escheated to the king by the forfeiture of William de Mordon, to hold to him and his heirs for ever of the king and other chief lords of that fee by the due and accustomed services. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas son of Adam de Lanmaghanwan, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lankaddokavel, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of John ap David of Lankadok, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lankadok Ekelleni, in the same diocese, in the king's gift as above.

Presentation of Henry de Chestrefeld to the church of Wykford, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands as above.

June 26. Westminster. Licence for the warden and scholars of the King's Hall at Cambridge to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By p.s.

June 30. Selborne. Presentation of Matthew de Assheton to the church of Shitlyngdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rammeseye. By p.s.

Mandate to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Luffeld to brother William de Horwode, monk of the house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by J. bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the escheator in the county of Buckingham.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

July 1. Westminster. Mandate to Guy de Seyntcler, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Bernewell to Ralph de Norton, canon of the house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Alan, prior of Ely, vicar-general of Thomas, bishop of Ely, now abroad, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

July 2. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Priour to the church of Halewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

June 30. Selborne. Presentation of William de Huntelowe to the church of Penshurst, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that diocese. By p.s.

July 1. Selborne. Presentation of John Spendeloue, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Reydon, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wangford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Blowe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Neots, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands for lawful causes.

July 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Swynford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Eye, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

July 2. Westminster — Presentation of John de Hale, dean of the free chapel of St. Berian, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Wykyngeston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Stratton. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster — Presentation of John Okman, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lunemenstre, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lunemenstre being in his hands as above.

Presentation of Edmund de Barneby of Derby to the church of St. Mary, Droghda, in the diocese of Meath. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. — Presentation of John de Scorby to the church of St. Cross, Fossegate, York, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, York.

July 3. Westminster. — Presentation of Stephen de Brokesbourn to the church of Holyngbourn, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that diocese. By p.s.

Presentation of Richard de Swanyngton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Mary, Notingham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of John de Ditton to the church of Abbots Ripton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

June 15. Westminster. — Licence, for 50*s.* which Robert de Echelhampton and John Maleweyn will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by them of three messuages, three virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Escote by Erchesfonte to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Erchesfonte, for their good estate, for their souls when they are dead, for the soul of John le Froend and for the souls of their fathers and mothers.
And the 50*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Wilts.

June 30. Selborne. — Presentation of William de Oulecotes to the church of Great Monyngham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that diocese. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. — Presentation of Richard de Rotheley, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Luton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. — Presentation of John de Huyton to the church of Foston, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 3. Westminster. — Presentation of William de Appelton to the church of Walton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rammeseie.

July 1. Westminster. — Presentation of Thomas de Algate to the church of Bladene, in the same diocese.

1349

Membrane 24—*cont.*

June 23. Westminster. Grant to William de Barton, to whom the king at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, lately committed the office of chief ingrosser of the exchequer of Dublin, at will, that he shall hold the office during good behaviour. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Irford to the church of St. Peter, Malberthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Wylughby, tenant in chief.

June 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, dated at Westminster, on 18 January, 21 Edward III, reciting that whereas Henry Eam at the time of taking the order of knighthood at his hands, of his own free will promised to be attendant unto his service for life and go with him when summoned whither he would as well in peace as in war, and to be with him in arms at his will against all men, except the duke of Brabant, his liege lord, in defence of the duke's own lands, he had granted him for life a rent of 100 marks out of the manor of Bradenassh, co. Devon, with power to distrain therein for the same if in arrear at any time. By K

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Corbet to the church of Wondy, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Goldclifmour being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Crauden, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hunden, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien prior of Stoke being in his hands for lawful causes.

July 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Hugh Pelerini as treasurer of the church of Lichfield and prebendary of the prebend of Sallowe, in the same church, annexed to the treasurership, and also as prebendary in the collegiate church of Langchestre, in the diocese of Durham, notwithstanding any right the king might have in these by reason of any voidance of the sees of Coventry and Lichfield and Durham. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Hopton to the church of Monselowe, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Holdelyne to the vicarage of the church of Westmerseye, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Mereseye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Barneburgh to the church of Smalbergh, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

July 9. Clarendon. Presentation of Roger de Cruce of Sweynesthorpe, on the nomination of W. bishop of Norwich, to whom it pertains to nominate a clerk for the king to present to this by reason of the said voidance, to the same bishop for admission to the vicarage of the church of Scothowe, in his diocese.

1349.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Stoke of Spridlyngton to the church of Westgrymstede, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Adam de Grymstede, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Trippelowe to the church of Depedale, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

July 9. Westminster. Presentation of William de Merton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Arundel, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Arundel being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of William de Paxton to the church of Cortelyngstok, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands as above.

July 9. Westminster. Presentation of John de Clapham to the church of Wylferton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Langeham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Gaysle, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hands for certain causes.

Presentation of Henry de Wirleye, chaplain, to the church of Sutton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Matfray of Undle, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hemyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands as above.

July 11. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Gerveston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Ereslene, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands as above.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Estwyk, chaplain, to the church of Eddeworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands as above.

July 14. Clarendon. Presentation of John Tourge, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Dartlyngton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands as above.

MEMBRANE 23.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Grantham to the church of Kirkeby by Bolyngbrok, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Wylughby, tenant in chief.

July 4. Westminster. Presentation of William Orgar of Thorgramby, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Magna Lymbergh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Aunay being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Barton to the church of Hellowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Adam de Welles, tenant in chief.

By letter of secret seal.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of William Bolle of Staunford, chaplain, to the church of St. George, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of St. Fromond being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Stretford, chaplain, to the church of Hanwell, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Wiky, chaplain, to the church of Sterchesle, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 5. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Lanmorham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Monmouth, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands as above.

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Assheford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Clone, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands as above.

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of William Dolfyn of Newenham, chaplain, to the church of Leveland, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that diocese.

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Compton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Aldyngton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift as above.

July 7. Westminster. Presentation of William de Elyngton to the church of Helegeye, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Draper of Neweport Paynel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Aston in Ardern, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfeld, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Tykford being in his hands for certain causes.

Presentation of William Russel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Chichele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift as above.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of William de Blithworth, chaplain, to the church of Shipton Beauchamp, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Beauchamp, tenant in chief.

July 3. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Eborard le Frenssh of Bristol of 100*s.* of rent to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary, Radeclive, in the suburb of Bristol, for the good estate of the king, the said Eborard and Joan, his wife, and the mayor and good men of the town, and for the souls of the late king and of others specified, and by other letters patent granted licence for him to assign a messuage to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Nicholas, Bristol, for the good estate of

1349. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

the said Eborard and Joan, for their souls when dead and for the soul of Everard Poulet; Robert Gyene of Bristol has made petition that inasmuch as Eborard died before he had assigned the messuage and rent pursuant to the licence, and petitioner now holds the same of his gift, he may have licence to assign the messuage and rent and beyond this another messuage in Bristol, not held in chief, to four chaplains, to wit two in the chapel and two in the church aforesaid, to celebrate divine service as provided above, and for 10*l.* which the said Robert will pay him the king has granted his petition.

And the 10*l.* have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

July 13. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Warthecopp to the church of Spettesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Préaux being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 13. Clarendon. Presentation of Richard Patty, chaplain, to the church of Sodyngton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands as above.

July 12. Clarendon. Presentation of William de Wykham, chaplain, to the church of Irstede, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

Presentation of Roger de Wikham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of North Walsham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift as above.

July 12. Clarendon. Whereas John de Chelfham and Walter de Steveneston lately acquired in fee from Walter de Horton a fifth part of the manor and borough of Chepyngtoriton, held in chief, and entered therein; and afterwards Walter released the estate which he had in the same to the said John and his heirs; without the king's licence having been obtained for this; the king, for 50*s.* which John will pay him, has pardoned these trespasses and granted that he shall have the fifth part again to hold to him and his heirs. And the 50*s.* have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper. Devon.

July 14. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Kenton, chaplain, to the church of St. Martin, Shotesham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

July 12. Clarendon. Brothers Simon de Hemesby and Edmund de Haneworth, monks of the said abbey, bringing the king news of the death of Robert, their abbot, have letters directed to the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Presentation of John de Thweyt, chaplain, to the church of Thweyt, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the said abbey.

July 14. Westminster. Presentation of William Elys, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tylmanston, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

July 11. Clarendon. Pardon to Edmund de Mancestre, 'chivaler,' indicted of having with others assailed the manor of Beaumes by Redyng, co. Berks, within the verge of the household of the king's son Lionel, then guardian of England, by night, killed Michael de Ponynges, 'le uncle,' Thomas le Clerk of Shipton, and others, and ravished Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, whereby Robert le Hunte, her chaplain, then lying there ill soon afterwards died of fright. By p.s.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 22.

July 4. Westminster. Presentation of Peter Hervy of Tuttebury, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Laxfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of John son of Cecily de Thoresby, chaplain, to the church of Alwaldeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbot of Beauport being in his hands for lawful causes.

July 2. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Canynges, chaplain, to the church of Berton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Vacated by surrender and another is presented to the same as appears below.

July 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel for the petty expenses of her chamber of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer, until the king order otherwise for her estate. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman Augustine Waleys of 12*s.* required of him for his portion of the fine which the commonalty of Kent made with the king to have remission of an eyre summoned in their county. By p.s.

June 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Clapitus to the Sisters of the newly founded house of the order of the Preachers, Dertford, of two messuages and 10 acres of land there, not held in chief. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to Henry, earl of Lancaster, of a messuage, 26 acres, 1 rood, of land, 4 acres of meadow, a plot of pasture, called 'Berymore,' and 10*s.* 4½*d.* of rent in Shyrrevesley, co. Warwick, which came into the hands of the late king by the forfeiture of Juliana Murdak, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and other chief lords of that fee by the services due. By p.s.

July 4. Clarendon. Grant to William de Retford of the sub-deanery in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of York. By p.s.

Mandate to W. archbishop of York, to admit him.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of the said church to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter in right of the sub-deanery.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Payn of Stonton to the vicarage of the church of Astwode, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Tikeford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of John Barfot of Kyngesthorpe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wedon Pynkeneye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wedon Pynkeneye being in his hands as above.

July 4. Clarendon. Presentation of Richard de Retford to the church of Croyndon, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

July 11. Westminster. Presentation of John de Elton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Dullyngham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Thetford Monks being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Petyt of Sapiston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sapiston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the said diocese being lately in his hands for certain causes.

July 10. Clarendon. Presentation of William Woderoue, chaplain, to the church of Berton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands as above. By p.s.

July 10. Clarendon. Presentation of William de Grantham to a mediety of the church of Segbrok, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Eye being in his hands as above.

July 14. Westminster. Presentation of Gilbert Froyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Castlemartin, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands as above.

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of William son of Thomas Smyth of Waltham, chaplain, to the church of Hawardeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands as above.

June 21. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Walteres of Iccombe of the king's suit for his having with others broken the close and houses of the rectory of Philip de Alcestre, parson of the church of Little Compton, and held the church for ten days by force of arms, and for having prevented the said Philip from entering his rectory and disposing of his goods and possessions, carried away his goods, and ejected his men and servants that were in the rectory. By p.s.

July 12. Clarendon. Geoffrey de Thoresby, staying in England, has letters nominating John Hastayn and William Whiteryk as his attorneys in all courts of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Seerk and Aurneye for two years.

July 2. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk Thomas de Sibethorpe, parson of the church of Bekyngham, to John Cosyn, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibethorpe, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the king has granted licence for the latter to acquire, of five messuages, seven tofts, 96 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 16*s.* of rent in Sibethorpe, Sireston, Eyleston, Hokesworth, Flyntham, Shelton, Staunton and Orston, which messuages, tofts, land and rent are of the value of 4*l.* 6*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by John de Vaux, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, to hold in aid of the sustenance of himself and eight other chaplains and three clerks to celebrate divine service in the chapel.

July 9. Clarendon. Grant in mortmain, at the request of John Gyboun of Sandwich, to the brethren of the house of St. Bartholomew, Sandwich, in aid of the alms of the house, of all manner of profits of the passage over the water between Sandwich and Stonore. By p.s.

July 13. Clarendon. Presentation of John Tourge, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Darthington, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

July 11. Clarendon. Licence for the prior and convent of Tavystok to elect an abbot in the place of John de Courtenay, deceased. By p.s.

July 13. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Apelton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hynkele in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 12. Clarendon. Presentation of William de Leteburn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Norton, of the jurisdiction of the spirituality of the abbey of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that abbey.

Presentation in like terms of John Balle, chaplain, to the vicarage of Sandrugge.

July 12. Clarendon. Presentation of Richard de Colecote, chaplain, to the church of Lymynge, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

July 16. Clarendon. Presentation of Hugh de Appelby to the church of 'Weston in the Clay,' in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Blyth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 21.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerks John de Sancto Paulo and John de Scarle, to the prioress and nuns of Stretford atte Bowe, in satisfaction of 2 marks of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of tenements, with shops and sollers built over them and other appurtenances, in the parish of St. Martin Orgar, in the corner of the lane of St. Nicholas Hacun by Candelwikstrete, London, held of the king in free burgage as all the city is and of the value, beyond the rents resolute and other charges incumbent on them, of 23*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John Lovekyn, mayor of the city and escheator therein, to find for ever a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, which the said John de Sancto Paulo has lately had built within the priory, a clerk to serve in the chapel, and other charges according to an ordinance to be made.

June 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Stephen de Ketelbury, king's clerk, as treasurer of the cathedral church of Cicestre and prebendary of the prebend of Ertham, in the same church. By p.s.

May 29. Woodstock. Grant to Peter de Brewes of the 18*l.* 10*s.* yearly out of the hundred of Saunford, co. Suffolk, which the king had previously granted to him for life in part satisfaction of 40*l.* at the exchequer yearly and afterwards, with his assent, granted for life to William de Botevillain, by whose death the same has again come into the king's hands, to hold for life in part satisfaction of the said annuity. By p.s.

July 10. Clarendon. Pardon to John Lelly of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Sere, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Freman of Stoke, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stratfeld Mortimer, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien prior of Clatfeld being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

July 14. Westminster. Licence, for 60*s.* which Richard Bulky, Peter de Handesacre and Adam le Carpenter will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by them of three messuages, a toft, two virgates of land and 6 acres of meadow, in Stodeleye, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Stodeley, as they shall ordain, for the good estate of Henry de Middelmore, for his soul when he is dead, and for the souls of John de Middelmore and Lettice, his wife, the father and mother of the said Henry, and all their ancestors.

And the 60*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Warwick.

July 9. Clarendon. Grant for life to John Shepcote of the office of keeping the king's stud within the park of Wyndesore, he taking in the office the usual wages and fees. By p.s.

July 14. Clarendon. Presentation of Gilbert Coleman, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Aston Abbots, of the ordinary jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that abbey.

July 11. Westminster. Grant to Stephen de Cusyngton, in part satisfaction of a great sum due to him of the time when he was in the king's service in the company of the king's daughter Joan, now deceased, in Gascony, of all the winter crops growing in the lands of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void by the death of John de Stratford, at the price agreed upon between W. bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, and him, to wit each acre sown with wheat for 6*s.* and each acre, sown with mesline, rye, winter barley and 'spryg,' for 4*s.* By p.s.

Mandate to Master John Cook and his fellows, guardians of the void archbishopric, to deliver the crops to him by indenture at the above prices.

July 10. Clarendon. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert de Askeby, king's clerk, as prebendary of the prebend of Wrytlyngton with Forthyngton, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By p.s.

July 12. Clarendon. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the keeping of the lands which Isabel late the wife of John Lovel, tenant in chief, held on the day of her death of the inheritance of the heir of the said John, to hold until the heir come of age. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 14. Clarendon. Presentation of Thomas de Cotingham to the church of Askeby, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

July 8. Clarendon. Ratification of the estate of John le Baker of Wytteneye as parson of the church of Sparkford, on the presentation of Isabel late the wife of John Lovel. By p.s.

June 10. Woodstock. Presentation of John Edward to the church of Risebergh, of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Presentation of John son of Hugh to the church of Offord Cluny, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Cluny being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

July 20. Clarendon. Admission of brother Peter de Falco, fellow-monk of the abbot of Bec Hellouin, who dwells in parts beyond the seas, and general proctor of the said abbot and the convent of that place, as attorney in England in all pleas affecting the abbot and the house of Bec, for five years.

By K. & C.

1349.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

July 20. Clarendon. Presentation of Thomas de la Putte, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Dovebrugge, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuttebury being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 10. Clarendon Power to Bartholomew de Burghershsh, constable of the castle of Dover, to inform himself of the fitness and bearing of the ministers and servants staying in the castle or articled to offices therein, and to remove such as it shall seem to be expedient to remove and substitute others for those removed, at his pleasure, for such time as he shall be constable there. By p.s.

July 21. Corfe Castle. Brother John de Wygorn[ia], monk of Pershore, bringing the king news of the death of Thomas de Piriton, abbot of that place, has letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. Presentation of William West of Brunne, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stovene, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wangford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 25. Clarendon. Presentation of Walter le Hunte of Mounkelon, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Mounkelon, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Counches being in his hands as above.

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of William Trop, subdeacon, to the vicarage of the church of Tywardrayth, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Tywardrayth being in his hands as above.

MEMBRANE 20.

July 13. Westminster. Presentation of John de Ludham to the church of Belagh, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

July 15. Westminster Presentation of Ralph Barry to the church of Boby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Seys being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

July 13. Clarendon. Presentation of Master John son of Bartholomew Blonde, chaplain, to the church of Erpyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Gilbert Coleman, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Aston Abbots, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

July 10. Clarendon. Ratification of the estate of Thomas le Moigne as parson of the church of Hadeleye. By p.s.

July 14. Clarendon. Presentation of Adam Byrkyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Ledesham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bellerby to the church of Huntyngfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Roger de Huntyngfeld, tenant in chief.

1349. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 15. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Aston, chaplain, to the church of Herleston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 14. Clarendon. Presentation of Stephen de Hepworth to the church of Isefeld, of the jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

July 12. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Couper, chaplain, of 100*s.* of lands and rent, already acquired or to be acquired, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel of St. Mary in the king's manor of Ludgareshale for the king and his children so long as they live and for their souls when they are dead, as the said John shall ordain; provided that the patronage of the chapel remain in the king and his heirs, and that inquisitions in due form be taken. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Langeton, parson of the church of Eydon, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Eton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Simon de Thorpe.

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Banyngham to the church of Upwell, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

July 14. Clarendon. Presentation of Robert Worlich, chaplain, to the church of Helyngeye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift as above.

July 10. Clarendon. Mandate to John Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, to deliver the temporalities of the monastery of Godestowe to Agnes de Stretle, nun of the house, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by John, bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators in the counties specified;—

Richard Blundel - - -	Northampton.
Thomas Frembaud - - -	Buckingham.
Robert Russel - - - -	Wilts.
Henry Sturmy - - - -	Southampton.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

July 15. Lyndhurst. Presentation of Robert de Wyngreworth to the church of Shipedene, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme. By letter of secret seal.

Presentation of him to the same church, in the king's gift. By the same letter.

July 20. Clarendon. On behalf of the merchants and other men of Amiens petition has been made to the king that whereas in the last truce until Whitsunday next it is contained that merchants and others may pass to and from one realm to the other to trade as safely as in time of peace, he will provide for the security of their merchandise from seizure by pretext of arrests made on foreign merchants and their goods for trespasses against merchants or persons of England, and he, although by the truce they can freely come with their goods, learning that they on account of such arrests delay to come, for their greater quiet, especially as their trade is very profitable to him and his realm, has taken them into his special protection until the feast aforesaid, with their merchandise and goods.

1349. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

It is his will, however, that in any case where they or any of them be found to be principal trespassers or debtors or mainpernors or pledges of such, they shall be held to answer as justice requires. By K. & C.

July 14. Clarendon. Grant for life to Peter Gyon of the office of bearing the mace (*clavam*) in the king's island of Gerneseye, without taking anything from the king for the office. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Presentation of William de Knoston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hemyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 25. Clarendon. Presentation of William Arnald, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Goldeclif, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Goldeclif being in his hands as above.

Presentation of Thomas de Bullynghope, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Weswall, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Lyre, being in his hands as above.

July 18. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Ledes to the church of Horslegh, in the diocese of Winchester and of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to the executors of the will of John de la Chaumbre, late the king's almoner, of all debts due to the king by the said John by way of account or in any other manner, as well as all other accounts due from him at his death. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Protection for the king's clerk Master Reymund Pelegrini, going beyond the seas for the furthering of some business of his there and for his men, goods and possessions in England, that he be not disturbed on account of any ordinance of the king or his council touching the possessions of aliens within the realm, as the king for the good service of the same Reymund, who is one of the council, and the great faithfulness which he finds in him, reputes him as a denizen and no alien. By p.s.

July 30. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Thoresby to the church of Askeby, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

MEMBRANE 19.

July 16. Clarendon. Appointment of Robert de Mildenhale, king's clerk, to buy 500 bows for the king in the city of Lincoln and elsewhere in the county of Lincoln, and have them brought to London. By bill of the treasurer.

Mandate to the sheriff of the said county to pay for the bows and for their carriage to London.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Payn of Stonton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Astwod, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Tikeford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 15. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Grymesby to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London.

1349. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Presentation of John son of John le Pynder of Hemmyngburgh to the church of Leveland, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

July 16. Clarendon. Presentation of William Bruneby of Cosegrave, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wolverton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Bradewell.

July 9. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Saxton to the church of Esttillebury, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Welle, tenant in chief. By p.s.

July 16. Clarendon. Presentation of William de Dodynton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Arundel, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Arundel being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 17. Clarendon. Presentation of Peter de Lythum, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Kilnesse, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Aumale being in his hands as above.

July 13. Clarendon. Presentation of Thomas de Lound, chaplain, to the church of Ripton Regis, in the diocese of Lincoln.

July 17. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Wylton, chaplain, to the church of Hadle, in the diocese of London.

July 19. Clarendon. Presentation of Peter de Scarthowe to the church of Bradele, in the diocese of Lincoln.

July 20. Clarendon. Presentation of William de Whiten, chaplain, to the church of St. James, Garlekhithe, London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

July 15. Clarendon. Presentation of Geoffrey Tregollas, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Moresk, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Michael's Mount being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 13. Clarendon. Presentation of Richard de Wynwyk to the church of Wodechirch, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

July 15. Clarendon. Presentation of Laurence Carnbyghan, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Austell, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuardrath being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 18. Lyndhurst. Presentation of John de Ledes to the church of Plukele, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

July 18. Clarendon. Presentation of John le Meye of Saxham to the church of Parva Thornham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 15. Clarendon. Presentation of John Kenegy, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Hilary, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Michael's Mount being in his hands as above.

1349. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

July 7. Clarendon. Presentation of John atte Lee, chaplain, to the church of Great Chert, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

July 16. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Neuport, chaplain, to the church of Iham, in the diocese of Chichester.

July 15. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Grymesby to the church of Alfleton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Aumale being in his hands for lawful causes.

July 19. Lyndhurst. Ratification of the estate of William Clerc of Estergate, chaplain, as vicar of the church of Clympyng, but such ratification is not to prejudice any right of the king or any other after the death of the said vicar. By p.s.

July 10. Clarendon. Ratification of the estate of Walter de Weston, king's clerk, as master of the hospital of St. James by Westminster. By p.s.

April 2. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert Haliwod, king's clerk, for his good service in Ireland, of the office of chief remembrancer in the exchequer of Dublin, which he now holds of the grant of the justiciary of Ireland and others of the king's council there. By p.s.

July 22. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William, bishop of Winchester, John de Wolvele, John Beautre, clerk, and Hugh Epselot of Wycombe to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas, Suthwerk, in satisfaction of 2 marks of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 40 acres of land and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Westgrenewyche, which messuage and land are of the clear yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.* as appears by inquisition made by William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent.

July 22. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct until Michaelmas for John Stour, William Raskell and other servants whom J. bishop of St. Davids, the chancellor, is sending in a ship called *Landeleyn* of Feryby from London to the parts of Lyndeseye and elsewhere in the county of Lincoln to buy victuals for the household of the chancery. By K. & C.

July 17. Lyndhurst. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Rokeby to the office of justiciary (*officium justiciarie*) of Ireland and to the custody of the land of Ireland with its castles and other appurtenances, he taking yearly in the office at the exchequer of Dublin 500*l.* for which he shall keep that office and land and shall be the twentieth of men at arms with the same number of caparisoned horses, during his commission. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for him to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, freemen and all others in Ireland.

The like to all bailiffs and lieges there.

Mandate to Walter de Bermyngeham, late justice of Ireland, to deliver to him the office of the justiciary with the castles and lands of the king in the said land, as well as the munitions, stores (*instauro*) and other things in these, and all things relating to the office, by indenture.

July 16. Clarendon. Presentation of Alan de Brygge of Thorgramby, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of West Ravendale, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Beauport being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 24. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Brigham to the church of Wardeboys, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye. By p.s.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 18.

July 20. Clarendon. Writ of aid for Geoffrey Wilymond, whom the king's serjeant John de Wesenham, the king's butler, has appointed as his deputy during his pleasure in the ports of Great Yarmouth, Oreford, Dunwich, Kirkele and Little Yarmouth to collect the customs on cloths of wool exported which the king by letters patent lately appointed the said John to collect.
By bill of the butler.

The like for the following in the ports specified;—

Sept. 1. Westminster. John de Twynham - - - Ipswich, Colecestre, Maldon and Harwich. By bill of the butler.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John de Modeshunte - - Cicestre, Sefford, Shorham, Portsmouth and Southampton.
By bill of the butler.

Robert de Causton - - - Wynchelse, Rye and Romeneye.
By the same bill.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Salomon Cundy of Sandwich - Faversham and Sandwich.
By bill of the butler.

June 30. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, to assign to the abbot and convent of Westminster all her lands in Repyndon, co. Derby, and 4*l.* of rent in Wyssenden, co. Rutland, which lands and rent late of John Baillol and held in chief she holds in fee of the king's grant; and whereas she has changed her purpose and desires to grant the lands and rent to the wardens and scholars of the hall of Valence Marie founded by her in the university of Cambridge; the king has granted licence for her to assign the same to the wardens and scholars and their successors as she purposes.
By p.s.

July 20. Clarendon. Writ *de intendendo* for Geoffrey Wilymond, whom John de Wesenham, the king's butler, has deputed in the ports named above to discharge the duties of his office of chief butler there. By bill of the butler.

The like for the following deputies in the ports named;—

Sept. 1. Westminster. John de Twynham - Ipswich, Colcestre, Maldon and Harwich.
By bill of the butler.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John de Modeshunte - Cicestre, Sefford, Shorham, Portsmouth and Southampton.
By bill of the butler.

Robert de Causton - Wynchelse, Rye and Romeneye.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Salomon Cundy - - Faversham and Sandwich.
By bill of the butler.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Licence, for 50 marks, which the prior of Bromhull will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Plays to the prior and convent of that place of the advowson of the church of Croxton; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent.
And the 50 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Memorandum that the preceding letters were sealed in August in the twenty-sixth year, as is contained in a writ of p.s. remaining in the files of chancery among the other writs of p.s. of the twenty-third year, and so the estreats of the 50 *marks are sent to the exchequer with the other estreats of the chancery of the twenty-sixth year.*

July 20. Clarendon. Writ of aid for Geoffrey Wilymond of Great Yarmouth, deputy of the chief butler as above, in collecting the 2*s.* on every tun and 12*d.* on every pipe due to the king on all wine imported in the ports named.
By bill of the butler.

The like for the other deputies named above in the ports there specified. By bills of the butlers.

1349. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Henry, earl of Lancaster, Derby and Leicester, constable of England, dated at Kenilworth, 4 March, 23 Edward III, appointing his squire Simond Simeon as master and keeper of his game (*deduyt*) in England and Wales, for life, with full power to oust any foresters, parker, warreners and other officers of the forest except such as hold their bailiwicks in fee or for term of life, and appoint others in their place, if this be to the earl's profit, and to do all other things pertaining to the said office; and at all times that he shall be sent by the earl to take his venison (*gresse*) in any of his forests or parks, having for this letters of warrant, he shall have his reasonable costs in the earl's wardrobe. By p.s.

July 12. Clarendon. Presentation of Richard de Thoresby to the church of Staleham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme. By p.s.

July 20. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Thoresby to the church of Weston by Becles in the diocese of Norwich.

July 22. Clarendon. Presentation of Richard de Oudeby to the church of Silchestre, in the diocese of Winchester.

July 16. Clarendon. Presentation of Hugh de Auston, chaplain, to the church of Iham, in the diocese of Chichester.

July 22. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Anlep, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lenton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 16. Clarendon. Presentation of Henry de Auston to the vicarage of the church of Axmouth, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lodres being in his hands as above.

July 9. Clarendon. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman, Robert de Ereheth, usher of the wardrobe, of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the taking of recognisances of debts at Hereford pursuant to the statute of Acton Burnel for the merchants. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wyndhull to the church of All Saints, Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester.

July 20. Clarendon. Presentation of Geoffrey Purchaz, chaplain, to the church of Little Cretyng, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wylmyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 24. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Excestre to the church of Wolvesneuton, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Struggille being in his hands as above.

July 18. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Asshedon to the church of Bradeford Peverel, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Tiron being in his hands as above.

July 16. Westminster Presentation of William Corlard, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Nicholas, Pembroke, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands as above.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 17.

June 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, for 20*l.* which the bishop will pay to the king, of letters patent of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, dated at Banewelle, 1 June, 1349, made with the assent of his chapters of Bath and Wells, shewing that whereas, with the licence of all interested and by apostolic authority he has appropriated the parish church of Chyw to the bishop's table, he ordains that the vicar of that church shall find two chaplains, one attendant upon the cure of the parish and the other to celebrate masses daily in the chapel of Doundray, as has been wont to be done in the past, and to take part in the other divine offices in the church of Chyw, further that in the said church there shall be three chaplains, bound to celebrate daily masses as fixed by the vicar, one in honour of the Virgin Mary, another for the good estate of King Edward and for his soul when he is dead, and for the souls of his progenitors and successors and the faithful departed, and the third for the good estate of the bishop and for his soul when he is dead and for the souls of his predecessors and successors and of his relations and benefactors and the faithful departed, in which masses and the prayers special prayer shall be made for the peace of the church, the king and the realm, and these chaplains shall attend daily in the church of Chyw at the canonical hours with the vicar and chaplains aforesaid, and shall render assistance to the vicar at other times if required. And seeing that there are in his church of Welles boys called choristers (*choriste*) who serve in the divine offices, who have no rents assigned them for their food and clothing, so that many times they are in such want that they must needs be absent from the divine offices and seek elsewhere for means of livelihood, the bishop, with the assent of the chapters ordains that there shall be ten choristers to receive ten marks yearly from the vicar of the said church from fruits assigned to him below, to be paid by him in the church of Welles every quarter beginning from Michaelmas next. For the charges expended by him in prosecuting the annexing of the church as above, the bishop ordains that the dean and chapter of Welles and the prior and chapter of Bath shall be held to celebrate every year for ever on the morrow of the Purification solemn masses in their churches for his good estate, and his obit when he shall have passed away, as the devout and more solemn masses have been wont to be held there, on the day of his passing away, each chapter receiving for such celebration and holding 5 marks out of fruits assigned below to the church of Chyw and the vicar thereof. To enable the vicar to bear all the charges imposed on him by the foregoing, the bishop appropriates to him the lands, meadows, tenants and tenements, wood, underwoods and groves, as well as the manse of the rectory, which have been wont to be of the demesne of the church or the rectory aforesaid, the water-mill, great and small tithes and all fruits, rents and issues with all other profits received by the rectors of Chyw in the past, and endows the vicarage with these, saving to the bishop and his successors the tithes and issues of animals or of other things arising in their demesne and their jurisdiction of the church, and a pension of 20 marks to his churches of Bath and Wells of ancient time paid out of the church of Chyw. Each vicar at his institution shall swear on the Holy Evangelists to observe these ordinances. In witness whereof the bishop has caused these letters tripartite, one part for the treasury of the church of Wells, the second for that of the church of Bath and the third for the vicar of the church of Chyw, to be strengthened with his seal.

By p.s.

And the 20*l.* have been paid in the hanaper. Somerset.

1349. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

July 26. Clarendon. Presentation of William Dymmok, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stretton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of Alan Mareschal, chaplain, to the church of Ringestede, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

July 21. Clarendon. Presentation of Adam de Leveryngton to the church of St. Alban, Brunham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift as above.

July 26. Westminster. Presentation of William de Warthecopp to the church of Cove, in the same diocese.

July 26. Clarendon. Presentation of Richard de Hilderston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Dockyng, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Ivry being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 27. Clarendon. Presentation of John Philipp to the church of Purlee, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Horton being in his hands as above.

Presentation of Henry de Keworth, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Notingham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands as above.

July 25. Clarendon. Presentation of Richard de Colecote to the church of Lymynge, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric; directed to Thomas [archbishop] elect and confirmed of Canterbury, or his vicar general if he be abroad. By p.s.

July 30. Marlborough. Licence for the prioress and convent of Pollesworth to elect an abbess in the place of Lettice, deceased. By K.

July 30. Marlborough. Licence for the prior and convent of Welhowe by Grymesby to elect an abbot in the place of brother Henry de Alyngton, deceased.

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Caygnes, chaplain, to the church of Lydyate, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the lands which Katharine late the wife of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, deceased, held for her life of the inheritance of William de Monte Acuto, the son and heir, being then in his hands.

July 27. Clarendon. Presentation of William de Ranby to the church of Newenham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Shirbourn being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p s.

July 30. Clarendon. Presentation of Andrew Groundesbourgh of Wilbeye, chaplain, to the church of Helgeye in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Stok to the church of Wywell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farle being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 29. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Creton, chaplain, to the church of Colveston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Brewes.

July 30 Eltham. Presentation of Geoffrey Josep, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bastwyk, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 16.

July 31. Clarendon. Appointment, until the Purification, of the king's yeomen, Hugh de Grantham, Jordan Chaufcire and Geoffrey le Poleter, to buy in the city of London and in the counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Sussex and Essex, and in the vicinage, brushwood, coals and other necessary victual for the household of the chancery, and to hire barges and shoots in the same city and places, and as many men and mariners as shall be required for these, to take the same to London. By C.

July 26. Clarendon. Presentation of John son of John le Pynder of Hemmyngburgh to the vicarage of the church of Dokyngg, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St Mary, Ivry, in Normandy, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 25. Clarendon. Grant, for life, to Geoffrey le Say, for his stay with the king for life with twenty men at arms and twenty archers, of 200 marks yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Herthull, chaplain, to the church of Sharneford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Kyrkeby Monachorum being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 1. Langley. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Coventre to elect a prior in the place of William, deceased.

July 30. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Robyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Preston by Pydyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 28. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Daniel de Felstede and John de Okcles of Cantebrugge to the prior and Austin Friars of Cantebrigge, in furtherance of the licence lately granted by the king for them to acquire an acre and a half of land in Cantebrigge for the enlargement of their dwelling-place, of two messuages containing 250½ feet in length and 59 feet in breadth, which are not held in chief, as appears by inquisition taken by Guy de Seintcler, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John de Stonystretford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bocton by Harnehull, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Irford, chaplain, to the church of Westrasyn, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France. By K. on the information of John de Wynwyk.

Aug. 4. Clarendon. Presentation of Robert Swyft of Everdon, chaplain, to the church of Burstowe, in the diocese of Winchester and of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the said archbishopric being in his hands; directed to Master Thomas de Bradwardyn, [archbishop] elect and confirmed.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Sewardesle, the advowson whereof pertains to the king by reason of the nonage of Giles son and heir of William de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, to elect a prioress in the place of Denise, deceased.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1349.

July 18. Lyndhurst. Pardon to William son of Thomas Chamberleyn of Thorpe of Rykenyld of the king's suit against him for abetting and assenting to the death of Richard Genour of Austan, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Devizes Castle. Licence for the prior and convent of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, to elect an archbishop of that place in the room of Alexander de Bykenore, deceased. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Allerwas to the church of Kynefare, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John de Horbury, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lymmyngge, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Stretford, chaplain, to the church of St. James, Garlekhithe, London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wymondeswold, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Horsley, in the diocese of York (*sic*), in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Baukwell, chaplain, of the sacristery of the king's free chapel of Pencrich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of the chapel. By p.s.

Mandate to the chapter to cause him to have possession of the same.

Aug. 9. Stanley. Presentation of Walter le Yonge, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Chipham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the war with France. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Devizes Castle. Mandate to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by Northampton to sister Isabel de Thorpe, nun of the house, whom John, bishop of Lincoln, has appointed to be abbess, after quashing the election of her made in the monastery, and who has done fealty to the king.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey. By K.

Vacated because below word for word.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Master Nicholas de Dunstaple to the church of Langeton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Ewyas, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Fonhop, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 11. Devizes Castle. Restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by Norhampton (as above). By K.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Griffin ap Jac ap Traharn to the church of Dawest, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and heir of Hugh le Spenser being in his hands.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1349.

Aug. 10. Marlborough. Presentation of Hugh Skoriere of Wilton, chaplain, to the church of Burstowe, in the diocese of Winchester and of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the said archbishopric being in his hands.

Aug. 5. Marlborough. Grant, for life, to John Styrop of the keeping of the king's lions at the Tower of London, in the same manner as Robert de Doncastre, deceased, held it of the king's grant, with the usual wages. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to John Darcy, keeper of the said Tower, or his lieutenant.

Aug. 15. Mortlake. Licence for the prior and convent of Worcester to elect a bishop of that place in the room of Wolstan, deceased. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Ravenston to elect a prior in the place of Robert de Yerdele, deceased. By K.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Newent, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Temedebury, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 15.

July 23. Clarendon. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election made in the church of the nuns of St. Mary de Pratis by Norhampton of Isabel de Thorpe, nun of that house, to be abbess thereof. By p.s.

July 25. Clarendon. Grant to John de Wynwyk, king's clerk, of the treasurership of the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of a voidance of the archbishopric of York in the time of the late king. By p.s.

July 26. Clarendon. Pardon to Peter de Folke, mariner, of Wynchelse, of the king's suit for the death of Allard son of Allard de Merseham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 28. Clarendon. The like to John de Stok with respect to the death of John Bullour. By p.s.

July 21. Corfe Castle. Grant for life to William de Porcestre of the bailiwick of Kyngesden, which Robert de Kyllyngworth, deceased, held of the grant of Edward II, with such wages as Robert had. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 28. Clarendon. Presentation of Henry de Southwell, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael's Chapel of the old castle of Basyng, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Shirburn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph Burgeys, chaplain, to a mediety of the church of Ingreworth, in the diocese of Norwich.

Aug. 4. Eltham. Presentation of John Beaurepeir, chaplain, to the church of Pleseleye, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Wylughby, tenant in chief.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Tysho, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wynge, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Angers being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Aug. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Alwold to the church of Ryngstede, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

Aug. 4. Westminster Presentation of William de Everoys, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Weysford, with the chapels of Artkeyvan and Balibrenan annexed to the same church as is said, in the diocese of Ferns, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year for Thomas de Tettebury, charged by the steward of Queen Philippa's household to purvey necessaries for the office of the great wardrobe of that household according to the form of the statute in that case provided, and to have them carried to divers places both by land and water; or for William de Welleby his deputy in this behalf. By bill of the treasurer of the said queen.

July 21. Corfe Castle Grant for life to William de Porcestre of the bailiwick of Kyngesden, he taking therein 1½*d.* a day for his wages.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Hugh de Monyton, parson of the church of Dychesyete, John de Kaerwent, chaplain, and Robert Mayne, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury of eleven messuages, two dovecotes, 164 acres of land and 46 acres of meadow, in Aysshcote, Walton and Middelsowy by Glastonbury, and the following reversions in Middelsowy, to wit of a messuage and 2½ acres of land, held for life by Richard Deneys, a messuage and 2 acres of land, held for life by John atte Hurst, a messuage and 2½ acres of land, held for life by John Magote, a messuage and ⅛ acre of land, held for life by Stephen Lavor, a messuage and ⅛ acre of land, held for life by Rosa la Norice, a messuage and ¼ acre of land, held for life by Nicholas le Grey, a messuage and 2 acres of land, held for life by Christina Alrich, and a messuage and 3 acres of land, held for life by William de Bristoll, which said messuages, dovecotes, land and meadow are not held in chief and are worth by the year 43*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset; to hold as of the value of 9 marks yearly in full satisfaction of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, which the abbot and convent have the king's licence to acquire.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Presentation of William Fitz Nicol of Catworth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Everton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 8. Eltham. Presentation of John de Bery, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sporle, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Sporle being in his hands as above.

Aug. 20. Marlborough. Master Reymond Pelegrini, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating David de Wollore and Master Hugh Pelegrini as his attorneys in England for two years. John de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating John de London, parson of the church of St. Antonin, London, and Hugh de Appelby, clerk, as his attorneys. John de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John de Cloune to the chapel of Menecudel, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Trewardrait being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Aug. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Michael de Ravendale to the church of Lachendon, of the jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury being in his hands; directed to Th. archbishop of Canterbury.

MEMBRANE 14.

Aug. 5. Marlborough. Signification to W. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election lately made in the monastery of Pershore of brother Peter de Pendok, monk of the said house, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Eltham. Presentation of Gerard Richer, chaplain, to the church of Little Bradele, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 8. Marlborough. Presentation of Adam de Westwyk, chaplain, to the church of St. Martin, Shotesham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Sibethorpe, king's clerk, parson of the church of Bekyngham, to John Cosyn, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibethorpe, in satisfaction of 4 marks of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which he had the late king's licence to acquire, of two messuages and five and a half bovates of land in Bekyngham, Sutton and Fenton by Bekyngham, of the value of 45*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Aug. 10. Marlborough. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Coventry of brother William de Dunstaple, monk and sacristan of the same house, to be prior of that place. By K.

Aug. 9. Stanley. Licence for the prior and convent of Malmesbury to elect an abbot in the place of John de Tynterne, deceased. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Richard son of Alan de Waltham, chaplain, to the church of Uphorton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Horton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wymondeswold, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Horsley, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands as above.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Goderiche of Welleford, chaplain, to the church of Hanewell, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Tamworth of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Sevenok, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

July 30. Clarendon. Grant to Richard Hame, yeoman of the chamber, of the office of bailiff-errant in the county of Southampton, to hold for life in such manner as Walter de Denham, deceased, held it, with the usual wages. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Marlborough. Presentation of William de Northleye, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wilyndon, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wilmynton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

July 20. Stanley. Presentation of William de Cave to the church of Chevenyng, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury being in his hands.

Aug. 10. Marlborough. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the king's clerk Master William la Zousche, then dean of York, and Roger la Zousche to assign in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land, and rent to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel of Lubbesthorpe and in the church of Kilpsham for the souls of them and their progenitors, in part satisfaction of the said sum, he has granted licence for the said William and Roger to assign 100*s.* of rent out of three messuages and three carucates of land in Northwithme and Goneby, held by Robert son of Robert de Helewell, knight (*militis*), which are not held in chief as appears by inquisition taken by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the said church for their good estate and for the souls aforesaid according to an ordinance to be made by them.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Menaut, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Rikemanworth, of the jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that abbey being in his hands.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Willard, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Estdene, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wylmynton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Radford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lenton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands as above.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John Vasseur to the vicarage of the church of Merston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuttebury being in his hands as above.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Presentation of William de Craunfeld, chaplain, to the church of Assheby David, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of the heir of Robert Peverel, knight, who held by knight service of the king's ward, the heir of the earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Mandate to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury to Master Thomas de Bredewardyn, whom the pope has provided to the church of Canterbury, void by the death of John, sometime [archbishop] elect, and who has done fealty to the king after spontaneously, openly and expressly renouncing all words in the pope's letter prejudicial to him and his crown. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named;—

Thomas de Hoo - - -	Surrey and Sussex.
William de Middelton - -	Norfolk and Suffolk.
Humphrey de Waleden - -	Essex and Hertford.
John de Laundeles - - -	Oxford and Berks.
Thomas de Rokeby - - -	York.
Thomas Frembaud - - -	Bedford and Buckingham.
Robert de Hadham - - -	Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the archbishopric.

July 12. Clarendon. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the keeping of the lands which Isabel late the wife of John Lovel, tenant in chief, held on the day of her death of the inheritance of the heir of the said John, the king's ward, to hold during the nonage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By K.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 13.

July 26. Clarendon. Grant to John de Tamworth of the prebend or portion in the king's free chapel of Pencrich, which Humphrey de Hastang, deceased, held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of that chapel.

By p.s. and a letter patent of benefices to the value of 20*l.* yearly granted to him, in satisfaction of 4 marks of that sum.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the said chapel.

July 17. Lyndhurst. Grant to Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, of full power to remove sheriffs, constables, bailiffs and other ministers of the king in Ireland found insufficient and appoint others in their stead, by council and advice of the chancellor, and the treasurer of that land; but no justice, baron of the exchequer or other ministers to whom the king has committed their offices by letters patent under the great seal of England is to be removed by pretext of this power without his knowledge. By p.s.

Commission to the same to seize into the king's hands all lands in Ireland, which have been wasted and destroyed by the war between the English and Irish, as the king is given to understand that many lands and tenements there are now entirely derelict from this cause, to lease these in his names to those willing to take them, at pleasure or for term of years, as shall be most to his profit, by advice of the said chancellor and treasurer, to cause letters patent of such leases to be made out under the seal of Ireland to the lessees, saving the king's superiority and lordship, and to certify him in the chancery of all that he does herein. By p.s.

Commission to him, by advice of the king's council, of power to lease in the king's name, by advice of the said chancellor and the treasurer and others of the council of the said parts, at fee-farm payable at the exchequer of Dublin, the king's lands and lands and wastes already forfeited or which shall be hereafter forfeited while he be justiciary there, and to certify the king at the close of each year of the leases made. By p.s.

Power to him to receive into the king's peace and fealty, by advice of the same chancellor and treasurer, as well English as Irish rebels and to make them letters patent of pardon for homicides and trespasses in Ireland under the seal of that land, as well as to receive fines and ransoms for such as will make them for the king's use; for one year, unless the king come to those parts in the meantime. By p.s.

July 23. Cranborne. Presentation of William de Tiddeswell to the church of Houton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Ros, tenant in chief. By p.s.

July 28. Clarendon. Presentation of Master John de Irtlyngburgh to the church of St. Juliana, St. Albans, of the jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Albans and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that abbey.

July 25. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Spaigne to the church of All Saints, Thedelthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John de Wylughby, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

July 27. Clarendon. Presentation of Thomas de Neuby to the church of Craunfeld, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye. By p.s.

July 28. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Bellerby to the church of Weston by Becles, in the diocese of Norwich.

1349. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Aug. 3. Eltham. Presentation of John de Saxton to the church of Hertefeld, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbot of Séez being in his hands on account of the war with France. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Bakere of Wytheford, chaplain to the church of Heedle, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Malton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Blyth, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Blyth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 3. Clarendon. Thomas Wale, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Bardulf, 'chivaler,' as his attorney in England until Easter.

Aug. 2. Eltham. Presentation of Roger Norman of Erpyngham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Felmyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Sparkynden, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hertfeld, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Grestain being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 28. Clarendon. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the late election in the monastery of Rameseye of brother Richard de Shenyngton to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Marlborough. Presentation of Master John son of John le Ferour of Norhampton to the portion, with cure, which Geoffrey de Burford lately held in the church of Burford, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Richard de Cornewaill, tenant in chief.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hemmyngburgh, chaplain, to the church of Little Ocle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Peter Prilly, tenant in chief.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Weston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Brixham, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Totnes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Flyttewyk, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sandrugge, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Polton, chaplain, of the king's chantry in his free chapel of Pencrich, in his gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of that chapel.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the chapel.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Gardener to the church of Cokeleye, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Roger de Huntyngfeld, tenant in chief.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Presentation of William Byndyng, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of All Saints, Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

July 29. Clarendon. Gift to Agnes de Stretle, abbess of Godestowe, as a special grace, of all the issues of the temporalities of the abbey pertaining to the king by reason of the last voidance of the abbey. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John Landels, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named:—

Thomas Frembaud - - - - - -	Buckingham.
Richard Blundel - - - - - -	Northampton.
Robert Russel - - - - - -	Wilts.
Henry Sturmy - - - - - -	Southampton.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Biry, chaplain, to the church of St. Paul, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Seint Fromond being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Flyttewyk, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Arundel, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Arundel being in his hands as above.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Askam to the church of Bradewey, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Pershore being in his hands.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Kelleby to the church of Tangmer, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 12.

July 10. Clarendon. Pardon to John son of John Lely of Carleton by Snayth of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Cerf at Carleton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Grant to the sub-prior and convent of the priory of Newstead in Shirewod, which is of the king's patronage, of the custody of the temporalities of the priory during the present voidance. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid, during Queen Isabel's pleasure, for John Crosse and Hugh de Wotton charged by the treasurer of her household to take horses and carts for the carriage required for that household, pursuant to the statutes lately published of such purveyances.

By testimony of John de Baddeby, clerk of the said queen.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct until All Saints for Guyard de Layreblee coming to the king with apostolic letters to prosecute certain business in England. By C.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Licence for the guardian and Friars Minors of Bruggewauter to acquire in mortmain 6 acres of land in Bruggewauter for the enlargement of their dwelling-place, provided that inquisitions *ad quod damnum* thereof be made. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Presentation of William de Whyten, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Darthyngton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Dalton to the church of Great Hoghton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas de Norton, knight, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Meysy of Williamesthorpe, chaplain, to the church of Uphorton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Horton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Grant to John de Insula of Rougemont (*Rubeo Monte*), in return for a release by him of all debts wherein the king is held to him at this day, as well of arrears of the fee of 200*l.* lately granted to him by letters patent for life as by way of account, by bills of the wardrobe or otherwise, saving his said yearly fee from now, of the keeping of the lands late of Gilbert Pecche, tenant in chief, with all appurtenances of such keeping, during the nonage of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Cok, late seneschal of Gascony, because he is engaged to stay with the king for life and that he may the better support the estate of banneret, which for the king's honour he lately took, of 100 marks at the exchequer to be taken by him and his heirs for ever or until he or they be provided by the king with an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the monastery of St. John, Colcestre, to elect an abbot in the place of brother John de Wymondham, deceased. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election lately made in the church of the priory of Ravenston of brother Gilbert de Molesworth to be prior of that priory. By K.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Excestre to the church of Aspryngton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Totnes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Presentation of John de Elsham to the church of Saxeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Fromond being in his hands as above.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Aythrop, chaplain, to the church of Abenhale, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Abenhale, tenant in chief.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the void archbishopric of Canterbury of the royal assent to the late election in the cathedral church of Worcester of brother John de Evesham, prior of the said church, to be bishop of that place.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 10 marks made with the king by William de Ros of Hamelak, to the said William of the manors of Turnomhall and Ekeryng, now in the king's hands by reason of his nonage, to hold until St. Dunstan, on which day he will come of age. By p.s. York.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary without Bisshopesgate, London, in furtherance of the licence lately granted to them by the king to acquire five messuages and

1349. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

100 acres of land in the county of Middlesex, of the following, which are not held in chief as appears by inquisition taken by Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex ;—

by John Blanche and Nicholas de Shordich, four messuages and 24 acres of land in Hakeneye, Stebenheth and Shordich.

by John de Bannebury and Henry, his son, 28 acres of land in Hakeneye, and

by Joan late the wife of Roger de Medefeld, a messuage and 24 acres of land in Shordich.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the abbey of St. John, Colcestre, to elect an abbot in the place of brother Robert de Wymondham, deceased. By K.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Matthew de Brissele as dean of Dublin. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

Aug. 16. Mortlake. Grant for life to Robert de Ellerton of the office of forester in the forest of Ingelwode, which Robert Chaumberlayn, deceased, held of the king's grant, with the usual fees. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Marlborough. Grant to Agnes daughter of Edward de Sancto Johanne, because her father was a convert and she is of tender age and destitute of the help of friends, that she shall have for life a chamber in the House of Converts, London, and her portion of the rents and other profits and alms pertaining to the said House, as well as such wages as a convert receives of the king's grant at the exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Swynnarton, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Stafford. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Salop (*sic*) to induct him.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Simon de Islep, king's clerk, of 10*l.* yearly of land or rent, not held in chief, to such religious men in England as he pleases, to find and maintain a chantry as he shall ordain. By p.s.

Vacated because by virtue hereof lands and tenements in full satisfaction of this licence are assigned to the abbot and convent of Leycestre, as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-sixth year, in the month of May.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Norwich, of the royal assent to the late election in the church of St. Benet, Hulme, of brother William de Hadesco to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Stanley. Whereas the king by letters patent granted to his yeoman Robert Ereheth, usher of the wardrobe, the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal used for the recognisances of debts at Hereford according to the form of the statute passed at Acton Burnel for the merchants, and whereas the said Robert makes continual stay about his office in the wardrobe, whereby he cannot stay in person about the keeping of the seal, the king has granted that Thomas le Taillour of Hereford, whom the said Robert has nominated in the chancery in his place and at his peril to discharge the said office for the recognisances of debts, and who has made oath before the king there to discharge the office faithfully according to the statute, shall discharge the office at the said city in the name of the said Robert during the pleasure of the latter. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 14. Clarendon. Commission to Anthony Usus Maris shewing that Nicholas Cardinal, knight, deceased, lately received from the king 6,000 florins with the shield to hire a number of galleys and ships for his service and further other business by advice of the said Anthony, which business is not yet completed as the king has heard, and of this sum the greater part, as is said, remained with the said Nicholas while he lived and is now with William, his son, canon of York, and his brothers, and appointing him to audit and determine the account of the said sum to be rendered by these last and receive from them the balance due to the king. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks which John Fermer will pay to the king, for the said John to assign in mortmain the advowson of the church of Foxhierd, which is not held of the king and because of its poverty is not taxed, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service in the said church for the souls of the faithful departed as he shall ordain; and for the chaplains to appropriate the church. By p.s.

July 29. Clarendon. Licence for Gilbert de Elilond, Robert de Spaigne, John de Wesenham, Robert Pynson, William Bayard, John Latoner, Peter But, Simon Bras, Ralph de Derby, William de Spaigne of Boston, Richard Cortenale, Roger Hert, John Kele, Thomas de Derby, Benedict de Massyngham, Richard Westfale, Robert Hert, Walter de Stekeneye, Matthew Redman and Geoffrey de Sutton of Boston to form a gild and fraternity of themselves and others, as well brothers as sisters, in the town of Boston, in honour of the feast of Corpus Christi, and to elect one of themselves or any other as master of that gild, who shall be called the alderman of the gild and shall plead and be impleaded for the whole gild and for the lands and chattels acquired by the gild; licence also for the gild to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly to find six chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a suitable place in Boston for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa, Edward, prince of Wales, Master Simon de Islep, clerk, Guy Bryan, knight, Thomas de Brembre, clerk, the said Gilbert and the rest of the gild and the benefactors of the gild, and for the souls of these when they are no more. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hierne to the church of Worneselle, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the heir of Thomas de Dene, knight. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Presentation of William de Tikhill to the church of Longa Merston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Milton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Totesham, for his effective labours about the taking of the king's adversary Charles de Bloys in Brittany, of 1,000*l.* as a gift; and promise of payment of the same. By K.

The like letters obligatory for John de Ysplyngrode.

Presentation of Ralph de Foxle to the church of Shepton Beauchaump, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Beauchamp of Somerset, tenant in chief.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Peccham to the church of Thoresway, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Bello Monte, tenant in chief.

1349. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Presentation of John Northrigg to the church of Hellowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence Baggetrip to the church of Kilthigair, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Hugh le Despenser.

Presentation of John de Swynsted, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, South Kelleseye, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Warsop, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Séez being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Master Godfrey Fromond to the prebend which William de Feriby, deceased, held in the free chapel of Hastynges. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Aug. 11. Corsham. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the late election in the church of the priory of Sewardesle, the advowson whereof at present pertains to the king by reason of the nonage of Giles son and heir of William de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, of Margaret de Lodbrok, nun of that house, to be prioress of the same house. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Corsham. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, James de Alta Ripa, of the yearly farm of the town of Brideport, in like manner as William Daumarle, deceased, held it of the grant of the present king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs and good men of the said town.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise in the third roll of this year.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Balderston, chaplain, to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London.

Aug. 15. Mortlake. Presentation of William de Whiten, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Maughfeld, of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury being in his hands.

Aug. 15. Mortlake. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to demand in due form livery of the temporalities of the see of Leighlin to Thomas de Brakenbergh of the order of the Friars Minors, whom the pope has appointed to be bishop of that place in the room of William, deceased, as is shewn in a bull of the pope, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had expressly renounced all words prejudicial to the king or crown contained in such bull. By p.s.

Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland to demand by writs under the seal of Ireland of the king's ministers and others of whom this should be demanded livery of the temporalities aforesaid with the issues thereof from the date of these presents.

July 30. Westminster. Presentation of John de Cailly, chaplain, to the church of Dunyate, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the lands which Katharine late the wife of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, tenant in chief, deceased, held of the inheritance of William de Monte Acuto, the earl's son and heir, being in his hands.

1349. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Aug. 7. Devizes Castle. Grant for life to Henry Irynghard, yeoman of the king's household, of the keeping of the gate of the priory of Christ Church, Canterbury, in the king's hands by reason of the present voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury; he taking for the keeping such wages as William de Saunford, deceased, had in the same. By p.s.

July 29. Clarendon Grant to the king's yeoman, John Marreys, that, whereas the king lately granted to him the keeping of the lands late of Adam de Yeddyng, tenant by knight service of the same archbishopric, during the nonage of the daughters and heirs of the said Adam, with the marriage of these heirs, in case any of these die in her nonage while the temporalities are still in the king's hands leaving an heir, under age, he shall have the keeping of her portion of the lands until the full age of her heir, with the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Derby to the church of Bokestede, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the same archbishopric. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Skargill to the vicarage of the church of Pontefract, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Fremmyng, chaplain, to the church of Little Shobery, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pryterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Pardon to John de Walkyngton, knight, for acquiring for life from Henry, earl of Lancaster, the manor of Staunden, co. Wilts, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Stanley. Grant for life, for his good service to the king's father and the king, to Stephen Stiel, by way of charity, of 2*d.* daily towards his sustenance and 10*s.* yearly for his robe out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the said county.

Aug. 15. Mortlake. Presentation of Thomas de Brembre to the church of Lughteburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Henry son and heir of John de Bello Monte. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Presentation of William de Yeselham to the church of Northbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Ralph le Botiller of Northbury; directed to R. bishop of Chester.

July 9. Clarendon. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Farle of the keeping of the king's game of Horewode, with 3*d.* a day for his wages by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the said sheriff.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Presentation of William Frye, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Billynghirst, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Arundel being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election in the monastery of Malmesbury of brother Simon de Ammeneye to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

1349.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Smyth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wylie, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tykeford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of Henry, earl of Lancaster, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Moubray, lord of Axyholm, to the abbot and convent of Byland of the advowson of a mediety of the church of Bubwyth, in the diocese of York, said to be held in chief; licence also for the abbot and convent to appropriate the mediety. By K.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Pagyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Clone, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Mandate to Guy de Seintcler, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Rameseye to Richard de Shenyngton, monk of the same house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by John, bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators in the counties and city named :—

Richard Blundel - - - -	Northampton.
Thomas Fermbaud - - -	Bedford and Buckingham.
Saier de Rocheford - - -	Lincoln and Rutland.

John Lovekyn, mayor of the city of London and escheator therein.

Humphrey de Walden - - -	Essex and Hertford.
William de Middelton - - -	Norfolk and Suffolk.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Elyngton to the church of Rothewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Nicholas de Malemayns, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Groundesburgh, chaplain, to the church of St. Andrew, Bernewell, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Ledes to the church of Menstre, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tywardrayth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 9.

Aug. 16. Mortlake. Grant to Richard Hame, yeoman of the chamber, in enlargement of the late grant to him for life of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Southampton, that he shall hold the office in such manner as others have held it. Grant to him also of 2*d.* a day for life out of the issues of the said county. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of that county.

Presentation of Robert Menaunt, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Rykemanworth, of the jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that abbey.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Middelton to the church of Mynchenhampton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbess of Caen being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Aug. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Hoton to the church of Thornton in Craven, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Margaret de Roos, tenant in chief.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Walter de Whithors of the stewardship of the forest of Galtres, to hold for life in like manner as Thomas de Colevill, 'chivaler,' deceased, held it of the king's grant. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Langham to the church of Hoggesthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Wylughby, tenant in chief.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Henry son of Roger de Morwode of Stokedrye, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Dounebrugge, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Tuttebury being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Coillour of Halsham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Aldeburgh, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Bristall being in his hands as above.
By testimony of Henry de Greystok.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Neuton to a mediety of the church of Brom, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Richard Punch and in the king's gift by reason of the lands and heir of Brian de Hikelyng, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Lewelin ap Run Boul, chaplain, to the church of Kilthigair, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to Henry de Graystok, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Wycombe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Harenhull, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury being in his hands.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Newstead in Shirwode to elect a prior in the place of brother William de Thurgerton, deceased. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Roucestre in Dovedale to elect an abbot in the place of Henry, deceased. By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Norwico, king's clerk, of the free chapel of Menekudell, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuardrayth being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.
Mandate to the sheriff of Devon to induct him.
The like to the sheriff of Cornwall.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas de Brembre, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.
Mandate to the sheriff of York to induct him.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Newenham, brother of the king's hospital of St. Mary, Ospreng, of the hospital with all things pertaining to the same, and appointment of him as master and warden thereof, on condition that he do faithfully all that pertains to the keeping and rule of the hospital and to the hospitality of the same. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the hospital.

1349. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Aug. 25. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kernetby, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Skeklyng, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Bristalle being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Robert del Hay to the church of Assh, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands as above.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Norwico to the chapel of Menekudell, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuardrayth being in his hands as above. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant, for the king's devotion to the glorious martyr Thomas of Canterbury, to John de Scarle, king's clerk, parson of the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, to which church as yet no certain manse or place for the inhabitation of the rector pertains, of a messuage with appurtenances on the east side of the churchyard of that church, which has come into the king's hands as an escheat because of the death without heir of Maud daughter of James Lycotyn, who held the same of him in chief, to make a rectory thereof, he rendering at the exchequer yearly by the hands of the bailiff of that town such farm as used to be rendered before the messuage came into the king's hands and saying daily in his parochial mass a special collect for the king's good estate and for his soul when he is no more. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Nicholas Gernoun, staying in England, has letters nominating John Gernoun and Maurice Stokes as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Walter Power, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Master Henry de Granesby to the church of Briggesle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of Henry de Herlaston, chaplain, to the vicarage of Tadynton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Monmouth being in his hands as above.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid, during the pleasure of Queen Isabel, for Edmund de Kersyngham, charged by the treasurer of her household to provide necessaries for the office of the scullery thereof.
By testimony of John de Baddeby, clerk of the said queen.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Presentation of William Uppediche to the church of Shipton Moigne, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Moigne, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which John de Creteryngham has in the church of St. Alphege, London, of the patronage of the king's clerk, William de Cusance, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Caldebourn of Tettebury, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tyntagel, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ammersbury being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Denlond to the church of Beauford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Henry de Wylington, tenant in chief.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Camsale to the church of St. Martin, Canterbury, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that diocese.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 8.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Acton to the church of More, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de More, tenant in chief.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Bradeston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Horsley, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of William de Swafeld to the church of Beseby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Adam de Welles, knight, tenant in chief.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Richard la Zouche of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Jankynson Maggeson, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Westminster. The like, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to William Sprenchehose of the county of Salop, with respect to the death of Ralph Viker of Carditon. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Grant for life, for service to Queen Isabel, to Edward Bronward and Margaret, his wife, of 15*l.* yearly out of the king's farm of Calne, co. Wilts, by the hands of William la Zousche of Haryngworth or other tenants of that farm, which rent Ralph de Tissyngton, deceased, had of the king's gift. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Grant for life to Henry Laurence of Kenylworth of the office of 'oterhunte,' to hold in such manner as Henry de Kenylworth, deceased, held it. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the late election in the conventual church of Pollesworth of Agnes de Somervill to be abbess of that place. By K.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Hervey de Mohun for acquiring for life from Henry, earl of Lancaster, 10*l.* of rent out of the manor of Kenemasford and from John de Mohun, knight, the bailiwick of the hundred of Carmerton, which manor and hundred are said to be held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert de Sandford, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Byrkyn, chaplain, to the church of Cattewyk, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Grant to William Stury, of the marriage of the son and heir of John son of Thomas de Huntercombe, tenant in chief.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Grant to William de Grandissono, for his homage and fealty, of 100 marks at the exchequer yearly, for life or until he have from the king an equivalent of land or rent for life. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Presentation of William de Tours, chaplain, to the church of Middelton Kaynes, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas de Aylesbury, tenant in chief.

Presentation of Hugh Fot, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wylyen, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's hands on account of the war with France.

1349.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Aug. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Cok to the custody of the lands late of George de Mountboucher and Isabel, his wife, tenants in chief, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances of the custody, during the nonage of the heir. Grant to him also of the marriage of the heir to the value of 200 marks yearly, and so from heir to heir, and it is the king's will that he hold 100 marks of the said 200 marks in recompence of land of that value yearly lately granted to him by letters patent, and the other 100 marks with the marriage as aforesaid in return for 1066*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* released by him to the king of true debts due by the king because of a gift made to him as well as for wages of him and his men for the time when they were in the king's service in Gascony. If the said Thomas die before any heir come of age, half of the lands, representing the first 100 marks, shall revert at once to the king, and in case all the heirs die in their nonage or other impediment due to no fault of his intervene, whereby he cannot have his profit of the lands and marriage as intended, the king promises to indemnify him.

By [K.] & C. and by p.s.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William son of Hugh de Scoter as parson of the church of Glatton. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Teyntour of Calne to the chantry of St. Mary, in the church of Chippenham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farlegh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Whereas the king by charter lately granted to his son Edmund de Langele the castles, manors, towns and lands beyond the Trent late of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, deceased, and afterwards by reason of the nonage of the same Edmund by letters granted to Queen Philippa the keeping of the premises until Edmund should be of age to take it upon himself; and whereas at the suit of Joan de Bares, countess of Warenne, late the wife of the earl, he afterwards assigned to her dower out of the same valued at 200*l.* yearly: to recompense his said consort, while she has charge of his said son, and then his son for the lands so assigned in dower, he has granted that she and afterwards he shall have the said sum at the exchequer yearly from the date of such assignment.

By p.s. and by information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas atte Welle of Southereyk to the church of Cilcestre, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Cusance, tenant in chief.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's yeoman Thomas de Verdon to hold the office called 'le haywardwik' of Wyngham and Bocholte, which it pertains to the king to confer by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, he taking therein such wages and fees as others have had in the office: provided that no other have such estate in the office. By p.s.

Mandate to the guardians of the archbishopric during the voidance to admit him to the office and pay him such wages and fees.

Mandate to Bartholomew de Burghersh the elder, guardian of the parks and chaces of the same archbishopric in the voidance, to permit him to have that which pertains to the office in the park of Bocholte.

1349. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Presentation of John de Irford to the church of Malteby, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Ludeford to the church of Esthorsele, in the diocese of Canterbury (*sic*), in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Wentebrig to the church of Thoresway, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Bello Monte. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the warden and chaplains of the king's chapel of St. George, Wyndesore, by Henry, earl of Lancaster, of the advowson of the church of Uttekeshatre, co. Stafford, of his patronage, and by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of the advowson of the church of Suthtauton, co. Devon, of his patronage; and for the appropriation of these churches by the warden and chaplains. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Excestre, chaplain, to the church of Barwe, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Aula, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Temedebury, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands as above.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Styvekeye, chaplain, to the church of Wolvesneuton, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Struggoill being in his hands as above.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Staunford of Lilleford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hemyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands as above.

Presentation of Robert de Heyworth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cherryng, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Malton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cheddeworth, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Albon of Burghershh to the church of Leyre, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Scotard, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Esthalle, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Ivry (*Ebraio*) being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Wrenche, chaplain to the church of Portraghan, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands as above.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Presentation of William son of Thomas le Smyth of Waltham, chaplain, to the church of Gauteby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Myntyng being in his hands as above.

1349. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Sept. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Cham, chaplain, to the church of Lamberhurst, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Haddon, king's serjeant at arms, of 12*d.* a day for his wages whether absent from or present at court, by the hands of the keeper of the king's wardrobe. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters thereof as appears on the Patent Rolls of the twenty-fourth year.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which Reginald son of Ursus de Roma has in the deanery of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. As a special grace to Henry, earl of Lancaster, now going to Gascony, the king has granted that the executors of his will, after his death, shall have free and full administration of all goods and chattels, vessels, jewels and other things which he shall have at the day of his death, and dispose of these according to his last will and disposition, without impediment by the king or justice, escheator, sheriff or other bailiff or minister, even should he be a debtor to the king at his death, provided that they find security to satisfy the king promptly of what may be due then. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Flaxley. Grant to John de Ampelford, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Walmegate, York.

Mandate to the sheriff of York to induct him.

Sept. 3. Flaxley. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, on news of the death of Thomas de Bradewardyn, last archbishop of Canterbury. By letter of secret seal.

Sept. 6. Flaxley. Signification to R. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of brother Simon de Blyton, monk of the house of St. John, Colcestre, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Slake of Otery St. Mary, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cliston, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Totteneys being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John atte Yate, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Ryby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Grymmesby.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 400*l.* made by John de Moubray, for him to grant for life to Blanche, his daughter, land and rent of the value of 100*l.* yearly in the manors of Neusum and Thresk, co. York, and to John, his son, and Elizabeth daughter of John de Segrave the like in the manors of Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, and Hovyngham, co. York, which are said to be held in chief. By K. York.

Sept. 1. *Ardelond in the Forest of Dene.* Mandate to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Coventre to brother William de Dunstaple, monk of the house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and who has done homage to the king. By letter of secret seal.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named;—

Richard Blundel - - - - - Northampton.
Simon Basset - - - - - - Gloucester.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

1349.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

Sept. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Lambard of Neuport Paynel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Austell, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tywardrayth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey Purchas, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Neteshirde, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Holme.

MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 28. Westminster Grant in mortmain to the king's clerk Master Simon de Islep, parson of the church of Horn[c]astre, of so much of a lane of the king to the east of the church between the bishop's manse and the churchyard as adjoins the churchyard, and licence for him to acquire a plot of land to the east of the church, containing in breadth 20 feet and in length as far as the same extends along the churchyard, and enclose this with the lane for the enlargement of the churchyard; on condition that in place of the king's lane he cause a lane of like length and breadth to be made for public use at the east end of the church adjoining the said plot.

By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Shardelowe and John de Shardelowe, his brother, to found a chantry of six chaplains, one to be called the master, in the church of Toumeston, co. Norfolk, for the souls of the king's progenitors and of John de Shardelowe and Agnes, his wife, deceased, their benefactors and the faithful departed, as they shall ordain, and for the master and chaplains to acquire in mortmain a messuage with appurtenances in Berton, and land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly, wheresoever they will in England, and the advowson of the said church, which is of the taxation of 20 marks and is of the patronage of the same Thomas and John, as is said, and to appropriate the same. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Presentation of William de Tikhull to the church of Malteby, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Presentation of John atte Prestes of Islep, chaplain, to the church of Tangmer, of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Licence for Henry, earl of Lancaster, now going to Gascony on the king's service, to grant lands and rents, held in chief, of the value of 1000*l.* yearly, to certain persons for twelve years, to find out of the profits arising therefrom certain charges according to an ordinance and disposition to be made by him in that behalf.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William de Brideshale to the church of Grafton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of St. Fromond being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Page of Stourton, chaplain, to the church of Heedle, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

1349. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William de Whyten, chaplain, to the church of Stanmere, of the immediate jurisdiction of the church of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Sept. 10. Flaxley. Presentation of John de Thynden, chaplain, to the chantry in the chapel of Cropston in Coventre, in the diocese of Coventre and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Coventre.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for brother James, warden of Writel, which is a cell of the hospital of the Holy Ghost in Rome, and his attorneys, collecting alms in churches pursuant to an indult granted by the pope to the master and brethren of the said hospital.
By fine of 1 mark. Essex.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Orleton to the vicarage of the church of Temedebury, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Presentation of William de Whiten, chaplain, to the penitentiary of the collegiate church of Southmallyng, in the diocese of Chichester, of the immediate jurisdiction of Christ Church, Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Eton to the church of Whitchirche, in the diocese of Hereford.

Presentation of Robert de Burle to the church of Uppyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalties of the abbey of Westminster being in his hands. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William Jurdon, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tilmanston, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Presentation of David Rouland, chaplain, to the church of Portraghan, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Presentation to J. bishop of Hereford, by right devolving on the king by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France, of Roger de Codeshale for induction to the chapel of Beckebury, in his diocese, on the nomination of John de Beckebury, to whom it pertains to nominate in right of his manor of Beckebury.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Presentation of David de Wyke, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Alberbury, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Alberbury being in his hands as above.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Worcester in the voidance of the see that the king has admitted to the priory of Derhurst brother John Coci, monk of the monastery of St. Denis in France, whom Giles, abbot of that monastery, has appointed to be prior of the priory.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Portyn to the church of Corunewere, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1349.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Athelyngnye to elect an abbot in the place of Richard, deceased. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Bretby to the church of Coytre, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Bergeveny being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Philip ap Wilym to the vicarage of the church of Lan Elan, in the same diocese, in the king's gift as above.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Robert de Notingham, of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts at Canterbury, pursuant to the statute of Acton Burnel for the merchants. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Signification to W. archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election of brother Hugh de Colyngham, canon of the house of Newstead in Shirewode, to be prior of that house.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Swayn to the church of Belesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant to Joan late the wife of William de Northgrave, tenant in chief, for 100*s.* which she will pay to the king by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, of the keeping of two parts of a messuage, of 40 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow and of 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Great Tatyngdon, late of the said William, which are in the king's hands on account of his death and by reason of the nonage of Elizabeth and Margaret, his daughters and heirs; to hold with the issues from the time of the death of the same William and all other things pertaining to the keeping, until the full age of the heirs, with the marriages of these.
By C. and by bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 4. Eltham. Licence, for 100*s.* which John de Grey of Codenore will pay to the king, for Nicholas de Poyntz, 'chivaler,' to grant to the said John and his heirs an acre of land in Hoo and the advowsons of the churches of St. Mary, Hoo, and St. Margaret, Halghstowe in Hoo, held in chief, to which churches it pertains to Nicholas to present alternately. Kent.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Bartholomew de Burghershh to the keeping of all parks of the archbishopric of Canterbury in the county of Kent, as well as of the park of Pynnore, co. Middlesex, pertaining to the same archbishopric, to hold during the voidance of the said see; so that there be no taking away of wood or deer therein. By p.s.
The like of Geoffrey de Say to the keeping of the parks thereof in the county of Sussex.

Aug. 31. Westminster. Presentation of William de Boulton to the church of Stistede, of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Presentation of William Cely, chaplain, to the church of Culne St. Dennis, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Aug. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William son of Hugh de Scoter as parson of the church of Glatton. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Brotherton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Darthyngton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Askeby, king's clerk, prebendary of Keten, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to the church of Pageham, of the immediate jurisdiction of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Master Simon de Islep, king's clerk. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Reginald Mile, chaplain, to the vicarage of Lynton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Presentation of William de Castelford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Ledesham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands as above.

Sept. 3. Flaxley. Signification to J. bishop of Exeter, of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Asshe, prior of the house of Tavystok, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Grymesby of the prebend of Eawythynton, in the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the diocese of Hereford being in the hands of the late king for lawful cause. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Hereford.

Sept. 11. Flaxley. Mandate to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver the temporalities of the monastery of Malmesbury to brother Simon de Aumeneye, monk thereof, whose election as abbot of that place has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Hakthorp to the church of St. Sampson, York.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Presentation of John de Redburn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sandrugge, of the jurisdiction of the abbot of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that abbey.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Walter North of Thoresby to the church of Bradeleye, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Hulton to the church of Bladen, in the same diocese.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Raundes, chaplain, to the church of Kenston, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury.

Membrane 5—cont.

1349.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Knossyngton, chaplain, to the church of Houghton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wolricheston being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Mandate to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. John, Colecestre, to brother Simon de Blyton, monk of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of London, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Sept. 25. Marlborough. Writ of aid, during the pleasure of John, bishop of St. Davids, the chancellor, for William de Evesham and Thomas de Northall, whom he has charged to buy in the county of Middlesex, hay, litter, oats and other necessaries for the household of the chancery, and to bring the same to London.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Peklesworth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tirfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Grant for life to John Lespicer, king's yeoman, of all the lands, mills and rents in Shipton under Whichewode, co. Oxford, which have come into the king's hands by the death of his cook John Broun, to whom he granted the same for life. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Irford to the church of Chetham, in the diocese of Rochester, and of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Whereas William de Barton was lately condemned before William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, in 10*l.* to be paid to Robert son of John Thurbern for a trespass against him, and was adjudged to the Marshalsea prison until he satisfied him, although he has satisfied him of that sum he is nevertheless still detained in the said prison for a fine which he should make with the king herein: the latter by pretext of good and free service done by him has pardoned the same William the imprisonment, fine and whatever else pertains to him herein, as well as any contempt done by him in not surrendering to the said Marshalsea at the octaves of Michaelmas pursuant to the mainprise found by him. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Edyndon to the church of Bisshopeston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Winchester. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent, dated 16 February, in his twenty-second year, granted to Thomas Cok, seneschal of Gascony, 200 marks at the exchequer yearly, to wit 100 marks to him and his heirs for ever and 100 marks for life; and now, by other letters patent, he has granted to him the said 100 marks for life and what is in arrear of the other 100 marks at this day out of the lands of George Monbocher, deceased, tenant in chief, and the said Thomas has surrendered the first letters patent;

1349. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the king for his security with respect to the 100 marks granted to him and his heirs grants that from now he shall have the same at the exchequer until provided with an equivalent of land. By p.s.

Memorandum *that on* 15 *October, in the twenty-fourth year, he has other letters patent of the said* 100 *marks to be received out of the farm of the alien priories of Tuttebury and Wilford, as appears on the Patent Roll of that month.*

Aug. 22. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, that they shall pay the 100*l.* which they are to pay the king for licence to appropriate the churches of Stone in the island of Oxenee, Wynesbergh and Broklond, at the receipt of the exchequer, one half at Easter next and the other at Michaelmas following. By K. & C.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Cliderhou, indicted of having taken part in the assault on the manor of Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, within the verge of the household of the king's son Lionel, guardian of England, on proof that he is quite innocent. [*See above.*] By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Aug. 28. Westminster. William son of John Trussel of Cublesdon, 'chivaler.' By p.s.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Geoffrey de Wryghtyngton. Richard de Rixton. William Gerard the elder. By the same writ.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Admission for two years of James de Watenhull and John de Stanton as guardians of Roger de Mortuo Mari, lord of Trym in Ireland, a minor, who stays in England, to sue &c. in all courts of Ireland.

William de Newenham, clerk, admitted the guardians.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Giles de Fililode, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of the Holy Trinity, Coventre, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Coventre.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Pardon to John de Langeton, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of John son of Roger Perkynsone of Oulesthorp, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Licence, for 40 marks which Ralph de Ferers, 'chivaler,' John Hayward of Leycestre, 'receyvour,' Gilbert le Avener, John Porter, 'clerc,' Geoffrey de Kent, Roger de Knyghtcote, John Martyn, John de Elmeshale, Richard Leverych, Thomas de Beby, John Cu, the elder, John de Louseby, the elder, William de Dunstable, William de Humberston, John de Petlyng, 'mercer,' William de Wakefeld, John Cu, the younger, Richard de Stafford, Robert de Coventre and Roger del Waynhous of Leycestre will pay to the king, for them to found a chantry of four chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in honour of the precious body of our Lord Jesus Christ and his mother the Virgin Mary, and All Saints, in the church of St. Martin, Leycestre, for the good estate of the king, Henry, earl of Lancaster, Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, and them, for the souls of all these when they are dead, for the souls of the king's progenitors, kings of England, and the ancestors of the earl, archdeacon and others named above, and the other benefactors of the chantry. By p.s.

And the 40 marks have been paid in the hanaper. Leicester.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1349.

Sept. 2. Sonning (*Sonnynges*). Grant during pleasure to Adam de Walton of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts at Newcastle-upon-Tyne taken pursuant to the statute published at Acton Burnel for the merchants. By C.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Mandate to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, to deliver the temporalities of the monastery of St. Mary and St. Edburga, Pershore, to Peter de Pendok, monk of that monastery, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by brother John de Legh, sub-prior of the cathedral church of Worcester, as commissary of the prior of the same place, by authority of the court of Canterbury, and the official administrators of the spiritualities in the city and diocese of Worcester in the voidance of the see, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Simon son of Baldwin Flemyng, knight, staying in England, has removed Stephen Deycestre and Robert Cruse of Inesmoght, whom he had previously attorned in his place in the chancery of Ireland to gain or lose for him in any court of Ireland, and has substituted for them John de Houth and John Blount for one year.

David de Woll[ore] received the removal and substitution.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Aldebury to the church of Bladen, in the diocese of Lincoln.

MEMBRANES 3—1.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Exemplification of the records and processes of pleas before the justices of the Bench at Westminster as follows;—

(1) Michaelmas, 23 Edward III. Ro. 94. Nottingham, to wit. Elias son of William de Middelton of Sibethorpe, demandant, and Robert de Knyveton, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibethorpe, tenant, of two messuages, three tofts, lands and rent in Sibethorpe and Sireston, sometime of Thierry de Sibethorpe, from whom the same descended through Peter his son, Robert son of the said Peter, and Henry son of the said Robert, to Nichola daughter of the said Henry, who afterwards married William de Middelton and these had issue the demandant. The warden answers that demandant granted the same to Thomas de Sibethorpe, parson of the church of Bekyngham, founder of the chapel, and he endowed the same therewith. Judgement for the warden.

(2) As above. Ro. 93. Nottingham, to wit. John son of Roger Deyne of Eyleston, William son of John Gosse of Eyleston, Constance daughter of Roger de Botelesford of Sibethorpe and Henry atte Rowes of Sibethorpe and Margaret, his wife, demandants, and the same warden, tenant, of two tofts in Sibethorpe. The warden says that of these tofts, one called 'Middelton-place' was part of the grant by the said Elias in No. 1, and the other called 'Rogerplace de Botelsford' was granted by demandants to the said founder of the chapel, and in witness of this he produces a deed of the same John and Beatrice his wife, the same William and Isabel his wife, daughters of Roger de Botelsford of Sibethorp, the same Constance and Henry to that effect. Judgement for the warden.

1349. *Membranes* 3-1—*cont.*

(3) As above. Nottingham, to wit. John Bozon, 'chivaler,' demandant, and Thomas de Sibethorpe, parson of the church of Bekyngham, tenant of two messuages, two bovates of land and 10*s*. of rent in Staunton. The said Thomas answers that one Simon de Sibethorpe was seised of the tenement now in demand and thereof enfeoffed John, his younger son, who afterwards granted his same tenements in Stounton and Orston to his father and respondent, and after the death of Simon, demandant released to the same Thomas and his heirs all his right in the tenement. Judgement for the defendant.

(4) As above. Ro. 94. Nottingham, to wit. Joan daughter of Geoffrey Gylyot of Flyntham, demandant, and the said warden, tenant, of seven messuages, two tofts, and lands in Flyntham. The warden answers that demandant granted the same by the name of all messuages, tofts and lands which she had in Flyntham of the gift of one Robert Alisaundre, chaplain, to the said founder of the chapel and his heirs, and the same Thomas granted them to Robert de Rampton, late warden of the chapel, and his successors. Judgement for the warden.

(5) Easter, 23 Edward III. Ro. 75. Nottingham, to wit. William son of John son of William de Hagh, demandant, and John Cosyn, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibthorpe, tenant, of a messuage, land and rent in Sireston. The warden says that John son of Simon de Sibthorpe the younger was seised thereof in fee, and granted the same to Thomas de Sibethorpe, parson of Bekyngham, the founder of the chapel, and his heirs, who endowed the chapel therewith, and afterwards, on 2 May, 23 Edward III, demandant released his right therein to the warden and his successors. Judgement for the warden.

(6) Michaelmas, 23 Edward III. Ro. 138. Lincoln, to wit. John son of John son of William de Hagh and Thomas, his brother, demandants, and Gilbert Notebroun, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Bekyngham, tenant, of two bovates of land in Brandon. The warden answers that the said tenement was granted by the demandant Thomas to the aforesaid Thomas de Sibethorpe and his heirs and afterwards the demandants with their brother William made a release of their right therein, and that Thomas de Sibthorpe endowed the chapel with it. Judgement for the warden.

(7) As above. Ro. 93. Nottingham, to wit. Henry atte Rowes of Sibethorpe, demandant, and Robert de Knyveton, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibethorpe, tenant, of half a bovate of land in Sireston. Henry says that his father William Emmeson of Sibethorp was seised of the tenement and from him the right therein descended to him. The warden says that Henry son of Robert de Sibethorpe, afterwards called Henry le Conestable, was seised of the tenement and granted the same to William son of William son of Peter de Sibethorpe and his heirs and assigns at the rent of 8*s*. and that after the death of the said William son of William, John de Sibethorpe, his kinsman and heir, by the name of John Peresson surrendered the same to William de Middelton and Nichola, his wife, daughter and heir of the said Henry son of Robert, and William afterwards granted it to Nicholas de Middelton, his servant, to hold for life at the rent of 8*s*. which Nicholas granted his interest in the same to one Simon de Sibethorpe who granted it to the said William Emmesson and

1349. *Membranes* 3-1—*cont.*

Denise, his wife, and the heirs of William, at the rent of 8*s.* yearly, reserving to himself 2*s.* of increment, that afterwards Elias de Middelton, son and heir of the same William and Nichola, granted the 8*s.* of rent to the said Thomas ds Sibethorpe, founder of the chapel, and his assigns, by virtue of which grant the same Henry atte Rowes, who after the death of William and Denise was seised of the land with the pasture aforesaid, attorned to Thomas for the same rent and did fealty, and later granted to him and his heirs the land with the pasture, and Thomas in the foundation of the chapel granted the same to the then warden and his successors. Judgement for the warden.

(8) As above. Ro. 138. Nottingham, to wit. Constance daughter of Roger de Botellesford of Sibethorpe, John son of Beatrice daughter of the same Roger, and William son of Isabel daughter of the same Roger, demandants, and the said warden, tenant, of two messuages and lands in Sibethorpe. Demandants say that one Robert Adam of Sibethorpe was seised of the tenements, from whom the same descended first to his daughters Isabel and Cecily, and on the death of these without heir of themselves, to them, as kinsfolk and heirs. The warden answers that one Alice, sister of Robert and aunt of Cecily and Isabel aforesaid, after the death of the two last named, inherited the tenements, whereof one was called 'Custaunceplace,' lying between a messuage sometime of Roger de Botelesford and a tenement called 'Hunteplace,' and the other was called 'Robertplace Adam,' lying between a messuage of William Geffreyson and one sometime of Thomas Freeman, and granted the same to the same Thomas de Sibethorpe. Judgement for the warden.

MEMBRANE 27*d.*

June 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Broklesby, baron of the exchequer, and Thomas de Ughtred to audit the account of the king's clerk, John de Wodhous, of money received by him of tenths and fifteenths granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm, and by the clergy, in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, as well as the accounts of all collectors of the present first year of the last tenth and fifteenth for three years and of the aid for making the king's first-born son a knight, in those counties, to compel those collectors to render such accounts, and to imprison in York gaol any such collector found to be indebted to the king on his account, until such debt be satisfied. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 1. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to Robert Fitz Payn, Richard de Turbervill, 'chivaler,' Robert Martyn, 'chivaler,' John de Brudeport of Byre and John de Mundene, in the county of Dorset. By C.

Aug. 20. Westminster. In like manner John de Wyncestre, William de Overton and John Inkepenne, are appointed in the county of Southampton. By C.

Sept. 28. Westminster. In like manner Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Ralph de Bockyng, Andrew de Bures, John Daspale, William Carbonel, Richard Freisel and Gilbert de Debenham, are appointed in the county of Suffolk. By C.

The like commissions to the following;—

Sept. 29. Westminster. John Bardolf, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Berneye, Robert Clere, Roger Virly and Reginald de Huntyngdon, in the county of Suffolk. By C.

1349.

Membrane 27*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 25. Westminster. Hugh Fitz Simon, 'chivaler,' Edward de Kendale, 'chivaler,' Gilbert de Ellisfeld, 'chivaler,' John Aygnel, John Legat and John Blonvyll, in the county of Hertford. By C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. John Giffard of Twyford, 'chivaler,' Thomas Fermbaud, 'chivaler,' John Chastiloun, Philip Derdaunt, Thomas Freysel and William de Kynebell, in the county of Buckingham. By C.

Thomas Spigurnel, 'chivaler,' Edmund de Morteyn, Thomas Fermbaud, 'chivaler,' John Morice, 'chivaler,' John Marchal of Wotton and Alexander Bozoun, in the county of Bedford. By C.

Nov. 25. Westminster. John Beaupre, John de Ferrers, 'chivalers,' John de Skirbek, John de Moveroun the elder, and John Dabernoun, in the county of Cornwall. By bill of the prince of Wales.

Dec. 10. Westminster. John de Grey of Codenore, Hugh de Meynyl, Nicholas de Langeford, William de Grey of Sandiacre, Roger Deyncourt, Roger Michel of Breydeston, John Cokeyn, Robert Breton and Auker Frechevyl, in the county of Derby. By C.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Richard Blundel, 'chivaler,' John Mordak, 'chivaler,' John Griffyn, 'chivaler,' George Longevill, Richard Knyvet, Thomas de Byfeld and Richard de Wydevill, in the county of Northampton.

Oct. 4. Westminster. John de Wyncestre, 'chivaler,' William de Fifhyde, John Ingepenne, Edward Trenchart, William de Overton and Henry Sturmy, in the county of Southampton. By C.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

June 30. Westminster. On complaint to the king by the burgomasters, *échevins* and consuls of the town of Brugges that whereas Dominic de Stentorm, Henry le Brune and Giles de Voet, burgesses and merchants of that town, trusting in the security last entered into between him and the men of Flanders, freighted a ship called *la Seinte Marie* of Mortrike, whereof Nicholas Petri was master, to go to Lissebon for goods and merchandise and bring the same to Lescluse, and the ship after taking in 96 tuns of wine and 18 bales of fur (*pelletrie*) at Lissebon was returning to the said town, between Jereseye and the Isle of Wight, some malefactors in a cog of Wynchelse, whereof John Shipman of Wynchelse was master, coming upon it, and assailing the said merchants and others therein, after killing and throwing into the sea very many of the ship, brought the same to Weymouth, discharged 70 tuns of the wine there, brought the ship thence to Dartmouth and there at their will emptied it of most of the remaining wine, and the bales and other things, without restitution or satisfaction made to the merchants otherwise, he has appointed his serjeant at arms, William de Warrewyk, to inform himself by taking inquisitions thereof and such other ways as are expedient in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Devon, as well as in any other county, of the names of those who did this robbery, to seize into the king's hands the stolen goods, and to certify him with all speed of all that he does herein. By C.

July 4. Westminster. Commission to William Fitz Heir and Thomas de Littelton reciting that, whereas the king lately appointed them to receive the last tenth and fifteenth for three years granted to him in the county of Worcester, for the first year, he now understands that some men of the county refuse to

1349. *Membrane* 26*d*—*cont.*

pay their portions of the same, that others holding goods of dead men who were indebted to him at their death in divers sums of that tenth and fifteenth, detain the same and that under-collectors and other ministers under the said receivers also detain many sums due; and appointing them to levy all such sums with all speed, compelling payment by taking the goods of those withholding the money into the king's hands and by such other ways as shall be expedient, and to arrest and commit to prison until further order all such as are found rebellious herein. By K. & C.

The like to the collectors of the same tenth and fifteenth in the following counties:—

Aug. 18. Westminster. Norfolk. By C.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Lancaster. By C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like to Richard de Keselyngbury, alderman, William de Wircestre, Andrew Turk and Thomas de Macchyng, collectors in the city of London.

Nov. 16. Westminster. The like to Edmund de Malyns, Thomas Barentyn, William Was, Robert de Stokes and Ralph de Fretewell, collectors in the county of Oxford. By C.

July 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Berkeroles, Matthew le Soor, John Golafre and Walter atte Berwe, on complaint by Robert de Hungerford, 'chivaler,' that William son of John Flemmyng, William Flemmyng, parson of the church of Seint Athan, Walter Marmyon, parson of the church of Seint George, William le Mareschal, Richard Payn, 'touker,' Gilbert Flemmyng, John Boys of Cayr, John Benne, William Seger and others, carried away his goods at the town of St. George in the land and lordship of Glamorgan in Wales, which are held in chief of the king as of the crown of England, and are now in his hands on account of the death of Hugh le Despenser, late lord of the same, and by reason of the nonage of his heir.

By fine of one mark paid in the hanaper at the instance of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

June 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Sancto Paulo, William de Fifhide and William de Overton, in the county of Southampton, on complaint by William, bishop of Winchester, that whereas King Henry, by charter, granted the hide which is now the site of the abbey of St. Peter, which with other lands William, then bishop of Winchester, surrendered into his hands, to the monastery of St. Peter and the abbot and monks to hold with the same lands in perpetuity, and by the same charter granted to them the land within the city, which was the site of the abbey before, with the chapels, houses and mills that were within the circuit of that land, as free and quit of all custom as it was when the seat of the abbey was there and as any abbot had ever held the same, which land with other lands St. Grymbald, sometime abbot of the said place, surrendered to the said king for the use of the same bishop William, as is more fully contained in the charter aforesaid, confirmed by the late king, and the said bishop, in right of his cathedral church, held the said land within the city where the abbey was first situated by the cathedral church and the spacious graveyard adjoining the monastery, severed and distinguished by walls, dykes and other enclosures from the commune of the city of Winchester, by pretext of the grant aforesaid and in exchange for the hide to which the monastery had been translated and

1349. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

the lands surrendered by him to the king, and the present bishop holds the same of right without any others being able to claim any right in the land, site or graveyard, which from the first foundation of the monastery have been dedicated to God, where also there was at that time burial of the dead with the rites of the church, nevertheless the mayor and commonalty of the city and John Otwy, Ralph atte Churche, Walter Chaumberleyn and others striving to usurp to themselves great part of the land, site and graveyard, and to make markets, fairs and other injurious occupations there, have prevented him from having burial of bodies of the dead there, especially in the time of that deadly pestilence, according to his ordinance, from removing such occupations and other disgraceful things which are done there, and from keeping the land, site and graveyard enclosed, as they were at the time of the grant of the same, and from exercising his other rights therein, have assaulted in warlike array and with din of arms his men and servants, the monks of the cathedral church and men bearing bodies of the dead to the graveyard, and when these fled followed them with noisy threats of burning the cathedral church, which is of the king's advowson, have made dykes in the graveyard for the purpose of building houses, and have built such houses, after digging up the bones of Christians buried there and casting these into vile places without the graveyard. By p.s.

June 27. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms John Mayn to arrest and bring before the king and council Hugh de Badwe, knight, who was summoned by writ to be before them at a day now past for certain special business of the king and has paid no attention to the summons. By C.

MEMBRANE 24d.

July 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, John de Sutton of Holdernesse, William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes and Nicholas Gower, on complaint by Muriel de Swerdeston, John son of John de Swerdeston and Nicholas de Swerdeston, executors of the will of John de Swerdeston, late merchant of Lenne, that whereas the said John caused a ship called *la Skenkewyn* of Kamp in Eastland, whereof Tydemann Rusyunge was master, to be loaded with his merchandise at Northbergh in Norway, by Peter de Rollesby and Robert de Stanby, his servants, to be brought to Boston in England, and on the voyage the ship was driven by a storm to Dymelton Clif in Holdernesse, co. York, John Faconberge of Redmer, Robert Brid, William Warner of Kilnesse, John Penne, Stephen Parissheclerk, John Cook, Simos Roos, Walter Pecchee of Northorpe, Hugh de Houton, Thomas Daynes, Simon de Carleton, Peter Scottessone, William 'Williamesson Buk' of Skiftlyng, Robert de Homelton, John Henriessone, William Simple, Henry Est of Weton, Walter de Wynsete of Esyngton, William, his son, Alan brother of the said William, and others boarded the same at Dymelton and carried away the goods in the lifetime of the said John.

By fine of 20s. paid in the hanaper.

June 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Broklesby, baron of the exchequer, and Thomas de Ughtred to audit the account of John de Wodhous, king's clerk, of all sums received by him of tenths and fifteenths granted by the commonalty of the realm and by the clergy in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, as well as the account of all collectors of the last tenth and fifteenth for three years,

1349. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

of the present first year of such grant, and of the aid for making the king's first-born son a knight, in those counties; and to imprison any collectors found to be in arrear in York gaol until the king be satisfied in full of the sums due by them. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

July 1. Windsor. Appointment of Thomas de Chysenhale and Thomas Florak to arrest in the counties of Southampton, Dorset and Devon, sufficient mariners for manning twelve ships arrested for the king's service in the port of Southampton. By K. & C.

July 7. Clarendon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, John de Asphale and John de Bernay, on complaint by Mary late the wife of Thomas, earl marshal, that Richard le Hoker of Roughham, Simon Gurwhant of Weston, chaplain, John Doynes of Rougham and others carried away her goods, with 1000*l.* in money by tale, at Mundeford, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

July 16. Clarendon. Commission to Thomas de Bercham, William de Bouue, John Cosham, John de Bekyngton and Thomas de Cary, sacristan of the king's free chapel of Wymbornemynstre, co. Dorset, to survey the said chapel, which is reported to be very defective in its books and ornaments and to need extensive repairs in the manse and houses pertaining to the deanery thereof, as well as in the manors and other places in the county pertaining to the free chapel, to the great damage of Master Reginald de Bryan, king's clerk, now dean of the chapel. By C.

July 10. Clarendon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Rokeby, Thomas de Haukeston, Thomas de Fencotes and William de Notton touching the persons of the parts of Holdernesse, co. York, who break the king's park there by night, hunt in these, fish in his free and several fisheries of Lambwath and Skipsemarr and his other stews with nets and other engines, and take and carry away his deer and fish, and who are so numerous that his ministers in those parts appointed to keep his parks, fisheries and stews dare not for their multitude come near them. By p.s.

July 18. Clarendon. Commission to Thomas de Rokeby, Thomas de Haukeston and Richard de Nessewyk setting forth that, whereas the king for a sum of money has granted to Roger de Bello Campo the marriages of the daughters and heirs of Herbert de Sancto Quintino, knight, tenant in chief, and charged the sheriff of the county of York to deliver to him the bodies of those heirs, the sheriff has returned that they are not to be found in his bailiwick; and appointing them to find by inquisition in the county in whose keeping they have been since the time of the death of their father, whether they have been taken away, and in whose keeping they now are. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21*d*

July 18. Clarendon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Lucy, William de Dacre, William Basset, Thomas de Fencotes and Clement de Skelton, on complaint by William son of John son of Simon de Raghton that William Lengleys, 'chivaler,' and others assaulted him at Carlisle, co. Cumberland. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper

1349.

Membrane 21*d*—*cont.*

July 8. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, William Basset, Adam de Houghton, Robert de Dalton and Henry Haydok, on complaint by William de Shirbourn that Robert, abbot of Cokeressand, brothers Ralph de Gayrstang and John le Mason, his fellow-canons, William son of William le Barbour of Lancastre, William son of William Annote, Richard Page, Robert son of Adam de Carleton and others assaulted him and his servants at Cokerham, co. Lancaster, whereby he lost the service of the latter for a great time. By fine of 40*s*.

June 30. Westminster. Appointment of John atte Grene, master of the masonry and works of the king on this side the Trent, to hire for a due salary payable at such places as shall be expedient as many masons, setters of stone, tilers, squarers of stone and other workmen and servants as are required for the said works at Westminster and elsewhere. By bill of treasurer.

July 15. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull, John de Vernoun, Robert de Bereford, John de Stafford and John Mundy to make inquisition in the county of Oxford touching all persons concerned in the deaths of John Norton of Bannebury, John Barre, 'fissher,' William Toky of Williamscote and Thomas Barker of Kenelworth, killed at Bannebury, Edmund de Dene, bailiff of Dadyngton, killed at Urton, John Colure of Bodicote, killed at Bodicote, Geoffrey le Hayward of Stratton, killed at Stratton Audele, and Thomas de Bloxham, killed at Bloxham.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

July 20. Clarendon. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Golafre, William de Chiltenham and William Golafre, on complaint by Gilbert Chasteleyn that Hugh Hemel, Thomas Hunte, John le Chaumberleyn, Robert 'Joneswarner of Seint Filbert,' William le Porter, Thomas Houel, Richard le Chaumberleyn, John Dalby, Geoffrey 'Jonesservant of Seint Filbert,' Richard Thursteyn, John Devenissh, John Mockyng and others, at Lechelad, co. Gloucester, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 28. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Sancto Paulo, Robert de Hungerford, William de Fyffide and William de Overton, on complaint by John de Sancto Philberto, 'chivaler,' that John Germayn of Ywode, Nicholas Gervays of Ywode, John, his brother, Thomas de Wortyng, Nicholas Kenne, William Arundel, Philip Arundel, Robert le Gamene, William atte Clych, Richard Belle, Richard Curtays, John Archer and others, assaulted him at Basyngstok, co. Southampton, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their services for a great time. By fine of 40*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

July 20. Clarendon. Commission to Henry Sturmy, sheriff of Southampton, and John Frost, mayor of the town of Southampton, to make inquisition in the county of Southampton touching a complaint by John de Oure, 'mariner,' Nicholas de Stok, of Norwich, 'marchant,' and Thomas de Coventre of Bristol, 'marchant,' that whereas they lately loaded a ship called *la Rode Cog* of Lemyngton, whereof the said John was master, with wine, mead, leather (*alluta*), canvas and other merchandise to make their profit of in England,

1349. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

at Harefleu in Normandy, some evildoers of Spain abetted by men of Monstrevillers and Leure of the power of France, in two armed ships of Spain, made an attack on the said ship when on its way to England in the water of Seyn before Kydecaus, in the time of the truce with France, and when complainants and the mariners for fear fled for their lives and left the ship and goods, took the goods, brought them whither they would and had their will of the same, and find what damages they have sustained on this account, whether restitution of the ship and goods in the whole or in part has been made to them, and all other circumstances relating to the premises. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Writ of aid, during the king's pleasure, for Gilbert de Crosseby, whom Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, has appointed to be keeper of his fees of the earldom of Chester, wherever these are in England without the county of Chester, as well as of his fees of the honors of Walyngford, St. Valery and Berkhampstede, to distrain the holders of such fees to do their homage, fealties and services due to him, to seize into his hands the said fees with the wards and marriages of the honors and fees aforesaid after the death of tenants thereof, and to do all that pertains to the keeping of the fees, as in the prince's letters patent is more fully contained.

Aug. 3. Westminster. On behalf of Simon Fraunceys and Thomas Leggy it has been shewn to the king that divers disturbers of the peace have made various assaults at Pokerich on them and members of their households and have afterwards imprisoned them there without reasonable cause and still detain them in prison, and, inasmuch as John Lovekyn, mayor, and Henry Picard, one of the sheriffs, of London, Roger de Depham, Adam Fraunceys, William de Iford and Nicholas de Abyndon of the same city, have become mainpernors for them in the chancery to have them before any justices or elsewhere, as he shall order, to stand their trial for any felonies or trespasses wherewith they may be charged, he has appointed the said Henry, William and Nicholas to receive them and members of their households from the sheriff of Hertford and bring them to London to be delivered into the custody of their mainpernors. By C.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

July 30. Clarendon. Appointment of John de Brampton to buy at the king's charges in London and in the counties of Salop and Stafford the glass required for the king's chapel of the palace of Westminster as well as to take the necessary workmen for the chapel and carriage to bring the glass to the same as shall be expedient.

By K. because Richard Yenge previously appointed for this is dead.

Aug. 10. Marlborough. Commission to John de Ampleford, clerk of the market of the household, William de Blankeneye and William Croyser to take an extent of all manors and lands which Alice late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte held on the day of her death of the inheritance of the heir of John de Bello Monte, tenant in chief, the king's ward, and which have come into the king's hands on account of her death and are by him reserved for the expenses of the household.

1349.

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

Aug. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, Roger de Baukwell, Thomas de Sibthorpe and William de Skipwyth, on complaint by Margaret late the wife of Hervey de Beek of Normanby that William de Sancto Quintino, 'chivaler,' Joan, his wife, Walter de Heselarton, 'chivaler,' John de Boys, 'chivaler,' John Ulram, 'chivaler,' Robert de Donyngton, 'chivaler,' William son of Philip de Nevill, the younger, John de Roos, William son of Richard de Nevill, William Abraham, John de Ribbeford and others broke her close at Normanby by Glentham, co. Lincoln, mowed her crops and grass there, carried away these with other of her goods, and depastured and trampled down with cattle other of her crops and grass. By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 24. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Acton, John Tryvet, William Aumarle and Richard de Brankescombe, on complaint by Geoffrey Hamelyn that Robert le Baillyf, Geoffrey de Neubury and others assaulted him at Dunsterre, co. Somerset.
By K. on the information of Th. de Brembre.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

Aug. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary, William de Shareshull, Richard de Kelleshull, William de Notton and Richard de Birton, on complaint by the prior of the church of St. Mary without Bisshopesgate, London, that Master Richard de Saham, parson of the church of Stebenheth, John 'le personessquyer' of Stebenheth, William Heymongere, John le Muleward, Richard le Somenour, Richard le Rakiere and others, at Stebenheth, co. Middlesex, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

Aug. 18. Westminster. Commission to the collectors of the last tenth and fifteenth for three years granted to the king in the county of Hertford, of the second year of the grant, setting forth that the king is given to understand that some men of that county refuse to pay their portions of the said tenth and fifteenth and do permit distraints to be made for the same but resist by force of arms, also that they have removed goods of dead men who had not satisfied him of their portions in their lifetime so that the portions cannot now be recovered, and appointing them to arrest all those offering resistance and refusing to pay their portions and those removing goods of the dead as above, and commit them to prison until the king give other order touching them. By C.

The like to the collectors in the following counties;—

Nov. 23. Westminster. Wilts. By C.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Nottingham. By C.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Roger Hillary, Gilbert Chasteleyn, John Dodyngseles and William de Peyto, on complaint by Alice de Langeley that John son of Hugh de Merynton of Coventre and others assaulted her at Coventre, co. Warwick, and carried away her goods. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1349.

Membrane 9d—cont.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission to Hugh de Rymynton, king's clerk, and Robert de Hadham to make inquisition in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Buckingham touching the lands of Richard atte Hacche and Robert Walsh of Hameldon, who at the time of their death were indebted to the king in debts and accounts to be rendered in the chamber, and the value of the lands, to seize the lands into the king's hands and cause them to be kept safely until he be satisfied of such debts and accounts, and to certify him of all that they do herein.

By K. & C. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Commission to William de Bifeld and the sheriff of Wilts to make an extent of the manors and lands in that county of Henry de Wylyngton, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir.

The like to the said William and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.

The like to him and the sheriff, in the county of Devon.

The like to him and the sheriff, in the county of Dorset.

The like to him and the sheriff of Northampton, touching the lands in that county of Laurence de Pavely, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, R[ichard] de Kelleshull, J. Bardolf and H. de Berwyk, on complaint by Bartholomew de Burghershh that Henry de Appelford, abbot of Redynges, John Tatyn and John de Abyndon, his fellow-monks, William Russel, William Somenor, clerk, John Bedewynde, John Chaundeler, Henry Haywod, John Hert, William Sauvage, John de Yevendon, John de Stretfeld, Stephen le Baillif, 'Jonesservant of Stretfeld,' and others, at Caveresham, co. Oxford, broke his close, depastured his crops with cattle and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By K.

The like, on complaint by the same, that the said persons carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants at Redynges. By K.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Commission to William de Hugate and the sheriff of Kent to make an extent of the manors and lands in that county of John de Segrave, tenant in chief, now in the king's hands on account of the death of the said John and by reason of the nonage of his heir.

Aug. 26. Westminster. The like to William de Blankenay and the sheriff to survey the lands late of the same in the county of Norfolk.

Aug. 24. Westminster. The like to the said William and the sheriff of Essex touching the lands in that county late of Robert Bousser and the same John.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Wylughby, Henry Grene and William de Notton to make inquisitions in the counties of Surrey and Sussex to find the names of merchants and others in those counties who have exported wool, hides and wool-fells, not cocketed or customed, and the value of what has been so exported, in whose ships or boats and all other circumstances affecting the premises. By K. & C.

1349.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe and Robert de Ellerton, in the county of Hertford, touching the evildoers who killed Thomas de Belton at Knebbeworth and Simon le Dryvere of Shephale at Aspiden, and those who procured them to kill them and afterwards received them. By C.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Aug. 31. Gloucester. Commission to Thomas de Swynnerton, Peter de Brugge and Simon de Ruggele, setting forth that Thomas de Clopton, late keeper of the king's wardrobe, now deceased, was indebted to the king at his death in a great sum as by an account rendered by the king's clerks William de Dalton, controller of the household, and Richard de Eccleshale, late the king's cofferer, before William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, more fully appears, and that Simon de Clopton, his brother and heir, executor of his will, likewise defunct, before his death caused great part of his late brother's debt to be levied but the sum has not yet been answered to the king, and appointing them to make inquisition in the county of Stafford what goods, vessels of silver and jewels Thomas and Simon had at the time of their death, in whose hands these now are, and to cause the same to be seized into the king's hands for safe keeping until he be satisfied in full of the sum due. By letter of secret seal.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Willughby, Master William de Eppeworth and Thomas de Lincoln to survey the bridge on the king's highway at Hasardesmersh, co. Surrey, which is said to be broken down, and to find by inquisition who are bound to repair the same, and in what manner and by whose default the bridge is destroyed. By C.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer (as in the third entry on *p.* 385, with the addition of the following names to the list of the plunderers of the ship) Thomas de Hoton, Simon de Hoton, John de Folsham, chaplain, Nicholas son of Odo, John son of Robert Est, Robert de Holmetone, Stephen son of Thomas, William son of William son of Odo, Stephen, his brother, John Anour, John Noyth, William Gossybe, William de Wartre, Richer son of the clerk of Wellewik, Peter de Chireburn, William Goldyng, Richard Smyth, William Chapman, Richard Colyn, John Alani de Wellewik, William son of Beatrice, John son of Matthew son of Agnes, Richard son of Matthew Franlayn, John Sampson, Richard Wilcok, Stephen Halman of Penythorpe, Adam, his brother, John son of Ralph Astyn of Weweton by Wellewik, William, his brother, Simon de Ulram, John de Fairholm, John, his son, Stephen Noreys of Waxham, Robert Chalker, Richer Theker, John Hardycors, Thomas Propp, Richer son of John de Wellewik, Simon Benet of Fresemersk, William del Grove of Fresemersk, Richard atte Grove of Fresemerk, Alan Semely of Brustwik, Stephen Waxham of Thorne, William son of Ralph de Tunstall of Rymeswell, Simon de Heton, John, his brother, John Edesone, Robert de Homeltone, John de Folsham, John Frankelein, William Godsib, William de Wartyr, John son of William Smith, John son of Honor, William son of William Wilkok, William son of William Odesone, Andrew Hanketyn, John Potewe, John, his son, Robert de Clethirhum, Hugh Lungeller, William othe Wel, John othe Cotes of Ravenesereth, Stephen Noreis, Robert de Riston, John Davellers, Richard son of Agnes, John Clerksone, Beatrice Yotin, John othe Dike, Richard Andreu, John son of Juliana, Philip Lassin, William son of Philip, John Bischop, William Yorways,

1349.

Membrane 5*d*—*cont.*

Richard de Wythornse, Peter Thonard, Robert Pride, John son of Stephen son of Hugh de Outthorn, Stephen son of Gilbert, John son of Robert, Philip Clereson, Alan Clereson, William son of John Davellers, John son of Agnes, Philip Kok, William son of Thomas son of Juliana, William son of Robert son of Amy, Peter, his brother, John Wale, Philip son of Beatrice, John othe Grene the younger, Richer son of John son of Hugh, Philip de Bourton, Ralph Pottere, Roger serf of Ralph Pottere, Richer son of Beatrice, John son of Saybir, Henry son of Thomas Taillour, William Bell, John Dayvelleres the younger, John de Skeynggre, William Carter, John Lassin the elder, John Lassein the younger, Alice Lassein, Philip atte Brigge, John, his son, Cecily wife of the said John, and Robert son of John son of Ralph de Wythornse.

Renewed because sealed at another time by fine of 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

23 EDWARD III.—PART III.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 34.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Grant to John de Codyngton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Tillaghbrek, in the church of Lymeryk in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lymeryk. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Lymeryk.
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Gerard Rikier, chaplain, to the church of Wolvesneuton, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Strogoill being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William de Middelton to the church of Hellawe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster Writ of aid for one year for Thomas de Tettebury, clerk of Queen Philippa's great wardrobe, charged by her to bring timber from her parks of Haveryng atte Boure, Bansted and Istelworth, and stone from the quarry of Tollesworth, as well as from all quarries in the county of Kent by the town of Maydenestan and Allesford on the shore of the water of Medeway, and to take workmen to cut and prepare the stone, carpenters, sawyers, stonecutters, masons and tilers at her wages; and to cause the stone to be carried to her wardrobe in 'la Rioll,' London. By bill of the queen.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Assignment to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, in satisfaction of 140*l.* yearly of land and rent for life promised him by Queen Isabel and the king in compensation for the castle, manor and hundred of Halton, co. Chester, of 27*l.* of the farm of the alien prior of Arundel, 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the farm of the proctor of the abbot of Séez and 59*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the farm of the lands in England of the abbot of Fécamp, during the war with France. By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters thereof on the Patent Roll of the twenty-fourth year, in the month of October.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John del Shephous and Richard Barbour of Langwath of two messuages in the city of Lincoln, and by Thomas de Houton, chaplain, William de Brokelesby, clerk, John de Swaneton of Donyngton, John de Reresby and the said Richard, of a messuage in the suburbs of that city, to the abbot and convent of Barlynges, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire. The said messuages are of the clear yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Gayton and Simon de Braybrok, parson of the church of Cranesle, to the prior and Austin Friars of Northampton, for the enlargement of their manse, of a plot of land in that town, 70 feet long and 50 feet broad, held of the king in free burgage, the tenants of which if it were built on would come to the view of frank-pledge there once every year after Easter, and which is worth 12*d.* yearly.
By p.s. and by fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper. Northampton.

1349. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Sept. 25. Westminster. Presentation of William de Ludeford to the church of Shepton Beauchamp, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Beauchamp of Somerset, tenant in chief.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Adam Coude of Lokton, chaplain, to the chantry of St. Mary, in the church of Brompton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Nicholas son of Peter de Glamorgan, tenant in chief.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Shutlesworth to the church of Dersford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bokelond to the church of St. Martin, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands as above.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kyngton, chaplain, to the church of Newenton, of the immediate jurisdiction of the church of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's surgeon, brother William Hamon, prior of Coges, in lieu of a grant to him of 30*l.* yearly during the war with France out of the farm of the alien priory of Shirburn St. John, co. Southampton, by letter patent which he has surrendered, of the 20 marks which the men of Appelby, co. Westmoreland, render yearly for the farm of their town. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the good men of the said town.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Sandhoton, chaplain, to the church of Kirkeby Misperton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Ros, tenant in chief.

By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of the good service done in his lifetime by Robert de Ferers, to the heirs and the executors of the will of the said Robert of all arrears of farms which he held of the king or of the king's grant, as well as all other debts due from him at his death by way of account or otherwise. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Sheen. Exemption, for life, of John de Haderesham of the county of Surrey from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon de Kegworth as the king's attorney to sue and defend his business before him, he taking in the office the accustomed fee.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Appointment as above of John Gaunt of Bynbrok as the king's attorney before the justices of the Common Bench. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of James de Hornyngtoft to one third part of the church of Monks Toft, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Prewes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 33.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Queen Philippa has letters nominating William de Nessefeld as her attorney in Ireland during her pleasure.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorney.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Bernard Brocas, king's clerk, as prebendary of the prebends of St. Decumans and Hovill, in the cathedral churches of Wells and Chichester. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 10*l.* which Giles de Fililod, chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary, in the king's free chapel of Alvitheleye, will pay to the king, for him and his successors to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 100*s.* yearly. Salop.
By p.s. and for the said 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 6. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Aston and Robert Boys as his attorneys in Ireland for three years. William de Newenham received the attorneys.

Oct. 8. Westminster. On the petition of John Archer of Dover shewing that whereas he demised to William de Bikleswade a messuage in Dover under condition that if he did not pay 48*s.* at a certain day the messuage should remain to William and his heirs in perpetuity, although he was ready to pay the sum to the said William, now deceased, at the appointed day and ever since, the latter entirely refused to receive it, and the messuage has come into the king's hands as an escheat because William died without heir of himself, the king has granted the same to him to hold to him and his heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas de Frembaud, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the priory of Raveneston to brother Gilbert de Molseworth, canon of the house, who has been advanced to be prior of that place by John, bishop of Lincoln, after quashing the election of the same Gilbert lately made in the conventual church of Raveneston, to which the royal assent had been given, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kendale to the church of Idenn, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the prebend of Pesmerssh, in his free chapel of Hastynges, to which the advowson of the church is said to be annexed.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of Athelnyngnye, on their petition shewing that on the voidance of their church by the death of Richard de Gothurst, last abbot of that place, they, after obtaining the king's licence to elect, elected John de Stoure, then prior of the house, to be their abbot, but he has died while on the way to the king to obtain the royal assent.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John de Tathewell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hagham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Hagham being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of John de Hagham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Burnwell, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Burnwell being in his hands as above.

1349. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Lake of Ludford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Rogge, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Commission, for one year, to John de Neusom to make provision of hay, litter, oats, beans, bread, peas and other necessaries for the sustenance of the king's great horses and stud beyond the Trent, in the keeping of Roger de Normanvill, king's yeoman, and to take carriage for the same, to be paid for by the sheriff of York, by view of the same Roger; the said John taking from the sheriff 3*d.* a day for wages. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Presentation of William Morys, parson of the church of Tolond, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of the church of Wollavyngton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Goldclyve being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas Blenys.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Gladiere of Tisho to the church of Heedle, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Lewelin, vicar of the church of Wonwarstowe, in the diocese of Llandaff, to the vicarage of the church of Launvehangel Crucorn, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Bergemyny being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard le Walysh.

Presentation of the said Richard to the vicarage of the said church of Wonwarstowe, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands as above.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander de Bewyk, chaplain, to the chantry in the chapel of St. Laurence, Byker, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Robert Byker, tenant in chief.

Presentation of Philip de Upton to the chapel of Coulesfeld Loveracz, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Roger Norman, tenant in chief.

Sept. 7. Penyard. Grant to Hugh de Wrottesleye of the keeping of the lands of William de Pilatenhale, tenant in chief, which do not exceed the value of 60*s.* yearly, as the king is informed, to hold during the nonage of John son of John de Kenilworth, Margaret, his sister, and William son of Richard de Engleton, kinsfolk and heirs of the same William, with the bailiwick of Teddesle and all other things pertaining to the keeping, and the marriages of the heirs, saving to the king the reversions of lands held in dower or otherwise for life. By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas de Brewosa, warden of the forest on this side Trent, or his lieutenant in the forest of Kankke, to deliver the bailiwick to the said Hugh.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Rudham, chaplain, to the church of Bentham, of the jurisdiction of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John son of Henry, tenant in chief: directed to the archdeacon of Richmond. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon to Alice late the wife of William de Hudleston of Shirburn in Elmet of the fine of 100*s.* lately assessed upon the said William before William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, at York for trespasses whereof he was indicted, for which she is distrained. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Denton, chaplain, to the church of Southermere, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Ivry being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William Juddekyn of Waltham to a fourth part of the church of Thorgramby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Grymesby.

Aug. 11. Corsham. Grant for life to James de Alta Ripa, king's yeoman, of the 16*l.* which the good men of the town of Bridport render yearly at the exchequer for the farm of their town. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 32.

Sept. 20. Westminster. By an inquisition made by William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, it is found that it will not prejudice the king or others if he grant licence for the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to appropriate the churches of Stone in the island of Oxeneye, Wyvelesbergh and Broklond, co. Kent, which are of their advowson, further than that he will lose the presentation to any of the three churches falling vacant in a time of voidance of the abbey; and, in consideration of 100*l.* which the abbot and convent will pay at the receipt of the exchequer, the king has granted that they may appropriate the same. By K. Kent.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant to William de Kelleseye, king's clerk, of the portion of Overhalle, in the church of Ledebury, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By K.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William Waraunt of Kempston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stepel, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stansgate being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Baldeswell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Netesherd, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbot of St. Benet, Hulme.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Causton, chaplain, to the chantry or chapel with cure of St. Katharine, Frome Braunche, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Andrew Braunche, tenant in chief.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Coumbe of Oxford to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, in satisfaction of 1 mark of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage in Oxford worth 7*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford.

Sept. 16. Marlborough. Grant to Queen Philippa of the keeping of the lands late of Philip le Despenser, knight, tenant in chief, to hold during nonage of the heir, with the marriage of such heir. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Sept. 10. Flaxley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Brokelesby, John Slegh of Swaneton of Donyngton, William de Frynchyngfeld, John de Reresby and Richard Barbour of Langwath to the abbot and convent of Barlynges, in satisfaction of 4*l.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of five messuages in the city of Lincoln and three messuages in the suburb of that city, which are worth 62*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Duffeld, chaplain, to the chantry in the chapel of Copston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Coventre.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Galyan, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Canewedon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Assheford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Temdebury, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Lyre, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 30. Sheen. Grant to William de Retford of the prebend of Rath Mighel, in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Boudon, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Estbury, Thomas Vykers, John atte Wyle and John Aylmere to the prior and convent of Sondleford, in satisfaction of 4*l.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, 144 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 10*s.* of rent, in Neubury, Grenham, Benham and Spene, which with the rent aforesaid are of the value of 38*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Appointment of the king's yeoman William de Clopton to have the keeping of the lands late of John Helyoun, tenant in chief, in Bumpsted Helyoun, co. Essex, and Haverelle, co. Suffolk, during the nonage of the heir, together with the issues of the lands from the time of the death of the said John and all other appurtenances of the keeping, and grant to him also of the marriage of the heir; he rendering for the keeping and marriage as shall be agreed upon between the treasurer and him. By K.

Vacated because otherwise on the Fine Roll of the twenty-fourth year.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Tatton to the church of Kirkeby Wiske, of the jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John le Conestable of Halsham, tenant in chief; directed to H. archdeacon of Richmond. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Bernak, chaplain, to the church of Laghton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Maud de Holand, tenant in chief.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 31.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Preston, chaplain, to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, on their nomination, for admission to one of the vicarages of the prebend of the abbot of Lyre in their church, to which it pertains to the king to present by reason of the temporalities in England of that abbot being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Presentation of John de Gudmundham, chaplain, to the church of Little Gelham, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stokes being in his hands as above.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de Erpyngham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hornyng, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Adam Noth of Limppinhowe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Amwell by Ware, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election in the conventual church of St. Augustine, Grymesby, of Richard de Utterby, canon of the said house, to be abbot of that place.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Bicke of Hinckele, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hinckele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbot of Lyre being in his hands as above.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Mandate to Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Grymesby, to Richard de Utterby, a canon of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by John, bishop of St. Davids, by virtue of a commission to him from John, bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to Brian de Thornhull, escheator in the county of York.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Rosteshale of Caumpeden, prebendary of the prebend of Mordon and Waddon, in the cathedral church of Hereford, to the church of Neuton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Retford, king's clerk. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Presentation of John de Petwode, chaplain, to the church of St. Alphege, Canterbury, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift as above.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Presentation of William de Sutton to the church of Hadesco, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Toftes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of Robert de Groundesburgh, chaplain, to the church of Rauryth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hands as above.

Presentation of Henry de Wodehous, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Merston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuttebury being in his hands as above.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

1349.
Sept. 27. Westminster. Grant for life to William Baxter, chaplain, of the chantry in the king's manor of Brustwyk, which Robert Tunny, deceased, held of the king's collation. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Tower of London. Presentation of Henry son of Robert Richard, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Martin, Shotesham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Oterbourn, in part satisfaction of the annuity of 100 marks at the exchequer granted to him by letters patent on 3 November last, of the keeping of the manor of Ledecombe, which being of the abbot of Cluny was taken into the king's hands with other lands of the alien religious of the power of France, and has now come into his hands by the death of Master John de Offord, to whom he lately committed the same at the rent of 80 marks, to hold, with the issues from the time of the death of the said John, during the war with France, as of the value of 80 marks yearly. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Berks.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the king's chamberlains to cause 80 marks to be subtracted from the said annuity of 100 marks.

1350.
Jan. 22. Westminster Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to pay the remaining 20 marks at Easter and Michaelmas.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of 100 *marks out of the issues of the county of York, as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-ninth year, under the date of* 1 *July.*

1349.
Sept. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de Ursewyk to the church of Gressemer, of the jurisdiction of the archdeaconry of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches late of William de Coucy, deceased, being in his hands. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Duynes of Waltham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wythornesse, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Burestall being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 2. Tower of London. Presentation of Stephen Draper, chaplain, to the chapel of St. Mary within the manor of Lakham in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Eleanor late the wife of John Bluet, tenant in chief.

By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Brugge, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Seint Milburgh Stok, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of John de Orleton to the vicarage of the church of Temedebury, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands as above.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Swynhop to the church of Burstowe, in the diocese of Winchester and of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

1349.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Master William de Hendrea to the church of Little Bradelegh, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Segbrok to a mediety of the church of Segbrok, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands as above.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Presentation of William Thorpe of Faxton, chaplain, to the church of Haddeleye, in the diocese of London.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Presentation of William de Isselham to the church of Catewyk, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands as above.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Gray, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Edmund without Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Norhampton being in his hands as above.

Presentation of John Goudebour, chaplain, to the church of St. James, Dover, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

MEMBRANE 30.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Presentation of William de Cusancia to the church of Bredon, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John de Berham, chaplain, to the church of Tilmanston, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Wentliana Mautravers, staying in England, has letters nominating John Hele as her attorney in Ireland for two years.
The chancellor received the attorney.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Elyngton to the church of Rothewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Margaret daughter of William de Hardereshull, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Nicholas Malemayns, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John de Fisshewyk to the vicarage of the church of Pulton, of the jurisdiction of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of Lancastre being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Barowe of Ingham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Camryngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Camryngham being in his hands as above.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Presentation of William de Kynardeby to the church of Southmer, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ivry being in his hands as above.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 60*s.* which John de Dikelburgh, chaplain, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages and 50 acres of land in the town of St. Edmunds and the

1349. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

suburb of that town, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. James the Apostle, in the churchyard of the conventual church of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, St. Edmunds, at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr and Priest, in the same church of St. James, according to an ordinance to be made by the grantor.

And the 60*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Suffolk.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Writ of aid for William de Nessefeld, to whom Queen Philippa has committed during her pleasure the keeping of the earldom of Ulster and of all the castles, manors, towns, lands and rents with their appurtenances which were lately of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, in any county of Ireland, and are now by reason of the nonage of the king's daughter Elizabeth, wife of his son Lionel, in the hands of the said queen of his grant, to hold with the fees, liberties and all other appurtenances.

Oct. 8. Westminster. William de Nessefeld, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Rokeby, has letters nominating Thomas de Nessefeld and Hugh de Brandon as his attorneys in England for one year.

Oct. 6. Sheen. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to demand in due form delivery of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Tuam to Thomas, late archdeacon of Cashel, whom the pope has provided to be archbishop of that place, as appears by a bull from him to the king. The said Thomas having of his own accord publicly and expressly renounced all words in the bull prejudicial to the king or crown, the king has taken his fealty and made restitution of such temporalities as an act of grace and not by virtue of the bull. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Grant to Henry, now earl of Lancaster, on his voluntary surrender of a charter of liberties lately granted by the king to his father Henry, late earl of Lancaster, and release for himself and his heirs of all right and claim by reason of that charter, that he shall enjoy for his life the liberties contained therein, to wit that he and his men be quit of pavage, passage, paage, lastage, stallage, tallage, carriage, pesage, pickage and terrage, that he have return of writs and of summons of the exchequer, and attachments in all his lands and fees, and chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, amercements, ransoms and issues, forfeits, year, day and waste and all that pertains to the king from year, day and waste and from murder, from all men and tenants of his lands and fees. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Grant to David de Wollore of the prebend of Oldeneslonde, in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of London.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Colston to the church of Mersham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Trewelove of the king's suit against him for the death of John de Wynchestre, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

The like to the following:—

Hugh de Syngelton. Elias le Charetter. Robert de Wodehous.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Hoghton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Long Benyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Long Benyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 29.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Asshe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stratfeld Mortymer, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Clatford being in his hands as above.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Presentation of William de Bradewell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Stephen, of the jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that abbey.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Mandate to William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme, to brother William de Hadesco, monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by W. bishop of Norwich, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Pynyton, chaplain, to the church of Holleford, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stok Coursy being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Waterden, chaplain, to the church of Bauseye, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Eye being in his hands as above.

Presentation of Thomas Champioun of Houton, chaplain, to the church of Northcateby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Grymesby.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de Ursewyk to the church of Gressemer, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Richard le Fitz Rauf de Thoorn of the king's suit against him for the death of Robert le Fitz William de Hulbanc, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant to Master John de Bryane of the prebend which Master Reginald de Bryane held in the collegiate church of Westbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric during the voidance.

The like to the dean of the said collegiate church.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Licence, for a fine made by William Smale of Dertemuth, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbot and convent of Torre of a messuage and 50*s.* of rent in Clifton Dertemuth, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in a chapel to be built in honour of St. Mary in the messuage, for the good estate of Guy son of Guy de Briane, knight, the said William and Joan his wife, John Cotte and Constance his wife, and Joan Bele, for their souls when they are dead and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs, as the said William shall ordain. By p.s.

Renewed for 40*s.* because at another time he paid 100*s.* And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Whereas the king has committed to his yeoman John Mareys the office of the aulnege and, because the said John being in constant attendance at his side cannot discharge the office in person, has granted of his especial grace that he may during the king's pleasure do this by deputy, as in the letters patent is more fully contained, and whereas the same John has deputed before him Robert de Twyford of Winchester to discharge the

1349. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

office in his place in the county of Southampton; the king commands all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to be attending and answering unto him as such deputy.

Oct. 6. Westminster. In like manner John de Wodenorton is deputed in the town of St. Edmund and within the liberty of the abbot of St. Edmund.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Confirmation of the collation by Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, and earl of Chester, as patron of the free chapel of St. Berian in Cornwall of the king's grant, to his clerk Richard de Wolveston, chaplain, of the deanery of the said free chapel. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 100 marks which John Chastiloun will pay to the king, to the said John and Joan his wife, sometime wife of John de Wolverton, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence.
Buckingham.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Boulton, parson of the church of Boulton in Bouland, in the diocese of York, to H. archdeacon of Richmond, for admission to the church of Bentham, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John son of Henry, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John Jarum.

Sept. 16. Marlborough. Mandate to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of Westminster Abbey to brother Simon de Langham, a monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by the pope, as by his bull to the king appears, and who has done fealty to the king after expressly renouncing all words in the bull prejudicial to him or his crown. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators;—
Leo de Perton, in the county of Worcester.
Thomas de Hoo, in the county of Surrey.
John Laundels, in the county of Oxford.
Robert de Hadham, in the county of Middlesex.
Richard Blundel, in the county of Northampton.
John de Wyndesore, in the county of Warwick.
Humphrey de Walden, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.
William de Langele, in the county of Kent.
Saier de Rocheford, in the county of Rutland.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

MEMBRANE 28.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Robert le Fisshere of Leghton Busard, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Sandhoton, chaplain, to the church of Kirkeby Misperton, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 50s. which Agatha late the wife of John de Stanton of Dryedrayton will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by her of a messuage and 50 acres of land in Dryedrayton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Dryedrayton church, as she shall ordain, for her good estate and the good estate of George de Brompton and Margaret his wife, Henry de Bokesworth and Maud his wife, and John de Frevill and Ellen his wife, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of the said John, sometime her husband, and his ancestors.
And the 50s. have been paid in the hanaper. Cambridge.

1349. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 18. Lyndhurst. Appointment of Walter de Parco, lieutenant of John de Bello Campo in the New Forest, and Adam May, carpenter, to take carpenters, masons and tilers in the counties of Southampton and Wilts for works which the king has ordered to be carried out at his manor of Lyndhurst, and put them to work at his wages; and to take carriages for the works when necessary. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Mandate to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the monastery of Pollesworth to Agnes de Somervill, nun of that monastery, lately elected to be abbess, who, having at that time renounced such election before the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and with the convent left it entirely to him to make provision of the future abbess, has been appointed by the bishop as abbess of the said place, and has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the monastery.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for brother Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom all the houses and brethren of the Hospital in Scotland, Wales and England are subject, to nominate brothers Richard de Wyrkele and John de Ampilford as his attorneys in England for three years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Licence for him to nominate brothers John Larcher and Robert de Aileston as above.

Licence for him to nominate brothers Nicholas de Hales and Michael Macy as above.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Reservation to the king's chamber of all lands in England which have come or shall come into his hands as escheats. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Toucy, chaplain, to the church of All Saints, Dorchestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh de Burgh, clerk, and Alexander Charman as her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks which William Randolf will pay to the king and because the same William as executor of the will of Nicholas Erlich of Lodelowe has surrendered letters patent wherein the king was bound to Nicholas in 62*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* for wool taken from him at Durdraght by Reginald de Conductu and John de la Pole then supplying the place of William de la Pole, which said Reginald and William were at that time deputed to take for the king's use all wool sent there, for the alienation in mortmain by the same William Randolf to the provost of the house of St. Edmund, Salisbury, of a messuage, 4 acres of land and 12*s.* of rent in Compton Chaumberleyn and the advowson of the church of that town, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Edmund, Salisbury, for his good estate, for his soul when he is dead and for the souls of Henry Burry and Edith, his wife, and Thomas de Bitterleye and Agnes, his wife. By p.s. Wilts.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to Master Paul de Monte Florum, king's clerk, of the prebend of Nassyngton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.

1349.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* which John de Ufford, 'chivaler,' Peter de Bedyngfeld, 'chivaler,' and Margaret, his wife, John Gernegan and Mabel, his wife, Alexander Baroun, clerk, Robert del Wode, clerk, and Joan de Lyndreseye will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage, 104 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture, 4½ acres of wood, 19*s.* 2½*d.* of rent and a rent of a cock and a hen, in Horham, Alyngton, Hoxne, Wyrlyngworth, Southholcote, Bedyngfeld and Rydelyngfeld, not held in chief as appears by inquisition taken by William de Middelton, late escheator in the county of Suffolk, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary, in the church of Horham, for their good estate, and for their souls when they are dead.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Norfolk.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Lambert de Paulesholt, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Eblesbourn Episcopi *alias* Bisshopeston, notwithstanding any title which the king or his heirs might have therein by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester being lately in the hands of his progenitors, kings of England. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Grant to Edward, prince of Wales, that all charters and letters patent of great or small fee and writs hitherto made for him and to be made shall be delivered out of the hanaper of the chancery quit of the fees pertaining to the king therefor. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Thoresby, keeper of the hanaper.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kendale to the church of Ripton Regis, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Sheen. Presentation of Peter Boterell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Aston in Ardern, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Tykford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Bery, king's clerk, of the free chapel of Coulesfeld, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Roger Normaunt, tenant in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* which John de Harnham will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Salisbury, of a messuage, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, pasture for two beasts of the plough and fifty sheep, and 6*s.* of rent in Westharnham, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the Holy Trinity annexed to the church of St. George, Westharnham, for the good estate of the same John and Agatha, his wife, for their souls when they are dead and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs and of John de Bohun.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Grant to Richard, earl of Arundel, for 800 marks which he will pay to the king, of the keeping of the lands late of John Lestraunge of Blankmonster, tenant in chief, to hold with the appurtenances and the issues from the time of his death, during the nonage of the heir, and with the marriage of the heir. By p.s. Salop.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for such time as the custody endure, for brother William de Chawon, proctor in England of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, to whom the king has committed the custody of all the lands and possessions of the abbot in England during the war with France, at the rent of 60*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. By C.

1349. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Rokeby, 'luncle,' going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going in his company.

By testimony of Thomas himself.

Thomas de Rokeby, 'le neveu.'	John Moryne.
Thomas de Pykworth.	John de Sheffeld.
Thomas de Stirkeland.	William de Nesfeld.
William Lescrope.	Gilbert de Briddeshale.

John de Aymunderby, until Whitsunday next.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Hugh de Grantham and Walter de Thoresby charged by John, bishop of St. Davids, the chancellor, to purvey in the countries of Middlesex, Buckingham, Surrey, Sussex and Essex hay, oats, litter, brushwood, coal and other victuals for the household of the chancery, and to take carriages to bring the same to London. By C.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Fitz James, Henry Redmor, Adam Candel and Thomas son of Ralph Candel to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Briggewauter, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of sixteen messuages, a shop, a soller, two stalls, a garden and 23½ acres of land in Briggewauter and Northpederton, and the reversions of a messuage, a garden and 6 acres of land in Briggewauter, held for life by Ralph Candel, a messuage and ½ acre of land there held for life by the same Ralph, Christina, his wife, and Thomas, their son, and 5 acres of land in the same town, and in Chedesie and Baudrip held for life by Alice late the wife of Richard le Frensshe of Chedesie, which said messuages, shop, soler, stalls, gardens and lands are of the clear yearly value of 22*s.* 10*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Presentation of John de Leek to the church of Lughtburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Beaumont, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Licence for John de Ferrers, son and heir of Robert de Ferrers, tenant in chief, and Elizabeth daughter of Ralph, baron of Stafford, to intermarry. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster Mandate to the chancellor and the keeper of the chancery rolls and to the barons of the exchequer to receive the king's clerks William de Kirkeby, Thomas de Brayton and Gervase de Wilford, whom Queen Philippa has attorned before the king and put in her place to deal with recognisances of debts made to her in the chancery and the exchequer, during her pleasure. By letter of the queen.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Hayles, parson of the churches of St. Breock and St. Paul, co. Cornwall, and for John Coby, his fellow-monk, guardian of the said churches.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Engagement of brother William Haumon, prior of Cogges, as one of the king's household and his surgeon, notwithstanding that he was born of the parts of Normandy; and it is the king's will that he enjoy all the lands and rents of the priory and be treated throughout England as a denizen and not as an alien, and that he be discharged of any amercements incurred in the exchequer for non-appearance there to answer as an alien. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer.

1349.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

Oct. 19. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerks John de Wynwyk and Henry de Ingelby to the custody of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury during the present voidance, to answer for the same to Master Simon de Islep, [archbishop] elect of Canterbury, to whom the king of special grace has given them. By K.

Mandate to Master William de Eppeworth and his fellows, guardians of the said temporalities, to deliver the same to them.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 26.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* which Hugh de Byford, clerk, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 80 acres of land and 6*s.* of rent in Richardescastel and Bachecote to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, in the church of St. Bartholomew, Richardescastel, for the soul of the said Hugh when he shall depart this life, and for the souls of John Talbot and Juliana, his wife, and their ancestors and heirs.

And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Salop.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant to John de Wylughby, son and heir of John de Wylughby, tenant in chief, and Stephen de Tours, one of the executors of the will of the said John, in consideration of 100*l.* which they will pay in the king's wardrobe, of the keeping of the lands which he held, now in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir, to hold during such nonage, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things pertaining to the keeping. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise on the Fine Roll.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant for life to Henry de Derby, for good service to the king and because he has become so weak in the said service that he can labour no more or help himself, of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Nottingham. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of that county.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Newstead in Shirewode to brother Hugh de Colyngham, canon of the house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by William, archbishop of York, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators:—

Saier de Rocheford, in the county of Lincoln.

Gerard Salvayn, in the county of York.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

Oct. 28. Hereford. Licence, for 12 marks which Stephen de Setryngton of York will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him of three messuages and 41*s.* 8*d.* of rent in the city and suburb of York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Peter the Little, York (*in ecclesia Beati Petri parva*), for the good estate of the said Stephen and Agnes, his wife, for their souls when they are dead and for the souls of his father and mother.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Whereas of late the king being given to understand that Master James de Bononia, proctor of Anibald, cardinal bishop of Tusculum, was trying to make appeals, processes and instruments in derogation of his right and

1349. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

a judgement rendered in his court against William, archbishop of York, defendant in a plea about the presentation to the treasurership of the church of St. Peter, York, and of his collation of the same, prohibited the said James from all proceedings herein; the same James appearing in the chancery has made supplication that, inasmuch as the archdeaconry of Nottingham, which is of the said cardinal, his lord, is neither member nor parcel of the treasurership and he has for many years disposed of the archdeaconry in the name of the cardinal and paid the farm due to the king for the same as commanded, the king will provide for his safety against any interference with him in the disposal of the archdeaconry: and on his protestation that he will attempt nothing to the prejudice of the king or his crown and out of affection for the cardinal, the king grants that the said James by substitutes and proctors shall order and dispose of the archdeaconry and make profit for his lord thereof and has taken him and them into his special protection.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Rulle of Grantham to the church of Bury, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lewes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Medmenham, in satisfaction of 4*l.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following;—

by Hugh de Berewyk, a messuage, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 2*s.* of rent, in Fletmerston,

by John Budewell, a toft, 40 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, in Little Merlawe, and

by Thomas de Wydemer, a messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 3 acres of wood in Wydemere.

The said messuages, toft, lands and wood are of the clear yearly value of 40*s.* 11*d.*, as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas Fermband, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

Oct. 28. Hereford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the warden and vicars choral of the church of St. Peter, York, in part satisfaction of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, by Robert Swetmouth, chaplain, of 11*s.* of rent in the city of York, and by him and Richard de Aslaghby, chaplain, of 17*s.* 6*d.* of rent in the said city and the suburb thereof, which rent is held of the king by the service of 1½*d.* of husgable, as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas de Rokeby, late escheator in the county of York, saving to the king and other chief lords of the fee their services.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Presentation of William de Stokes to the church of Northam, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of William Sampson to the church of Northbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William le Botiller, tenant in chief.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas son of Reginald de Oxton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Beeston, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Nov. 1. Westminster — Presentation of William de Straddell, chaplain, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, for admission to one of the vicarages of the prebend of the abbot of Lyre in their church, for presentation to which he has been nominated by them to the king by reason of the temporalities of the said abbot, an alien, being in his hands as above.

MEMBRANE 25.

Aug. 21. Westminster. — Assignment to Agnes late the wife of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief—on her petition shewing that the prior and monks of Bergeveny receive 10*l.* yearly out of the pleas and profits of courts pertaining to the castle, lordship and borough of Bergeveny, part of the dower assigned her by the king out of her husband's lands, of an ancient alms granted to them by his ancestors, for which she has no compensation elsewhere, wherefore she prays for a further assignment of 10*l.* yearly of land of her late husband, and because it is found by inspection of the chancery rolls that the prior and monks have received the 10*l.* of ancient time but no mention thereof is made in the extent of the castle, lordship and borough returned after the said earl's death—of the manors of Hentles as of the value of 4*l.* 14*s.* 9½*d.* yearly, and Werneurthrik, as of the value of 39*s.* 1*d.* out of the lands of the earl in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir, as compensation for the two parts of the said 10*l.* to which she is entitled as dower. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. — Whereas the king by letters patent granted to John de Lisle on 26 September, in his twentieth year, in part satisfaction of 200*l.* at the exchequer yearly, previously granted to him for support of the estate of banneret and for his fee for his stay with the king, 160*l.* of the farm of the alien priory of St. Neots, and then on 12 November following, on his surrender of those letters patent, granted him in full satisfaction of the annuity 105*l.* 10*s.* of that farm and 94*l.* 10*s.* of the farm of the alien priory of Eye; on the petition of the said John and surrender by him of the said letters he has granted that he shall have 120*l.* out of the farm of the alien priory of Stoke by Clare and 80*l.* of the farm of the said priory of Eye, during the war with France, in full satisfaction of the annuity. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20. Westminster. — Grant to John de Carreu of the marriage of the heir of John Perrot, tenant by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, as of the value of 40*l.* in part satisfaction of the king's debts to him; and so from heir to heir. By C.

Oct. 10. Westminster. — Grant to the king's yeoman John de Herlyng of two pensions which the alien abbot of Aumale used to receive, to wit one of 20 marks out of the church of Barowe and the other of 10 marks out of the church of Thornton, which now pertain to the king by reason of the war with France, to hold for his life if the same remain so long in the king's hands, with the arrears thereof from 12 July in the eleventh year. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. — Signification to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, of the royal assent to the election of brother Robert de Hacche, monk of the house of Athelnyngnye, to be abbot of that place in the room of Richard de Gothurst, deceased, the last abbot. John de Stoure, late prior of the house, who had been elected abbot, died when on his way to the king to obtain the royal assent. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant during his nonage to William de Ferariis, son and heir of Henry de Ferariis, tenant in chief, in lieu of the 50*l.* yearly for his sustenance lately granted to him by the king, of the manors of Stoke upon Tirne, and a moiety of the town of Lodelowe, co. Salop, and the manors of Wotton, co. Stafford, and Hethe, co. Oxford, which Isabel late the wife of the same Henry, his mother, now deceased, held of his inheritance, extended as of the value of 27*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. By K. & C.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Pricke of Swaveseye, chaplain, to the church of Haddeley, in the diocese of London.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Jakes, deacon, to the church of Iham, in the diocese of Chichester.

The like; under the title 'by reason of the lands in England of the abbot of Fécamp being in the king's hands on account of the war with France.'

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Langeport, chaplain, to the church of St. Leonard, Suth Ihamme, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands (etc. as above).

Oct. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Richard son of Alan de Waltham, chaplain, to the church of Uphorton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Horton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Presentation of John de Swynlegh to the church of Langeton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of Kertmel, the advowson of whose church at the present time pertains to the king by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of abbeys and priories late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, being in his hands on account of the nonage. of the heir. By K.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks which Robert Wendout will pay to the king, for Nicholas de Dagworth to grant the said Robert for life one fourth part of the office of crier in the Common Bench, held in chief.

And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper. Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by William de Middelton, late escheator in the county of Suffolk, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Hensted and Bartholomew Fraunceys to the prior and Austin Friars of Little Yarmouth of a messuage in that town for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. It has been found by the inquisition that this is not to the king's damage beyond ½*d.* of the tourn of the hundred of Luthynlond, co. Suffolk, paid to the sheriff yearly.

By p.s. and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper. Norfolk.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Writ of aid, during Queen Philippa's pleasure, for William de Nessefeld, appointed by her as guardian of the earldom of Ulster, the keeping of which the king has granted to her during the monage of the heir of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, to sell the wardships and marriages, to assess and lease the lands and to make fines and ransoms for trespasses and felonies as shall be most to her honour and profit, as well as to audit the accounts of the keeper of the queen's gold in those parts and her other ministers who are liable to give account.

1349. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Sampson to the church of Southermere, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ivry being in his hands on account of the war with France. *Vacated because surrendered.*

Oct. 9. Westminster. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the void see of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election by the sub-prior and convent of the house of Bilsinton, the patronage of which for certain causes is in the king's hands, who by virtue of their foundation charter, confirmed by charter of King Henry, can proceed to elect a prior whenever a voidance occurs without postulating from any one licence to elect, of brother Edmund de Cantuaria, canon of their church, to be prior in the room of brother John de Romeneye, deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Appointment of the king's yeoman John de Bello Campo to the bailiwick of Cors, co. Gloucester, during the nonage of the son and heir of Edward le Despenser, 'chivaler,' kinsman and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, to hold in the same manner as others have held the bailiwick. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Gordiere of Tisho to the church of Heedle, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Groundesburgh, chaplain, to the church of Northcove, in the diocese of Norwich.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Wodehous, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Aldrokesburgh, in the diocese of Glasgow, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Glasgow.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Wandelesworth of Wyncestre and Hugh de Ulceby of Kyngeston upon Hull of their outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Elizabeth de Mountagu, mother of William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, the prior of Bustlesham Mountagu, William son and heir of the said earl, John de Wynkefeld, John de Miere, William de Langele, Robert de Burton and James de Beauford, executors of the will of the same earl, that they render an account for the time when they were the earl's receivers, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that they have now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Grant for life to Nicholas Poumart, for good service to the king's mother, of 10 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Warwick, as Hervey Mohoun, deceased, had. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Notification that for certain causes the king has revoked his late presentation of Philip de Upton to the chapel of Coulesfeld Loveracz, in the diocese of Salisbury. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 12 marks which William de Brokelesby, king's clerk, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the said William of two messuages, two tofts, two bovates and 12½ acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of turbary and a moiety of a messuage, in Hoton Crauncewyk, to a chaplain to celebrate the mass of the Virgin Mary daily in the parish church of Baynton, for his good estate and for his soul, when he is dead. York.

1349.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Oct. 21. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Monte Gomery, escheator in the county of Derby, to deliver the temporalities of the monastery of Roucester in Douvedale to brother William de Chedle, canon of that monastery, who has been appointed by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to whom the prior and convent left the choice of an abbot, to be abbot, and has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following escheators:—

John de Wyndesore, in the county of Warwick.

John de Swynnerton, in the county of Stafford.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Michael de Lindeby, chaplain, to the church of Bulwell, in the diocese of York.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Eyton, chaplain, to the church of Beauford, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Henry de Welyngton, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 23.

Oct. 11. Westminster Pardon to John de Hyndedale, 'le cousin,' of the county of Sussex, indicted of having with others by night assailed the manor of Beaumes by Redynges, co. Wilts, within the verge of the household of the king's son Lionel, guardian of England, killed Michael de Ponynges 'le uncle' and others, and abducted Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche (as above), on testimony by Michael de Ponynges and other trustworthy persons that he is in no wise guilty. By p.s.

Grant to the king's yeoman John de Bello Campo of the bailiwick of Cors, co. Gloucester, to hold during the nonage of the son and heir of Edward le Despenser, 'chivaler,' kinsman and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, in such manner as others have held the same, he taking therein the accustomed wages. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Whereas the abbot and convent of Hulton acquired in mortmain the advowson of the church of Dudele without the licence of the king or of his progenitors, whereby the advowson is forfeit, nevertheless for 200 marks to be paid by them to him in his chamber the king has granted that they may retain the advowson for ever and appropriate the church. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert Augstyn of the king's suit against him for the death of Geoffrey le White, killed before 13 July last, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster By divers inquisitions taken after the death of Grace daughter of Robert Fitz Neel it was found that on the day of her death she held the manors of Saldene, co. Buckingham, and Yiftele, co. Oxford, and other lands in Bechampton, Great Kenebelle, Weston Turvill, Wendovre, Wycombe, Hoggeston, Great Horwod and Luyton, of the grant of Roger de Gildesburgh, with remainder to Robert, her son, and that the manor of Yiftele is held in chief by the service of 1 knight's fee, one third part of the manor of Saldene, and the lands in Bechampton, are likewise held in chief, and the other two parts of the said manor and the remaining lands are held of others than the king by divers services; and inasmuch as the said Robert, having been struck on the head by a lance at certain jousts, has lost his memory, as has been testified, and on careful examination before

1349. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

the king in the chancery by the chancellor and others of the council has been found to be in these days insufficient for the rule of himself and his lands, the king, in pursuance of the statute in that case provided, has respited his homage and committed the keeping of his lands to William de Irtlyngburgh and Master John, his brother, kinsmen of the said Robert, subject to their finding proper sustenance for him and his household, committing no waste in the lands and restoring all issues and profits thereof beyond necessary expenditure to him when he shall recover his memory and be again of sound mind. By C.

Oct. 28. Hereford. Licence, for 30*s.* which John de Akum of York will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage in the city of York to a chaplain of the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Peter the Little, York, to celebrate divine service daily.

And the 30*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Godsweyn to the vicarage of the church of Axemouth, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lodre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, until Easter, for Robert Charleman and John de Crull whom John, bishop of St. Davids, the chancellor, is sending with a ship of his called *la Godyer* of Barton, with eight mariners for the governance thereof, to the north to find and bring victuals and other things purveyed there for the household of the chancery. By K.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Thomas de Rokeby 'le cosyn,' going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Seton and Peter de Richemond as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John, vicar of Christ Church, Twynham, Philip le Goldsmith, John de Astyngton and Henry de Soppele to the prior and convent of Cristchirch Twynham, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of three messuages, 22 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Cristchirch Twyneham, Holeweye, Knappe, Chyneton, Assh, Avenemede, Sweye and Swarthynghid, which are of the clear yearly value of 5*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by inquisition taken by Henry Stormy, escheator in the county of Southampton.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 16. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Dan John, abbot, and the convent of Vaudey, dated in their chapter, on the vigil of the Assumption, 1349, promising, in return for benefits conferred by Roger de Wolsthorp and Richard de Saltby of Grantham, to maintain for ever three chaplains, seculars, to celebrate divine service for Roger during his life, for the soul of Emma his wife, for Richard and Elizabeth his wife during their lives, for the souls of the fathers and mothers of Roger, Emma, Richard and Elizabeth and of all, living or dead, whose debtors they are or have been, and for the souls of Roger, Richard and Elizabeth after their death, to wit one, John Moine by name, at the altar in the soler before the Large Cross in the middle of the parish church of Grantham, in the morning at the first stroke of the bell called 'daybelle,' the second, William Wardon by name, in the chapel of St. Peter, in the

1349. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

south street of the town, every day at the third hour, and the third, Roger de Wolsthorp by name, in the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr in the church yard of the said church of Grantham daily, each chaplain receiving a rent of 6 marks from their monastery, to be paid at Grantham by their treasurer. Roger and Richard so long as they live in any voidance of the chantries shall nominate a chaplain to be admitted to the vacant chantry to the chapter of Lincoln, and when they are no more the vicars in the parish church of Grantham, taking to them five parishioners of the soundest judgement, by their counsel, shall nominate a chaplain to the said chapter, and if the seven cannot agree the nominee of the majority shall be presented. In case of voidance of any of the chantries at a time when both the vicarages of the church be vacant, the perpetual chaplain of the Virgin Mary of the said church of Grantham, taking to him six parishioners as above, shall nominate, and in any voidance of a chantry when one of the two vicarages be vacant, the surviving vicar with six of the parishioners shall nominate. In case no nomination be made within fifteen days from any voidance the power of providing to the chantry shall lapse to the chapter of Lincoln. The chaplains shall celebrate daily the full service of the dead and on every Sunday the mass of the Trinity, on the second and fourth day of the week the mass for the departed, on the third day the mass of St. Thomas the Martyr, on the fifth day the mass of St. Peter the Apostle, on the sixth day the mass of the Holy Cross and on Saturday the mass of St. Mary. To meet the charges of the maintenance of the chaplains and chantries, Roger and Richard have given a sum of money, which the abbot and convent use for the benefit of their house, and for the payment of the rents to the chaplains they bind themselves, their successors, the house and all their lands and goods temporal and spiritual present and future in the county of Lincoln, and in case any rent be in arrear one month the chaplain can distrain for the same, and in that case the abbot and convent shall be liable to the bishop of Lincoln in 60*s.* to the chapter in 40*s.* and to the ordinary, by the chaplain whose rent is in arrear, in 20*s.*

By fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper. Lincoln.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Thomas de Colle that, whereas the king by letters patent on 20 April, 20 Edward III, granted licence for the abbot and convent of Valmont, in Normandy, to enfeoff him of certain lands then in the king's hands on account of the war with France, subject to his rendering to the king during such war and at any time of war with France as much as the abbot and convent would have to render, and afterwards granted that he should hold the same from the said 20 April quit of any farm whatsoever, and whereas for certain causes he has not yet obtained possession of the lands in question, he shall take from that date, by the hands of the farmer of the lands, the farm of 100*s.* yearly, which the abbot and convent render at the exchequer for the same, until he obtain possession of the lands. By p.s.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerks John de Wynwyk and Henry de Ingelby to have the keeping of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury now void by the death of Thomas de Bredewardyn during such voidance, with the fines, amercements, issues forfeit, and all other liberties granted by the king's charter to John de Stratford, sometime archbishop, and all other issues and profits pertaining to the temporalities, on condition that they answer for the same fines &c. to the archbishop elect, Master Simon de Islep, to whom the king of his special grace has given the same. By K.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 21.

Oct. 28. Hereford. Licence, for a fine of 6 marks which John son of John de Frenyngham will pay to the king, for Ralph de Frenyngham to enfeoff the said John of the manor of Westbarnylyng with the appurtenances (6 acres of land therein excepted) and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief. And the 6 marks have been paid in the hanaper. Kent.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Appointment, in full satisfaction of 42*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* wherein the king was bound to his yeoman Robert de Middelton by bills of his wardrobe, now surrendered in the receipt of the exchequer, and for 10 marks which Robert will pay to him in the said wardrobe at Easter next, of the same Robert to have the keeping of all lands in the county of Salop late of William de la More, tenant in chief, which are extended as of the value of 40*s.* yearly, during the nonage of John son of William son of the said William, the heir, to hold with all appurtenances of the keeping and the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

July 10. Clarendon. Presentation of Master John de Lancastria to the church of Charryng, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Acton to the church of Whytinton, in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Fulk son of Fulk Fitz Waryn, tenant in chief.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Katharine late the wife of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief, 100 marks at the exchequer yearly, and afterwards in part satisfaction thereof, assigned to her the farm of 40 marks paid by the prior of Horton, co. Kent, for the custody of his priory, and subsequently on account of the wasting of her dower lands in Northumberland by the Scots granted to her 50 marks beyond the said 100 marks at the exchequer yearly; and whereas afterwards, for the more speedy payment of the said 110 marks he granted her the 50 marks which the proctor in the county of Kent of the abbess of Gynes and the 35*l.* which the prior of Folkestone in the same county render yearly at the exchequer for the custody of the temporalities of the abbess and prior during the war with France, leaving 100*s.* of the 110 marks to be satisfied at the exchequer; the countess has now made petition that in lieu of the farm of the proctor of the said abbess, which the king has since granted to Bartholomew de Burghershh, of the said sums which she should receive from the priors of Horton and Folkestone, and of the balance of 100*s.* at the exchequer, provision may be made for her elsewhere, and, on the surrender by her of the letters patent referred to above, the king has granted her 100*l.* at the exchequer yearly, for life or until he find her an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John de Exonia to the church of Wolvesneutone, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Cheppestowe being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Stufton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Michael by St. Albans, of the jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that abbey.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Presentation of William de Ernesby to the church of Sepworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farlegh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of Hugh Rule of Grantham to the church of Bury, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lewes being in his hands as above.

1349. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Norwico to the church of Adesham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Presentation of John son of Godwin de Eggefeld to the church of Grenested, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Robert de Bousser, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Presentation of Robert atte Cros of Thrillowe, chaplain, to the church of Little Bradeleye, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Thomas de Rokeby, 'luncle,' going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Moubrey and Peter de Richemond as his attorneys in England for one year.

He has like letters nominating William Plaice, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Seton for the same time. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Stykenay, chaplain, to the church of Aspryngton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Totnes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Roger le Hore, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Uphavene, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Uphavene being in his hands as above.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Besewyk to the church of Fernham, in the same diocese.

Presentation of Roger de Bromeleye to the church of More, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de la More, tenant in chief.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Brembre to the church of Cotingham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Margaret, countess of Kent, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted for life to Adam de Neubold, king's clerk, the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in Notyngham, pursuant to the statute for the merchants, on condition of his discharging the office in person, aud whereas he stays continually with him in his service whereby personal discharge of the office is not possible for him, the king, at his request, has committed the office to Robert de Wolaton of Notyngham during pleasure, he taking in that office according to the form of the statute. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Gaunt of Bynbrok to the church of Drexthorp in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Presentation of William de la Chambre of St. Neots to the vicarage of the church of Luyton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Protection for William de Huggeford, parson of the church of Stokton, who is prosecuting divers businesses as well by the king's writs as otherwise in his courts and in his presence, and for his men and servants, in coming to him and his courts, staying there, prosecuting such business and going home again.

1349. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Nov. 3. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Oliver de Bohun, William Hoyvill, Philip de Hyngeluede, Christiana Stary and Thomas de Medmenham to the prior and Austin Friars of Winchester of three messuages, containing 80 perches in length and 60 perches in breadth, in that city, for them to build a church and habitation thereon; Richard Wyke, Agnes, his wife, Thomas Biflet, Christiana Grom, Peter Derston and Elizabeth Waryn have now made petition to him setting forth that Thomas de Medmenham departed this life before he had granted his part of those messuages, which contained 6 perches and more, to the Friars and praying for licence to assign certain portions of their places in the city, not exceeding 6 perches as is said, in place of that which Thomas should have given, and the king, for 1 mark which they will pay him, has granted their petition, on condition that these portions be included in the number 80 perches long and 60 perches broad, and the number be not increased by them and saving to the chief lords of the fee their services.
And the mark has been paid in the hanaper. Southampton.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for Philip de Bardes, Walter, his son, Alexander de Bardes, Bartholomew son of Ralph de Bardes, Peter, his brother, Bartholomew son of John de Bardes, Gerard de Bonenseigne, Peter Byne, Nicholas Marini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are bound to pay the king a great sum of money at Michaelmas; as the king understands that very many to whom they owe money are purposing to sue them for payment of their debts before that feast, which if they should be compelled to make there might not be sufficient left to satisfy him on the appointed day. By C.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Protection in like terms, until Michaelmas, for Robert Tomasy, Peter Simonis, Angelus Soderini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Peruzzi. By C.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Mandate to Emery Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Tavystok to brother Richard de Asshe, prior of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by John, bishop of Exeter, and who has done fealty to the king.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Nov. 8. Rotherhithe. Presentation of Walter de Mortefrete, chaplain, to the church of Eremuth, in the diocese of Winchester.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de la Launde to the church of Little Ocle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Peter Prilly, tenant in chief.

Presentation of John de Melton to the church of Northberkhamsted, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wilmyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Lee from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer or collector of wool, tenths, ninths, fifteenths or victuals, as well as arrayer or leader of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Cestre to the church of Skrengham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Joan, countess of Kent, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

1349.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wengefeld to the prior and Friars Preachers of Dunwich of 5 acres of land for the enlargement of their dwelling place. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Presentation of William de Bradewell to the church of Dersford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hierne to the church of Henxhell, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Appointment of John Golafre, Roger de Berkeroles and Richard de Acton to hold all pleas within the lordships of Glomorgan and Morgannogh in Wales, now in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief.
By K. on the information of Guy Brian.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Gerard Rikier to the vicarage of the church of Canewedon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 19.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Athelnyngneye to brother Robert de Hacche, monk of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Nov. 6. Orsett. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Tiffour, knight, to the prior and convent and the nuns of Sempyngham of the advowson of the church of Hacomby, which is of the taxation of 24 marks and held in chief, to hold towards a more abundant subvention of the clothing of the nuns, in return for a perpetual chantry to be found in the priory as he shall order; licence also for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent and the nuns. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Orsett. Commission to the king's clerk Master Thomas Michel of the keeping of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Pencrych and of all the temporalities in England of the archbishopric of Dublin now void, to hold during the voidance, on condition that he answer for the issues thereof which should pertain to the king, to John de Sancto Paulo, archbishop elect of Dublin, to whom the king has given them; and no account of the issues is to be rendered to the king either by the archbishop elect or the said Thomas. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford.
Commission, with like condition, to John de Troye, chancellor of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, Oliver Fitz Eustace, John Haket and Richard Fitz William of the keeping of the temporalities of the said archbishopric during the voidance. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

1349.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter Turke, mayor of the city of London and escheator there, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Fencotes to the prior and Carmelite Friars of London of a messuage with appurtenances in Flete Strete in the suburb of London, adjoining their dwelling-place, held of the king in chief in burgage as all the city is, for the enlargement of the said dwelling-place and the new work or fabric of their church now begun there in honour of the Virgin Mary, and for a perpetual celebration of divine service for his good estate, for his soul when he is departed from this world and for the soul of Joan late his wife. London.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico, and by fine of 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 12. Canterbury. Confirmation of a grant in survivorship, at a rose rent, by Nicholas de Dagworth, by a writing of indenture, to William de Wenlok and John Bray of the office of usher of the king's exchequer, with all the profits, rights and appurtenances thereof, they taking all issues, profits and fees pertaining to the office which the grantor and his heirs would take, except the offices of criers and ushers in the Common Bench and the offices of marshals, ushers, criers and keepers of the barriers (*barrear'*) in eyres of the king's justices, except also 5*d.* a day to be taken in the receipt of the exchequer so long as the exchequer be open, which the grantor has reserved to him and his heirs; also of the licence granted by the same writing for the said William and John to ordain and remove serjeants in the office at their pleasure. Salop.

For 1 mark to be paid to the king.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Acceptance of a grant by William de la Pole, made before the council, to Queen Philippa for her life of 250 marks of the 260 marks yearly of the ancient custom in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, granted to him by the king's letters patent, and a grant in return by the queen to the same William of the manors of Wheteley and Gryngeley, which she holds in dower of the king's grant; saving to William the remaining 10 marks and the reversion of the 250 marks. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 6 marks, which John de Massyngham, vicar of the church of Brunne, and Roger Serjaunt, chaplain, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the same John of a messuage and 16 acres of land in Brunne, and by the same Roger of eight messuages and 42 acres of land there, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Brunne, as shall be ordained, for their good estate, for their souls when they are dead and for the souls of their heirs and ancestors.

And the 6 marks have been paid in the hanaper. Cambridge.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John le Palmere of Notyngham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Harpford, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Oteryngton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 3. Orsett. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Eton, chaplain, and John Wylimot, chaplain, to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Lichefeld, in satisfaction of 4*l.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II to acquire, of twenty messuages, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 18*s.* 10*d.* of rent in

1349. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Lichefeld, Longedon, Herdewikepipe, Allerschawe, Elmhurst and Shenston, which messuages, lands and meadows are of the clear yearly value of 41*s.* 2*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Hayward, Geoffrey de Kent and Roger del Waynhous of Leycestre to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Leycestre, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the king, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, has granted them licence to acquire, of ten shops and two parts of a messuage in the suburb of Leycestre, which are extended as of the value of 13*s.* 4*d.* beyond the rent resolute thereof, as appears by inquisition made by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Nomination to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, of the king's clerk Edmund de Urswyk to be presented by him to Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, for admission to the church of Gressemer; the right to nominate is in the king by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches late of William de Coucy being in his hands.

Changed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* which Roger de Aperdele will pay to the king, for the same Roger to grant to Richard son of Roger de Aperdele and the heirs of his body the manor of Mikelham, held in chief (80 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in the manor excepted), with remainders to John the younger, son of Roger de Aperdele, and the heirs of his body, and to John the elder, son of Roger de Aperdele, and the heirs of his body, and reversion to the grantor and his heirs.

And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Surrey.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Colyn of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom, because he did not prosecute a writ of appeal begun by him before the king against John son of John Gereberd and others of robbery and breaking of the peace in that county, on certificate by William de Thorpe, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison; on condition that he satisfy the king of the said ransom.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John de Elmham to the church of Stanmere, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Brantyngham to the church of St. Mary, South Kelleseye, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* which John de Baggesouere will pay to the king, to him for acquiring to him and the heirs male of his body, from William de Baggesouere four virgates and a half of land in Bardeleye and the bailiwick of the forestership of the king's forest of Shirlet, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to him of the same, which on account of the death of the same William have been taken into the king's hands. And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant to William de Hougat, king's clerk, of the prebend of Ketne, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Lincoln.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln. By p.s.

1349. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Orsett. Licence, for 40*s.* which Master de Simon de Islep, [archbishop] elect and confirmed of Canterbury, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Simon to the abbot and convent of Thorneye of two messuages, two cottages, 11 acres, 1 rood, of land and 21 acres of meadow in Yakesle, Fareshed, Kyndelf, Wittleseye and Bolnhurst, to increase the sustenance of a chaplain ordained to celebrate divine service daily for ever in the conventual church of Thorneye for the souls of John de Islep and Margery his wife, the father and mother of the said Simon, and for the souls of the latter, and William, Thomas and William, his brothers, and his sisters and relations, when they shall have departed this life. And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Cambridge.

Nov. 12. Orsett. Presentation of Geoffrey de Honeweton to the church of Alfeton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Aumale being in his hands on account of the war with France. By letter of the seal called the 'griffon.'

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Sibeton to appropriate the church of Westleton, which is of their advowson. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Emeldon, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Mythe, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Mithe. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of William Iselham to the church of Bury, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lewes being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Snypeston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Mynstre Lovel, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Ivry being in his hands as above.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating Alexander Charman and Thomas Charman as her attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Presentation of Nicholas de Kilby, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Newenham, of the ordinary jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that abbey.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Adam Keme of Stoke, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stoke atte Neylond, in the diocese of Norwich, on the nomination of W. bishop of Norwich, to whom it pertains to nominate a parson to be presented to the vicarage by the king by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pritewell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Roger de Mortuo Mari, lord of Trym in Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Stanton and James de Watenhull as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William de Newenham received the attorneys.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph Caunvill of Shutlyngdon, chaplain of the chantry of the Blessed Stephen and Thomas, Romeneye, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of the church of Romeneye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbot of Pontigny being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Bernard of Holme.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1349.

Nov. 14. Westminster. On the petition of the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Nostel, setting forth that, whereas they are patrons of the vicarage of the church of Wynwyk, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and have been accustomed to present to the same, when vacant, seculars, the ordinary now purposes to ordain that in future a canon of their house shall be presented by them at every voidance, who being absolved from obedience as a regular shall have the cure of the vicarage, and praying for the royal licence for this, the king, for the glory of God and of the said church, which will probably be served more devoutly by a religious vicar than by a secular, and by pretext of 10*l.* which the said religious will pay him, has granted the licence prayed for.

And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper. York.

Nov. 17. Orsett. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Queen Philippa, dated at Shene, 8 October, 23 Edward III, granting to John de Feriby of Sutton in Hatfeld, for 10 marks paid in hand and 5 marks to be paid at her exchequer at Easter next, the custody of all lands late of Thomas de Saundeby, who held of her in chief by knight service as of the honor of Tykhull, in the county of Nottingham, during the nonage of William, his son and heir, with the marriage of the said heir; and so from heir to heir.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kent to the church of Wykford, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Henry de Chestrefeld and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks which John Inkepenne will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the said John to the warden and chaplains of the chapel of the Holy Trinity, in the cemetery of the church of the nuns of St. Mary, Winchester, of ten messuages, a toft, a cellar, sixteen shops and 100*s.* of rent in Southampton, Winchester and the suburb of that city, to find two chaplains and three clerks beyond the number there to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel as shall be ordained.

Memorandum that the 20 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 15. Canterbury. Mandate to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury to Master Simon de Islep, who has been appointed by the pope to be archbishop of that place in the room of Thomas, deceased, as by a bull of the pope to the king appears, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had renounced publicly all words in the bull prejudicial to him and his crown.

By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties specified;—

Thomas Fermbaud - - -	Bedford and Buckingham.
Robert de Hadham - - -	Middlesex.
Humphrey de Walden - -	Essex and Hertford.
John de Colby - - - -	Norfolk and Suffolk.
Gerard Salvayn - - -	York.
Thomas de Hoo - - -	Surrey and Sussex.
John Laundels - - - -	Oxford and Berks.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the archbishopric.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Presentation of William de Northhawe, chaplain, to the vicarage of Hampton, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbot of St. Valery's being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1349.

Nov. 23. Orsett. Presentation of William de Kneseworth, chaplain, to the church of Burstowe, in the diocese of Winchester, and of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Dec. 4. Orsett. William, abbot of Lyre, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Burgham and John le Galeys as his attorneys in England for three years.

The abbot of Bernay received the attorneys by writ. By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANES 16 *and* 15.

Nov. 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of the tenour of the record and process had before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Southampton touching trespasses against William, bishop of Winchester, as follows;—

The commission of oyer and terminer to the said William and others, dated 20 January [*rectius* June], 23 Edward III. (*See p.* 384.)

Pursuant to the said commission the sheriff was charged to have at Winchester on Tuesday after St. Peter's Chains, the mayor and commonalty of Winchester and others named to answer the bishop and to be there in person to show what he knew for the king or for himself or his office.

Pleas at Winchester before William de Shareshull, John de Sancto Paulo, William de Fifhide and William de Overton, justices, the day and year aforesaid, Southampton. William, bishop of Winchester, puts in his place John Elys of Thame or Roger de Haywode against the mayor and commonalty of the city of Winchester, John Otewy, Ralph atte Churche and Walter Chamberlayn of a plea of trespass, Southampton, to wit.

The defendants were attached to answer touching a plea wherefore they, endeavouring to hold markets and fairs and make other injurious occupations in the land which he holds in right of his cathedral church by pretext of a grant in perpetuity by King Henry to William, sometime bishop of Winchester, prevent him from having the dead buried in the graveyard adjoining the monastery of St. Peter.

The bishop, by the said John Elys says that, whereas his said predecessor held all the land comprised in the grant aforesaid, distinct and separated by walls, dykes and other enclosures from the district and commune of the city, by these bounds, to wit from a gate called 'la Munstreyate' towards the High Street, as an ancient wall called 'Constable's Wall' extends to 'la Giehalle' by the church of St. Laurence, and thence to the church of St. Maurice and thence by the ancient dyke called 'Templedych' to the stream of 'la Posterne,' on Friday the vigil of St. Anthony, in the king's twenty-second year, the said mayor and others armed with swords, bows and arrows prevented the burial of the dead and assaulted his men and servants, to wit John Austyn and John Crouchere, some of the monks of the abbey, to wit Ralph de Staunton and William de Thuddene, and the bearers of the dead, to wit Ralph Sekersteyn and William Claver, whereby he lost the service of his men and servants for two months from the said Friday. Then he produces the said charter, dated at

1349. *Membranes* 16 *and* 15—*cont.*

Burnham, the Ides of September, 1114 [*Monasticon*, II, *p.* 444] and letters patent dated 10 June, 10 Edward II, reciting and confirming the same. [*Not on the Patent Roll.*]

And the mayor, to wit John de Nuttele, and the commonalty and the others come in person and defend the force and injury, and as to the supposed impediment, the mayor and commonalty say that there is a great plot of land adjacent to the graveyard, to wit from a cross placed in the graveyard as far as the church of St. Maurice, and from the same cross as far as the wall by the house late of Walter de Helle, towards the city, which is their soil as parcel of the city and hath been so for all time, and they have ever held fairs and markets there as on their own soil; and because the bishop on the day in question would have dug in the same soil and had burial of the dead and divers other *mainours* done there they have recently hindered him, as lawful was for them to do.

The said John Otewy, Ralph and Walter say that they are men of the commonalty of the city aforesaid and as such came with the mayor to aid him, and as to the impediment that was lawful.

The bishop says that the plot is within the limits of the land contained in the charter.

Therefore the sheriff is charged to cause twelve jurors to come at Winchester, on the coming Wednesday before the feast of St. Laurence, to find &c.

And upon this the mayor and commonalty and the others put in their place John de Tille, touching the plea aforesaid.

At which day, come the bishop by Roger de Haywode, his attorney, and the others by their attorney aforesaid, and jurors likewise, who having been elected by consent of the parties and sworn find that within the limits and bounds named by the bishop they have several houses and there are buildings made of ancient time adjoined to an ancient wall between 'le Munstre Yate' and 'la Giehalle,' and between 'la Giehalle' and the church of St. Maurice, and as to the plots whereon the buildings are whether these are of the soil of the bishop or of the mayor and commonalty they are wholly ignorant, but that the whole plot void and not built on without the said houses towards the monastery, to wit from the corner within the gate of 'Munstre Yate' as far as the house late of William le Ismongere, and from that house as far as the fabric of 'la Wollefilde' and thence towards the High Street of the city as far as the gate called 'Thomes Yate' and thence in a straight line as far as the dyke called 'Templedych,' by the church of St. Maurice, and so along the dyke to the river of 'la Posterne,' is the bishop's soil and parcel of the graveyard, granted by the charter of King Henry shown to the jurors as evidence, and not the soil of the mayor and commonalty or parcel of the city, that the bishop and his predecessors in right of their church have been in continual seisin thereof, from the time of the gift, and that the plot where the impediment was made is parcel of the plot not built on and is the bishop's soil.

On the question of damages, they assess these at 40*l.* Therefore it is adjudged that the bishop recover such damages, and that the said mayor, to wit, John de Nuttele, John Otewy, Ralph and Walter be taken.

And it is to be known that this plea was pleaded and jury taken in the presence of Henry Sturmy, sheriff of Southampton, who

1349. *Membranes* 16 *and* 15—*cont.*

came by virtue of the king's writ and before the issue of the plea and taking of the jury was examined as to what he knew or could say for the king or for himself or his office, but had nothing to say.

The king approving of the record and process, at the instance of the bishop, has seen fit to have them exemplified by these presents; and further, for the honour of God, the glory of the said cathedral church, which is of his patronage, his sincere devotion to the Apostles Peter and Paul, in whose honour the church is consecrated, and his special affection for William, the present bishop, confirms the judgement. Furthermore, he has granted licence for the bishop to enclose the plot according to the metes, bounds and limits found by the inquisition with a stone wall or otherwise and hold the same to him and his successors for ever.

By p.s.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Dec. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Salcote to the church of Great Horkeslegh, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pritilwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which John, bishop of St. Davids, has in the prebend of Breudy, in the church of St. Davids, which for more than fifty years has been appropriated to the bishop's table. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas son of Hugh de Pykworth going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Rokeby, 'luncle.'

By testimony of Thomas de Rokeby, 'luncle.'

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 22. Orsett. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Barlynges, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages and lands, of the value of 16*s.* 3*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln;—

by John Slegh of Swaneton, two messuages, 30 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Swaneton, and

by John son of Robert de Rerisby, 7 acres of land in Conyngesby.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the guardian and Friars Minors of Hereford, for the enlargement of their area, of a plot of the king's ditch under the walls of that city, 30 perches long by 2½ perches broad; and licence for them to enclose the same, with this stipulation that if at any time it should be expedient and necessary to break open or remove the enclosure, then the keeper or captain of that city, by counsel and advice of some discreet men and friends of the Friars, shall have power to cause this to be done. By K. on the information of Guy Bryan.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent and mandates of the king of licence for the archbishop of Armagh to bear his cross where he will in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

1349. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John de Colley of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in the town of Kyngeston upon Hull pursuant to the statute of Acton Burnel for the merchants. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Bacton to have the keeping of the same seal in the town of Lostwythyel. By bill of the prince of Wales.

Nov. 19. Orsett. Presentation of Adam de Hoton to the chapel of Coldon in Holdernesse, in the diocese of York. By letter of the seal called the 'griffoun.'

Nov. 24. Rotherhithe. Presentation of Robert de Bubwyth, chaplain, to the chantry of St. German in the church of Aldeburgh in Holdernesse, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Brustall being in his hands on account of the war with France. By letter of the same seal.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence, until the quinzaine of Hilary, for Peter de la Rald, Vitalis del Casser, William de Gammawe and John de Sulle, merchants of the duchy of Gascony, to freight a ship called *la Seinte Marie* of Bayonne, wherein they lately brought to England a cargo of wines, now discharged, with corn bought by them in England and take the same to the duchy for the sustenance of the king's liege there. By K. & C.

Nov. 29. Rotherhithe. Grant to Henry de Greystok, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master John de Nassyngton had, while he lived, in the church of St. Peter, Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church.

The like to J. bishop of Exeter.

MEMBRANE 13.

Dec. 1. Westminster. William de la Pole, knight, and Tidemann de Lembergh, merchant of Almain, came before the chancellor in the chancery and William assented that it was covenanted between them that Tidemann would cause to be paid in the court of Rome to John Leek, rector of the church of Foston, in the diocese of York, 2000 florins for prosecuting business of the said William there, of which sum he has satisfied Tidemann, and Tidemann acknowledged the covenant and satisfaction and that Anthony Malebaill, merchant, by letters of Raphael Damiani, his attorney and servant, in Brugges in Flanders, by exchange made between John Tegeld, attorney of Tidemann, and the same Raphael, directed to Anthony, received the florins and delivered them in the said court to the said John for the expedition of the business, and William swore that the florins were his sent there for his business and not the florins of John, which florins were found in the custody of the latter when he died in the said court and are detained there as his goods. And because it is pious and due to bear testimony to the truth the king has caused these letters patent hereof to be made.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Richard Lenglis, on surrender by him of letters patent whereby the king granted him 10*l.* at the exchequer yearly on surrender by him of letters patent whereby the king had granted him the office of the pontage in the port of Calais, of 10*l.* yearly, to wit 100*s.* by the hands of the sheriff of Oxford, within the king's castle of Oxford, and 100*s.* by the hands of the bailiffs of the town of Oxford out of the assize of bread and ale in that town. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff. By the same p.s. *et erat patens.*

The like to the bailiffs of the town. By the same p.s. *et erat patens.*

1349. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Nov. 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen de Chelaston and John Bolemere to the vicars of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, in satisfaction of 5 marks of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of twenty-four messuages, 6 acres of land and 4*s.* of rent in Lichfield, of the value of 44*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Remission, for life, to Guy de Briane, in consideration of the great diminution of the issues and profits of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, on account of the present pestilence and divers other causes, of 30*l.* of the farm of 120*l.* reserved to the king in the letters patent, whereby he lately granted to him the keeping of the castle and forest. *Vacated because on the Fine Roll.* By p.s.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Appointment, for 40*s.* which William de Barndhurst will pay to the king at the receipt of the exchequer, of the said William to have the keeping of the lands of Roger de Bromleye, tenant in chief, with the bailiwick of a moiety of the king's forest of Morf and all other appurtenances of the keeping, during the nonage of the heir, and withthe marriage of the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Whereas Lewelin, sometime prince of Aber[ffraw], lord of Snaud[on], granted in frank almoin to the house of the Hospital of St. John, Dolgenwal, and the brethren serving God and St. John there, the whole church of Ellesmers with all its appurtenances, and the late king and the present king by letters patent confirmed that grant, and the church, now commonly called Ellesmere, with its chapels, portions and other rights, was appropriated by the brethren of the said Hospital by authority of the ordinary and with the assent of all persons interested, and whereas the prior and brethren of the Hospital have made petition to the king showing that, although they have held the church appropriated for more than a hundred years, certain persons pretending that the advowson of the church was granted by some progenitor of his, king of England, to the said Lewelin and his then wife, in free marriage, and that as they died without heirs of their bodies, the advowson reverted to that progenitor and his heirs, procured the presentation by him of John de Derby, king's clerk, to the church, whereby they were being greatly harassed in the king's court at the king's suit, and praying for a remedy for this; the king of his devotion to the Blessed John, patron of the order, and to the order which was originally instituted for the defence and spread of the Christian faith against the enemies of the Cross of Christ and the support of manifold hospitalities and other pious works, and his sincere affection for brother Philip de Thame, now prior of the Hospital, by these presents and of his certain knowledge releases for ever all right of him and his heirs in the advowson, and confirms the grant of Lewelin as well as the appropriation of the church, chapels and portions, and the estate of the prior and brethren in the same, that they be not again impeached in respect hereof by pretext of the presentation aforesaid, which also he revokes, or any other presentation. By K.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Presentation of William le Koc of Little Bermyngham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hornyng, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 12.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Adam Voirdire, chaplain, to the church of Hevenyngham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence in mortmain, at the request of the king's yeoman John Braye, usher of the exchequer, for the abbot and convent of Rufford to charge their lands in the county of Nottingham, not held in chief, with 12 marks yearly for two chaplains, to wit 6 marks yearly to one in the parish church of Upton by Suthwell, and 6 marks yearly to another in the parish church of Newerk, to celebrate divine service daily as shall be ordained. For 12 marks to be paid to the king. By p.s. Nottingham.

Sept. 10. Bicknor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip de la More of two messuages and 50 acres of land in the city of Hereford and the suburb thereof, not held in chief as appears by inquisition taken by Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the cathedral church of Hereford as the dean and chapter of that church shall ordain. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Drewe, William de Biterynge, John de Couteshale and John Drewe, to the prior and Austin Friars of Lenn of five messuages in Lenn for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. Norfolk.
By K. and by fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen de Estenore, chaplain, to the church of Shipton Moigne, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Moigne, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Retford, parson of the church of Duntesbourne Abbotts, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Walshbykenore, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Bymbrok.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Master William de Fenton and William de Evesham to be guardians of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester during the present voidance, they answering for the issues of the bishopric and its temporalities to John, bishop of St. Davids, to whom the king has given the same with all other profits thereof from now; and it is the king's will that the bishop and the guardians be discharged from rendering any account in respect of these. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Bygot, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of John Waleys, 'chivaler,' on certificate by William de Thorpe, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of Sopwell to acquire the advowson of any church of the value of 20*l.* yearly, not held in chief, and appropriate the same church, provided that it be first found by inquisition that this will not prejudice the king or other. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Faversham. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Knyghtley from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John le Frenssh to the church of St. Michael, Southgate (*super portam Australem*), Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of St. Frideswide.

1349. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Matthew de Rippalegh, chaplain, to the church of Sopwerth, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Farlegh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Grant to John de Talworth and Perota his wife, for their good service to the king and to Queen Philippa, of 20 marks at the exchequer yearly for the life of Perota. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Mandate to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Hertford, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Albans to Thomas, late prior of Tynemuth, whose election in the conventual church of that abbey as abbot has been confirmed by the pope, and who has done fealty to the king after publicly renouncing all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to the king or the crown. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators;—

Thomas de Fermbaud, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.
Thomas de Hoo, in the county of Sussex.
William de Langele, in the county of Kent.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Licence for Master Nicholas de Sandwico to enfeoff William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, of the manors of Folkstan, co. Kent, and Morton, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of Rolvyngdenne, co. Kent, held in chief as is said, and for the earl to re-grant the same to him for life, with remainder to John de Sandwico, brother of the same Nicholas, and the heirs of his body and reversion to the earl and his heirs. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Selby, chaplain, to the church of North Middelton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 27. Westminster Presentation of Geoffrey Purchas, chaplain, to the portion which Robert Knyght, chaplain, lately held in the church of Munkestoftes, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Toftes being in his hands as above.

Nov. 25. Orsett. Protection for Master Richard de Neuton, who is going to divers parts of England to further divers business, in the prosecution whereof he fears that damage will be done to him by enemies. By C.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of David de Wollore to the church of Elvele, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Westminster. John de Bello Campo, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has attorned in his place, in the King's Bench, Roger de Belham, parson of the church of Niweton Tony, to receive any sums due to him by the assignment of the king or by recognisances made to him by any, until Whitsunday. David de Wollore received the attorney.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Bokenhull, chaplain, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, for admission as one of the vicars of the prebend of the alien abbot of Cormayles in their church. The said Richard has been nominated by the dean and chapter to be presented to the church by the king by reason of the temporalities of the said abbot being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1349. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Bealhum, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Canewedon, in the diocese of London, he having been nominated by R. bishop of London, for presentation thereto by the king by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pritewell being in the hands of the king as above.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Presentation of John de Totyngton, chaplain, to the church of Brampton by Dyngele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands as above.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Forasmuch as many dissensions over dignities and prebends in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, have arisen through clerks to whom such have been collated by letters under the great seal on claiming admission meeting with opposition from others having collations thereof under the king's seal of Ireland and testimony of the keeper or justiciary of the same land; the king, considering that these dignities and prebends when void should not be conferred by letters under any seal except the great seal and under his testimony, unless perhaps when he has committed special power herein to any one by letters under the same great seal, inhibits for ever the dean and chapter, under a heavy forfeiture, from admitting any one to any dignity or prebend in their church by pretext of collations made thereof under the seal of Ireland and testimony of any other, except by special authority and power granted by letters under the great seal, or obeying letters other than those made under his testimony and the great seal.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Whereas the king's yeoman John de Colleye, to whom he has granted for life the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in Kyngeston upon Hull, is constantly attendant on his service, whereby he cannot discharge the office in person, the king has committed the same to John de Kigheleye during the pleasure of himself and the said John de Colleye.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Notification to W. bishop of Norwich and others interested that the king has revoked his late presentation of Robert de Batelowe to the church of Little Bradeleye, in the diocese of Norwich, he having already presented Master William de Hendrea to the same church. By K.

Grant to John de Evesham, clerk, of the office of second chamberlain of the exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By C.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Louenhull, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Brumesfeld, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Brumesfeld being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant to Thomas O'Croyn of the prebend of Moyhyrtyr, in the cathedral church of Ardfert, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ardfert. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Ardfert.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Alan de Stokes to the church of Great Byllyng, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant to John de Wynewyk, king's clerk, for 40*l.* which he has paid the king in the wardrobe, of the marriage of Francis son and heir of John de Enefeld, tenant in chief, and so from heir to heir.

By C. and bill of the treasurer.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 10.

Dec. 6. Westminster. By judgement of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer the king lately recovered against the abbot of Thornton two pensions, which the alien abbot of Aumale used to receive, to wit 20 marks out of the church of Barowe and 10 marks out of the church of Thornton, churches held as appropriated by the first named abbot, with arrears thereof from 11 July in the eleventh year, as having pertained to him from that year by reason of the war with France and having been concealed from him, but because by lawful information made before him and the council he has learned that the abbot of Thornton, by composition between him and the abbot of Aumale, is bound to pay every year in the church of St. Martin, Hedon, 20*l.* to the latter or his proctor in England, that from the time of that composition the said sum has been always paid yearly to the priors of Burstall as proctors of the abbot of Aumale, as well in the time of the king's progenitors as in his time, without any impeachment, that no apport out of the 20*l.* yearly has at any time been made by the abbot of Thornton without the realm, that the king has been satisfied of the same in the chamber in the farm of the priory of Burstall from the time of the taking of that priory into his hands, and that it appears likewise by the same composition that the then abbot and convent of Aumale made a release to the abbot and convent of Thornton granting that they would not henceforth require of them any cess beyond the 20*l.* yearly, the king having regard to the composition and to this that by ancient memoranda of the exchequer it is found that the said prior was wont to be called the proctor of the abbot of Aumale and it is not found that the abbot of Thornton was ever inhibited on behalf of the king from making the payment to him or had from him any mandate of being attendant elsewhere in respect of the payment, has granted that all acquittances under the seal of the prior of Burstall from the said 11 July to now for the 20*l.* yearly, which he can shew, shall be allowed him in full against the king, notwithstanding the judgement aforesaid or any grant made by him of the arrears. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence, in furtherance of the licence granted by letters patent for the king's clerk Master William la Zousche, then dean of York, and Roger la Zousche to assign in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel of Lubbesthorpe and the church of Kilpsham, for the souls of them and their ancestors, for the alienation in mortmain by them of six messuages, seven and a half virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Lobesthorpe, not held in chief and of the value of 40*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, to chaplains to celebrate divine service in the said chapel, for the good estate of the same William and Roger, for their souls when they are dead and for the souls of their ancestors, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of the 10*l.* aforesaid.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Bradeston of what pertains to the king of the marriage of Isabel late the wife of John Peverell, tenant in chief, to wit any fine she may make for a marriage or the forfeiture due if she marry without licence. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Croyssedalle and John Cappog as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Caldewell to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1349.
Nov. 28. Westminster. Gift to the king's yeoman Walter de Whythors of all roots of trees cut down within the forest of Galtres. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Evesham of the office of second chamberlain in the exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour. By K. & C.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John Bury of Newenham to the church of Henxhill, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of the earl of Athol, tenant in chief.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Brantyngham, king's clerk, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Bernewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Hoghton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wolricheston being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Simon de Brantyngham, king's clerk.

Dec. 22. Rotherhithe. Presentation of William Rous, chaplain, to the church of Wokeley, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farle Monks being in his hands as above.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Lavynton, chaplain, to the church of Cilchestre, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Cusancia, tenant in chief. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Colevill, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of John de Wodehull, 'chivaler,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John Broun, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Ubstone, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 29. Westminster. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Ewyas as her attorney in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney.

1350.
Jan. 4. Westminster. Mandate to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Suthwyk to brother Richard de Bramden, whose election as prior has been confirmed by William, bishop of Winchester, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators;—
Robert Russel, in the county of Wilts.
Thomas de Hoo, in the county of Sussex.
John Laundels, in the county of Oxford.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

1349.
Dec. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Arnay, chaplain, to the vicarage of Portereveton, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Goldeclif being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of Adam ap David, chaplain, to the church of Coytre, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Bergeveny being in his hands as above.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1350.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* which Queen Isabel will pay to the king, to the said queen for acquiring in fee from Menaud de Chesthunt, son and heir of Walter de Chesthunt, the manor of Snetesham, co. Norfolk, said to be held in chief, which manor she had granted for her life to the said Walter, a grant afterwards confirmed by the king by letters patent granting that Walter and his heirs should hold the manor for the life of the queen, together with wreck of sea, and all other appurtenances, by a service of a rose yearly, with reversion to the king, and entering therein without licence: and licence for her to retain the same with the appurtenances. Norfolk.

1349.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Notification for the security of the executors of the will of William de Monte Acuto, that, whereas on 3 May, in his fifth year, the king granted to the said William the custody of the manor of Cammel, co. Somerset, and other lands and rents, during the nonage of the heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, he well remembers that at the time of the grant it was his intention that in case he who was then the heir apparent should die in his nonage, the said William should have the custody during the nonage of the surviving heir. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Ludeford to the church of Fyfhyde, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Roger Norman, tenant in chief.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John de Witherdele, chaplain, to the church of Burstowe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Admission, at the instance of the magnates and other nobles of England interceding with the king on behalf of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, of the said earl to the king's grace, and pardon to him of the king's suit against him for all treasons and acts of war wherewith he is charged in Ireland, and of all outlawries proclaimed against him there, and restitution of him to his first estate, on condition that from now he bear himself faithfully towards the king and people, and that for greater security of his good bearing he leave his two sons now in England to stay as hostages where and for such time as it shall please the king, and grant that if in the future any treason be laid to his charge he shall be able to defend himself by his body or stand to right therein as the council shall order. In case it shall be found at any future time that he have borne himself ill towards the king and people and he be convicted of this, then the action which the king had against him by reason of the said treasons and trespasses committed before the making of these presents shall be reserved to him and this pardon shall then be of no avail. Grant also that the earl shall have again all his castles, manors and lands, with all liberties, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, serjeanties, offices and other appurtenances of the same, and with the issues and profits from the time when those were taken into the king's hands on account of the premises. By K.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John Clerk of Langeleye to the vicarage of the church of Saret, of the jurisdiction of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that abbey.

Presentation in like terms of Richard Welde to the vicarage of the church of Langeleye.

1349.

Membrane 9—cont.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause delivery to be made in due form of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin to John de Sancto Paulo, whom the pope has provided to be archbishop in the place of Alexander, deceased, as appears by a bull directed to the king. Although there are words in the bull prejudicial to the king and his crown, nevertheless in consideration that the said John was elected archbishop with the unanimous consent of the chapter and the election received the royal assent, and that the said elect has humbly submitted himself to his grace and renounced all such words, allowing that he receives the temporalities from him, and not by virtue of the provision, the king has taken his fealty and restored the temporalities. By p.s.

Mandate to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, to deliver to the same the temporalities of the archbishop in his bailiwick.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the archbishopric.

Mandate to John de Troye, chancellor of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, and his fellows, guardians of the temporalities of the archbishopric, to deliver the same to the said elect, with the issues thereof from 9 November, on which day the king granted the issues to him.

Mandate to Master Thomas Michel, clerk, to deliver to him the deanery of the king's free chapel of Pencrych and the temporalities of the archbishop in England, which are in his keeping by the king's appointment.

Mandate to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, to deliver to him the deanery of the church or king's chapel of St. Michael, Pencrich, and the temporalities annexed to the same or pertaining to it, with all their appurtenances and rights in his bailiwick, to hold in form aforesaid and as other elects or archbishops of Dublin, English, have held the deanery and temporalities.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to Henry de Baa, king's serjeant at arms, for his good service and because he is so infirm by reason of divers wounds (*plagarum*) received in the king's service that he cannot conveniently labour, of 12*d.* a day for his wages out of the issues of the county of Wilts, as well when he be absent without the household as when present in it. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Briscawe to the church of Pleyden, in the diocese of Chichester.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence atte Welle of Therneby, chaplain, to the church of Wodelond, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Dec. 30. Havering atte Bower. Presentation of William de Iselham to the church of Hevenyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 27. Havering atte Bower. Presentation of John de Sonegiis, chaplain, to the church of Belesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands as above. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Reading. Licence, for 2 marks to be paid to the king by Richard de Irton, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and 40 acres of land in Hatton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Stephen the Martyr, Hatton, for the good estate of the said Richard, for his soul when he is dead, and for the souls of Stephen de Irton, his brother, and his father, mother, and other ancestors.

And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper. Derby.

1349.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

Dec. 30. Rotherhithe. Presentation of William de Keten, chaplain, to the church of Weng, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Chestrefeld of the prebend of Kylmeayn, in the cathedral church of Tuam, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Tuam. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Th. archbishop of Tuam.

The like to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Tuam.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 21. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:—

(1) Grant dated at London, Monday after the Epiphany, 18 Edward III, by John Hamond, mayor, the aldermen, and the other citizens of London, to Roger de Depham, his heirs and assigns for ever, of a plot of land in the lane of St. Vedast, lying between the church of St. Leonard towards the south and a tenement of John de Wilhale towards the north, by the close of the church of St. Martin le Grand, containing in length 202 feet, and in breadth at the head towards the street of Chepe 10 feet, at the head by the tenement of the said John 11 feet, and in the middle 14 feet, to hold at the rent of 2*s.* to be paid to the chamberlain of the Gyhall, London, at Michaelmas.

(2) Charter of the same Roger, citizen of London, dated at London, 16 September, 23 Edward III, granting the same plot to John Baude of Dertford, clerk, his heirs and assigns for ever, to hold at the said rent, John Lovekyn then being mayor, and Henry Pycard and Simon Dolsely, sheriffs, of the city, and William de Todenham, alderman of the ward. Witnesses: Thomas de Cantebrug the elder, John le Peyntour, William de Thame, Gilbert de Stayndrop, John de Cicestre, John atte Castell, Thomas de Cantebrug the younger, and others.

(3) Indenture between William de Cusancia, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, and the chapter of that place, and John Baude of Derteford, vicar in the said church, whereby it is covenanted that the latter might freely build on the wall of the chapel adjoining the said plot under the form following, to wit that he and his assigns from the time of the buildings being completed, or begun for the most part, shall pay yearly for the use of the chapel 6*s.* 8*d.* and shall maintain the wall and the buildings thereon at their charges, and the dean and chapter shall construct, when necessary, pipes under and above the wall and repair these at their charges, and if the inhabitants of the buildings suffer loss on account of the construction or repair of the pipes the dean and chapter shall make satisfaction to John or his assigns. The said inhabitants are to have no window or prospect into the close of the dean and chapter and there shall be no interference with the light or water-supply of the inhabitants of the chapel. When the plot is built on, the buildings shall be offered to the dean and chapter for the support of a perpetual chantry of the value of the chantry of John de Wytham in the chapel, and if the dean and chapter will not receive it John or his assigns may confer the buildings elsewhere at their will, they paying the

1349. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

yearly rent to the dean and chapter and providing for maintenance of the wall for ever. Dated at London, on St. Simon and St. Jude, 1349.

Furthermore the king to increase the faculties of the chapel for support of divine worship has granted licence for the same John Baud to assign to the dean and chapter and their successors the said plot now built on in form aforesaid, as well as two messuages lying together in the parish of St. Michael le Querne, in the said city, contiguous to the said church of St. Michael, which were sometime of Richard Moneye, citizen and 'pybaker' of London, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel and other things necessary for the ministers serving in the same chapel. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elias de Fairwath to the prioress and nuns of Munketon, in satisfaction of 6 marks of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Walton, of the value of 5 marks yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas de Rokeby, late escheator in the county of York.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Thomas de Chiltelegh and Adam Canoun, canons of the priory of Suthwyk, bringing the king news of the death of brother John de Gloucestre, their prior, have letters for the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William le Peller, chaplain, vicar of the church of Gurmundcestre, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wykford, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Kent.

The like of the same John de Kent to the vicarage of Gurmundcestre.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done, to Philip Purefey of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Knyghtcote, killed before 8 June in the king's twenty-second year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s. remaining in the files of the twenty-second year.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant to Master William de Bermengeham of the prebend of la Pole in the collegiate church of Crediton, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Exeter.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Whereas the late king by letters patent granted licence for the abbot and convent of Louth Park to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, and the present king, in furtherance of such licence, granted licence (1) for the alienation in mortmain to them by Simon de Islep and Richard de Whitewell, clerk, of a messuage and 4½ acres of land in Louth, by Adam Trewe of Alvyngham and Salomon son of John de Salfletby, of 3 acres 1 rood of meadow in Salfletby, by Henry son of Henry le Vavasour, knight, of a toft, a bovate, 176 acres of land and 60 acres of meadow in Cokeryngton, and by Geoffrey de Hemmyngby of Louth, of two tofts in Kedyngton, which are of the value of 4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Trehampton, late escheator in the county of Lincoln; (2) for the same Henry to release to the abbot and

1349. *Membrane 7—cont.*

convent and their successors 8*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Cokeryngton; and (3) for the same Henry to grant that a toft and a bovate of land in the same town, held for life by William de Wedethorp and Margaret his wife, the like held for life by Isabel de Raytheby and Isabel her daughter, the like, held for life by John son of Alexander, Joan, his wife, and John their son, the like, held for life by Robert, vicar of the church of Alvyngham, and Joan daughter of Emma daughter of Emma de la Fen of Grymolby, the like, held for life by John de Stykford, a toft in the same town, held for life by Robert Godryk and Pernell, his wife, the like, held for life by Margaret Couhird, the like, held for life by John Daye, 2 acres, 1 rood, of land in Northsomercotes, held for life by Ralph Mouter, Alice, his wife, and William, their son, which beyond the said rent are worth 13*s.* 9*d.* yearly, as appears by the said inquisition, shall remain to the abbot and convent and their successors, in full satisfaction of the said 10*l.* yearly; the abbot has now made supplication to the king shewing that Henry died before he could assign the lands in Cokeryngton and Northsomercotes pursuant to the said licence or release the rent, and on that pretext the said toft and land in Cokeryngton and rent, as well as a toft and a bovate of land there held for life by the said William de Wodethorp and Margaret his wife, deceased, and the like, held by the said Isabel and Isabel, likewise deceased, have come into the hands of Saier de Rocheford and Thomas de Neofmarche and the residue of the said lands in Cokeryngton and Northsomercotes will remain to them, by purchase, after the death of the tenants, and praying that he will graciously grant licence for Saier and Thomas to assign the whole to them according to the form of the licence aforesaid; and the king, for 2 marks which the abbot will pay him, has granted licence for them to assign to the abbot and convent in mortmain the said lands and reversions, to hold in full satisfaction of the said 10*l.* yearly of land and rent. And the said 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John de Melford, Queen Philippa's pantler, of 100*s.* yearly of the farm paid to the king by the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, for the hundreds of Ryngesle, Dunhamford and Blengate; in case the 100*s.* be not granted by the king to any other. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Pardon to the king's serjeant John de Coloign of the 40 marks which he was to render to the king for the marriage of John son of John de Bertyngdenne, lately granted to him by letters patent. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to cause him to be discharged of the sum.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William de Iselham to the church of All Saints *in Palenta*, Cicestre, of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Aymonderby going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Rokeby, 'luncle.' By testimony of Thomas himself.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Simon atte Pirie of Crychford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Okampton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Couwyk being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Malteby of the free chapel of Slaghterford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farle being in his hands as above.

1349. *MEMBRANE* 6.

Dec. 6. Orsett. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Margaret late the wife of Robert de Kendale to the warden of the chapel of St. Peter, in the parish church of Hicche, and three chaplains to celebrate divine service in that church for the late king, the said Robert, and their ancestors, of 1 rood of land in Orewell and the advowson of the church of that town; and for the appropriation of that church by the wardens and chaplains; Edward de Kendale, son and heir of the said Margaret, and John de Wylye, parson of the church of Walton-on-Thames, have made petition to him showing that Margaret has departed this life before she could give effect to that licence and they now hold the premises in fee to be assigned in mortmain, according to her intention and last will, to the master and canons of the order of Sempyngham and to a prior of the canons aforesaid to be newly appointed by the master at the town of Orewell and canons of the order to stay with such prior, to celebrate divine service in the church of Orewell for the souls aforesaid, and praying licence for this, and he has granted their petition, granting also licence for the master, prior and canons to appropriate the church.

For 40*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper of the chancery. Cambridge.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Hille, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hunlavynton, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by reason of the resignation of William de Ernesby and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Hunlavynton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Pardon to William de Emeleye, vicar of the church of Lemynton Hastang, of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John de Herdewyk of Lynleye that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph Gaunvill of Shutlyngton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Romeneye, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Pontigny, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas son of Peter de Melbourn to the church of Wylyngham St. Mary, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John de Staunford, the last rector.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant to John de Wynwyk, king's clerk, that in case Francis son and heir of John de Enefeld, tenant in chief, whose marriage has been granted to him by letters patent in return for 40*l.* who has not yet completed the age of two years, as the king hears, should die before he attain a marriageable age and there be no other heir of Francis within age for him to have the marriage of, restitution of the 40*l.* shall be made to him or his executors at the exchequer without any difficulty. By K.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* which Roesia late the wife Edmund de Pakenham will pay to the king, for her to enfeoff Robert Tyreward and John Kebel, chaplains, of the manor of Ixeworth, co. Suffolk, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to her for life, with remainders to Hervey de Pakenham for life, and to the right heirs of the said Roesia.

And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1349.

Dec. 16. Westminster. William de Barton, clerk, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John Carvel and Richard Doye as his attorneys in England for two years. David de Wolloure received the attorneys.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Gategang to the church of Wynterbourn St. Martin, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Gurmundcestre, parson of the church of Fardyngston, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Braybrok, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Warin de Latymer, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William, parson of the latter church.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John South of Gates, chaplain, to the church of St. Pancras by Lym, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Loder being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Newenham to the church of Farendessh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Thomas de Pabenham, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Dec. 28. Havering atte Bower. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of brother Richard de Bramden to be prior of Suthwyk. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation of Thomas de Southcreyk, chaplain, to the church of Cilchestre, in the diocese of Winchester, or of any other presentation by the king to the said church by reason of the present voidance. By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Dec. 27. Havering atte Bower. Revocation of the presentation of Walter Sweyn, king's clerk, to the church of Belesby, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1350.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant to Master Godfrey Fromond, king's clerk, of the prebend in the cathedral church of Exeter which Master Hugh de Seton, deceased, held, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hands. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Exeter.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Keynes, king's clerk, of the prebend in the same church which Master Richard de Wydeslade, deceased, held, in the king's gift as above. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the bishop.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Shrovesbury to the prebend in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, which William de Grey held. By p.s.

1349.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 23. Westminster. Licence for the king's yeoman Walter Whithors to enfeoff William de Yoxhale, John le Sadelere of Suthwerk and William atte Scorte of two messuages with appurtenances by Oystergate, in the parish of St. Magnus, London, which came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of William de Mordon, late citizen of London, and were granted by him to Walter; and for them to assign the same in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Suthwerk. By K.

Membrane 5—cont.

1349.
Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon to the good men and parishioners of the church of St. Cross of the Temple, in the suburb of Bristol, for acquiring without the king's licence from the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, parson of that church, half an acre of land contiguous to their churchyard, they having acquired the same for the enlargement of the churchyard which had been filled up by the bodies buried in the last pestilence, and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

1350.
Jan. 9. Havering atte Bower. Grant to John de Briane, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master James de Berkele lately held in the church of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Exeter in the time of the king's father. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Exeter.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

1349.
Sept. 27. Westminster. Appointment, until Easter twelvemonth, of John Mautravers to have the keeping of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk, Aurneye and the adjacent islands and of the king's castles therein, with full power to do justice on evildoers according to law and the custom of those parts, and exercise jurisdiction in the king's name; also to survey the state of the castles and their engines (*attiliorum*) and all other things which need repairs, to take order for such repairs, and to see that payment for these as well as for the wages for ministers and others staying in the said islands and castles be made by the receivers of the islands. By K.

Writ of aid for him to all in the islands.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant for life, at the request of Queen Philippa, to Elizabeth de Vaux, one of her damsels, of an annuity of 40 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and she has other letters thereof out of the farm of the priory of Andevere, on the Patent Roll of the twenty-fifth year, dated 12 *August.*

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the council, to Henry Picard, Simon de Garton and their fellows, in satisfaction of 5900*l.* still due to them out of 12000*l.* owing to them by the king, as in letters patent dated 16 October, 22 Edward III, is more fully contained, that they shall receive the said sum out of the issues of the king's customs, by the hands of the mainpernors of Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond and Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, farmers of the same customs, to wit by four instalments of 1475*l.* at Christmas, Easter, Midsummer and Michaelmas following, provided that the said Henry surrender at the exchequer all letters and bills, which he has, of the entire sum. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant to Roger Belet and Agnes his wife, for their good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer, for the life of Agnes. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because King Richard, on 6 *April in his sixth year, with the assent of Agnes, who survived Roger, granted the* 10*l. for life to John Cokayn.*

Grant in like terms to Peter de Routhe and Elizabeth his wife. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Eleanor la Botillere late the wife of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, the farm which the alien prior of Wylmynton has to render to him for his priory during the war with France, Thomas de Daggeworth, who has married the said countess, and the countess have made petition to him showing

1349. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

that they cannot obtain due payment of such farm because Tidemann de Limbergh now holds land pertaining to the priory for 86*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* to be rendered to the king yearly during the war: the king has granted, therefore, that they shall have the said rent by the hands of Tidemann for such time as the priory remain in the king's hands, if Eleanor survive so long, provided always that so much of the yearly payment which the prior used to render to them out of his said farm be withdrawn in the same form. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise in the Patent Roll of the twenty-fourth year.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Tidemann.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done herein.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 4.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Master William de Eppeworth, archdeacon of Cork, staying in England, has letters nominating Alan Trykebroun and Geoffrey Martyn as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

He has letters nominating Peter de Wakefeld, clerk, and Roger de Rygmayden as his attorneys as above.

The same David received the attorneys.

Jan. 6. Havering atte Bower. Grant to Thomas Wrench of the prebend of Carrok, in the collegiate church of Landewybrevy, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

The like to the precentor and chapter of the said collegiate church.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Grant in like terms to Edmund de Grymesby of the prebend of Caron in the same church.

Mandates in pursuance as above.

Jan. 10. Havering atte Bower. Mandate to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the bishopric of Worcester to John, late bishop of St. Davids, who has been translated by the pope to that bishopric and has done fealty to the king after renouncing all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to him and his crown. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties and city named;—

Leo de Perton - - - - -	Worcester.
Robert de Hadham - - - -	Middlesex.
Walter Turk, mayor of London - -	London.
John de Wyndesore - - - -	Warwick and Leicester.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Mandate to Master William de Fenton and William de Evesham to deliver to the said bishop the temporalities of the bishopric, which are in their custody by the king's appointment. By K.

Jan. 9. Havering atte Bower. Grant to John de Briane of the prebend which Reginald de Briane lately held in the church of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hands for certain causes. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Exeter.

The like to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Exeter.

1350. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Jan. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Trulove, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Stokton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

The like for the following;—

Robert de Wodehous. Elias le Charetter. By K.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Grant to brother Edmund de Bokenham, monk of the abbey of St. Edmund, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer, in lieu of the wages which he should receive from the king for the time in which he shall stay with him in his service. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because he has other letters of the said sum for life, dated 26 *July, in the twenty-sixth year.*

Jan. 14. Westminster. Presentation of John de Neubold, chaplain, to the church of Preston on Stoure, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Master William de Epworth to the church of Wythyndon on the Wold, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Queen Philippa, dated at Marlebergh, 20 March, 18 Edward III, assigning for her life to the prior and canons of St. Margaret's by Marlebergh, in lieu of a prise of ale called 'toltestre,' out of every brewing brewed, from the tenants of the barton of Marlebergh, which they have by charter of King Henry, the rents and services of Richard atte Mere and John de Mildehale, tenants of the same barton, out of two messuages and 4 acres of land in 'Neuburystrete' and the barton, extended as of the value of 6*s.*, six hens and two cocks and suit at the court of the barton; granting also to them in the said exchange common of pasture for their demesne swine to the number of 100, quit of pannage, together with her sty (*porcaria*) for the same in Savernak forest at all time of the year except the fence month, and except her lawns there. Grant also that after the queen's death the rent and services aforesaid which should revert to the king shall remain to the prior and canons, to hold by way of exchange as above, for ever. By K.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Cornewaill, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of John son of William de Rochesfeld, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of the good service of Peter de Sancto Paulo to Queen Isabel, for the queen to enfeoff him of the manor of Snetesham, held in chief as is said, together with wreck of sea, knights' fees and all the other appurtenances. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Licence for the Carthusian prior and convent of Witham to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By K.

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that on 20 *July,* 16 *Richard II, the prior and convent acquired land in full satisfaction thereof.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* in Ireland, until Whitsunday, for Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, staying in England by the king's command on his service. By K.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Bertilot of Shaftesbury of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John de Kyrkeby, citizen and draper of London, that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 3.

Jan. 8. Havering atte Bower. Presentation of John de Saltmersh, chaplain, to the church of Wodelond, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

1349.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Arnold de Monteny from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1350.

Jan. 10. Havering atte Bower. Ratification of the estate of Richard Couper as parson of the church of Audeleye, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, at the presentation of the abbot of Hulton. By K.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Groby, parson of the church of Hoclive, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of All Saints, Hastyng, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with John de Wyndhull.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Grant to John Gogh, king's clerk, of the prebend of Lanibester, in the collegiate church of St. Maurice, Aberwyly, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the precentor and chapter of the said church.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of the leanness of the house of St. Margaret by Marlebergh and the poverty of the prior and canons there, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John de Holt of two messuages and a carucate of land in Est Grafton, held in chief by a service of petty serjeanty as is said; saving to the king the services due. By K.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford, and for 10 marks which Nicholas Gerland of Oxford will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Nicholas of eight messuages, 2 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Oxford, whereof four messuages are held of the church of St. Mary, Oxford, one messuage is held of the church of St. Edward, Oxford, one is held of the monks of the church of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, one is held of the master of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, and one is held of the church of St. Ebba, Oxford, the meadow is held of the hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford, and the rent is held of John de Glettone by certain services, and further are all held of the king in free burgage, which messuages and meadow are of the clear yearly value of 29*s.* 4*d.* to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr, in the church of St. Mary, Oxford, for the good estate of the said Nicholas and Henry de Malbesbury, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of Alan de Kyllyngworth and Denise his wife, Master John de Hegham, Adam Bokebynder and their ancestors.

And the said marks have been paid in the hanaper. Oxford.

Vacated because surrendered.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant to Guy de Bryan, for many services rendered to the king for a long time, and for his good behaviour now in the last conflict between the king and his enemies of France at Calais in bearing the king's standard against them prudently and keeping it uplifted strenuously and powerfully, of an annuity of 200 marks at the exchequer for life, or until he have an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

And be it remembered that on 22 *October, in the twenty-fourth year, he had other letters patent of the* 200 *marks out of the farms of the alien priories of Otynton and Newynton Longevil.*

1350. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Jan. 12. Havering atte Bower. Presentation of Hugh le Yong to the church of More, in the diocese of Hereford.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Sagar, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Everton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Hendes of Alreton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Okampton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Couwyk being in his hands as above.

Presentation of Henry de Grafton, chaplain, to the church of St. Pancras by Lym, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Loder being in his hands as above.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Lewelin ap Gwylym ap Lewelyn to the church of Kilcom, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for friar Elias Belhomme of the order of the Crutched Friars by the Tower of London, proctor and messenger of the prior and convent of that place, collecting alms in England for the costly work of the Virgin Mary begun in the priory.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by William Freman of Snaweshull, kinsman and heir of Master Richard de Snaweshull, to Roger de Normanvill of a messuage with buildings and appurtenances in Conyngestrete, York, lying in breadth between land sometime of John de Barneby and land sometime of Thomas del Cotes, and in length from the said street in front to land sometime of John de Skocherskelff at the back, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, of the chief lords of that fee by the services due.
By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of John Godbarn of Grenehamerton, servant of John de Pulford, of the king's suit for the death of William Chopet, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Burghton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Alberbury, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Alberbury being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master John de Lecch as prebendary of the prebend which Thomas de Courtenay held in the church of Exeter, by the collation of John, bishop of Exeter. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Protection for two years for the carpenters, masons and other workmen hired by the guardian and Friars Minors of Salisbury for the repair of their church and the houses of their dwelling-place there.

MEMBRANE 2.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Mandate to Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids to Reginald de Briane, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place in the room of John, translated by him to be bishop

1350. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

of Worcester, and who has done fealty to the king after publicly renouncing all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to him or his crown. By K.

The like to Walter Turk, mayor of London, and escheator there.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Mandate to John Gogh, clerk, and Walter atte Bergh to deliver to the same the temporalities of the bishopric, which are in their custody by the king's appointment.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Weston of the sixth prebend in the chapel of St. Stephen, in Westminster Palace. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk William de Farle as prebendary of the prebend called the portion of St. Laurence of Tymbresbury, in the collegiate church of Romeseye. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. John de Segrave and Margaret his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Hugh de Burgh, clerk, and William de Barton as their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Edyndon of the prebend of Faryndon, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Presentation of William de Blitheworth, chaplain, to the church of Wodelond, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Jan. 20. Havering atte Bower. Presentation of John Seys to the church of Henneye, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Longevill being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Richard son of William le Masoun of Somerton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Houne, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Hamele being in his hands as above.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John de Herlyng, usher of the chamber, in addition to the 12*d.* a day at the exchequer lately granted to him for life, of 20*l.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk for life, or until he be provided with an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

Pardon to William de Aldekar of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Northe, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Whereas John Drielond and Richard Bartelot lately acquired to them and their heirs from Gunnora Hokyng of Osprenge a messuage in Osprenge, held in chief by the service of rendering 3*s.* at the exchequer yearly, and John de Whateley afterwards acquired the same from them in fee, and as well the said John and Richard as John entered into the messuage without licence: the king has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for the last named to retain the same according to the form of the acquisition. Furthermore he has granted licence for him to assign the messuage in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Osprenge, to hold by the service aforesaid.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper. Kent

1350. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Master John de Pudsay, late servant of William de Burgh, of the king's suit for the death of Laurence son of John de Stocton of Burgh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Presentation of William Andreu of Raveneserod, chaplain to the vicarage of the church of Outhorn, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Birstall being in his hands on account of the war with France. By K.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Abyndon, chaplain, to the church of All Saints, Cicestre, of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to the king's clerk William de Retford the sub-deanery in the church of St. Peter, York; he by these presents revokes any collations thereof made by him to any other. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Nomination of the king's clerk Edmund de Ursewyk to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, to be presented by the abbot to Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, for admission to the chapel of Gressemer. The right to nominate is in the king by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches late of William de Coucy, deceased, being in his hands. Changed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Rugge, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Pontefract, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert de Rodom, in consideration of good service in a conflict between the king and his adversaries of France lately fought at Calais, of the king's suit for the death of John de Brampton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

The like to the following;—

John Curteys of Wynterton of the county of Norfolk, with respect to the death of Richard Ferraunt of the same county.

John Aleyn of Warrewyk, with respect to the death of John Averey of Warrewyk.

John Redheved of Pynkenye, with respect to the death of John Algoud.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Thomas Kent of Shorham, with respect to the death of John Swale of Shorham. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

John de Eton, with respect to a robbery from the parson of the church of Stanlak. By K.

Jan. 23. Westminster. John Agas of Bradeweye, with respect to the death of Richard Smyth of Bradeweye. By K.

1349.

Nov. 6. Westminster. John Gastinelli, clerk, general attorney of the executors of the will of Berard de la Bret, going beyond the seas, has appointed before the king Hugh Peregrini, clerk, and John de Longesdon as his attorneys to sue execution of any recognisances made to him by Edward de Monte Acuto pursuant to the statute of merchants and receive those moneys.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Thomas da Rokeby, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard Bard and Thomas de Halberton as his attorneys in England for two years.

Thomas de Fencotes received the attorneys by writ.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 1.

Jan. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of John, late duke of Brittany and count of Montford, dated at Henbonne, 13 September, 1345, granting, by advice of his council, to his kinswoman Joan de Belleville, lady of Cluiscon and le Bleingu, in compensation for losses suffered by her in the war in Brittany, all the castellany of Pontkaelik, with the parishes of Boubri and Questenic, as well in fee as in demesne, and all their appurtenances, as his predecessor John, duke of Brittany, held them, and as John, lord of Dervol, held them of his grant, also all that John de Dervol, son of the said John de Dervol, had in right of his mother in the parts of Kemenetheboy, Broeuc and Lygnel, as well in fee as in demesne. By K.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon, for good service and at the request of Robert, earl of Suffolk, to William son of William Wace of Freston, 'mariner,' of the king's suit for the death of John son of Hugh de Toft, killed before 20 July, in the twentieth year, as is said, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Protection until Midsummer, at the request of Anibald, bishop of Tusculum and cardinal of Naples, for James Ramanany, parson of the church of Sevenok, his proctor in England; provided that he attempt nothing in derogation of the king's collation of the treasurership of the church of St. Peter, York, or of other of the king's rights. By C.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Robert atte Brome of Canterbury of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Robert son of Stephen de Wodehull, on certificate by William de Thorpe, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

Jan. 23. Westminster. On the petition of the men of the town of Baudreseye, situated within the port of Goseford, setting forth that, whereas they have paid all fines made by them with the king for having withdrawn with their ships from his service when he was in Brittany, without his licence, to John de Monte Gomeri, now deceased, who was deputed to receive such fines for his use, they fear that the said John or his executors has not acquitted them with him in respect of these, the king, at the request of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, lord of the town, has pardoned them all sums due for the fines aforesaid: on condition that they be ready with their ships to go on his service when summoned. By K.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Malewayn, citizen and merchant of London, who with other merchants is held to the king in some great sums of money to be paid at certain terms for the farm of the king's customs; as the king understands that some asserting that the said John is indebted to them are prosecuting him to compel payment of those debts. By K.

Jan. 20. Westminster Presentation of Walter de Quenyngton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Aylmundeston, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Brembre, king's clerk, of the prebend of Alvithelegh, in the free chapel of Bruggenorth. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the said chapel.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1350.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William, bishop of Norwich, in the church of Massyngham, of his patronage, which by a dispensation of the apostolic see is appropriated to his table for his life. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Havering atte Bower. Grant to the king's clerk William de Dalton, for long service near the king in the household, that he shall take for his life by the hands of the treasurer of the king's wardrobe such robes and wages as he used to have when staying in the household when he was controller thereof, as well for the time when he shall be absent from the household as when staying there. By p.s.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Thomas de Stapelford to survey the king's works in the manor of Beaumes, co. Berks; and to have the timber which the king has ordained to be made for some works in his town of Calais carried to that town. By K.

MEMBRANE 34*d.*

1349.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Writ of aid until Easter for John de Leycestre, charged by John, bishop of St. Davids, the chancellor, to provide necessaries for the household of the chancery. By C.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Appointment of John de Alkeshull to provide for the carriage of the ash trees, brushwood, beech trees, trees and coals which the king has ordered him to make provision of for certain of his works to the places to which they are to be carried; with power to commit to prison all those whom he shall find rebellious herein, until the king give other order with respect to them. By C.

Appointment of the said John to take at the king's charges such ash trees, brushwood, beech trees, and other trees called 'alres, lynde' and 'popler' and coals, as he shall find to be requisite for the king's works in divers places, and men for the felling of the same, and to have them felled, paying the men reasonable wages or stipends as shall be agreed between them; also to make indentures or tallies with those whose trees and coals are taken of the quantity taken and the price. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Appointment of John Wodelok, William Wodelok, Roger le Archer, Henry Baa and John de Totteford to take all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered his presentation to the church of South Waltham against William, bishop of Winchester, and of his presentation of that church to Master Roger de Fulford, king's clerk.

MEMBRANE 32*d.*

Sept. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe, John de Asphale and William Carbonel on complaint by Richard Trewelove that John de Wyncestre, Peter de Hoo, parson of the church of Ocle, Robert de Stokton and others broke his close at Medlesham, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 40*s.*

Oct. 2. Westminster. Appointment of John de Grendon to select twenty masons and twenty carpenters in the county of Kent and employ them on the works which the king has ordered to be carried out at Derteford. By K. & C.

1349.

Membrane 32*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Martin de Ixnyng, clerk and controller of the king's works in the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, and Robert de Esshyng, 'masoun,' to provide stone of Purbyk, Portelond, Birelond and elsewhere for the said works, and carriage for the same, to be brought there with all speed; with power to imprison all persons found rebellious herein. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas Pyk of London to take four carpenters, or five, as required, for some works of carpentry, with which he is charged by the king. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Ampelford, clerk of the market, of the household, to extend again the manors of Yerdele, Wotton and Nayleston, late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, and the lands late of Philip de Aylesbury and Laurence de Pavely, tenants in chief, which are now in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of their heirs, and to lease the same at farm by testimony of William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, and the king's clerk William de Cusancia, keeper of the wardrobe, or order them otherwise as shall be most to the king's advantage. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

Sept. 25. Westminster Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe, John de Asphale and William Carbonel, touching the death of William de Dunmowe, killed at Medlesham, co. Suffolk.

Oct. 10. Westminster. The like to John Bardolf, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Colby, sheriff of Norfolk, Roger de Dersyngham, Adam de Shiryngham, John Lovel, John de Houton and William Duraunt, on complaint by Margaret daughter of John Kerevyll that John son of William Howard of Wigenhale, Thomas son of William Howard of Wygenhale, Andrew Lenton of Wygenhale, William son of Etheldreda de Well, John son of Philip Dymayn, Thomas son of Philip Dymayn, Katharine late the wife of John son of Nicholas de Wygenhale, and Brand son of Godfrey de Burwell, at Wygenhale, came armed and ravished her there, shut her up in a chamber of the said Katharine with the said John son of William, and detained her therein against her will until she was delivered with the strong hand by her brothers and friends, that they then assembled a very large number of other evildoers and openly plotted day and night to ravish her again, assaulted and atrociously wounded William Kervyll, her kinsman, there and go about to kill her other friends and her brothers, who so delivered her, whereby these have not dared to go forth from the town to till their lands and make their other profit; for which misdeeds no remedy has as yet been applied by the keepers of the king's peace or his other ministers, although they have been often warned of this.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

Oct. 16. Westminster Writ of aid directed to the treasurer and the chancellor of Ireland and all others in those parts in favour of William de Warrewik, Humphrey Sturdy and Thomas de Halberton, whom Thomas de Rokeby, the justiciary, is sending before him to make provision of victuals and other necessaries for his stay there. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stouford, Thomas de Brewosa, Andrew Peverell, Richard de Birton, William de Fifhide and Robert de Halsham, on complaint by Richard, earl of Arundel, that

1349. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

Richard Gamelyn, John Milers, vicar of the church of Stoghton, William de Whiteweye, John de Wyntereshull, John Halard, Reginald atte Wode, Boniface le Saucer, Philip atte Hull of Hethlegh and others, broke his parks at Arundel, Stoghton, Cockyng, Shullyngelegh and Wollavyngton, and his free chace at Estden, Arundel and Stoghton, co. Sussex, hunted therein and took and carried away deer. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Berkele, John de Grey of Retherfeld, Thomas de Bradestan, William de Shareshull, Thomas de Langele, William de Chiltenham and Richard de Williamescote, in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Gloucester, touching trespasses against the peace contrary to the statute of Northampton. By C.

The like to the following;—

Ralph, baron of Stafford, Roger Hillary, Richard de Stafford, John de Blount, Gilbert Chasteleyn and John de Herdewyk, in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Gloucester.

The same commissioners, in the counties of Worcester, Warwick and Stafford.

And afterwards on 7 December, John de Alveton and John Loveday are associated in the first of these three commissions. By C.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Wylughby and William de Notton to make inquisition in the county of Hertford touching the evildoers who ravished Agnes wife of William de Dodeley of London at Walyngton, and abducted her with goods of the said William and still detain these from him.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Whereas the king by judgement of the justices of the Bench lately recovered against Adam, abbot of Shrewsbury, the presentation to the church of Hodynet as in his gift by reason of the late voidance of that abbey, he is informed that Peter de Sandford, Ralph de Sandford and very many others, coming armed to Hodynet and entering the houses of the rectory of Richard de Derby, king's clerk, parson of the said church, have assaulted the men and servants of the said Richard, have expelled him and them from the houses by force and now hold the same, destroying his animals, crops and goods, making citations, appeals and instruments in derogation of the said judgement and of the presentation of the said Richard to the church; he has therefore appointed Robert Corbet of Morton, 'chivaler,' John de Burton, 'chivaler,' John le Botiller, 'chivaler,' Matthew de Fouleshurst, Robert de Middelton and Richard del Burches to take all those found doing such misdeeds with armed force or otherwise and bring them forthwith before the council.

Oct. 27. Westminster Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's grant to William de Cusaunce, king's clerk, of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, in which chapel, and the ministers, prebends and other things pertaining to the same, none but the king or the dean of the chapel for the time being hath jurisdiction.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Ralph de Bokkyngg, Robert Clere and John de Berneye, touching a complaint by Peter de Brewes containing that, whereas he, in his manor of Skeyton, co. Norfolk, which by a writing of Edward de Garrenne, late lord of that manor, is bound to him in a rent of 10 marks for which he can distrain

1349.

Membrane 24*d*—*cont.*

when in arrear, had taken certain cattle of Cecily late the wife of the said Edward by John Bryd and Richard de Chinham, his servants, for 5 marks of the rent in arrear, and the same John and Richard would have impounded these, some evildoers rescued them and assaulted John and Richard and other of his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Richard Blundel and Robert Seymor touching all persons concerned in the death of Roger Warde, minister of Queen Philippa of her forest of Whitlewode, killed at Nortenwode, and the carrying away of his goods at Wappenham, co. Northampton. By C.

Oct. 20. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Gervase de Clifton and Hugh Martel, on complaint by Master John de Crophill and William de Bekeford, vicar of the church of Beston, executors of the will of Margery de Amyas, that Hugh le Spicer of Notyngham, Alan 'Hughservant le Spicer' and others, drove away 24 oxen and 6 cows, worth 20*l.* of the said Margery, which were in their custody at Notyngham and Watenowe, co. Nottingham, and carried away goods, ten writings obligatory of the statute for merchants and other muniments, with 200*l.* in money by tale likewise in their custody at Notyngham as such executors.

For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 23*d.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Mandate to mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of the Bench whereby the king recovered the presentation to the prebend of Sutton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, as in his gift by reason of voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln, against Master Robert de Chigewell, and of his collation of the same to Thomas de Brembre, king's clerk.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, John de Strevelyn, William Heroun, Thomas de Grey and William de Kelleseye to make inquisition in the county of Northumberland touching a complaint of John Crulle, Thomas son of Mabel de Barton and Stephen Heynon, merchants, containing that, whereas they lately freighted at Barton a ship called *la Godyere* of Barton, whereof the said Stephen was master, with wheat, malt and divers other things and victuals for Berwick on Tweed for the king's garrison there, Walter del Park of Scotland and others in a ship of Scotland, armed in warlike manner, assaulted them and the mariners in the ship as they were sailing to the said town, in the time of the truce with the Scots, between Baunbourgh and Halyeland, took them, the ship and cargo and brought the same to Dunbarre in Scotland, and imprisoned them until to save their life they made fine at their will, and killed some of the mariners and grievously wounded others. By C.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Talbot the elder, William de Shareshull, Philip de Buketot and Edmund de Chelreye, on complaint by John Bisshop of Abyndon that John atte Wythegenmull and others assaulted him at Abyndon, co. Berks, and imprisoned him until he made fine with them by 20*l.* for his release, killed two horses, seven oxen and ten cows of his there, worth 20*l.* and cut off the ears and tails of the rest of his animals and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 22d.

1349.
Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Pikworth and William de Bracebrigge to take into the king's hands the lands in the county of York late of John Pouger and Margery, his wife, tenants in chief, the custody of which pertains to him by reason of their death and the nonage of the heir, to deliver the same forthwith to John, bishop of St. Davids, the chancellor, to whom the king has committed the custody until the full age of the heir, or to Roger Pouger, the bishop's attorney in this behalf, and to certify the king in the chancery of all that they do herein.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas Ughtred, 'chivaler,' Gerard de Ouseflet, 'chivaler,' Robert de Middelham, Robert de Haldenby, Thomas Procuratour of Redenesse and William Gatorest along the waters of Ouse, Done and Ayre, in the parts of Merskland, co. York.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe, William de Herleston and John de Lisle of Kent, on complaint by the prior of Ely that, whereas he by his fellow-monk William de Spaldyng, then steward of the said house, as was lawful, took within the manor of Meldeburn one William atte Lane, his bondman of that manor, as he would not suffer himself to be brought to justice, and caused him to be put in the stocks there as is the usual punishment, John de Rigges of Melrethe, John de Seyntelowe, William Sliper, Philip Sliper, Simon 'Johanesservant of Rigges,' Hugh Huet, Thomas Smyth, Henry Bate, Henry Scute and others, not fearing the statute of Northampton and the penalty of that statute, following the said steward with armed force as he was passing from the manor to Neuton, and surrounding him, by threats of loss of life caused a letter for deliverance of the bondman, made at Neuton, to be sealed, and entering the manor with such armed force by colour of the letter took him out of the stocks and carried him away.

By fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Weye in the commission to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Master John de Shareshull, John de Sancto Paulo, Peter de Gildesburgh, John Dabernoun, Hamo Derworthy and Geoffrey Gilberd, in the county of Devon, touching forestallers of the markets of the city of Exeter; because the said Hamo and Geoffrey are dead. By C.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Essex and John de Coggeshale shewing that some sums of money collected for the expenses of archers selected in the said county in the twenty-first year to be sent to the king at Calais, who were never sent to him, came into the hands of divers men of the county and are still in their hands, to the prejudice of the king and the people of the county; and appointing them to find by inquisition the whole truth in regard to the premises.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Wath, king's clerk, to make extents of all manors and lands in the counties of Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks and Gloucester, which have come or shall

1349. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

come into the king's hands by reason of the nonage of heirs of tenants in chief, and the value of the marriages of the said heirs, and to order the same as shall be enjoined on him from the king by the chancellor and the treasurer; also to certify such chancellor and treasurer of the extents of the lands and the value of the marriages.

By C. on the information of William de Cusance, clerk.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Richard de Stafford, knight, Thomas de Ferariis, knight, Ralph de Ferariis, knight, and Simon Pakeman, on complaint by Nicholas de Charnels, 'chivaler,' and William, his son, that John de Charnels, parson of the church of Swepston, Henry Botiller of Neuton, chaplain, Robert Foucher the younger, John Broun of Burbache, John son of Hugh de Merynton of Coventre, Henry de Waynhous of Leycestre and others, broke by night their close and houses at Swepston, co. Leicester, carried away their goods and assaulted their servant William le Chamberleyn, whereby they lost his service for a great time. For 20*s.* to be paid to the king.

[? *Cancelled.*]

Nov. 15. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Mauny to arrest William Ayete, 'chivaler,' who has broken out of the king's gaol of Herteford, wherein he was detained for manslaughter and other felonies, and bring him back to that goal. By C.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Richard de Stafford, Thomas de Ferariis, Ralph de Ferariis and Simon Pakeman, on complaint by Nicholas de Charnels, 'chivaler,' and William his son (*as above*).

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to Henry Sturmy and Robert de Hadham to find by inquisition in the county of Wilts what goods William de Horwod, late farmer of the manor of Cosham, reserved to the king's chamber, who at his death was indebted to the king in divers sums of arrears of his farm not yet answered, had and in whose hands these now are. By C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent has appointed William Botriaux, John de Ferers, William de Chaumbernoun, Henry Trethewy, John Moveroun and John Dabernoun as keepers of the peace in the county of Cornwall, and whereas Ralph de Beovyle, Reginald and Alexander his sons, John Beovyle, brother of the same Ralph, William Lambron, John son of Winan Tirel, Thomas Marsly, Ralph Marsly, Serlo Wyse, Nicholas Kellihellon, John Arnes, Edmund Sor, Walter Trevynythyk, John Cury, John, servant of Ralph Beovyle, Robert Post, Nicholas Roume, Thomas de Trewithian, John, his son, John Wolvedon, Matthew servant of Thomas Marsly and Hugh de Botriaux, indicted before the said keepers of the peace of felonies, have withdrawn from the county on that account, the king has appointed John de Ferers, Richard de Merton, Theobald de Grenvyle, 'chivaler,' John Moveron, Walter Fitz William, John Dabernoun, William Gyneys, Euerwin de la Launde and John de Horsham to take them and deliver them into the custody of the keeper of the king's gaol of Launceveton.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Mauny, William de Thorpe, Richard de Wylughby, Edward de Kendale, William de Notton and Robert de Ellerton, touching the persons who treasonably broke the king's gaol of Hertford and took therefrom William Ayete, 'chivaler,' detained for divers homicides and felonies, and very many others detained in that gaol for such felonies, and committed other crimes there. By C.

1349.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like to William de Thorpe, John de Verdon and John Vyneter, touching an information that, whereas the sheriff of Northampton, by Simon de Hardyngsthorn, his bailiff, known and sworn, would have replevied by virtue of the king's command cattle of Agnes late the wife of Henry de Isham taken and unjustly detained by Henry Dengayn, John Goloc and John le Smyth, at Pyghtesle, some evildoers by armed resistance prevented the bailiff after he had view of the cattle from replevying them for her, assaulted him and drove the cattle into another county, so that when the sheriff afterwards came in person to execute the king's command he could not have view of them, and that the same evildoers immediately after the death of William de Hemmyngton, last parson of Pyghtesle, entered armed in manner of war into the manse of the rectory and carried away goods of the same Henry.

By C. and for ½ mark to be paid to the king.

MEMBRANE 17*d*

Sept. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Golafre, Roger de Berkeroles and Richard de Acton, touching pleas of the crown and other pleas relating to the lordships of Glaumorgan and Morgannogh in Wales, now in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief. By K. on the information of Guy Brian.

Nov. 24. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Seton and John Moubray, on complaint by John de Albo Monasterio that some evildoers broke his park at Wyghale, co. York, hunted therein and took and carried away deer. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Dec. 4. Westminster Commission to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, John de Wyngefeld, John de Hale, Robert de Elleford and William de Iford, on information that many bridges on the highways between the city of London and Croydon and Kyngeston, and other places in the vicinage, within the liberty and lordship of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and without, are broken down and dangerous, to find by inquisition in the county of Surrey the names of those who should repair and maintain the same, to distrain such to repair them and to do all that is necessary for the more speedy expedition of this business. By C.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Lyouns, John Chastiloun and William Croiser, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that John de Frendon, Adam Lethermouth, Thomas Ferour, Nicholas Ferour the younger, Adam Cokermouth, Adam Ratford, William Hunte, John Valet, John Bracy, Richard le Barn of Northmereston, Thomas Valet, Henry Gayler of Aylesbury and others broke his close at Querndon, co. Buckingham, carried away his goods there and at Aylesbury, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

1349.

Oct. 12. Westminster — Commission to William de Evesham to cause all the demesne lands in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester and Warwick of the bishopric of Worcester, now void and in the king's hands, to be cultivated and sown for him, to receive the works, services and customs due for this, and to do all that is necessary for his profit, for such time as the lands shall be in his hands.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardians of the temporalities of the bishopric.

Dec. 3. Westminster. — Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe, William de Notton, John Dengayn, William Muchet, and William de Lavenham, in the county of Cambridge, touching proceedings taken by Simon de Sagio and others to draw away matters, cognisance whereof pertains to the king's court, to another trial.

By p.s. remaining on the files.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Oct. 6. Westminster. — Commission to William Banastre of Yorton to make inquisition in the county of Salop touching alienations of lands held in chief made without the king's licence, as well as touching escheats and forfeitures unjustl held and concealed from him.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Oct. 20. Westminster — Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Gervase de Clifton and Hugh Martel, on complaint by Master John de Crophill and William de Bekeford, clerk, executors of the will of Margery de Amyas, that Hugh le Spicer of Notyngham, Joan his wife, Agnes late the wife of John de Beston of Notingham and others drove away 24 oxen and 10 cows, worth 20*l*. in their custody as executors, at Watenowe, co. Nottingham, and carried away her goods, with 200*l*. in money by tale and writings and other muniments, at Notingham, to the retarding of the execution of the will. For 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

Dec. 22. Westminster. — Appointment of John de Ellerton to attach the bodies of Matthew Torrold, John atte Welle, William Lioun, John Rakkele, John Obynet, Richard Mechyng, Robert Makard, Bartholomew Hykedon, Hugh atte Crouche, Peter Longe, Adam Priour, William Peytevyn, John Manen Welyved, John Croul, Henry Lacy, Thomas Werbelton and William Taverner, lately selected for the king's service, and put on board a ship called *la cogge Thomas* to man and rule the same, who after receiving their wages have withdrawn from the ship without his licence and betaken themselves whither they would, and to commit them to the Tower of London until he give further order for their punishment.

By K. on the information of Henry de Ingelby.

1350.

Jan. 2. Havering atte Bower. — Commission to the taxers and collectors of the last tenth and fifteenth in the county of Southampton setting forth that, whereas the king to resist the sloth and malice of servants who when others died in the pestilence seeing the necessity of their lords would not serve them unless they received excessive stipends, by advice of the prelates, nobles and others attending him lately ordained [*Stat.* 23 *Edw. III*], that such servants, women as well as men, should be compelled to serve and should receive only the salaries and wages which were wont to be paid in the

1350. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

twentieth year or in the five or six years preceding, that those refusing to serve should be punished by imprisonment and those paying more or promising to pay more than the usual rate should be compelled to pay double of that so paid or promised to such as thereof shall feel himself aggrieved pursuing for the same, and if none such will pursue then to any of the people that will pursue, and that artificers and workmen should take no more for their labour than was wont to be paid in those years, and whereas, because by complaint of the people he has heard that because of the excessive stipends, liveries and prices which they have been compelled to pay to workmen and artificers they are so depressed that they cannot pay the tenth and fifteenth unless other relief be given them, and that such artificers, servants and workmen, deriding him and the said ordinance, take as by extortion excessive stipends, liveries and prices as in the pestilence, and sometimes even more, and no one pursues to obtain the profit ordained by the statute, in order that the ordinance made on mature consideration of the council for the utility of the people be not rendered useless on further deliberation of the council he saw fit to order that all workmen, servants and artificers, women as well as men, desiring to take more than in the years aforesaid should be assessed at the total sum received in excess with the other laity as well for the time when their stipends, salaries, liveries and prices were raised as for the future, and such sum should be levied for his use in aid of the payment of the sum at which the town is assessed to the present tenth and fifteenth, and that when that payment is completed, all such excess asked for and taken shall be levied by those whom he shall depute for this in the county in support of the charges of the realm, and that those who on this account wished to withdraw from service or would not pay the excess received by them as above were to be arrested by the commissioners or by bailiffs or constables and committed to prison until they gave security to serve, and paid the excess received, and whereas he now understands that some artificers, servants and workmen of the county, not permitting the sums assessed on them for the tenth and fifteenth to be levied, resist the commissioners herein, he commands them to take the bodies of all such and have them sent to the king's prison of the castle of Winchester and there detained until order be given for their punishment.

The like to the taxers and collectors of the same in the county of Essex.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

1349. Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Norwico, William de Kerdiston, Adam de Shiryngham, John de Berneye, Robert de Clere and Roger Virly, reciting that the king by letters patent lately appointed the said Constantine, John de Berneye, Robert and Roger, with others, as keepers of the peace in the county of Norfolk and that there are many evildoers indicted before them of the death of John Lovel by pretext of that appointment, who on that account are detained in the gaol of the castle of Norwich and can only be delivered by special mandate of the king; and, in fulfilment of the king's promise in a Parliament lately held at Westminster that when necessary some learned in the law should be appointed with the keepers of the peace to hear and determine felonies and trespasses done against the peace, and appointing them to hear and determine such indictment.

The like, touching many others indicted before the said keepers of the peace of felonies and trespasses, and now in the said prison on that account.

Membrane 9d—cont.

1349.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Roger Archer, king's serjeant at arms, to attach and bring before the council John de Betenham, who has refused to obey the king's writ delivered to him by the said Roger summoning him to appear before the king and council at Westminster on the morrow of St. Nicholas last; directed to the sheriff of Kent and all mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission to the chancellor of the university of Oxford and the mayor of the same town to cause the late ordinance of labourers and servants [*Stat.* 23 *Edw. III*] to be duly observed in the town.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Dec. 10. Orsett. Commission to John de Wodehous, John Perot and Thomas de Santon to survey all defects in the king's hospital of St. Nicholas by York, as well as in the manse of the hospital and the houses in the manse, the ornaments of the hospital and other possessions and lands thereof in the city of York and elsewhere in the county of York; as it is reported that there are many such defects needing great repairs, and that divers alienations of the lands with which the hospital was founded have been made by wardens there to the prejudice of the king and of John de Ampelford, king's clerk, the present warden. By C.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Dec. 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, James de Nevill, Henry de Grene, George de Longevill and John le Vynter, on information that, whereas Richard Blundell, sheriff of Northampton, according to his office seized into the king's hands the cattle of some men and tenants in Gogenho for money due by them to the king, and goods late of Roger Ward for debts due from him at his death to the king and Queen Philippa, at Wappenham, and John Griffyn, one of the collectors of the tenth and fifteenth granted by the laity in the said county, took distraints from men and tenants of Wedon Pynkeneye and other parts for such tenth and fifteenth, some evildoers rescued the goods and distraints at Gogenho and Wedon Pynkeneye and carried them away, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

1350.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Commission to John de Ampulford, king's clerk, to find by inquisitions in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, or by such other ways and means as shall be expedient, whether any and what lands held in chief have been alienated at any time without the licence of the king's progenitors or of the king, and wards and escheats which should have come into his hands are concealed from him, and widows whose marriages pertain to him have been married without his licence and without satisfaction made to him for the marriage. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from prosecuting appeals to draw without the realm a cause between William Copersmyth and Maud, his wife, and Robert son of Robert de Salley of York, baker, touching a lay fee

1350. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

in York, cognisance whereof as is well known pertains to the king and his crown and dignity and to none other; and from proceedings to give effect to letters, processes and monitions brought into England from foreign parts to demolish some houses near the graveyard of the church of St. Michael by Ousebrig, in the said city, built to support a chantry of the Virgin Mary made in the same church with the licence of the king and of all others interested.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Wyncestre, 'chivaler,' William de Fyfhid, John Ingepenne, Edward Trenchaunt, William de Overton and Henry Sturmy, touching John Tailfer and others who have been taken for felonies done by them in the pass of Aulton, co. Southampton, contrary to the statute of Northampton, and are now detained in the gaol of the castle of Winchester. By C.

1349. Dec. 29. Westminster. To the king's justices and all other ministers and lieges. Whereas the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of London, according to their office, have arrested and imprisoned many evildoers and disturbers of the peace who have come armed there contrary to the statute of Northampton, and others of whom there is notorious suspicion or found wandering by night contrary to the statutes of Winchester and Westminster, as well as others who have broken the peace there, and in the present great concourse of aliens and denizens to the city and suburbs, now that the pestilence is stayed, it is very necessary for them to cause the king's peace to be inviolably kept and to arrest, imprison and punish all such evildoers, the king has granted that they and their ministers shall not be troubled by him, his justices or ministers, at the suit of him or of any others, on account of such arrest, incarceration or chastisement. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

1350. Jan. 16. Westminster. Commission to William Croyser to take the son and heir of Robert Gryme, tenant by knight service of the abbey of Rameseye lately void and in the king's hands, who has been secretly taken to places unknown to defraud the king of his marriage, and bring him to London to be delivered to the treasurer. By K.

24 EDWARD III.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 40.

1350.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks which Thomas de Lokton will pay to the king, to the said Thomas and Beatrice his wife for acquiring to them and the heirs of Thomas, from Master Walter de Stauren, a moiety of the manor of Canewyk, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

Jan. 26. Westminster. On the petition of Queen Philippa praying that she may have for her profit a ship laden with wine, fruit, hides and other goods and merchandise of the king's enemies and rebels arrested as forfeit in the port of Bristol by Edmund Flambard, constable of the castle there, and delivered into the custody of the mayor and bailiffs of the town to await the king's order, he has granted to her all that pertains to him of the ship and goods by reason of the forfeiture.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 40*l.* paid in the chamber by John del Flet of Bubwyth, for the alienation in frank almoin by him to the prior and convent of Wartre of the manor of Waxham and a messuage, a mill, three tofts and twelve bovates of land, in Tunstall and Preston in Holdernesse, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle by knight service and suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks. By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Bikerton, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Colmyngton. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Wolf, chaplain, to the church of Farendessh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas de Pabenham, tenant in chief.

Thomas de Stirkeland, 'chivaler,' going on the king's service to Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas de Sanford and William de Sanford as his attorneys in England for one year.

Thomas de Rokeby received the attorneys by writ.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately leased to Michael son of Thomas de Ponynges the lands late of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, which came into his hands by the forfeiture of John son of Robert de Dalton, 'chivaler,' then her husband, to hold for her life, rendering in the chamber 500 marks yearly, and by the same letters sold to him all the goods in the lands at the time of the forfeiture, and by virtue of such letters patent the said Michael held the same until 30 September last, on which day Margery died, and whereas he has accounted in full to the king before the auditors of accounts of the chamber, for the whole time, as well for his farm as for the goods, as appears by a certificate of the auditors; the king has granted that he, his heirs and executors shall be quit in respect of the lands and goods.

By letter of 'le griffon.'

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of St. Albans to the warden and chaplains of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore of the advowson of the church of Dachet, held in chief as is said; and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and chaplains. By p.s.

1350. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert Keys of Kilbourn of the king's suit for the death of Henry son of Walter le Heved of Maperlee of the county of Derby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to Dominic de Pavye of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer, for life or until he have an equivalent of land or rent; and if he die in the lifetime of his brother Emery de Pavye, it is the king's will that the latter shall hold the annuity as above. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Geryn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Nether Stowey, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Goldclyve being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Assheford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stoke, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands as above.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Release, for life, to Thomas de Bradeston, in consideration of his having surrendered to the king the right which he had in the castle and manor of Thlanveir and the land and lordship of Buelt by virtue of a charter whereby the king granted the same to him and his heirs, of 84*l.* 15*d.* yearly out of the farms which he renders yearly at the exchequer for the castle and town of Gloucestre with the tyne and barton there, beyond certain allowances hitherto made him there in those farms. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Yarewell as parson of the church of Foulden, in the bishopric of St. Andrews in Scotland. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Gerard Ricarii, chaplain, to the church of Hevenyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master David de Lee of the chantership in the church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Reginald de Bryane [bishop] elect and confirmed of St. Davids.

MEMBRANE 39.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for 6 marks paid to the king in the hanaper by Thomas de Lokton, to the said Thomas and Beatrice his wife for acquiring to them and the heirs of Thomas from Peter de Cornhull of Sussex, kinsman and heir of Master Walter de Stauren, a moiety of the manor of Canewyk, held in chief, into which Peter had entered after the death of Walter without the usual process in the chancery, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, until Midsummer, for Geoffrey de Stok, charged by John, bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, to buy in the county of Lincoln wheat, malt, oats and other victuals for the household of the chancery, and bring the same to London where that household is, and for his servants, the victuals, the ship bringing the same to London and the mariners of such ship. By C.

1350. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 10*s.* paid to the king by the prior provincial of the Carmelite Friars in England, for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence de Lodelowe, 'chivaler,' to the prior and Friars of that order of a messuage in Lodelowe to build a habitation for the Friars there.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Congham to the church of Wyppyngham, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Caresbrok being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Clyve, king's clerk, parson of the church of Eppeworth, of three messuages, three cottages, 86 acres of land and 19½ acres of meadow, in Eppeworth, Burnham, Haxhey, Crasloune, Estloune, Dodythorp, Beltoft and Butterwyk, acquired by him by virture of a licence lately granted by letters patent for him to acquire for this 8 marks yearly of land and rent, which are not held in chief and are of the value of 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to chaplains celebrating divine service daily by his appointment in the chapel of St. Mary, in the said church, to hold in full satisfaction of the said 10 marks yearly of land and rent.

Jan. 18 (*sic*). Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Dounham of Ely, chaplain, to the church of Southermere, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Ivry being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Cusancia of the archdeaconry of Cornwall, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Exeter.

Grant to the same William of the prebend which John de Sancto Paulo, [archbishop] elect of Dublin, held in the church of Exeter, in the king's gift as above. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said bishop.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Wolverton, chaplain, warden of the free chapel of Lymeriston, in the Isle of Wight, to the church of Westpiry, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Laurence Pavely, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Wilford, king's clerk. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Protection and writ of aid, for three years, for the abbot of Neuhous of the Premonstratensian order, who has been appointed by the abbot of Prémontré to make a visitation of the houses of the order in England.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Kilby, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of La Rugge, of the jurisdiction of the abbot of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Wroxton to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 38.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Parlet of Thomeston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sapiston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishop of Norwich being in his hands for certain causes.

Membrane 38—*cont.*

1350.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Confirmation of a release by a writing of Reginald de Monte Forti of Welewe to Richard de Rodeneye, knight, his heirs or assigns, of all suit of courts or hundreds of Welewe, for the manor of Tyverton, except one suit at 'Hockeday' and one at Martinmas, yearly, a grant by the said writing that of the tithing of Twyverton there shall come three men with the tithingman for the whole tithing twice yearly at the terms aforesaid to present as they are wont to present and no other of the tithing shall be troubled for defaults in the hundreds nor be amerced for one assize of ale broken beyond the sum of 3*d.* and for other trespasses he shall be amerced according to the nature of the delinquency by the oath of the taxers, and a release by the same writing to Richard and the tithing of 5*s.* of the 6*s.* which the tithing used to render at the terms aforesaid of a rent, to Walter de Rodeneye, son and heir of the same Richard, now lord of Twyverton as is said, and his heirs.

For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper. Somerset.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Mandate to the bailiffs of Sandwich to cause a ship called *la Dieu Garde* of Bayonne, in their port, to be arrested forthwith and delivered to Adam de Cressalton and John de Grove to bring victuals at a reasonable freight to Gascony for the sustenance of Henry, earl of Lancaster, and those with him in the king's service. By K.

Vacated because on the Close Roll of this year.

Jan. 27. Westminster Inasmuch as the abbot and convent of St. Albans, at the king's request, have granted to the warden and chaplains of his free chapel of Wyndesore and their successors the advowson of the church of Dachet, the king has granted that from henceforth the abbey shall not be charged with any pension which should pertain to him or his heirs by reason of the new creation of an abbot. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Sancto Paulo, king's clerk, to the prioress and nuns of Stretford atte Bowe of all his tenements, with houses, shops and sollers thereon and gardens, stanks and other appurtenances, at Les Stunes in Suthwerk, co. Surrey, not held in chief as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas de Hoo, escheator in that county, to hold in satisfaction of 1 mark of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they had the late king's licence to acquire, and towards the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel built by the said John in the priory in honour of the Virgin Mary, and a clerk to serve in the same chapel, to be found by the prioress and nuns, and for other charges according to an ordinance to be made therein.

1349.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Letters patent in favour of Henry Picard, Simon de Garton and their fellows. By p.s.

1350.

Vacated because word for word on the Patent Roll of the twenty-third year.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to William Rolf of La More, in consideration of his good service in a late conflict between the king and his adversaries of France at Calais, of the king's suit for robberies lately committed by him with others from Master Hugh de Mordon, parson of the church of Garsindon, Simon de Evesham, parson of the church of Stanlak, and Walter, parson of the church of Swerford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Feb. 8. Westminster Licence, in consideration of 20*s.* paid to the king by Walter Waleys, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbess and convent of Tarente of 5*s.* of rent, which he receives yearly from John Parys and Florence his wife for two messuages

1350.

Membrane 38—*cont.*

6 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and pasture for three beasts and sixteen sheep in the manor of Bradepol, for the life of Florence, and of the reversion of the messuages, lands and pasture after her death, towards the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the abbey for the good estate of the king so long as he live, and for the souls of Ralph de Gorges, Eleanor his wife, and their ancestors and heirs.
And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Dorynton, chaplain, to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Lodelowe, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of the 60*s.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of eight messuages, 3 acres of land and 3*s.* of rent, in Lodelowe and Overton, co. Salop, and 9 acres of land in Lodeford, co. Hereford, which messuages and land are of the clear yearly value of 6*s.* as appears by inquisitions taken by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, and Richard de Dansey, escheator in the county of Hereford.

MEMBRANE 37.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of good service in a late conflict at Calais, to Nicholas de Bolton of the king's suit for the rape of Eleanor de Merton, wherewith he is indicted or charged, as well as of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Walkar of Stanlake, with respect to a robbery from Simon de Evesham, parson of the church of Stanlake done by him and others. By K. on the information of Edmund Rose.

Jan. 27. Westminster. The like to John Gille of Couuesby, with respect to the death of William Broune of Broune. By K.

The like to the following:—

William de Cosynton of Leycestre, 'taverner,' touching the death of Richard de Mammesfeld, Robert de Faudon, touching the death of John Olyver, Nicholas Pollard, touching the death of John de Allerton, Richard son of Robert de Walton en la Dale, touching the death of Robert de Balshagh, William de Caudam of Pykeryng, touching the death of William de Kyrkeby, Robert atte Holme, touching the death of Nicholas Wride, 'taillour.' By K.

Robert de Lenton, touching the death of John de Swanewyk, William son of Richard le Prest of Billyngesley, touching the death of William Smartz of Weteneston, Thomas de Thommes of Chelreye, touching the death of Stephen le Riche.

John de Braydeston, touching the death of William de Morley, 'pestour.' By p.s.

William Nichol, touching the death of Nicholas de Elythton, servant of the same William. By p.s.

William Pikerel, touching the death of John de Prestgrave of Drayton. By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John de Lavenham, with respect to the rape of Eleanor de Merton. By K.

The like to the following:—

John de Waltham, with respect to the rape of the same Eleanor, Richard Marynes, with respect to the rape of Joan de Pelham. By K.

Thomas de Glatton, with respect to the receiving of a robbery from the abbot of Ramesey. By p.s.

1350.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, during the custody, for the prior of the alien priory of Ware, to whom the king has committed the custody of the priory, while in the king's hands, for a certain farm.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wrotham to the church of St. Michael, Stratton, in the diocese of Norwich.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace, to John de Stokhith, sometime parson of the church of Hole, of the king's suit and all that pertains to him for the rape of Isolda wife of William Taverner of Lincoln, 'skynner,' and goods of the said William, found in his house at Lincoln, carried away, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to the warden and chaplains of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore of the advowson of the church of Dadyngton, held in chief as is said; and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and chaplains. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Skelyngton, canon of the abbey of Grymesby, of the king's suit for the theft of twelve silver spoons, worth 15*s.* at Lincoln, whereof he was indicted before William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench; and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to Emery de Pavye of an annuity of 160*l.* at the exchequer, for life or until he have an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Horsyngton, chaplain, to the church of Byncombe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Voirdire, chaplain, to the church of Great Horkesle, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands as above.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John de Fouldon, chaplain, to the church of Shengham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant to Master Thomas David of the prebend of Nantguylleu, in the collegiate church of St. Maurice, Aberguilly, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Reginald de Briane, [bishop] elect and confirmed of St. Davids.

The like to the precentor and chapter of the said church.

MEMBRANE 36.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of William de Parva Cotes to the vicarage of the church of Lymbergh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in England of the abbot of Aunay being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of John de Kirketon to the church of St. Andrew, Wyche, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands as above.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Andrew de Sancto Licio as parson of the church of Seyton, in the diocese of Lincoln, by the presentation of John de Boyvill the elder, 'chivaler.' By p.s.

1350.

Membrane 36—*cont.*

Grant to the king's clerk, William de Shrovesbury, of the prebend of Olneye in the collegiate church of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that diocese. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Worcester.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Stok to the church of Caldecote, in the diocese of Norwich.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the warden and chaplains of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore of a messuage, 17 acres of land, an acre of meadow and 3*s.* of rent in Wyrardesbury, co. Buckingham, which the king has of the gift of Richard de Gloucestre, heir of Isabel de Ditton. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Restitution to Robert de Loundres, 'chivaler,' in consideration of his good service in Normandy and at the siege of Calais, of his goods which were forfeited to the king on account of an outlawry published against him at the suit of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, on a writ of trespass. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks which Thomas de Kele of Lincoln will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage in Lincoln to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary Crakpole, Lincoln, for the good estate of the said Thomas, Richard de Kele the elder and Maud his wife, for their souls when they are dead, and for the soul of Ellen late wife of the same Thomas and the souls of their ancestors.

And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper. Lincoln.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by the prior and Carmelite Friars of Boston, for the alienation in mortmain by Simon Lambert of Boston to them of three messuages in Boston for the enlargement of their dwelling-place and grave yard. And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Coton to the church of Stircheley, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Swafeld of the prebend which Master William de la Mare lately held in the church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Reginald de Briane, [bishop] elect and confirmed of St. Davids.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant at arms Reginald de Ferariis that, in lieu of the keeping of the lands late of John Baynard, tenant in chief, which the king on 26 December last granted to him by letters patent (surrendered) and has since by letters patent committed during the nonage of the heir to John de Coggeshale and Isabel late the wife of the said John Baynard at the rent of 20 marks to be paid in the wardrobe yearly, he shall receive the said rent by the hands of the same John and Isabel. By K.

Mandate to the said John and Isabel to pay the same.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Whythed, Roger de Rothele and John de Kirkeby, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Launde, of fifteen messuages, 160 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Haleweton, Slauston, Welham, Lodynton, Norton, Skefinton, Tilton, Friseby and Cranhou, co. Leicester, and a messuage and 30 acres of land

Membrane 36—*cont.*

1350.

in Sutton, co. Northampton, of the clear yearly value of 35*s.* as appears by inquisitions taken by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, and Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton; to hold as of the value of 100*s.* in full satisfaction of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Draper, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Brabourne, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of John Tostoke and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Horton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Tortynton, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Bittesdon, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farlegh being in his hands as above.

1349.

Dec. 23. Westminster. Licence for the king's yeoman Walter Whithors to enfeoff William de Yoxhale and others of land by Oystergate, in the parish of St. Magnus, London. By K.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the twenty-third year.

1350.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Walsyngham to the church of Thorpe next Hadesco, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Segrave, knight, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 35.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Randolph, parson of the church of Bastilden, indicted with others of the rape of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche at the manor of Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, within the verge of the household of the king's son Lionel, guardian of England, and other felonies, of all that pertains to the king for the same and of any consequent outlawry, as the king has learned by trustworthy testimony that he is wholly innocent in the premises. By p.s.

1349.

Like letters of pardon for the following:—

Oct. 6. Westminster. John de Stanneye. By K. and by letter of Michael de Ponynges.

1350.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Thomas Poynant of Hamelden. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Robert son of Robert de Hyndelegh, William son of Adam de Pemberton. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. William de Wrightington. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Hugh de Pemburton, parson of the church of Burnel. By p.s.

June 25. Westminster. Pardon as above to Thomas Darderne, knight; in consideration of good service long rendered and for damage and loss in the same service, and because the king has heard on trustworthy testimony that he is entirely guiltless of the principal perpetration of the felonies. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre that whereas the king by letters patent has granted him the office of chirographer in the Common Bench, during pleasure, he shall retain the same office with the fees and profits thereof, for life. By p.s.

1350. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Notification that on inspection of the chancery rolls it is found that on 22 January last before the king in the chancery at Westminster, Peter de Gildeburgh renounced any right he had in the prebend of Ewythynton in the cathedral church of Hereford by reason of a provision of the apostolic see made to him after the death of Master Thomas de Asteleye, late prebendary thereof.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William son of Hugh de Scoter as warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, Newerk, by the collation of the bishop of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark which Richard Sherewynd, vicar of the church of Estchynnok, and Henry Power will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the prior and Friars Preachers of Ivelcestre of an acre and a half of land for the enlargement of their dwelling-place.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant for life to Agnes Pore, for her good service to the king's daughter Margaret de Wyndesore in the time when she was her nurse, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John son of Thomas de Caldecote to the church of Shengham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Whereas the late king, by letters patent, dated 13 February, in his thirteenth year, granted licence for the prior and convent of Drax to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, and to appropriate the church of Garthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, and whereas the present prior and convent have made petition to the king praying that whereas by virtue of such licence they have acquired 7 marks of the said 10*l.* of land and rent but for certain impediments cannot appropriate the church, he will, for the relief of their estate depressed in many ways in these days by frequent floods and other misfortunes, grant licence for them to acquire the remaining 8 marks of land and rent, and to appropriate the church of Roxeby, which is of their advowson and is of the value of 24 marks yearly, in lieu of the church of Garthorpe, which is of the value of 26 marks yearly; and on their surrender of the late king's letters patent and for 10*l.* which they have paid him, the king has granted their petition, notwithstanding that the church of Roxeby has at times been accustomed to be ruled by two rectors.
And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper. By K. & C.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Wygenholt of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Master John de Hildesle that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Appointment of John de Bokyngham, king's clerk, as keeper of the king's great wardrobe, during pleasure, to make purchases of cloths, wax, spicery and other things pertaining to that wardrobe. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to William de Retford, late keeper of that wardrobe.

MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Presentation of William de Southam to the church of Barewe Prioris, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1350. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Presentation of Nicholas Chanu, chaplain, to the church of Rammesdale Creye, in the diocese of London.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Master Richard de Welles, parson of the church of Slengesby, in the diocese of York, to the church of St. Sampson, York, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Master Robert de Haithorp.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Presentation of William de Wakefeld, parson of the church of Riblechastre, of the jurisdiction of the archdeaconry of Richmond, to the church of Wotton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William de Horneby, king's clerk.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the king's serjeant John de Wesenham, his butler, to ship 2000 quarters of corn in the port of Lenne and take the same to Gascony and La Ryne to purvey wines for the king's use there, notwithstanding any proclamation or inhibition to the contrary. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs of Lenne.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence in mortmain for John de Bereford to assign to the abbot and convent of Coumbe three messuages, 30 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Bilneye, Neuton and Brynkelowe, of the clear yearly value of 10*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick, and to release to them a rent of 20*s.* due to him for lands held by them in Herburbury, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which the king lately granted licence for the abbot and convent to acquire.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of Henry, earl of Lancaster, Derby and Leicester, and steward of England, witnessed by Sirs John de Walkyngton, Robert de la Mare and Nicholas Gernoun, knights, John de Welbourn, John Bulneys, Hugh de Berewyk and others, and dated in his manor of Sauveye on 24 August, 1349, setting forth that, believing that in right of his lordship of Blakesburnshire he had the collation of the chapel of St. Michael, within his castle of Cliderhou, as a free chapel not annexed to any parish church, he granted the same for life to his clerk Henry de Walton, but that on the petition of John, the abbot, and the convent of Whalleye claiming the chapel as pertaining to the parish church of Whalleye, which they hold appropriated, he surrenders to them the advowson of the chapel with all appurtenances and releases any right he had therein. By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Eston of Staunford, king's clerk, of four messuages, two shops and 14 acres of land in Staunford, not held in chief, and of the value, beyond reprises and rents resolute, of 30*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Clement, Staunford, to hold in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 100*s.* which the king lately granted licence for him to assign for this.

Feb. 18. Westminster. On the petition of Robert de Grofhurst, praying that, whereas he has founded a chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Horsmundenn, co. Kent, and the abbot and convent of Boxle have granted a rent of 6 marks to be taken by the chaplain out of their manors of Hoo in Chyngele, in the same county, which are held in chief, and the chaplain is seised of the rent by virtue of that grant, without the king's licence having been obtained for this, he will pardon the trespass

1350.

Membrane 34—*cont.*

herein, the king has pardoned the same and granted licence for the chaplain to retain the rent. By p.s. and for 40*s.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Brantyngham to the church of Grafton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Fromund being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 33.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant, for 20 marks which the king's ward John son of John de Bello Campo of Somerset will pay to him in two instalments at Midsummer and the Purification next, to the said John of the custody of the manor of Sulferton, together with Hurberton and Brixham, which are of his inheritance and have come into the king's hands by the death of John de Leybourn, last tenant of the same, to hold with all things pertaining to the same custody and the issues received from Michaelmas last until he attain his age on the Purification next. By bill of the treasurer.

Grant in like terms, for 100*l.* to be paid as above, to the same John son of John of the custody of the manors of Boltebury, co. Devon, Stoke and Shupton Malet, co. Somerset, and Sheperton, co. Middlesex, and lands in Magor, co. Gloucester, late of John his father, which the king by letters patent had granted to Robert de Ferres, and his executors have surrendered since his death. By the same bill.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, kinsman and heir of Edmund, brother of Edward I, of a charter, dated 28 October, 22 Edward I, in favour of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the said Edmund and his heirs. [*Charter Roll, 22 Edward I, No.* 4.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Ingelby to the church of Halghton, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of a voidance of the bishopric of Durham in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Appointment of the king's yeoman Master John de Barton to the keeping of the king's horses, mares, colts and stud beyond the Trent, and of the herbage of the parks of Haywra and Bilton, with their enclosures (*clausturis*), and of the little park beneath the castle of Knaresburgh, and of the park of La Hay by Knaresburgh, co. York, for their keep; to hold during pleasure, in the same manner as Roger de Normanvill held it. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Roger.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant for life, with the assent of the council, to the king's clerk John de Tamworth, clerk of the crown of the chancery of England, for the unwearied labours he has done for a long time and will still have to do as well as the great expenses which he has laid out in the sustenance of some clerks for the said office and will have to lay out until one of these shall be qualified to serve the king and the people in the same office, of 20*l.* yearly by the hands of the keeper of the hanaper of the chancery by half yearly payments at Easter and Michaelmas. By K. & C.

March 10. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* which William son of Richard Aylward will pay to the king, for Roger atte Garstone of Yeshampstede to grant to Walter de Anneford, parson of the church of Benetfeld, and William Alfride of Yeshampstede and their heirs 32 acres of land in Benetfeld, co. Berks, and for them to re-grant the same to the said Roger and Margery his wife, in survivorship, with successive remainders to the said William son of Richard and Isabel his wife, in tail, to John son of Roger atte Garstone in tail, and to Margery daughter of Roger atte Garstone in fee.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 32.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John de Alkeshull of the king's suit for all robberies, felonies and trespasses in England whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Basyngham as parson of the church of Eggesclyf by the collation of the bishop of Durham. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* which Matthew de Fouleshurst will pay to the king in the wardrobe at Whitsuntide, to the said Matthew and Margaret late the wife of Robert de Say, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without his licence. By bill of the treasurer.

Memorandum that the same Matthew has found Thomas de Ferers, knight, of the county of Leicester, and John de la Pole son of Richard de la Pole of the county of Derby as mainpernors for the payment by him of the said sum.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Gerard Salvayn, late escheator in the county of York, and for 30*l.* which William de Feriby, late parson of the church of Stokesleye, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 10*l.* of rent out of land in York, Hothum, Northcave, Melton, Feriby, Swanlond and Elveleye, whereof one messuage in York is held of the king in burgage by a service of rendering to the king 1*d.* at the exchequer yearly to the housgabel by the hands of the bailiffs of that city, to five chaplains to celebrate divine service daily, to wit, two in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, two in the chapel of St. James, Melton, and the fifth in the church of Northferiby, for the souls of the late king, William de Melton, late archbishop of York, and their ancestors, for the good estate of the grantor, and for his soul when he is dead.

Memorandum that the 30*l.* have been paid in the hanaper. York.

Vacated and surrendered because he has other letters of the king thereof under date of 18 *August in the twenty-sixth year.*

Feb. 24. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to demand delivery in due form of the temporalities of the bishopric of Meath, with the issues thereof from the date of these presents, to William, late archdeacon of the church of Meath, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place in the room of William, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had freely and openly renounced all words in the pope's letter prejudicial to him or the right of his crown and humbly submitted himself to his grace herein. By K.

Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland to demand by writs under the seal of Ireland of ministers and others, delivery of the temporalities as above.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Presentation of William Baker, chaplain, to the church of Parva Tynterne, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stourgull being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Whereas the king has charged Peter del Vyne, master of a ship called *la cogge of St Martin* of Bayonne, laden with wines purchased for the king, now lying in the port of Plymmuth, to bring the same with all speed to Sandwich, he has taken the ship and wines into his protection and the master and mariners with the ship are to have free passage in any port or place in coming thither; directed to admirals, sheriffs, mayors and others. By K.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Reginald de Wilton of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench (*sic*) to answer touching a plea of trespass of Thomas, bishop of Ely, on

1350. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

certificate by William de Thorpe, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission for one year to William de Pereford to purvey necessaries for the sustenance of the king's great horses on this side the Trent in the keeping of William le Ferour, to be paid for at the exchequer, and for the sustenance of the king's studs there in the keeping of the same William to be paid for by the sheriffs of the counties wherein the studs are staying by view and testimony of the same William, taking for his wages 3*d.* a day at the exchequer. By C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of the men of the dens (*dennarum*) of Swytheryndenn, Homeresham, Mapelherst, Wytheryngbrok, Thornhurst and Hedicrone, in the hundred of Eyhorn, of the tenour of a record and process as follows:—

Crown Roll of the county of Kent, before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices in eyre at Canterbury, Easter, 21 Edward I, ... touching bridges, they say that the bridge of Hokyngbery is broken down on the side of the hundred of Eyhorn, which part the men of that hundred ought to repair. And jurors of the hundred come and say that the same part of the bridge was broken down at another time and the king sent there John de Cobham to enquire who ought to repair the same and before him it was found and adjudged that, because the men of the hundred of Eyhorn repair and keep up one pile of Rochester bridge at their charges and the men of the dens aforesaid have contributed nothing to keeping up the pile, the men of those dens ought to repair the part of the bridge broken down. Therefore the sheriff is commanded to summon the dens. Afterwards come the men of the dens and other tenants of the hundred of Eyhorn and the men of the dens acknowledge that they with the men of the hundred ought to repair half the bridge and not they by themselves, and of this they put themselves on the country, to wit, a jury of the hundreds of Badekelegh, Merdenn and Kalehull and other tenants of the hundred, which jurors say on oath that all tenants of the hundred, with the men of the dens aforesaid, ought to repair the moiety of the bridge, in common, the tenants of the prior of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in the said dens excepted, they say likewise that all tenants of the hundred, except as above, ought to repair the bridge of Hedicrone. Therefore the sheriff is commanded to distrain them to repair the bridge whenever necessary, and all tenants of the hundred of Eyhorn are in mercy because they did not repair it before.

March 3. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Alkeshull to take stone, brushwood, charcoal, timber, lead, glass, iron, tiles and other things needed for the king's works in the palace of Westminster, the Tower of London and the castle of Wyndesore, and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Keynes of the treasurership in the cathedral church of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hands for lawful cause. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Exeter.

March 3. Westminster. Master John de Burnham, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Belton and Stephen de Meuburn as his attorneys in England for one year.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 31.

Feb. 10. Bobbing. Ratification of the estate of John de Barewe as parson of the church of Skraryngham ; and revocation of the late presentation by the king of that church to John de Coustre. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by the prior and Austin Friars of Bristol, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Prentiz of Bristol to them of a plot of land in the suburb of the town, 120 feet long and 80 feet broad, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place there. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks to be paid to the king by John Odde of Bristol, Hugh le Proude, John de Rouborwe, Richard le Vicorys, Joan le Frent, Robert le Mareschal, Thomas le Frensshe and Robert Wilymersh, for the alienation in mortmain by them of six messuages, four shops, an acre of land and 12*s.* of rent in the suburb of Bristol, and by the said Richard of the reversion of three shops in the same suburb expectant on the demise of his daughters Sibyl, Christiana and Joan, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary Radeclyve, there, for the souls of their fathers and mothers, ancestors and benefactors. And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon to John Garlekmongere, the younger, for acquiring in fee from Nicholas son of Robert de Eton a messuage, 40 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Duston, held in chief, and entering therein without licence ; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 4*l.* paid in the hanaper. Northampton.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Grenefeld, the advowson of whose church at present pertains to the king by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, to elect a prioress in the place of Margaret de Well, deceased. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Woubourn, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages and lands, which are held of the abbot and are of the clear yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the county of Bedford.

by John atte Forde of Eversholt, a messuage, 130 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Eversholt, and

by Walter Hert of Wardon, a messuage and 2 acres, 3 roods, of land there.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wynwyk to the church of Wygan, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s. [20923.]

Presentation of Adam de Hulton to the church of Wygan, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Edmund de Hoggeshagh of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer for life, or until the king find him an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent of the said sum out of the priory of Astele, as appears on the second part of the Patent Roll of this year.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Isabel, to John de Swynford of the county of Northampton of the king's suit for the death of John de Langeton of the county of Leycestre, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1350. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Boghennore of Otery St. Mary to the church of Wympel, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Cowyk being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 3. Rotherhithe. Appointment of Robert de Esshyngg to take workmen and stonemasons to dig stones in the quarries of Abbotesbury and Wynesbache, co. Dorset, and Bere, co. Devon, for some works in the palace of Westminster, and carriage for the stone to the sea; by view and testimony of the sheriffs of those counties, such workmen and carriage to be paid for out of the issues of the counties and indentures of the payments to be made between the sheriffs and Robert; and to have the stone brought thence by sea to the said palace. By bill of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Dorset.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant for life to the yeoman of the household William Daunvers of 7½*d.* a day for his wages, and 40*s.* a year for his robes, by the hands of the sheriff of the county of Southampton out of the farm of Colmere which the prior of Suthwerk, and the rent for the manor of Lokerle, which John le Botiller and his heirs, are bound to render to the king yearly. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Godmon, in consideration of his good service in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, of the king's suit for the death of John de Dracolowe, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. and testimony of the earl.

MEMBRANE 30.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to Master James de Multon of the prebend which Peter de Pateshull lately held in the church of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hands for certain causes. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Exeter.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John Fyge of the office of bearing the rod in the town of Sandwich, in the same manner as Thomas de Faveresham, deceased, held the office. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and the office is granted by letters patent dated 7 March, in the thirty-eighth year, to John Kent, with the meadow round the castle of that town.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Prestecote to the church of Wodechirche, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Presentation of John de Wytheredlegh to the church of Bockyng, of the immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, in the king's gift as above. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Ingelby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Oxton and Crophill in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, lately held by Henry de Edenstowe, deceased, in the king's gift for this turn for a certain cause. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

1350. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Gervase de Wilford, king's clerk, of the prebend of Northwell in the same church, which Robert de Sandale lately held, in the king's gift by reason of a voidance of the archbishopric of York in the time of the late king. By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Holm, king's clerk, as prebendary of the prebend which Master Roger de Depyng lately held in the collegiate church of Derby, by the collation of Master Hugh Pelryn.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks which John son of John son of David de Cawod will pay to the king, for the same John to enfeoff Henry de Moreby and William de Hathelsey of a messuage and a carucate of land in Cawod, held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to him, Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.
And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Lambert de Threkyngham to the church of Westgrymstede, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Adam de Grymstede, 'chivaler.'

Feb. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Prestecote to the church of Stisted, in the diocese of London and of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By K.
Presentation of William de Boulton to the church of Wodechirche, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift as above. By K.

Feb. 19. Westminster Presentation of Robert de Eversdon, chaplain, to the chapel of Brok, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Nicholas de Glaumorgan, an idiot, being in his hands.
By letter of the seal called the 'griffoun.'

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk Henry de Ingelby of the keeping of the House of Converts, London, with all things pertaining to that keeping; he taking therein such fee as John de Sancto Paulo and other keepers have been accustomed to take by reason of the keeping. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon to John son of William de Bliton of the king's suit for the death of Robert Bays of Papworth, killed before 9 May in the king's nineteenth years as is said, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s. remaining on the files of the nineteenth year.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to Master Bernard Brocaz, king's clerk, of the prebend of St. Decumans, in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of a voidance of the see of Bath and Wells in the time of Edward I. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells.
The like to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Andrew, Wells.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Licence for the warden, fellows and scholars of the Holy Trinity in the university of Cambridge to acquire in mortmain houses and inns and a place sufficient for their dwelling in that town. Licence also for them to acquire advowsons of churches, held of the king in chief or of others, to the taxation of 100 marks yearly, and to appropriate the said churches.
By p.s.

1350. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Feb. 19. Westminster. Presentation of William de Seint Aubyn, parson of the church of Almanbury, in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of the church of Pontefract, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Adam de Scargill. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Derby, chaplain, to the church of Little Trillowe, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Henry Cok and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands as above.

March 9. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Eccleshale to the church of Botheby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Ralph Barry. By letter of the secret seal.

March 10. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* which William son of Richard Aylward will pay to the king, for Roger atte Garstone of Yeshampstede to grant to the said William and Isabel, his wife, 32 acres of land in Bentfeld, co. Berks, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with successive remainder to John son of the grantor and the heirs of his body, and to Margery daughter of the grantor and her heirs. And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because otherwise above.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 12. Westminster. In consideration of the intolerable charges sustained by the abbot and convent of St. Albans by frequent voidances of their abbey, the king has granted that of the 1000 marks wherein they are held to him for the last voidance by the death of Michael, the last abbot, they shall pay for the present year 100 marks, one moiety at Midsummer and the other at Christmas, and 100 marks at each subsequent Easter and Michaelmas, until the whole be paid. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Semanneve of the king's suit for the death of William Box son of Robert Box of Hull, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Out of compassion for the age and infirmity of William Hereward, abbot of Cirencestre, the king has excused him for life from attendance at Parliaments, councils or other assemblies summoned by him and his heirs. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant to James de Beauford, king's clerk, of the prebend of Erchesfonte, in the church of St. Mary, Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester, lately void, being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate to R. bishop of Salisbury, to admit him to the prebend.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Beauchamp to the Friars Preachers of Worcester of 2 acres of land in that city, held of the king in free burgage, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. By p.s. and by fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Mandate to admirals, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, keepers of the passages, searchers and others to permit Roger de Wyderyngton, Simon de Mallesleye, Elias de Tyrwhyt, Roger de Crumbewell and Thomas de

1350. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Clendon, burgesses and merchants of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who have found before the king in the chancery William de Emeldon, clerk, as mainpernor for them that they are going to Flanders to buy merchandise there and bring the same within the realm, to have free passage for Flanders, with 10*l.* each for their expenses and the purchase of such merchandise. By C.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John de Clone to the church of Bisshopestrowe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farleye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Eddebury, chaplain, to the church of Over Orton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Botreaux, 'chivaler.'

Presentation of Elias de Roudon to the church of Wolvesneuton, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Chepestowe being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John ab David of Lankadok, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lankadok Webonawel, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands as above.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Howel Vaghan to the church of St. Laurence, Stoke, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands as above.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Boulton to the church of Stistede, in the diocese of London and of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bella Aqua, parson of the church of Bretton, in the diocese of Llandaff, to the church of St. Mary on the Hill, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John son of Robert Walssh of Landogh, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John de Barneby.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master John de Barton to have the keeping of the king's fortalice of Haywra, with all things pertaining to the keeping thereof, taking 10 marks at the exchequer yearly for the same as Roger de Normanvill used to take. Appointment of him also, during pleasure, to have the keeping of the king's horses, mares, colts and stud beyond the Trent in the same manner as the said Roger had. By K.

Writ to Roger to deliver these to him by indenture.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commission to him to make provision of hay, litter, oats, beans, peas and other necessaries for the king's great horses &c. in his keeping, pursuant to the statute, and writ of aid for him in making the same. By K.

March 3. Westminster. Presentation of Master Nicholas de Audele, parson of the church of Ovynton, in the diocese of Winchester, to the vicarage of the church of Aldermanston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Shirbourn being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Alexander de Chelseye.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 28.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Master Richard de Wykewane, king's clerk, who is prosecuting in the courts of the king and of others divers businesses affecting himself and the university of Oxford, whereby he has to pass to divers parts of England.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Gervase de Wilford, king's clerk, of the prebend of Axeford, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of a voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury, in the time of the late king.
By K. on the information of the bishop of Winchester, the treasurer.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Fevre of Preston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Brensete, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in England of the abbess of Gynes, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Richard de Maundevyll, going on the king's service to Ireland, has letters nominating Richard de Wodevyll of Grafton and John de Caldon as his attorneys in England for one year.
Thomas de Brayton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 20. Westminster. John Gace, treasurer of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Endreby, clerk, and Robert Moenes, citizen of Dublin, as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Emeldon received the attorneys.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Beautre, king's clerk, as prebendary of the prebend which Master Thomas de Nassyngton held in the church of St. Peter, Exeter. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* which Robert de Sambourn will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, in Yevele, Kyngeston, Merssh and Chestermour, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Yevele for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and the said Robert, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of their heirs and ancestors, as shall be ordained.
And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence, with the assent of the council for the good men of Port St. Peter in Gerneseye, in view of the fact that the castle of Chirburgh, in that island, wherein in time of war the people used to find refuge, is destroyed and cannot be repaired to the king's advantage, as he is informed, to enclose their town with a good and strong wall, and to crenellate such wall, and to take towards their expenses therein, for one year from 1 April next, a custom at the rate of four *tournois* on every pound of merchandise sold and bought in the island in money of Tours, one half to be paid by the vendor and the other by the buyer. By K. & C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king on 20 May, in his twentieth year, appointed his yeoman John Marreys to have the office of the aulnage for life, in consideration of his good service he has pardoned the said John all manner of accounts which he is held to render by reason of the said office. By p.s.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

1350.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Lambert de Algerkirk, now detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of Thomas son of John Tope of Algerkirk, of the king's suit against him for the said death, as it appears by the record of William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of John son of William de Torkeseye of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de la Pole, killed before the coronation as is said, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* which Thomas de Hertford will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and Carmelite friars of Cantebrigge of a messuage in that town for the enlargement of their dwelling-place.

And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Cambridge.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* which Richard de Rikelyn, vicar of the church of Wytham, and Simon de Sutton, chaplain, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the prior and convent of Ely of a messuage in Cantebrigge, in exchange or compensation for a messuage there to be given by the prior and convent to the same prior and Friars for the enlargement of their dwelling place. Cambridge.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Croydon. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter Turk, mayor of the city of London and escheator therein, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Iford to Thomas, parson of the church of All Hallows, Bredestrete, London, of a plot of land, adjoining the church, 40 feet in length by 20 feet in breadth, which is held of the king in free burgage, for a chapel to be built thereon as the said William shall ordain.

By p.s. and by fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Exon to the church of Wympel, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Cowyk being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 3. Westminster. Appointment of John de Alkeshull to take in England, as shall be expedient, stone, brushwood, coals, timber, lead, glass, iron, tiles and other necessaries for the king's works in Westminster Palace, the Tower of London and Wyndesore Castle, as well as carriage for the same to those places. By K.

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Rees ap Henry, chaplain, to the church of Lampetre by Nerberd, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, being in his hands.

March 8. Walsingham. Presentation of Richard de Wynwyk to the hospital of St. Giles by Maldon, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund Amory, tenant in chief.

March 8. Westminster. Whereas Peter de Scotenay lately granted to John Orger of Keleby, Nicholas Orger, since deceased, and the heirs of John Orger, the reversion of the manor of Staynton by Irford, which manor is held in chief, expectant on the demise of Clarice late the wife of John de Scotenay, the said John Orger afterwards granted the same to William de Broclesby and Robert de Keleby and their heirs, and the said William and Robert

1350. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

subsequently granted the reversion to Geoffrey de Thoresby and his heirs; and whereas the said William and Robert as well as the said Geoffrey have entered into the same manor without any licence obtained from the king herein; he, for 20*s.* which Geoffrey will pay, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for Geoffrey to retain the manor to him and his heirs. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 7. Westminster. Presentation of William son of John de Aula of Shipedham, prebendary of Saltmarsh in the collegiate church of Houeden, in the diocese of York, to the chapel of Barlegh, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farlegh being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Retford, king's clerk.

March 10. Westminster. On the petition of John Nichol, Simon de Messynden, Thomas Gatyn, John Patryk, Robert Patryk, Richard Pruet, Alan atte Mounte, Richard le Meleward, Margaret Pycard, Thomas Lormener, Bartholomew Lucas, William atte Barre, Peter Semere, Walter Conestable, Robert Gerard, Walter Purbyk, Richard Cokkes, Isabel Hervy, William le Baker (*Pistor*) and John de Stoghton praying that whereas in the time of King John some of their ancestors, with others whose names they do not know, acquired in fee from ancestors of Henry de la Puygle a messuage, a cottage, a toft and 148 acres of land in Guldeford and Stoke, held in chief, to hold for a farm to be rendered yearly to the ancestors of the said Henry and their heirs, and the premises have since by divers alienations and acquisitions passed to the hands of other tenants and are now in the hands of the petitioners by parcels (specified), some by inheritance and some by acquisition, and whereas they and all the other tenants aforesaid have severally entered into the premises without any licence obtained from the king's progenitor aforesaid or other of his progenitors or from himself, he will pardon the trespasses herein and grant licence for them to retain their parcels of the premises for ever according to the form of the acquisition; and in consideration of the time at which the first alienation was made and for 40*s.* which the petitioners will pay to him, the king has granted their prayer. Surrey.
And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Dean of Leghton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Potesgrave, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

March 10. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 2 marks made with the king by the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary without Bissopesgate, London, for the prior and convent to acquire in mortmain five messuages and 100 acres of land in the county of Middlesex, not held in chief, on condition that inquisitions thereof be made in due form. Middlesex.
By K. and the 2 marks have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

March 11. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Grendon, knight, of the king's suit for the death of William de Grendon, late parson of the church of Babworth, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. on the information of Guy de Briane.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wynwyk, king's clerk, prebendary of Northneubald, in the church of St. Peter, York, to the hospital of St. Giles, Maldon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund Amory, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Wynwyk, king's clerk, warden of the said hospital.

1350. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster — Appointment of Peter Sterre of London to control the receipts of money by John Stable, 'mercer,' and others appointed, by letters patent of 28 February last, for one year to collect in the port of London a subsidy on wool, wine and merchandise towards fitting out ships of war for convoy of such merchandise.

March 12. Westminster. — Commission to William de Gategang, king's clerk, to take into the king's hands the House of Converts, London, and induct Henry de Ingelby, king's clerk, to whom the king by letters patent has granted the keeping thereof, into corporal possession of the same.

March 18. Westminster — Ratification of the estate of William de Lughteburgh as parson of the church of Thyngden by the presentation of the abbot of Croxton. By K.

MEMBRANE 26.

March 11. Westminster — Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Tabbard to the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Ixeworthe, in satisfaction of 6 marks of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of six messuages, 125½ acres, 1½ rood, of land and 9 acres, 1½ rood, of meadow in Ixeworthe, Pakenham, Berdewell, Asshfeld, Hunterston, Sapiston, Langham, Walsham and Thorpe by Ixeworthe, which are of the clear yearly value of 40*s.* 9½*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by John de Colby, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

March 10. Westminster. — Licence for Adam le Barber to enfeoff Roger Belet, Queen Philippa's butler, of a messuage, 23½ acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Eye, held in chief as is said. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. — Presentation of Richard de Sancta Fide, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Horsforde, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Faith being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 18. Westminster. — Ratification of the estate of Adam de Wykemere as parson of the church of Hokwold. By p.s.

March 19. Westminster. — Licence, for 10*s.* which Roger, vicar of the church of St. Clement, Brunham, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Fermer to the said vicar of a messuage and 1½ acre of land in Brunham St. Clement, for the enlargement of his dwelling-place. And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 18. Westminster. — Pardon to Thomas del Peek of Upton of the king's suit for the death of his brother Richard del Peek, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. — Appointment of Hugh de Sancto Albano, master of the painters appointed for the works in the chapel of Westminster Palace, to select painters for the works in the counties of Kent, Middlesex, Essex, Surrey and Sussex. [*Fœdera.*] By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following:—

John Athelard, in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, Oxford, Warwick and Leicester.

Benedict Nightegale, in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk and Suffolk. [*Fœdera.*]

1350.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Bradeweye as parson of the church of Ichene, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Pardon to Philip de Wytynton of the king's suit for the death of Thomas the bailiff of William de Holdene, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

March 24. Westminster. Writ of aid for Edmund Disny, whom the king's sergeant John de Wesenham, chief butler, has deputed during his pleasure in the port of London to levy the custom which the king has appointed the latter to levy for him on cloth exported from England. By bill of the butler himself.

March 24. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for the same Edmund as deputy of the said John in the port in question in the office of chief butler. By bill &c.

March 24. Westminster. Writ of aid for him as such deputy in levying the 2*s.* in the tun and 12*d.* in the pipe due to the king on wines brought to that port by merchant strangers. By bill &c.

MEMBRANE 25.

March 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Edmund's, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of the 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire for the office of chamberlain of that place, of the following messuage, tofts and land, which are of the clear yearly value of 48*s.* 8*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by John de Colby, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk;—

by William de Brundissh, two tofts and five acres of land in the town of St. Edmund and Neuton by that town,

by Ralph le Cook, chaplain, 110 acres of land in St. Edmund,

by Elias de Coulenge, chaplain, 27 acres of land in St. Edmund and Rosshebrok,

by John de Haverlond, 30 acres of land in Haregrave,

by John de Flempton, chaplain, a messuage and 35½ acres of land in Fornham All Saints and Tynworth, and

by William Scriveyn of Melford, chaplain, 16 acres of land in Great Livermere.

March 14. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Canterbury, charged by John de Bokyngham, king's clerk, keeper of the great wardrobe, to find carriage for divers things from various places in England to such places as the said John shall order. By bill of the keeper himself.

The like for Robert de Wyngreworth, clerk. By the same bill.

March 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for James de Bononia, king's clerk, farmer of the church of Estgrenstede, which belongs to Anibald, a cardinal of Rome, who has been commanded to answer to the king for the fruits of that church pursuant to the late ordinance that aliens beneficed within the realm and non-resident should aid the king for a time with the value of their benefices. By C.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Release to Richard, earl of Arundel, and Eleanor, his wife, because the profits of the lands in question have been very greatly diminished by reason of increase of the pestilence, of 100*l.* out of the first year's farm of 300*l.* reserved to the king in the letters patent whereby he lately granted to them the keeping of the lands of the inheritance of Henry son and heir of John de Bello Monte, tenant in chief, during his nonage. By p.s.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1350.

March 20. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wylughby the elder, of the advowsons of the churches of Overtoynton, Kirkeby, and Eresby with the chapel of Spillesby annexed, to a master and twelve other chaplains to celebrate divine service daily as therein specified, John, son and heir of the said John de Wylughby, has now made petition to him, praying that inasmuch as his father has died before the completion of the premises he may have licence to grant the said advowsons, which have descended to him by right of inheritance, in form aforesaid, and the king has granted his petition. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's serjeant Master Walter Lucas, in consideration of his good service to the king's father and the king, of 20 marks at the exchequer yearly and such robes from the keeper of the king's wardrobe as other serjeants of the household have. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because he has other letters thereof, as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-sixth year, in the month of October.

March 23. Croydon. Grant for life to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, of the office of the constabulary of the castle of Dublin in Ireland, to discharge the same in person or by deputy, with the usual wages and fees. By p.s.

Mandate to the executors of the will of Roger Darcy, late constable of the castle, to deliver to him by indenture the castle with the armour, victuals and other things therein.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to pay him the usual fees and wages.

March 28. Westminster. Robert Chaundos, staying in England, has letters nominating William Bette, usher of the exchequer of Dublin, as his attorney in Ireland for two years. David de Woll[ore], clerk, received the attorney.

MEMBRANE 24

March 20. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Wolverton, chaplain, to the church of Westpyry, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Laurence Pavely. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Barlynges to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London.

March 24. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Eleanor de Bello Monte, now the wife of Richard, earl of Arundel, 100*l.* at the exchequer yearly, for her life, and afterwards in satisfaction of 917*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* wherein he was held to John de Bello Monte he by other letters patent granted to her as executrix of the will of the said John and her co-executors, a like annuity until the debt should be paid; and subsequently on 18 August, in his eighteenth year, in lieu of the sums aforesaid he granted to her and Richard de Melbourn, parson of the church of Edelesburgh, the keeping of the lands of the abbot of Fécamp in the county of Sussex, at farm, in which farm she was to have allowance of the said annuities; and whereas on 20 November, in his twenty-second year, the king committed to brother William de Wabadon, proctor in England of the said abbot, the custody of the lands in question during the war with France at a rent of 500 marks yearly, ordering that the earl and Eleanor should be satisfied of the 917*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* elsewhere, and they have therefore surrendered the letters patent to the said Eleanor and Richard de Melbourn: he has granted to the earl and Eleanor that they shall have

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1350.

100*l.* yearly out of the farm which the proctor has to render to the king for the custody aforesaid for such time as the lands are in the king's hands, if Eleanor live so long. By K.

April 1. Windsor. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the monastery of Ivychurch, now void by the cession of brother James de Grundewell, to elect a prior in his place. By K.

March 28. Westminster. Appointment of John de Lincoln, master of the glasiers (*verrariorum*) for the works in the chapel of Westminster Palace, to select as many glasiers and other workmen as are required for those works, in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, Essex, Hertford, Oxford, Berks, Norfolk, Suffolk, Bedford, Buckingham, Lincoln, Warwick, Leicester, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Derby, Stafford, Salop and Hereford. By K.

March 30. Westminster. Brother John, abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, has 'etters nominating Peter de Marsfeld, lay-brother of the same house, and Richard de Luttelbury of Donyngton as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Newen[ham], clerk, received the attorneys.

March 18. Westminster. Whereas William de Etton is indicted, as is said, of being a common malefactor and disturber of the peace, of having burned the houses of the prior of Watton at Etton, of the death of Nicholas de Etton, of a robbery from John de Thirnom at Thirnom and of larcenies and trespasses against Hugh del Clay and William Ward of Etton, co. York; in consideration of good service done by him for a long time in the garrison of Berwick on Tweed, the king has pardoned him his suit of the peace in the premises and any consequent outlawry. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the president and monks of the house of the Cistercian order, to be called the royal free chapel of St. Mary Graces, which the king decided to found and endow in the new graveyard of the Holy Trinity by the Tower of London, of the messuages at 'la Tourhulle,' which the king had of the gift and feoffment of John Cory. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 2. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to John Stikford of Toynton of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 December, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
Changed because sealed at another time by K. and testimony of Thomas Fornyvale.

March 18. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of William de Bohum, earl of Northampton, of William de Friskeneye, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

March 28. Croydon. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by the prior of Latton, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Eltesle, parson of the church of Lamhuth, Bartholomew Langrich and John de Shotegrave to the said prior and the convent of that place of the advowson of the church of Chigwell; and for the prior and convent to appropriate the church.

1351. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Great Yarmouth of murage for seven years. By K.

Vacated because on the last part of the Patent Roll of this year.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 23.

March 12. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks to be paid to the king by the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, for him and the convent of that place to grant to John de Shardelowe, Joan, his wife, Thomas, his brother, and their heirs the manors of Borham, co. Essex, and Caumpes and Orseye, co. Cambridge, not held in chief or of the endowment of the abbey at its foundation by the king's progenitors, as appears by divers inquisitions, in exchange for the manors of Coppedhalle and Shyngledhalle, co. Essex, likewise not held in chief, as appears by the same inquisitions.

And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

March 15. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Voiredire, chaplain, to the church of Wynceby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief.

March 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Hynelond to the church of Wollecherchehawe, in the diocese of London.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of Adam ap Lewelyn, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Brangewayn, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

Presentation of William ap Yevan ap Gwen, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Helen by Bergeveny, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Bergeveny being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert de Askeby, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Pageham, notwithstanding any right of the king or his heirs therein by reason of the archbishopric of Canterbury or the temporalities thereof being at any time in the hands of the king's progenitors, kings of England, or in his hands. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by the prior and Carmelite Friars of Boston, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Orreby to them of 4 acres of land in Boston, held in chief, as has been found by inquisition taken by Saier de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to hold for ever, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place, by the due and accustomed services. And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

March 23. Croydon. Licence for Everard son of Nichol de Flardyng of Holand, in consideration of his service in bringing to the king and his army at the siege of Caleys great quantity of victuals and because he has promised to buy of his own money 1000 quarters (English measure) of oats in Holand and bring them at his own charges and risk by sea to Caleys by Whitsuntide and deliver them there to the keeper of the king's wardrobe, who shall deliver to him as much as he has paid for the oats in the market in Holand by view and testimony of a yeoman assigned by the said keeper to go with Everard to Holand to supervise the buying of the oats, to buy 800 quarters of wheat in the parts of Yarmouth and Blakeneye to made his profit of in Holand.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

April 1. Windsor. Presentation of Robert de Walton to the porcionary prebend of Wertlyng, Neuenfeld and Hoo, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, which William de Oseberton lately held.

By K. on the information of Guy de Briane.

1350. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

April 1. Croydon. Ratification of the estate of William ap Griffith ap Elider as vicar of the church of Lonteylou Vaur, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids.
By K.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to John Gogh, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of St. Davids, in the church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the same bishopric. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Reginald de Bryane, [bishop] elect of St. Davids.

The like to the chanter and chapter of the church of St. Davids.

April 12. Westminster. Pardon to William Ferour, *alias* Smyth, of Cavenby, for his good service in going beyond the seas in the king's company and staying there in his service, of the king's suit for the death of Andrew Nore of Atherby, killed before 30 October, in the thirteenth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed whether by the name of 'Ferour' or 'Smyth,' and of any consequent outlawries.
By K. and by p.s. remaining on the files of the thirteenth year.

April 26. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Rothele, king's clerk, surveyor of the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore, to take stonemasons, carpenters and such other workmen as are required for the same (workmen already engaged for his works at Westminster, the Tower of London and Dertford excepted), also stone, timber and other necessaries for the works, to bring back the workmen lately employed on the works at the castle, who have withdrawn without the king's licence, to find by inquisition in all counties of England whether timber, stone, or other necessaries bought for the works have been carried away or removed to a distance, and if so to recover the same, to buy all that is necessary for the works, and to sell for the king's use all branches and other residue of trees bought for the works; he taking for his wages 12*d.* a day when resident there and 2*s.* a day when attendant upon the king's business elsewhere. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

[*Memorandum that the commission preceding was sealed in May in the twenty-eighth year, and in the same year was sent to the exchequer in the estreats.*

MEMBRANE 22.

April 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter of King John as follows:—

Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse, concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Petro de Bruys wapentachium de Langebergh cum pertinenciis suis, in comitatu Eboraci, habendum et tenendum ei et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris, reddendo inde annuatim ad scaccarium nostrum debitam et antiquam firmam et preterea de incremento viginti libras pro omni servicio. Ita tamen quod de placitis que pertinent ad coronam nostram respondebunt coram justiciariis nostris itinerantibus in partibus illis; attachiamenta autem eorundem placitorum fient per vicecomitem et coronatores. De aliis vero placitis que pertinent ad vicecomitem respondebunt coram vicecomite. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Petrus et heredes sui habeant et teneant

1350. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

de nobis et heredibus nostris predictum wapentachium per predictum servitium bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, cum omnibus pertinenciis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut predictum est. Testibus, domino G. Eboracensi archiepiscopo, dominis J. Norwicensi, P. Wyntoniensi, J. Bathoniensi, episcopis, G. filio Petri, comite Essexie, R. comite Cestrie, W. comite Sarisburie, W. comite Arundelie, R. de Lacy, constabulario Cestrie, Willelmo Briwerr, Simone de Pateshill, Jacobo de Poterna. Data per manum Hugonis de Welles, archidiaconi Wellensis, apud Oxoniam, x die Februarii, anno regni nostri octavo.

And confirmation of the same to Walter de Facumberge into whose hands the wapentake has come by right of inheritance. York.

For 5 marks to be paid to the king.

April 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John de Coupeland, to William de Collamwode, of the king's suit for his adherence to the Scots, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of Henry de Ingelby.

April 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Matthew de Assheton, king's clerk, to Adam son of Hugh de Assheton, of the king's suit for the death of John de Preston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. on the like information.

April 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* and safe-conduct until Michaelmas, for the king's clerk William de Mirfeld, parson of the church of Gymyngham, co. Norfolk, and for John Gees, John Fissh, Nicholas Cordyng and other of his servants, by whom he purposes to have crops, malt and other victuals loaded in some small boats in the said county and brought by sea to London for his sustenance and to make his profit of, and for the crops, malt, victuals and boats. By C.

April 12. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks which John de Coupeland will pay to the king, for Hugh de Byker to grant to the said John and his heirs a moiety of the manor of Byker, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and the reversion of the other moiety expectant on the demise of Juliana late the wife of Robert de Byker.

And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper. Northumberland.

April 15. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de Semor, 'chivaler,' is minded to enfeoff the king of the manor of Polton, and the advowson of the church of Polton (one messuage and 10 acres of land in the manor, which is held in chief, excepted), to the intent that the king by charter may grant the same in mortmain to the master and canons of the order of Sempyngham to found a house of a prior and canons of the order in honour of the Virgin Mary, to pray for the king, his progenitors and heirs, and the said Thomas and his ancestors; the king grants that so soon as he be in seisin of the manor and advowson he will cause letters patent under the great seal to be made of the same to the said master and canons according to the force of a writ of privy seal thereof directed to John de Offord, the late chancellor. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

April 19. Westminster. Writ of aid, during the pleasure of Queen Isabel, for John Cros of Stapelford, charged by the treasurer of her household to buy necessaries for the office of the marshalsea of that household pursuant to the statutes of purveyance. By testimony of John de Baddeby, clerk.

1350.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. Whereas among liberties granted to the burgesses of Oxford by charter of Henry III, confirmed by the king, it is granted that they shall have a gild-merchant, and the king lately by charter granted to them that no one shall expose for sale their merchandise on which custom is due until such custom be levied; and whereas the burgesses, reflecting that the town and its inhabitants as well by the pestilence lately reigning there as in other parts of England as by the withdrawal of foreign merchants who used to come in large numbers with victuals and other merchandise to sell but now do not come on account of divers prests of toll and other customs levied on things exposed for sale there, are so impoverished that the inhabitants will not long be able to bear the charges incumbent on them unless some remedy be speedily provided for them, appearing before the council by the mayor and some of their number, have of their own will granted that for ten years from this date the collection of toll and other customs on wools, wool-fells and hides and any kind of animal brought to their town by merchants, denizen or foreign, shall be stayed, and have undertaken to have this proclaimed in the vicinage; the king commending such stay as manifestly conducing not to their own but to the common profit of the people of the realm, has granted that they shall not in future be prejudiced by reason of the stay. By C.

May 2. Rotherhithe Grant to William de Hugate, king's clerk, of the prebend of Keten, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, the right of presentation to which the king, by judgment of the court of the Bench, has recovered against the bishop of Lincoln, as in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

MEMBRANE 21.

April 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Larder, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Nether Stowey, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Goldeclyve being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 8. Westminster. Appointment of John de Sponlee, master of the stonemasons employed for the chapel in the king's castle of Wyndesore, to select masons and other workmen as required for the work and put them to work there at the king's wages. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

April 9. Westminster. Presentation of William Dean of Leyghton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Potesgrave, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

April 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Loudham, John Gobat of Ipswich, Benedict le Jay of Ipswich and Martin de Whityngton, 'chaplain,' to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Ipswich, in part satisfaction of the twelve plots containing 6 roods of land, which they had the late king's licence to acquire for the enlargement of their dwelling place, of two messuages in Ipswich, one 5 perches long and 8 perches wide, making a rood of land, and the other 8 perches long and 2 perches broad, making a fourth part, half a fourth part and a fortieth part of a rood of land, which are not held in chief and are of the value of 12*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Colby, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

1350. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

April 9. Westminster. Grant to John de Colon[ia], for 40*l.* which he will pay to the king in the wardrobe at Midsummer, of the marriage of Richard Passelewe, son and heir of Nicholas Passelewe, tenant in chief, the king's ward. By K.

April 9. Westminster. Pardon to William de Grenhull of Orpyngton, detained in the prison of the Marshalsea of the household for the death of William Maleville of Orpyngton, as it appears by the record of the steward and marshals of the household, that he killed him in self defence.

April 12. Westminster Presentation of Alexander son of Hugh le Smyth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Trynleye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 6. Westminster. Presentation of William de Clee to the church of Waltham by Grymesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands as above. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster Pardon to the heirs and the executors of the will of Robert de Ferrariis, to whom the king lately pardoned arrears of any farms held by him of the king's grant and all other debts which he owed to the king at his death, of all accounts which the said Robert was bound to render if he had lived and arrears of such accounts and of all manner of prests and other things pertaining to the king or his heirs received by him. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Mabel Fitz Waryn, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Wynesbury and John Fitz Waryn as her attorneys in England for one year. Thomas de Brayt[on] received the attorneys.

April 8. Westminster Henry Sturmy, kinsman and heir of Margaret Sturmy, has made petition to the king that, whereas the said Margaret demised to Henry Thursteyn, her bondman, now deceased, for his life, a messuage and a virgate of land in Stapelford, held of the late king in chief, and the said Henry Thursteyn entered into the same without the licence of the late king or the king, he will pardon the trespasses herein and give back the messuage and land to him; and the king for 20*s.* to be paid to him by the petitioner has granted that he shall have the same again to hold to him and his heirs. Wilts.

April 12. Westminster Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Simon le Sherman of Davintre of the king's suit for the death of William Cut of Davintre, killed before 30 August in the twenty-first year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed because sealed at another time by K. on the information of John de Haddon, serjeant at arms.

April 12. Westminster Licence, for 20*l.* to be paid to the king by the master of the house of St. Mary, Ravenyngham, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Norwico and Remigius de Hedersete, parson of the church of Hengham, to the master and chaplains of the said house of 1*d.* of rent in Norton Soupecors and the advowson of the church of that town; and for the appropriation of the church by the master and chaplains.
By K. and the 20*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 16. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Lydgate, parson of the church of Great Belyng, in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of the church of Clare, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stok by Clare being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Joye.

1350.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Clappishale of Chestrefeld to the church of Ipplepenne, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Feugers being in his hands as above.

April 18. Westminster. Protection for one year for the abbot of Stratford, who, by order of his superior abroad, is to make a visitation of certain houses of his order in England and Wales, and for his men and household servants, horses, harness and other things.

April 17. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 40*s.* which Margaret late the wife of John son of John de Beauchamp of Rym, tenant in chief, will pay to the king, for her to marry whomsoever she will of his allegiance. By C.
And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 16. Westminster. Power to Richard de Lye, parson of the church of Meyse, and Richard de Pilesgate, parson of the church of Hampton Meysi, to receive seisin in the king's name of the manor of Pulton, with appurtenances, held in chief, as is said, and the advowson of the church of the manor (a messuage and 10 acres of land in the manor excepted), which Thomas de Seymmor, 'chivaler,' has granted to him by charter; and to continue his seisin until further order.

MEMBRANE 20.

April 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, prior of Durham, and the convent of that place, dated in their chapter on 21 January, 1349, inspecting and confirming a charter (*in French*) of Thomas, bishop of Durham, dated at Brotherton, on 9 August, 23 Edward III, granting to his yeoman Thomas de Salcok, marshal of his household, for life, the keeping of the park at Creyk, with 6*d.* a day for his wages by the hands of the bishop's receiver of the manor of Creyk, and other accustomed fees, saving to the grantor and his successors the timber (*meryn*) of great trees uprooted by the wind. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

April 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Henry [II], dated at Durham, confirming to the church of St. Mary, and the hospital of Newcastle and the brethren there the lands and alms already given to them or to be acquired in future.
By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper. Northumberland.
[Brand's *History of Newcastle, pp.* 68, 69.]

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Wylymet, parson of the church of Little Bernyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Brampton by Dyngele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Dodyngton.

April 12. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Barlynges to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly. By K.
Vacated and surrendered because Richard II, on 14 *February in his thirteenth year, granted to the abbot and convent lands in full satisfaction of the* 10 *marks.*

Apri 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Hervy, chaplain, to the church of Halton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Botriaux, tenant in chief.

1350.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

April 12. Westminster. Notification of a transcript sent into the chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains of the tenour of a writing of John de Meysy, which is in the treasury among other muniments of Hugh le Despenser the elder, dated at Bardesle, on Thursday after Michaelmas, 30 Edward I, releasing to the said Hugh and his heirs his right in the manor of Mershtone Meysi, co. Wilts, with the advowson of the free chapel in the manor. Witnesses, Sirs John de Langeleie, Walter de Pavely, Robert de Caynes, John de Holt, knights, Adam Walraund, James de Grundewele, John de Coumbe, Philip le Gay and William de Wyleby.

April 10. Westminster. Grant to John Nightinghale of the keeping of the gate of York Castle, to hold at the king's will, taking for that keeping as much as Henry Miles, deceased, late keeper of the gate, took. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master John de Barton, keeper of the king's stud beyond the Trent, to the keeping of his great horses and colts there, with the usual wages. By K.

April 12. Westminster Presentation of John de Leycestre, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Monmouth, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of Walter Fourneaux, chaplain, to the church of Gennerewe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William Hathewy, tenant in chief.

April 16. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of James Huse as one of the barons of the exchequer. By K. & C.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to admit him.

April 20. Windsor. Presentation of John de Hedyndon to the church of Newenton on le Wold, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.

April 18. Westminster Pardon to John son of Walter de Brynkhill *alias* John son of Joan de Westtyryngton, of the king's suit for the death of James son of Richard de Brynkhill of Houton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. on the information of Guy Bryan.
The like to John Gaunt of Calne, with respect to the death of Henry le Sawyere. By K. as above.

April 29. Westminster. The like, for good service in the war of France, to Robert Pacy of Horreby with respect to all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the king's twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

March 11. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by William le Neve, parson of a mediety of the church of All Saints, Staunton, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Wikes, chaplain, to the said William of 2½ roods of land in Staunton for the enlargement of the rectory of that mediety.
And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 12. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Usk, parson of the church of SS. Philip and James by Bristol, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of the church of Chuton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory ef Haylyng being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas de Fiskerton.

1350. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 15. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Hamund of Charsfeld, chaplain, to the church of St. Matthew by Ipswich, in the diocese of Norwich.

March 13. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Lawes to the church of Thursford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Hugh Burguylon, tenant in chief.

March 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Hugh Pelegrini, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Horncastre, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle at any time. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard del Grene in the church of Babbyngle, in the diocese of Norwich.
By K. at the instance of the earl of Suffolk.

April 2. Westminster. Licence, for 6*l.* to be paid to the king by the abbot of St. Mary's de Pratis by Creyk, for the alienation in mortmain by John Leche, parson of the church of Dallyng, and Ralph, parson of a mediety of the church of Eggemere, to the said abbot and the convent of that place of a messuage, 118 acres of land and 7*s.* 2½*d.* of rent in Wharles, Brunham Thorpe and Holkham, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the souls of Richard de Redham and Katharine, his wife.
And the 6*l.* have been paid in the hanaper. Norfolk.

April 6. Westminster. Exemplification of the tenour of the record and process of a plea at Westminster before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, in Hilary Term, 8 Edward II, Rutland to wit, whereby the said king recovered against Raymond de Farges the collation to the prebend of Ketene, as in his gift by reason of voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in his father's time.

April 7. Westminster. The bailiffs and commonalty of the king's city of Norwich have letters nominating John de Plompsted and Henry de Bonynton as their attorneys in England for one year.
Roger de Chestrefeld, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.
They also have letters nominating John de Hakeford and Walter de Horsted as their attorneys as above. The same Roger &c.

April 7. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Gervase de Wilford as chief baron of the exchequer. By K. & C.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to admit him.

April 6. Westminster. Grant to John Mautravers, keeper of the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Seerk and Aurneye, of a faculty to remove the receiver of those islands and all and singular other officers there not suited for their duties, whenever necessary, and to substitute others better suited. By K. & C.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Herle, because he has stayed with the king with ten men at arms, to wit, himself and one other knight and eight esquires, of an annuity of 100*l.* at the exchequer for his fee, until the king provide for him an equivalent of land or rent for his life. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Wyng 'le jovene,' for good service done in a late conflict between the king and the French at Calais, of the king's suit for a robbery from Philip de Weston at his manor of Longestowe and breaking from the king's prison at Cantebrigg, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

1350. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 14. Westminster. The like to John de Parys of Donecastre, chaplain, with respect to the death of William de Walmesford, chaplain. By K.

April 20. Windsor. Presentation of Roger son of Walter de Kirketon, chaplain, to the church of Bukton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon, for good service long done in the garrison of Berwick on Tweed, to John son of John Page of Durham of the king's suit against him for having been a common malefactor and disturber of his peace, for the death of William del Hill and for larcenies and trespasses against Adam de Loker in Durham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Betheree, for good service at Calais as above, of the king's suit for a robbery at Langestowe, co. Lincoln, in the manor of Philip de Weston, and unjust taking of hay, oats and other necessaries for the king's horses in that county before 4 January last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

April 18. Westminster. The like, of special grace, to Thomas de Stanes with respect to the death of Walter le Luther. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard de Kilnyngton, king's clerk, as archdeacon of London. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Licence, for 50 marks to be paid to the king in the chamber by the prior of Thurgarton, for the said prior and the convent of that place to appropriate the church of Cotom, in the diocese of York, which is of their advowson. By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

April 20. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Pirye, parson of the church of Staunton, to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucestre, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages and a carucate of land in Hynton and Gloucestre, of the value of 10*s.* yearly as appears by inquisition taken by Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

April 22. Windsor. Grant for life to Warin le Fissher, for good service to the king and Queen Isabel, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the manor of Wodestok, by the hands of the keeper of that manor. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in a late conflict at Calais, to Thomas Kent of Shorham of the king's suit for the death of John Swele of Shorham, killed before 23 January last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed by K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Emeldon, king's clerk, clerk of the robes in the chancery, for his long service to the late king and the king in the chancery and elsewhere, and because he has freely consented to serve for a time in the offices of the chancery and chamberlainship of the town of Berwick on Tweed and of the king's other lands in Scotland, that he shall retain the estate, which he now holds in the chancery of England, whether absent or present, so that none of whatsoever state or condition he be shall have that estate or intermeddle himself therein while he be without the chancery of England on the service aforesaid. By K. & C.

1350. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 3. Westminster. W. bishop of Meath in Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh Gardyn, chaplain, and Thomas Birford as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

April 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard del Grene as parson of the church of Babbyngleye.

April 20. Westminster. Licence, for 30*l.* which the prior of St. Olave's, Herlyngflet, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Oliver Wyth, knight, Ralph Bygot, parson of the church of Trunch, Thomas Wyth, Roger Bernard, parson of the church of Burgh, Robert Copyn of Hales and Thomas de Dele of Ravenyngham, of the manor of Ravenyngham, seven messuages, 96 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 2 acres of turbary, 30 acres of marsh, 44*s.* 2*d.* of rent and a rent of two cocks and twelve hens, in Ravenyngham, Hales, Hekyngham, Lodne, Siselond, Carleton by Langele, Norton Soupecoris, Thurueton, Thorpe next Hadesco, Aldeby, Wheteacre, Monk's Toft, Wyndele, Hadesco, Wyndeston, Gylyngham, Geldeston, Stocton, Kyrkeby Kame, Elyngham and Fourehowe Carleton, by William Balle of Siselond, chaplain, Walter le Sweyn of Hales, Martin de Wodeside, chaplain, Robert Copyn of Hales and Geoffrey Copyn of Hales, of a messuage, 206 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of turbary, 6 acres of marsh, 24*s.* of rent and a rent of two capons, two cocks, four hens and six days of autumn [labour], in Hales, Hekyngham, Lodne, Norton Soupecoris, Thurueton, Hadesco, Aldeby, Ravenyngham, Stocton, Kyrkeby Kame, and Elyngham, by Thomas Charles of Hadesco and Thomas Staloun of Hadesco, of 9 acres of land in Hadesco and Thorpe next Hadesco, and by Geoffrey de Lound of Hadesco, 2½ acres of land in Hadesco and Thorpe by Hadesco, to the said prior and the convent of the same place, to find two canons to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church, to wit, one according to the ordinance of the said Oliver, Ralph, Thomas Wyth, Roger, Robert Copyn of Hales and Thomas de Dele, and the other according to the ordinance of the said William, Walter, Martin, Robert Copyn, Geoffrey Copyn, Thomas Charles, Thomas Staloun and Geoffrey de Lound. Norfolk.
And the 30*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 24. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted to his kinswoman Eleanor la Botillere, late the wife of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, the farm to be paid by the alien prior of Wylmyngton for the custody of the priory during the war with France, and afterwards granted to her and Thomas de Daggeworth, who has married her, 86*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* due to him yearly for certain lands, parcel of the said priory as Eleanor and Thomas said, demised to Tideman de Lymbergh during the said war; now because Eleanor and Thomas for certain causes cannot receive the said 86*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* by the hands of Tideman and have surrendered the letters patent thereof, the king grants that they shall receive the same sum at the exchequer yearly so long as the priory remains in the king's hands, if Eleanor so long survive, at the terms at which the prior was at the first accustomed to pay them the said farm, provided that so much be subtracted from the payment which the prior used to make them of his farm. By C.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Thurmaston, servant of William de Wakefeld, of the king's suit for the death of John de Assewell, servant of Geoffrey de Folevill, killed at Leycestre, as it appears by the record of William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Leycestre gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

1350.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

April 28. Windsor. Presentation of Roger Yong, king's clerk, parson of the church of Westmill, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Stok by Eye, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Northcreyk, king's clerk.

MEMBRANE 17.

April 20. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by John de Chestre of Staunford, for the alienation in mortmain by him of three messuages in Staunford and the reversion of a messuage there expectant on the demise of Agnes wife of William de Styandeby to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of Corpus Christi in the church of St. Mary at the Bridge, Staunford, for the good estate of the brethren and sisters of the gild of Corpus Christi, and for their souls when they are dead.

April 24. Windsor. Grant to the prior and convent of Suthewyk, out of compassion for their estate now depressed by the deadly pestilence imminent and various other causes, of the issues and profits of the temporalities of the priory in the last voidance, which did not endure more than a month as the king understands. By p.s.

Mandate to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, to stay the demand which he is making for the same.

The like to the following escheators in the counties specified;—

John Laundels - - - - -	Oxford.
Thomas de Hoo - - - - -	Surrey and Sussex.
Robert Russell - - - - -	Wilts.

April 6. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Payn, parson of the church of Braunston, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Ippelpenne, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Feugers being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Chestrefeld.

April 18. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Brynkhill of the king's suit for the death of James son of Richard de Brynkhill and for the receiving of John son of Walter de Brynkhill, indicted of the death of the same James, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of Guy Bryan.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Thomas Walshe of Aldeforth of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and by testimony of Hugh de Hastynges.

April 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Gosynton, Thomas de Hompton and Adam de Salesbury, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Redynges, in full satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of six messuages, 360 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 18 acres of wood, 10 acres of moor and 23*s.* of rent, in Leoministre, Hope under Dinnemore, Ivyngton, Hide, Bradeford, Luston, Lucton, Birchore, Yarpole, Hopeswode, Hopmile and Stocton, which messuages, land, meadow, pasture, wood and moor are of the value of 100*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition

1350. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

made by Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford, to find a monk to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the abbey for the souls of William Poer and John de Gloucestre.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper beyond the full satisfaction aforesaid. Hereford

April 26. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Thomas Byset going on pilgrimage to the court of Rome, with eight men, eight horses and eight grooms and necessary harness.

By K. on the information of Walter de Mauny.

April 20. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, in view of the insolence of the men of the city of York and their accomplices over the carriage of victuals and other things between the abbey and manors and places in the surrounding parts through the city and by the water of Ouse. By K. & C.

April 29. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Russhok, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Trynleye, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of William de Aldesworth and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 29. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander Flemmyng to the church of Beseby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands as above.

April 30. Westminster. Grant for life to Hugh de Whethampstede of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford, in lieu of a like sum at the exchequer lately granted by letters patent, surrendered. By K.

Grant for life to Richard de Bromle, one of the officers of the household, of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks, in lieu of a like grant at the exchequer. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 27. Westminster. Presentation of Gilbert Aunger, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stok Milburg, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 26. Windsor. Presentation of John de Wynwyk, king's clerk, to the church of Wygan, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, the presentation to which the king has recovered against Robert de Langeton, knight, by judgement of the court of the Bench. By K.

April 28. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Worcester, that the king has revoked his late presentation of Alexander son of Hugh le Smyth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Trynleye, because at the time of such presentation the vicarage was already filled by William de Aldesworth.

April 26. Windsor. Lease, for life, to the king's yeoman William de Dale of the manor of Whitefeld, Isle of Wight, with the liberty and leet of the town of Brerdyng, from Michaelmas next, at the rent of 20*l.* in the chamber yearly. By letter of the seal called the 'griffoun.'

Vacated because on the Fine Roll of this year.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in a late conflict at Calais, to William Lacchecold of the king's suit for a horse of Simon 'Edwardesservant Montagu' taken by stealth at the manor of Starton, and a robbery from Ralph le Clerk of Hollesley at Hollesley, as well as for breaking from the king's prison of Ipswich and escaping from the same, before 4 January last, whereof he is appealed; and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1350.

April 24. Westminster. Presentation of William de Creton, chaplain, to the church of St. Bartholomew without Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 20. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Ughtred and William Playce reciting that the king, learning that there have been for a long time disputes between the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and the mayor, bailiffs, citizens and commonalty of that city over the borough of Bouthom, and the liberties thereof, which both parties claim to belong to them, and on that account some of the city are uttering grievous threats of firing the abbey and killing the abbot and convent and their men and household servants, and at other times of crucifying them, to avoid any risk of disturbance and possible great bloodshed, such as has arisen before these times out of such presumption, and because he is now occupied about his passage beyond the seas and is anxious that there should be peace and quiet among his people everywhere, lest his passage should be hindered, for the safety of the abbey and the monks there he has taken into his hands the borough and its liberties, to wit, from Bouthom Barre towards the north on either side, and has determined that the disputes shall be reserved for the arbitrament of him and his council; and committing the keeping of the borough and liberties to the said Thomas and William for such time as they are in his hands. By K. & C.

April 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Denton, chaplain, to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Brunham Norton of a messuage and a croft for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. By K.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Larke of Chestrefeld of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and larcenies in England before Trinity Sunday, in the sixteenth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

April 30. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Walyngton, commissioner appointed to enquire of and take into the king's hands the goods in England of his enemies of France, of the third penny or the third pennyworth of all such goods arrested as pertaining to the king. By K. & C.

April 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the custody of the lands which Isabel late the wife of John Lovel, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, held of joint feoffment as well as in dower of the inheritance of the said John, to wit, the lands which she held in Suthmere, co. Norfolk, Sparkeford, Upton and Chiriton, co. Somerset, and Tichemerssh, co. Northampton, to hold with the issues from the death of the same Isabel during the nonage of the heir, without rendering anything for the same. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for brother John de Sancto Martino, warden of the house of Benyngton, and Ralph le Porter making a visitation of certain houses of the Cistercian Order in England and Wales by order of their superior who is abroad; and for their men and household servants, harness and all other things.

April 26. Westminster. Grant to Simon de Norwico of the marriage of Agnes late the wife of Thomas Fitz-Eustace, tenant in chief, as well as of the forfeiture pertaining to the king if she marry without his licence. By p.s.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 15.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Stafford, knight, of 10 marks yearly of land and rent in Caumpeden, held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Katharine the Virgin in that town as he shall ordain. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks, which Robert de Boulton and Alice, his wife, will pay to the king, for them to enfeoff Richard son of Thomas de Boulton, knight (*militis*) and Thomas de Neweham, chaplain, of the manor of Castellevyngton, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to them in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.
And the 20 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

April 25. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Thomas Chaumberlein of Thorpe Rykenyld of the king's suit for abetting and assenting unto the death of Richard Genour of Austan, killed before 18 July last as is said, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Peoleshal, chaplain, William de Tomenhorn and John le Breustere, to the abbot and convent of Hales Owayn in satisfaction of 2 marks of the 5 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of three messuages, a mill, 20 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Hales, Oldebury and Werveleye, in the counties of Salop and Stafford, and one messuage, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Werveleye and Haggeley, co. Worcester, of the clear yearly value of 21*s.* 4*d.* as appears by inquisitions taken by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the first named counties, and Leo de Perton, escheator in the last named county.

May 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Richard de Lyng, archdeacon of Norwich, Master Walter de Elveden and Simon de Rekynghale to the warden, fellows and scholars of the hall of the Holy Trinity of the university of Cambridge, in part satisfaction of the licence granted by the king for the latter to acquire and appropriate churches to the value of 100 marks yearly, of the advowsons of the churches of Kymburlee and Briston, which are not held in chief as appears by inquisition taken by John de Colby, escheator in the county of Norfolk, and are taxed as follows, to wit, Kymburle at 30 marks and Briston at 35 marks; and for the appropriation of the churches by the warden, fellows and scholars.

May 4. Rotherhithe. Pardon to John de Dalton, knight, for good service and because he has humbly submitted himself to the king's grace, of the king's suit for the ravishment of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche and other felonies and trespasses in the manor of Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, within the verge of the household of the king's son Lionel, guardian of England, in the absence of the king beyond the seas, whereof he has been indicted with others. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* which Richard de Sutton will pay to the king, for Robert de Teye, Lionel de Bradenham and Miles le Frenshe to grant to the said Richard and Anne his wife, in tail, the manor of Ardelegh, held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of Anne.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper. Essex.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master John de Lecch of the prebend which Thomas de Courtenay held in the church of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hands.
By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Exeter.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 14

May 2. Westminster. Presentation of John de Esterford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Ubbeston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 3. Westminster. Appointment of John de Grey of Retherfeld to have the keeping of the manor of Menstre Lovel, co. Oxford, which Isabel late the wife of John Lovel, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of the heir of the said John, to hold, with all appurtenances and with the issues thereof from the time of her death, during the nonage of such heir, rendering 30*l.* yearly, at Easter and Michaelmas, to the king's daughter Isabel, to whom he has made a gift of the same.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the same John.

April 4. Westminster. Whereas the church of Trym, in the diocese of Meath in Ireland, which is and time out of mind hath been of the patronage of the bishop of Meath, has been at some time without licence acquired from any of the king's progenitors united to the archdeaconry of the diocese and afterwards severed from the archdeaconry and re-annexed to the bishopric, so that the collation thereof in times of voidance is in the bishop; the king, for 100*s.* paid by the bishop, has pardoned the trespasses herein, and granted that the bishop and his successors shall retain the patronage of the church. By K. & C.

And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 5. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, granted to William de Groucy, on 8 August in his twentieth year, 100*l.* yearly out of the farms paid by the priors of Lodres and Frompton for their priories, until further order, on 15 January then following an annuity of 100 marks at the exchequer for life, and on 4 May last the keeping of the manor of Yerdele Hastynges, co. Northampton, during the nonage of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, at the rent of 185 marks; at the request of the same William and on his surrender of the two first mentioned letters patent the king grants that the farm of 185 marks shall be allowed him out of the said 250 marks yearly granted him by those letters patents, for such time as he have the keeping, and the balance of 65 marks shall be satisfied him at the exchequer according to the force and effect of the letters patent aforesaid, and that, if it chance that the keeping of the manor be put out of the hands of the said William, he shall receive the entire sum of 285 marks at the exchequer yearly. By K.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to William Hoker, 'shipman,' of the king's suit for the death of Emma his wife, as it appears by the record of William Basset and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver York gaol, that he killed her by mischance.

May 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Ulf as parson of the church of Bery Nerberd, in the diocese of Exeter, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of voidance of the priory of Lewes at any time.

May 2. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Chestrefeld, king's clerk, of the prebend of Stagonyld, in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John, archbishop of Dublin.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

1350.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

May 10. Westminster. Licence, for 30*s.* which the guardian and Friars Minors of Lincoln will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Pykeryng of Scaupewyk to the said guardian and Friars of a messuage, in Lincoln, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place.

And the 30*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 5. Westminster. Release by the king to Thomas, the present abbot of St. Albans, and the convent of that place, and their successors of the right which he and his progenitors, kings of England, have had, from time whereof there is not memory, to nominate on every new creation of an abbot one clerk to have from the house a pension of 100*s.* yearly until the said clerk be provided by them with an ecclesiastical benefice such as he will accept; in exchange for the advowson of the church of Dachet which the abbot and convent have granted to the king and his heirs to have such release. By K.

May 13. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for Robert Charleman and John de Crull, whom John, bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, is sending with their ship called *la Godyer* of Barton to the north to bring to London victuals and other things bought for the household of the chancery, and for the ship and eight mariners for the governance of the same. By C.

May 14. Westminster. Grant to Master John de Craven, king's clerk, of the prebend of Darneford, in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield in the time of Edward II. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield.

May 22. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the warden and college of the chaplains of the king's free chapel in Wyndesore Castle of the advowson of the church of Dachet by Wyndesore, for them to appropriate the church. By K.

May 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master Andrew de Offord as prebendary of Masham, in the church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Aygnel of Pendele to the abbot and convent of Medmenham, in satisfaction of 6 marks of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and 206 acres, 3 roods of land, 10 acres of pasture, 53 acres, 1 rood, of wood and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Borenham and Cippenham, which messuage, land, pasture and wood are of the clear yearly value of 30*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

May 4. Westminster. Whereas John de Mohun of Dunsterre and others with armed force assaulted John Durburgh, who came to Somerton to prosecute a writ of oyer and terminer touching trespasses inflicted on him and his servants, before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine the said trespasses, and an assize of novel disseisin arramed by him against the same John de Mohun of tenements in the county of Somerset, in the middle of the town of Somerton, followed him as he fled as far as the churchyard and there took him and set him against his will on horseback and brought him to Lamport, until they were attached on the hue and cry raised in the town by the sheriff and the keepers of the peace, by order of the justices, and brought back again before the justices,

1350. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

and the said John acknowledged these trespasses with other misdeeds, wherefore he was committed to prison; the said John coming in person before the king has now submitted himself humbly to his grace and made petition that he will be pleased to pardon the contempt, excesses and misdeeds aforesaid on this condition, that if he in future perpetrate the like or other horrible delinquency he shall incur forfeiture of life and limbs as well as of lands and goods without hope of mercy, and on this condition as well as at the request of some of the magnates in attendance on him interceding for the petitioner, the king has pardoned him. By K.

May 8. Windsor. Presentation of Roger Yonge, chaplain, to the church of Stoke by Eye, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 13. Westminster. Grant to William de Kelleseye of the portion which John de Sancto Paulo held in the church of Ledebury, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa, in satisfaction or part satisfaction of 200*l.* yearly of land assigned in dower by the king's command to the countess of Warenne out of lands of the king's son Edmund which were late of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, husband of the countess, of the keeping of the lands of Henry de Wylyngton, tenant in chief, during the nonage of the heir, as shall be agreed upon between her and the treasurer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and a recompence has been made thereof by other letters patent enrolled in the month of October in this year.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for Peter de Melchebourn to load in the port of Lenne, in ships not arrested or ordained for the king's service, 300 quarters of wheat to make his profit of in Holand and Seland, notwithstanding any prohibition or order to the contrary. By C.

May 17. Windsor. Presentation of Master William de Polmorva, parson of the church of Wyttele, in the diocese of Winchester, to the prebend of Wertlyng, Neuinesfeld and Hoo, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Rypplyngham. By letter of secret seal.

April 26. Windsor. Grant for life to John de Haddon, king's serjeant at arms, in lieu of the grant of 12*d.* a day out of the king's wardrobe for his wages made to him on 2 September last by letters patent, surrendered, that he shall have 18*l.* 5*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Lincoln, to be paid quarterly. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Licence, for 12 marks paid in the hanaper by William de Stretton and Simon le Vinikare, chaplains, executors of the will of Hugh de Aldenham, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage, 8 acres of land and 50*s.* of rent in Bruggenorth to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Leonard, Bruggenorth, for the souls of the said Hugh and Amabilla sometime his wife, their fathers, mothers, brothers, sisters and ancestors, and Elizabeth late the wife of John de Aldenham, as the executors shall ordain. Salop.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to John Taillour of Prestcote of the king's suit for the receiving of William de Hale, Thomas de Hale, William son of Matthew de Huyton and William son of Alan le Norreys, felons, before the earl's last passage to those parts, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. and testimony of the earl.

1350. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 13. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Richard Bate of Bretford, with respect to the death of Alexander le Roper of Bretford, killed before the said passage. By K. and testimony of the earl.

May 25. Westminster. Writ of aid, until the Purification, for Geoffrey de Morle, 'polleter,' charged by John, bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, to buy for the office of the poultry of the household of the chancery. By C.

May 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. James, for Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, going on the king's service to Ireland. By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 3. Westminster. Mandate to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver the temporalities of the monastery of Ivychurch to brother John de Langeford, a canon of the monastery, whose election as prior of that place in the room of James, resigned, has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the monastery.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Robert de Mauleye, to Geoffrey Poutrel of the king's suit for the death of Henry le Chalkhewer, of Thurumton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to John de Boulwas of the king's suit for the receiving of William de la Forde and Richard de Maurdyn, lately indicted of the death of William de Lodelowe, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. The like to Robert Bloxham, yeoman of the chamber of the countess of Ulster (*Dulvestre*), with respect to the death of John Noreys. By the same p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Thoresby, king's clerk, to ship in the port of Great Yarmouth by his servant William Clere of Ounesby 200 quarters of corn to make his profit of in Flanders or Seland. By C.

May 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Thomas de Dagworth, warden and lieutenant of the king and of John, duke of Brittany, in the parts of Brittany, dated at Henbon, 7 April, 1345, granting to the lady of Cluiscon, until repeal by his said lords or himself, all the levies and emoluments of *la peritesse* of Chyver, as well in fee as in demesne, with *le chasev de tuov chacev*, with all their appurtenances, to hold of the said lords by allegiance, to maintain her estate. By K. & C.

May 6. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Voirdire, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hynkele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Hynkele being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 8. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Joan, late the wife of William de Northgrove, for the said Joan to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By C.

Memorandum that the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter de Romeneye to hold the office of troner of wool in the port of Bristol, in the same manner as others have held the office there. By C.

1350. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. Presentation of Master Henry de Bagworth, parson of the church of Overton Quatermarz, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Leyre, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Master Ralph Albon.

May 7. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen de Estnore to the church of Northberkhamstede, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wilmynton being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

April 30. Westminster. Whereas the king by charter, on 9 February, in his twentieth year, granted to Simon de Ruggeleye his stew called 'le Kyngespol,' by Stafford, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of holding the king's currey-comb once at his first mounting of his palfrey every time he comes to Stafford and rendering 2 marks yearly, and granted also that he might raise the stank of the said stew and build a mill and he and his heirs should hold the stank and mill by the said service for ever; he has now granted the stew, with the stank of the same, since raised by Simon, and the mill, since built by him, and all other appurtenances, which have come into his hands by reason of an alienation of the same in mortmain made by Simon to the prior and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr by Stafford, without his licence, to Ralph, baron of Stafford, to hold to him and his heirs by the service aforesaid. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. John Moryz, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bromlegh, clerk, and John de Troye as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Newenh [am] received the attorneys.
He has like letters nominating Hugh de Burgh and Peter de Okeburn for the same time. William, &c.

May 13. Westminster. Grant to Master John de Bolton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bewer, in the cathedral church of Cork, in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Gerard de Rocheford, knight, tenant in chief. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Cork.

May 13. Westminster. Admission for one year of John de Alshawe, 'clerk,' as guardian of Maurice Fitz Thomas, son of the earl of Dessemound, who stays in England, to sue and defend pleas for him in Ireland, with power to make other guardians at his will in the chancery of Ireland to sue and defend the like.

May 24. Windsor. Grant to Richard de Wodeford, 'carter,' in lieu of 3*d.* a day at the exchequer for his wages lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered, of the like wages out of the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford, until further order. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

April 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Hurle, late an officer of the household, of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks. By K.

April 25. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Thorp juxta Newerk, knight, of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Thorp by Newerk, co. Nottingham, and 34 acres of meadow in Merflet, within the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Holy Trinity, in the church of St. Laurence, Thorp by Newerk, for the good estate of the said William, for his soul when he is dead, and for the soul of his late wife Margaret. By p.s.

1350. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 11. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Pendok of Worcester, chaplain, to the church of Bircheaungre, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John de Halsnade, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Valery being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Ismongere of Petteworth, vicar of the church of Buxle, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Gates, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Séez being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh Julian of Guldenemordon.

May 5. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the abbot and convent of Seleby to grant to Thomas de Wake of Lydel, now deceased, and his heirs the advowson of the church of Elvele, and for him to assign the same in mortmain to the prior and convent of Haltemprice, and granted licence also for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent; Blanche de Wake of Lydel has now made petition to him shewing that the prior and convent fear that notwithstanding the premises they may be impeached by him or his heirs in the future over their right and possession of the church, which is the chief part of their living, and praying him to ratify their estate therein, to revoke a presentation made by him to the same church, and release his right, if any, in the advowson or in the presentation to the church, and he, in consideration of the grant and licence made in good faith, and because the body of the said Thomas, who in his lifetime faithfully aided him in the direction of his business and realm, lies buried in the said priory, which he founded, as well as for 40*l.* which the prior will pay him in the hanaper, confirms the estate of the prior and convent in the church, revokes the presentation and releases all right he might claim in the advowson or presentation on the ground of the advowson being or having been held in chief as parcel of the barony of Selby or otherwise and having been alienated in mortmain without licence, or because mesne lords of whom the advowson might be said to be held were negligent over their entry into their seisin of the advowson after the appropriation of the church, within the time limited in the statute, or of any voidance of Selby abbey or forfeiture by any abbot.

And the 40*l.* have been paid in the hanaper. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to George Tillot of the king's suit for the death of Geoffrey de la Lee, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to brother James de Thornham, monk of Rammeseye abbey, with respect to alleged robberies, larcenies and plunderings perpetrated in the abbey. By K.

May 16. Windsor. The like, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to John de Ripton, with respect to the death of Thomas Stonhous.

By K. on the information of the earl.

May 16. Westminster. The like to John de Seynt Quyntyn, servant of John de Mohun, with respect to the assault of John Durburgh (*see p.* 500). By K.

The like to the following;—

William Chaumberleyn. John Whyton.
Alan Mote. Hugh Chaumberleyn.
Ralph le Frenssh.

1350.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

May 24. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Peter Bonard of Hainault in coming from those parts with divers merchandise to trade with in England and returning with wares bought in England, and for his ships and merchandise. By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

April 10. Westminster. Whereas Walter de Chiriton and Thomas de Swanlond, farmers of the king's custom and subsidy of wool, have assigned to Herman Myntier, Thomas de Notyngham, Simon de Garton and Hugh de Kynardeseye, merchants, 20*s.* on every sack of wool passing out of the realm until 20,000*l.* due by them to the said Herman and Thomas, and the like sum due to Simon and Hugh, be satisfied in full, and the king by letters patent has confirmed the assignment; inasmuch as his merchants Tideman de Lymbergh, Thomas de Brandon, Richard de Causton, Thomas de Notyngham and their fellows, of their good will, at his request, have undertaken to lend him 20,000 marks by the quinzaine of Trinity, as an act of grace to them, who have the said patent of 20,000*l.* made to Herman and Thomas in their possession, the king has caused the same to be endorsed with 10,000*l.* received by him and binds himself and his heirs by these letters to the said Tideman, Thomas de Brandon, Richard and Thomas de Notyngham and their fellows, as well in the 20,000 marks as in the said 10,000*l.* of the 20,000*l.* aforesaid, willing that the said Walter and Thomas de Swanlond shall be charged with the same 10,000*l.* to him and discharged thereof as against Herman and Thomas de Notyngham, and he grants that the same Tideman, Thomas de Brandon, Richard and Thomas de Notyngham and their fellows shall take by indentures made with the customers on every sack of wool passing out of the realm from this date 20*s.* of the subsidy thereon granted to him and on hides and wool-fells as is meet, until they be fully satisfied of the said two sums of 20,000 marks and 10,000*l.* and in the meantime shall have the custody of the one foil of the cocket in every port, that all wool, hides and fells passing without having been sealed with both foils of the cocket shall be forfeited, one half of such forfeitures to go to him and the other half to them, and that they shall control the weighing of the wool. If the passage of wool shall be prohibited, the king grants that they shall pass their wool, hides and fells in any place they please, taking on each sack 20*s.* In witness whereof the king has affixed his great seal to these his letters patent, and Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, John, bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, Richard, earl of Arundel, William, earl of Huntingdon, Bartholomew de Burghershh, Guy de Bryan and William de Thorpe, at his request, promise that all the promises above written shall be loyally kept. [*French.*]

May 25. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the church of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London, to elect a prior in the room of John de Pekesden, deceased. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Pardon to William Clerk of Houk of the king's suit for the death of John Swan, as it appears by the record of William Basset and Thomas de Seton, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol on the soil of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, in Bouthum, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 4. Westminster. Presentation of Philip de la March, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wedon Pynkeneye, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of St. Lucian's by Beauvais being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1350.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

March 5. Windsor. Pardon, for good service in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Richard Tymmes of Neubury of the king's suit for the death of William le Gaoler and breaking from the king's prison of Winchester, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K. and testimony of the earl.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 10. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the mayor and barons of Sandwich, of letters patent dated 5 September, 15 Edward II, granting them licence to divert the course of the king's water called 'Gestelyng.'

April 25. Windsor. Licence for Stephen Fynamour, the chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Laurence, Longsole, in the diocese of Rochester, to acquire in mortmain 100*s.* yearly of land and rent. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Exemplification under the seal now in use in England, at the request of John le Porter of Chelmesford, of letters patent, dated 20 December, 20 Edward III, in his favour.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Ubbeston of Hemenhale, chaplain, to the church of St. John, Dunwich, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Simon de Walton, abbot of the monastery of Brunne, of a certificate sent before the king in the chancery by the bishop of Lincoln, and remaining on the files of the chancery, from the bishop to the king setting forth that the abbot having been excommunicated by the bishop, has remained contumacious for forty days and more; and praying for the aid of the secular arm. Dated at Lydyngton, 7 February, 1349.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Herbert of Ernesby, chaplain, to the church of Soppeworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of William Herbert of Ernesby, last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farle being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 12. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to William de Hugate, king's clerk, the prebend of Keten in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, as in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Lincoln and he by virtue of the collation obtained possession thereof, and whereas afterwards the king by judgement of the court of the Bench recovered his presentation to the prebend against the bishop of Lincoln; for the security of the said William he ratifies the estate which he has in the prebend by the collation aforesaid. By p.s.

April 29. Westminster. Protection for William le Ferour of Neuthorp, deputed by Thomas Purchas, who purposes to repair the king's highway between Notyngham and Codenore in places where it requires repairing, to carry out the work at the charges of the said Thomas, and for all workmen engaged in the work. By K.

May 16. Westminster. Whereas by inquisition lately taken by William de Thorpe, William de Notton and Roger Petygard it was found that John de Ely, late bishop of Norwich, by indenture, whereof one part is sealed with the seals of the bishop and of the prior and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, acquired to him and his successors from the mayor and

1350. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

commonalty of Bishop's Lenne the view of frankpledge of that town and the husting there, as well as cognisance of pleas, and that William, the present bishop, by pretext of the said acquisition has occupied the said liberties, and that John, the said late bishop, leased to the mayor and commonalty and their successors the profits and amercements of the said view for 40*l.* yearly, without the royal licence having been obtained for this, and on account of these trespasses the said view, husting and cognisance of pleas, by command of his said lieges, were taken into the king's hands; he, of his devotion to the Holy Trinity in whose honour the said church is dedicated, and for the affection which he bears to the present bishop for good service rendered in many ways in the direction of his affairs, and because the liberties have been seized into his hands for no small time, has restored the same to the bishop and his successors.

By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below in the second part of the Patent Roll of this year.

May 14. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Adam de Neubold, king's clerk, the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in Notyngham, for life; at the request of the said Adam and on his surrender of the letters patent, the king has granted the office to William de Fyndre, kinsman of the said Adam, for life. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, dated under his privy seal, at the castle of Berkhamstede, 2 March, 24 Edward III, granting for life to Sir Roger de Cottesford, knight, for the support of the estate of knight which by his order the said Roger has taken from his hands, the manor of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, with the park and all other profits and appurtenances; and confirmation of the same notwithstanding that the reversion of the manor after the death of the prince pertains to the king. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Thurstan son of Richard de Tildesleye of the king's suit for the death of Simon de Andreton, Richard son of William de Hulton del Wycheenese, Richard son of Richard de Haywode, 'couper,' and John son of William de Hulton Bereheved, and for breaking the peel-house of John de Bradeshagh at Lostok and the park of la Blaklegh, for robbery and trespass committed against the same John at Lostok, and the taking of deer in the same park, as well as for robberies and trespasses at Shollebent and for receiving outlaws and throwing down the peel-house of Robert de Hulton del Wycheenese, also for riding or going armed, against the peace, before the last passage of the earl to the said parts, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. and testimony of the earl.

The like pardon to the following;—
Roger son of Richard de Tildesley.
Hugh son of Gilbert de Barton.
Richard de Yrwelham.

Pardon to Nicholas son of Henry de Shakkerleye as above, and for the death of Thomas de Wareton. By K. and testimony of the earl.

1350. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

The like to Richard son of Sibyl de Strangways 'which mon calles Huchoun,' with respect to the death of Simon de Andreton, Richard son of William de Hulton del Wycheenese and Richard son of Richard de Haywode, 'couper,' killed before the last passage of the earl to the said parts. By K. and testimony of the earl.

May 24. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Cherleton to the prior and convent of Bermundeseye, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent, which the king at the request of Richard, late bishop of Durham, granted them licence to acquire, of a messuage and 65 acres of land in Kynewardeston, of the clear yearly value of 11*s.* 8*d.*, as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset.

May 20. Westminster. General pardon to Walter de Maundevill, 'chivaler,' for all treasons in Ireland and for adherence to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Dessemound and riding with him in insurrection: and restitution of his lands to him. By K.

June 5. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Neubold, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Twykenham, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Robert de Swalclif, chaplain, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Valery being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 8. Windsor. Presentation of William Goshauk, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Curtelyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in England of the alien abbot of Aunay being in his hands as above.

MEMBRANES 7 *and* 6.

May 26. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an ordinance of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, dated at Maghfeld, 20 May, 1350, in the presence of Masters John de Carleton, canon of Wells, Richard Vagham, archdeacon of Surrey, John de Lambely, doctors of laws, Richard Wodelond, Michael Mareschal, clerks, by apostolic authority notaries public, John de Stok and others, for composing long standing questions and discords between the priors and chapter of his cathedral church of Canterbury and the priors and convent of the monastery of St. Martin, Dover, over points set out in full in the entry, as follows;—

(1) In every voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, the prior of the monastery of St. Martin, Dover, in his own name and the name of his convent, by reason of the parish churches of Hugham, Appuldre and Colred, with the chapel of Popeshale, in the diocese of Canterbury, which they hold appropriated, shall render canonical obedience to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and shew reverence to him as to his superior, when required.

(2) The prior and convent of St. Martin's, Dover, shall not in future prevent the vicars, chaplains and ministers of their said appropriated churches from rendering canonical obedience, when the see is void, to the prior of Christ Church, or the prior and chapter from exercising ecclesiastical jurisdiction over them and the people subject to the churches, at such times, or the vicars, chaplains or other ministers of the churches from making processions in Christ Church, Canterbury, every year, on the third day in Whitsun Week, and each vicar from offering there on that day 1*d.* and receiving from the said church oil and chrism, but shall encourage them to do so, and shall not presume themselves any longer to distribute oil and chrism to them.

1350. *Membranes* 7 *and* 6—*cont.*

(3) Inasmuch as the monastery of St. Martin, Dover, and the prior and convent, from the time of the foundation of the same, as well as the prebendal church of St. Martin, Dover, and the churches and chapels in the town or borough of Dover, which are annexed to the prebendal church or dependent from it, which the prior and convent by royal grant had before the foundation of the monastery and at all time since, have been free from all ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the prior and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, in times of voidance of the see of Canterbury, unless in so far as relates to the render of obedience, as above, he declares and adjudges that they are so exempt and imposes on the prior and chapter of the said church silence for ever in regard to this and absolves the prior and convent from impeachment by the prior and chapter for ever, quashing all ordinances, statutes, pronouncements, compositions and decrees, heretofore made, in any wise contrary to this ordinance.

(4) For the sake of peace and quiet, the prior and chapter will pay henceforth to the prior and convent of the monastery, in compensation for their charges on account of the premises, a rent of 100*s.* out of the manor of Siberteswold; and because between the parties there is doubt about the churches of Dale, Bokelond, Guston and St. Margaret, Clyve, whether these are prebendal and like the church of St. Martin, Dover, and the archbishop is not yet fully informed touching the right of either party, he reserves judgement on this point. In testimony whereof he has commanded these letters to be published with the subscription and seal of William Bradele, his clerk and scribe, by apostolic authority notary public. By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

June 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of indenture of Thomas de Chilewell, prior of Shelford, and the convent of that place, in the diocese of York, witnessed by Sirs John de Loudeham, Thomas de Newmarche and William de Byngham, knights, Richard de Strilley, Thomas de Whatton, and others, and dated at Shelford, on Tuesday before St. Dunstan, 1350, acknowledging that they are bound unto the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at Lincoln every year for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of Henry de Edenestowe, late canon of the said church, and all benefactors of him, and to do other pious works, in return for a welcome subsidy received from the executors of the will of the same Henry, for the payment whereof they bind themselves, the priory and their goods, and specially the churches of Rouceby and Dirynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and a mediety of the church of Geddelyng, and the church of Birton Jorz, in the diocese of York, and the manor of Saxendale. As a further security they grant that every prior, within fifteen days of his appointment, shall swear on the Holy Gospels to observe the premises. For 100*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

June 10. Selborne. Grant for life to the king's yeoman John Godefrey of the office called 'issak,' or the custom called 'issak,' at Bordeaux, as John de Monte Gomeri, knight, deceased, held the same. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Gascon Roll of this year.

1350.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

June 10. Selborne. Exemption for life of Peter de Grete from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Presentation of William Redeman, chaplain, to the church of Chiriton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Lovell, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 29. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Robert de Walton, who on the king's presentation has been instituted by R. bishop of Chichester, to the portional prebend of Wertlyngg, Nyuenefeld and Hoo, in their chapel, void by the resignation of William de Osberston.

May 15. Westminster. Protection for John Cokelare of Brugges, in consideration of good service long rendered to the king, and for his men, in coming to England with goods and merchandise, and passing to other places in foreign parts of the king's friendship. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Grant to Guy de Bryane, in return for 10 marks paid by him for the freight of ships going to Calais, by advice of the council, on the king's service, of the keeping of a messuage, a carucate of land, 7 acres of meadow and 15*s.* of rent in Lyford, co. Berks, late of Thomas Bisshop of Lyford, who held by knight service of lands late of Thomas de Coudray, deceased, tenant in chief, lately in the king's hands, to hold, with the issues from the death of the said Thomas Bisshop, during the nonage of Alice and Elizabeth, his daughters and heirs, and with the marriage of such heirs. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Laundelles, escheator in the county of Berks.

June 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for the prior and convent of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucestre, which is of the king's patronage and founded by the alms of his progenitors, kings of England.

June 3. Westminster. Licence for John Warner, merchant, now under arrest because he has not delivered a certain quantity of wheat sold to merchants at Brugges in Flanders, according to the conditions of the sale, to ship 100 quarters of wheat in the port of London and take the same to Flanders to satisfy the said merchants; on condition that he find security before the mayor and sheriffs of London for delivery of the wheat at Brugges only. By C.

June 9. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander Flemmyng to the church of Beseby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Shefford, chaplain, to the church of Multon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme; directed to W. bishop of Norwich.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof.

April 25. Westminster. Presentation of John de Haddon to the church of Jakesle, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Thorneye. By p.s.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1350.

June 7. Selborne. Presentation of William de Feriby, parson of the church of Stokesleye, in the diocese of York, to the church of Kypas, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Master Walter de Wodehous. By p.s.

June 11. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Hargrave, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Raveneston, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of six messuages, six and a half virgates of land, and 3*s.* 2*d.* of rent, in Stokgoldyngton, Ikkele and Weston by Olneye, co. Buckingham, and a messuage, 26 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 9*s.* of rent, in Pydington, co. Northampton, which messuages, land and meadow are of the value of 46*s.* 8*d.* as appears by inquisitions taken in the said counties.

June 10. Selborne. Licence for John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud, his wife, to grant to Thomas son of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud daughter of Ralph de Ufford and the heirs male of their bodies, the manor of Chesham, co. Buckingham, and the view of frankpledge in Chesham, held in chief; with reversion to the grantors and their heirs. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Presentation of John atte Grene of Staverton, chaplain, to the church of Hawardby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de Walyngford of the king's suit for the death of John Fayreye, as it appears by the record of Henry de Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of St. Albans, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, in Ireland, for the prior and convent of Llanthony by Gloucester.

MEMBRANE 4.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to Richard atte Ree of Suldrope of the county of Bedford, in consideration of his good service in a conflict between the king and the French at Calais on 4 January last, of the king's suit against him for having on Tuesday in Easter Week, in the twenty-first year, plundered Philip de Weston, parson of the church of Stowe, co. Huntingdon, of two horses, worth 40*s.* at Stowe, and William 'Philippes baillif of Weston,' of two horses, worth 2 marks, and of money, gold, bracelets, rings and other goods, to the value of 40*s.* and of having beaten the said William, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries.
By K.

May 20. Westminster. Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Dessemound, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John Koppok and Martin Russel as his attorneys in England for three years.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

May 26. Windsor. Grant to William de Hugate of the prebend of Archefount, in the church of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Winchester.

1350. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

May 28. Windsor. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Walter Turk, mayor of the city of London and escheator there, for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, to the prior and Carmelite Friars of London of a plot of land in the suburb of London, 500 feet long by 20 feet broad, held in chief in burgage, to enlarge their dwelling-place and for a celebration of the anniversary of the earl's son Hugh for ever. By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper. London.

June 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the guardian and Friars Minors of London, their habitation, and men and servants whom they are sending with ships, boats, carts and other carriages, to buy stone, timber and other things required for the fabric of their church and the repair of their houses.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Thomas de Penteneye of Riskynton of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses, in England before 4 September in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K. and testimony of the bishop of Durham.

June 2. Westminster. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king in the hanaper by William de Shilvyngton, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Staunford of a toft and three gardens in Staunford for the enlargement of their dwelling-place.

June 6. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 20*l.* which the abbot of Wynchecumbe will pay to the king, for the said abbot and the convent of that place to retain as appropriated the church of Enestan, which they appropriated by virtue of a licence granted by the late king on 26 February in his second year, notwithstanding that in the said king's licence, by the error or negligence of the chancery clerk writing the letters, no mention was made of the fact that the advowson of the said church, with the manor of Eneston, was held of the king in chief. By p.s. Gloucester.

June 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Assheby, parson of the church of Adderle, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Grafton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Fromund being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Brideshale.

June 12. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Queryngton to the church of St. Clether in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Tywardrayth being in his hands as above.
Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereon.

June 8. Selborne. Grant for life to William de Cheston, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Skipton in Cravene. By p.s.
Mandate to the sheriff of York to induct him.

June 11. Westminster. Notification that by inspection of the rolls of the chancery, it is found that the following fees were assigned as the pourparty of Hugh Daudele and Margaret his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, coming to Margaret out of the fees of the earl, 2 *f. m.* in Bracebrigge, Shellynghope, which Hugh Wake holds, extended as of the value of 12*l.* yearly, 1 *f. m.* in Little Kyme, which Philip de Kyma holds, extended at 100*s.* yearly, 1½ *f. m.* in Tawell, which William de Tawell holds, extended as of the value of 6*l.* yearly, ½ *f. m.* in Tawell, which Geoffrey de Appelby holds, extended as of the value of 20*s.* yearly.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1350.

June 16. Westminster. Writ of aid, during the pleasure of Queen Isabel, for John le Touk, charged by the treasurer of her household to buy wine and take carriages for the same, for the butlery of the said household.

By testimony of John de Baddeby, clerk of the said queen.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 28. Westminster. Protection for Nicholas son of Hugh Collyng in prosecuting processes in the king's court and other business with the king in person, until the processes and business be determined.

April 6. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted licence for the abbot and convent of Grestain in Normandy to demise to Tidemann de Lymbergh, king's merchant, his heirs and assigns, the manors of Norton, co. Somerset, Connok, co. Wilts, Rammerugge, co. Southampton, Mersshe, co. Buckingham, Grafton, co. Northampton, Derneford, co. Cambridge, and Cretyng and Mikelfield, co. Suffolk, pertaining to the priory of Wilmyngton, which is a cell of the abbey, with all knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties and other appurtenances, he rendering to the king during the war with France such farm yearly as the prior would render, and other profits of the manor due to him, and all services due to others thereout; of his more abundant grace the king has granted licence for the same Tidemann to grant the same to whatsoever Englishmen he will, so long as it be not in mortmain, to hold to these same persons, their heirs and assigns, of the king by the service of one knight's fee. Furthermore, for a sum of money paid in hand at the receipt of the exchequer and because Tidemann has acknowledged that he does homage for the manors and holds them of the king and his heirs by the said service, the king has pardoned to him and those to whom he will grant the manors, the farm aforesaid, amounting to 86*l.* 11*s.* 9½*d.* yearly, saving as above.

By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Grant in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Peter de Boxstede, escheator in the county of Essex, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* which Roger de Kenton, keeper of the bridge of Cattiwade, will pay to the king, to the said Roger of a plot of land, 100 feet long by 48 feet broad, parcel of the king's highway by the causy of the bridge and of the value of ½*d.* yearly and no more, to build (*de novo construendam*) a chapel there in honour of the Virgin Mary, in which to celebrate the divine offices every day for ever, for the king and all benefactors of the bridge and causy, according to an ordinace to be made by Roger.

By p.s. and the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 30. Westminster. Licence for William de Kirketon to load 200 quarters of wheat in the waters of Humbre and Trent, in ships not arrested or ordained for the king's service, and take the same to Calais to make his profit of, notwithstanding any proclamation or prohibition against taking corn without the realm, on condition that he find security before the mayor, bailiffs or good men of the place where the wheat be shipped that it will be taken to Calais and bring back by the Assumption letters under the seal of the captain of that town, testifying to its discharge. By C.

June 7. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Queen Isabel, for the prioress and nuns of Irford to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because on 19 *June*, 15 *Richard II, the prioress and nuns acquired lands in full satisfaction thereof.*

1350

Membrane 3—*cont.*

June 1. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Robert le Skyrmare of the king's suit for the death of John son of John le Lecheson, 'carpenter,' killed before the last passage of the earl to those parts, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. and testimony of the earl.

Presentation of Philip de Plumpton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wedon Pynkenye, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wedon being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 30. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Joan de Bar, countess of Surrey and Sussex, going on pilgrimage to visit the shrines of divers saints. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

MEMBRANES 2 *and* 1.

May 4. Westminster. Exemplification, for clearer knowledge of the king's right, of the tenour of a record and process before the king at Westminster in Michaelmas Term, 23 Edward III, on a writ of error touching the judgement rendered before Walter de Wymbourn and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king, in 9 Edward I, in a parole between that king and Robert Banastre touching the advowson of the church of Wygan, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, wherein judgement was given for the said Robert, whereby the same judgement was annulled and the king recovered his presentation to the church against Robert de Langton, kinsman and heir of the first named Robert.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

June 9. Westminster. Presentation of John Mason of Northwalsham to the church of Parpentrie Gate, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

MEMBRANE 40*d.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission to Roger Peynyl, Nicholas Torvy, Richard de Tharlesthorp, William Wascelyn, William Darcy and Thomas de Snartford to survey the sewers of the water of Ancolme in the county of Lincoln, which are reported to be so much obstructed for default of cleansing that the lands on either side of that water from its head as far as the town of Glaunfordbrig are submerged every year to the great loss of the inhabitants, to find by inquisition who are the persons who should cleanse the same and to compel these by amercements and other means, along with the bailiffs of liberties and others of those parts, to cleanse the water whenever necessary.

Feb. 6. Westminster Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Gilbert de Imworth, Richard de Hurst, John de Batellesford, Robert de Goring, John atte Bokholte and John de Suthwyk, in the marshes of Pevenesey and Wylyndon, co. Sussex.

Feb. 7. Westminster. In like manner William Basset, John de Ludyngton, Illard de Usflet and John de Flete are appointed for the waters of Ouse and Ayre, between Ayremyn, Selby and Snayth, co. York.

May 23. Westminster The like to the commissioners in the last entry but one, in the marsh by Peveneseye and Wyllyndon and the parts adjacent.

1350.

MEMBRANE 39*d*.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, John Dengayn, John de Verdon, Robert de Holand, Robert de Thorpe, Henry de Grene, William de Skipwyth and John de Harudon, on complaint by Richard Knyvet, keeper of Queen Philippa's forest of Clyve, that, whereas he pursuant to the assize of the forest and according to his office had attached greyhounds and a cart of John son of John de Hothum of Bondeby, 'chivaler,' committing damage against the queen in that forest, the said John and others assaulted him on this account at Writthorpe by Staunford, co. Northampton, and assaulted likewise his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K. & C.

Feb. 10. Westminster Commission to Gilbert de Imworth, 'chivaler,' William Dabernoun, 'chivaler,' and Henry de Lockesle to make inquisition in the county of Surrey touching the causy between the bridge of Stanes and Eggeham, which is reported to have been so damaged by an inundation of the water of Thames as to be in a very dangerous state for those passing by it, to find who are the persons who ought to repair it and to compel them to do this.

And afterwards, on 8 *March, Reginald le Forester and John de Roulee are associated in this commission.*

Feb. 10. Westminster Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Mauny, William de Thorpe, John de Verdoun and Henry de Grene, on information that, whereas the sheriff of Northampton sent Simon de Hardingesthorn the king's under-sheriff, known and sworn, to make divers panels come before the justices at Brackele, at a day now past, and do other things pertaining to the office of sheriff there and elsewhere pursuant to divers writs to the sheriff as well for the king as for Queen Philippa and others, some evildoers, arrayed with arms, mounted as well as on foot, on the day appointed by the justices for their sessions at Brackele, came to that town in great numbers and assaulted the under-sheriff in the execution of his said office and prevented him from executing the same, and used such threats that the justices dared not execute their office, and with others rescued a great number of cattle and goods taken by the king's ministers for moneys due to him and for other cause, assaulted the men and servants of the king and his ministers, whereby their service was lost for a great time and the king's business was left undone, formed unlawful assemblies and committed homicides, plunders, rapes of women, mayhem, firings and other felonies, imprisoned some until they made fine with them at their will, fished in stews and several fisheries of the king's lieges against the will of these, and brought in false money of 'Lussheburghers' counterfeit of the king's 'nobles'; also that many provisors and takers of corn and other victuals for the king, and those with him in foreign parts, collected the same without payment and then converted it to their own use. By K. & C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Stonford and Richard de Birton on complaint by Richard de Affeton that William de Critton, Roger de Critton, Thomas de Affeton, John Gyft, John Brounewill, Roger Shoye, Richard Whithorn, John atte Mulle of Racrenneford, Agnes, his wife, John Cruys, 'taillour,' and others assaulted him at Exeter, co. Devon, and carried away his goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 38*d*.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fencotes, Thomas de Lathum, 'chivaler,' the elder, Henry de Haydok, clerk, and Gilbert de Haydok, on complaint by Henry de Ditton that William de Wydenesse,

1350. *Membrane* 38*d*—*cont.*

Margery, his wife, Richard son of William Gernet of Bolde, Robert de Sonky, Henry de Rixton, Richard de Wolston del Fernyheved, Matthew, his brother, Thomas son of Roger de Sonky, Roger son of Richard son of Robert de Elrescoles, Henry brother of the same Roger, Robert Gille of Wydenesse, Richard son of Richard Fennyfust of Denton and others, broke his houses at Penketh and Great Sonky, co. Lancaster, burned the timber thereof and carried away his goods. By fine of ½ mark.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Michael de Grendon, king's serjeant at arms, and John de Twyfill to attach and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right to present to the church of Bynteworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, which he has recovered against the abbot of Malmesbury by judgement of the court of the Bench, and of his presentation of John de Bisshopeston, king's clerk, to that church.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to John Dynham, John Ralegh of Beaudeport, John Loterel, Thomas de Ralegh, John Dabernoun, Richard de Braunkescoumbe and Roger Piperel, in the county of Devon.

Feb. 2. Westminster. The like to John Mauduyt of Wermenstre, 'chivaler,' Robert Russell, John de Roches, Nicholas Lamberd and John Everard, in the county of Wilts. By C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like to William Deigncourt, Adam de Everyngham, Geoffrey de Staunton, Thomas de Novo Mercato, Richard de Greye of Landeford, William de Eland and Hugh Martel of Chillewell, in the county of Nottingham.

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like to John de Kirketon, Philip de Nevill, James Byroun, William de Manby, John de Trehampton, John de Hundon, William de Stayne, Thomas Levelaunce and James atte Bek of Kabourn, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 37*d*.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, Thomas de Berkele, William de Shareshull, Simon de Fourneux, John Tryvet and Thomas Fychet, on complaint by Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, that whereas he lately came to the town of Yevele, co. Somerset, to make a visitation and for the exercise of his ecclesiastical jurisdiction as ordinary, Richard de Weston, Roger le Taillour, William Stiward, John Thorne, Thomas Tannere, Walter Sygo, John Houchon, Reginald de Loketon, John Stiward, Richard Mauneston, John Crese, John Joie, William Godhyne, Thomas Goldsmyth, William Bismare, William Alinssh, Andrew 'the Sulye,' John le Rede, Thomas Skynnere, Thomas Skynnere, 'tannere,' John Mey, Walter Shoubuggere, John le Wyse, Robert Berton, Richard Mouche, John Prywe, Richard Loffe, Richard Aune, John Mouche, Walter Pavyot, Robert Brasyetere, Walter Wynter and others, by force prevented him from making such visitation, assaulted him there, compelled him to fly to the church of that town for fear of death, besieged him therein for two days and two nights and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 20*s*.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment of John Dengayne, John de Verdon, Robert de Holond, Geoffrey de la Mare, John de Harudon and William de Overton to take John son of John de Hothum of Bondeby, 'chivaler,' for notorious contempts against the king and for cutting off the hand of one of his servants in Rokyngham forest, and bring him before the king and council to answer for the same. By K.

1350.

Membrane 37*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Cassy, sheriff of Worcester, John de Worthyn and Michael de Gerendon to find by inquisition in the said county the names of the persons who broke the stocks and irons wherein John de Welles, 'baker,' indicted of the death of Alexander Corbet at Evesham, was detained in the custody of the constables of the town pending his removal by them and the township to the chief gaol of the county, and permitted the same John to go free, to arrest all those who shall be indicted of the premises and commit them to the gaol aforesaid to be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm, and to have their inquisition before the justices appointed to deliver that gaol at their next coming to deliver the same.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteney, earl of Devon, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, John de Clyvedon, William Daumarle and Richard de Birton, on complaint by John Durbourgh that Philip de Loccombe, John Everard, John Whitoun, Robert Hamound, Robert son of William le Baillif, Richard de Alvernecote, John de Bagedehole, John de Crouden, Payn le Parkere, Thomas le Cartere, Geoffrey le Clerk, John Osbern and others, at Hethfeld Talbot, co. Somerset, drove away his horse, 17 oxen, 23 cows and 440 sheep, worth 100*l.*, carried away 80 geese and 20 capons, worth 30*s.*, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 30*s.* to the king paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Appointment of William de Bekford, clerk, James Coterell, John Cokyn of Norhampton and Thomas de Norhampton to collect all arrears of farms, rents and pensions of the lands and benefices of the prior of Lenton, the custody whereof the king has committed to the prior at farm, as the king is informed that very many of these are in arrear and that unless these are got in the prior will be unable to pay his farm.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment in like terms of Thomas Cary, Robert Russel, Henry Sturmy and William de Mountsorel, clerk, to collect arrears of farms and rents of the lands of the prior of Hamele. By C.

MEMBRANE 36*d.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stouford, Thomas de Brewosa, Andrew Peverell, Richard de Birton and William de Fifhide, on complaint by Richard, earl of Arundel, that Richard Camelyn, John Milers, vicar of the church of Stoghton, William de Whiteweye, John de Wyntereshull, John Halard, Reginald atte Wode, Boniface le Saucer, Philip atte Hull of Hethleye, Joan de Routhyng and others, broke his parks at Arundel, Stoghton, Cockyng, Shullyngelegh and Wollavyngton, co. Sussex, and entered his free chaces and warrens at Estdon, Arundel and Stoghton, in that county, and Bokeland and Colleye, co. Surrey, hunted in these, and took and carried away deer from the parks and chaces and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges, from the warrens.

Changed because sealed at another time by K.

Feb. 5. Westminster Writ of aid for the king's serjeant at arms Robert de Mounceaux, whom he is sending to Ireland to receive from Thomas de Rokeby, the justiciary, all indictments made before him or his lieutenant against Robert de Emeldon, clerk, and any other causes of the taking and detention of the latter in the prison of Dublin Castle, and to bring these with the body of Robert before him in England. By K. & C.

1350. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Beauchaump, Robert de Bracy and William de Chiltenham, touching felons and evil-doers, armed and otherwise, now confederate together in unlawful assemblies and committing breaches of the peace, and merchants and others circulating false money brought in from foreign parts, in the county of Worcester. By C.

Feb. 2. Westminster The like to William de Thorpe, John Dengayne, John de Verdoun, Robert de Holand, Robert de Thorpe, Henry de Grene, William de Skipwyth and John de Harudon, on complaint by Robert Basset that John son of John de Hothum of Bondeby, 'chivaler,' and others assaulted him at Writthorpe by Staunford, co. Northampton, and cut off his left hand. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 35*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Hilton, 'chivaler,' John Faucomberge of Bilton and John de Wilton of Beverley to survey the hithes and walls of the waters of Hull and Humbre, in the parts of Holdernesse between Beverley and Ravenser, which are reported to have been so broken up and laid waste by frequent storms that the king's demesne lands there as well as other lands are entirely inundated, and to distrain all persons having lands or common of pasture in lands there to take the necessary steps for the repair of the damage.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commissioner of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Robert de Eleford and Hugh de Aston, in the county of Cornwall, touching those who have taken to foreign parts from the duchy of Cornwall wool, hides and woolfells, corn and other things liable to custom, without licence, and without payment of the custom due to the prince of Wales for these, troners and collectors of custom who have retained to their own use custom collected, or have permitted merchandise to pass without taking the same, those who have taken tin not coined, or customed, from the duchy and worked the same, and have kept tin, which should be coined by Michaelmas in each year, uncoined beyond that term, contrary to the charter of the stannary, whereby the prince has lost his custom to no small amount, have carried away wreck of sea, have hunted in his parks, chaces and warrens in the duchy and fished in his stews, sheriffs, coroners and other ministers guilty of oppressions by colour of their office, and those who have committed homicides, felonies, robberies, rapines and other misdeeds and have brought in from foreign parts or have made false money within the duchy and put the same in circulation knowingly. By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Merton, Thomas Buttyckeside and Ralph Donne to make inquisition in the county of Devon whether Walter de Hurton, who died seised in his demesne as of fee of a fifth part of the manor of Chepyng Toriton, which manor is held of the king in chief, was a bastard and died without heir of his body, whereby the said fifth part should pertain to the king as an escheat, and whether such fifth part is held in chief. By letter of the seal called the 'griffon.'

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Master Gilbert de Welton, John de Wodehous and William de Notton to survey defects in the church and chancel within the king's hospital of St. Leonard, York, and the books and ornaments of the same, as well as in the dwelling-place and houses in York annexed to the hospital, and in the manors and other places thereof in the county of York, as the king understands that there are very many such defects needing great repairs, to the prejudice of him and of Thomas de Brembre, king's clerk, now warden of the hospital.

1350.

MEMBRANE 34d.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment of Guy de Sancto Claro, Bartholomew de Burgoyne, William de Reydone, John Bernard and Thomas Bernard to attach Simon de Sagio, who notwithstanding the king's late proclamation that none should bring within the realm from foreign parts letters, processes or other things to the prejudice of the king or his people, unless he showed the same to the keepers of the port where he landed, has entered England with letters and other things to draw the right which the king hath ever had in the priory of Bernewell, from the time of the foundation thereof, without the realm to another trial to be there annulled, and any others prosecuting like appeals, and bring them before the council. By C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Basset, Peter de Richemound, Thomas de Nessefeld and William de Slingesby, on complaint by William de Plumpton that Richard de Goldesburgh the elder, 'chivaler,' John de Goldesburgh, parson of the church of Goldesburgh, William son of Roger de Scot of Goldesburgh, Walter de Baynton and others, at Goldesburgh, co. York, broke his close and houses, carried away his crops, in sheaves, and goods, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like to William de Thorpe, Richard de Wylughby, Hugh de Meygnill, Nicholas de Longeford, Hugh de Berewyk and Richard de la Pole, touching trepasses against the peace in the county of Derby. By C.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, John de Wyngefeld, John de Hale, Robert de Elleford and William de Ifford, in the county of Surrey, touching the persons by whose default many bridges in the king's highways between London and Croydon, Kyngeston and other places of the vicinage, within the liberty and lordship of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, are now in a very dangerous state.

MEMBRANE 33d

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to the collectors of the tenth and fifteenth for three years granted to the king in the county of Sussex, reciting that, whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed them to collect the second year of the grant, he understands that some men refuse to pay their portions thereof, and resist by force distraints made for the recovery of the same, and that they have made away with goods of deceased persons who in their lifetime did not make satisfaction for their portions; and appointing them to take all such persons and commit them to prison, to be detained therein, until he give other order with respect to them. By C.

April 3. Westminster. The like to the collectors in the county of Kent. By C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Castro, Edmund Fitz Johan, Roger Rotour and John de Hatfeld reciting that, of late, at the suit of Andrew Aubyn, citizen and merchant of London, and others showing that they freighted a ship called *la Katerine* of Boston, whereof William Drove was master, at Brugges in Flanders with merchandise for England and that men and malefactors of the realm and power of France lying out at sea in armed ships of France to harass ships of England, with the counsel and assent of the king's adversary of France and his council, boarded the ship on its way to England off the port of Blakeney, co. Norfolk, and after killing and throwing overboard some of the mariners and men therein and after

1350. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

others had fled therefrom in boats, took away with them by force the ship with the men, merchandise and things therein, within the truce lately entered into at Calais by the mediation of some cardinals, containing among other things that merchants and others of either realm should have dealings with one another without molestation, on Whitsun Day last, the king charged the sheriff of the said county to make diligent enquiry by the oath of merchants and others into all the circumstances of the case, and by his inquisition it has been found that Andrew had in the ship merchandise to the value of 2000*l.*, and that on the said day malefactors of the realm of France, to wit, Mikelet de Boleyn and John Fage, with 140 armed men of France, within the truce, came upon the sea between the port of Blakeney and Bromholme, co. Norfolk, with the assent of Philip de Valoys and his council, boarded and took the ship as above, took it away to Depe and then to Croteye in Normandy, and there had their will of the merchandise, goods and things without making any restitution or satisfaction to Andrew: and that the king knowing that Andrew on account of divers impediments and perils and especially during the war with France, cannot obtain restitution of his goods or satisfaction for his damages, has appointed them to arrest all merchandise, goods and things in England of men and merchants of France and keep the same safely under arrest, certifying into the chancery the value thereof. By C.

MEMBRANE 32*d.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Danseye and John de Shrovesbery to arrest William Sourdeval, Richard de Eyton and Master Henry de Shipton, indicted before the sheriff and coroners of the county of Hereford of the death of John Ace of Loudelowe, killed at Lude, who have on that account withdrawn from the said county and are now vagabonds in the county of Salop; and to deliver them to Hereford gaol, into the custody of the sheriff.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillari, Richard de Stafford and William de Peyto, on complaint by the master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist without the east gate of Oxford that Robert, abbot of Stonlegh, and Simon de Coventre and Thomas de Weston, his fellow-monks, John Dounfrell of Kenylworth, Roger Belegrave of Asshesho, Richard, 'the abbotescartere' of Stonlegh, John son of Roger le Wodeward of Starton, Thomas, his brother, John Barkere 'Jonesservaunt of Papenham,' Adam Waleys of Asshesho, William son of Robert le Taylour of Asshesho and others, carried away his goods at Westcote, and abducted Richard Thommes, his bondman, at Stonlegh, in the county of Warwick, and that they assaulted his men and servants there, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper of the chancery.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like to William Basset, William de Plumpton, William Playce, William Malbys, John Moubray and Peter de Richemund, on complaint by Christopher Maillorre, 'chivaler,' that John Gamelson of Topclyf, John Perot, 'forster,' Thomas Coroure, 'stedeman,' John son of Nicholas del Vikers, John Taillour, John son of Peter, Richard Peroune, Thomas Osemay, William Botel, John Baroune, John Doubelfote, John Gerard of Thorneton, John Wakkenwa, John Galeway and others, at Hoton Conyers, co. York, broke his close and houses, drove away two horses of his, worth 20*l.*, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 32*d*—*cont.*

1350.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, John de Aspale, Gilbert de Depenham and Richard de Martlesham, on complaint by William de la Pole the younger that John de Hales, 'chivaler,' William, his son, Robert de Bodeside, Roger Ridel and others coming to his manor of Aspale, co. Suffolk, broke the close, gates, doors and bars of his houses of that manor, and entering the houses drove away 11 horses, 8 oxen and 24 cows, worth 40*l.*, carried away his goods, assaulted his bondman and servant William Cobald and abducted him, keeping him from complainant so long that he totally lost his service. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like to William de Thorpe, Richard de Wylughby, Adam de Everyngham of Laxton and Richard de la Pole, on information that at the town of John, bishop of Lincoln, of Newerk, co. Nottingham, some armed evildoers confederate together lately assaulted his men and tenants, merchants and others of the town and forcibly resisted an attachment of them made by John Wyne, constable of the king's peace in the town, on account of that trespass, and assaulted the constable, also that, continuing their malice against the bishop and the merchants and others, they afterwards imprisoned Henry de Denton and Robert de Gosberkirk, merchants of the town, at Sireston, and brought them imprisoned to Flynthamlynges and there detained them for a long time, and made various assaults on Hugh de Byngham, Robert Abbot, Ralph le Soutere and John de Lyverpol of Newerk, the king's men and servants, as they were passing in a little ship along the water of Trente with corn and victuals for the munition of his castle of Nottingham, and on William de Segbrok, Henry Skynnere and John son of Geoffrey le Fisshere, 'soutere,' the bishop's men and tenants, in divers places without the town, and chased the said men and servants from the little ship and cast some of them into the water to drown them, and that they go about planning mischief against other men and tenants and merchants of the town, whereby these dare not leave the town to till their lands or make profit of their merchandise, and so they have lost their profit, the king has lost corn and victuals of no small value, and the bishop has lost the service of his men and servants for a great time, contrary to the form of the statute of Northampton.

MEMBRANE 31*d.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Crauthorn and Hugh de Aston in the late commission of oyer and terminer, in the county of Devon, to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, John de Stonford, Robert de Thorpe, Henry Grene and Adam le Bret, on complaint by John, bishop of Exeter, against Ralph le Bret, and others, named, of trespasses at his manor of Bishops Tauton.

And on 20 February, William de Shareshull, John de Ferrers, Thomas de Langeford and Ralph Donne are associated with the justices aforesaid.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford and Richard de Birton, touching a complaint by John Marreys, to whom the king lately committed the office of the aulnege of cloths in England, that some malefactors have prevented him from exercising his said office in the county of Somerset by Robert de Gloucestre, whom he deputed for this with the king's licence, carried away 54 florins of nobles (*florenes de nobles*) belonging to him at Predy, and assaulted the said Robert when he would have exercised the office there, and stole from him

1350. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

the king's letters patent made for him to exercise the office in place of the said John and the seal of that office, whereby the king has lost his profits of the aulnege, and the said John the service of his said servant and the profit of his office for a great time. By C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Bethum, William de Wessyngton of Kendale and Thomas de Bethum, setting forth that the king lately hearing that John de Hotourof, knight, tenant in chief, is dead, has several times by writ commanded Thomas de Lucy, his escheator in the county of Westmoreland, to take the lands of the said John into his hands and make inquisition touching the said lands but that the said Thomas has not down to the present time troubled to obey the writs, in contempt of the king and to his no small damage; and appointing them to take an inquisition *post mortem* and return the same into the chancery under their seals and the seals of those by whom it shall be made.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Broclesby, baron of the exchequer, to inform himself by inquisitions and other lawful ways and means touching any wardships, escheats and marriages in the county of York which should have come into the king's hands but are concealed from him and held by others, and where he shall find such to take them into the king's hands and charge the escheator with them; also to audit, or at any rate view, the accounts of the collectors of the aid for making the king's first-born son a knight in the county and to compel by distraints or where necessary by attachments the collectors, or the heirs, executors and tenants of any collectors now deceased, to come to account, and to do all that the nature of such account requires for the king's advantage; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of the said business and all that he does herein.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Braundescombe, Robert de Eleford and Hugh de Aston, in the county of Devon, on information that, whereas the king lately sent his serjeant at arms William de Welham to the parts of Cornwall to do business affecting him and Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, giving him in his letters patent full power to take carriages whenever necessary at the charges of the prince for the acceleration of the business, and the said serjeant made suit with Robert de Brideport, mayor of Exeter, and Robert le Noble, minister of the same city, to let him have carriages accordingly, they lightly regarding the king's mandate altogether refused him and hindered him from taking any carriage and with others assaulted him, whereby the business has as yet remained undone. By C.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Peter Notle, 'chivaler,' John Hildyard, John de Shipedham, Robert de Segbrok, William de Feriby and Simon de Munketon to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right to present to the sub-deanery in the church of St. Peter, York, by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York, which he recovered against William, archbishop of York, by judgement of the court of the Bench, and of his collation of the same to William de Retford, king's clerk.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Mandate to mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest and bring before the council all such persons.

1350. *MEMBRANE 29d.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Uscarth, William de Fifhide, Edmund de Chelreye and Robert de Hadham reciting that by an inquisition taken by John Bardolf 'le cosyn' and Henry de Graystok it was lately found that the portion of the wood felled by Thomas de Colleshull and his fellows in the park and woods pertaining to the manor of Bradefeld, co. Berks, lately in the king's hands, which wood the king sold to the said Thomas and his fellows, is of the value of 140 marks 5*s.*, and by a petition of Thomas and his fellows shewn before the king and council the king is given to understand that a great part of the portion felled still remains in the park and wood, and that they had not free ingress and egress in the park and wood after he gave orders to remove his hands from the manor to carry away, sell and have their will of the wood so felled, and they pray that in the said 140 marks 5*s.* he will cause them to have allowance of the value of the felled wood still lying in the park and wood; and appointing them to survey the wood so felled and remaining there and make inquisition whether any portion thereof has been removed against the will of the petitioners, whether these last were hindered in having free ingress and egress in the park and wood to sell the wood when felled, whether any part thereof was sold by Thomas and his fellows and whether they might not have sold the whole before the king commanded that his hands should be removed from the manor, if they had used due diligence. By letter of the seal called the 'griffoun.'

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission in like terms to Thomas de Pentelawe, Edmund de Chellereye and Robert de Hadham with respect to the portion of the wood sold to John Dagenet of Redyng and John atte Rudyng of Brokelesbury in the park and woods of the manor of Lekhampstede, co. Berks, lately in the king's hands, felled and still remaining in the manor, found by like inquisition to be of the value of 161*l.* 8*d.* By bill of the same seal.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Bridby, Thomas ap Ivor, steward of Usk, and Philip Vahan, steward of le Vesk, to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of the Bench whereby the king recovered against the prior of Stroguyl the presentation to the church of Wolvesneuton, by reason of that alien priory being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to William Daumarle, John Boys of Helberton and Nicholas Whytyng to find by inquisition in the counties of Devon, Somerset and Cornwall, what and what manner of fees pertain to the lands of the inheritance of the king's ward John son of John de Bello Campo of Somerset, and to make an extent of those fees. By C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Manfeld, Robert de Lyndeseye, Thomas de Sigleston, Hamo Hassay, Walter de Kellestern, Thomas de Duffeld and William de Burton, to arrest all processes, monitions and instruments brought in from foreign parts by William Copersmyth and Maud, his wife, against Robert son of Robert de Sallay of York, baker, touching a lay-fee in the city of York, the cognisance of which pertains to the king and not to any other, to demolish some houses near the church of St. Michael by Ousebrig, York, built with the licence of the king and others interested for the sustenance of a chantry of the Virgin Mary, and delivered for execution within the said city, and send the same at once before the council; and to arrest and bring before the same any persons indicted before inquisitions to be taken by the same Henry and others of acting upon such instruments.

Membrane 28*d*—*cont.*

1350.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, Thomas de Barnaston, Roger de Aisterby and William de Skipwyth, on complaint by Richard de Waltham, parson of the church of Croxby, that Robert Porter of Grymesby, Simon de Snayth of Grymesby, Robert de Redburne of Grymesby, Robert Typill of Grymesby, John de Spaune of Grymesby, John Ingson of Grymesby, John de Bolyngton of Grymesby, William Sevan of Grymesby, Hugh Cartwright of Grymesby and others, assaulted him at Grymesby, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like to John Darcy of Knayth, Henry de Greystok, William de Notton and William de Skipwith, touching trespasses in the king's parks, free warrens and free fisheries in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York.

By letter of the 'griffon.'

The like to Henry de Greystok, William de Notton, William de Skipwith and Illard de Usflet, touching the carrying away in the same parts of goods of felons and fugitives, goods cast ashore at divers times as wreck of sea, and goods and chattels called 'wayf' and 'stray,' which should pertain to the king. By letter of the 'griffon.'

The like to Henry de Greystok, steward of the lands reserved to the king's chamber, William de Nottotton (*sic*), William de Skipwith and Illard de Usflet, touching the persons who carried away goods late of William Hode of Resceby, who at his death was indebted to the king in the chamber, which had been seized into the king's hands for such debts by the said Henry at Resceby, out of the king's seisin. They are also to take the said goods, wherever found, again into the king's hands.

By letter of the 'griffon.'

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

March 3. Westminster. Commission to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, John Bulneys, clerk, and John de Saundrestede setting forth that the king is given to understand that Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, deceased, tenant in chief, when *in extremis* on the day on which he died, by the procurement of some then in attendance on him, alienated the manors of Burbache and Barwell, in the said county, to certain persons, to take from the king the custody of the same after his death; and appointing them to make inquisition into all the circumstances of such alienation. By C.

The like to the following to enquire touching like alienation of the manors and lands specified:—

Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the county of Bedford, John Bulneys, clerk, and Thomas le Bottiler touching the manor of Blounham.

Guy de Bryane, Leo de Perton and Walter de Lench touching lands in Intebergh, co. Worcester.

March 10. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of the Bench whereby the king recovered against Robert de Langeton, knight, his presentation to the church of Wygan.

March 12. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from such proceedings.

1350.

Membrane 27d—cont.

March 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Brewes, Richard de Birton, Reginald Forester and John de Roulegh to find by inquisition in the county of Surrey those who are bound to repair the bridges, causies and highways there, as the king hears that a very large number of the same are in a very dangerous state. This commission is without prejudice to the commission to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, John de Wyngefeld, John de Hale, Robert de Elleford and William de Iford touching bridges between London, and Croydon, and Kyngeston and in the vicinage within the liberty and lordship of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester. By K.

March 22. Westminster Appointment of Henry de Haydok, John Cokeyn, John Laurence, William Laurence and Robert de Singleton to collect all arrears of farms, rents and pensions of the alien priory of St. Mary, Lancastre, as without these the prior cannot pay the farm due to the king for the custody of the priory. By C.

April 20. Westminster. The like of William de Monte Sorelli, William de Blakeburn, William Pycard, William de Oune, John de Neweton, Roger Amyte, Henry de Shareshull and John Staleword, to collect the arrears due to the prior of Ware. By C.

April 30. Westminster. The like of the same to collect the arrears due in England to the prior of Noion and Neufmarché. By C.

June 26. Westminster. The like of Matthew Palmere, clerk, John Lucas, John Bernard and John de Balne to collect the arrears due to the prior of Tackeleye. By C.

MEMBRANE 26d.

March 15. Westminster. Commission to John de Molyns, Richard de Hattecombe, Hugh Wolf and John de Ardern to find by inquisitions in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Buckingham what lands and goods Richard atte Hacche and Robert Walsh of Hameldon, who on the day of their death were held to the king in debts and accounts to be rendered in the chamber, held in those counties at their death and to take these into the king's hands. By C.

March 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Asteleye, William de Thorpe, William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, John de la Lee and John de Herdewyk, on complaint by William de Sheldon that John de Whitacre, Nicholas de Whitacre, Thomas de Whitacre, Stephen de Whitacre, Edmund de Whitacre, John Notemon, Richard 'Nichelasserjaunt of Whitacre,' and others assaulted him at Sheldon.
By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper. Warwick.

March 26. Westminster. Appointment of William de Shareshull and Thomas Moigne to take John Warre of Rolleston, who is said to have been an idiot from his birth, and bring him before the council at London for examination as to his state. By C.

March 28. Westminster. Appointment of John de Lincoln, the master appointed for the workmen in the king's chapel in Westminster Palace, and John Geddyng to buy glass sufficient for the chapel in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, Essex, Hertford, Oxford, Berks, Norfolk, Suffolk, Bedford, Buckingham, Lincoln, Warwick, Leicester, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Derby, Stafford, Salop, Hereford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Cornwall and Northampton, also to take workmen for the chapel, glasiers and others required, as well as carriage to bring the glass to the chapel. By bill of the treasurer.

1350. *MEMBRANE 25d.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's collation of the prebend of St. Decumans, in the cathedral church of Wells, in his gift by reason of a voidance of the see of Bath and Wells in the time of Edward I, to Master Bernard Brocas, king's clerk.

March 15. Westminster. Commission to Robert Beaufitz of Gillyngham, and Thomas Henriot of Grene, to survey the bridge of Rochester over the water at Medeway, which is reported to need repair, to find by inquisition who ought to repair the same, and to compel these, when found, by distraint and by amercements if necessary, such amercements to go towards the repair, to make good all defects. By C.

March 16. Westminster. Commission to Edmund de Saxham, Thomas de Saxham, Hamo de Mikelfeld, Richard de Martlysham, John de Rysyng, Robert de Rokwod, Henry de Elmham and John de Denham, reciting that, whereas the king lately appointed them by letters patent collectors of the second year of the last tenth and fifteenth for three years, in the county of Suffolk, he understands that very many rebels refuse to pay their portions of the same, and that sums levied on account of the same have been retained by under-collectors and others; and that he has appointed them to arrest all such rebels and defaulters, and imprison them until further order. By C.

Aug. 21. Sandwich. The like to William de Whityngton, knight, John de Solers of Shipton, William Maunsel, John de Wycombe, John Spicer, Henry le Drapere of Gloucestre, Walter de Elmor of Gloucestre and Peter de Hedon, collectors in the county of Gloucester.

Dec. 3. Westminster. The like to Henry de Elmham, Robert de Rokwode, Robert de Thorndon, Bartholomew Fraunceys, Ralph Swyft, Hamo de Mikelfeld, Richard de Martlesham and John de Rysyng, collectors of the same for the third year, in the county of Suffolk. By C.

MEMBRANE 23d

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to John de Molyns, Richard de Kelleshull, John Giffard, Philip Buketot, Robert de Thorpe, John Chastilloun, John le Bruyn and Roger de Puttenham, in the county of Buckingham. By C.

The like to the following:—

Thomas Deschalers, Richard de Kelleshull, John de Frivill, Constantine de Mortuo Mari 'le fitz,' Robert Bustiler, John de Welton, Robert de Thorpe, John del Isle of Kent, Thomas Lowet, and Gilbert Bernard, in the county of Cambridge.

Roger de Grey, John de Molyns, Richard de Kelleshull, John Morice, Gerard de Braibrok, Thomas de Swynford, Robert de Thorpe, William Croyser, and John Marchal of Wotton, in the county of Dorset.

John de Molyns, Richard de Kelleshull, Gerard de Brabrok, John Giffard, Philip de Buketot, Thomas de Reynes, Robert de Thorpe, John Bruyn, Martin Mounceux, Thomas de Tochewyk, and Hugh Wolff, in the county of Buckingham.

Richard de Kelleshull, John de Papeworth, John de Wassingle, Robert de Thorpe, Hugh de Croft and Richard de Styuecle, in the county of Huntingdon.

Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John Bardolff, Robert de Morle, John de Norwiche, Richard de Kelleshull, William de Kerdeston, Robert de Thorpe, John de Ufford, John de Berneye, Roger Petygard, Robert Clere and Roger Virly, in the county of Norfolk.

1350.

Membrane 23*d*—*cont.*

Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Richard de Kelleshull. *Unfinished.*

Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, Robert de Colvill, William de Thorpe, Nicholas de Ry, Thomas de Roos, Thomas de Swynford, William Disny, Richard de Greye of Landeford, William de Colvill, Geoffrey de la Mare, Thomas de Meaux, William de Skipwyth, Randolf de Parys, John Bussy of Lavynton and John Spaldyng, in the parts of Kesteven and Holand, co. Lincoln.

Ralph, baron of Stafford, Roger Hillary, Thomas de Swynnerton, Richard de Stafford, Nicholas de Beek, Richard de la Pole, William de Chiltenham, John de Swynnerton and John Delves, in the county of Leicester.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

April 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Giles de Beauchaump, Simon Basset, John Brocas and William de Chiltenham, in the county of Gloucester, touching the persons who broke a dwelling at Chiltenham, wherein some of the king's horses at arms in the custody of William de Fremelesworth were lodged, and killed the king's serjeant John de Shirwode there, those who afterwards received these persons well knowing of the deed, and those who killed there one of the king's said horses, worth 40*l*. By K.

April 2. Westminster. Appointment of John de Sautre, Simon de Northwych, Peter de Salford, Robert de Kayton, the king's serjeant at arms, and Roger de Bispham to take John de Roiston, who is indicted before the late sheriffs and the then coroners of London of the death of Peter Lammesse and assenting unto the death of Nicholas Ledrede, king's serjeant at arms, lately killed in the said city, and has fled from the city and is now a vagabond, so that justice has not been done upon the indictment.

April 15. Westminster. Commission to Gerard Salveyn, sheriff of York, Hamo de Hesay and William de Meryngton, to make inquisition in the county of York touching merchants and others who bring in base money from foreign parts and circulate the same in the city of York and the county, and export merchandise liable to custom without paying the custom and subsidy due thereon, also touching forestallers in the county. By C.

April 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Richard Freysel, Ralph de Bokkyng and Robert Giffard, touching all persons concerned in the death of John Spendeloue of Great Bures, killed at Shelleye, co. Suffolk. By C.

April 20. Westminster. The like to Gervase de Wilford, Richard de Kelleshull, Simon de Drayton, Robert de Thorpe, Hugh de Croft and John de Harwedon, on complaint by Richard de Wath, parson of the church of Stibyngton, that Richard de Merley, Alan de Merley, Thomas le Barker, Richard 'Alaynes-servant de Merley,' Geoffrey de Merley, Thomas le Tayllour of Walmesford, Richard 'Thomasservant le Tayllour,' William Mortimer, Robert Reynald of Walmesford, Walter Donemawe, John Donemawe, John de Thame of Siberton, John Scot, John son of Hugh de Edeshale, Richard Ballard, John son of John de Siberton, Walter 'Jonesservant de Moreby,' Henry 'Jonesservant de Gregford,' John le Thresshere of Torpell and others, broke his close at Stibyngton, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants there, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper. Huntingdon.

1350.

MEMBRANE 21d.

April 6. Westminster. Commission to John Mautravers, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Seerk and Aurneye, Simon Gariz and John de Gandavo to audit the account of John de Carturet, receiver of the issues of the same islands, for the time wherein he has been receiver. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the said receiver.

April 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Richard Freysel, Ralph de Bokkyngg and Robert Giffard, on complaint by Andrew de Bures that John Peke the elder, Walter Aleyn, John Kille, John his son, John Beneyt, chaplain, Walter Beneyt, John Osebern of Shelleye, the elder, John Osebern of Shelleye, the younger, Walter Peke, Richard le Bakere of Hadleye, John Freynche, John Peke, Walter le Gardiner, Robert Michel, John Raulyn, Nicholas Bakere, Nicholas Leg and others, at Shelleye, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 10. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, William de Chiltenham and Thomas Moigne, on complaint by the abbot of Wynchecombe that John de Val of Broghton, John Cokkes of Clayford, Adam Russell of Henleye, Robert Kyng, William Chese and others, broke his close and houses at Adelmyngton, carried away his goods, assaulted and imprisoned his men and servants, and brought them prisoners to Broghton, whereby &c.

For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper. Gloucester.

April 20. Westminster. The like to Simon de Drayton, Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe, Hugh de Croft and John de Harwedon touching the persons who assaulted the king's clerk Richard de Wath, the king's commissioner to survey divers manors and lands in his hands by the death of tenants in chief, in the counties of Northampton and Huntingdon and elsewhere, and to do other things enjoined on him at Stibyngton, co. Huntingdon, as he was going about the execution of the king's mandates, chased him to the manse of his rectory there, besieged him and his men therein for a long time, carried away his goods and assaulted the men and servants of the king as well as of the said Richard, whereby their service was lost for a great time and important business was delayed. By C.

MEMBRANE 20d.

April 15. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Tiffeld, Richard Henaud and John Broun to take John le Chaloner of Bedeford, who has broken from the king's gaol of Neugate, wherein he was detained for felonies and misdeeds, as the sheriffs of the city of London have testified, and bring him back to the said gaol.

MEMBRANE 19d.

April 8. Westminster. Whereas the king lately appointed William de Friskeney, William de Manby, Robert de Donyngton, Thomas de Snarteford and William Wesselyn the younger, in the parts of Lyndeseye, John de Lutelbury, Richard de Ros, William Scarlet, William Hod, William de Surflet and Roger le Straunge of Wraungle, in the parts of Holand, and John de Haryngton, knight, Walter de Trikyngham, John de Herdeby, Geoffrey West of Gretford and Eustace de Asshewell, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, as collectors for the second year of the last tenth and fifteenth

1350. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

for three years granted to him, and by divers writs commanded them to be diligent therein, laying aside all other matters and on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, and whereas he understands that they paying no heed to his commands have not cared to levy the same; he has appointed Saier de Rochesford, sheriff of Lincoln, and Roland Daneys to admonish them from him to execute with all speed all things contained in his letters patent, and then, if they will not do so, to cause them to be attached by their bodies and sent at their own costs to the Tower of London, to be delivered to the custody of the constable thereof until he give further order therein. By C.

April 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William la Zouche, John de Verdon, Roger Hillary, Henry de Grene and John Broun, on information that, whereas Queen Isabel has a market every Wednesday at the manor of Geytyngton, co. Northampton, which she holds for life of the king's grant, some evildoers, to deprive her of the profit thereof, came armed to the same town and by force prevented divers merchants and others from exposing their goods and merchandise for sale there, and assaulted Henry Mulso, Thomas de Fenton, Richard Champeneys, Nicholas Campion, John son of Hugh Denessone and John Derster, her men and servants, and maimed William de Corby, her bailiff, whereby she has lost the service of these men, and the profit of the market, for a great time.

By C.

April 15. Westminster. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, John Dufford, Edmund de Baconesthorpe, John de Reppes and Adam de Shiryngham, on complaint by Thomas Moigne, 'chivaler,' that John de Ely, John, his son, John Flemyng, James Wode of Kirkeby, John de Bradeston, 'taillour,' Richard Elyeye of Norwich, John Barre, John Galle, Peter de Babbesdyk, William Lusty, John Cottes, Walter le Smyth, Robert de Pategris, Roger le Soutere, chaplain, Robert Leche, Henry Marwe, chaplain, and others, carried away his goods at Castre and Attleburgh, and assaulted his men and servants at Attleburgh, co. Norfolk, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 10*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

April 16. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's presentation of Master John de Irford, king's clerk, to the church of St. Stephen, Walbrok, in his gift by reason of the alienation of the advowson thereof, which is held in chief, by the abbot of Colecestre, the late patron, to William de Greylonde of London, made without his licence.

Prohibition in like terms with respect to his presentation of William de Hynelond, king's clerk, to the church of St. Mary Wollechirche Hawe, London.

April 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, John Buttetourte, Roger Hillary, Fulk de Bermyngham, Hugh de Aston and John de la Lee, in the county of Warwick, touching all persons concerned in the death of William de Sheldon, killed at Sheldon. By C.

The like to Hugh de Wrotteslegh, John de Blount, John de Swynnerton and Hugh de Aston, touching the death of Nicholas de Shareshull, killed at Overton, co. Stafford. By C.

1350.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster. The like to William la Zouche, John de Verdon, Roger Hillary, Henry de Grene and John le Bruyn touching the persons who interfered with Queen Isabel's market at Geytyngton, co. Northampton (*as on the preceding membrane*), and broke her houses at Kyngesthorp, carried away the timber of these, and assaulted John Bateman, John Holcok and John Hereward, her men and servants there, as well as those named above at Geytyngton. By C.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

May 1. Westminster. Appointment of Walter Wyght to take carpenters and other workmen for some new works to be built in Queen Philippa's park of Brixstoke, as well as carriage for the timber and other things necessary for the works. By K.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

March 24. Westminster. Appointment of William Basset, John de Eland, Nicholas de Wortele and William de Notton to deliver the gaol of York Castle of William de Horneby son of William de Querneby and William son of Thomas de Lokwod, detained there on account of felonies and trespasses in the West Riding, co. York, whereof they are indicted before the same William Basset, John and Nicholas, and Robert de Nevill of Horneby, Thomas de Fencotes, Brian de Thornhill, Thomas de Seton, Roger de Blaykeston, William de Fyncheden, William de Mirfeld and John de Northland, appointed as keepers of the peace and justices to hear and determine divers felonies and trespasses in that Riding; as the king is informed that the said William and William purpose to procure their deliverance fraudulently by suborned or procured jurors, by mainprise, or by some other means. By C.

May 4. Westminster. Commission to John le Bruyn, John de Seles, John de Roches and Nicholas Chamberleyn to find by inquisition what defects there are in the castle and manor of Mere, co. Wilts, and by whose default and at what time these happened.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

April 20. Westminster. To the mayor, bailiffs, citizens and whole commonalty of the city of York. Inasmuch as the king has heard that there have been long dissensions between them and the abbot of St. Mary's, York, over the borough of Bouthom and the liberties thereof, and some of them on that account grievously threaten the abbot and convent with the firing of the abbey and the killing of them and their men and household servants; that there may be no breach of the peace in England whereby his passage beyond the seas might easily be prevented, he has taken the borough from Bouthom Barre northwards into his hands, reserving the dissensions to be settled by him and the council, and has committed the borough and liberties to the custody of Thomas Ughtred and William Plaice. Wherefore he commands the mayor and bailiffs, on pain of the taking of their city and liberties thereof into his hands, to be before him and the council at Westminster on the quinzaine of Trinity for settlement of the dispute, and in the meantime to intermeddle themselves no more with the borough and liberties, or with the abbot and convent, or their men or ministers, whom with their goods the king has taken under his special protection.

1350.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

May 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary, John de Verdon of Briklesworth, Nicholas de Vieleston and John de Herdwik, on complaint by Thomas de Maundevill that Richard Blundel of Bradden, 'chivaler,' Walter Wawe of Witlebury, Simon le Bakere of Hardyngthorn and others, assaulted him at Estpirie, co. Northampton, and carried away his goods. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

May 19. Westminster. The like to Richard Lovel, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, John de Clyvedon, Walter de Rodeneye, John Tryvet, Richard de Birton and John de Somerton, on complaint by John Suderman that Richard le Flory of Cranemere and others, at Leye, co. Somerset, broke his houses, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

May 10. Westminster. Mandate to mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to take all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of the Bench whereby the king recovered his presentation to the prebend of Keten, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln, against John, bishop of Lincoln, and his collation thereof to William de Hugate, king's clerk.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to Simon Basset, William de Chiltenham and Simon de Bergh to take an extent, in the county of Gloucester, of two parts of the lands late of Henry de Wylyngton, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Chiltenham, Richard de Foxcote and William de Evenelode, on complaint by the abbot of Teukesbury that George le Ussher of Evesham, Thomas Pygas and others broke his close and houses at Bristol and Thornbury, co. Gloucester, drove away two of his horses, worth 20*l*. at Bristol, and carried away his goods and 30*l*. in money by tale. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

May 20. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Otto de Grauntsoun, William de Notton, John de Vieleston and Gilbert de Ledrede, on complaint by Bartholomew de Burghershh that John Wroth of London, John Warstan of Zele, Henry de Odyham of Enefeld, Gregory Tebbe of Yghtham, Reginald Hobbe of Zele, William Everard of Zele, Robert Waldere of Zele, Walter Redhed and others, at Wrotham, co. Kent, drove away a horse of his, worth 10 marks, carried away his goods and assaulted his servant Nicholas Aukland, whereby he lost his service for a great time.

May 22. Westminster. Appointment of John de Alkeshull, Richard Gregory and Ralph Hikebidde to take tilers for some works in Westminster Palace and the Tower of London, and carriage for bringing tiles from La Penne; payments for the same to be made at the exchequer.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer (*as in the last entry but one*) touching those who stole from Nicholas Auklaund, servant of Bartholomew de Burghershh, goods of the latter to the value of 100*l*. at Wrotham, co. Kent. By C.

1350.

MEMBRANE 9d.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Robert Corbet of Morton, Richard de la Pole, William de Chiltenham and William de Fifhide, in the county of Salop, touching evildoers who came in no small number from the land of Powys in Wales to the abbey of Buldewas, co. Salop, broke the church and houses thereof and chests in these, imprisoned the abbot and his monks and brought them prisoners to Powys, detained them there, and carried away jewels, vestments, chalices, books and other goods from the abbey.

By C.

May 26. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Northwell and Richard de Herthill to be overseers of the statute [*Westm. the second, cap.* 47] of not taking salmon at certain seasons, for the water of Trent, co. Nottingham.

May 26. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Mounceux, king's serjeant at arms, and Walter de Langedale reciting that, inasmuch as Thomas de Ursewyk, William Mareschal, Gamelyn atte Water and Simon de Neweton, who held the custody of the town of Belleville and other fortalices of the inheritance of the lady of Cliczon in the parts of Poitou, lately in the king's hands, have delivered the custody out of his hands to his enemies of France, without his licence, incurring thereby forfeiture of their bodies and goods, and have sent over a great number of ships laden with his salt there to ports in England, in the name of divers men of the realm and other parts, to be sold for their own profit, along with other of their goods and chattels, the king wishing to be answered both of the forfeited goods and the salt has appointed them to arrest and take into his hands any such that they can learn of, and deliver the same by indenture to Richard de Santon to be kept for him: and he hereby commands all admirals, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others to be attending, counselling and helping unto them.

By K.

MEMBRANE 7d.

June 6. Henley. Commission to John de Kyngeston, clerk, and Stephen Shawe to make inquisition in the Isle of Wight, and certify the king whether William de Ryngbourn, escheator in the island, took into the king's hands the priory of St. Cross there, with goods and chattels to the value of 20*l.* on account of a sum of money due to the king in his chamber of the farm of the priory pertaining to him on account of the war with France, and committed the priory and goods to Henry Mullewerd of Neuport, now deceased, who occupied the priory in his lifetime, had his will of the goods and disposed of these and the rents and profits of the priory for his own profit, without the king being satisfied of the farm or the goods aforesaid, and what lands and goods the said Henry held at his death.

By letter of the seal called the 'griffoun.'

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 12. Westminster Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Burghershh, Guy de Bryan, Richard de Wylughby, Richard de Kelleshull, John de Wyngefeld, Robert de Thorpe and John de Pelham, touching an indictment found by inquisition taken by the sheriff of the county of Cambridge, now sent for their inspection under the half seal, against John son of Reginald de Wilton, John de Wilton, knight, Christiana late the wife of

1350.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Reginald de Wilton, John son of John de Wilton, knight, Ralph Danyel of Walsokne, Robert, his brother, John son of Walter son of Stephen de Walpol, Robert Everard of Wysbech, John son of Thomas Everard of Wysbech, Thomas son of Eborard son of Richard de Leveryngton, Martin brother of the same Thomas, John Deye, abiding in Welle, Thomas de Castowe, Edmund atte Ee, Reginald Herberd, Edmund Palfreyman, servant of John de Wilton, knight, Adam Wolfrich, Robert Martyn of Wysbech, William Costyn of Leveryngton, John de Barton, Edmund Malebraunch, Richard Chaumberleyn, sometime servant of Richard Redyk, John Pikerel, Thomas Mounpynsoun, Alan Costyn and Thomas Elys, of trespasses and rebellions against the king and his ministers in that county, for which they are not yet brought to justice.

MEMBRANE 5d.

May 28. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to the statute of Westminster, 14 Edward III [*stat.* 1, *cap.* 12] to Richard de Kelleshull, William de Herlaston, Robert de Thorpe, William Warde and John de Pelham, to be surveyors of measures and weights in the liberty of the bishop of Ely and elsewhere in the county of Cambridge. By C.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 1. Henley by Guildford. Commission to William Croyser, John de la Hay and William de Hatfeld to find, by inquisition in the county of Buckingham, whether Robert Fitz Neel be an idiot. By p.s.

And on 13 June Gerard de Braybrok is associated with them. By letter of secret seal.

MEMBRANE 3d.

June 2. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Curteneye in the commission of the peace in the county of Devon in the place of John de Ralegh of Beaudeport, removed for certain causes shewn before the council. By C.

And afterwards, on 10 December following, Nicholas le Boteler, Henry de Trafford, William de Clifton, William de Hescayth, William de Atherton, John de Kirkeby, Christopher de Broghton, Richard Molyneux of Sefton, John de Birdeleye, Henry Norreys of Spek, Gilbert de Ins, Matthew de Suthworth, John de Eccleston, Richard le Walssh, William de Muston, John de Standych, William de Anderton, Henry de Charnok, Henry de Bekaneshowe, John de Alvetham, Richard de Radeclyf, Gilbert de la Lye, Hugh de Cliderowe, John de Baylegh, Richard son of Thomas de Knol, Richard Nowel, Jordan de Kenyan, Richard de Dyneleye, John Banastre of Walton, John Laurence of Lancastre, William son of Adam, John de Chaterton, John de Skerton, John le Frereston, Geoffrey de Hakenshowe, Roger de le Wych, Roger de Birwayth, Adam de Horton, Robert de Trafford, William son of Robert de Radeclyf, Roger de Barlowe, John de Asshton, Roger de Pilkynton, Thurstan de Holand, Ralph de Prestwych, John de Barton, John de Thornton, Ralph de Frekelton, Edmund de Haydok, William de Etheleston, John de Etheleston, John de Croft, William de Heton, Nicholas Gentyl, Roger de Sleve, John Parles, Thomas de Haryngton, William son of Adam de Lyverpol, Alexander Comyn and John son of William de la More, are appointed to keep the peace in the county of Lancaster.

Membrane 3*d*—*cont.*

1350.
June 8. Westminster.

Mandate to mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals to draw before another tribunal the king's right to present to the prebend of Axeford, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, by reason of voidance of the see of Salisbury in the time of Edward II, which he has recovered against Roger de Shipbrok by judgement of the court of the Bench.

Appointment of John Brocas, 'chivaler,' John son of John Brocas, John Pistor, William Castel, Richard Pruet, Robert Adymot, Thomas Marton and Robert Cole to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting the like appeals with respect to the king's presentation to the prebend of St. Decumans in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, recovered by like judgement against Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, by reason of voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells in the time of Edward I.

24 EDWARD III.—Part II.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 30.

May 28. Hertford. Licence for John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud, his wife, to enfeoff Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, and others, named, of the manor of Chesham (*as above*). By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise above.

June 2. Westminster. Presentation of William de Clee, parson of the church of Uppyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Waltham by Grymesby, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Philip Frank. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to John Cokelare of Brugges, in consideration of service long rendered by him to the king and of his losses thereby, of an annuity of 50 marks at the exchequer for life, or until he be provided with an equivalent of land and rent. By p.s.

May 20. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Stokton as warden of the hospital of Gretham by the collation of Th. bishop of Durham. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Signification to the bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of Edmund de Braughyngg, canon of the house of St. Bartholomew, London, to be prior of that place. By K.

June 3. Windsor. Whereas Theobald de Mounteny and Robert de Eleford lately acquired in fee from William de Hastynges the manor of Spene by Neubury, co. Berks, and entered therein without licence; and whereas Agnes late the wife of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, by judgement of the king's court, has recovered one third part of the manor as dower, and the other two parts have been taken into the king's hands on account of the trespass; he, for 100*s*. which Theobald and Robert will pay, has pardoned the trespass and granted that they shall have again the two parts and enter into the third part after the death of Agnes, and retain the whole to them and their heirs.
And the 100*s*. have been paid in the hanaper. Berks.

June 6. Westminster. Protection for one year for the king's clerk William de Cusancia, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, who is going himself or sending some of his men and servants into the county of Hertford, to hold a leet of his at Hodisdon, and for such men and servants. By C.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of good service done in the war of France, to John Clerc of Elsham of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
By K. and testimony of Thomas Ughtred.

June 4. Westminster. Pardon to Margaret sister of Adam son of John de Holm of Northclyf of her waiver in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due to him on a plea of trespass of William Sekker of Northclyf wherein she was convicted by an inquisition upon which she put herself before him; on condition that she surrender at once to the Marshalsea prison and satisfy him of the ransom and William of his damages.

1350. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

June 4. Henley. Presentation of Robert de Everdon to the church of Hampstede Maresshal, in the diocese of Lincoln.
By letter of the seal called the 'griffoun.'

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of John atte Ford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Frampton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Frampton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to William de Neuby of Clifland of the king's suit for the death of John Neef of Ryby, as it appears by the record of William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Colevill, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of John de Wodehull, 'chivaler,' killed before 15 December last as is said whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

June 22. Westminster. Licence for Edmund de Alspathe, brother and heir of John de Alspathe, to enfeoff John de Clynton of the manor of Wynston, a fourth part of the manor of Biseleye and hundred of Biseleye, and the advowson of the church of the manor of Wynston, which the first-named John held to him and his heirs of the king's grant. By K.

June 24. Westminster. Licence for Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, to pass to foreign parts and absent himself from the realm for one year. By K.

June 24. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Bury to the church of Corf, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Shaftesbury.

June 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Patrich, William Randolf and Robert de Brugge, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Wyggemore, in satisfaction of 10 marks of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manor of la Lewe and a fourth part of the manor of Hyntys, co. Salop, and the manor of Nethurleye, co. Hereford, which are of the value of 4*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisitions taken by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, and Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford.

June 25. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of William de Kyrkeby of the king's suit for the death of Adam Wade, as it appears by the record of William Basset and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's goal of the city of York, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Lexham, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Feltewell, in the diocese of Norwich, by provision of the apostolic see, which church is of the patronage of the prior of Lewes.
By K.

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Aldebury to the church of Bychenestoke, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Shaftesbury.

MEMBRANE 29

June 8. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Thurstan de Frodsham of the king's suit for the death of William Russel of Wygan and of a man unknown on the highway by Oxford, killed before the earl's last passage to those parts, as well as for

1350. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

the escape from the church of Aldermarichurche in Cordewanerstrete, which he made before that passage on account of the felonies aforesaid, whereof he is indicted or appealed; also of any consequent outlawries.
By K. and testimony of the earl.

June 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Mendham, chaplain, to the church of All Saints, Multon, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

June 10. Windsor. Pardon to John Levyne of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer touching an indictment that he with other merchants used weights of wools of 14 pounds for a stone and 28 stones for a sack, where it was usual to take 13 pounds only, and that he bought in the years of the king's reign down to the twenty-third to the amount of about 40 sacks of wool; on condition that he surrender to the Marshalsea prison and satisfy the king of what pertains to him herein.

June 8. Selborne. Pardon to John Martyn of Wysebeche, chaplain, of the county of Cambridge, in consideration of his long service in the garrison of Calais, of the king's suit for the death of Walter son of Robert, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. The like to John son of John le Parker of Lytilhole of the county of Lincoln, in consideration of good service done in the war of France, with respect to all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the king's twentieth year.

June 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of John de Moubray, lord of the island of Axiholme and of the honours of Brembre and Gower, dated at the manor of Hawenes, on 20 February, 22 Edward III, granting, for life, to his yeoman John Coket the custody of all his fees in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Northampton, Cambridge and Huntingdon, and the offices of chief bailiff and surveyor of all his manors, and of bailiff of his franchise of Bedeford, and receiver of all his moneys, in the counties aforesaid, he taking for the offices whether done by himself or by deputy 60*s*. 8*d*. yearly, to wit 2*d*. a day, and a robe of the suit of the grantor's yeomen, or 20*s*. for that when the grantor shall not make his livery, and 20*s*. for his fee for taking the moneys, and sufficient hay for his horse and a peck of oats daily.
By fine of 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

June 13. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Salcote to the church of Great Horkesle, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *roganus*, for two years, for William Germeyn, warden, and the brethren, of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Bondegateende by Rypoun, and their attorneys, collecting alms.

June 12. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Voiredire to the church of Southshobury, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pretewell being in his hands as above.

May 20. Windsor. Presentation of Richard de Swynhop to the church of Flixburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

June 20. Mortlake. Grant to John Oliver, king's clerk, of the prebend of Rothefen, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.
The like to the dean and chapter of the church.

1350. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

June 25. Westminster. Grant to Philip de Bello Campo, king's clerk, of the prebend of the Altar of St. Michael, in the church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.
The like to the provost and chapter of the church.

Grant to William de Herleston of the prebend of Hyneton in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford.
The like to the dean and chapter of the church.

June 23. Westminster. Mandate to Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of St. Bartholomew, London, to brother Edmund de Braughyng, whose election as prior has been confirmed by R. bishop of London, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following;—
Peter de Boxstede, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.
Thomas Fermbaud, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

June 25. Westminster. Pardon to Roland de Penfoun of the county of Cornwall, in consideration of good service done in the duchy of Aquitaine and in Brittany and at the siege of Calais as also at the request of John de Insula who has testified before the king that the said Roland stayed in the king's service before the town of Calais, of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas de Bere, whereof he is appealed; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 28.

June 16. Selborne. Whereas Eva late the wife of Robert de Tateshale lately held in dower the manor of Toppecroft and the hundred of Shropham, co. Norfolk, held in chief, of the inheritance of Adam de Clifton and John de Orreby and of John de Bernak, now deceased, kinsmen and heirs of the said Robert, and whereas Robert de Bernak, brother of the said John, acquired in fee from the latter the reversion of his third part of the manor and hundred expectant on the demise of Eva, without obtaining the king's licence for this; the king, for 100*s.* which he will pay to him, has pardoned the trespass herein and granted that Robert may enter into the said third part after the death of Eva, and hold the same to him and the heirs male of his body.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 6. Selborne. Pardon to John son of John de Estoft of Hook, in consideration of his good service in the war of France, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. Renewed by the Roll because sealed at another time.

June 17. Westminster. Licence for John Wybourn of Bradewell to grant to John Dunnyng of Bradewell the younger, 20 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture, 6 acres of marsh, ½ acre of meadow, and one third part of one messuage and two kiddles, and the reversion of one third part of 60 acres of marsh in Bradewell, which Roger de Refham and Joan, his wife, hold in dower, all which are held of the king as of the honour of Haule now in his hands as is said; to hold for his life, with remainder to John Moryel and Joan, his wife, and their heirs.

1350. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

June 18. Selborne. Licence, for 10 marks to be paid to the king by John, son of John de Wylughby now deceased, for the alienation in mortmain by the said John of seven messuages and three carucates of land in Spillesby, Grobby, Stikeford, Foletby and Stikeswold, not held immediately of the king, to a master and twelve chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel to be built in Spillesby in honour of the Holy Trinity, for the good estate of the grantor and his mother Joan and their children, for their souls when they are dead and for the soul of the said John, the father. And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

June 20. Westminster. Whereas the late king by letters patent granted licence for the abbot and convent of Selby to acquire in mortmain land and rent to the value of 28*l.* yearly, the king in furtherance of such licence has granted that Robert de Folquardeby, Henry de Esshetoft and John de Peterburgh may grant that a messuage in Selby, which William Helwys and Isabel, his wife, hold in survivorship, shall remain to the abbot and convent and their successors for ever, and that the abbot and convent may enter into 1 acre 1 rood, of land in the same town bequeathed by John Rayner in his testament and last will, a plot of land there, 24 feet long by 18 feet broad, bequeathed in like manner by William de Poyll, a messuage there bequeathed in like manner by Walter Tapes, 12*d.* of rent there, bequeathed in like manner by Agnes late the wife of Robert Hasard, a messuage there, bequeathed in like manner by Martin le Taillour of Selby, and a messuage there, bequeathed in like manner by Roger le Boteler of Selby, to them according to the custom of the town; and into 4 acres of land there bequeathed in like manner by John le Hunter to Alice, his mother, and William, her son, in survivorship, with remainder to the abbot and convent for ever on the death of Alice and William. The said messuages, land and rent, which are of the value of 20*s.* 9*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York, are to be held by the abbot and convent in satisfaction of 30*s.* of the 28*l.*

June 25. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Voirdire to the church of Northshobury, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pretewell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of good service to the late king, the king and Edward, prince of Wales, to Edmund de Kendale of 20*l.* 11*s.* required of him by summons of the exchequer, to wit 12*l.* received in the wardrobe of the late king for his fee, robes and wages, beyond what was due to him, and 8*l.* 11*s.* of arrears of a farm which he held of the present king in Lyndone, co. Rutland, of the king's first and second years. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Grant for life to Ivo de Glynton, king's clerk, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer, and of the king's robes for winter and summer, to be taken yearly by the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Protection for Lucy Prouche of Reynham in suing before the justices of assizes in the county of Kent and in other of the king's courts for recovery of her rights.

June 25. Westminster. Pardon to John Mounsy of the suit of the peace which pertains to the king because the said John broke a house of John de Bradestok at Wildresmersh, in the town of Longedon, and carried away eels found therein to the value of 5*s.*, also because he broke the house of Thomas Mose at Morton Folet and stole his goods; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 27.

June 20. Westminster. Hugh de Nevill, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Gonwarton and Clement Batesford, clerk, as his attorneys in England until Christmas.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

June 16. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the master and canons of the order of Sempyngham of the manor of Polton (one messuage and ten acres of land therein excepted) and the advowson of the church of Polton, held in chief, which the king had of the grant of Thomas de Semor, knight, for them to found therein a priory in honour of the Virgin Mary of a prior and canons of the order to celebrate divine service daily and to pray, as the master shall ordain, for the good estate of the king and the same Thomas, for their souls when they are dead, and for the souls of the progenitors and heirs of the king and the ancestors of Thomas: licence also for the master and canons to appropriate the church. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to John Breton of Paunton, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of William Warner of Wragby, late servant of Roger de Nevyll, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John son of Nicholas de Gray. By K.

June 23. Westminster. The like to William de Cantelupo, 'chivaler,' with respect to the receiving and abetting of the said John and John. By K.

Ratification of the estate of Peter de Wygan, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Leghth. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Thomas Colley, king's yeoman, to Thomas Rauf of Great Driffeld, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of Richard son of Henry Provost of Great Driffeld, whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 24. Westminster. Grant, for two marks paid by them to the king, to the bailiffs and good men of Teukesbury of pavage for five years.

By fine aforesaid paid in the hanaper.

June 26. Westminster. Revocation for certain causes of letters patent, dated 24 June last, of pardon to Henry de Colevill, 'chivaler,' for the death of John de Wodehull, 'chivaler.'

June 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Edmund de Grymesby, king's clerk, in the prebend of Caron in the collegiate church of Landawybrevy, in the diocese of St. Davids, by the collation of John, late bishop of St. Davids. By K.

June 23. Westminster. Grant to John de Dalton, that he may the better maintain himself in the king's service and for his fee by reason of his stay with the king, of an annuity of 50*l.* at the exchequer, until he have an equivalent of land or rent for life. By p.s.

Vacated because he has been satisfied of 40*l. yearly of land and has other letters of the remaining* 10*l. under date of* 20 *June in the twenty-seventh year.*

June 26. Westminster. Whereas John Broun of Borstalle is indicted of this that he plundered William Seman of 28*s.* and *testiculos ipsius Willelmi abcidit*, the king of special grace has pardoned him the suit of his peace and whatever else pertains to the king herein, and any consequent outlawries. By K.

1350.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. Grant to David de Wolloure, king's clerk, of the prebend of Eldelond, in the church of St. Paul, London, the presentation to which as in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London the king has recovered against Ralph, bishop of London, by judgement of the court of the Bench. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of London.

MEMBRANE 26.

June 23. Westminster. Licence for Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, to grant for life to his daughter Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Veer, the manors of Morton and Cadele, co. Devon, and the manor of Brodewynsore, co. Dorset, held in chief as is said. By K.

June 25. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Beaugraunt of Mildenhale to the church of Sparkeford, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of John Bakere of Witteneye and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief.

June 26. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent granted to Nicholas de Oterbourn an annuity of 100 marks at the exchequer for life, or until he should have an equivalent thereof, and afterwards, in part satisfaction of the 100 marks, granted him the custody of the manor of Ledecombe, belonging to the alien abbot of Cluny, as of the value of 80 marks yearly, leaving a balance of 20 marks to be paid at exchequer; at the supplication of the same Nicholas he grants that for the more prompt payment of this last sum he shall take the 20 marks which Stephen Criour, farmer of the lands in the county of Wilts of the dean of Morteyn, now in the king's hands on account of the war with France, has to pay for the same.

Mandate to the said Stephen to be answering unto him for the 20 marks.

Vacated and surrendered, and he has other letters of the king of the 100 *marks out of the issues of the county of York, as appears on the Patent Roll of the twenty-ninth year under date of* 1 *July.*

June 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Henry, earl of Lancaster, Derby, Leicester and Lincoln, lord of Brugerak and steward of England, the king's lieutenant in Aquitaine and Languedoc, dated at Chastillon, on 20 March, 1349/50, granting to Sir Reymond Guillaum, lord of Caupenn, for good service at Seint Jean Dangelyn, Tailburgh and elsewhere, the reversion of the castle and castellany of Mauleon, with the country of Sole and other appurtenances, now held for life by Reymond de Milsens, to hold the same for life.

Marginal note:—Scrib' in rotulo Vasconie. By K. and pet. of C.

June 15. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Robert de Swylyngton, for his good service and for his fee for his stay in the king's service, of 10*l.* of rent out of the 20*l.* of rent in the city of York, which the king granted to William de Denum, 'chivaler,' deceased. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the city of York.

June 30. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Mauny and Guy de Brian of the goods of John de Segrave and Margaret his wife, forfeited to the king by reason of their outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices appointed to take the assizes in that county, to satisfy the king of what pertains to him on acconnt of a forcible

1350. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

disseisin by them against Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of tenements in Heyden, whereof they were convicted on Tuesday before St. Philip and St. James last. Grant to them also of all issues of the lands of the same John and Margaret likewise forfeited to the king from the said date to hold with the goods aforesaid as a gift from the king, until John and Margaret be restored to their common law. By K.

June 30. Westminster. Reginald Forester, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nicholas de Carreu and Henry Wykwane as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Martyn of Hatfeld of his outlawry in the county of York, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Gilbert de Pokelyngton of York, clerk, that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, before whom the king caused the record and process of the outlawry to come for correction of an error, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Budeston, chaplain, to the church of Bysshopestrowe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farlegh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Bernard Brocas as prebendary of St. Decumans, in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, by the king's presentation.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund de Ufford, knight, for acquiring for life from Henry, earl of Lancaster, the manor of Passenham, co. Northampton, held in chief as is said, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of lepers of St. Leonard on Monkbrig, in the city of York, who have not sufficient to live on unless relieved from without; with a request that they may be charitably relieved.

MEMBRANE 25.

June 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Blundel as parson of the church of St. Stephen, Walbrok, London; with revocation of any presentation by the king of John de Irford or any other to the same church. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 10 marks which Henry de Cove, citizen and mercer of London, will pay to the king, to the said Henry for acquiring in fee from Alan de Boxhull the manor of Brianston, co. Dorset, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 2. Mortlake. Exemplification, at the request of Ralph Russel, of the tenour of a record and process of a gaol delivery as follows:—Delivery of the king's gaol of Dorchestre before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the same, on Tuesday in the third week of Lent, 24 Edward III, Dorset. Ralph Russel taken because indicted before Drew Bardolf, one of the coroners of the county, of the death of one James de Duram, 'hayward,' killed at Kyngeston, pleads not guilty and

1350. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

thereof putteth himself upon the country; and a jury from the vicinage of Kyngeston, chosen and sworn, say on oath that he is not guilty. Therefore he is acquitted.

July 2. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct until the Purification next, for the king's clerk Master John de Carleton, doctor of laws, going beyond the seas to further some business affecting the king and the archbishop of Canterbury, and for his men, household, horses and harness. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Exemplification of the tenour of the record and process of a plea before the justices of the Bench at Westminster, Easter, 24 Edward III, ro. 126, Essex to wit, whereby the king recovered against Ralph, bishop of London, his presentation to the prebend of Eldelond, in the church of St. Paul, London, as in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London.

July 18. Westminster. Licence for Adam Brabazoun, citizen of London, to go on pilgrimage to Rome to obtain absolution of his soul there. [*Fœdera.*] By bill of p.s.

July 9. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Geoffrey de Say, to Walter de Totenham of the king's suit for the death of Laurence le Ferour of Westgrenewych, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. The like, of the king's especial grace, to Alexander le Taillour of Magna Peetling, co. Leicester, with respect to the death of William Dawesone of Cuntesthorpe. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the sisters of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Kynwaldgraves by Bisshopesburton, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 100*s.* yearly. By K. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 27. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Hoggeshagh, for the fee for his stay with the king, of 20 marks at the exchequer yearly, for life or until he be provided by the king with an equivalent of land and rent. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks which William de Shareshull will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the same William to the abbot and convent of Oseneye of eight messuages, three cottages, a shop, a water-mill, fourteen virgates of land and 20 acres of meadow, in Little Tywe, Sandford and Oxford, whereof two messuages and four virgates of land in Sandford are held in chief by knight service, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Laundeles, escheator in the county of Oxford, in exchange for six messuages, a water-mill, sixteen virgates of land and 6 acres of meadow, in Barton Eudonis and Roulesham, which the abbot and convent hold immediately of him and whereof he holds three messuages and four virgates of land in Barton Eudonis in chief, by knight service, as by the same inquisition is found. Oxford.

July 3. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks which William de Wakebrugge will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the same William of four messuages, three cottages, a toft, seven bovates of land and 16*s.* of rent, in Cruche, Whetecroft, Holeweys, Alveleie and La Lee by Dethek, and 40*s.* of rent out of lands in Hassope, Harstone, Wakebrugge, Tannesleie and Tyversalt, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of

1350. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Cruche as he shall ordain, for the good estate of him, Alice Beler, Roger Beler and Margaret, his wife, William de Balydene, Henry de Codyngton and Margery, his wife, and Roger de Chestrefeld, for their souls when they are dead, as well as for the souls of Nicholas de Wakebrugge and Juliana, his wife, Peter de Wakebrugge and Joan, his wife, and John de Wakebrugge, Robert, Nicholas and Peter, sons, and Maud, Joan and Margaret de Wakebrugge, daughters, of the same Peter, Joan wife of William de Wakebrugge, William Cosyn and Eleanor his wife, and Alice and Cecily, daughters of the same William, Roger Beler and Thomas, his son, and Katharine and Agnes, his daughters, Thomas de Mumpelers and all children, ancestors and heirs of the first named William.
And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper. Derby.

July 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Maurice de Rocheford as parson of the church of Beauver, in the diocese of Cork, by letters under the seal of Ireland. By C.

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Bernard, parson of the church of St. George by Estchep, London, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of Arundel, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Arundel being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter Flittewyk.

July 4. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks which the abbot and convent of Sibeton will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 6 marks of rent out of their lands in Rendham, co. Suffolk, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Eyk according to an ordinance to be made therein.

July 8. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Lilleshull, to elect an abbot in the place of brother Henry, resigned. By p.s.

Presentation of William Sampson, chaplain, to the church of Soppeworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Farle being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of Henry Palmere of Croxby, chaplain, to the church of Walmesgare, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Hagham being in his hands as above.

July 7. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander Flemmyng to the church of Bildeston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Lovayn, tenant in chief.

April 7. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Dunsterre to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly. By p.s.

July 9. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Peter de Wotton as prebendary of Bemynster Prima, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23.

June 25. Westminster. Licence for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor to surrender the life estate which he has of the demise of Joan, countess of March, in the castle, town and manor of Trym and in other castles, towns, manors, lordships, lands, rents, services, liberties, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reversions and other appurtenances in Ireland, which are said

1350 *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

to be held in chief, and to grant all his other liberties and lands in the lordship of Trym and elsewhere in Ireland, likewise held in chief, to the countess and her heirs, and for the countess to surrender the estate which she has for the life of Roger in the manors of Orleton, Penbrugge and Kyngeslane, co. Hereford, said to be held in chief, by demise of the said Roger, to him and his heirs. Licence also for Roger to grant these manors and the manor of Bremesgrave and Norton, co. Worcester, likewise held in chief (the advowsons of the churches of Penbrugge and Kyngeslane excepted) to the countess for her life, she rendering yearly 35*l.* for the manors of Orleton and Kyngeslane, in exchange for the said castle, town and manor of Trym, and all other castles and lands within the lordship of Trym. If the countess be removed at any time from her possession of the manors of Orleton, Penbrugge, Kyngeslane, Bremesgrave and Norton or any parcel of them by Roger or his heirs, by judgement or otherwise, or Roger or his heirs make distraints on any tenants thereof for services, whereby the countess be prejudiced, she shall receive compensation in full, and if this be not done within three months she may enter into the said castles, manors and lands in Ireland, by whomsoever held, and hold the same to her and her heirs without contradiction. Licence also for Roger to grant to the countess for her life all advowsons pertaining to the same castles, manors, towns, lordships and lands in Ireland; and pardon to him for having at another time granted to her the manors of Orleton, Penbrugge and Kyngeslane, without licence, and to the countess for entering therein without licence. By K.

July 5. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Master Richard de Kilnyngton, archdeacon of London, going to the court of Rome for some necessary business, and for his men and household servants. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Notification that, by a certificate of Hugh Pelegrini, surrogate of Raymond Pelegrini, the pope's nuncio in England, now abroad, it is found that all benefices of the pope's nuncios are reserved by a general reservation which every pope makes immediately on creation, and that Itherius de Concreto was the pope's nuncio, and resigned his benefices while such, to wit in 1335, and that benefices reserved by the pope cannot be conferred by a clerk patron, at any time so long as they are reckoned as void, until provided for by the pope or by apostolic authority, and that by another certificate made by John, bishop of Hereford, it appears that on searching his register it is not found that any one has succeeded Master Itherius de Concreto, late portioner in the portion of Overhalle, in the church of Ledebury, in the diocese of Hereford, down to the present time by apostolic authority or otherwise, and that Thomas, the immediate predecessor of the said John in the see, died on 11 January, 1343; as evidence of the king's right to confer the portion which fell vacant by the resignation of the said Itherius in form aforesaid and remained so by virtue of the reservation and resignation until the temporalities of the bishopric came into the king's hands by the death of the said bishop Thomas, because the pope after such resignation made no provision with respect to the portion.

July 7. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for the nuns and sisters of the order of the Minoresses of Deneye, co. Cambridge, out of consideration for Mary, countess of Pembroke, the foundress of the house; and for their men and servants, lands, rents and possessions.

1350. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Carleton of York, chaplain, to the church of St. Gregory, York, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of charters of King Henry [II], the king's progenitor, as follows; —

(1) *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et Comes Andegavorum, episcopo Lincolniensi et justiciario et vicecomiti et omnibus ballivis suis de Oxenfordsira, salutem. Mando vobis et firmiter precipio quod homines Willelmi, comitis Gloecestrie, de Boreford et de Mora sint ita bene et in pace et quieti de omnibus querelis et ita teneant omnes terras suas et omnia tenementa sua cum saca et soc et tol et theam et infangenetheef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus sicut melius et liberius tenuerunt tempore regis H. avi mei. Testibus:— Reginaldo, comite Cornubie, et Umfrido de Bohun, dapifero, et Warino filio Geroldi, com', apud Norhamptonam.*

(2) *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum, omnibus justiciariis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie, salutem. Precipio quod Willelmus, comes Glouecestrie, cognatus meus, teneat omnes terras suas ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice sicut comes Robertus, pater suus, eas tenuit tempore Henrici regis, avi mei, et habeant in pace et integre et plenarie in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus omnes illas libertates et quietancias et liberas consuetudines quas habuerunt tempore comitis Roberti. Et sciatis me concessisse liberis burgensibus ville comitis Willelmi de Bureford omnes liberas consuetudines illas, quas habere solebant tempore comitis Roberti et tempore Willelmi comitis, sicut carte illorum plenius testantur, et gildam et consuetudines quas habent liberi burgenses de Oxenford in gilda mercatoria, quia volo ut ita sit. Testibus:—Ricardo de Hum', constabulario, et Warino filio Geroldi, apud Chinonem in exercitu regis.*

By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Burton for acquiring for life from Henry, earl of Lancaster, 10 marks of rent out of the manor of Gymyngham, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to Philip de Popham, with respect to the bailiwick of Sombourne, and 100*s.* of rent out of the manor of Kyngeston, co. Dorset, acquired from the same earl. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Berton, chaplain, to the church of Alfeton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Aumale being in his hands on account of the war with France.

By letter of the seal called 'la griffoun.'

MEMBRANE 22.

July 2. Boxworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Brembre, king's clerk, prebendary of Alvythele, in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth, to William de Kirkeby, king's clerk, prebendary of Erdyngton, in the

1350. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

same chapel, of a moiety of the town of Erdyngton, with its members and appurtenances, extended at 5 marks yearly, as by inquisition taken by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, has been found, along with the tithes and jurisdiction of the tenants of the same moiety, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Laurence, Erdyngton, for the good estate of the king and Queen Philippa, their children, and the said Thomas and William, and for their souls when they are no more. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Roger Aungervill, of the tenour of the record and process of an assize of novel disseisin taken at Henhowe, before Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Thorpe and John de la Rokele, justices appointed to take assizes, juries and certificates arramed in the county of Suffolk, on Monday after Trinity, 21 Edward III, whereby it was found that John Aungervill, son of Thomas Gernoun, disseised Roger Aungervill, 'chivaler,' of his free tenement in Sprouton, to wit of 30*l.* of rent out of the manor of Sprouton, whereof Roger was seised by virtue of a writing of the said John, dated at Sprouton, on Thursday, the feast of St. Hilary, 18 Edward III. Wherefore it was adjudged that he recover his seisin thereof.

Presentation of John Picard of Carleton, king's clerk, parson of the church of Ounesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Herlaston, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Auston, king's clerk.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Wolveleye, parson of the church of Michelmerssh, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Atherton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Lecche. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Petit of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Lyneham of Ireland, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. The like, at the request of John de Bello Campo, to Philip de O, with respect to the death of John de Verne. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. The like to Anketin de Hoby, knight, for having taken on the highway William, parson of the church of Ludyngton, brought him to his wood of North Witham, bound him there and robbed him of his goods, and for receiving felons and thieves. By K.

July 12. Westminster Protection and safe-conduct, until All Saints, for John de Nova Curia, James Skymelpemyng, Arnold Coufot and John Duseborgh, servants of Hildebrand Suderman, merchant of Almain, whom he is sending to Flanders and Almain to buy wines of Rine and other merchandise and bring the same to the port of London, there to trade with and make his profit of.

June 25. Westminster. Grant to John de Podenhale, because he has surrendered Geoffrey de Charnytz, 'chivaler,' prisoner of France, lately taken by him at Calais, to the king to dispose of at his will, of 100 marks at the exchequer yearly, until he be provided with an equivalent of land or rent for life.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below. By p.s.

1350. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

July 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard de Tormerton as treasurer and prebendary of Whitchurch, in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, and prebendary of the prebend which Benedict de Paston lately held in the church of St. Peter, Exeter, and of the prebend of Hembury, in the church of Westbury. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Easter, for William de Swynflet, clerk, whom Queen Philippa has appointed to buy in the county of Norfolk stockfish (*piscem duram*) and other victuals for her household, and to take carriage for the same as required. By testimony of Roger de Beauchamp.

July 13. Westminster. Grant to John de Codyngton of the prebend of Beauver and Douglas, in the church of Cork in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Gerald de Rocheford, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Cork.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of Cork.

June 24. Westminster. Ralph de Codeford, bringing the king news of the death of Joan Duket, abbess of Shaftebury, has letters directed to the prioress and convent of that place of licence to elect.

MEMBRANE 21.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to John de Lynyen of the county of Cornwall of the king's suit for the receiving of his wife Sibyl, who was indicted of some goods and jewels late of Joan de Tregmynyan, her mother, feloniously carried away, before the last passage of the earl to those parts, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. and testimony of the earl.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Peverwich, king's clerk, parson of the church of Clyve, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Warmyngton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Préaux being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Uppyngham, king's clerk.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Kildesby, king's clerk, to pass beyond the seas to stay for some time prosecuting a cause which he has in the court of Rome, with three yeomen, three horses and his reasonable expenses in gold, notwithstanding any proclamation or mandate to the contrary. By K.

June 16. Westminster. Whereas the king lately caused all lands and rents of Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond and Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh to be seized into his hands for great sums due to him, as well of the time when they were farmers of his customs as for other causes, and for other actions which he has against them; for good service done by John de Wesenham and because he has freely delivered to the king his great crown, lately pledged to the same John by Walter, Thomas and Gilbert for 4000*l.* without the said sum having been satisfied, the king has granted to him and his heirs all these lands and rents for such time as the same shall remain in his hands for the debt and actions aforesaid. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Margaret Leukenore, nun of the house of Shaftesbury, to be abbess of that place.

1350. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

July 2. Westminster. Protection, until Easter next, for James Ramanany, parson of the church of Sevenok, proctor in England of Anibald, bishop of Tusculum and cardinal of Naples, so long as he bear himself well and attempt nothing in derogation of the king's collation of the treasurership of the church of St. Peter, York, or of his other royal rights. [*Fœdera.*]

July 5. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh le Graunt of Kettlebere, son of Roger le Graunt of Framelyngham Castri, of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of the prior of the church of St. Mary, Buttele, that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Shirbourn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cheddeworth, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 4. Westminster. Henry de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Staunton as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

William de Shareshull received the attorney by writ.

June 23. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Walton of the prebend of Heghworth, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of a voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

July 5. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa, in enlargement of the king's late grant to her of the keeping of the lands late of Philip le Despenser, knight, tenant in chief, during the nonage of the heir, that, if such heir die in his nonage, leaving an heir under age, she shall retain the keeping during the nonage of the latter, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

July 9. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Bulton, chaplain, to the church of Holeford, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stok Cursy being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of Simon de Thorpe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Nuneton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Hugh de Langeton and in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbot of Lyre, an alien, being in his hands as above.

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of David ap Thlewelyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wonmarston, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands as above.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Rouyer, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Morresk, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Michael's Mount being in his hands as above.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Julers of such office in the Tower of London as Gerard Larteller had in his lifetime; to hold during pleasure, taking in the office 8*d.* a day for the wages of himself and his two men. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

July 6. Westminster. Inasmuch as the abbey of St. Augustine, Welhowe by Grymesby, of the Augustinian order, in the diocese of Lincoln, founded of the alms of the king's progenitors, is at present burdened with debts and in a miserably depressed state for lack of good rule, the king has taken the same

1350. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

into his hands and committed the custody thereof, during pleasure, to William de Clee, parson of the church of Waltham, William de Skipwith, William Hanlay, William Bray and Robert de Keleby, who shall apply the revenues of the house, saving necessary expenses, in discharge of the debts. By C.

July 14. Westminster. Pardon to William Coke of Hertilpole of his outlawry in the county of York, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Adam de Selby that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

July 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a writing of Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan and Morganwg, dated at the castle of Hanlegh, 1 April, 21 Edward III, granting for life to Walter Bacheler, his chamberlain, a rent of 10*l.* out of the manor of Faireford, co. Gloucester; and confirmation of the same notwithstanding that the manor is now in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of the said Hugh. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon to John Cheyne of Longastanton, who is indicted before John Dengayn and his fellows, keepers of the peace in the county of Huntingdon and justices appointed to hear and determine divers felonies and trespasses there, of having come to St. Ives, with strangers and men unknown, on Monday before Ascension Day last, on which day a market and fair were held there, and borne arms publicly there against the peace, assaulted all men of the township of Cantebrigg whom he could find at the town and drove them from the same, of the suit of the peace and whatever else pertains to the king herein, as well as of any consequent outlawry.
By K. on the information of Guy Bryan.

July 10. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, for John le Hund to take ten sacks of wool and 400 quarters of wheat from the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon and Lincoln, and carry the wool to the king's staple in Flanders and the wheat to Zeeland. By p.s.

July 19. Westminster. Mandate to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the abbey of Shaftesbury to Margaret de Leukenore, nun of that monastery, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following:—

Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Sussex.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

July 14. Westminster. Commission to William de Malebys, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Ingmanthorp, 'chivaler,' setting forth that, because of dissensions between the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and the mayor and bailiffs, citizens and commonalty, of York, over the borough of Bouthom and the liberties thereof, the king has taken the same, to wit from Bouthom Barre northwards on either side, into his hands, and reserved the settlement of the dissensions to himself and the council; and appointing them to the custody of the borough and liberties until such settlement.

Afterwards on 16 July, for causes laid before the king and council, Robert is removed from the custody and John de Meaux, 'chivaler,' is substituted for him.

1350. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 2. Westminster. Appointment, until Easter next, of Robert de Campsale to survey the king's works in the manor of Eltham and to make the payments necessary for the same. By C.

Aug. 6. Rotherhithe. Grant to the king's clerk Edmund de Grymesby of the prebend of Kentisshtoune, in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London. By p.s.

Mandate to R. bishop of London to admit him.

MEMBRANE 19.

July 8. Westminster. Confirmation of the sale by Queen Philippa to Joan, late the wife of Philip le Despenser, knight, of the custody of two parts of the lands late of the same Philip during the nonage of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 16. Westminster. Whereas of late it was found by inquisition taken by William de Thorpe, William de Notton and Roger Petygard that John de Ely, late bishop of Norwich, had acquired to him and his successors from the mayor and commonalty of the town of Lenne, by indenture whereof one part, sealed with the seal of the bishop and the common seal of the prior and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, is with the mayor and commonalty, the view of frank-pledge in the town, a husting to be held there weekly, and cognisance of pleas of contracts, covenants and trespasses, and that William, now bishop, held the same, also that the said John, the late bishop, granted for him and his successors to the then mayor and commonalty and their successors, the profits and amercements of such view in return for 40*l.* yearly, without any royal licence obtained herein, and on account of these trespasses the husting and cognisance were taken into the king's hands by order of the commissioners; the king, of his devotion to the Holy Trinity, in whose honour the said church is dedicated, and for the affection which he bears to the present bishop on account of his good service over the direction of his business, and taking into consideration that the bishop and his predecessors have been in seisin of the view, husting and cognisance for no small time, has restored to him the view of frank-pledge with all the appurtenances thereof, the husting, cognisance of pleas and all liberties so taken into his hands. And for the removal of any ambiguity in this behalf, for the security of the bishop and his successors, he has granted that they shall hold these for ever, according to the form of the charter of acquisition, revoking entirely a grant by him to the mayor and burgesses of Lenne of the custody of all liberties of their town taken into his hands by pretext of the commission aforesaid. By K. and by p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Grant for life to Edmund de Hoggeshagh, king's yeoman, in lieu of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer granted to him by letters patent, surrendered, of 10*l.* yearly of the farm of the alien priory of Astele during the war with France; and, in case the prior by termination of the war or the king's grace have restitution of the temporalities of the priory in the lifetime of the said Edmund, then he shall have the annuity at the exchequer again. By p.s.

Mandate to the prior to pay the same every Michaelmas.

Vacated because surrendered and in lieu of the 10*l. he has other letters of* 12*d. a day out of the issues of the county of Warwick, on the Patent Roll of the twenty-sixth year under date of* 18 *June.*

1350. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

July 14. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Charles of Scaresbek, in consideration of his good service in the munition of the town of Calais and elsewhere in the king's wars, of the king's suit for the death of Henry Tue of Scaresbek and a robbery from Ralph Basset of two horses at Rodyngton, co. Nottingham, as well as for breaking from Nottingham prison, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk John de Pembrok to the office of chancellor of the exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Lutterworth, by John de Knyghton, of four messuages and two virgates of land in Shathewell, by Henry Meke, of a messuage, 23 acres of land and 1 acre, 3 roods, of meadow, in Cotesbeche and Bitmeswell, by Robert Poyntel, chaplain, of seven messuages, 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, and by Roger de Bagworth, two messuages and 3½ acres of land, in Bitmeswell and Lutterworth, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary, in the church of the hospital, for the souls of William Poyntel, Agnes, his wife, John Poyntel, Agnes, his wife, and their ancestors. By fine of 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to Master Godfrey Fromond, the king's physician, of the free chapel in Shrewsbury Castle, with the chapel of St. Juliana in the town, annexed to that chapel.

July 10. Westminster. Grant to John de Dalton, to whom the king lately granted, first an annuity of 20 marks and afterwards an annuity of 50*l.* at the exchequer, by letters patent, now surrendered, that he shall have the 50*l.* of the farm which the prior of the alien priory of the church of St Mary, Lancastre, has to render at the exchequer yearly on account of the war, for such time as the priory shall remain in the king's hands on that account. And in case the priory be taken out of his hands in the lifetime of the same John, the king grants that he shall have the 50*l.* at the exchequer yearly, to wit 10*l.* thereof for life, and 40*l.* until lands and rents in the county of Northampton of that value, lately granted by letters patent to his father Robert de Dalton and his heirs, come to him by hereditary right. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the said prior.

Vacated and surrendered because the said lands of his inheritance fell in by the death of his father, and he has other letters of the 10*l. yearly out of the farm of the priory on the Patent Roll of the twenty-seventh year, under date of* 20 *June.*

MEMBRANE 18.

May 1. Westminster. Mandate to the warden of the forest on this side the Trent or to his lieutenant in the stewardship of the forest of Rokyngham between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, foresters and verderers of the same forest, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others, setting forth that the king lately granted licence for Queen Philippa to make a park in the bailiwick of Brixstok within the forest, that he hears that the enclosure round that park is still not finished as it should be, and that he has therefore appointed Walter de Wyght, king's yeoman, keeper of the park, to have the enclosure finished, make dykes there and deer leaps (*saltus*) and lodges (*lugeas*), to have the palings of the park repaired with the timber of the

1350. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

park, whenever and wherever necessary, and to make trenches in the park, taking care that the wood cut down in such trenches be sold or made into charcoal as shall be most to the queen's profit, also to hire carpenters and other workmen required for the works and take carriage for the timber and other necessary things, as was ordained by the king and council at another time; and commanding them therefore to be attending, answering and helping unto him herein. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Richard, earl of Arundel, to Adam son of William de Radeclif of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses in England before 1 July, in the king's nineteenth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries, on condition that he go on the king's service beyond the seas or elsewhere, when summoned, to stay there in such service at his own charges for one year, find sufficient surety for good behaviour according to the statute in that case provided, and stand his trial if any one will implead him.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. remaining on the files of the nineteenth year.

July 20. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Ines of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal deputed for the recognisances of debts, pursuant to the statute of the merchants, in the borough of Wygan, during pleasure.

July 13. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for John Monyer, merchant of Amiens, and his men and servants, coming during the present truce with goods and merchandise to trade with in England, staying there and going home again. By C.

July 22. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which Roger de Fournays, 'barbour,' citizen of York, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by the same Roger to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, of three shops in St. Andrew's Street, in the said city, held of the king in free burgage by the service of 1*d.* yearly to the housegabel, as appears by inquisition taken by Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York, in exchange for a messuage in Hundegate, held of the king in frank almoin, as by the inquisition likewise appears, adjoining the dwelling-place of the prior and Carmelite Friars in the same city, to be given to the said prior and Friars and their successors by the dean and chapter for the enlargement of the said dwelling-place.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of William Hull, parson of the church of Cranewys, in the diocese of Norwich, to a mediety of the church of Hedersete, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Bernak, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Bisshop.

July 27. Westminster. Presentation of William de Lyndon, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Madeleye Prior's, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Whatton of Stok to the church of Brithstowe, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hands for certain causes.

1350. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

July 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Brocworth to the prior and convent of Llanthony without Gloucestre, in satisfaction of 4*l.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of three messuages, two carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 18*s.* of rent in Brocworth, which are worth, beyond the services due therefrom and beyond the rent aforesaid, 61*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester. Licence also for the prior and convent, when in full seisin of the premises, to re-grant the same to Henry for his life.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon to Simon atte Mulne of the king's suit for the death of Thomas atte Mulne, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of 10*s.* which John de Conyngton, chaplain, William son of Roger de Asshewell and Beatrice, sister of the same William, have paid to the king, to them for acquiring to them and their heirs from Roger de Asshewell, a messuage, two virgates of land, 3 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture with appurtenances in Wardon, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 31. Blatherwycke. Presentation to Peter Grevet to the church of St. Mary, La Rye, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Thomas de Holeborne, the last rector. By p.s.

July 29. Blatherwycke. Presentation of Alan de Keleby, chaplain, to the church of Hellowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Middelton, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Adam de Welle, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief. By letter of secret seal.

Aug. 2. Westminster Presentation of Thomas Reynald, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Okampton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Cowyk being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 17.

July 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John, parson of the church of Shelton, to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of six messuages, 67½ acres of land, 3 roods of meadow, and 4 acres, 3 roods, of pasture, in Ipswich, Codenham, Cretyng St. Mary and Helmyngham, of the clear yearly value of 21*s.* 7*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by John de Colby, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

July 25. Kenninghall. Appointment of John Rode to hold the office of tender (*tenditoris*) of the falcons for the king's use in England, during pleasure, he taking in that office such wages as others have been wont to take in the same. By letter of secret seal.

July 28. Westminster. Licence, in furtherance of the licence granted by letters patent of the late king for the prior and Carmelite Friars of Ipswich to acquire in mortmain twelve places lying round about their dwelling-place, containing 6 roods of land, for the enlargement of such dwelling place, for John de Loudham, 'chivaler,' John Cobat of Ipswich, William Ryngild of Ipswich,

1350. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Benedict le Jay of Ipswich and Martin de Whitynton, chaplain, to assign to them in part satisfaction thereof two messuages in Ipswich, containing ½ rood of land, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Colby, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

July 24. Westminster. Appointment of Roger Larcher to purvey 1000 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 200 carcases of beeves and 200 bacon pigs in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, to be paid for by the king's treasurer at the exchequer, and threshers to thresh the corn where the same is found in stacks (*tassis*), carriage to take the corn and other victuals to the port of Southampton and three ships to bring the same to Gascony for the king's lieges there. By bill of the treasurer.

Mandate to the sheriff of Southampton to be attending, counselling, and helping unto him, when required, and to pay for the threshing and carriage, and for the freight of the ships out of the issues of his bailiwick.

The like to the sheriff of Wilts, for the corn and victuals taken in his bailiwick.

Vacated and nothing was done thereof as the treasurer has testified.

July 31. Blatherwycke. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of brother Robert de Assheby, late prior of Lilleshull, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

July 31. Blatherwycke. Pardon, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Robert de Horneclif of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Bockedene, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Robert son of Robert de Horneclif.

John son of Robert de Horneclif. By the same writ.

Aug. 4. Blatherwycke. John de Segrave, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Pudsay as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorney with the licence of the chancellor.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment of John, archbishop of Dublin, to hold the office of the chancellorship of Ireland, during pleasure, taking in the office the usual fee, with the issues of the king's seal of the office, as other chancellors have taken. By K.

Mandate to the keeper of the said seal to deliver the same to him with all other appurtenances of the office.

Mandate to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free-men and other in Ireland to be attending and answering unto him in all that pertains to the office.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Appointment of John de Queldale and Richard de Barndhirst to take carriages for conveyance of the things and victuals of the same archbishop, now going to Ireland on the king's service, to the sea at places where he is to have his passage, at the charges of the archbishop. By C.

Aug. 5. Rotherhithe. Grant to Thomas de Brembre of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Wymbournmynstre. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of Dorset to admit him.

Aug. 4. Westminster. John, archbishop of Dublin, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Codyngton and William de Emeldon as his attorneys in England for two years.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

1350. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

He has like letters nominating John de Scarle and John de Tamworth for the same time. The same David received the attorneys.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Licence for Maud de Ferrers to go on pilgrimage from the port of Dover to parts beyond seas, with seven persons and seven horses and with her expenses in gold to the sum of 60*l.* provided that she or any of her household in no wise make any apport beyond the 60*l.* By bill of p.s.

Aug. 2. Rockingham. Pardon to Geoffrey Russel of Kemston of the king's suit for the death of William Tollere of Bedeford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Blatherwycke. Whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed John de Raghton, king's yeoman, to hold for life the bailiwick of Penrethwarde, in Ingelwode forest, which William de la Spicerie held in his life-time, and whereas John has surrendered the bailiwick and given back the letters patent to be cancelled ; the king has granted the bailiwick for life to Thomas son of John son of Hugh de Skelton, to hold as John de Raghton held it. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

June 10. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne murage for a term of years whereof five years are still to run, and he now learns that not only in the walling of the town but also in the bridge thereof there are very many defects to the grave peril of the town and the parts adjacent, especially in these times of war; for the speedy amendment of such defects he has granted that until the end of the said five years and then for ten years following they shall take, by the hands of persons nominated in their gildhall by common assent, customs on things for sale coming to their town, specified in the entry, and apply the same both to the walling of their town and also to the repair of the bridge. By K. & C.

July 13. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Langwath of Donyngton, in consideration of good service done by him and at the request of Henry de Ingelby, king's clerk, of the king's suit for the death of Richard del Grene of Donyngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 21. Westminster. Licence, until Michaelmas, for John de Lammesse and Richard de Leyhamme of Ipswich to ship 300 quarters of wheat in the port of Ipswich and take the same to Calais for the munition of that town.

Memorandum that Ivo de Clynton and John de Skirbek are mainpernors that the wheat will be taken to Calais and that John and Richard will bring back letters of the discharge thereof from the captain of that town by Michaelmas.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment of John Alderton, king's serjeant at arms, to take carriage for bringing to the sea corn bought in the county of Suffolk for the munition of the same town, and ships for the transport of the corn thither, as well as mariners and such other men as are required for the conduct of the same, at the king's charges to be paid by the said John, and to place the mariners and men in the ships at the king's wages, likewise to be paid by him.

1350. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Assheleghay to the abbot and convent of Derleye, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, 2 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 2½*d.* of rent, in Derby, Wirkesworth, Cromford and Duffeld, which are worth 22*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as by inquisition taken by John Waleys, escheator in the county of Derby, appears.

July 20. Westminster. Mandate to the collectors of the customs and subsidies due to the king in all parts in England, reciting that although in an indenture between the king and his merchants Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond and Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, farmers of such customs and subsidies, and their mainpernors, it is contained that all issues thereof of two years and a half which were in arrear at the time of the making of the indenture, of the term which the farmers have in the customs and subsidies, should be jointly collected and received as well by the farmers or their deputies as by four merchants of the mainpernors aforesaid, to the end that those issues should not be paid elsewhere until the king's farm quarter by quarter be fully paid, yet because now by common consent of the farmers and mainpernors before the council it has been ordained that such issues shall from now be delivered to the king's merchants John Malwayn and Nicholas de Wandelesworth, attorneys of the mainpernors, in the presence of an attorney of the farmers, the king has appointed the said John and Nicholas to receive the said issues and with the farmers to have the same kept safely without any payment made thereof until he be fully satisfied of his farm, and that they are therefore to have these issues as they arise delivered by indenture as well to the same Walter, Thomas and Gilbert or their deputies herein, as to the said John and Nicholas.

July 27. Westminster. Presentation of William ap Jevan of Lantheliocressenny, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wonwardestowe, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, and for good service done in his company in Gascony, to Nicholas de Kyrkeby of the king's suit for the death of Gilbert Gosselyn of Holbeche, killed before 10 May in the king's twentieth year, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Ludeford, chaplain, to the chapel of St. Mary, Battle, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the abbey of Battle in the time of Edward I.

MEMBRANE 15.

July 10. Westminster. Revocation of the collation of the prebend of Erchesfonte, in the church of St. Mary, Winchester, to William de Hugate, king's clerk, such collation having been made by the king when forgetting that he had already collated the prebend to James de Beauford, king's clerk. By K.

Mandate to R. bishop of Salisbury, to admit the said James.

July 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Dalderby of Lincoln, from being put on assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

1350. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and Friars Preachers of Norhampton, for acquiring in mortmain from John de Dalyngton, deceased, a plot of land in that town, half an acre in extent, held of the king in burgage, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place, and entering therein without his licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Broun as a justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure. By C.

July 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Henry de Northwell from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

July 15. Westminster. Acquittance to the earl of Fif for 500 marks received by the king at the receipt of the exchequer by the hands of John de Coupeland, king's yeoman, in part payment of the earl's ransom of 1000*l.*
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate to the same John to deliver without delay those 500 marks which the earl is now held to pay to the king towards his ransom and which are in the custody of John himself, as is said, to William de Retford, treasurer of the king's wardrobe, or his attorney in that behalf, for the expenses of the household.

July 15. Westminster. Grant to John de Podenhale that he shall have the 100 marks yearly for life at the exchequer, granted to him by the king in return for the surrender by him of his prisoner of war Geoffrey de Chaniz, 'chivaler,' by letters patent, surrendered, out of the farm of the alien priory of St. Faith; and that, if such priory be taken out of the king's hands for any cause in the lifetime of the said John he shall then have the annuity again at the exchequer. By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.
Mandate in pursuance to the prior.

July 13. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for the king's clerks Philip de Alcestre, William de Burstall and John de Codyngton, the younger, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas. By letter of secret seal.

July 16. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, to assign a stall in the choir and a place in their chapter to Henry de Ingelby, king's clerk, in right of the prebend of Ampelford, which the king has collated to the said Henry after he had recovered the collation by judgement of his court. By p.s.

June 13. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks which John Spirity, chaplain, Roger de Everton, chaplain, and Robert de Rettefeld of York, chaplain, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the prior and convent of the order of St. Augustine, York, of a messuage in York, for the enlargement of their church and churchyard; saving to the chief lords services due.
And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

June 9. Westminster. Presentation of John Mason of Northwalsham to the church of St. Peter, Southgate, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme.

July 20. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for the chancellor, masters and scholars of the university of Oxford.

1350. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

July 24. Westminster. Appointment, with the assent of the king's merchants, John Malwayn and Nicholas de Wandelesworth, attorneys of the mainpernors of the farmers of the customs and subsidies, of John Lammesse to hold the office of troner of wool in the port of Boston, during pleasure, as others have been accustomed to hold it By C.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Oxenford, the late holder of the office.

Appointment in like terms of John Hemery in the port of Cicestre.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Nicholas Gernoun, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John Gernoun and John de Troye as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 14.

Aug. 4. Rotherhithe. Commission to John Mautravers, keeper of the islands of Gereseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye, setting forth that, whereas the king lately ordained that in place of the ruined castle of Chirburgh in Gernereye, wherein in time of war the people of the island were wont to take refuge, the town of St. Peter's Port should be enclosed to serve as a refuge for them and their goods, and granted to the good men of that town murage for one year after the rate of four pence of Tours on every pound of Tours of merchandise sold and bought in the island, one half to be paid by the seller and one half by the buyer, he now understands that some refuse to pay the same on the ground that they are quit of such customs and all other tallages for a certain sum called royal aid, which they pay yearly; and, in view of the fact that the custom is for their own defence and preservation and cannot be called a tallage, as no part thereof is taken for the king's use, commanding him on his faith and allegiance to see that the custom is levied on all persons buying and selling merchandise in the island, for one whole year from St. Bartholomew next, by some good men of the town and applied with all speed to the enclosing of the same, and that all persons found rebellious herein be committed to prison until the king give order for their punishment.
By K. & C.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Licence for Katharine late the wife of Henry Huse, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.

July 4. Rotherhithe. Whereas the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter, by judgement of the court of the Bench, were taken into the king's hands on account of a contempt against the king committed by John, bishop of that place, and are still in his hands; in consideration of 200 marks whereby Guy de Bryan, Otto de Grandissono, Roger de Bello Campo and Master Adam de Lichefeld, clerk, have made fine with him for the contempt, to be paid at the receipt of the exchequer, he has granted to the said Guy, Otto, Roger and Adam the custody of the said temporalities, to hold for such time as these remain in his hands, with all knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to the same and with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of them into his hands, without any account to be rendered therefor, willing that they shall have the disposal of the temporalities and take the issues and profits thereof as well of the time past as of the future and make their profit of these as shall be expedient for them. By p.s.

March 5. Rotherhithe Licence for John de Stryvelyn to enfeoff William de Multon, chaplain, of the manors of Fouleden, Hoton, Kellawe and Twedrebourn, in Scotland, and all other lands there held by him of the king's gift, which are said to

1350. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

be held in chief, and for William to regrant the same to him, Barnaba, his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to John de Middelton, Christiana his wife, and her heirs. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Blatherwycke. Protection and safe-conduct for Adam Fraunceys and Elias Fraunceys of London, and Thomas de Langeton, William de Causton and Henry de Hardyngham, their servants, with four grooms and six horses and 100 marks in gold for their expenses, in going beyond the seas on pilgrimage and returning to England. By bill of p.s.

The like for the following:—

July 20. Westminster. Peter Fauelor, with one yeoman, three grooms, four horses and reasonable expenses.

Aug. 8. Westminster Henry de Haydok, clerk, with one yeoman, two grooms, two horses and reasonable expenses.

June 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry, earl of Lancaster, to the prioress and convent of Campesse of the advowson of the church of Tunstede, co. Norfolk, said to be held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the prioress and convent. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Grant to brother William de Sancta Cruce, late abbot of Gerondon, of the Cistercian order, who at the king's request has come to the free chapel of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, founded (*de novo fundatam*) by the king, to stay there as president of the convent of monks to be constituted in the chapel, and his successors, of 20*l.* to be received yearly at the exchequer towards the sustenance of him and the monks with him, until other order be taken for their sustenance. By K.

Aug. 10. Rotherhithe. Mandate to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Lylleshull to Robert de Assheby, a canon of the monastery, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton.

John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Aug. 4. Rotherhithe. Protection and safe-conduct for Maud wife of Simon Fraunceys in going on pilgrimage beyond the seas with one damsel, one chaplain, one yeoman and four horses and 40*l.* for their expenses and in returning. By bill of p.s.

The like for the following going beyond the seas:—

Aug. 8. Rotherhithe. John de Oxenford, with William de Horewode, John de Bury and Peter de Blythe, four grooms and four horses. By K.

Aug. 10. Westminster. John de Westmancote, parson of the church of Carleton Curly, with two yeomen and two horses. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Richard de Whitwell, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, with some members of his household and four horses. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 7. Rotherhithe. William de Dersham, with a yeoman, three grooms and four horses.

1350.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

Aug. 8. Rotherhithe. John de Oxenford, with William de Horewode, John de Bury and Peter de Blythe, four grooms and four horses.

Aug. 20. Rotherhithe. Cesarius, bishop of St. Mary of the Roses, with the members of his household and twelve horses. By C.

Sept. 8. Rotherhithe. John de Cokyngton and John de Middelton, canons of the church of Merton, with three persons. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

Aug. 7. Rotherhithe. Pardon to Thomas de Rasyn, leech (*medico*), and Pernell, his wife, of the king's suit for the death of John Panyers, miller, of Sydmouth, whom they are said to have killed through ignorance of their art, whereof they are indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry of him or waiver of her. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Clyve, chaplain, to the church of Farendissh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas de Pabenham, tenant in chief.

Aug. 10. Rotherhithe. Ratification of the estate of Master Henry de Chaddesden, king's clerk, as archdeacon of Leycestre and prebendary of St. Martin of Dernestall, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and prebendary of Wyllesdon, in the church of St. Paul, London, and of Sandeacre, in the church of Lichfield, as well as of his estate in the portion commonly called 'atte Grene,' in the church of Wattesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

July 26. Westminster. Whereas some evildoers of the city of Norwich lately assaulted John de la Rokele in that city and maimed him in the right hand, and then to stay his suit against them therein maliciously and without any fault of his caused him to be indicted of the death of John de Rye, laying to his charge that he should have killed him by riding over him with a horse, and on account of that riding three of his ribs were broken whereof he afterwards died, as they asserted: the king, at the request of Queen Isabel, has pardoned the said John de la Rokele the suit of his peace in respect of the death of the same John de Rye, and any consequent outlawry published against him. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Blatherwycke. Licence for Andrew Aubrey, John, his son, William Freman, chaplain, and William de Heth, yeoman of the same Andrew, to pass beyond the seas on pilgrimage, with 40*l.* for their expenses, provided that none of the party make any apport. By bill of p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Presentation of James atte Nok, chaplain, to the church of Wippyngham, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Caresbrok being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Rye. Pardon to John Balle of Chorleton Kynges of the king's suit for the death of John de Shirwode, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Thomas Maistre of Ipswich, with respect to the death of Robert Pakker of Ipswich. By the same p.s.

Sept. 8. Rotherhithe. Peter Focle of Combton, with respect to the death of Andrew le Spicer of Yevelchestre.

By K. at the request of the prince of Wales.

1350.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Pardon, for good service done by William son of William de Radeclif in a conflict lately had upon the sea against the Spanish, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, to the same William son of William of the king's suit for the death of Henry de Longefeld, Matthew Gilibrond and Roger and Hugh, brothers of the same Matthew, and for burning the grange of Roger de Atherton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Aug. 19. Sandwich. Grant to Edward, prince of Wales, who has made great loans in divers places on account of his retinue of men at arms and others for the king's service, and for other charges incumbent on him, whereby he is charged with great debts, that he may freely make his will and that his executors thereof shall have free and full administration of the same, and in case he shall die in debt, which be far from him, they shall take all issues of the lands, possessions and lordships now in his hands for one year after his death, together with all that is then owing to him, towards the discharge of such debts. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Rye. Pardon, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to George Selyman for all manner of trespasses, confederacies, conspiracies, robberies and other felonies, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Rotherhithe. Pardon, at the request of Thomas, earl of Warwick, to Robert de Tudenham, knight, of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

The like to the following:—

Sept. 8. Rotherhithe. Thomas Broun, for the death of William Reynald; at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster. By K.

Geoffrey Child of Debenham, for the death of John Gerard of Stowe, 'mason,' of the county of Suffolk; at the request of John de Wyngefeld.

William de Shrifenham of Pulton, for the death of William Wason; at the request of the earl of Warwick. By K.

Sept. 1. Winchelsea. John Chalfherde, for the death of John Bullok of Drax, 'le moliner'; at the request of the earl of Huntingdon. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Hertford. Licence for the proctors of Anibald, cardinal bishop of Tusculum, and Stephen, cardinal priest of St. John and St. Paul, to levy the procurations granted to those cardinals by papal bulls for the time in which they were engaged in their special mission from the pope to the king. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 12.

Aug. 12. Rotherhithe. Presentation of William Vyncent of Little Dunmowe, parson of the church of Bukton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of the church of Felstede, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in England of the abbess of Caen being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Drayton.

Aug. 10. Rotherhithe. Stephen le Marreys, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Purcell and Richard son of Walter Marreys as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1350.

Aug. 8. Rotherhithe. Grant to Master Bernard Brocas, king's clerk, of the seventh prebend in the king's free chapel of Westminster. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

Aug. 12. Rotherhithe. Presentation of Thomas Croyser to the church of Refham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John son of John de Bliton, tenant in chief.
By K. on the information of Th. de Brembre.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks which they will pay to the king, to Thomas de Maundevill and Elizabeth, his wife, for acquiring to them and the heirs of Thomas, from John Pycot of Great Salynge a messuage, 120 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 24 acres of wood in Great Salynge, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same.
And the 5 marks have been paid to the clerk of the hanaper.

Aug. 19. Westminster Whereas the king lately leased to his yeoman John de Paddebury and to Henry de Solihull, now deceased, the fee of his seal for writs judicial in the Common Bench for ten years, at a farm to be rendered at the exchequer yearly; in consideration of the mortal pestilence of men which lately prevailed everywhere in England to such an extent that there was no concourse of men at the Bench as usual, whereby the fee amounted to very little, the king has pardoned to the same John both the farm from the time of the said grant to him and Henry down to the time when the seal passed into the hands of Anthony Bache, by the king's grant, and all arrears of such farm, and has pardoned him also those 20 marks which he received from Walter de Weston in the siege of the castle of Dunbarre, in Scotland, for 260 sheaves of arrows at York and Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the expenses of bringing the same to Dunbarre.
By p.s.

Aug. 25. Sandwich. Presentation of John Waryn, chaplain, to the church of Langledwen, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Clear being in his hands on account of the war with France: directed to Master Reginald de Bryene, [bishop] elect of St. Davids.

Aug. 20. Sandwich. John de Codyngton, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Master John Hayes and Thomas de Drayton, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 25. Sandwich. Pardon to Roger de Cothale, canon of Breideshalepark, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Kyver of Newcastle, prior of the priory of Breideshalepark, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
Vacated because revoked as appears on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year by a letter to the sheriff of Derby enrolled there of the date of 28 *August.*

July 19. Sandwich. The like to Gilbert le Walsh, 'taliour,' with respect to the death of Robert son of Richard son of Simon de Bykerstath. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Winchelsea. Gilbert de Berewyk, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating Henry de Percehay and William atte Hale as his attorneys in England for one year. And David de Wolloure received the attorneys.
Like letters for Henry Russel of Salisbury, also going on pilgrimage, nominating Robert de Faryndon and Henry Flemmyng the younger as above. And the same David received the attorneys.

1350. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Aug. 16. Sandwich. Presentation of Master Nicholas Talmach, prebendary of Wherewell in the collegiate church of Wherwell, in the diocese of Winchester, to the portion called Wertlyng, Neuenfeld and Hoo, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Walton. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Winchelsea. Licence, for 1 mark which Richard Wryght, chaplain, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the parson and parishioners of the church of St. John the Evangelist, Bothestrete, Dublin, of a messuage in Dublin, in the parish of that church, lying in length from the street of Fisshamelstrete eastwards and to land of Kenewric Sherman westwards, and in breadth between the said church southwards, and a tenement of the same Kenewric northwards, which is held of the king in chief in free burgage of that city, by the service of $3\frac{3}{4}d.$ of rent yearly, called langabil, as by inquisition taken by Roger Darcy, late escheator in Ireland, returned into the chancery of Ireland, whereof an exemplification has been shewn in the chancery of England, has been found, for the enlargement of the church and churchyard, and for a chapel to be built thereon in honour of the Virgin Mary.
And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 22. Sandwich. Pardon, at the request of William de Thorpe, to Henry Bayous of the king's suit for the death of John Russell, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Rye. Pardon in like terms, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Alan Wolruth of Croft for the death of Simon Herre of Braytoft.
By p.s.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Waryn, chaplain, to the church of Langlodwen, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Clear being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 1. Rye. Presentation of William de Salop[ia] to the church of Maidenstan, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Presentation of Walter Kyng, chaplain, to the church of Stountefeld, in the diocese of Lincoln.

July 27. Blatherwycke. Ratification of the estate of Master Michael de Northburgh, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Pulham, in the diocese of Norwich, and prebendary of Sutton, in the church of Cicestre. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Rotherhithe. Pardon to John de Pothowe of the king's suit for the death of John Scat of Gripthorp, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. at the instance of John de Grey informing Richard de Norwyco.

Sept. 7. Rotherhithe. Presentation of John de Hilton to the church of Wytherle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Presentation of William Sely, chaplain, to the church of Teynton, in the diocese of Lincoln (*sic*), in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands as above.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 11

Aug. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Mulleborn to the church of Brutton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Bradenstok.

Aug. 17. Sandwich. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause livery of the temporalities of the bishopric of Waterford, with the issues thereof from this date, to be delivered to brother Roger Cradok, whom the pope has appointed to be bishop of that place and whose fealty the king has taken after he had purely, simply and expressly renounced all words in the papal bull prejudicial to the king and his crown and humbly submitted himself to his grace in this behalf. By p.s.

Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland to demand delivery of the temporalities to the said Roger, by writs under the king's seal in Ireland.

Aug. 20. Sandwich. Presentation of John de Exon to the church of Wyppyngham, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Caresbrok being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Kingscliffe (*Clyve*). Ratification of the estate of Thomas Andreu, as parson of the church of Neuton Nottassh, in the diocese of Llandaff, by the presentation of Elizabeth late the wife of Hugh le Despenser. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Sandwich. Grant to the king's clerk William de Retford of the prebend of Grantham, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, late of Matthew de Brisele, deceased, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Presentation of William de Cusyngton, chaplain, to the church of Culmynton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John le Straunge of Whitchirch, tenant in chief.

Aug. 25. Sandwich. Ratification of the estate of Geoffrey Murdak as parson of the church of Brynkeworth, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of voidance of the abbey of Malmesbury or other cause.

Aug. 26. Sandwich. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, late bishop of St. Davids, dated in the chapter house of the church of St. Davids, on 15 December, 1348, confirming to the canons of that church their immemorial rights, liberties and customs in their prebendal lands. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 20. Sandwich. Licence in mortmain, for 20*l.* which Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, has paid in the chamber, for the earl to grant that 20*l.* yearly of land and rent in Evesham and Ambresleye, co. Worcester, held for life by Roger de Grafton, shall remain to the abbot and convent of Evesham, to find chantries, alms and other pious works in their abbey, as he shall ordain; provided that lawful inquisitions be then taken. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Rotherhithe. Confirmation of grants made by Peter de Grymmested, uncle and heir of Thomas de Grymmested, by deed to John de Bello Campo, brother of the earl of Warwick, of the manor of Brokynhurst, in the New Forest, co. Southampton, and his lands in the town of Broukle, with housebote and haybote and other appurtenance, which are said to be held in chief, to hold to the said John and his heirs for ever. Pardon also to the same John for acquiring and entering into the premises without licence.

Vacated because otherwise below. By p.s.

1350. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Sept. 8. Rotherhithe. Pardon, in consideration of good service done by Richard de Lynhales the younger in a conflict with the Spaniards on the sea, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, to Maud de Lynhales, late the wife of Richard de Lynhales the elder, his mother, of the king's suit for assenting unto, abetting and aiding, and receiving the said Richard the younger, indicted of the ravishment of Katharine daughter of Henry de Bryom, whereof she is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries promulgated against her. By K. at the instance of the prince.

Sept. 8. Rotherhithe. Pardon, in consideration of like service done by Richard Wymund of Heyton in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to the same Richard of the king's suit for the death of John Ace, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. at the instance of the said Roger.

Pardon in like terms to Philip Wyght, with respect to the death of William Ace.

The like to the following, who were in the company of Edward, prince of Wales;—

Richard son of Roger Barker of Salford, for the death of Richard de Cornushale the younger, late servant of John de Radeclef.

Thomas son of Roger Barker of Salford, for the death of the same Richard.

Thomas de Shoghelache, for the death of Adam le Lokkere of Weryngton.

Randolf son of Alan de la Forde, for the death of John de Hyndeley.

Adam de Clegge, yeoman of the mayor of Chester, for the death of Adam de Burdeshull.

Adam son of Richard de Neusum, for the death of Robert del Karre.

John Thecchere of Herleston, for the death of Henry Belay.

By K. at the instance of the prince.

The like to William de Aumarle of Wodebury, for the death of Andrew le Spicer of Yevilchestre; who has gone on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.
By K. at the instance of the earl.

The like to Robert son of Robert Arnald of Kyrtlyngton of the county of Nottingham, for the death of Richard de Thorpe of Kyrtlyngton; who has gone on the king's service in the company of Edward, prince of Wales. By K. at the instance of the prince.

The like to William son of Thomas Chapman of Claxton, for the death of John Haldam of Claxton; who has gone as above.
By K. at the instance of the prince.

The like to John Hynd, for the larceny of twelve oxen in the forest of Dene; who has gone on the king's service in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster. By K.

The like to Luke Nicholas, who has gone on the king's service in the company of Ralph, baron of Stafford, for the ravishment of Joan daughter of Robert de Viner and for his abjurations of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye and the adjacent islands at the church of St. Sampson, Gerneseye, and at the church of St. Saviour, Jereseye.

Oct. 6. Westminster. John de Northwode, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nicholas de Shaldeford and John de Bikenore as his attorneys in England until Whitsuntide. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Sept. 8. Sandwich. Pardon, for good service done by Robert Douce in a conflict with the Spaniards on the sea, in the company of Thomas de Bello Campo,

1350. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

earl of Warwick, to the said Robert of the king's suit for the death of Geoffrey Hardyng of Eton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert son of Robert de Walkeden, in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, for breaking the houses of Alexander de Workesworth at Haselhust as well as for threshing and carrying away the corn of the same Alexander in his barns there.

By K. at the request of the earl.

The like to John Holcroft, 'bastard,' for the death of John son of William de Croft, and for killing the animals of Gilbert de Hurmeston, John de Trafford and Adam, his son.

The like to William son of Henry de Leght, for the death of Simon de Anderton, Richard de Haywode and Richard de Hilton, as well as for the felling of the houses and mills of Roger de Bradeshagh and the beating of his men and servants.

The like to Henry Taillour of Frekelton, a common malefactor.

MEMBRANE 10.

Aug. 17. Sandwich. Grant to Simon Basset, to whom the king by letters patent has granted the custody of the lands late of John Daure, tenant in chief, during the nonage of Thomas the son and heir, with the marriage of the latter, that in the event of the death of the said heir before attaining his full age, the grant shall hold good for any other heir in his nonage, until one come of age and the grant of the marriage take effect. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Rotherhithe. Pardon, as above, to John son of Hugh de Holt, who was in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Simon de Anderton, Richard de Hilton and Richard de Haywode and all other trespasses, for the ravishment of Katharine de Boyrom, and for breaking the gates and doors of her father. By K. at the instance of the prince.

The like to the following;—

Robert son of Hugh de Holt.

John son of Hugh de Holt.

Pardon to John son of Hugh de Holt (as above), and for breaking the doors of Henry de Atherton at Chollebynt.

By K. at the instance of the prince.

Sept. 8. Rotherhithe. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture between brother Adam de Lodbrok, master of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, and the brethren of that house, of the one part, and William de Catesby, of the other part, dated at Oxford, on Thursday after St. Denis, 23 Edward III, and witnessed by John de Oddyngseles, knight, William de Peyto, Richard Hastang, William de Sutton, William de Ardena and others, whereby the master and brethren granted to William, his heirs and assigns, their lands, rents and services, with all liberties and appurtenances, in Lodbrok, to hold with wards, reliefs, escheats and other appurtenances, at the rent of 40*s.* yearly, payable at Easter and Michaelmas. For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 1. Winchelsea. Pardon, at the request of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, to Walter son of Simon Petit of Craule of the king's suit for the death of Matthew Plevyn, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1350. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Sept. 7. Rotherhithe. Confirmation of the grants which Peter de Grymmestede, uncle and heir of Thomas de Grymmested, made by deed to John de Bello Campo, brother of the earl of Warwick, and his heirs of the manor of Brokynhurst in the New Forest, co. Southampton, and all lands late of the same Peter in the town of Broukle, with housebote and haybote pertaining to the manor to be taken in the said forest, and other appurtenances, as well as of 20*l.* of rent out of lands late of John de Grymsted, knight, in Ebbeford, which manor and lands are said to be held in chief. Pardon also to the same John for acquiring and entering into the premises without the king's licence.

Sept. 1. Rye. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Marny from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer, collector, arrayer or assessor, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Presentation of William Corbet to the church of Culne St. Denis, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Henry de Ingelby, clerk, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating David de Wollore, clerk, and John de Brigham, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Miles de Stapelton 'le seigneur,' going in like manner, has letters nominating Hillard de Usflet and John de Laisyngcroft as his attorneys in England for one year. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

John Moryn, going in like manner, has letters nominating William de Morers and John de Fletham his attorneys as above.

Sept. 11. Hertford. John, prior of Bermundese, has letters nominating James de Cusancia, prior of Thefford, and John de Kyngeston, prior of Derby, as his attorneys as above. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

The prior of Bermundeseye has like letter nominating William de Cusancia, clerk, as his attorney as above.

Sept. 20. Hertford. John de Eyvill, knight, going on pilgrimage as above, has letters nominating Robert de Eyvill and Richard de Waterton as his attorneys for one year.

Sept. 4. Winchelsea. Pardon to Thomas Potel of Norton of the king's suit for a theft of hoggets at Norton, co. Somerset, committed before 24 September in the twenty-second year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Protection, during good behaviour, in consideration of faithful service done by James Dartefeld, deceased, for John Dartefeld and James and Philip sons of the said James, and John Costre of his affinity, who have come to stay in England. By K.

Sept. 14. Hertford. Appointment of William de Spaldyng, king's serjeant at arms, to make purveyances in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, for the passage to Brittany of Walter de Bentele, captain of Brittany, at the charges of the said Walter.

1350. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Sept. 15. Hertford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Gerard to the chaplains of the poor hospital of St. Mary of la Byggyng, within the parish of Anesty, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 100*s.* of rent out of a messuage, 340 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 8 acres of wood in Great and Little Chishull, which messuage, lands and woods are not held of the king, as appears by inquisition taken by Peter de Boxsted, escheator in the county of Essex.

MEMBRANE 9.

Aug. 7. Rotherhithe. Grant to Elias de Yeversle of the bailiwick of 'Esyngwoldwalk,' in the forest of Galtres, which John de Tesedale, deceased, held; to hold for his life without taking anything from the king for the said bailiwick. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Hertford. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to William Losward of Troustethorpe of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William Buke of Hynkele, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hynkele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Presentation of William Amaund to the church of Lyndewod, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Beumond, tenant in chief.

Presentation of Robert de Kaylesthorpe to the church of Kaylesthorpe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his said custody.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Richard le Mercer of Burmyngeham, parson of the church of Great Bradeleye, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Everdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Everdon being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Geroud of Stratford.

Sept. 23. Hertford. Presentation of John Erel of Stenyng, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stenyng, of the immediate jurisdiction exempt of the abbot of Fécamp, void by the resignation of William de Thame, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the said abbey being in his hands on account of the war with France; directed to the abbot or his proctor in England.

Sept. 20. Westminster. John son of Hugh de Merynton of Coventre, going on pilgrimage to the city of Rome, has letters nominating John Basset and John atte Yate as his attorneys in England for one year.

And John de Tamworth received the attorneys by order of David de Woll[ore].*

Sept. 24. Hertford. *Inspeximus* of a writing of John de Cusancia, prior of the house of St. Saviour, Bermondeseye, and the convent of that place, dated in their chapter at Bermondeseye, on the Purification, 24 Edward III, granting for life to Sir William de Osberton, clerk, a rent of 50 marks out of their lands in Bermondeseye, Bandon, Delewych and Leyham, co. Surrey; and confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that the grant was made after

1350. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

the priory had passed into the king's hands on account of the war with France, on condition that the farm due to the king during the war be not thereby diminished, or he excluded from any other profit pertaining to him in time of voidance, by such confirmation.

For 20s. paid to the king by the said William in the hanaper.

Sept. 21. Hertford. Pardon to George Tillot of the king's suit for the death of Geoffrey de la Lee, killed before 15 May last, as is said, and of any consequent outlawries.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Appointment of Henry Picard as the king's chief butler, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the late butler, John de Wesenham.

Sept. 1. Rye. Grant to William de Rothewell, king's clerk, of the eighth prebend in the king's free chapel of Westminster. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence for Ralph, baron of Stafford, to grant, for life, to Master Edmund Mortayn, clerk, the manors of Brikhull and Esyngton, co. Buckingham, and Mapeldorham and Cornhampton, with the town of Petresfeld, co. Southampton, said to be held in chief. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by Roger de Leton, for the said Roger to enfeoff William de Bekerton and William Banastre of Hadenhale of a moiety of the manor of Leton, said to be held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to him for his life, with remainders to Reginald son of Cecily de Habberley and Alice daughter of John de Lee, and the heirs of their bodies, to Thomas son of William de Burleton and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Roger.

And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Appointment of John Kirkenny to make purveyances in divers counties for the passage of Walter de Bentele, captain of Brittany, to those parts, at the charges of the same Walter.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John ap Wyly ap Robert, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Michael, Kylcorneu, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Bergevene being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tettebury, charged by the steward of Queen Philippa's household, to purvey, pursuant to the statute, necessaries for the office of the great wardrobe of that household, and carriage for the same, to be paid for in her wardrobe; or for William de Welleby, his deputy herein.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas Lambe to purvey 40 quarters of wheat, 80 quarters of oats and 20 cartloads of hay, in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, for the passage to Gascony of the king's clerk John de Charnels, constable of Bordeaux, and threshers to thresh the corn, and carriage for that and the hay to the port of departure, at his charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 8.

Sept. 30. Westminster. John, prior of the church of St. Mary, Worcester, going in the king's service on pilgrimage beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas atte Rok and Thomas de Chirche as his attorneys in England for one year.

W. de Newenham received the attorneys.

1350. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Oct. 2. Westminster. Writ of aid, during Queen Philippa's pleasure, for John de Roches, John le Parker and Peter le Porter, charged by her to take carpenters, stonemasons, plasterers and other workmen to repair the houses and buildings within the castle of Devyses, co. Wilts, which she holds for life of the king's grant, and the palings of her parks there.
By bill of Roger de Bello Campo, the queen's steward.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Stephen de Waleys, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas Fayrfax and John Deyvill as her attorneys for one year.
William de Haukesworth received the attorneys with the licence of David de Woll[ore].

The like letters of attorney for the same time for the following;—

Oct. 3. Westminster. John de Ratlisden, nominating John Horald and Robert Bolour.
The same John, nominating Robert de Erpyngham, 'chivaler,' and John de Berneye.

Oct. 2. Westminster Writ of aid, during Queen Philippa's pleasure, for Thomas Leggy, citizen and merchant of London, charged by her to purvey furs and other things pertaining to the mistery of peltry for her and the king's children in her custody and other members of her household, and to hire workers of such furs. By bill of Roger de Bello Campo.

Oct. 4. Westminster Pardon to John Brocaz, who from the time when the king assumed the governance of the realm to 20 August last has received for the king in his stable, by indenture and otherwise, war horses, coursers, hobbies, colts and other horses, as well as spurs, saddles, reins, horse-cloths, halters and other necessaries for those horse, for which he should render account at the exchequer, of such account. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to Guy de Briane the office of the tronage and pesage of wool in the port of London, during pleasure; and afterwards granted the same to him for life, with licence to discharge the same by deputy: with the assent of the same Guy, he has granted the office, which Guy has surrendered, to John Malewayn for life, with the wages and fees pertaining to the same, and with licence for him to have a deputy therein. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Westminster. John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating William de Malbys and William Plaice as his attorneys in England for one year. Edmund de Grymesby received the attorneys.

The following have like letters nominating the following as their attorneys for the same time;—

Oct. 6. Westminster. Robert le Mareschal; Bartholomew de Langrich and Richard de Fifhide. W. de Hauk[esworth] received the attorneys.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Simon de Drayton; William de Lufwyk and John de Harewedon.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

John de Wilton; John de Faucumberge of Bilton and Peter de Gousill. Edmund de Grymesby received the attorneys.

Oct. 6. Westminster Roger de Northwode, 'chivaler'; Peter de Hadland and William de Brok. Th. de Brayton received the attorneys.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Hugh de Menyl, 'chivaler'; Roger de Evynton and Henry de Stanydel. J. de Tam[worth] received the attorneys.

1350. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Westminster. William Talmache, knight; William de Dersham and John de Oxeneyei. David Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Oct. 4. Westminster. John Blount, 'chivaler'; Thomas Foliot and Thomas Toke. Ed. Grimesby received the attorneys.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Adam de Hoghton, 'chivaler'; Robert de Prestecote and Roger de Faryngdon. T. de B[rayton] received the attorneys.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Thomas de Astele, 'chivaler'; John de Broundeston and William Hemery. T. de B[rayton] received the attorneys.

Sept. 20. Hertford. John Wade, dean of the king's free chapel of Hastynges; John de Codyngton, clerk, and John de Tamworth. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Walter de Faucomberge; Richard de Seynt Quyntyn and William de Faucomberge. The same David received the attorneys.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Blanche late the wife of Thomas Wake of Lidel; Walter de Carleton and Luke de Burgh. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Ralph de Middelnye, 'chivaler'; John de Crukern and Nicholas de Somerton, until Whitsunday. William de Newenham received the attorneys.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Gerard de Lysle; Warin de Lysle, 'chivaler,' and William de Herlaston, until Easter. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Robert de Herle, 'chivaler'; Adam de Rotheleye and Simon Pakeman, for the same time. The same David received the attorneys.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Avenel, 'chivaler,' nominating John Mepertsale and William Micchet, until Michaelmas. David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Richard de Swynnerton; Richard de Salteby and Walter de Poynton, until Easter. John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Walter, vicar of the church of Wandesworth, in the diocese of Winchester, to the vicarage of the church of Arundel, in the diocese of Chichester in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the prior of Arundel, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard, vicar of Arundel.

Aug. 23. Sandwich. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Thomas de Colleye, in compensation for the office of controller of customs in the port of Hull lately granted to him for life by letters patent, which he has surrendered, of 20*l.* yearly, to wit 20 marks, which the sheriffs of London render yearly to the king, under the name of the weavers of London for their gild, as parcel of the farm of the city, and 10 marks out of the same farm and the issues of the county of Middlesex. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said sheriffs to pay the 20 marks of the gild of the weavers; and to them and the sheriff of Middlesex to pay the remaining 10 marks.

1350.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence for Henry, earl of Lancaster, and Isabel, his wife, to grant for life to Hugh de Camoys, 'chivaler,' the manor of Langestok, co. Southampton, said to be held in chief. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Master Edmund Morteyn, going on pilgrimage to the city of Rome, has letters nominating William de Rothewell and John de Tamworth, clerks, as his attorneys in England until Easter.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas next, for Philip de Bardes, Walter, his son, Alexander de Bardes, Bartholomew son of Ralph de Bardes, Peter, his brother, Bartholomew son of John de Bardes, Gerard de Bonenseigne, Peter Byne, Nicholas Marini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are bound to the king in a great sum of money to be paid at a certain date; that debts be not recovered from them by their creditors in the meantime. By K.

Oct. 11. Westminster. The like for Robert Thomasy de Peruche, Peter Simonis, Angelus Soderini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Peruzzi.

MEMBRANE 7.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John son of Walter, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hagham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Hagham being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Worcester, to appropriate the church of Croppethorn, which is of their advowson, and is held in chief, as is said. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Henry de Langeton of Wotton of the king's suit for the death of Simon Raton of Wotton, killed before 5 October, in the twenty-first year, as is said, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Aug. 17. Sandwich. Licence for John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye to grant to John de Wilton, knight, John de Berneye, William de Bergh, Adam de Shiryngham, John Auntrous and Geoffrey de Vernon, the manors of Whynebergh, Cauntele and Castre (10*l.* of rent in the last named manor excepted), which are said to be held in chief, to hold to them and their heirs, until they have levied therefrom 2000 marks due to them from him. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Broke of Foxherde of the king's suit for the death of John de Hoketon of Cavendissh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Clipstone. Grant for life to Robert Rotour, chaplain, of the chantry of the king's chapel within the manor of Clipston, with the chapel of St. Edwin within the forest of Shirewode; he taking for the chantry yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham as much as other chaplains, who have held the chantry, have been accustomed to take for the same. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper by William de Shareshull, for the alienation in mortmain by William del Peek, king's clerk, to the abbot and convent of Oseneye of the advowson of the church of Buckenhull.

1350. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Peter Broun, vicar of the church of West Wrattyng, in the diocese of Ely, to the church of Little Bradelegh, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with Robert atte Crosse.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Flaxle to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by John atte Grove, vicar of the church of Suthcreyk, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Massyngham to the said John atte Grove of a messuage in Suthcreyk for his habitation. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Acceptance of a grant by Peter de Sancto Paulo, king's serjeant at arms, to John Herlyng, king's yeoman, of the life estate in 12*l.* 10*s.* out of the farm of the hundred of Henstede, co. Norfolk, which the king granted to the former by letters patent, surrendered; and grant to the said John as a further grace that, if he survive the said Peter, he shall retain the rent for life. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Peter Sterre as controller of a subsidy of 2*s.* on every sack of wool, 2*s.* on every 300 wool-fells, 4*s.* on every last of hides, a gold scute or 40*d.* on every tun of wine and 6*d.* on every pound of merchandise exported or imported for one year from 24 September last, to be levied in the port of London for the fitting out of some ships of war ordained by the king to go upon the seas for the safe-custody of the said merchandise, whereof he has appointed John de Neubury, Thomas Corouner, 'mercer,' and Thomas Broun, collectors.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, granted to John de Lisle, to maintain his estate of banneret, an annuity of 200*l.* at the exchequer, and afterwards, on 24 October last, the said 200*l.* out of the alien priories of Stoke by Clare and Eye, during the war with France, to wit 120*l.* of the farm of the priory of Stoke and 80*l.* of the farm of the priory of Eye; on the petition of the said John, and on his surrender of the said letters patent, he now grants that he shall have the 120*l.* out of the farm of Stoke as above, 20 marks out of the farm of the priory of Eye and the remaining 80 marks out of the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, yearly, until further order.

Vacated and surrendered and he has other letters of the 300*l. to wit* 200 *marks out of the issues of the said counties and* 100 *marks out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, enrolled on the Patent Roll of the twenty-ninth year.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Catur, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cosham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tykford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William Castel to the church of Rothewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Margaret daughter of William Hardeshull, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Nicholas Malemains, knight, who held by knight service of the heir of John de Bello Monte, tenant in chief, the king's ward. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Gocelin Surteys of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Balde, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. The like to Simon son of William le Carpenter of Chynnore, with respect to the death of William son of Henry Rodele of Newenham. By p.s.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 6.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s*. 8*d*. to be paid to the king by Henry de Midhurst, parson of the church of Rademelde, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Pershute to the said Henry of a messuage and an acre of land in Rademeld for his habitation.

And the 6*s*. 8*d*. have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Loveryk, deputed by the king's sérjeant Henry Pycard, the king's butler, to collect, during his pleasure, in the port of Sandwich, the customs on all cloths of wool exported from England, which the king appointed the said Henry to collect.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the miners of Aldeneston, of letters patent dated 7 February, 21 Henry III, of protection for them, which have been burned by the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Corbet of the county of Salop of the king's suit for the death of Walter Engillard, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. The like, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, Leicester, Derby and Lincoln, to Richard Fauconer, with respect to the breaking of a stank against the peace, before the first passage of the earl to those parts. By testimony of the earl.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John de Neumarche for acquiring for life from John de Moubray 10 marks of rent out of the manor of Epworth, which manor is held in chief, and entering into the rent without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Gady, chaplain, to the church of Withyel, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king s gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Bodmin.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Fitz Eustace of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Roger son of Adam de Aperdele that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Oct 7. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by Robert de Dalderby of Lincoln, for John Chaumberleyn of Wykenby to demise to the said Robert and Alice his wife, for twenty years from Easter next, the manor of Merston, co. Lincoln, said to be held in chief.

And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 10. Westminster Pardon as above to Robert de Barton, 'harpour,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Elizabeth Savage of Edenestowe.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France, to William son of John de Boynton of Bondeby of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. and testimony of John de Sutton.

Oct. 8. Sandwich. Pardon, in like terms, for good service done in a conflict on the sea with the Spaniards in the company of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to Elias de Branlegh, with respect to the death of Henry le Baxster. By K. and testimony of the earl.

1350. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. The like, at the request of William, earl of Northampton, to William Stephne of Coundeclive, with respect to the death of Walter le Wyn. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de Crophill of Notingham, clerk, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Elizabeth Savage of Edenestowe that he render an account of the time when he was her receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

MEMBRANE 5.

Sept. 1. Rye. Pardon to Thomas de Apoldrefeld of the king's suit for all felonies an trespasses done by him in England, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Motesfont, whom the king's serjeant Henry Pycard, his butler, has deputed, during his pleasure, in the port o Southampton, to receive the 2*s.* in the tun and 12*d.* in the pipe due to the king by merchant strangers on all wine imported.

The like for the following deputies;—

William de Byteryng	in the port	of	Lynn.
Robert atte More	,,	,,	London.
John de la Bataille	,,	,,	Great Yarmouth.
John Loveryk	,,	,,	Sandwich.
John de Wycombe	,,	,,	Bristol.

Henry del Strete, in the ports of the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Devon.

July 24. Westminster. In order that clerks of England may be the more ready to go to Ireland with J. archbishop of Dublin, chancellor of Ireland, the king has granted to the archbishop full power to confer on his clerks in the king's name, under the seal of Ireland, seven benefices without cure, prebends or others, in the king's gift by reason of archbishoprics or bishoprics or the temporalities of these being in the king's hands, provided that the value of any of these do not exceed 20*l.* according to the taxation of the tenth in Ireland. By K. & C.

Aug. 1. Rockingham. Grant to Walter Waghan of the custody of the lands late of David Waghan, who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastyngges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, the king's ward, to hold during the nonage of Walter the son and heir of the said David, with the marriage of the said heir; on condition that if by inquisitions taken thereof it shall be found that the lands exceed the yearly value of 50*l.* he shall answer for the surplus at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Presentation of John de Baddeby, chaplain, to the church of Wolston, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Thomas de Newenham and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 3. Westminster Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Cok, William de Langeton and Richard de Caresfeld, chaplains, to the prior and convent of Burnecestre, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of three messuages and 200 acres of land in Medelyngton, worth by the year beyond a rent resolute 7*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford.

1350. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Aug. 12. Sandwich. Licence, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by John Bardolf, for the same John to grant for life to Geoffrey de Vernoun 10*l.* of rent out of the manor of Castre, which manor is held in chief. By K.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de Fryvill, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of John le Hunte, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. The like letters for Robert de Halteby, with respect to the death of Alan de Qwynbergh. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. The like, for good service done in a late conflict with the Spaniards on the sea in the company of Ralph, baron of Stafford, for Richard le Heustere, with respect to the death of Thomas le Vestrie.
By K. at the instance of the baron.
The like letters for John de Staneye, with respect to the death of Nicholas Warrenner. By K. at the instance of the baron.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de la Boure of Hereford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Rockingham. Pardon, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to George Selyman of the king's suit for all trespasses, confederacies, conspiracies, robberies and other felonies, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Elizabeth de Ry, late the wife of Edmund de Ry, with respect to all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses, and of any consequent waivers. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon for life to Robert de Benhale of the rent of 40*l.* reserved to the king in the letters patent whereby he lately granted to the said Robert for life the custody of the castle of Colcestre. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Lascy, chaplain, to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

Oct. 17. Westminster. The abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bromle and William de Morton as his attorneys in Ireland for three years. William de Shareshull received the attorneys by writ.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to William Croyser of the custody of the lands late of Robert Grym, who held of the abbey of Rameseye by knight service, now in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir and the last voidance of the abbey, to hold with all appurtenances, and the issues thereof received from the day of the death of the same Robert, during such nonage.
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Loveyne, for 500 marks paid to the king at the receipt of the exchequer, as William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, has testified in the chancery, of the custody of all lands pertaining to the king by reason of the nonage of William, son and heir of John Pulteneye, tenant in chief, to hold during such nonage with the marriage of the same heir. By K.

1350. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. Promise of repayment of the 500 marks aforesaid if he be removed from the custody and marriage at the suit of any, through no fault of his own and without fraud or collusion. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 8 marks paid to the king by William de Lughteburgh, for the alienation in mortmain by the same William of four messuages, a toft, three virgates and 24 acres of land, and 9*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Skylyngton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Skylyngton for the souls of John son of Joyce de Skylyngton and his father, mother and ancestors. Lincoln.

Memorandum that the 8 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to Guy de Bryane that he and his heirs shall have within the lordship of Castle Gaweyn in Wales, late parcel of the inheritance of the earl Marshal, as is said, and held of the king by reason of the nonage of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, the king's ward, all the liberties and free customs which Guy and his ancestors have had there in the past, and shall have there cognisance of pleas of land and of the crown, with plenary execution of these, until the full age of the said heir. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Wodeford, 'carter,' in lieu of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered, that he shall have the said sum out of the issues of the county of Northampton, until further order. By K.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Wily, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Kirkeby Monachorum, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Robert de Stretford and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Kirkeby Monachorum being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Licence for R. archbishop of Armagh, to stay at the court of Rome until the Purification over the prosecution of his business there; and it is the king's will that all processes against him by reason of his stay there or any contempt put upon him because he has not returned to his own parts, pursuant to the king's mandates, shall be stayed entirely and restitution be made of any lands taken into the king's hands on that account. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Edward de Kendale, 'chivaler,' going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Westwycombe and Thomas de Eston as his attorneys in England for one year.

Edmund de Grymesby received the attorneys.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Richard de Benton has like letters nominating Nicholas de Benton and Richard de Farle for the same time.

Thomas de Sibthorpe received the attorneys.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France, to Robert de Ribbeston of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the king's twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Brother William Naget, prior of Pandfeld and of Well, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother William Penger as his attorney until Easter. David de Wollore received the attorney.

1350.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the lordship of Castle Gaweyn in Wales in favour of Guy de Briane and his heirs, to whom the king by letters patent has granted, during the nonage of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, all liberties and free customs which Guy and his ancestors have had in the lordship.

MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Appointment, with the assent of the king's merchants John Malewayn and Nicholas de Wandlesworth, attorneys of the mainpernors of the farmers of the customs and subsidies due to the king in all ports of England, of Richard de Melchebourn to supervise the weighing of wool in the ports of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Boston, Lynn, Great Yarmouth and Ipswich, during pleasure. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Appointment, as above, of Alexander Turk to hold the office of troner in the port of Cicestre, during pleasure.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Cook that, for the more prompt payment of the 100 marks lately granted by the king's letters patent to him and his heirs at the exchequer, he and they shall have the same as follows, 60 marks of the farm which the prior of Tuttebury, and 40 marks which the prior of Wilford, pay for their priories, for such time as these remain in the king's hands by reason of the war with France.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the prior of Tuttebury.
The like to the prior of Wilford.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Paul de Saureby of the king's suit for the death of Simon son of Peter de Adyngham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like, for good service in the war of France, to Richard Golde of Holbeche with respect to all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England before 4 September, in the twentieth year.
Renewed by K. and testimony of John Fitz Wauter.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Release, for two years, to John de Bekeryng, knight, of 10*l.* out of the 40*l.* which he has to render yearly for the lands in Osewardesbeksokene, co. Nottingham, late of Laurence de Hastyngges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, which are in his custody during the nonage of the heir; because of the great diminution in the value of those lands on account of the mortal pestilence lately prevailing. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for Walter Waleys, clerk, to enfeoff Henry Russel and Robert de Farndon, citizens of Salisbury, John de Watton, Walter Ciffrewast and Henry Flemmyng of a toft, and 24 acres of land in Wynterbourn St. Martin, co. Dorset, and the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief. For 10*l.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John de Glaston to the church of Little Thrillowe, in the diocese of Norwich.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William de Cotgrave of the king's suit for the death of Henry de Cotgrave, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Brut, one of the foresters of the king's forest of Dene, indicted of selling the underwood of that forest to the king's damage of 6*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

1350.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

Oct. 23. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in a conflict at Calais between the king and the French, to Thomas atte Walle of the king's suit for the death of John Colle, killed before 23 January last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Marginal note. By letter of John de Bello Campo remaining on the files among the bills of such charters to be made to those who were in the said conflict.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon for good service in a conflict on the sea with the Spaniards in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, to John de Preston of Morpath, with respect to the death of Robert le Carpenter of Langhurst. By K.

The like to John le Wright of Bryngborn with respect to the death of Adam de Thorpe of Felton. By K.

The like to John son of John de Shepeye, who went in the company of the prince as above, with respect to the death of Matthew Sarazin of Shakerston, chaplain. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like to Richard son of William de Bolde, who was in the company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, in the said conflict, with respect to the death of Henry son of John le Mareschal of Bolde.

By K. and testimony of the earl.

Oct. 22. Westminster. The like to William de Lincoln, with respect to the death of Nicholas de Elythton.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the conflict with the Spaniards, to Roger Flour of Libenham, for the death of Richard de Tylton, John Pavy and Richard Alot, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like to the following;—

Hugh Roy of Thorpe by Libenham.
William Colyn of Magna Gleen.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Writ of aid for Edmund Disny, whom the king's serjeant Henry Pycard, chief butler, has deputed, during his pleasure, to make purveyances of wine for the household and to find carriage for the same to the places where the household shall happen to be held.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Guy de Briane, for the king's clerk John Gogh, one of chief clerks in the chancery for the king's robes, to freely absent himself from the chancery when and for such time as he will, and return at his pleasure, retaining always his estate therein, and receiving as he now receives, notwithstanding his absence. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster Appointment, on the mainprise of William, baron of Craystok, of Thomas de Redemane to have the custody of all lands in Hotonroef in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, late of John de Hotonroef, who held by knight service of the knights' fees late of William de Cuucy, deceased, which are now in the king's hands, with the issues thereof from the time of the death of the said John, during the nonage of Joan, his daughter and heir, and with the marriage of the same heir, he paying to the king for the same in the chamber 20 marks only, by half-yearly instalments of 5 marks commencing at Easter next. By letter of 'le griffon.'

1350. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Adam de Sale of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses in England before 16 June last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. Renewed of the date of these presents because sealed at another time by K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master William de Sallowe as archdeacon of Coventry and prebendary of Longedon, in the church of Lichefeld. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Gosberkyrk, chaplain, to the church of Hauthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Burwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Margery late the wife of William de Ros, going on pilgrimage to the city of Rome, has letters nominating Robert de Thorpe and Henry de Grene as her attorneys until Easter.

She has like letters nominating David de Wollore and William Wade as above.

She has like letters nominating Bartholomew de Burghersh the elder and William de Thorpe as above.

She has like letters nominating Saier de Rocheford, knight, and Rees ap Rees, 'chivaler,' as above.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Bartholomew Fanacourt, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has like letters nominating Robert de Waddesle and John Moubray for one year.

Oct. 8. Westminster. William de Byfeld, clerk, going likewise, has like letters nominating John de Askham and Thomas de Byfeld until Easter.

——— Master Bernard Brokaz has like letters [*Unfinished.*]

Oct. 16. Westminster. John de Hereford, parson of the church of West Raseyn, has like letters nominating William de Kellesey, parson of the church of Navenby, and Walter de Poynton until Easter.

The like letters of attorney for the following, going to the same parts;—

Oct. 20. Westminster. The abbess of Berkyng, nominating Lionel de Bradenham and Adam Waryn as above. Th. de Brayton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Thomas Dardern, nominating Nicholas de Thenford and Thomas Wakeleyn the younger as above. Th. de Sibthorpe received the attorneys.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Thomas Cok, 'chivaler,' nominating John Foucher and John de Keynesham, as above.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant to Reginald de Grey, that whereas the king by letters patent, now surrendered, lately granted to him for his stay with him an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer, he shall have the same out of the farm of the alien priory of Newenton Longevill for his life, if the war with France so long endure, or until he have an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Whereas the king is bound to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, in 755*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* to wit 667*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* by letters patent under the great seal, 24*l.* 2*s.* of a balance of a sum due by a bill of the wardrobe under the seal of Walter de Wetewang, late keeper thereof, 54*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* of arrears of his

1350. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

wages of the time when he was sent as the king's envoy at Calais, and 10*l.* which he paid by the king's order to Robert de Tanny, king's serjeant at arms, and Nicholas Saddok, lately in the king's service of Caleys, when these were going to Gascony and Brittany, as by account rendered at the exchequer more fully appears; he in satisfaction of such debt has granted to the earl that the 120*l.* which he has to pay in the chamber for the custody of the lands late of John Bernak, tenant in chief, committed to him during the nonage of the heir, shall be allowed him year by year until 633*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the debt be satisfied: and the remaining 122*l.* 11*s.* of the debt the king by these presents promises to pay. In case the earl for no fault of his own be at any time removed from possession of the lands before payment of the sum aforesaid has been fully made, any balance then due is to remain as a debt against the king. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Belham, rector of the church of Newenton Tony, of the king's suit against him for having taken to himself a multitude of evildoers to commit breaches of the peace, and for being a common disturber of the peace, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the farmers of the prebend of Wistowe and the portions of that prebend, who have been commanded to answer to the king for the fruits and profits thereof, pursuant to the late ordinance that aliens beneficed within the realm and non-resident shall aid the king for a time with the value of their benefices.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to Richard Tempest, to whom the king by letters patent lately committed the custody of the castle of Scardeburgh, he taking for the same 40 marks yearly as Henry de Percy, to whom the same was previously committed, used to take, that he shall have the 40 marks in this way, to wit, 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the castle and the remaining 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at the exchequer by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Bynham to appropriate the church of Berney, co. Norfolk, which is of their advowson and is taxed as of the value of 8 marks. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king in the hanaper by Walter de Poynton and Orfrannima, his wife, for Thomas de Lokton of Lincoln and Beatrice, his wife, to enfeoff the said Walter and Orfrannima of a moiety of the manor of Canewyk, and of 23 acres of land in Canewyk by Lincoln, held in chief.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Voirdire to the church of Northshobury, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pretewell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of Benedict de Lyndwod of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer touching trespasses, contempts and excesses, whereof he has been indicted before him, on certificate by William de Thorpe, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

The like to Richard del Hill of Lyndwod.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Alan de Claxeby of Myningesby of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England, before 4 September, in the king's twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

1350.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in a late conflict at Calais between the king and his adversaries of France, to William Rolf of La More of the king's suit for robberies by him and others from Master Hugh de Mordon, parson of the church of Garsindon, Simon de Evesham, parson of the church of Stanlak, and Walter, parson of the church of Swerford, committed before 7 January last as is said, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. on the information of John de Bello Campo.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Excestre, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Michael, Pembr[oke], in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pembr[oke] being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 20. Clipstone. Licence for the master and brethren, chaplains of the hospital of St. John, Notyngham, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Mortlake. Ratification of the estate of Peter Broun of Belegrave, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Blounham. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 30*d.*

June 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Burghershh, Guy de Brian, Richard de Wylughby, Richard de Kelleshull, John de Wyngfeld, Robert de Thorpe and John de Pelham, on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Ely, that whereas the king lately took him and his into his special protection, and he by royal charters, confirmed by the present king, ought to have return of writs and execution of these within his liberty of the Isle of Ely, and the sheriff of Cambridge made return of a writ of judgement under the testimony of John de Stonore, chief justice of the Bench, to take John son of Reginald de Wilton and others, contained in the writ directed to him to the bishop's bailiffs of that liberty for execution thereof to be made, and the same bailiffs accordingly attached the said John son of Reginald at Wysbech, the same John son of Reginald, Christina late the wife of Reginald de Wilton, John de Wilton, 'chivaler,' John, his son, Edmund Malebraunch, John de Barton, Ralph Danyel of Walsokene, Robert, his brother, John son of Walter son of Stephen de Walpole, Robert Everard of Wysbech, John son of Thomas Everard of Wysbech, Thomas son of Eborard son of Richard de Leveryngton, Martin brother of the same Thomas, Thomas de Castowe, John Deye of Welle, Edmund atte Ee, Edmund Palefreyman, Reginald Herberd, Adam Wolverich, Robert Martyn, William Costyn of Leveryngton, Thomas Mounpessoun, Alan Costyn and others, confederate together, broke the attachment, assaulted his bailiffs in the execution of the king's mandate and his men and servants so under protection, whereby he lost their service for a great time, besieged his castle of Wysbech and what is worse daily threaten the constable of that castle and his other ministers and servants within the said liberty with loss of life and mutilation of their limbs, so that these are unable to make stay there without a great multitude of armed men, and dare not go out from the castle to execute the king's mandates or keep the peace within the liberty; also that they in many ways prevent the constable, bailiffs and ministers from levying farms, toll and other profits pertaining to him there and holding his courts. By fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

1350. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

June 4. Westminster. The like to William de Thorpe, William de Skipwyth, John de Peyto 'le piere,' and John de Herdewyk, on complaint by Laurence son of Robert de Shepeye of Coventre that Thomas de Stanydelf and others carried away 9 sacks of his wool, worth 50*l.*, his goods and 100*l.* in money by tale, at Warrewyk, Drayton, Alyncestre, Halford and Stretford on Avene, co. Warwick. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

June 10. Westminster. Appointment of John Raynold, stonemason, to take in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk stonemasons and other workmen required for some works in the new chapel in the palace of Westminster, and to bring them to the palace and put them to work there. By C.

June 16. Westminster Commission to Richard de Lye, parson of the church of Meyse, and Richard de Pillesgate, parson of the church of Hampton Meyse, to make livery to the master and canons of the order of Sempyngham of seisin of the manor of Polton (a messuage and 10 acres of land therein excepted) with the advowson of the church of Polton, held in chief, which the king had of the gift of Thomas de Semor, knight, and by charter has granted to them in frank almoin. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to J. bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, W. bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, Bartholomew de Burghersh, Guy de Bryan, William de Thorpe, John de Stonore, Richard de Wylughby, Roger Hillary and William de Shareshull setting forth that, as the king has heard, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, claims of Bouthom all that is without the city of York from Bouthom Barre towards the north on both sides of the king's highway, as his free borough, and the mayor, bailiffs, citizens and commonalty of the city assert that part of Bouthom pertains to them as a suburb of the city, and great dissensions have arisen between them over this, and that as a precaution the king has taken into his hands the place in dispute, reserving the dissensions to the decision of himself and his council, and has commanded the parties to be before them at Westminster on the quinzaine of Trinity, forbidding them on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit from intermeddling themselves in the said place while in his hands, and the mayor, bailiffs, citizens and commonalty from injuring the abbot and convent or their men and ministers, whom he has taken under his special protection, while passing with victuals or other things to and from the city, by land or water, or while in the city; and appointing them to survey all charters, writings, records and other evidences herein produced by either party, to hear their arguments, the causes of the dissensions, complaints of any contempts committed herein, and all other matters relating to the business, to inform themselves of the ancient bounds of Bouthom, to mark out the bounds and devises thereof, and to finally determine the whole business. By K.

June 8. Westminster. By an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Cambridge the king has learned that, whereas he, by writ of judgement under the testimony of John de Stonore, chief justice of the Bench, commanded the sheriff to take John son of Reginald de Wilton and others and the sheriff in execution of the mandate sent John de Brounesle, bailiff of the bishop of Ely's liberty of the Isle of Ely, who took him at Wysebech and would have brought him before the justices of the said Bench, the said John son of

1350. *Membrane* 29*d*—*cont.*

Reginald broke the attachment with John de Wilton, knight, Christiana late the wife of Reg[in]ald de Wilton, John de Wilton, son of John de Wilton, knight, Ralph Danyel of Walsokne, Robert, his brother, John son of Walter son of Stephen de Walpol, Robert Everard of Wysebech, Thomas son of Eborard son of Richard de Leveryngton, Martin, his brother, John Deye abiding in Welle, Thomas de Castowe, Edmund atte Ee, Reginald Herbert, Edmund Palefreyman, servant of John de Wilton, knight, Adam Wolfrych, Robert Martyn of Wysebech, William Costyn of Leveryngton, John de Barton, Edmund Malebraunch, Richard Chamberleyn, sometime servant of Richard Redik, John Pykerell and others unknown, and the same John de Wilton and the others named took the said John son of Reginald away with his consent, and assaulted the said bailiff and Robert de Godyngton, clerk, and Thomas Caunville, porter of the castle of Wysebeche, when aiding the bailiff in the execution, and that the same John son of Reginald with John son of John de Wilton, knight, Ralph Danyel of Walsokne, Robert Everard, John son of Thomas Everard, Thomas son of Eborard son of Richard, Thomas Mounpessoun, Alan Costyn and Thomas Elys are now in arms preventing the ministers of the king and of the liberty from executing his writs there; he has therefore appointed Henry de Colvill, Guy Seintcler, Roger Leukenore, John Dengayne, John Mayn, king's serjeant at arms, Thomas Lowet, John de Pelham, Thomas de la Launde and John de Brounesle to follow and take all the persons named above and imprison them in his gaol of the castle of Cambridge.

June 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Walter de Pavely, John de Palton and John de Somerton, on complaint by William de Pikesle, Walter le Irissh, John Tryvet, Lucy Tryvet and Alice de Whitelegh, executors of the will of Juliana Turtle, that John Turtle of Bristol carried away goods of the said Juliana in their custody at Bisshopesworth and Bedeminstre, co. Somerset, and at the castle of Bristol, co. Gloucester. By fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 26. Westminster. The like to Roger Chaundos, Roger Hillary, Baldwin de Fryvill, John de Boulwas and Richard de Estham, on complaint by Hugh Pauncefot that John Lucas and others imprisoned him at Walsshe Huntyton, co. Hereford, and carried away his goods. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 23. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Gerard de Lyle, Thomas de la Ryver and William de Kymbel, on complaint by William de Cantilupo that Walter de Coumbe, Walter Simond, John Fraunkeleyn, Geoffrey Fre, John Newe, Thomas Selkys, Stephen le Tanner, John Vyncent, John atte Halle, John Boteler, Thomas Hobbes, John Irysh, William Kevor, Richard Kevor, Walter Goldsmyth, John Caus and others drove away fourteen of his oxen and carried away his goods at Aumbresbury, co. Wilts. For 20*s.* to be paid to the king.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

June 20. Westminster. Appointment of Edmund Giffard, Walter de Merston and William de Herlyngdon to take Robert Garlek, indicted of divers felonies and misdeeds in the county of Bedford before John Moryce, John Mareschal of Wotton and their fellows, keepers of the peace, and justices of oyer and terminer touching divers trespasses in that county, who not permitting himself to be brought to justice is vagabond in divers counties perpetrating many other crimes, and deliver him into the custody of the sheriff of the county in Bedeford gaol, until he be delivered according to law and the custom of England.

1350.

Membrane 28*d*—*cont.*

June 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, John de Ralegh of Beaudeport, Richard de Birton and Thomas de Crouthorne, on complaint by Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, that Maurice Sprigge, Thomas Fisshacre, Simon Bonerewe, Walter Venor, Adam Foleford, Robert Possebury, Henry Trewyth, William Bonerewe, Stephen Durneford, William Baker, Roger Dogel, Richard Sherere and others, at Plimmuth, co. Devon, carried away 500 florins with the shield and 60 florins of Florence of his, worth 140 marks, and assaulted his men and servants whereby he lost their service for a great time.

For 30*s*. paid in the hanaper to the king. Devon.

June 27. Westminster. Commission to John de Grey of Codenore, William de Thorpe, Hugh de Meynill, Nicholas de Langeford, William de Grey of Sandiacre, Roger Deyncourt, William de Skipwyth, Roger Michel of Breydeston, John Cokeyn and Robert Breton, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer touching divers trespasses in the county of Derby, to take Roger de Wednesleye, a common malefactor and leader of felons in that county, and cause him to be detained in prison until he be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm; also to enquire of any misdeeds done by him and his confederates. By K.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

June 25. Westminster Commission to Roger de Baukwell, Thomas de Halghton, Malculin de Wasteneys and Ralph de Podmor to make inquisition in the county of Stafford, touching a petition exhibited before the council by John de Whethales for restitution of 10 acres of land in Eccleshale, whereof Adam de Peshale, unjustly and without judgement had, disseised him of and retained posssession until his death, when the king for certain causes caused the same to be taken into his hands with other lands of the said Adam.

June 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Hugh de Berewyk and John de Leukenore, on complaint that Thomas Gerveys of Wycoumbe, John le Ferrour, Robert de Hautford and very many others of the county of Buckingham, confederate together, have committed many oppressions on the people of that county. By C.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

June 28. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Colevill, knight, John de Lisle, John de Pelham, Hugh de Walton, Adam de Walsokne and William de Neuport, in the towns of Dodyngton and Elm and the parts adjacent, co. Cambridge.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

June 27. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms William Walkelat to take Richard de Hibernia, who has taken to foreign parts wool, hides and woolfells and others things liable to custom, without payment of the custom and subsidy due, and bring him before the council to answer for this and other things which will be set forth on the king's behalf against him.

By C.

1350.

Membrane 25d—cont.

June 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Robert Selyman and William de Bydeston, on complaint by Thomas Moygne, 'chivaler,' that John de Strode of Stepillavyton and others carried away his goods at Stepillavyton, co. Wilts, and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Appointment of Simon Basset, John Musard, William de Ewenlode, William de Spaldyng, William de Cornwaill, king's serjeants-at-arms, Walter Perham of Burton, Edmund de Burton, John de Kirkeby, John Saundres of Stowe, Philip Calf of Caumpeden, Hugh le Forester and Thomas de Burghassh to take all persons prosecuting appeals to draw without the realm before another tribunal the judgement of the justices of the Bench whereby the king recovered against John, bishop of Worcester, his presentation to the church of Newynton on le Wold, in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester; and bring them before the council.

July 22. Westminster. Appointment of John de Elreton, king's serjeant-at-arms, to take Richard de Goldesburgh, John de Calverleye, John de Wodhall and William de Rilleston of Craven, in the West Riding, co. York, and Randolf Pigod, Roger de Burton, John de Ryvere, William de Garton, Roger de Wyclyf and John de Holm, in the North Riding, co. York, lately appointed by the king to collect the second year of the last tenth and fifteenth for three years in the said Ridings, answering for the same at the exchequer at a day long past, who in spite of many writs from him to have all moneys collected by them at Westminster for delivery to the treasurer and barons there and to render account thereof, have not to the present time cared to deliver the same or render account, but retain the money, converting it to their own uses; and bring them before the king's clerk, William de Brokelesby, baron of the exchequer, at York Castle, as he shall appoint. By C.

MEMBRANE 23d.

July 10. Westminster. Appointment of William de Stansted, John de Horton, William de Halsted and James de Farnham to take and bring at once before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the king's court whereby he has recovered against John, bishop of Exeter, his presentations to the archdeaconry of Cornwall, and to the prebend in the church of Exeter, which John de Sancto Paulo, archbishop of Dublin, lately held, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hands, and of his collations thereof to William de Cusancia, king's clerk.

July 9. Westminster. Appointment of William de Evesham, William Petlyng and Thomas Colemon to take Peter Davy of Parva Inteberewe and William, his son, who have been indicted before William de Evesham, bailiff of the bishop of Worcester's liberty of Oswoldeslowe, of the death of John Colemon, and are now vagabonds not permitting themselves to be brought to justice touching the felony; and to imprison them in Worcester Castle until further order.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, Thomas de Swynford and Henry de Greystok, on information that the prior of St. Katharine's without Lincoln, brother John de Watton, his fellow-canon, and others, by night, carried away the king's goods at Hubardeshayth, co. Lincoln, and assaulted his men and servants of the castle of Somerton there. By letter of 'le griffon.'

1350.

MEMBRANE 22d.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Golafre, Richard de Williamescote and Richard de Birton, on complaint by John Seys, king's clerk, parson of the church of Henneye, that Roger, abbot of Abyndon, and Roger Wyk, John Stapilton, Henry Wodhull, Richard Garston and Walter Glorie, his fellow-monks, John de Leye, Richard Mary, John Mary, William Mary, Thomas de Thorpe, parson of the church of Sonyngwell, Richard Waryner, Robert 'le abboteschaumberleyn' of Abyndon, John Ingram of Abyndon, Robert Paneter, Henry Bullok, Thomas 'the Reve' of Charney, Ralph atte Mulle of Weleford, John Lucas and others, at Henneye, co. Berks, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By C. and for 10*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

July 16. Westminster. Commission to John de Wynchestre, William de Overton and Richard Imbert setting forth that, whereas the king, learning that 40 tuns of wine of some of his enemies of France had been brought in a ship of Bayonne to the port of Southampton, lately charged the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton to cause the wine to be arrested and kept until they should have further order from him herein, he now understands that the wine has for the most part been made away with and concealed; and appointing them to make inquisition in the county of Southampton and certify him of all the circumstances of this case.

MEMBRANE 21d.

June 30. Westminster. Appointment of Master William de Hurle and William de Herlond to take carpenters, stonemasons and other workmen as required for some works to be done in the wood of Beaumes for the king's manor of Eltham and his manor and castle of Wyndesore; and to put them to work at his wages, as he has enjoined them more fully. By bill of the treasurer.

June 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Kelleshull, Edmund de Baconesthorpe and Thomas Chauntecler, on complaint by Thomas Moigne, 'chivaler,' that Robert de Mauteby, 'chivaler,' John, his brother and others drove away 20 horses, 40 oxen and 20 cows of his, worth 100 marks, at Merkessale and Caystre by Norwich, co. Norfolk. By K.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Denton, constable of Carlisle Castle and sheriff of Cumberland, and Hugh de Louthere setting forth that the king has received a grave complaint of John, parson of the church of Westirker, Adam Litel and Stephen Moubrayman of Scotland, containing that whereas confiding in a promise made in the king's name by the same Richard and under a safe-conduct from Thomas de Lucy, one of the wardens of the march of Scotland, they came from Scotland to Carlisle to the same Richard to treat of the safe guard of the march and redress of the state thereof, one William de Stapelton, usurping the king's royal power, came with armed men to the city in manner of war and took them prisoners and brought them to his fortalice on the water of Amote and rebelliously detained them in prison there against the king's ministers, sent for him and in his name to the fortalice to obtain their deliverance as right requires, not permitting them to be delivered by those ministers by plevy or otherwise, and would in nowise deliver them to the said Richard except on security for their re-deliverance to him on a day set by him, in contempt of the king, to the retarding of important business, and to the terror of the people dwelling on the march; and appointing them to inform themselves by inquisitions or other lawful means of the whole

1350. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

truth herein, and, if it be found that William and others are guilty herein, to arrest them and seize into the king's hands the said fortalice with the the goods of those arrested. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Richard de Williamescote, John de Herdewyk and William de Louches, on complaint by Adam de Lodebrok, master of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, that John, vicar of the church of Hedynton, and others broke his close at the suburb of Oxford, assaulted him and carried away his goods. For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, William de Skipwyth, Thomas Levelance, Roger de Meres and John Rybred, on complaint by Simon Semeon that, whereas he as lord of the manor of Surflete, co. Lincoln, ought of immemorial custom to have wreck of sea within the precinct of the manor, Thomas Pang of Surflete, Thomas de Ryhale of Surflete, Randolf Rote of Surflete, William de Ryhale of Boston and others carried away a whale, worth 100*l*. cast ashore there by the sea. For 10*s*. to be paid to the king.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to John Darcy of Knayth, Robert de Hilton, Henry de Greystok, William de Notton and Illard de Usflete, to enquire in the liberty of Holdernesse touching purprestures upon the king's soil and highway, and upon his marrs and fisheries, lands, wardships and marriages, rents, services, escheats and forfeitures, chattels of felons and fugitives, and knights' fees and advowsons, wreck of sea, and animals and goods called 'wayf' and 'stray' there pertaining to the king, occupied by others, concealed and detained, divine service and alms withdrawn, wool and other merchandise liable to custom put in boats in little waters and taken to foreign parts without payment of the custom and subsidy due, usurpations upon his liberties, trespasses of vert and venison, fishing in his free fisheries and other trespasses, his bondmen of those parts dwelling in lordships of others and their chattels, lands acquired by his bondmen, oppressions by ministers, hindrances to ministers in the execution of their offices, lands acquired by religious men and bondmen without licence, and confederacies and conspiracies ; also of walls, dykes, gutters, drains, bridges and causies broken down and all complaints : and to hear and determine these.
By letter of the 'griffon.'

July 15. Westminster Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to cause proclamation to be made in the town whenever necessary that none of whatsoever state or condition he be, on pain of imprisonment and other grievous forfeiture, bring forth from his lodging, after he be lodged there, knife, sword or other pointed weapon or do any other thing whereby the king's peace may be disturbed contrary to the statute of Northampton.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

July 14. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Talbot, 'chivaler,' John de Carreu, 'chivaler,' Matthew Wogan, John de Newemarket, David Wynter, John ap Lewelyn, Philip Roger, Thomas Fort, William Sendale, William Bulton, Jevan Waghan ap Jevan ap Henry, Robert Knavill, Philip Wynter, Philip ap Mereduth, Stephen Baret and Philip Gogh to take and bring before the

1350. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the justices of the Bench whereby the king has recovered against Master Reginald de Bryane, bishop elect and confirmed of St. Davids, his presentation to the archdeaconry of St. Davids as in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids, and his collation thereof to John Gogh, king's clerk. By K.

July 24. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary, and John, archbishop of Dublin, chancellor, of Ireland setting forth that on behalf of the commonalty of that land petition has been and is often made to the king that, whereas there are some customs there observed for laws which should rather be called corruptions, discordant to reason and equity and containing manifest iniquities, by the observance whereof innumerable persons in his fealty depart from the same and those disposed to come into the same withdraw therefrom, so that the party of his lieges is weakened and his enemies are very greatly strengthened, he will order these iniquitous customs to be changed for better or taken away or other just and reasonable ones substituted; and appointing them to enquire what should be done herein. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

July 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Redenesse, Thomas de Dent, John Gernon, John Husee and Robert de Preston, in the county of Dublin, on complaint by John, archbishop of Dublin, that some evildoers broke the closes and houses and the stone-walls of his manors of Swerdes, Tallagh, Ballymor, Dublin, Balyboght, Clendolk', Ardnoth, Coloygne and Fynglas, in Ireland, broke his parks and entered his free warrens there, hunted therein, felled his trees and underwood, stripped off the lead of the gutters of some of his houses, and his vessels of lead and brass in his kitchens, brewhouses and other houses in the furnaces as well as his bars of iron in windows and the clamps of iron and bolts in the doors of his houses, and carried away the bolts, clamps, bars, vessels, lead, trees and underwood, the tiles and timber of some of his said houses, with other goods, deer from the parks, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, and the timber from the rest of the houses maliciously burned. By K.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Kyngeston, constable of the castle of Caleys, reciting that, inasmuch as by testimony of Robert de Herle, captain of the said town, the king is informed that Richard atte Wode, king's serjeant-at-arms and *échevin* of the town, is forming unlawful assemblies with the men of the town and confederacies with them in the town, he has appointed him to attach the body of the said Richard and bring or cause him to be brought to the Tower of London. By K.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

June 16. Westminster. Commission to John Walays, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, and William de Spaldyng, king's serjeant-at-arms, to take and imprison until further order John de Oddyngeseles, 'chivaler,' William le Rous, servant

1350. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

of John de Oddyngeseles, Thomas Jones, 'bailyf' of Oddyngeseles, John Tydy of Pyriton, John Kaym and John son of Ralph de Gravele of Pyriton, indicted of felonies and seditions in the county of Hertford, as by the indictment remaining before the king appears, who are now vagabonds in divers counties not permitting themselves to be brought to justice; and to seize into the king's hands all the goods and lands which on Tuesday after Trinity last they had in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

By K. & C.

The like to the following;—

John Laundeles, sheriff of Oxford, and the same William.

John Blount, sheriff of Stafford, and the same William.

Robert Corbet, sheriff of Salop, and the same William.

John de Saunderstede, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, and the same William.

Peter de Boxstede, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, and William Bisshop, king's serjeant-at-arms.

John de Colby, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and the same William.

Thomas Frembaud, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, and the same William.

July 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Hugh de Hercy, John de Mustiers, Richard de Strellay and Hugh Martel, on complaint by Hugh de Everyngham of Laxton, the elder, that Walter de Bury of Newerk, Roger de Bury of Newerk, Simon del Merssh of Newerk, John Vendour and others broke his houses at Kelm, co. Nottingham, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Westminster. The like, touching the death of Thomas de Burgate of Newerk and Thomas Hunt of Newerk, killed at Kelm. By C.

June 7. Westminster. The like to Walter de Mauny, William de Thorpe, Richard de Wylughby and Richard de Kelleshull, as follows;—

Whereas John Legat, lately appointed with others, by commission under the great seal, to keep the peace in the county of Hertford, arramed an assize of novel disseisin before the said Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices of assizes in the same county, against certain who disseised him of his free tenement in Piryton, these same persons with others, not having respect to his being a keeper of the king's peace and so his lieutenant, seditiously killed him at Hicchen as he was on his way to Hertford to prosecute his assize before the said justices in their last session, and go about in that county and elsewhere to kill or injure the justices and the king's lieges put by the sheriff on the panel of that assize to know the truth therein and others who indicted them of the felony before the keepers of the peace, extorting many sums of money from their indictors and doing daily very many other damages, felonies and crimes. By K. & C.

July 25. Westminster. The like to John de Redenesse, Thomas de Dent, John Gernoun, John Husee and Robert de Preston touching trespasses in manors of the archbishop of Dublin [as on *Membrane* 18*d*] and in other manors and places in divers other counties in Ireland when the same were in the king's hands by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric. By K.

1350. *MEMBRANE* 15*d*.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, William de Skipwyth, Thomas Levelance, Roger de Meres and John Rybred, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, that John de Lyle, brother of the bishop of Ely, John de Brounesle, John Essex of Cantebrigge, John le Parker of Shibdam, Martin Lowen of Leveryngton, Reginald, his son, John, brother of the same Reginald, Thomas Bacoun of Wysebech, John Derby of Wysebech, John Clerk of Wysebech, Thomas Caumwyle, 'porter' of Wysebech, John Trowan of Leveryngton the younger, John Charnels, John son of Gundred de Flete, William Gosberkirke of Walpol, Edmund son of John de Brounesle and Roger, his brother, William Edrich of Wysebech, John atte Lane of Leveryngton, John son of Christiana Nevour, Simon Taillour of Welle, John Mayn, Thomas son of Margaret Trowan of Leveryngton and others, by night, broke and burned his houses at Sutton in Holand and Weston, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods there. By K.

July 15. Westminster The like to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Byrton, William de Fyfhid and Edward Trenchaut, on complaint by Bartholomew de Burghershh that William 'Thomasprest de Foxle,' John Wynegod, William Dobbes, John Romyn, Robert le Monek, William, parson of the church of Farlegh, Thomas Page, bailiff of Herierd, William Dollyng, forester of Pambere, Adam Broun, bailiff of Farlegh, Richard Cran of Mapelderewell, Richard Courtays of Basyngestoke, 'smyth,' John le Taillour of Basyngestoke, William Balrych of Basyngstoke and others, at Est Worldham, co. Southampton, broke the doors and windows of his houses, took away a dog of his and carried away his goods; and assaulted his men and servants there and at Aulton, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By fine of 6*s*. 8*d*.

July 24. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary, John, archbishop of Dublin, chancellor, and William de Bromeleye, treasurer, of Ireland, John de Redenesse, Thomas de Dent, John Gernoun, Humphrey Sturdy, John Husee, Robert de Preston and Thomas le Yong touching oppressions by ministers in that land by colour of their offices, from the time when the king assumed the governance of the realm. By K. & C.

Sept. 1. Winchelsea The like to Richard de Kelleshull, William de Kerdeston, John de Berneye and Roger Virly, on complaint by William, bishop of Norwich, that, whereas the king lately took him and his into his special protection, John de Hales and others, when the bishop was on the king's service at Calais to treat with others of the last truce between the king and his adversaries of France and so under protection, assaulted Master Thomas de Morle, whom he had appointed as his commissary general in his absence, at Hadesco, while the same Thomas was in the exercise of his office and holding a chapter there, and others of the bishop's servants, tore and carried away the rolls and memoranda of the bishop relating to the office, and publicly threatened to kill them if they made execution against them for this cause, whereby the commissary could not and dared not do the duties of his office, and the bishop wholly lost the profit that would have come to him of the corrections made by the commissary and the service of the same men and servants for a great time.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Aug. 27. Sandwich. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Grey of Codenore, Richard de Wylughby, William de Eland and Hugh Martel, touching all persons concerned in the death of Robert de Coventre, killed at Adbolton, co. Nottingham. By C.

1350.

Membrane 13*d*—*cont.*

Sept. 8. Rotherhithe. The like to William de Shareshull, Edward de Sancto Johanne, John de Stouford, William de Fyfhyde and John de Inkepenne, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, on complaint by William, bishop of Winchester, that John le Parker of Farnham, Robert, his brother, John Austyn, Nicholas le Raungeour, John atte Chambre, William le Queynte, John atte Halle, John Alemayn, William atte Halle and others entered by force his free chace and warren, and broke his park, at Farnham, hunted in these and took and carried away deer from the chace and park, and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warren.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Bello Campo, Thomas de Haukeston, William de Notton, William de Fyncheden, John de Northland and Richard son of Richard de la Pole, in the county of Derby, touching enclosures and purprestures upon the soil of Queen Philippa within the liberty of High Peak, which she holds for life of the king's grant, and touching lands, wardships, marriages, rents, services, escheats and forfeitures, chattles of felons and fugitives, knights' fees and advowsons and wayf and stray, pertaining to her, occupied by others and concealed, divine services and alms in religious houses of her patronage withdrawn, usurpations of liberties, trespasses of vert and venison, bondmen of the said queen in those parts dwelling in lordships of others, oppressions by ministers, lands acquired in mortmain without licence, unlawful assemblies and felonies, and goods of outlaws in that liberty.

Afterwards, on 15 *February following, Peter de Rychemund is associated in this commission.*

Sept. 20. Westminster. Appointment of John Dabernoun, keeper of the peace, and justice of oyer and terminer touching divers homicides, felonies, trespasses and misdeeds, in the county of Cornwall, to arrest William Aas, master of a ship called *le Nicholas* of Plymouth, Robert Possebury, lord of that ship, Simon de Gerston, master of a ship called *la Rodecog* of Plymouth, William Godard, John Haye, Stephen Reynold, master of a ship called *la Michel* of Bristowe, Roger de Frompton, William Carpenter of Bristowe, Robert de Bradborn, master of a ship called *le Nicholas* of Chestre, Nicholas de Higerwe and Henry Dyflyng, and William Babecary, William Picard, Thomas Pennard, Richard Cardyf, Roger Yrisse, John Robyn, Thomas Spicere of Bristol, and John Baroun, John Stok, John Prodome, Joel Knollyng, William Litylcok, John Cok, his brother, Thomas Langynou, Nicholas Moteleghe, Ralph Langynou, Peter Possebury, John Besta, Hugh Bola, Andrew Goyta, Roger Pretour, Stephen Pole, John Pole of Fawy and Walter de Frompton, Richard Hurel, Adam Volleford and Robert Possebury, who are indicted before the said John and his fellows of this that they with others came on the high sea off the coast of Cornwall by Lysard and there boarded a ship of Adam Scarlet of Fawy called *la Trinite* of Fawy, worth 200*l*. laden with wheat and other victuals for the king's castle of Bordeaux, and with a great quantity of other goods of the said Adam, Tideman de Lymbergh and other men and merchants, to the value of 1000*l*. took the same and brought it away and carried away the goods, and have now on that account withdrawn and are vagabonds in divers counties of England, and imprison them in Launceveton gaol until they be delivered according to law and the custom of England.

1350.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Appointment of the said John, Roger Piperel and Henry de Seint Luce to arrest the same William Aas, Robert Posbury, Simon de Greston, William Godard, John Haye, Stephen Reynold, Roger de Frompton, William Carpenter, Robert Bradborn, Nicholas de Higrewe and Henry de Dyfling, as above.

Aug. 18. Sandwich. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, Richard de Williamescote and John de Herdewyk, touching the persons who, when the king by letters patent lately appointed John Golafre, Thomas de Langele and others to be keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer touching divers trespassers in the county of Oxford, and they made their sessions at Eynesham for the execution of the appointment and purposed to labour for the punishment of evildoers in this behalf, like madmen and men possessed by an evil spirit, usurping to themselves power above the royal power, came in large numbers to that town in manner of war and assaulted the said Thomas and chased him into a chamber in the abbey of Eynesham, besieged him therein, threatened to burn him in it if he did not deliver to them all indictments and accusations against them and others which he had in his custody, and prevented him and his fellows from holding their session according to their office. Such great rebellions and misdeeds, so dishonouring to the king and especially as having been done when he is about to go forth from England for the defence of the realm and to repel his enemies therefrom, greatly move him, and it is his will that they shall meet with speedy punishment. By C.

Aug. 26. Sandwich. The like to William de Catesby, John de Knyghton and John de Claydon, touching oppressions in the counties of Kent and Sussex by purveyors of victuals for the households of the king, Queen Philippa, Edward, prince of Wales, and other magnates and purveyors for the horses of those households, and keepers of the said horses and others, in the last passage to Sandwich of the king, who has now gone to sea with his army to repel an intended invasion of his realm by his enemies.

By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. The like to Richard de Kelleshull, Richard Freysel, Ralph de Bockyng, Robert de Thorpe and Gilbert de Debenham, on complaint by Roger Hardegrey that Robert de Abethrop of Clare, John de Bumpstede 'Roberdesservant de Abethrop,' John le Cook, John le Cartere, Robert de Hunden, Robert Bele and others broke his close at Gaysele, and carried away his goods there and at Rysby and Barowe, co. Suffolk.

By fine of 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Sept. 1. Winchelsea. Appointment of William de Catesby to take John de Sutton, a notorious thief, who as the king learns from the complaint of some of his household lately broke out of Leycestre gaol, wherein he was detained for divers felonies and fled to the church of the Austin Friars in that town, where he abjured the realm, and who afterwards plundered the complainants of a great quantity of goods at Sleperesden, and deliver him into the custody of the constable of the town where he be taken.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Berkele, Thomas de Bradestan, James Huse and William de Chiltenham to make inquisition in the county of Somerset whether Richard de Acton, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Fychet, 'chivaler,' have borne themselves ill towards the king and his people, and have committed felonies, trespasses, oppressions and other misdeeds. By K.

1350. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Sept. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Adam de Bury, one of the sheriffs of London, Robert de Cayton and John Broun, king's serjeant-at-arms, to attach the body of Simon Burgeis of London, notoriously suspected of counterfeiting the king's money of gold and silver, and charged with bringing to England from foreign parts such false money, who has withdrawn from the city and stays in the county of Kent and elsewhere, as he will, trading with such false money, and deliver him to Neugate gaol. By C.

Sept. 13. Westminster. The like of the same Adam and Robert and of Richard de Wengrave, king's serjeant-at-arms, to seize into the king's hands the goods of the same Simon, who has now been taken with a great sum of false money, and is lodged in Neugate, at Raylegh and elsewhere in the county of Essex, to investigate all houses, dwellings and places where he used to remain and forge such false money, and bring before the king and council the dies and other engines for the coining, and to appraise the value of such goods and deliver them to the sheriff or to the constable of the town where they be found. By C.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Turk, mayor of London, Thomas de Lincoln and Roger de Depham to deliver Neugate gaol of the said Simon.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Lucas, Walter Wace and John de Bourton to take John Bullok of Grendon, Henry le Cornmonger of Chilton, John le Chapman of Trenge, Peter le Hunt of Benham, Henry Gyot of Hussebourn, John le Sopere of Hussebourn, Edward le Daye of Hussebourn, Nicholas le Chapman of Dorkcestre, John de Budesden of Hussebourn, Roger de Penmere, 'chapman,' John Copworth of Hussebourn and William le Welere of Stockynchirche, who are indicted by John Baratours of Hussebourn, king's approver in Walyngford gaol, of felonies done together within the liberties of the honors of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, of Walynford and St. Valery, John Neveraferd, miller, John Boteras of Burcestre, John Bampton, Thomas Bampton, John Somervile of Growelton, Thomas Gamboun of Whitefeld, co. Northampton, Richard le Muleward of Dorkcestre, Richard Melemongere, John, his brother, chaplain, Adam le Suerye, called Kyng, of Swanebourn, John son of Thomas Kyng of Swanebourn, William son of Henry Colyn of Swanebourn, Walter le Webbe of Swanebourn, John son of John Kyng, 'clerk,' of Swanebourn, Thomas le Kyng of Swanebourn, Stephen le Paccere of Midlyngton and Simon le Baillif of Bokenhull, indicted of like felonies by Henry Bene of Thornebergh, king's approver in that gaol, Pernell Purfild, Nicholas Colles of Draiton, William Maucori, 'bercare,' William Ferent of Drayton, William Bynhalf of Chalgrave, John Chilton of Ascote and Richard le Swon of Chalgrave, indicted of like felonies by John Gille, king's approver in the said gaol, Thomas Lyperd of Sewell, co. Northampton, Thomas atte Bury of Sewell, Roger Bouche, John Turnepeny of Dorkcestre and Walter Uges of Berewyk, indicted of like felonies by Richard le Taillour of Bannebury, late king's approver in the same gaol, and John Hereberd of Dorkcestre, William Martyn, John Robyn, Adam Robyn, William Mansel the younger, John Gileman, John son of John Gileman, the elder, John son of John Gileman, the younger, John de Waden, John son of Nicholas le Webbe of Garryngg, Adam Edwardis of Ruthfeld Gray, John Tollyndon, John Chalvelte, John Heynes of Fallee, Eustace Folyot of Tyrefeld, John Berewell, John Wattes of Stoke Abbot's, Master John le Diwerf, Robert Hervyst of Bisshopesclere, William Colyns, William le Brisere, Ralph Bully, Robert Holeweye of Stevynton, William Mauger, Richard Stalworthe, John Petrefeld, Henry

1350. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

atte Crouche of Bledelowe, Ralph Coby of Brittewell the younger, John Smyth of Carsyngton, chaplain, John Childe, William de Bekyngton, John le Dyere of Sippenham, Thomas Mymmes, William Cornmonger of Drawyngesbury, John, his son, and John Leeg of Groumersh Giffard, indicted of like felonies, before the bailiffs of the said prince, as appears by certificate of the bailiffs sent into the chancery, who have all on that account withdrawn from the said liberties, and bring them to the gaol aforesaid, to be there delivered into the custody of the keeper of that gaol.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commission to Saier de Rocheford, sheriff of Lincoln, Richard de Saltby, John de Trehampton, Ralph de Parys and John de Wilby to find by inquisition in the said county the names of all persons prosecuting appeals to draw without the realm to another trial the king's right to present to the prebend of the north part of the church of Grantham, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury, in respect of which there is a plea pending in the court of Common Bench between him and Robert, bishop of Salisbury, on a writ of *Quare impedit*; and to attach and bring before the council those indicted by such inquisitions.

The like to Robert Russel, sheriff of Wilts, John Frend, John de Wodeford, Peter Benet, Thomas de Bitterle, Philip Longynowe and Edward Longynowe, under date of 17 September.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commission in like terms to William de Langele, sheriff of Kent, John de Frenyngham, Robert Vineter, Thomas Colepeper, John de Farlegh, John Stoyl, Thomas Draper and Thomas Hankyn, with respect to a plea in the same court against Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, touching the king's right to present to the church of Maidenstan, by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present to the said prebend of Grantham.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Commission to William de Kerdiston, 'chivaler,' John Berneye, William de Wychingham and Roger Virly to find by inquisition in the county of Suffolk the names of those who lately came armed, contrary to the statute, at Hoxsyn, co. Suffolk, and took Nicholas Toli, bailiff of William, bishop of Norwich, deputed by the bishop to hold his hundred [court] of Hoxsyn and enquire of articles concerning the view of frankpledge and the leet there, and dragged him from the place where he was sitting to fulfil the premises, whereby he could not hold the hundred or make the enquiry and the bishop lost the profit of the hundred, frankpledge and leet, to the value of 40*l*.

MEMBRANE 6*d*

Sept. 8. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Causton, 'chivaler,' and John del Isle of Kent, to take John Brid, 'chapelayn,' who, as has been testified in the present council at Westminster, is a common and notorious malefactor and charged with divers felonies and misdeeds in the county of Lincoln and other counties, now at large in the liberty of the bishop of Ely of the Isle of Ely, and bring him to the king's gaol of Wysebech. By K. & C.

1350.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Roger la Zouche, John Seint Andrewes and William de Bredon, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, that Thomas Hycheman of Burbache, John Palmere of Burbache the elder, Richard Haune of Burbache, John de Derby of Burbache, and others, at Hynkele, co. Leicester, carried away his goods and imprisoned his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time. For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Leynton, Hubert Huse, John de Leycestre, William de Welles and Simon de Sordych to take all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered against Nicholas de Plescy, 'chivaler,' his presentation to the church of Heedele, in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Burghersh, Robert de Morle, William de Thorpe, Robert de Thorpe and Adam de Shiryngham touching all persons concerned in the death of Thomas Gerard, killed at Waddon, co. Norfolk.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Aas, William, master of a ship called *la Nicholas* of Plymouth, 593, 594.

Abbedeleye. *See* Abberley.

Abberbury, William de, parson of Everdon, co. Northants, 4.

....., ..., warden of the chapel on Bedford bridge, presented to a prebend in the free chapel of St. Mary, Stafford, 214.

Abbergwilly. *See* Abergwilly.

Abberley, Cyntleye and Abbotleye, Abbedeleye, co. Worcester, 311, 322.

....., parson of, Geoffrey, his priest, Richard, and his cook, Robert, 322.

Abbot, Robert, 521.

Abbotesaston. *See* Aston.

Abbotsbury, Abbotisbury, Abbotesbury, Abbodesbury, co. Dorset, 203, 260.

....., abbey of, 198, 202, 203, 205, 208, 220, 226.

....., stone quarry at, 474.

Abenhale. *See* Abinghall.

Abenhale, John de, 362.

....., Ralph de, 273.

Aberarannath. *See* Llanddewi Aberarth.

Aberffraw, Wales, prince of. *See* Lewelin.

Abergavenny, Bergevene, Bergeveny [co. Monmouth], castle, lordship and borough of, 410.

....., castle of, deed dated at, 199.

....., lord of, 198, 204.

....., alien priory of, 28, 208, 258, 287, 376, 396, 410, 433, 487, 570.

Abergwilly, Abbergwilly, Abergwyly [co. Carmarthen], collegiate church of St. Maurice at, 27.

....., ..., prebend of Royle in, 116.

....., ..., prebend of Lanibester in, 444.

....., ..., prebend of Nantguyllen in, 465.

Abernoun. *See* Dabernoun.

Aberporth, Aberporh, co. Cardigan, 27.

Abethrop, Robert de, of Clare, co. Suffolk, and his servant, John de Bumpstede, 594.

Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 62, 452, 588.

.....; abbey of, 588.

....., ..., abbot of, and his servant John Verdisaunt, 62.

....., ..., ..., Roger, and his chamberlain, Robert, 588.

Abinghall, Abenhale, co. Gloucester, 273, 362.

Aboveton, William, of Burton Lazars, co. Leicester, 248.

Abraham, William, 389.

Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.

Abyndon, John de, monk of Reading abbey, 390.

....., ..., presented to the church of All Saints, Chichester, 447.

....., Nicholas de, 388.

....., Thomas de, deputy clerk of the recognisances of debts at Southampton, 210.

Acaster Malbis, Acastre, co. York, 138.

Ace, Alexander, 322.

....., John, 322, 566.

....., ..., of Ludlow, co. Salop, 520.

....., William, 322, 566.

Achonry, Ireland, bishop of, David, 266.

....., ... *See also* Ohedram.

Acklom, Acklun, Richard de, and William de, of Newton [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 63.

Acle, Akele, co. Norfolk, 121.

....., Acley. *See* Oakley.

Acok, John, 166.

Acton, co. Middlesex, 33, 270.

....., co. York. *See* Aughton.

..... Burnel [co. Salop], 14, 350, 363, 376, 380, 427.

..... Round, co. Salop, 187, 188.

Acton, John de, 249, 320.

....., ..., knt. 70.

....., Richard de, 389, 419, 455.

....., ..., knt 594.

....., Roger de, presented to a third part of the church of Holdgate, co. Salop, 102.

....., ..., presented to the church of More, co. Salop, 370.

...., presented to the church of Whittington, co. Salop, 416.

....., Walter de, 220.

....., Walter son of John de, 246.

....., William de, of New Malton, co. York, 284.

..... Reigner, Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Gazeley, co. Suffolk, 302.

Acum, Akum, Henry de, spigurnel in the chancery, 35.
....., John de, 132.
....., ..., of York, 122, 414.
Adam, John, of Walton, 106.
....., John son of, le Latoner, 32.
....., ..., de Peshale, 162.
....., ..., de Reresby, 73.
... ..., Nicholas son of, de Lanmaghanwan, presented to the vicarage of Llangattock Vibon-avel, co. Monmouth, 334.
.. . ..., Peter, 284.
.. .., Ralph son of, de Redesdale, 96.
..... Ralph son of Richard, of Necton, co. Norfolk, 136.
....., Robert, 54, 233.
.. .., ..., of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, Alice, his sister, and Isabel and Cecily, his daughters, 382.
....., Robert son of, de Carleton, 387.
.. .., Roger son of, de Aperdele, 575.
.. .., Thomas son of, de Reresby, 73.
....., William son of, 533.
...., ..., de Lyverpol, 533.
....., ..., de Pemberton, 467.
Adam ap David, presented to the church of Goytre, co. Monmouth, 433.
Adam ap Lewelyn, presented to the church of St. Peter, Bryngwyn, co. Monmouth, 485.
Adamsone, Thomas, 314.
Adbolton, co. Notts, 592.
Addekok, John, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Adder'ey, Adderle, co. Salop, 512.
Addington, Adyngton, Little, co. Northants, 128.
Addle, Adel, Adle, co. York, 191, 274.
Ade, William, of Wymondham, co. Leicester, 248.
Adelmyngton. *See* Admington.
Adesco. *See* Haddiscoe.
Adhelyngton. *See* Allington.
Adisham, Adesham, co. Kent, 417.
Adlyngton. *See* Allington.
Adlyngton, Walter de, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Admington, Adelmyngton [in Quinton], co. Gloucester, 528.
Adrington. *See* Atherington.
Adryngton, Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Barnstaple, co. Devon, 199.
Adymot, Robert, 534.
Adyngham, Simon son of Peter de, 579.
Adyngton. *See* Addington.
Adyngton, John de, vicar of Clare, co. Suffolk, 126.
....., William de, 128.
Affeton, Richard de, 515.
....., ..., crier before the justices in the counties of Berks, Oxford, Hants, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, 206.
....., Thomas de, 515.
Agas, John, of Bradeweye, 447.
Aginolfi, lady Nelda wife of Binus, de Florencia, 10.
Agmondesham. *See* Amersham.
Agnes, John son of, 392.
....., John son of Matthew son of, 391.
....., Richard son of, 391.
Ahcille, Schinard, 189.
Aid for knighting prince Edward, 70, 386.
Aikton, Ayketon, co. Cumberland, 112.
Aileston, Robert de, of the order of the Hospitallers, 405.
Aire, Ayre, co. York, the river, 453, 514.
Aisterby, Aystreby, John de, 168.
....., Roger de, 524.
Ak, Richard de, 174.
Akele. *See* Acle.
Aketon, Richard de, knt. 213.
Akris [? St. Thomas of Acres, London], 117.
Akum. *See* Acum.
Alalone, John, 235.
Alan, Brian son of, and Maud his wife, 221.
....., John son of, lord of Arundel, co. Sussex, 135.
....., John son of John son of, 136.
....., Randolf son of, de la Forde, 566.
....., Richard son of, de Waltham, presented to the church of Monk's Horton, co. Kent, 357, 411.
....., William son of, son of Isabel de Say, lady of Clun, co. Salop, 135.
....., ..., le Norreys, felon, 501.
....., Sir William son of, 136.
..... *See also* FitzAlan.
Alani, John, de Wellewyk, 391.
Alayn. *See* Aleyn.
Albemarle, honour of 155, 193, 241, 460.
Albeni, Albini, William de, the third, 32.
....., ..., earl of Arundel, 487.
Alberbury, co. Salop, 375, 445.
....., alien priory of, 375, 445.
Albo Monasterio, John de, 455.
Albon, Master Ralph, parson of Leire, co. Leicester, 503.
....., Richard, of Burwash, presented to the church of Leire, 372.
Albyn, Robert, 77, 270.
Alcester, Alyncestre, co. Warwick, 584.
Alcestre, Alyncestre, Philip de, 558.
....., ..., parson of Little Compton, co. Gloucester, 216, 341.
....., ..., presented to the church of Todenham, co. Gloucester, 299.
Alday, William, vicar of Preston by Northampton, 204.
Aldbourne, Aldebourn, co. Wilts, 93.
Aldbrough, Aldeburgh, in Holderness, co. York, 368.
....., chantry of St. German in the church of, 427.

Aldeburgh, Clement de, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 243.
Aldebury, Walter de, presented to the vicarage of Watford, co. Herts, 280, 287.
....., ..., presented to the church of Beechingstoke, co. Wilts, 536.
....., William de, presented to the church of Bladon, co. Oxford, 380.
Aldeby, co. Norfolk, 494.
Aldeforth, 495.
Aldegore, Eldegore, in Whittlesey marsh [co. Cambridge], alder grove of, 28, 29.
....., marsh of, 30.
Aldekar, William de, 446.
Aldeneston. *See* Aldston Moor.
Aldenham, Elizabeth wife of John, 501.
....., Hugh de, and Mabel his wife, 501.
Alder trees, 449.
Aldermaston, Aldermanston, co. Berks, 213, 477.
Alderney, Aurneye, Aureneye, island of, 114, 115, 151, 165, 202, 299, 341, 441, 492, 528, 559.
....., keeper of. *See* Ferrariis; Mautravers.
....., receiver of. *See* Carturet.
Alderton, John, 556.
Aldesworth, William de, vicar of Tirley, co. Gloucester, 496.
Aldewerk, Thomas son of Robert de, the elder, of Tickhill, co. York, 6.
Aldewyncle, Robert de, 4.
Aldham, Thomas de, presented to the church of St. Martin, Grouville, in Jersey, 34, 39, 75, 89.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Martin le Joeven, Jersey, 35.
Aldington, Aldyngton, co. Kent, 338.
....., ..., bailiff of the manor of, 241.
....., co. Worcester, 44.
Aldringham, Aldryngeham, Aldryngham, Alryngham [co. Suffolk], 98, 124, 157.
Aldrokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Aldston Moor, Aldeneston [co. Cumberland], miners of, 575.
Aldulvestre. *See* Austrey.
Aldulvestre, William son of Thomas de, 240.
Ale, a prise of, 443.
Alein. *See* Aleyn.
Alemayn, John, 593.
Alewayn, Richard, and John, his son, 66.
Alewy, John, and Reginald, 107.
Alexander, king of Scotland, 82.
Alexander, Alisaundre, John of Sibthorpe, co Notts, 233.
....., John son of, Joan, his wife, and John, their son, 438.
....., Robert, 256, 381.
Aleyn, Alayn, Alein, John, 159.
....., ..., of Warwick, 447.
....., Margaret wife of Roger, of Warwick, 113.
....., Walter, 528.
....., William, of Broclond, 170.
....., ..., of Shulton, parson of Ramsden Crays, co. Essex, 105.
Aleyngnesmor, Roger de, 175.
Alferton. *See* Alfreton.
Alfeton, Alfleton. *See* Alpheton.
Alfold [cos. Surrey and Sussex], 48.
Alfonso, king of Castile and Leon, 24, 247.
....., his son Peter, 24.
Alford. *See* Dalford.
Alfreton, Alferton, co. Derby, 312.
Alfride, William, of Easthampstead, co. Berks, 470.
Algarkirk, Algerkirk, co. Lincoln, 79, 258, 479.
....., Peter at the parson's of, 258.
Algat, Thomas de, presented to the church of Bladon, co. Oxford, 335.
Algerkirk, John son of Lambert de, 479.
Alghynton, John, presented to the church of Sutton, co. Salop, 302.
Algoud, John, 447.
Alhot, Reginald, 248.
Alice, John son of, de Bokenhale, 98.
....., ..., de Leed, of Saxton, co. York, 207.
Aliceholt, Alsiesholt, Holt, co. Hants, forest of, 142, 261.
Alien priories, 36, 39, 46, 50, 95, 160, 216, 242, 258, 432, 517, 525.
..... *See also*:—

Abergavenny.
Alberbury.
Amesbury.
Andover.
Andwell.
Arundel.
Astley.
Avebury.
Barnstaple.
Beckford.
Bennington, Long.
Bermondsey.
Blyth.
Brimpsfield.
Burstall-Garth.
Burwell.
Cameringham.
Carisbrooke.
Chepstow.
Clatford.
Clifford.
Cowick.
Deerhurst.
Ellingham.
Everdon.
Eye.
Farley Monkton.
Folkeston.
Frampton.
Goldcliffe.
Hamble.
Harmondsworth.
Hayling Island.
Hinckley.
Horsham, St. Faith.
Horton Monks.
Hough on the Hill.
Hougham.
Hullavington.
Kirby, Monk's.
Lancaster.
Lenton.
Leominster.
Llangennith.
Loders.
Mersea.
Milton.
Minting.
Modbury.
Monmouth.

Alien priories—*cont.*
Neufmarché. Takeley.
Newent. Thetford.
Newenton Longville. Throwley.
Northampton, St. Andrew. Tickford.
Toft, Monks'.
Otterton. Totnes.
Panfield. Tutbury.
Pembroke. Tywardreath.
Pontefract. Upavon.
Prittlewell. Upchurch.
Ravendale, West. Wangford.
St. Cross. Ware.
St. Clear. Wareham.
St. Michael's Mount. Warmington.
St. Neots. Weedon Lois.
Sherborne. Wells.
Sporle. Wenlock.
Stanesgate. Wilmington.
Steventon. Wilsford.
Stoke by Clare. Winghale.
Stoke Courcy. Wolston.
Stratfield Mortimer. York, Holy Trinity.
....., special taxation on, 182.
Aliens beneficed in the realm, fruits of benefices of, taken for the king, 5, 51, 89, 132, 136, 191, 202, 482, 582.
Alinssh, William, 516.
Alisaundre. *See* Alexander.
Alkeshull, John de, 271, 449, 471, 472, 479, 531.
Alkington, Alkynton [in Berkeley, co. Gloucester], 234.
Allard, Allard son of, de Merseham, 355.
All Cannings, Allecanyng [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Winchester.
Aller Peverell, Alre Peverel [in Collumpton, co. Devon], 96.
Allerschawe. *See* Alrewas.
Allerthwayt, Allerthwait, Henry de, 238.
....., Robert de, 242.
Allerton, John de, 464.
....., William de, surveyor of Woodstock manor and keeper of the stud there, 308.
Allerwas, Henry de, presented to the church of Kinver, co. Stafford, 354.
Allerwath, Henry de, 176.
Allerwhait, Robert de, 318.
Allesford. *See* Aylesford.
Alleslee, Richard de, parson of Harrietsham, co. Kent, 208.
Allet, Alexander, keeper of the king's great garden at Windsor, 275.
Allington, Adhelyngton, Adlyngton, co. Lincoln, 138.
Allostock, co. Chester, 6.
Allot. *See* Alot.
Almain, 547.
....., export of corn and victuals to, 311.
....., merchants of, 6, 427, 547.
Almondbury, Almanbiry, co. York, 161, 476.
Alnage, office of the, 27, 41, 287, 403.
....., ..., seal of, 27, 522.
....., assay of, 56.
....., ..., execution of prevented by force, 521.
Alne, John de, servant of Simon de Burghbrigge, 63.
....., Thomas son of Hamma daughter of Henry de, 63.
Alneto. *See* Daune.
Alot, Allot, Richard, 580.
....., Thomas, 267.
Alpheton, Alfleton, Alfeton, co. Suffolk, 348, 422, 546.
Alresford [co. Hants], 270.
Alresford, John de, 89.
Alreton [? Arlington, co. Devon], 445.
Alrewas, Allerschawe [co. Stafford], 421.
Alrich, Christina, 356.
Alryngham. *See* Aldringham.
Alshawe, John de, guardian in Ireland of the earl of Desmond, 504.
Alsiesholt. *See* Aliceholt.
Alspath, Alspathe, Edmund de, 536.
....., John de, 536.
....., Walter de, 4.
Alstonefield, Austanfeld, co. Stafford, 83.
Alstonesfeld, Roger de, 15.
Alta Ripa, James de, 365, 397.
....., Nicholas de, 104, 106.
..... *See also* Dautryf.
Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, 592.
....., the pass of, 459.
Altopascio, in the diocese of Lucca, Italy, hospital of St. James at, 7.
Altrinton, William de, vicar of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 18.
Alvediston, Alvedeston, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
Alveley, Alveleie, co. Derby, 543.
....., Alvethele, Alvythele, Alvedele, co. Salop, 175.
....., ..., free chapel of St. Mary in, 395.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
Alvernescote, Richard de, 517.
Alvescott, Alvescote, co. Oxford, 325.
Alvetham, John de, 157, 176, 533.
Alvethele. *See* Alveley.
Alveton. *See* Aulton.
Alvingham, Alvyngham, co. Lincoln, 437.
....., vicar of, Robert, 438.
Alvythele. *See* Alveley.
Alwaldeby. *See* Audby.
Alwold, Richard, presented to the church of Ringstead, co. Norfolk, 356.
Alwy, Thomas, vicar of Stratfield Mortimer, co. Berks, 10.
Alwyne, Maud, 142.
....., Richard, and John, his son, 238.
Alyncestre. *See* Alcester; Alcestre.

Alyngton. *See* Athelington.
Alyngton, Henry de, abbot of Wellow by Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 352.
....., Robert de, chantry priest at Newark, 227.
Alynrigge, Roger de, 174.
Amaund, William, presented to the church of Linwood, co. Lincoln, 569.
Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Ambresleye. *See* Ombersley.
Amcotes, William de, presented to the church of Linton, co. Hereford, 252.
Amersham, Agmondesham [co. Bucks], 39.
Amesbury, Aumbresbury, Ammersbury, Ambresbury [co. Wilts], 93, 248, 585.
....., alien priory of, 369.
....., ..., prioress of, 50, 161.
Amiens [Somme, France], merchants of, 36, 226, 253, 345, 553.
Ammeneye, Aumeneye, Simon de, abbot of Malmesbury, 366, 377.
Ammersbury. *See* Amesbury.
Amory, Dammary, Amory, Damori, Edmund, de, 325, 331, 479, 480.
....., John de, 133, 325.
....., Richard, 258.
....., ..., knt. 290.
....., Richard de, son of Richard de, 285.
....., Robert de, 285.
Amote. *See* Eamont.
Ampelford, Ampleford, Ampilford, Ampulford, John de, 458.
... ., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Walmegate, York, 373, 458.
....., ..., clerk of the market of the household, 388, 450.
....., ..., of the order of the Hospitallers, 405.
Ampleforth, Ampleford [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Amwell by Ware, co. Herts, 399.
Amy, Peter son of, and William son of, 392.
Amyas, Margery de, her executors, 452, 456.
....., William de, of Nottingham, 175.
Amys, John, 182.
....., Robert de, parson of Great Comberton, co. Worcester, and John, his brother, 311.
Amyte, Roger, 525.
Ancaster, Ancastre, co. Lincoln, 138.
Ancolm, Ancoln, co. Lincoln, the river, 322, 514.
Anderby, Andreby, co. Lincoln, 309.
Anderton, Andreton, Simon de, 507, 508, 567.
....., William de, 533.
Andevere. *See* Andover.
Andewell. *See* Andwell.
Andewerp [Antwerp], Lionel de. *See* Lionel.
Andover, Andevere [co. Hants], 270, 273, 279.
....., alien priory of, 270, 273, 279, 441.
Andreby. *See* Anderby.
Andreton. *See* Anderton.
Andrew, Andreu, Edmund and Nicholas, sons of William, of Tetsworth, co. Oxford, 311.
....., Richard, 391.
..... , Thomas, parson of Newton Nottage, co. Glamorgan, 565.
....., William, of Ravenserodde, vicar of Owthorne, co. York, 447.
Andwell, Andewell [in Up Nately, co. Hants], alien priory of, 195.
Anesty. *See* Anstey.
Angers. *See* St. Nicholas-lez-Angers.
Angre. *See* Aungre.
Angus, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Anlep, Anlop, John de, presented to the vicarage of Ferring, co. Essex, 291.
....., ..., presented to the church of Lenton, co. Notts, 350.
Anneford, Walter de, parson of Binfield, co. Berks, 470.
Annesle, John de, knt. 193.
Annote, William son of William, 387.
Anour, John, 391.
Anstey, Anesty, co. Herts, hospital of St. Mary of La Biggyng in, 569.
Apelford, Appelford, Henry de, abbot of Reading, 390.
....., John de, vicar of Blewbury, co. Berks, 200.
Apelton, Appelton, John de, presented to the church of North Hales, co. Suffolk, 269.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 342.
....., William de, presented to the church of St. James, Garlick Hythe, London, 286.
....., ..., presented to the church of Woodwalton, co. Huntingdon, 335.
Apeltre, John de, presented to the church of East Mersea, co. Essex, 326.
Aperdele, Apperdele, John de, 3.
....., Richard son of Roger de, 421.
....., Roger de, and John, the elder, and the younger, his sons, 421.
....., Roger son of Adam de, 575.
Apoldrefeld, Thomas de, 576.
Appelby. *See* Appleby.
Appelby, Geoffrey de, 512.
....., Hugh de, 356.
....., ..., presented to the church of Weston, co. Notts, 342.
....., Ralph de, 220.
....., Robert de, bedel of Oxford, 220.
..... William de, parson of Waddington co. Lincoln, 106, 175.
Appelford. *See* Apelford.
Appelrugge [co. Gloucester], 234.
Appelton. *See* Apelton; Appleton.
Apperdele. *See* Aperdele.
Apperleye, Dapperleye, John de, 163, 176.
....., Robert de, 163, 176.

Appleby, Appelby, co. Lincoln, 214.
....., co. Westmoreland, 394.
Appledore, Appuldre, co. Kent, 508.
Appleton le Moor, Appelton in Rydale, co. York, 333.
..... upon Wiske, co. York, 163.
Apport [money paid to foreign religious houses], 556.
Approvers, 96, 163, 237, 270, 595.
Aquitaine [Guienne], duchy of, 538.
....., the king's lieutenant and captain in, 24, 541.
Arblaster, Adam le, of Lichfield, co. Stafford, 80.
Archefont. *See* Urchfont.
Archenfield, Irchenfeld, co. Hereford, hundred of, 194.
Archer, Agnes, wife of Edmund Rose, 39.
....., John, 387.
....., ..., of Dover, 395.
....., Patrick, 20.
....., Roger, 458.
....., Roger le, 449.
..... *See also* Larcher.
Archers, 453.
Arches, John de, 322.
Archfont. *See* Urchfont.
Ardcavan, Artkeyvan, co. Wexford, Ireland, chapel of, 356.
Ardelegh. *See* Ardleigh.
Ardena, William de, 567.
Arderne, Ardern, Darderne, Ellen wife of John de, 137.
....., John de, 126, 137, 239, 525.
....., ..., knt. 5.
....., Ralph de, 240.
....., Thomas, 581.
...., ..., knt. 467.
Ardfert, Ireland, bishop of, 431. *See also* Valle.
....., cathedral church of, prebend of Moyhyrtyr in, 431.
....., diocese of, 431.
Ardland, Ardelond in the Forest of Dean [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 373.
Ardleigh,, Ardelegh, co. Essex, 145, 498.
Ardmulchan, Armolghan [co. Meath], Ireland, 49.
Ardmurgher, Arnorghur [co. Westmeath], Ireland, 49.
....., castle of, 49.
Ardnoth, co. Dublin, 590.
Arkle, Roger, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 316.
Arksey, Arkeseye [co. York], 273.
Armagh, Ireland, archbishop of, 300.
....., ..., licence granted to, to bear his cross in any part of Ireland, 105.
....., ..., ..., revoked, 426.
....., Richard, 116, 118, 136, 302, 578.
....., ..., ..., the king's proctor to treat with rebels in Ireland, 142.
. ....., diocese of, 116, 118.
Armin, Ayremyn [in Snaith], co. York, 514.
Armolghan. *See* Ardmulchan.
Arnay, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Portereveton, 433.
Arnes, John, 454.
Arnesby, Ernesby [co. Leicester], 506.
Arnold, Arnald, Robert son of Robert, of Kyrtlyngton, of the county of Notts, 566.
....., William, presented to the vicarage of Goldcliffe, co. Monmouth, 346.
Arnorghur. *See* Ardmurgher.
Arreton, Atherton, I. W., 547.
Arrows, 563.
Arteveld. *See* Dartefeld.
Arthuret, Artereth, co. Cumberland, 176.
Arthurgh, Robert, of Slade Hooton, co. York, 72.
Arthyngworth, John de, of Coventry, 32.
Artkeyvan. *See* Ardcavan.
Arughsmyth, Hugh, 75.
Arundel [co. Sussex], 290, 337, 347, 361, 544, 572.
....., alien priory of, 195, 258, 329, 337, 347, 361, 366, 393, 544, 572.
....., earl of. *See* Albini; FitzAlan.
..... free chace and park of, 451, 517.
....., lord of. *See* Alan.
....., vicar of, Richard, 572.
Arundel, Arundell, Edmund de, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Portsmouth, 89.
..... John de, 153, 156.
....., Philip, 387.
....., William, 387.
Arvynden. *See* Ovenden.
Ascot [co. Oxford], 595.
Ashbourne, Assheburn, co. Derby, 15.
Ashby, Askeby, co. Norfolk, 343, 346.
..... Castle, Assheby David [co. Northants], 358.
..... Mears, Assheby Marz, Assheby Mariz, co. Northants, 279, 306, 331.
..... St. Leger's, Assheby Leger, co. Northants, 81.
Ashcott, Aysshcote, co. Somerset, 356.
Ashen, Asshe, Assh, co. Essex, 190, 324, 369.
Ashfield, Magna, Asshefeld, co. Sussex, 481.
Ashford, Esshetesford, co. Kent, 208.
....., Upper, Assheford Jones, co. Salop, 319.
Ashover, Asshovre [co. Derby], 73.
Ashow, Asshesho, co. Warwick, 520.
Ashprington, Asperton Asprynton, co. Devon, 274, 279, 362, 417.
Ashton, Cold, Coldaston, co. Gloucester, 149.
Ash trees, 449.
Ashwell, Asshewell, Asshwell, co. Herts, 41, 287.
Askeby. *See* Ashby.

Askeby, Robert de, *or* Master Robert de, presented to the church of Great Stanmore, co. Middlesex, 329.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 343.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, presented to the church of Pagham, co. Sussex, 377, 485.
Askewith, Robert de, of Craven, co. York, 318.
Askham, Adam de, prisoner in the Fleet, to be taken to Yorkshire to further the king's business, 35, 36.
....., John de, 581.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Mary le Bow, London, 195.
.... presented to the church of Broadway, co. Worcester, 361.
Askil, William, of Wydeford, 119.
Askilby. *See* Asselby.
Aslackton, Aslacton, co. Notts, 55, 61, 180, 231.
Aslacton, Hugh de, 53, 232.
....., John, the elder, son of Reginald de, knt. 53, 54, 232, 234.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 53, 232.
Aslaghby, Aslakeby, John de, 449.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Michael, Wareham, co. Dorset, 202.
....., Richard de, 409.
....., William de, of Selby, co. York, 202.
Asmondrelowe, William de, 164.
Aspale, Daspale, Asphale, John de, *or* John, 160, 172, 382, 386, 449, 450, 521.
....., Thomas de, 89, 237.
Aspall, Aspale, co. Suffolk, 521.
Aspe, John, 237.
Aspelon, William, 31.
Aspenden, Aspiden, co. Hertford, 391.
Asperton, Asprynton. *See* Ashprington.
Asphale. *See* Aspale.
Assaroe, Samoria [co. Donegal, Ireland], Cistercian abbey of, 266.
Assart land, 63.
Asselby, Askilby, co. York, 163.
Assewell, John de, servant of Geoffrey de Folevill, 494.
Assh [? Naish Farm], nr. Christchurch, co. Hants, 414.
Assh, Asshe, Adam, 284.
....., Alan de, 65, 167.
....., ..., justice in eyre in county Kent, 200.
....., Henry de, presented to the vicarage of Stratfield Mortimer, co. Berks, 403.
... ..., Ralph atte, 315, 317.
....., Richard de, prior of Tavistock, elected to be abbot, 377, 418.
....., Roger atte, 315, 317.
....., Simon de, 70.
Asshe. *See* Assh; Ashen.
Assheburn. *See* Ashbourne.
Asshebure, Asshebourn, Robert de, 15, 173.
....., Thomas de, 171.
Asshebury, John de, of Barmbrough, co. York, 73.
Assheby David. *See*, Ashby, Castle.
..... Leger. *See* Ashby St. Leger's.
..... Marz. *See* Ashby Mears.
Assheby, John de, parson of Adderley, co. Salop, presented to the church of Grafton Underwood, co. Northants, 512.
....., Robert de, abbot of Lilleshall, 555, 560.
Asshedon, John de, presented to the vicarage of Whaddon, co. Bucks, 286.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 298.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Bradford Peverell, co. Dorset, 325, 350.
Asshefeld. *See* Ashfield.
Assheford Jones. *See* Ashford, Upper.
Assheford, Adam de, presented to the vicarage of Clun, co. Salop, 338.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Tenbury, co. Worcester, 398.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Stoke St. Milburgha, co. Salop, 461.
Asshehurst, Asshurst, Adam de, 42.
....., ..., knt. his servant William le Sergeant of Tilbury, 42.
....., William de, 44, 105.
Assheleghay, Roger de, 557.
Asshesho. *See* Ashow.
Assheton, Asshton, Adam son of Hugh de, 487.
....., Hugh de, 157.
....., John de, 112, 533.
....., Matthew de, 487.
....., ..., granted the deanery of Fincham, co. Norfolk, 51.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel of St. Thomas uppe Grene, Sherborne, co. Dorset, 229.
....., ..., presented to the church of Kippax, co. York, 252.
...., presented to the church of Enstone, co. Oxford, 288.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of Eastbridge, Canterbury, 297.
....., ..., presented to the church of Elsworth, co. Cambridge, 307.
....., ..., presented to the church of Shillington, co. Bedford, 334.
Asshewell. *See* Ashwell.
Asshewell, Eustace de, 528.
....., Roger de, 554.
....., William son of Roger de, and Beatrice, his sister, 554.
Asshovre. *See* Ashover.
Asshurst. *See* Asshehurst.
Asshwell. *See* Ashwell.
Assize of bread and ale, 139.
....., novel disseisin, 268.
....., ..., record and process of exemplified, 547.

Astele. *See* Astley.

Asteleye, Astele, Roger de, and Thomas, his son, 175.

....., Thomas de, 525, 572.

....., Master Thomas de, prebendary of London, Salisbury, Wilton, Exeter, Bromyard, and Lichfield, and parson of Reculver, co. Kent, 3.

....., ..., prebendary of Hereford, 468.

Astely. *See* Astley.

Asthall, Esthalle, co. Oxford, 372.

Astley, Astele, Astely, co. Worcester, 306.

....., alien priory of, 306, 473, 551.

Aston by Birmingham, Aston in Ardern, co. Warwick, 338, 406.

..... Abbots, Abbotesaston [co. Bucks], 288, 343, 344.

Aston, Hugh de, 162, 243, 318, 518, 521, 522, 529.

....., John de, 4.

....., ..., presented to the church of Herleston, 345.

....., Richard de, 6.

....., Robert de, 280.

....., William de, 395.

Astwood, Astwode, Astwod, co. Bucks, 343, 346.

Astyn, John son of Ralph, and William son of Ralph, of Welwick, co. York, 391.

Astyngton, John de, 414.

Athelard, John, 481.

....., Reginald, 310.

Athelington, Alyngton, co. Suffolk, 406.

Athelney Isle, Athelyngnye, Athelnyngnye [co. Somerset], abbey of, 410, 419.

....., ..., abbot of, Richard, 376, 395, 410.

....., ..., prior and convent of, 376.

....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 395.

Atherby. *See* Atterby.

Atherington, Adrington, Atherynton [in Littlehampton, co. Sussex], 290.

....., bailiff of, 195.

....., ..., brother Michael, 311.

....., cell of Séez abbey in, 290.

Atherton. *See* Arreton.

Atherton, Henry de, 567.

....., Roger de, 562.

....., William de, 533.

Athewalden. *See* Halden.

Athol, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.

Aton, in Pickeringlith [co. York], 139.

Aton, Gilbert de, 139.

....., William de, 69.

Atte. *See*:—

Assh.	Lake.
Barre.	Lane.
Bek.	Lee.
Bere.	Leydeyate.
Bergh.	Lieghe.
Bernet.	Marsh.
Berwe.	Mede.
Bokholte.	Mere.
Bothe.	Mill.
Bourne.	More.
Brigge.	Mounte.
Brok.	Nalret.
Brome.	Nappelton.
Bury.	Newewode.
Capel.	Nok.
Castell.	Orchard.
Chirche.	Persones.
Clych.	Pirie.
Cros.	Prestes.
Cross.	Ree.
Crouche.	Rigge.
Dene.	Rok.
Denes.	Rowes.
Doune.	Rudyng.
Ee.	Rye.
Felde.	Sale.
Fen.	Scorte.
Folde.	See.
Forde.	Smythes.
Garstone.	Toune.
Gate.	Tye.
Graft.	Vyne.
Grove.	Walle.
Hacche.	Watre.
Hale.	Welle.
Hall.	Wode.
Hide.	Wolde.
Holilond.	Wyle.
Holme.	Wynch.
Hurst.	Wythegenmull.
Kirke.	Yate.

Atterby, Atherby [in Bishop's Norton, co. Lincoln], 486.

Atteborough, Attleburgh, co. Norfolk, 529.

Aubert, Stephen, cardinal priest of SS. John and Paul [afterwards pope Innocent VI], 137, 562.

Aubrey, Aubry, Aubray, Andrew, mayor of London, 182.

....., ..., 309, 561.

....., ..., John, his son, William Freman, his chaplain, and William de Heth, his yeoman, 561.

....., William, presented to the vicarage of Axmouth, co. Devon, 256.

Aubyn, Andrew, citizen and merchant of London, 519.

Aucher, Isabel, 80, 177.

Audby, Alwaldeby, co. Lincoln, 340.

Audele, Daudele, Audeleye, Audeleb', Audely, Hugh, earl of Gloucester, 18, 512.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, his wife, daughter of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 512.
....., James de, 48, 153, 156, 240.
....., ..., knt. 172.
....., Master Maurice de, 29.
....., Master Nicholas de, parson of Ovington, co. Hants, presented to the vicarage of Aldermaston, co. Berks, 477.
....., William de, 135.
Audit of accounts, ordinance relating to, 244.
Audley, Audeleye, co. Stafford, 444.
Aughton, Acton, co. York, 138.
Augstyn, Gilbert, 413.
Augustinian order, the, 26, 147, 549, 558.
Aukeland, Auklaund, Nicholas, servant of Bartholomew de Burghershh, 531.
....., Richard de, 204.
Aula, William de, presented to the vicarage of Tenbury, co. Worcester, 372.
....., William son of John de, of Shipdam, prebendary of Howden, presented to the chapel of Barlegh, co. Wilts, 480.
..... *Cf.* Hall.
Auleward, Roger, of Boston, co Lincoln, 52.
Aulton. *See* Alton.
Aulton, Alveton, John de, 62, 69, 155, 311, 451.
....., Roger de, rebel, 208, 245, 246.
Aumale [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of, 299, 347, 348, 432.
....., ..., abbot of, 125, 410, 422, 432, 546.
Aumarle, William, 389.
....., William de, of Wodebury, 566.
..... *See also* Daumarle.
Aumbeliry, Avoca, 135.
Aumberle, John de, presented to the church of Parham, co. Sussex, 331.
....., Master John de, 159.
..... Robert de, parson of Eastergate, co. Sussex, 9.
Aumbresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Aumbresdon, William, 241.
Aumeneye. *See* Ammeneye.
Aunay, Dauney, de Sancto Alneto [Calvados, France], abbey of, 306, 331, 337.
....., ..., abbot of, 465, 508.
Aune, Richard, 516.
Aunger, Gilbert, presented to the vicarage of Stoke St. Milburgha, co. Salop, 496.
Aungervill, John, son of Thomas Gernoun, 547.
....., Roger, knt. 547.
Aungre. *See* Ongar.
Aungre, Angre, Nicholas de, of Howehum, 205.
....., Philip de, and Alice, his wife, 100.
Aunsell, John, of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, 23.
Auntioche, Henry, 60.
Auntrous, John, 573.
Aure. *See* Awre.
Aureneye, Aurneye. *See* Alderney.
Austan. *See* Owston.
Austanefeld. *See* Alstonefield.
Auston, Henry de, presented to the vicarage of Axmouth, co. Devon, 350.
....., Hugh de, presented to the church of Iham, co. Sussex, 350.
....., Master John de, parson of Harlestone, co. Northants, 547.
Austrey, Aldulvestre, co. Warwick, 240.
Austyn, John, servant of the bishop of Winchester, 424.
....., Richard, 164.
....., Walter, 164.
Avebury [co. Wilts], alien priory of, 91.
Avenebury, Master Giles de, treasurer of the church of Hereford, 135.
Avenel, John, knt. 572.
....., William, presented to the church of Oaksey, co. Wilts, 286.
Avener, Gilbert le, 379.
Avereye, Averey, John, of Warwick, 113, 447.
Averynge, Hugh, 178.
....., William, of Flintham, co. Notts, 178.
Avonmead, Avenemede, co. Hants, 414.
Awre, Aure, co. Gloucester, 4, 225.
Axford [in Ramsbury, co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Axholme, Axyholm, Axiholme, co. Lincoln, lord of, 367, 537.
Axminster, Axmynstre, co. Devon, 51, 183.
Axmouth, Axemuth, co. Devon, 256, 350, 414.
Ayete, Laurence de, 77.
....., William, knt. 454.
..... *Cf.* Ayote.
Aygnel, John, 383.
....., ..., of Pendele, 500.
Ayketon. *See* Aikton.
Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 237, 455.
....., gaol of, 159.
Aylesbury, Philip de, 450.
..... Thomas de, 370.
Aylesford, Allesford, co. Kent, quarries of, 183, 393.
Aylesham. *See* Aylsham.
Aylesham, Alan de, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 77.
Aylmer, Aylmere, Henry, of Worsborough, co. York, 73.
....., John, 398.
....., Richard son of Henry, of Darley Cliff, co. York, and Robert, his brother, 73.
Aylmundeston. *See* Elmstone Hardwick.
Aylsham, Aylesham, co. Norfolk, 77.
Aylward, William son of Richard, and Isabel, his wife, 470, 476.

Aylyngton, Adam de, parson of Middleton Stoney, co. Oxford, 40.
....., Henry de, canon of Huntingdon priory, elected abbot of Wellow by Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 147, 150.
Aymunderby, Aymonderby, John de, 407, 438.
Aynho, John de, presented to the vicarage of Elsfield, co. Oxford, 329.
Ayote, William de, 110.
..... *Cf.* Ayete.
Ayre. *See* Aire.
Ayremyn. *See* Armin.
Ayremynne, William de, bishop of Norwich, 139.
Aysshcote. *See* Ashcott.
Aystreby. *See* Aisterby.
Aythrop, Henry de, presented to the church of Abinghall, co. Gloucester, 362.
Ayton super le Wildemore, John de, 257.

B

Baa, Henry de, *or* Henry, 435, 449.
..... *Cf.* Bathe.
Babbesdyk, Peter de, 529.
Babecary, William, 593.
Babeton, Hugh de, 44.
Babingley, Babbyngle, Babbyngleye, co. Norfolk, 492, 494.
Babworth, co. Notts, 309, 480.
Babyngle, Reginald de, 42.
Bache, Anthony, 222.
....., ..., keeper of the seal for writs judicial in the bench, 563.
....., ..., Argenta, his wife, 222.
Bachecote. *See* Badgecot.
Bacheler, Bachiller, Joan, 308.
....., John, 298.
....., Roger, 2.
....., Walter, chamberlain of Hugh le Despenser, 550.
Backworth, Bacworth, co. Northumberland, 108.
Bacon, provided for the king's service, 555.
Bacon, Bacoun, Henry, presented to the vicarage of Whaddon, co. Bucks, 326.
....., John, 140, 179.
....., Stephen, 236.
....., Thomas, of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, 592.
....., William, 157.
....., ..., of Oaksey, co. Wilts, 162.
Baconesthorp, Edmund de, 236, 529, 588.
Bacton, William de, clerk of the recognisances of debts at Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 427.
Bacworth. *See* Backworth.
Badby, Baddeby, John de, 168.
....., ..., queen Isabel's attorney, 279, 361, 369, 487, 513.
....., ..., presented to the church of Woolstone, co. Gloucester, 576.
....., Thomas de, 220.
....., William de, 190.
Badekelegh, co. Kent, hundred of, 472.
Badgecot, Bachecote [in Richards Castle], co. Salop, 408.
Badger, Bagesore, Baggesouere, co. Salop, 189, 267.
Badue, Badwe, Hugh de, knt. 79, 385.
Bagedehole, John de, 517.
Bagesore. *See* Badger.
Bagga, Master John, of Fowey, presented to the vicarage of Fowey, co. Cornwall, 259.
Baggelegh, Baggeleye, Bagley, Baggele, Ralph de, 156.
....., Thomas de, 158.
....., William de, 5, 164.
Baggesore, Baggesouere, John de, 421.
....., William de, 267, 421.
....., ..., vicar of Clifford, co. Hereford, presented to the vicarage of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 18.
Baggesouere. *See* Badger.
Baggetrip, Laurence, presented to the church of Gelligaer, co. Glamorgan, 365.
Baggotsrath, Bagotesrath, co. Dublin, 84.
Bagot, John, 173.
Bagworth, Master Henry de, parson of Cold Overton, presented to the church of Leire, co. Leicester, 503.
....., Roger de, 552.
....., Thomas de, vicar of Donham, presented to the church of Lanhary, 256.
Baillif, Baillyf, Bailly, Geoffrey le, 18.
....., ..., of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
....., Robert le, 389.
....., Robert son of William le, 517.
....., Simon le, of Bokenhull, 595.
....., Stephen le, servant of John de Stretfeld, 390.
Baillmund, Nicholas, and Robert, 241.
Baillol, John, 349.
Bailly. *See* Baillif.
Bainton, Baynton, co. York, 412.
Baiocis, Richard de, 64, 79, 15 *q.*
....., William de, 46.
..... *See also* Bayous; Beaus.
Baker, Bakere, Beaute, 156.
....., Joan daughter of John le, of Standlake, co. Oxford, 241.
....., John, 60.
....., ..., of Wytheford, presented to the church of Headley, co. Surrey, 360.
....., ..., *or* John le, of Witney, parson of Sparkford, co. Somerset, 343, 541.
....., John le, 128.
....., ..., of Guildford, co. Surrey, 33.

Baker—*cont.*
....., John son of Andrew, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 286.
....., Nicholas, 528.
....., Richard le, of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, 528.
....., Robert, 61, 68.
....., Simon le, of Hardingstone, co. Northants, 531.
....., William, 586.
....., ..., presented to the church of Parva Tinterne, co. Monmouth, 471.
....., William le, 480.
....., William son of Sibyl, 167.
Bakster, Baxter, Baxster, Baxtere, Henry le, 575.
....., Sampson le, 315, 316.
....., Thomas le, vicar of Aylsham, co. Norfolk, 77.
....., William, chantry priest in Burstwick in Holderness, co. York, 400.
Balby, Balleby, co. York, 99.
Balde Thomas, 574.
..... *Cf.* Baude.
Balderton, John de, presented to the church of Abinghall, co. Gloucester, 273.
....., ..., presented to the church of Little Laver, co. Essex, 365.
Baldeswell, John de, of Coventry, co. Warwick, 32.
....., Peter de, presented to the church of Neatishead, co. Norfolk, 397.
Baldewyne, Baldin, Baudewyn, John, 31.
....., Roger, presented to the vicarage of Ashby Mears, co. Northants, 306.
....., ..., of Nordele, co. Salop, 139, 175.
....., Thomas, of Hordon, of the county of Essex, 225.
....., William, of Fulham, co. Middlesex, 37.
....., ..., of Dune, Ireland, 148.
Balibrenan. *See* Ballybrennan.
Balicoul, Ireland, manor of, 49.
Balikotyn. *See* Ballycotton
Balinger, Henry, 15.
Ballard, Richard, 527.
Balle, Andrew, 151.
....., John, presented to the vicarage of Sandridge, co. Herts, 342.
....., ..., of Chorleton Kynges, 561.
....., Robert, 174.
....., Thomas, 314.
....., William, of Sizeland, co. Norfolk, 494.
Balleby. *See* Balby.
Balleby, William, of Selby, his ship called *la Blithe*, 116.
Balliolo, Edward de, king of Scotland, 33.
Ballybought, Balyboght, co. Dublin, 590, 591.
Ballybrennan, Balibrenan, co. Wexford, chapel of, 356.
Ballycotton, Balikotyn [co. Cork], deed dated at, 262.
Ballymore, Balymor, co. Dublin, 590, 591.
..... [co. Wexford], 199.
Balne, John de, 525.
Balrych, William, of Basingstoke, co. Hants, 592.
Balshagh, Robert de, 464.
Balsham, Hugh, bishop of Ely, 30.
Balyboght. *See* Ballybought.
Balydene, William de, 544.
Balymor. *See* Ballymore.
Bamburgh, Baumbrough, co. Northumberland 317, 452.
Bamburgh, William de, presented to the church of Lillingstone Lovell, 328.
Bampton, John, and Thomas, 595.
Banastre, Hugh, 648.
....., John, of Walton, co. Lancaster, 533.
....., Philip, 320.
....., Robert, 514.
....., Roger son of Walter, 320.
....., William, of Yorton, 456.
....., ..., of Hadenhale, 570.
Banbury, Bannebury [co. Oxford], 4, 387, 595.
....., letters patent dated at, 92, 98, 102.
Bandon, co. Surrey, 569.
Banewelle. *See* Banwell.
Bannebost, John, 153, 154.
Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
Bannebury, John de, and Henry, his son, 363.
Bannerets, 23, 223, 362, 410, 576.
Banstead, Bansted [co. Surrey], 5, 183, 393.
Banwell, Banewelle, co. Somerset, deed dated at, 351.
Banyngham, Master John de, presented to the church of Upwell, co. Norfolk, 345.
Banys, Thomas, and Roger, his brother, 318.
Bar, Bars, Bares, Joan de, countess of Warenne, Surrey and Sussex, 93, 327, 371, 514.
....., ..., her dower, 501.
Barantin. *See* Barentin.
Baratours, John, of Hussebourn, an approver, 595.
Barber, Barbour, Adam le, 481.
....., John le, 166.
....., Matthew le, 295.
....., Philip le, 140.
....., Ralph, 16.
....., Richard of Langwath, co. Lincoln, 393, 398.
....., Richard le, of Horndon, co. Essex, 52.
....., Roger, 156.
....., William son Ralph le, of Boston, 52.
....., William son of William le, of Lancaster, 387.
Barby, John, and Walter, 85.
Bard, Richard, 647.
Bardeleye. *See* Bardley.

Bardeneye. *See* Bardney.
Bardes, Bardis, Alexander de, of the society of the Bardi, 194, 418 573.
....., Sir Andrew Walteri de, merchant of Florence, 11.
....., Angelus son of Philip de, of the said society, 194.
....., Bartholomew son of John de, of the said society, 418, 573.
....., Bartholomew son of Ralph de, of the said society, 194, 418, 573.
....., Francis Johannis de, and Gerard Walteri de, merchants of Florence, 11.
....., Peter de, fellow and attorney of the said society, 11.
....., Peter son of Ralph de, *or* Peter Radulfi de, of the said society, 194, 282, 418, 573.
....., Philip de, of the said society, 194, 418, 573.
....., Walter de, fellow and attorney of the said society, 11.
Bardesle. *See* Barnsley.
Bardi, society of the. *See* Florence.
Bardley, Bardeleye, co. Salop, 421.
Bardney, Bardeneye, co. Lincoln, 119.
....., abbot and convent of, 14.
Bardolf, Bardulf, Drew, 60.
....., ..., coroner in county Dorset, 542.
....., John, 382, 390, 450, 526, 577.
....., ..., of Mapledurham, co. Oxford, knt. 302.
....., ..., knt. 360.
....., ..., 'le cosyn,' 523.
....., ..., of Wormegay, co. Norfolk, 573.
Bardwell, Berdewell, co. Suffolk, 481.
Barel, John, 314.
Barentyn, Barantin, Drew de, *or* Drew, 69, 74.
....., Jordan de, 55.
....., Thomas, 384.
Baret, John, 40.
....., ..., of Stotfold, co. Bedford, an approver, 96.
....., Master John, parson of Boston, co. Lincoln, 85, 268.
....., Robert, presented to the vicarage of Otterton, co. Devon, 282.
....., Stephen, 589.
....., Thomas, 15.
Barewe. *See* Barrow.
Barewe, John de, parson of Scrayingham, co. York, 473.
..... *Cf.* Barowe
Barford, St. Martin, Bereford, co. Wilts, 238.
Barfot, John, of Kingsthorpe, presented to the vicarage of Sulgrave, co. Northants, 331.
....., ... presented to the vicarage of Weedon Lois, co. Northants, 340.
..... , William, of Cholsey, co. Berks, 200.
Bariour, John, 195.
Barker, Barkere, John, servant of John 'of Papenham,' 520.
....., John le, 286.
....., John son of William, of Rothwell, co. York, 161.
....., Richard, 248.
....., Richard son of Roger, of Salford, 566.
....., Thomas, of Kenilworth, co. Warwick, 387.
....., Thomas le, 527.
....., Thomas son of Roger, 566.
....., William, 321.
Barkeston. *See* Barkstone.
Barkeworth, Geoffrey de, Thomas de, and Walter de, 157.
....., William de, of Torrington, co. Lincoln, 157.
Barking. Berkyng [co. Essex], abbess of, 581.
Barkstone, Barkeston, co. Lincoln, 138.
Barkway, Berkewey, co. Herts, 243.
Barley, Berley, co. Herts, 243.
....., Barlegh [in South Wroxall], co. Wilts, chapel of, 480.
Barlings, Barlynges, co. Lincoln, abbot and convent of, 92, 93, 123, 393, 398, 426, 490.
Barlowe, Roger de, 533.
Barlynges, Simon de, vicar of Harmondsworth, co. Middlesex, 263.
....., ..., presented to the church of Little Laver, co. Essex, 483.
Barmbrough, Barnburgh, co. York, 73.
Barmby, Barneby, co. York, 240.
..... Marsh, Barneby by Howeden, co. York, 163.
Barmling, Westbarnylyng, co. Kent, 416.
Barn, Richard le, of North Marston, co. Bucks, 455.
Barnaston, Thomas de, 524.
Barnburgh. *See* Barmbrough.
Barnby, Barneby [co. York], 166, 171, 172.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Barndhirst, Barndhurst, Richard de, 555.
....., William de, 428.
Barneburgh, Roger de, presented to the church of Smallburgh, co. Norfolk, 336.
Barneby. *See* Barmby; Barnby.
Barneby, Edmund de, presented to the church of St. Mary, Drogheda, 335.
....., John de, 445.
....., ..., prior of Holland Bridge, co. Lincoln, 269.
....., ..., parson of the church of St. Mary on the Hill, 477.
Barnes, Bernes, co. Surrey, 302.
Barnesby, William de, 170, 172, 176, 247.
Barnestaple. *See* Barnstaple.
Barney, Berney, co. Norfolk, 582.
Barnfield, West, Little Branfeld [co. Kent], 1.
Barningham, Bernyngham, co. Norfolk. 19.
....., Bermyngham, Little [co. Norfolk], 428, 490.

Barnoldby le Beck, Bernoldby, Bernoltby, co. Lincoln, 148, 205.
Barnsley, Bardesle [co. Gloucester], deed dated at, 491.
Barnstaple, Barnestaple, co. Devon, 199, 255, 270.
....., alien priory of, 199, 255, 270.
Barnton. *See* Barrington.
Barnwell, Bernewell [co. Cambridge], priory of, 334, 519.
....., ..., prior of, John, 293.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 293.
....., St. Andrew, co. Northants, 329, 367, 433.
Baron, Baroun, Baroune, Alexander, 406.
....., ..., parson of Horham, co. Suffolk, 40.
....., Henry, of Peatling, co. Leicester, 110.
....., John, 520, 593.
....., Walter, of Neuton, 321.
....., William, of Weston, co. Gloucester, 166.
Barowe. *See* Barrow.
Barowe, John de, and Agnes, his wife, 241.
....., ..., of Ingham, presented to the vicarage of Cameringham, co. Lincoln, 401.
..... *Cf.* Barewe.
Barre, John, 529.
....., ..., fisher, 387.
....., Walter de la, 174.
....., William atte, 480.
Barri. *See* Barry.
Barrington, Barnton, co. Cambridge, 129.
Barrow, Bareuue, Barwe, Barewe Priors, co. Salop, 187, 188, 372, 468.
....., Barowe, co. Suffolk, 594.
..... on Humber, Barowe [co. Lincoln], 410, 432.
Barrowby, Berughby, co. Lincoln, 138.
....., co. York, 163.
Barry, Barri, Ralph, 211.
...., presented to the church of Boothby Graffoe, co. Lincoln, 344, 476.
....., Richard, 323.
....., William, 282.
Bars. *See* Bar.
Bartelot, Bartlot, Richard, 446.
....., Walter, 249.
..... *Cf.* Bertilot.
Bartholomew, Bartholmeu, John son of, de Staynton, 73.
....., Thomas, 220.
Bartlot. *See* Bartelot.
Barton, Berton [co. Cambridge], 149.
..... in the Beans, Barton [co. Leicester], 143.
..... Bendish, Berton Byndich, Berton, co. Norfolk, 340, 341, 374.
...., church of St. Andrew at, 291, 292.
Barton—*cont.*
..... le Clay, Barton, co. Bedford, 305.
..... Eudonis, co. Oxford, 543.
..... on Humber, Barton, co. Lincoln, 99, 317, 452, 500.
....., ..., chapel of St. Mary at, 99.
....., ..., ship called *la Godyere* of, 317, 414, 452, 500.
Barton, Berton, Geoffrey de, presented to the church of Alpheton, co. Suffolk, 546.
....., Henry de, presented to the church of Burrough Green, co. Cambridge, 330.
....., ..., presented to the church of Belleau, co. Lincoln, 338.
....., Hugh, of Rothwell, and Richard, his brother, 87.
....., Hugh de, presented to the church of Harbledown, co. Kent, 301.
....., Hugh son of Gilbert de, 507.
....., John de, 533, 583, 585.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the county of Lancaster, 533.
....., Master John de, keeper of the king's horses and stud north of the Trent, 470, 477, 491.
...., keeper of the king's fortalice of Haverah, co. York, 477.
....., Ralph de, of Barmbrough, co. York, 73.
....., Robert, 516.
....., Robert de, 71.
....., ..., groom of William de Foxton of Barton, 143.
....., ..., 'harpour,' 575.
....., Master Robert de, prebendary of York, 103, 166, 168, 171, 172.
....., Roger de, 156.
....., Thomas de, parson of Thornton in Craven, co. York, presented to the church of Barnoldby le Beck, co. Lincoln, 148, 205.
....., Thomas son of Mabel de, 317, 452.
....., William de, 46, 151, 171, 172, 378, 440, 446.
....., ..., summonister of the exchequer of Ireland, 99.
...., chief ingrosser in the said exchequer, 149, 336.
Barwe. *See* Barrow.
Barwell, co. Leicester, 524.
Barwick in Elmet, Berwyk [co. York], 268.
Bas. *See* Basse.
Basage, Roger son of Ralph, of Harmston, co. Lincoln, 278.
Base money, 167, 170, 174, 260, 515, 518, 527, 595.
....., a forger of, 595.
....., searcher of, 313.
Basely, John, of Aldington, co. Worcester, 44.
Basildon, Bastilden, co. Berks, parson of Randolf, 467.

Basing, Basyng, Old, co. Hants, 212.
....., castle of, chapel of St. Michael in, 203, 355.
Basingstoke, Basyngstok, co. Hants, 387, 592.
Basse, Bas, John, and Ralph, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Bassebourne, Roger de, and Thomas son of Roger de, 322.
Basset, Hugh, of Freeby, co. Leicester, and William, his brother, 248.
....., John, 156, 569.
....., ..., of Kelsey, co. Lincoln, 239.
....., Ralph, 552.
....., ..., of Drayton, 209.
....., Richard, 30.
....., ..., butler, 315, 316.
....., Robert, 518.
....., Roger, 179.
....., Simon, 527, 531, 567, 587.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of the county of Gloucester, 46, 163, 222, 280, 373, 377, 380, 404, 442, 493, 554.
....., Thomas, 322.
....., William, 2, 59, 65, 66, 72, 79, 92, 116, 152, 157, 161, 163, 166, 171, 172, 179, 238, 240, 242, 312, 313, 316, 318, 319, 385-7, 499, 505, 514, 519, 520, 530, 536.
....., ..., of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 61, 231.
....., ..., of Stowe St. Edward's, presented to the church of Toppesfield, co. Essex, 324.
Bassetlow, Bersetelhowe, co. Notts, wapentake of, 62.
Bassingbourn, Bassyngburn, Bassyngbourn [co. Cambridge], 12, 279.
Bassyngbourn, Bassyngburn, Bassyngborn, Stephen de, 248.
....., Warin de, escheator and sheriff of the county of Cambridge, 92, 95, 96, 105.
....., Warin son of Warin de, 167.
Bastard, Walter, 33.
Bastards, 518, 567.
Bastilden. *See* Basildon.
Baston [co. Lincoln], 286.
Bastwyk. *See* Woodbastwick.
Basyng. *See* Basing.
Basyngham, William de, parson of Eaglescliffe, co. Durham, 471.
Basyngstok. *See* Basingstoke.
Bataille, John de la, 576.
....., Robert, of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, 41.
Bate, Henry, 453.
....., John, of Melbourne, co. Derby, 321.
....., Richard, of Bretford, 502.
..... Robert son of John, of Dalton, co. York, 72.
....., Roger, 248.
Batellesford, John de, 514.
Batelowe, Robert de, 431.
Bateman, John, 530.
Batesford, Clement, 540.
....., Thomas de, 29.
..... *See also* Batisford.
Bateson, Walter, of Settle, co. York, 124.
Bath, co. Somerset, 180.
..... abbey, 351.
....., bishop of. *See* Wells.
....., prior of, 149.
....., ..., John, 333.
....., prior and chapter of, 351.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, 180.
Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Salopia.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric of, 9, 47-9, 85, 197, 215, 223, 224, 227, 263, 269, 273, 276, 284, 287, 291, 292, 304, 305, 332, 338, 352, 365, 394, 396, 397, 403, 461, 475, 488, 490, 491, 510, 526, 534, 541, 549.
Bathe, Thomas de, 70.
..... *Cf.* Baa.
Batheleye, William de, 54.
Batisford, Thomas de, knt. 236.
..... *See also* Batesford.
Batramsley, Batramesle [in Boldre, co. Hants], 223.
Battle, co. Sussex, chapel of St. Mary at, 557.
....., abbey of, 557.
....., ..., founded *in signum corone Anglie*, 294.
....., ..., abbot of, 77.
Baude, John, of Dartford, vicar in the chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, 436.
..... *Cf.* Balde.
Baudewyne. *See* Baldewyne.
Baudreseye. *See* Bawdsey.
Baudrip. *See* Bawdrip.
Baukwell, Baukewell, Roger de, 62, 72, 73, 80, 163, 242, 247, 312, 316, 318, 389, 586.
....., ..., granted the sacristry of the free chapel of Penkridge, 354.
Baunbourgh. *See* Bamburgh.
Bauseye. *See* Bawsey.
Bavent, Peter, and Margaret, his wife, late wife of Robert son of Robert de Maners, knt. 264.
....., Roger, *or* Roger de, knt. 65, 92, 173, 237.
....., ..., Hawisia, his wife, 92.
Bawdrip, Baudrip, co. Somerset, 407.
Bawdsey, Baudreseye, in the port of Goseford, co. Suffolk, 448.
Bawsey, Bauseye, co. Norfolk, 403.
Baxstere. *See* Bakster.
Bayard, Richard, 66, 238.
....., William, 364.
Baylegh, John de, 533.
Baynard, John, and Isabel, his wife, 466.
Baynbrugge, Roger, 318.
Baynton. *See* Bainton.

Baynton, John de, presented to the vicarage of Hampton, co. Middlesex, 303.
....., ..., presented to the church of Monks Horton, co. Kent, 381.
....., Walter de, 519.
Bayonne [Basses Pyrénées, France], 427.
....., ships of, 463, 471, 588.
Bayous, Henry, 564.
..... *Cf.* Baiocis; Beaus.
Bays, Robert, of Papworth, 475.
Beachampton, Bechampton, co. Bucks, 414.
Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld, co. Bucks, 237.
Beaford, Beauford, co. Devon, 369, 413.
Bealhum, John, presented to the vicarage of Canewdon, co. Essex, 431.
Bealings, Belyng, Great, co. Suffolk, 489.
Beaminster, Bemynster [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Beams, Beaumes by Redyng, co. Wilts, *or* Berks, 99, 216, 269, 290, 339, 379, 413, 467, 498.
....., the king's works at, 439, 588.
Bean, William, 18.
Bearstead, Berghsted, co. Kent, 148.
Beatrice, Philip son of, and Richer son of, 392.
....., William son of, 391.
Beauchamp, Beauchaump. *See* Bello Campo.
Beaudeport [co. Devon], 74, 160, 161, 169, 206, 516, 533, 586.
Beaufitz, Robert, of Gillingham, co. Kent, 526.
Beauflour, Richard, 185.
....., Robert 137.
Beauford. *See* Beaford.
Beauford, James de, 184, 412.
....., ..., prebendary of the church of St. Mary, Winchester, 476, 557.
....., Thomas, prebendary of Wells, 287.
Beaufort, cardinal of. *See* Rogeri.
Beaufrere, Robert, of Wetresham, 310.
Beaugraunt, Roger, of Mildenhale, presented to the church of Sparkford, co. Somerset, 541.
Beauloye, John, 108.
Beaumes. *See* Beams.
Beaumont. *See* Bello Monte.
Beaumont Leys, Beaumont, co. Leicester, 42.
Beaumount, Richard, 109.
..... *Cf.* Bello Monte.
Beauport [in Brittany], abbey of, 348.
....., ..., abbot of, 340.
Beaupre, John, knt. 383.
....., John son of John, 151.
Beauregard, Ireland, manor of, 49.
Beaurepeir. *See* Belper.
Beaurepeir, John, presented to the church of Pleasley, co. Derby, 355.
Beaus, William, of Bradewelle, 75.
..... *See also* Baiocis.
Beausale, John de, granted the chapel of Basing castle, 203.
Beautre, John, 348.
....., John de, parson of Freshwater, Isle of Wight, 261.
....., ..., ..., prebendary of Exeter, 478.
Beauvais [Oise, France], abbot of St. Lucian's by, 505.
Beauver. *See* Carrigaline.
Beauver, Thomas, 201.
....., ..., vicar of Chilham, co. Kent, presented to the vicarage of St. Paul's, Canterbury, 127, 132.
Beauveys, Geoffrey, 158.
Beby, Thomas de, 379.
Bec, Bec Hellouin [Eure, France], abbey of 49.
....., ..., abbot of, 343.
....., ..., proctor of, in England, 343.
Beccles, Becles, co. Suffolk, 350, 359.
Becford. *See* Beckford.
Bechampton. *See* Beachampton.
Beche, Edmund de la, keeper of the wardrobe, 274.
....., John son of John de la, his sisters and heirs, 128.
....., Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la, 34, 70, 99, 192, 216, 269, 271, 290, 292, 339, 413, 460, 467, 498.
....., ..., wife of John de Dalton, knt. 210.
....., ..., her chaplain. *See* Hunte.
....., Nicholas de la, 70.
....., Thomas de la, 128.
Beck. *See* Bek.
Beckbury, Bekebury, co. Salop, 189, 375.
Beckebury, John de, 78, 375.
...., Philip son of John de, 78.
Beckele. *See* Beckley.
Beckford, Becford, co. Gloucester, 278.
....., alien priory of, 278.
Beckingham, Bekyngham, co. Lincoln, 54, 180, 227, 228, 230, 234, 295, 341, 357, 380-2.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 234, 295, 381.
Beckington, Bekynton, co. Somerset, 49, 284, 305.
Beckley, Beckele, co. Sussex, marsh of, 78.
Beddington, Bedyngton, co. Surrey, 226.
Bedefeld. *See* Bedfield.
Bedefeld, Walter de, presented to the vicarage of Laxfield, co. Suffolk, 280.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
Bedeford, William de, 154.
Bedel, John, of Odstone, co. Berks, presented to a chantry in the church of Boyton, co. Wilts, 140.
....., John le, of Standlake, co. Oxford, 241.
Bedeminstre. *See* Bedminster.
Bedewardyn. *See* Bedwardine.
Bedewynde. *See* Bedwin.
Bedewynde, John, 390.
Bedfield, Bedefeld, co. Suffolk, 309.

Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, 528, 556.
....., free chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr on the bridge of, 214, 254.
....., gaol of, 75, 585.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 254.
....., franchise of John de Moubray of, bailiff of, 537.
....., grant of pontage and pavage at, 254.
Bedford, county of, 70, 159, 185, 237, 320, 484, 511, 525, 537, 574, 585.
....., commission of the peace in, 383.
....., counterfeit money circulated in, 174.
....., escheator in. *See* Croyser; Fermbaud.
....., sheriff of, 70, 185. *See also* Fermbaud.
Bedingfield, Bedyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 406.
Bedminster, Bedeminstre, co. Somerset, 585.
Bedwardine, Bedewardyn, co. Worcester, fishery at, 246, 250.
Bedwin, Bedewynde, co. Wilts, 19.
Bedyngfeld. *See* Bedingfield.
Bedyngfeld, Peter de, knt. and Margaret his wife, 406.
....., Roger de, 268.
....., Roger son of Roger de, and his sister, 268.
Bedyngton. *See* Beddington.
Beech trees, 449.
Beechingstoke, Bychenestoke, co. Wilts, 536.
Beek. *See* Bek.
Beel, John, presented to the vicarage of Moreton, co. Essex, 301.
Beeleigh, Bilegh [co. Essex], abbot of, 328.
Beelsby, Belesby, co. Lincoln, 14, 287, 376, 435, 440.
Beenham Valence, Benham, co. Berks, 398, 595.
Beer, Byre, co. Dorset, 382.
....., Bere, co. Devon, quarry of, 474.
Beer. *See* Bere.
Beesby in the Marsh, Beseby, co. Lincoln, 370, 496, 510.
Beeston, Beston, co. Notts, 452.
....., co. York, 409.
Begars, Begare [Côtes du Nord, France], abbot of, 242.
Begynne, Reginald, 60.
Beighton, Beghton, co. Derby, 321.
Bek, Beck, Beek, Anthony de, bishop of Durham, 221.
....., James atte, of Cabourn, co. Lincoln, 516.
....., Margaret late the wife of Hervey le, of Normanby, co. Lincoln, 389.
....., Nicholas de, 527.
....., Thomas de, bishop of St. Davids, 27, 123, 127.
Bekaneshowe, Henry de, 533.
Bekard, Master Philip, 42.
Bekebury. *See* Beckbury.
Bekeford, Bekford, William de, 456, 517.
....., ..., vicar of Beeston, co. Notts, 452.
Bekenesfeld. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekerton, William de, 570.
Bekeryng, Bekeringge, John de, knt. 227, 579.
....., Thomas de, 157.
....., ..., sheriff of Derby, 15.
Bekford. *See* Bekeford.
Bekwell, Henry de, 161.
Bekyngham. *See* Beckingham.
Bekyngham, Richard de, parson of Middleton [co. Derby], presented to the vicarage of Blyth, co. Notts, 151.
....., Master Simon de, 289.
Bekynton. *See* Beckington.
Bekynton, Bekyngton, John de, 386.
....., ..., forester of the forest of Somerset, 258.
....., William de, 596.
Belaugh, Belagh, co. Norfolk, 344.
Belay, Henry, 566.
Belby, co. York, 163.
Bele, Joan, 403.
....., John, presented to the church of Finchingfield, co. Essex, 296.
....., Robert, 594.
Beleby, Adam de, 15.
Belegrave. *See* Belgrave.
Belegrave, Roger, of Ashow, co. Warwick, 520.
Belejambe, Richard, mayor of Wilton, co. Wilts, 90.
Beler, Alice, 544.
....., James, of Ketilby, 178.
....., Roger, 247, 248, 544.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, Thomas, his son, and Katharine and Agnes, his daughters, 544.
Belers, Roger, 170, 172.
Belesby. *See* Beelsby.
Belestro *See* Bellister.
Belet, Roger, and Agnes, his wife, 441.
....., ..., queen Philippa's butler, 481.
Beleu, Sir Chour de, 51.
Belewe, Geoffrey son of John de, of Ellerker, co. York, 163.
Belgrave, Belegrave [co. Leicester], 583.
Belham, Roger de, parson of Newton Toney, co. Wilts, 430, 582.
Belhomme, Elias, a crutched friar, 445.
Belitot, Thomas, of Leiston, co. Suffolk, 157.
Bell, Belle, John, of Sutton [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 63.
....., ..., of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 316, 319.
....., Richard, 387.
....., William, 392.
Bella Aqua, John de, 101.
....., ..., parson of Bretton, presented to the church of St. Mary on the Hill, 477.

Bellanimonte, Bellano Monte, Guy de, warden of the free chapel in Salisbury castle, 212.
....., ..., presented to the church of Stanford Rivers, co. Essex, 253.
....., ..., presented to the church of Newnham, co. Herts, 295.
....., ..., presented to the church of Chilton Cantelo, co. Somerset, 304.
Belle. *See* Bell.
Belleau, Hellowe, Hellawe, co. Lincoln, 338, 365, 393, 554.
Bellerby, John de, presented to the church of Huntingfield, co. Suffolk, 344.
....., ..., presented to the church of Weston, co. Suffolk, 359.
Belleville [Rhône, France], surrendered to the French, 532.
Belleville, Joan de, lady of Clisson and Blain, 448, 502, 532.
Belleyetere, William le, 249.
Bellister, Belestre in Tynedale [co. Northumberland], 221.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beauchaump, Giles de, 1, 269, 305, 527.
....., ..., sheriff of Edward II of the county of Carnarvon, 25.
....., John de, 9, 164, 223, 291, 301, 338, 412, 413, 430, 447, 463, 464, 493, 547, 565, 568, 580, 583.
....., ..., captain of Calais castle, 172.
....., ..., his lieutenant in the New Forest, 405.
....., ..., knight banneret, 223.
....., ..., of Somerset, 48, 85, 364, 394, 470.
....., John son of John de, of Somerset, the king's ward, 470, 523.
....., Margaret late the wife of John son of John de, of Ryme, 490.
....., Maud de, abbess of Godstow, 293.
....., Peter de, 118.
....., ..., assayer of measures in Ireland, 265.
....., Philip de, prebendary of Beverley collegiate church, 538.
....., Roger de, 50, 85, 142, 193, 299, 318, 386, 548, 559, 593.
....., ..., queen Philippa's steward, 571.
....., ..., Sibyl, his wife, 50, 142.
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, marshal of England, 64, 80, 84, 174, 176, 217, 294, 311, 321, 372, 455, 562, 565, 566, 568, 575.
....., ..., his fee for his stay with the king, 145.
....., William de, 64, 176, 179, 321, 476, 518.
Bello Monte, Beaumont, Beumond, Alice wife of Henry de, 388.
....., Eleanor de, wife of Richard, earl of Arundel, 272, 483.
....., Henry de, 138.
Bello Monte—*cont.*
....., John de, 331, 364, 372, 388, 407, 483, 569, 574.
....., ..., Henry, his son and heir, 366, 482.
....., Lewis de, bishop of Durham, 208.
Bellous, Thomas de, 79.
Belmeys, Richard de, bishop of London, letters patent of, 186.
Belot, William, 319.
Belper, Beaurepeir [co. Meath, Ireland], 107.
Belstead, Belsted, Great, co. Suffolk, 125.
Beltoft, co. Lincoln, 462.
Belton, co. Lincoln, 138.
..... [co. Suffolk], 196.
Belton, Thomas de, of Knebworth, co. Herts, 391.
....., William de, 472.
Belyng. *See* Bealings.
Bemflet. *See* Benfleet.
Bemynstre. *See* Beaminster.
Bemynstre, John, 66, 238.
Benard, *alias* Blanlok, William, 202.
Benawe, Peter de, restored to the king's favour, 56.
Bench, Common, the, 70, 75, 118, 136, 152-5, 159, 165, 168, 169, 172, 239-242, 297, 331, 420, 449, 451, 452, 488, 496, 506, 516, 522-4, 531, 534, 541, 559, 587, 590, 596, 597.
....., ..., business of, stopped by the pestilence, 563.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Bereford; Herle; Stonore.
....., ..., chirographer of, 467.
....., ..., Fleet prison of, 1, 4, 10, 16, 25, 87, 88, 90, 94-6, 98, 101, 106, 107, 110, 111, 114, 115, 117, 120, 124, 184, 186, 190, 215-9, 282, 412, 439, 443, 468, 549, 550, 575, 576.
....., ..., ..., prisoner in, taken out in custody to further the king's business, 35.
....., ..., ..., keeper of, 152.
....., ..., frauds perpetrated in, 242.
....., ..., justices of, 4, 37, 50, 66, 74, 102, 137, 213, 290, 310, 471, 542, 584. *See also* Bouser; Cantebrigge; Inge; Shardelowe.
....., ..., king's advocate in. *See* Clone; Gaunt; Ingelby.
....., ..., office of crier in, 411.
....., ..., pleas of, 198.
....., ..., ..., exemplification of, 53-5, 125, 141, 180, 230-4, 380-2, 492, 543.
....., ..., writs judicial of, fees of the seal of, 223, 563.
....., ... *See also* Ireland.
Bench, King's, the, 2, 23, 69, 153, 183, 241, 297, 312, 331, 430, 465.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Scot Thorpe; Wymborne.
....., ..., justices of, 74, 378, 397, 479.

Bench, King's, the—*cont.*
....., ..., king's advocate in. *See* Kegworth.
....., ..., Marshalsea prison of, 12, 16, 22, 23, 88, 95, 111, 113, 115, 117, 183, 268, 378, 421, 429, 448, 472, 479, 535, 537, 542, 582.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Mauny.
....., ..., pleas in, exemplification of, 514.
....., ..., writs judicial of, fees of the seal of, 223.
....., ... *See also* Ireland.
Bene, Henry, of Thornebergh, an approver, 595.
Benedict, Richard son of, de Lyndwod, 582.
..... *Cf.* Benet.
Benedictine order, the, 50.
Benet, Beneyt, John, 528.
....., ... of Blockley, monk of Bordesley abbey, 112.
....., Peter, 596.
....., Simon, of Frismarsk in Holderness, co. York, 391.
....., Walter, 528.
..... *Cf.* Benedict.
Benetfeld. *See* Binfield.
Benfleet, South, Great Bemflet, co. Essex, 204.
Benhale, Robert de, constable of Colchester castle, 577.
Benham. *See* Beenham Valence.
Benne, John, 384.
Benneson, Richard, of Huntington by York, and Robert, his son, 179.
Bennington, Benynton, Benygton, co. Lincoln, 316, 319.
....., parson of, John, 316.
....., Long, Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, 42, 402.
....., ..., alien priory of, 42, 402, 497.
Benour, William, of Stainforth, co. York, 124.
Bentelay, Bentele, Benteleye, Agnes wife of Simon de, 276.
....., Geoffrey de, and his servant John le Coke, 168.
....., ..., his servant, Simon atte Halle, 169.
....., John de, 168.
....., Margery daughter of Simon de, 276.
....., Thomas de, 168.
....., Walter de, captain of Brittany, 568, 570.
Bentele. *See* Bentley.
Bentfeld. *See* Binfield.
Benthall, Benthale, co. Salop, 188.
Bentham, co. York, 55, 396, 404.
Bentham, Thomas de, presented to the church of Flemingstone, co. Glamorgan, 263.
....., ..., presented to the church of Minsterworth, co. Gloucester, 278.
Bentley, Bentele, co. York, 169.
Benton, Nicholas de, and Richard de, 578.
Bentworth, Bynteworth co. Hants, 90, 516.
Benygton. *See* Bennington.
Benyngton, Alan son of Roger de, 319.
....., Alan son of Roger son of John de, 316.
....., John son of Robert de, 316.
....., John and John, sons of John son of Robert de, 319.
.. .., John son of Roger son of John de, 316.
....., Robert son of Roger son of John de, 316.
..... , Thomas son of Roger son of John de, 316.
Benynton. *See* Bennington.
Beovyle, John, 454.
....., Ralph de, Reginald and Alexander, his sons, and John, his servant, 454.
Berbowe, William, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Bercham, Thomas de, 386.
Berches, Griffin de, presented to the church of St. Aldate, Gloucester, 332.
Berde, Adam de, 15.
....., John, 78.
....., Thomas, of Ledbury, vicar of Berton, presented to the church of Cholderton, co. Wilts, 149.
Berdene, John de, 93.
Berdewell. *See* Bardwell.
Bere by Winchester, co. Hants, forest of, 181.
..... *See also* Beer.
Bere, Beer, Adam atte, 60.
....., John de la, 110.
....., Nicholas de, 170, 538.
....., Richard de la, knt. 9, 318.
....., Robert, of Nottingham, presented to the church of Farley Monkton, co. Wilts, 218.
....., Robert de la, and Simon de la, 109, 110.
....., William le, 166.
Berecrofte [co. Surrey], 88.
Bereford. *See* Barford.
Bereford, Edmund de, 69, 110, 134, 204.
....., John de, 469.
....., ..., of Norwich, 41.
....., Robert de, 387.
....., Simon de, a rebel, 129.
..... , William de, chief justice of the Bench of Edward II, 492.
Beregh, John van de, of Westphalia, takes a foreign ship off Dover, 281.
Bereheved, John, son of William de Hilton del Wychenes, 145.
Berewell, John, 595.
Berewyk. *See* Berwick.
Berewyk, Berwyk, Berewico, Gilbert de, 168, 199, 563.
....., Hugh de, 67, 71, 113, 176, 390, 409, 469, 519, 586.
....., John de, justice of Edward I, 472.

Bergen, Northbergh, in Norway, 313, 385, 391.
Bergerac, Brugerak [Dordogne, France], lord of, 541.
Bergevene, Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh, Berwe, Simon de, 531.
....., Walter atte, 384, 446.
....., William de, 573.
Bergham, Robert de, 108.
Berghsted. *See* Bearstead.
Berham, John de, presented to the church of Tilmanston, co. Kent, 401.
Beriton, Adam, presented to the church of Boxgrove, co. Sussex, 254.
Berkele, Berkelee, Master James de, prebendary of Exeter, 3, 441.
....., Maurice de, 240.
....., ..., son of Thomas de, 225, 234.
....., Peter brother of Thomas de, 240.
....., Thomas de, 49, 225, 234, 235, 240, 451, 516, 594.
...., Katharine, his wife, 225, 234.
....., ..., of Cubberley, co. Gloucester, 165, 169, 235, 239.
....., Thomas son of Maurice de, knt. 61.
Berkeley, Berkele [co. Gloucester], 225, 234.
....., vicar of, Matthew, 225.
....., castle of, 225, 234.
....., hundred of, 234, 268.
Berkeroles, Roger de, 384, 419, 455.
Berket Land, in Greystoke, co. Cumberland, 12.
Berkhampstead, Berkhampstede, Berkhamstede, co. Herts, church of St. Peter at, 286.
....., castle of, letters dated at, 507.
....., honor of, 388.
..... St. Mary, Northberkhampstede, co. Herts, 3, 418, 503.
Berkhampstede, John de, 190.
....., William de, 210.
Berks, county of, 41, 76, 95, 184, 186, 199, 200, 261, 390, 412, 451, 453, 484, 496, 503, 525.
....., commission of the peace in, 161.
....., crier before the king's justices in, 206.
....., escheator in. *See* Laundels.
....., sheriff of, 261, 400.
Berkwey. *See* Barkway.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berle, Robert son of Richard de, 280.
Berley. *See* Barley.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseye, Bermoundeseye, Bermondeseye, co. Surrey, 569.
....., Cluniac priory of St. Saviour at, 189, 225, 226, 508, 569.
....., ..., prior of, 226, 568. *See also* Cusancia.
Bermyngham, Birmyngham, Burmyngham, Bermengeham, Bermyngeham, Falk de, 171, 529.
....., Master Maurice de, parson of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 258.
....., Walter de, justiciary of Ireland, 36, 42, 55, 84, 261, 263, 266, 348.
....., ..., knt. 195.
....., Master William de, prebendary of the collegiate church of Crediton, co. Devon, 437.
Bernak, John, 553, 582.
....., John de, 312.
....., ..., kinsman and heir of Robert de Tateshale, 538.
....., Nicholas, 178.
....., Robert de, 538.
....., Walter de, presented to the church of Laughton, co. Lincoln, 398.
Bernard, Gilbert, 526.
....., John, 519, 525.
....., John son of, le Skynnere, 249.
....., Matthias, 319.
....., Richard, parson of the church of St. George, Eastcheap, London, presented to the vicarage of Arundel, co. Sussex, 544.
....., Roger, parson of Burgh Apson, co. Norfolk, 494.
....., Thomas, 519.
....., ..., of Holme, vicar of Romney, co. Kent, 422.
Bernay, Berney [Eure, France], abbey of, 4.
....., ..., abbot of, 424.
Bernay. *See* Berneye.
Bernes. *See* Barnes.
Berneslay, Thomas son of Randolf de, 72.
Bernet, John atte, 182.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernewode. *See* Bernwood.
Berney. *See* Barney.
Berneye. *See* Bernay.
Berneye, Bernay, John de, *or* John, 310, 315, 382, 386, 451, 457, 526, 571, 573, 592, 596.
Bernoldby. *See* Barnoldby le Beck.
Bernwood, Bernewode, co. Bucks, forestership of, 69.
Bernyngham. *See* Barningham.
Berrynarbor, Bury, Bery Nerberd, co. Devon, 409, 416, 422, 499.
Bersetelhowe. *See* Bassetlaw.
Bertesgrave [in Epsom, co. Surrey], 206.
Bertilot, Robert, of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset 443.
..... *Cf.* Bartelot.
Berton. *See* Barton.
..... Byndich. *See* Barton Bendish.
Bertram, Robert, 82.
Bertyngdenne, John son of John de, 438.
Berughby. *See* Barrowby.
Berwe. *See* Bergh.

Berwick St. James (?), Berewyk, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
..... on Tweed, 34, 105, 202, 317.
...., chamberlain of, 34, 493.
...., chancery of, 493.
...., fish taken in the Tweed should be sold in, 82.
...., garrison of, 317, 452, 484, 493.
...., hospital of *Maison Dieu* at, 105.
...., mayor and burgesses of, 317.
...., port of, 320.
...., ..., searcher in, 161.
...., street called 'Narougate' in, 82.
..... Salome, Berewyk [co. Oxford], 595.
Berwyk. *See* Barwick; Berewyk.
Bery, John de, presented to the vicarage of Sporle, co. Norfolk, 356.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, 205.
....., ..., presented to the church of Brancaster, co. Norfolk, 333.
....., ..., granted the free chapel of Cowsfield, co. Wilts, 406.
Berymore, in Shirley, co. Warwick, pasture called, 340.
Bery Nerberd. *See* Berrynarbor.
Besage, John, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Beseby. *See* Beesby.
Besewyk, Thomas de, presented to the church of Farnham, co. Dorset, 417.
Besta, John, 593.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Beston, Agnes wife of John de, of Nottingham, 456.
....., Bartholomew de, 31.
....., Godfrey de, 31.
....., Henry de, 31.
....., John de, burgess of Nottingham, 295.
Besyls, William, 313.
Betenham, John de, 458.
Betheree, Richard, 493.
Bethous. *See* Bettws.
Bethun, Ralph de, 522.
....., ..., knt. 60, 312.
....., Thomas de, 522.
Betrissone, John son of Thomas, of Huby, co. York, 63.
Bette, Andrew son of John, presented to the vicarage of Andover, co. Hants, 279.
....., William, deputy marshal of the common bench of Ireland, 108, 129, 140, 229.
....., ..., usher of the exchequer of Ireland, 267.
Bettws, Bethous, co. Salop, 188.
....., Bleddrws, Betus Bledrus [co. Cardigan], 27.
....., Leiki, Betus Bydoynith [co. Cardigan], 27.
Beudeleye. *See* Bewdley.
Beuleye, Roger, 166.
Beumond. *See* Bello Monte.
Beverege, John, 249.
Beverle, John de, 141.
Beverley, co. York, 168, 169, 518.
....., cloth of, 27, 287.
....., collegiate church of St. John at, provost and chapter of, 538.
...., prebend of the altar of St. Michael in, 538.
Beverstone, Bevereston [co. Gloucester], 225.
Bewdley, Beudeleye, co. Worcester, 310.
Bewele, John de, 124.
Bewer. *See* Carrigaline.
Bewyk, Alexander de, chantry priest in the chapel of St. Laurence, Byker, co. Northumberland, 396.
Bexhill, Buxle, co. Sussex, 504.
Beynton. *See* Boyton.
Bicester, Burcestre, Burnecestre, co. Oxford, 42, 595.
....., prior and convent of, 576.
Bicke, Robert, of Hinckley, presented to the vicarage of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 399.
Bicknor, letters patent dated at, 429.
....., English, Englishbigenoure, co. Gloucester, 244.
....., Welsh, Bikenore, Walsshebykenore, Bykenoure, co. Hereford, 25, 224, 244, 333, 429.
Biddestone, Budeston, Bittesdon, co. Wilts. 36.
..... , chapel of St. Peter at, 36, 224, 467.
Bifeld. *See* Byfeld.
Biflet, Thomas, 418.
Bigot, Bygot, John, knt. 429.
....., Ralph, parson of Trunch, co. Norfolk, 494.
....., Walter, knt. 216.
Bikenore. *See* Bicknor.
Bikenore, John de, 566.
Bikerton, William de, parson of Culmington, co. Salop, 460.
Bikleswade [Biggleswade], William de, 395.
Bilbao, Bilvauo, Spain, 319.
Bildeston, Bildiston, Billeston, co. Suffolk, 57, 181, 224, 544.
Bilegh. *See* Beeleigh.
Bileston, William de, 318.
Bilion, John, 157.
Billegh, Billeye [parcel of the manor of West Hatch], co. Wilts, 66, 328.
Billesby. *See* Bilsby.
Billeston. *See* Bildeston.
Billing, Billyng, Byllyng, Great, co. Northants, 255, 431.
....., Little, co. Northants, 296, 326.
Billingshurst, Billynghirst, co. Sussex, 366.
Billingsley, Billyngesleye [co. Salop], 464.
Billy, John de, and his monger, Adam, 318.

Billyng. *See* Billing.
Billyng, Robert de, of Cogenhoe, parson of Knotting, co. Bedford, presented to the church of Brayfield on the Green, co. Northants, 210.
Billynghirst. *See* Billingshurst.
Billyngesleye. *See* Billingsley.
Bilneye. *See* Binley.
Bilsby, Billesby [co. Lincoln], 264.
Bilsington, Bilsinton, co. Kent, priory of, 412.
Bilton, co. York, 548, 571.
....., park of, 83, 470.
Bilton, John de, of Rydynges, co. York, 163.
....., Thomas de, 163.
Bilvauo. *See* Bilbao.
Binbrooke, Bynbrok [co. Lincoln], 394, 417.
Bincombe, Byncombe, co. Dorset, 182, 465.
Bindon, Bynedon [co. Dorset], abbey of, 52.
Binfield, Benetfeld, Bentfeld, co. Berks, 128, 470, 476.
Bingebrigge, in Whittlesey marsh [co. Cambridge], 30, 270.
Bingham, Byngham, co. Notts, 116, 190, 211, 267.
....., reeve of, 211.
....., wapentake of, 62.
Binham, Bynham [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 582.
Bini. *See* Byny.
Binley, Bilneye, co. Warwick, 469.
Birchanger, Bircheaungre, Birchangre, co. Essex, 325, 504.
Bircher, Birchore, co. Hereford, 495.
Birchman, Richard, 161.
Birdeleye, John de, 533.
Birdham, Bridham, co. Sussex, 48.
Birelond, stone of, 450.
Birford, Thomas, 493.
Birlay, Henry de, 238.
....., ..., of Ecclesfield, co. York, 73.
....., John son of John de, 73.
Birmingham, Burmyngeham [co. Warwick], 569.
Birton, Byrton, Richard de, 173, 389, 450, 515, 517, 521, 525, 531, 586, 588, 591.
..... *Cf.* Burton.
Birton Jorce, Birton Jorz. *See* Burton Joyce.
Birwayth, Roger de, 533.
Biry, Robert de, presented to the church of St. Paul, Stamford, 361.
Biseleye. *See* Bisley.
Bisham, Bustlesham Mountague, co. Berks, 184.
....., prior of, 184, 412.
Bischop. *See* Bisshop.
Bishopsbourne, Busshopesbourn, co. Kent, 263.
Bishopside, Bissophide [in Ripon], co. York, 318.
Bishopston, Bisshopeston, Eblesbourn Episcopi, co. Wilts, 378, 406.
Bisshopstrow, Bisshopestrowe, Bysshopestrowe, co. Wilts, 477, 542.
Bishops Waltham, Wautham, co. Hants, rector of, Edmund, 109.
Bishport, Bisshopesworth, co. Somerset, 585.
Bisley, Biseleye [co. Gloucester], 536.
....., hundred of, 536.
Bismare, William, 516.
Bispham, Adam de, 101.
....., Roger de, 527.
Bisshemade. *See* Bushmead.
Bisshop, Bysshop, Bissopt, Bischop, John, 391.
....., ..., of Abingdon, co. Berks, 452.
....., Robert, parson of a mediety of the church of Hethersett, co. Norfolk, 196, 553.
..... , Thomas, of Lyford, co. Berks, Alice and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of, 510.
....., William, 246, 320, 321, 591.
...., of Yatton Keynell, co. Wilts, 78.
....., Master William, 211.
Bisshopesburton. *See* Burton, Bishop.
Bisshopesclere, 595.
Bisshopeshampton. *See* Hampton, Lucy.
Bisshopeston, 78.
..... *See also* Bishopston.
Bisshopeston, John de, 516.
....., ..., claims to be rector of Brinkworth, co. Wilts, 71, 204, 253, 315.
Bisshopestrowe. *See* Bishopstrow.
Bisshopesworth. *See* Bishport.
Bisshophide. *See* Bishopside.
Bissopt. *See* Bisshop.
Biterynge, Byteryng, William de, 429, 576.
Bitham. *See* Bytham, Castle.
Bitham, William de, 54.
Bithelane, Bythelane, Geoffrey, 54.
....., ..., of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 233.
....., John son of Geoffrey, of Sibthorpe, 180, 233.
Bitterle, Byterle, Bitterleye, Bytterleye, Agnes wife of Thomas de, 405.
....., John de, 44, 57.
....., Philip, 75.
....., Philip de, 153, 154.
....., Stephen de, 115.
....., Thomas, 75.
....., Thomas de, 153, 154, 405, 596.
..... *See also* Butterleye.
Bittesdon. *See* Biddeston.
Bitteswell, Bitmeswell [co. Leicester], 552.
Biyondebrok, John, 117.
Blackborough, Blakebergh [in Middleton, co. Norfolk], prioress and nuns of, 20.
Blackburnshire, Blakeburnshire [co. Lancaster], 217.
....., lordship of, 469.
Black death. *See* Pestilence.

Bladon, Bladene, co. Oxford, 292, 335, 377, 380.
Blaenporth, Blaynporth [co. Cardigan] 27.
Blaikeston. *See* Blaykeston.
Blain, le Bleingu [Loire Inférieure, France], lady of, 448.
Blak, Blake, Aylmer le, of La Penne, 294.
....., Hugh le, of Frome, co. Somerset, 66, 238.
....., Humphrey le, Margaret, his wife, and Roger, his son, 44, 105.
....., John le, 44, 105.
....., ..., bailiff of the manor of Pageham, 241.
....., Robert, 309.
Blakebergh. *See* Blackborough.
Blakebrok, John de, of Geddyng, 113.
Blakeburn, Richard son of John de, of Wiswall, 65.
.. .., William de, 525.
Blakeburnshire. *See* Blackburnshire.
Blakedene, John de, parson of Kenn, co. Somerset, 89.
Blakeman, Stephen, of Romney, co. Kent, 140.
Blakenenok, le, in the chace of Cors, co. Gloucester, 163.
Blakeney, in Dean forest [co. Gloucester], woodwardship of, 273.
..... [co. Norfolk], port of, 485, 519, 520.
Blakewey, Richard de, 315.
Blaklegh, la [co. Chester], park of, 507.
Blanche, John, 363.
Blanchland, Blauncheland, co. Northumberland, abbot and convent of, 208.
Blandford, Blanford, co. Dorset, 203.
Blankeneye, Blankenay, William de, 388, 390
Blanket, Thomas, of Bristol, 108.
Blankmonster. *See* Whitchurch.
Blanlok. *See* Benard.
Blaston, William de, vicar of Great Benfleet, co. Essex, presented to the vicarage of Preston by Northampton, 204.
Blatherwycke [co. Northants], letters patent dated at, 554-6, 560, 561 564.
Blauncheland. *See* Blanchland.
Blaunkfrount, Blauncfrount, Thomas de, 305.
....., Walter, 70.
Blay, Sir Richard de, 51.
Blaykeston, Blaikeston, Roger de, 136, 159, 164, 242, 318, 530.
Blaynporth. *See* Blaenporth.
Bleangate, Blengate, co. Kent, hundred of, 438.
Blebury. *See* Blewbury.
Blechingley, Blecchingley, co. Surrey, 19.
Bledelowe, John de, 183, 228, 229,
Bledlow, Bledelowe [co. Bucks], 596.
Bleingu, le. *See* Blain.
Blencow, Blencou, co. Cumberland, mill of, 12.
....., Great, and Little, 12.
Blencowe, Adam de, 11, 12.
Blengate. *See* Bleangate.
Blenys, Nicholas, presented to the church of Woolavington, 276, 396.
Blewbury, Blebury, co. Berks, 200.
Blickling, Blyclyng, co. Norfolk, 139.
Blida, Richard de, vicar of Blyth, co. Notts, 4, 151.
..... *Cf.* Blythe.
Blithworth, Blitheworth, William de, presented to the church of Shepton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 338.
...., presented to the church of Woodlands, co. Kent, 446.
Bliton, Blyton, John son of John de, 563.
....., John son of William de, 475.
..... Simon de, elected abbot of St. John's, Colchester, 373, 378.
Blockley, Blockeleye [co. Worcester], 112.
Blome, Robert, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 316, 319.
....., Roger, 316, 319.
Blonde, Master John son of Bartholomew, presented to the church of Erpingham, co. Norfolk, 344.
Blondeville, Blonvyll, John, 383.
....., Randolf de, earl of Chester, 487.
Blorton, William de, 314.
Blounham. *See* Blunham.
Blount, Blound, Edmund, 320.
....., Edward le, and Sarah, his wife, 266.
....., John, 312, 321, 380.
....., ..., sheriff of Stafford, 591.
....., ..., knt. 572.
....., John de, 451, 529.
....., John le, knt. 239.
....., Thomas le, and Joan, his wife, sometime wife of Reginald FitzHerbert, 6.
....., Thomas son of David le, of Ireland, 132.
....., William, of Tonge, co. Leicester, 177.
....., William le, and Margaret, his wife, daughter of Theobald de Verdon, 100.
Blowe, Walter, presented to the vicarage of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 334.
Bloxham [co. Oxford], 186, 300, 387.
Bloxham, Robert, yeoman of the chamber of the countess of Ulster, 502.
..... Thomas de, 387.
Bloys, Charles de, duke of Brittany, 146, 213, 364.
Bluet, Eleanor wife of John, 400.
....., Ralph, 320.
Blundel, Richard, 452.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator in the county of Northampton, 312, 334, 345, 354, 361, 367, 373, 393, 404, 458, 467, 560.
....., ..., knt. 383.
....., ..., of Bradden, knt. 531.
....., Stephen, parson of the church of St. Stephen Walbrook, London, 542.
Blunham, Blounham, co. Bedford, 524, 583
Blyclyng. *See* Blickling.

Blyth, co. Notts, 4, 151, 360.
....., alien priory of, 4, 46, 151, 342, 360.
....., ..., prior of, 46.
Blythe, Peter de, 560, 561.
..... *Cf.* Blida.
Blyton. *See* Bliton.
Boarstall, Borstall, co. Bucks, 69, 540.
Bobbing [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 473.
Boby. *See* Boothby Graffoe.
Bocher, Buchere, Alexander, of Impington, co. Cambridge, 96.
....., Henry le, of Tetbury, co. Gloucester, 166.
....., Walter, 235.
Bochford, William de, merchant of Coventry, co. Warwick, 32.
Bocholte. *See* Buckholt.
Bockedene, Roger de, 555.
Bockeworth, Thomas de, 41.
Bockhampton, Bokhampton [in Stinsford], co. Dorset, 91.
Bocking, Bockyng, co. Essex, 474.
Bockyng, Bokkyng, Bokkyngg, Ralph de, 157, 177, 382, 451, 527, 528, 594.
Bocton. *See* Boughton.
Bodeford, John, vicar of Wonersh, co. Surrey, 33.
Bodeside, Robert de, 521.
Bodicote, co. Oxford, 387.
Bodmin, co. Cornwall, priory of, 575.
Bodringham, Henry de, sheriff of Cornwall, 16.
Boevyle, Reginald son of Ralph de, 74.
..... *Cf.* Boyville.
Boghennore, Roger, of Ottery St. Mary, presented to the church of Whimple, co. Devon, 474.
Boghland. *See* Bowland.
Bohun, Bohum, Humphrey de, sewer of Henry II, 546.
....., ..., earl of Hereford and Essex, constable of England, writing of, 31.
....., ..., ..., 39, 166, 322, 542.
....., John de, 406.
....., Oliver de, 418.
....., William de, earl of Northampton, 3, 5, 11, 78, 80, 162, 166, 171, 186, 289, 465, 484, 576.
....., ..., the king's gift to, 40.
....., ..., scandals uttered against, 172, 173.
....., ..., constable of England, deed of, 207.
....., ..., Eleanor, his sister, 207.
Bokebynder, Adam, 444.
Bokeland, Bokelond. *See* Buckland.
Bokele, Richard son of Wymark, 157.
Bokelond, Boklond, Bukland, Bokelande, John de, presented to the church of St. Martin, Wareham, co. Dorset, 394.
....., ..., knt. 161.
....., Master John de, 'ferour,' 42.
....., Nicholas de, 61, 69, 138, 167, 176, 241, 243.
....., ..., parson of Bassingbourn, co. Cambridge, 12, 279.
....., ..., auditor of the king's chamber, 14, 210.
....., ..., ..., his executors, 307.
....., Richard de, 307.
Bokenhale, John son of Alice de, 98.
Bokenham. *See* Buckenham
Bokenham, Edmund de, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, engaged in the king's service, 443.
Bokenhull. *See* Bucknell.
Bokenhull, Richard de, prebendary of Hereford, 430.
Bokestede. *See* Buxted.
Bokesworth. *See* Boxworth.
Bokesworth, Henry de, and Maud his wife, 404.
Boketot, Buketot, Philip de, *or* Philip, 76, 452, 526.
Bokham, Gunnora de, prioress of Bromhale, 332.
Bokhampton. *See* Bockhampton.
Bokholte, John atte, 514.
Bokkeyate, John, 61, 68.
Bokkyng. *See* Bockyng.
Boklond. *See* Bokelond.
Bokton Monchenesey. *See* Boughton Monchelsea.
Bokyngham, John de, clerk of the great wardrobe, 468, 482.
Bokynghamshire. *See* Buckingham.
Bola, Hugh, 593.
Bolbury Beauchamp, Boltebury [in Malborough], co. Devon, 470.
Bold, co. Lancaster, 516, 580.
Bolde, Richard son of William de, 580.
Bole, Robert, 165.
Bolehall, Bollenhull [co. Warwick], prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
Bolehull, John de, the elder, 248.
Bolemere, John, 428.
..... *Cf.* Bulmer.
Bolewer, Nicholas, of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, 158.
Bolewerheth. *See* Bulwerhithe.
Boleyn, Mikelet de, of France, 520.
....., Thomas, of Peatling [co. Leicester], 110.
Bolingbrok. *See* Bolyngbrok.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbroke, co. Lincoln, 337.
....., liberty of, 316.
Bollard, William, 75.

Bolle, John, 235.
....., William, of Stamford, presented to the church of St. George, Stamford, co. Lincoln, 338.
Bollenhull. *See* Bolehall.
Bollyng, Henry, 155.
Bollyngton. *See* Bullington.
Bolmer. *See* Bulmer.
Bolnehull, Walter de, 80.
Bolnhurst [co. Bedford], 422.
Boloigne. *See* Boulogne-sur-Mer.
Bolour, Robert, 571.
Bolt, John, 320.
Boltebury. *See* Bolbury Beauchamp.
Boltesham, Thomas de, 153.
Bolthorn Land, in Greystoke, co. Cumberland, 12.
Bolton by Bolland, Bolton, Boulton in Bouland, co. York, 65, 404.
Bolton, Boulton, John de, parson of Bolton by Bolland, co. York, and his man Richard, 65.
....., Master John de, parson of Lythe, co. York, 166.
....., ..., parson of Bolton by Bolland, presented to the church of Bentham, co. York, 404.
....., ..., prebendary of Cork, 503.
....., Nicholas de, 464.
...., Richard son of Thomas de, knt 498.
....., Robert de, and Alice, his wife, 498.
....., Stephen de, presented to the church of St. Leonard, Hastings, 283.
....., William de, presented to the church of Stisted, co. Essex, 309, 376, 477.
....., ..., presented to the church of Woodchurch, co. Kent, 475.
....., ..., spurrier, 167.
Bolyngbrok, Bolingbrok, John de, 13, 309.
....., ..., general pardon to, 13.
....., ..., knt. 279.
....., Richard de, 175.
Bolyngbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolynger, Stephen, 166.
Bolyngton. John de, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 524.
....., William de, 143.
Bonard, Peter, of Hainault, 505.
Bonaura, John, canon of Chichester, 28.
Bonby, Bondeby [co. Lincoln], 46, 322, 515, 516, 518, 575.
Bonde, Nicholas, 145.
....., Roger the, 64.
Bondeby. *See* Bonby.
Bondmen, neifs, 211, 226, 234, 313, 316, 453, 489, 520, 521, 593.
....., lands of, alienated without licence, 63, 589.
....., manumission of, 63.
Bonenseigne, Gerard de, of the society of the Bardi, 194, 418, 573.
Bonerewe, Simon, and William, 586.
Boneye. William de, prior of Bullington, co. Lincoln, 157.
Bonham, Nicholas de, and Robert, his brother, 322.
....., Thomas, and Nicholas, his brother, 66.
Bononia, James de, 132.
....., Master James de, proctor of the cardinal of Tusculum, 408, 482.
....., Master Pascalis de, presented to the church of Blandford, co. Dorset, 203.
Bonynton, Henry de, 492.
Bool, John, of Swynthorpe, 314.
Bootham, Bouthom, Bouthum, co. York, 497, 530, 550, 584.
....., the bar of, 497, 530, 550, 584.
....., the king's prison on the soil of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, in, 505.
Boothby Graffoe, Botheby by Navenby, Boby, co. Lincoln, 344, 476.
....., ..., common of pasture in, 73.
Bord, John, of Torrington, co. Devon, 164.
Bordeaux [Gironde, France], 509.
....., castle of, 593, 594.
....., ..., constable of, 20, 24, 35; *see also* Charnels; Wawayn.
....., sacristan of the church of, 24.
....., custom or office called 'issak' in, 509.
Bordesley [co. Worcester], abbey of, 112.
Bordoun, William, 166.
..... *Cf.* Burdon.
Boreford. *See* Burford.
Boreham, Borham, co. Essex, 485.
Borenham. *See* Burnham.
Borewardisleye. *See* Broseley.
Borham. *See* Boreham.
Borhunte, John de, and Mary, his wife, 174.
Borley, Burle, Borle, co. Essex, 185, 224, 262.
Boroudon, John de, and Alice, his wife, 205.
Borstall. *See* Boarstall.
Borwarton. *See* Burwarton.
Boseham. *See* Bosham.
Bosevill, Bosevyle, Henry, of Wath, co. York, his man, 72.
....., John, 117.
....., ..., of Mirfield, co. York, 117.
....., Richard de, 322.
....., Robert de, 250.
....., Warin, knt. 117.
Boseworth, Henry de, 241.
Bosham, Boseham, co. Sussex, church of the Holy Trinity at, 146.
....., free chapel of the Holy Trinity at, 146.
Bosi. *See* Bosy.
Bossale, Andrew, 129.
Bossington, Bosyngton [in Porlock], co. Somerset, 4.

Boston, co. Lincoln, 53, 81, 85, 265, 313, 316, 364, 385, 391, 466, 485, 589.
....., Carmelite friars of, 466, 485.
....., gild of Corpus Christi in, 364.
....., pardon to men of, 52.
....., port of, 311.
....., ..., customs of, 104, 145, 183, 185, 217.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 197.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in, 50, 85, 289, 559.
....., ..., ..., overseers of, 579.
....., purprestures done in, 79.
....., riot at, 292.
....., ships of, 519.
Bosy, Bosi, William, 39, 42, 201.
Bosyngton. *See* Bossington.
Boteclive, Richard, and Juliana, his wife, 241.
Botel, William, 520.
Boteler. *See* Botiller.
Botelesford, Botelsford, Alice daughter of Constance de, 233.
....., Roger de, of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 233, 380, 382.
....., ..., Constance, his daughter, 233, 380, 382.
....., ..., Isabel and Beatrice, his daughters, 380, 382.
....., John son of the said Beatrice, and William son of the said Isabel, 382.
Boteras, John, of Bicester, co. Oxford, 595.
Boterdon, Simon de, 15.
Boterell, John, presented to the vicarage of Monmouth, 260.
....., Peter, presented to the vicarage of Aston by Birmingham, 406.
Boterwyk. *See* Butterwick.
Botesfleme. *See* Botus Fleming.
Botevillain, Botevileyn, William, knt. 302.
....., William de, 272, 342.
Botflemyng. *See* Botus Fleming.
Bothal, Bothale, co. Northumberland, 105.
Bothale, Roger de, burgess of Nottingham, 295.
Bothe, Joan atte, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, 68.
Botheby. *See* Boothby.
Bothecote [co. Salop], 257.
Botiller, Botiler, Boteler, Butler, Bottiler, Adam the, 189.
....., Goscelin, 66, 238.
....., Henry, of Neuton, 454.
....., James le, earl of Ormond, 494.
....., ..., his son, 28, 441.
....., ..., ..., constable of Dublin castle, 483.
....., John, 79, 585.
....., John le, 262, 474.
....., ..., knt. 214, 451.
....., ..., ..., Margery, his wife, and John, his son, 214.
....., ..., of Smallbrook, 238.
Botiller—*cont.*
....., Nicholas le, 533.
....., Ralph le, 205.
....., ..., knt. 5.
....., ..., of Norbury, co. Chester, 366.
....., Roger le, of Selby, co. York, 539.
....., Thomas le, 524.
....., William le, 305, 409.
Botillere, Eleanor la, countess of Ormond, 444, 494.
Botreaux, Botriaux, Hugh de, 454.
....., William, 454.
....., William de, 490.
....., ..., knt. 477.
Botus Fleming, Botesfleme, Botflemyng, co. Cornwall, 61, 68.
Boubri. *See* Bubry.
Bouche, Roger, 595.
Boudoun, Boudon, Nicholas de, presented to the church of St. Mary, Northampton, 398.
....., Roger de, 4.
Bouer. *See* Bowyer.
Boughton, Bukton, co. Norfolk, 562.
....., co. Notts, 493.
..... Monchelsea, Bokton Monchenesy, co. Kent, 263.
..... under Blean, Bocton by Harnehull, co. Kent, 353.
Bouland. *See* Bowland.
Bouler, Edmund, chancellor of the church of Wells, 35.
Boulogne, honor of, 129.
..... sur Mer, Boloigne [Pas de Calais], France, 150.
Boulwas. *See* Buildwas.
Boulwas, John de, 252, 502, 585.
....., Pernell wife of John de, 252.
....., Thomas de, parson of Burwarton, co. Salop, 252.
Boune, William de, 386.
Bourdon. *See* Burdon.
Boure, Hugh del, of London, 222.
....., Thomas de la, of Hereford, 577.
Bourmanwar, in Dengie hundred, co. Essex, place called, 160.
Bourn, Brunne, co. Cambridge, 420.
....., church of St. Mary at, 420.
Bourne, Brunne, co. Lincoln, 157, 175.
....., abbot of, excommunicated by the bishop of Lincoln, 506.
Bourne, Alexander de la, 31.
....., Bartholomew de, parson of Haddenham, co. Cambridge, 242.
....., Benedicta wife of James de, knt. 245.
....., John atte, servant of the archbishop of Canterbury, 309.
....., Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Bearstead, co. Kent, 148.
Bournham. *See* Burnham.

Bourton. *See* Burton.
..... on the Water, Broghton, co. Gloucester, 528.
Bourton, John de, 595.
....., Philip de, 392.
....., Robert de, 60.
Bouser, Bousser, John de, justice of the bench of Edward II, 122.
....., Robert, 390.
....., Robert de, knt. 417.
Bousmethe, John, 60.
Bouthom, Bouthum. *See* Bootham.
Boyyndon, Peter de, 257.
Bowland, Boghland [in Whitewell], co. Lancaster, 159, 217.
....., Bouland, co. York, 65.
....., free chace of, justices of oyer and terminer in, 113.
Bows, purveyance of, 346.
Bowyere, Bouer, John, vintner of Coventry, 32.
....., William, of Sheffield, co. York, 73.
Box, co. Wilts, 303, 308.
Box, Robert, and William, of, Hull, 476.
Boxgrove, Boxgrave [co. Sussex], 254.
....., priory of, 311.
....., ..., prior of, 19, 197, 210.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 197, 286, 311.
Boxhull, Alan de, 542.
Boxley, Boxele, Boxle [co. Kent], abbot and convent of, 5, 469.
Boxstede. *See* Bukstede.
Boxworth, Bokesworth, co. Cambridge, 207, 328.
....., letters patent dated at, 546.
Boxworth, Henry de, 161.
....., Roger de, presented to the vicarage of Feering, co. Essex, 326.
Boydell, William, knt. 5.
Boydyn, Alan, of Coventry, 32,
....., Nicholas, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Boye, Nicholas, presented to the vicarage of Winterbourne Stoke, co. Wilts, 324.
Boyliet, Nicholas, 152.
Boynton, William son of John de, of Bonby, co. Lincoln, 575.
Boyrom. *See* Byrom.
Boys, Henry de, a traitor, 151.
....., John, 71.
....., ..., of Cayr, co. Glamorgan, 384.
....., ..., of Halberton, co. Devon, 523.
....., John de, knt. 389.
....., John le, 321.
....., Nicholas de, 67.
....., Peter de, knt. 258.
....., Robert, 395.
Boyter, John, burgess of New Ross, Ireland, domiciled Frenchman, 100.
Boytoir, Richard, clerk of the recognisances of debts at Shrewsbury, 251.
Boyton, Beynton, co. Wilts, 119.
....., church of St. Mary at, chantry in, 140.
Boyvill, John de, the elder, knt. 465.
..... *Cf.* Boevyle.
Bozon, Bozoun, Buzun, Alexander, 383.
....., ..., of Kirton in Holland, co. Lincoln, Denise, his wife, and Ralph, his son, 53.
....., Hugh son of Alexander, Simon, his son, John, Joan, Alice and Margaret, children of the said Simon, and Roger son of the said Alice, 53.
....., John, knt. 381.
....., William, 16.
Braban, Hankin de, keeper of the king's mews at Charing Cross, 303.
Brabant, duchy of, 311.
....., duke of, 336.
....., the king's first passage to, 21.
Brabazoun, Brabason, Adam, 76.
....., ..., citizen of London, 543.
Brabourne, co. Kent, 271, 467.
Brabrok. *See* Braybrok.
Bracebridge, Bracebrigge [co. Lincoln], 512.
Bracebrigge, Ralph de, knt. 4.
....., William de, 453.
Brackley, Brackele, co. Northants, 515.
Bracy, John, 455.
....., Robert de, 179, 245, 249, 518.
Bradborn, Robert de, *or* Robert, master of a ship called *le Nicholas* of Chester, 593, 594.
Bradborne, Bradeburn, co. Derby, 15.
Bradden, co. Northants, 531.
Bradecote. *See* Bredicot.
Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
Bradefer, William, 69.
Bradeford, co. Hereford, 495.
..... *See also* Bradford.
Bradeford, John de, prior of Horton, co. Dorset, and William de, 60.
Bradefordescousin. *See* Menede.
Bradele, Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.
Bradele, Bradeleye, John de, 314.
....., ..., of Shipton, co. York, 63.
....., Roger de, parker and warrener of Hanningfield, co Essex, 209.
....., William, notary public, 509.
Bradenassh. *See* Bradninch.
Bradeneye, Simon de, 67.
Bradenham, West [co. Norfolk], 136.
Bradenham, Lionel de, 498, 581.
Bradenstoke [co. Wilts], priory of, 332, 565.
Bradepole. *See* Bradpole.
Bradeshagh, John de, 507.
....., Roger de, 567.
Bradestok. *See* St. Radegund.
Bradestok, John de, 539.

Bradeston, Bradestan, John de, 520.
....., Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Horsley, co. Derby, 370.
....., Robert de, 432.
....., Thomas de, 2, 244, 272, 451, 461, 594.
Bradewardyn, Bradwardyn, Bredewardyn, Robert de, 240.
....., Master Thomas de, 65.
....., ..., archbishop elect and confirmed of Canterbury, 352, 353, 357, 358, 377.
....., ..., ..., death of, 373, 415, 423.
Bradewell, Bradewelle. *See* Bradwell.
Bradewell, William de, presented to the vicarage of St. Stephen's, St. Albans, co. Hertford, 403.
....., ..., presented to the church of Desford, co. Leicester, 419.
Bradewey. *See* Broadway.
Bradeweye, 447.
Bradeweye, John de, parson of Itchen Abbas, co. Hants, 482.
Bradfield, Bradefeld, co. Berks, 470.
....., sale of wood in park and wood of, 523.
....., co. Essex, 145.
Bradford, Bradeford, co. York, 191.
..... on Avon, Bradeford, co. Wilts, 277.
..... Peverell, co. Dorset, 186, 224, 325, 350.
Bradilay, William, 238.
Brading, Brerdyng, Isle of Wight, liberty and leet of, 496.
Bradley, Bradele, Bradeleye, co. Lincoln, 347, 377.
....., Great, co. Suffolk, 569.
....., Little, co. Suffolk, 281, 357, 401, 417, 431, 574.
Bradninch, Bradenassh, co. Devon, 336.
Bradpole, Bradepole, co. Dorset, 259, 305, 464.
Bradwardyn. *See* Bradewardyn.
Bradwell, Bradewelle [co. Bucks], 75.
....., priory of, 347.
..... near the Sea, Bradewell [co. Essex], 538.
Braghyng, Ralph de, girdler of London, 182.
..... *Cf.* Braughyngg.
Braibrok. *See* Braybrok.
Brailles, John de, parson of Fladbury, co. Worcester, 42.
Brake, Gilbert, of Brinsworth, co. York, 73.
Brakenbergh, John de, troner in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, 289.
..... Thomas de, of the order of Friars Minors, appointed to be bishop of Leighlin, 365.
Brambeleye. *See* Bromley St. Leonard.
Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, barony of, 133.
....., lord of the honor of, 537.
Bramden, Richard de, prior of Southwick, co. Hants, 433, 440.
Brampton Ash, Brampton by Dyngele, co. Northants, 220, 222, 269, 431, 490.
Brampton, John de, 388, 447.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of God's House, Dunwich, 257.
..... , ..., warden of the chapel of Fishbourne, co. Sussex, 327.
Bramwyth, Thomas de, of Doncaster, co. York, 55.
Brancaster, Brauncestre, co. Norfolk, 333.
Brand, Robert, of Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, 157.
Brandesburton, in Holderness, co. York, 155.
Brandesby. *See* Brandsby.
Brandeston Hall, Braundestonehalle, co. Suffolk, 92.
....., deed dated at, 92.
Brandon, co. Lincoln, 381.
..... by Hough on the Hill, co. Lincoln, 295.
Brandon, Hugh de, 402.
....., Thomas de, 505.
Brandsby, Brandesby, co. York, 67.
Branfeld. *See* Barnfield.
Branfeld, John de, parson of Kingsdown, co. Kent, 191.
Brangewayn. *See* Bryngwyn.
Brankescomb, Braunchecombe, Braunce-coumbe, Braunkescoumbe, Braundes-combe, Brankescome, Adam de, 70, 160, 161.
....., Richard de, 70, 74, 153, 156, 160, 161, 169, 389, 516, 522.
Branketre [Braintree], John de, 220.
Branlegh, Elias de, 575.
Bransford, Wolstan de, bishop of Worcester, 355, 357.
Brantingham, co. York, 163.
Brantles. *See* Bronllys.
Brantyngham, Ralph de, 175.
....., ..., chamberlain of the exchequer, 254.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of South Malling, 305.
....., Simon de, presented to the church of St. Alphege by Cripplegate, London, 332.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Mary, South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, 421.
....., ..., parson of Houghton on the Hill, co. Leicester, 433.
....., ..., presented to the church of Grafton Underwood, co. Northants, 470.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Barnwell, co. Northants, 329.
...., presented to the church of Houghton on the Hill, 433.

Braose, Breouse, Brewehous, Brewes, Brewosa, Giles de, bishop of Hereford, letters patent of, 187.
....., John de, 71, 169, 203, 352.
....., Peter de, 192, 253, 272, 342, 451.
....., ..., his servants, John Bryd and Richard de Chinham, 452.
....., Thomas de, 174, 450, 517, 525.
....., ..., justice in eyre for pleas of the forest, 8, 9, 152, 223.
....., ..., warden of the forest south of the Trent, 396.
Bras, Simon, 364.
Brasyetere, Robert, 516.
Brath, Henry, of Norfolk, 181.
Brattleby, Bretelby [co. Lincoln], 110.
Bratton, John, 66, 238.
Braughyngg, Edmund de, prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, London, 535, 538.
..... *Cf.* Braghyng.
Brauncestre. *See* Brancaster.
Braunche, Andrew, 397.
Brauncheccombe, Brauncecoumbe, Braundescombe. *See* Brankescomb.
Braundeston, Robert de, 131.
Braundestonehalle. *See* Brandeston Hall.
Braunfeld. *See* Brayfield on the Green.
Braunston [Branston, co. Lincoln, *or* Branstone, co. Leicester], 495.
Brawdy St. David, Broudy, Breudy [co. Pembroke], appropriation of the church of, to the table of the bishop of St. David's, 26, 426.
Bray, Braye, John, 283, 296, 420.
....., ..., usher of the exchequer, 429.
....., John de, of Chiswick, co. Middlesex, 277.
....., Nicholas, of London, 160.
....., William, 550.
Braybrok, Brabrok, Braibrok, Gerard de, 526, 533.
....., Simon de, parson of Cransley, co. Northants, 393.
Braybrook, Braybrok, co. Northants, 440.
....., parson of, William, 440.
Braydeston, John de, 464.
Brayfield on the Green, Braunfeld, co. Northants, 210.
Braythemer, co. York, fishery in the water of, 164.
Braytoft [co. Lincoln], 564.
Braytoft, Hugh de, 310.
Brayton, co. York, 45, 50.
Brayton, Thomas de, 39, 82, 87, 108, 135, 140, 142, 148, 151, 282, 297, 407, 472, 478, 489, 562, 568, 571, 572, 581.
Breadsall Park, Breydeshale Park, Breideshalepark, co. Derby priory of, 45, 563.
Breaston, Breydeston, co. Derby, 383, 586.
Brecknock, Bregheynok, Wales, prior and convent of, 39.
Brede, co. Sussex, church of St. George at, 308.
Bredewardyn. *See* Bradewardyn.
Bredicot, Bradecote, co. Worcester, 248.
Bredon, co. Worcester, 51.
Bredon, William de, 597.
Breedon on the Hill, Bredon, co. Leicester, priory of, 177.
....., ..., prior of, Richard, 177.
Bregheynok. *See* Brecknock.
Breglos, co. Cornwall, 107.
Brehille, Brehull. *See* Brill.
Breideshalepark. *See* Breadsall Park.
Brekeys, Ireland, 140.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Brembre, Thomas de, 18, 72, 169, 216, 256, 265, 360, 362, 364, 389, 487, 493, 563.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 75.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 153, 155, 452.
....., ..., receiver of the king's chamber, 212.
....., ..., presented to the church of Buxted, co. Sussex, 366.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 368, 518.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel of Bridgnorth, 448, 546.
....., ..., presented to the church of Cottingham, co. York, 417.
....., ..., chirographer of the common bench, 467.
....., ..., granted the deanery of Wimborne Minster free chapel, 555.
Bremesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brenkeworth. *See* Brinkworth.
Brent-Eleigh, Brendilleye, co. Suffolk, 92.
Brentemerssh, Nicholas de, 80.
Brentingby, Brentyngby, co. Leicester, 248.
Brenzett, Brensete, co. Kent, 112, 190, 478.
Breouse. *See* Braose.
Brerdyng. *See* Brading.
Bret, Bryt. Adam, *or* Adam le, 70, 75, 164, 167, 521.
....., Berard de la, the executors of his will, 447.
....., John, 132.
....., Peter, of Takeley, co. Essex, 97.
....., Ralph, escheator in the county of Devon, 89.
....., Ralph le, 164, 521.
....., Richard le, presented to the church of Stirchley, co. Salop, 256.
....., Walter le, citizen of London, and Juliana, his wife, 182.
....., William, escheator in the counties of Essex, Herts and Middlesex, 212, 222, 257, 292.
Bretby [? co. Derby], 163.
Bretby, Thomas de, presented to the church of Goytre, co. Monmouth, 376.
Bretelby. *See* Brattleby.
Bretford [? Brentford, co. Middlesex], 502.
Breth, Miles le, 262.

Breton, Geoffrey, of Dorchester, co. Dorset, 157.
....., Guy, 239.
....., John, of Paunton, co. Lincoln, knt. 540.
....., John le, bishop of Hereford, 135-7.
....., Robert, 157, 236, 383, 586.
....., Thomas, 201.
Bretton. *See* Briton Ferry.
Breudy. *See* Brawdy St. David.
Breustere, John le, 498.
Brewehous. *See* Braose.
Brewer, Geoffrey le, the younger, and John le, 315, 317.
Brewes. *See* Braose.
Breydeshale Park. *See* Breadsall Park.
Breydeston. *See* Breaston.
Breyngwyn. *See* Bryngwyn.
Brian, Briane, Bryane, Bryene, Guy, 92, 254, 419, 426, 455, 491, 495, 550.
....., Guy de, 185, 196, 205, 215, 255, 256, 258, 265, 277, 283, 298, 308, 480, 485, 505, 510, 524, 532, 541, 559, 578-80, 583, 584.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of St. Briavels and Dean forest, co. Gloucester, 428.
....., ..., bearer of the king's standard in a conflict at Calais, 444.
....., ..., keeper of the tronage and pesage of wool in the port of London, 571.
....., ..., knt. 324, 364.
....., ..., the elder, knt. 195.
....., ..., the younger, 68, 206.
....., ..., ..., knt. 195.
....., Guy son of Guy de, knt. 403.
....., John de, prebendary of Exeter, 441, 442.
....., Master John de, prebendary of the collegiate church of Westbury on Trym, co. Gloucester, 403.
....., Reginald de, dean of Wimborne Minster, 303, 386.
....., ..., prebendary of Exeter, 442.
....., Master Reginald de, presented to the church of Hanney, co. Berks, 106.
....., ..., prebendary of Westbury on Trym, 403.
....., ..., bishop of St. Davids, 445, 461, 465, 466, 486, 563, 590.
Brianston. *See* Bryanston.
Brickhampton, Brichampton [in Churchdown], co. Gloucester, 280.
Brickhill, Brickhull, co. Bucks, 19, 570.
Brid, Bryd, Hugh, 314.
....., John, 182.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Tarrington, co. Hereford, 307.
....., ..., servant of Peter de Brewes, 452.
....., ..., chaplain, a common malefactor, 596.
....., Robert, 314, 385, 391
Bridby, Thomas de, 523.
Briddeshale. *See* Brideshale.
Brideport. *See* Bridport.
Brideport, Brudeport, John de, of Beer, co. Dorset, 382
....., Robert de, mayor of Exeter, 522.
Brideshale, Bridessale, Briddeshale, Gilbert de, 407.
....., John de, of Morton, co. Lincoln, 175.
....., William de, presented to the church of Appleton in Rydale, co. York, 333.
....., ..., presented to the church of Grafton Underwood, co. Northants, 374, 512.
Bridestow, Brithstowe, co. Devon, 553.
Bridestowe. *See* Bridstow.
Bridges, 513, 525.
....., liability for repair of, 314, 321, 391, 455, 472, 519, 525, 526.
Bridgnorth, Bruggenorth, Brugenorth, co. Salop, 192, 501.
....., church, or chapel, of St. Leonard at, 192, 501.
....., free chapel of, 448.
....., ..., dean of, 268.
....., ..., prebend of Underton in, 2, 251.
....., ..., prebend of Alveley in, 268, 448, 546.
....., ..., prebend of Eardington in, 546.
Bridgwater, Bruggewauter, Briggewauter, co. Somerset, 113, 407.
....., Friars Minors of, 361.
....., hospital of St. John at, 407.
Bridham. *See* Birdham.
Bridport, Brydeport, Brideport, co. Dorset, 202, 365.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 365.
....., chapel of St. Michael at, 202.
....., farm of, 397.
Bridstow, Bridestowe, co. Hereford, 264.
Briefs, 7, 23, 37, 40, 44, 45, 91, 94, 101, 106, 108, 148, 180, 181, 193, 203, 375, 445, 537, 542.
Brigge, Brugge, Brygge, Adam atte, 321.
....., Alan de, of Thorganby, presented to the vicarage of West Ravendale, co. Lincoln, 348.
....., John atte, of Hanneye, 174.
....., John de, presented to the vicarage of Stoke St. Milburgha, co. Salop, 400.
....., Peter de, 134, 391.
....., Philip atte, John, his son, and Cecily, wife of the latter, 392.
....., Robert atte, of Lambeth, presented to the church of King's Langley, co. Herts, 38.
....., Robert de, 536.
Briggesle. *See* Brigsley.
Briggestoke. *See* Brigstock.

Brigham, John de, 568.
....., ..., parson of Meopham, co. Kent, 125, 210.
....., ..., presented to the church of Warboys, co. Hunt, 348.
....., ..., mayor of Cambridge, 238.
....., Robert de, mayor of Cambridge, 243.
Brightlegh, William de, 167.
Brightwell, Brightewell, John de, 203.
....., Robert de, 236.
Brigsley, Briggesle, co. Lincoln, 369.
Brigstock, Briggestoke, Brixstoke, co. Northants, 126.
....., the queen's park at, 530, 552.
Brikhull. *See* Brickhill.
Brikhulle, William de, 5.
Briklesworth. *See* Brixworth.
Brill, Brehille, Brehull [co. Bucks], 67, 69.
Brimmesgrove, Thomas de, 191.
Brimpsfield, Brumesfeld, co. Gloucester, 431.
....., alien priory of, 431.
Brington, Bryngton [co. Hunt.], 309.
Brinkburn, Bryngborn [co. Northumberland], 580.
Brinklow, Brynkelowe, co. Warwick, 469.
Brinkworth, Brenkeworth, Brynkeworth, co. Wilts, 71, 204, 253, 315, 565.
Brinsley, Brounesleye [co. Notts], 196.
Brinsworth, Brynesford [co. York], 72, 73.
Briscawe [*or* Bristawe], Robert de, presented to the church of Playden, co. Sussex, 433.
Brisebank. *See* Feriby.
Brisebon, Brisbon, John, a clerk of the diocese of Armagh, 116, 136.
....., Nicholas, and Nicholas, his kinsman and heir, 45.
Brisele, Briseleye, Brissele, Henry de, 185.
....., Matthew de, 168.
....., ..., dean of Dublin, 363.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 565.
..... *Cf.* Brusele.
Brisere, William le, 595.
Bristall. *See* Burstall Garth.
Bristol, Bristut, Bristowe, co. Gloucester, 46, 49, 67, 70, 108, 113, 323, 338, 387, 441, 460, 473, 531, 585, 593, 594.
....., castle of, 323, 585.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Flambard.
....., cloth of, 27, 287.
....., commonalty of, 46.
....., disorders in, 59.
....., mayor of, 46.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 59, 68, 460.
....., port of, 1, 2, 67, 137, 311, 576.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 84.
....., ..., collectors of customs on woollen cloth in, 193.
....., ..., plunder of ships in, 72.
....., ..., arrest of a ship in, 460.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in, 532.
Bristol—*cont.*
....., abbey of St. Augustine in, 49.
....., Austin Friars of, 473.
....., house of St. Mark, Billeswyk [Gaunt's hospital], by, 46.
....., chapel of St. Mary Redcliffe in the suburb of, 338, 473.
....., church of St. Nicholas at, 338.
....., Temple, or Holy Cross, church in the suburb of, 441.
....., church of St. Philip and St. James by, 491.
Bristoll, Bristut, Bristowe, John de, 142, 165.
....., ..., of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 258.
....., ..., of Waterford, Ireland, 134.
....., Robert de, 310.
....., William de, 356.
Briston, co. Norfolk, 498.
Britannia, John de, earl of Richmond, 79.
Brithstowe. *See* Bridestow.
Briton Ferry, Bretton, co Glamorgan, 477.
Brittany, duchy of, 93, 137, 147, 208, 284, 291, 311, 364, 448, 502, 568, 570, 582.
....., duke of. *See* Bloys; John; Montford l'Amaury.
....., fleet in, ships withdrawn from without the king's licence, 72, 448.
....., pardons gained by service in, 24, 186, 538.
....., captain of. *See* Bentele.
....., the king's lieutenant in, 502.
Britwell Salome, Brittewell [co. Oxford], 596.
Briwere, William, witness to a charter of king John, 487.
Briweton. *See* Bruton.
Brixham, co. Devon, 198, 225, 299, 360, 470.
Brixstoke. *See* Brigstock.
Brixton, Brixtiston, co. Surrey, hundred of, 95.
Brixworth, Briklesworth, co. Northants, 531.
Broad Clist, Cliston, co. Devon, 197, 373.
Broadholme, Brodholme [co. Notts], nunnery of, 42.
Broadway, Bradewey [co. Worcester], 361.
Broadwindsor, Brodewynsore, co. Dorset, 541.
Brocas, Brocaz, Brokaz, Master Bernard, 581.
....., ..., prebendary of Wells, 395, 475, 526, 542.
....., ..., prebendary of Chichester, 395.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 563.
....., John, 6, 190, 527.
....., ..., knt. 534.
....., ..., receiver of the king's stables, 571.
....., John son of John, 534.
Brockenhurst, Brokynhurst, co. Hants, 565, 568.
Brockford, Brokford [co. Suffolk], 115.
Brocklesby, Broklesby, co. Lincoln, 90.
Brockworth, Brocworth, co. Gloucester, 554.

Broclesby. *See* Broklesby.
Broclond. *See* Brookland.
Brocton, Thomas de, 249.
Brocworth. *See* Brockworth.
Brocworth, Henry de, 554.
Brodewynsore. *See* Broadwindsor.
Brodhe, in Whittlesey marsh [co. Cambridge], fishery of, 29.
Brodholme. *See* Broadholme.
Broeuc [? Brech, Morbihan], Brittany, 448.
Broghton. *See* Bourton on the Water; Broughton.
Brok. *See* Brooke.
Brok, Broke, John, of Shipton [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 63.
....., John atte, of Foxearth, co. Essex, 573.
....., John de, 268.
....., John del, parson of Easton, co. Suffolk, 33.
....., Walter del, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Droitwich, co. Worcester, 124.
....., ..., ..., presented to the vicarage of Tarrington, co. Hereford, 125.
....., William de, 571.
Brokaz. *See* Brocas.
Brokelesbury, 523
Brokelesby. *See* Broklesby.
Brokelstowe. *See* Broxtow.
Brokesbourn, Brokesburn, Stephen de, 212, 333.
....., ..., granted the deanery of Tetenhale, co. Stafford, 47.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hollingbourne, co. Kent, 335.
Brokford. *See* Brockford.
Brokhole, Henry de, presented to the church of Quinton, co. Northants, 120.
Brokhull, Thomas de, 78, 177.
Brokhurst, William, 89.
Broklesby. *See* Brocklesby.
Broklesby, Brokkelesby, Brokelesby, Broclesby, William de, 68, 78, 393, 398, 412, 479.
....., ..., baron of the exchequer, 173, 382, 385, 522, 587.
Broklond. *See* Brookland.
Brokynhurst. *See* Brockenhurst.
Brome, Brom, co. Suffolk, 368.
Brome, Robert atte, 194.
....., ..., of Canterbury, 448.
....., Robert de, and Juliana, his wife, 276.
Bromeleye. *See* Bromleye.
Bromfeld. *See* Broomfield.
Bromfield, Bromfeld, co. Salop, 189.
Bromhale [in Sunninghill, co. Berks], nunnery of, 332.
Bromhale, Richard de, 6.
Bromham [co. Bedford], 194.
....., co. Wilts, 322.
Bromholme, co. Norfolk, 520.
Bromhull [in Weeting, co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 349.
Bromley St. Leonard's, Brambleleye, co. Middlesex, 116.
Bromleye, Bromlegh, Brumleye, Bromle, Bromeleye, John de, 36, 41.
....., ... presented to the vicarage of Mendlesham, co. Suffolk, 98.
....., ..., presented to the church of Ashen, co. Essex, 190.
....., Richard de, of the king's household, 496.
....., Roger de, 428.
....., ..., presented to the church of More, co. Salop, 417.
....., William de, 12, 39, 291, 503, 577.
....., ..., chancellor of the exchequer of Ireland, 329.
....., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 592.
Brommore, John de, and Geva [Eva] his wife, 25.
....., John son of John de, and Joan, his wife, 25.
....., Richard, 78.
Brompton [co. Somerset], chantry of St. Mary in the church of, 224, 394.
....., Brumpton [in Allertonshire], co. York, 163.
Brompton, Bromton, George de, 247, 404.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 404.
Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave, co. Worcester, 545.
Bromwych, William de, 240.
Bromyard, Bromyerd, co. Hereford, collegiate church of, 3.
Brond, Simon, 'shether,' of London, Margaret, his wife, 4.
Brondesbury, Brouneswode *alias* Bronnesbury [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Bronllys, Brantles [co. Brecon], 217.
Bronward, Edward, and Margaret, his wife, 370.
Brooke, Brok, Isle of Wight, chapel of, 475.
Brookland, Broclond, Broklond, co. Kent, 170, 379, 397.
Brookley, Broukle [in Brockenhurst, co. Hants], 223, 565, 568.
Broomfield, Bromfeld, co. Essex, 100.
Broseley, Borewardisley, co. Salop, 189.
Brot, Walter, of Heworth, 212.
Brotherton [co. York], deed dated at, 490.
Brotherton, Roger de, presented to the vicarage of Darrington, co. York, 377.
....., Thomas de, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's uncle, 159.
....., ..., Mary, his wife, countess marshal, 95, 159, 386.
....., ..., ..., her son John de Cobham, 95.
Brotherwick, Brotherwyk, co. Northumberland, 39.
Broudy. *See* Brawdy St. David.

Brouger, Stephen, 166.
Broughton, Burghton, Broghton, co. Hants, 89, 241.
Broughton, Broghton, Christopher de, 533.
....., John de, 148.
....., Ralph de, guardian of the void see of St. Davids, 123, 127.
....., William de, and John his son, 172.
Broukle. *See* Brookley.
Broun, Brunne, Brounz, Broune, Adam, bailiff of Farley, co. Hants, 592.
....., John, 62, 172, 173, 217, 528, 529, 595. *See also* Bruyn.
....., ..., the king's cook, 378.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Ubbeston, co. Suffolk, 433.
....., ..., of Easton by Grantham, 101.
....., ..., of Burbage, co. Leicester, 454.
....., ..., of Boarstall [co. Bucks], 540.
....., Peter, vicar of West Wratting, co. Cambridge, presented to the vicarage of Little Bradley, co. Suffolk, 574.
....., ..., of Belgrave, parson of Blunham, co. Bedford, 583.
..... Richard, 60, 329.
....., ..., justice of the common bench of Ireland, 558.
....., Robert, presented to the vicarage of Sturminster Marshall, co. Dorset, 258.
....., Stephen, 314.
....., Thomas, 562.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy granted for convoy of merchandise, 574.
....., William, of Broune, 464.
....., William son of John, 172, 173.
Broundeston, John de, 572.
Broundewyne, Richard, 60.
Broune, 464.
Brounesleye. *See* Brinsley.
Brounesleye, Brounesle, Edmund son of John de, 592.
....., John de, 310, 592.
....., ..., bailiff of the bishop of Ely in the isle of Ely, 584.
....., Robert de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 196.
....., Roger son of John de, 592.
Brounewill, John, 515.
Brounrobyn, Robert, of Malghum, co. York, 65.
Broxtow, Brokelstowe, co. Notts, wapentake of, 62.
Bruce, Bruys, Brus, Peter de, charter of king John in favour of, 486.
....., ..., the third, Hilaria, his wife, and Herbert, his reeve, 51.
....., Robert de, king of Scotland, 82.
....., Sir Roger de, 50.
....., Sir Simon de, 50.
....., Thomas, 13.
....., ..., chief serjeant of Offally, co. Kildare, Ireland, 17.
Brudeport. *See* Bridport.
Brudeton. *See* Burton Bradstock.
Brugenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruges, Brugges, in Flanders, 383, 427, 510, 519, 535.
....., burgomasters, *échevins* and consuls of, 383.
....., wheat for, 510.
Brugerak. *See* Bergerac.
Brugge. *See* Brigge.
Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugges. *See* Bruges.
Bruggewauter. *See* Bridgwater.
Brugia, Robert de, 187.
Brugwere [? Bridge wear], in Whittlesey marsh [co. Cambridge], wear of, 29.
Brumesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brumleye. *See* Bromleye.
Brumpton. *See* Brompton.
Brumpton, James de, vicar of Laughton en le Morthen, co. York, 72.
Brun, John de, 67.
Brundissh, William de, 482.
Brune, Furmund de, sheriff of Dublin, 143.
....., Henry le, burgess and merchant of Bruges in Flanders, 383.
Bruneby, William, of Cosgrove, presented to the vicarage of Wolverton, co. Bucks, 347.
..... *Cf.* Burneby.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
..... St. Clement. *See* Burnham Overy.
Brunile, Richard, 33.
Brunne, 344.
..... *See also* Bourne; Broun.
Brus. *See* Bruce.
Brusele, Henry de, of Hull, 88.
..... *See also* Brisele.
Brustall. *See* Burstall-Garth.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brut, William, forester of the forest of Dean, pardon to, 579.
Bruton, Briweton, co. Somerset, 274.
....., prior and convent of, 274.
Brutton. *See* Burton Bradstock.
Bruyn, John le, 526, 530. *See also* Broun.
....., William, 67.
Bruys. *See* Bruce.
Bryane. *See* Brian.
Bryanston, Brianston, co. Dorset, 542.
Bryd. *See* Brid.
Brydeport. *See* Bridport.
Bryene. *See* Brian.
Brynesford. *See* Brinsworth.
Bryngborn. *See* Brinkburn.
Bryngton. *See* Brington.
Bryngwyn, Breyngwyn, Brangewayn, co. Monmouth, church of St. Peter at, 214, 485.
Brynkelowe. *See* Brinklow.
Brynkeworth. *See* Brinkworth.

Brynkhill, James son of Richard de, 495.
....., ..., of Houton, 491.
....., John son of Walter de, 491, 495.
....., Walter de, 495.
Brynsale. *See* Burnsall.
Bryom, Boyrom, Katharine de, 567.
....., Katharine wife of Henry de, 566.
Bryt. *See* Bret.
Bryton, Brytton, Richard son of Herbert de, 202.
....., Robert de, 164.
Bubry, Boubri [Morbihan, France], parish of, 448.
Bubwith, Bubwyth, co. York, 367, 460.
Bubwyth, Robert de, chantry priest at Aldbrough, co. York, 427.
Buchere. *See* Bocher.
Buchorn, Lubert, 20.
Buckebrok. *See* Bugbrooke.
Buckehull. *See* Bukehill.
Buckenham, Old, Bokenham, co. Norfolk, 196.
....., prior and convent of, 196.
Buckenhull. *See* Bucknell.
Buckholt, Bukhalt, Bocholte, co. Sussex, office called 'le haywardwyk' of, 147, 371.
Buckingham, Bokynghamshire, county of, 41, 69, 76, 98, 141, 143, 185, 195, 198, 219, 237, 390, 404, 407, 484, 525, 533, 537, 574, 586.
....., commission of the peace in, 383, 526.
....., counterfeit money circulated in, 174.
....., escheator and sheriff of, 334. *See also* Croyser; Fermbaud.
....., eyre of the forest of, 8, 152, 228.
....., ..., keeper of rolls and writs of, 9.
....., sheriff of, exceeds his duty, 69.
....., tithes of the forest of, 37.
Buckland, Bokelond, co. Kent, 509.
....., Bokeland, co. Surrey, free chace of, 517.
Bucklesham, Buklesham, co. Suffolk, 40.
Bucknell, Bukenhull, Buckenhull, Bokenhull [co. Oxford], 290, 573, 595.
Budesdon, John de, of Hussebourn, 595.
Budeston. *See* Biddeston.
Budeston, John de, presented to the church of Bishopstrow, co. Wilts, 542.
Budewell, John, 409.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Bueys, Nicholas de, and Robert de, domiciled Normans, 149.
Bugge, Bugg, Ralph son of Ralph, 190, 211.
Buildwas, Buldewas, Boulwas, co. Salop, Cistercian abbey of, 17, 532.
....., ..., abbot of, 134, 206.
....., ..., ..., Nicholas, 17.
....., manor of, 252.
Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], land and lordship of, 461.
Buk, Buke, Richard, 314.
....., William, of Hinckley, presented to the vicarage of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 569.
....., William son of William, of Skeffling, co. York, 314, 385, 391.
Bukehill, Buckehull, Elias de, 189.
....., Master Elias de, 187.
Bukenhull. *See* Bucknell.
Buketot. *See* Boketot.
Bukhalt. *See* Buckholt.
Buklesham. *See* Bucklesham.
Buklond. *See* Bokelond.
Bukmynster, William, and Margaret, his wife, 138.
Bukstede, Boxstede, Peter de, escheator and sheriff of the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, 116, 145, 513, 538, 569, 591.
Bukton. *See* Boughton.
Bukton, John de, presented to the vicarage of Sulgrave, co. Northants, 306.
....., John son of William de, 318.
....., Thomas de, 236.
Bukyngham, John de, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 147.
....., ..., chamberlain of the exchequer, 202.
....., ..., parson of Olney, co. Bucks, 209.
Buldewas. *See* Buildwas.
Bulky, Richard, 343.
Bullewarheth. *See* Bulwerhithe.
Bullington, Bulyngton, Bollyngton [in Goltho, co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 119.
....., prior of. *See* Boneye.
Bullok, Henry, 588.
....., John, of Drax, 562.
....., ..., of Grendon, 595.
Bullour, John, 355.
Bully, Ralph, 595.
Bullynghope, Thomas de, presented to the church of Weswall, 346.
Bulmer, Bolmer, Thomas de, of Huby, co. York, 63.
..... *Cf.* Bolemere.
Bulneham, William, of Sutton, 241.
Bulneys, John, 175, 469, 524.
Bulton, Richard de, presented to the church of Holdford, co. Somerset, 549.
....., William, 589.
Bulwell, co. Notts, 413.
Bulwerhithe, Bolewerheth, Bullewarheth [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Bulyngton. *See* Bullington.
Bumpstead Helion, Bumpsted Helyoun, co. Essex, 398.
....., Steeple, Stepelbumpsted, co. Essex, 301.
Bumpstede, John de, servant of Robert de Abethrop, of Clare, co. Suffolk, 594.

Burbach, Robert de, parson of Compton Chamberlayne, co. Wilts, and Adam and John, his brothers, 303.
Burbage, Burbache, co. Leicester, 454, 524, 597.
....., co. Wilts, 19, 303.
Burcestre. *See* Bicester.
Burches, Richard del, 451.
Burcy, Richard, 25.
Burdeshull, Adam de, 566.
Burdet, William, 138.
Burdon, Bourdon, John, the elder, 279.
....., Nicholas, 186, 259.
....., Robert, 22.
....., Stephen, 22.
....., Thomas, 22.
..... *Cf.* Bordoun.
Bureford, Burford, Geoffrey de, portioner of the church of Burford, co. Salop, 360.
....., Walter de, the king's falconer, 207.
Bures St. Mary, Great Bures [co. Suffolk], 527.
Bures, Andrew de, 382, 528.
....., ..., knt. 92.
....., John de, knt. 92.
Burford, Boreford, co. Oxford, charters in favour of men of, 546.
....., co. Salop, 360.
Burford. *See* Bureford.
Burgage tenure, 49, 89, 94, 105, 114, 122, 149, 151, 197, 229, 295, 342, 420, 444, 471, 476, 512, 564.
Burgate, Thomas de, of Newark, co. Notts, 591.
Burgeys, Burgeis, Gilbert, 177.
....., Henry, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, 166, 248.
....., John, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 88.
....., Ralph, presented to the church of Ingworth, co. Norfolk, 355.
....., ... of Melton Mowbray, 247.
....., Reginald, 310.
....., Roger, 33.
....., Simon, of London, coiner, 595.
Burgh, 283, 447.
..... Apson, Burgh, co. Norfolk, 494.
..... Marsh, Burgh by Waynflet, co. Lincoln, 14, 119.
..... on Sands, co. Cumberland, 112.
..... *See also* Burrough Green.
Burgh. *See* Burgo.
Burgham, John de, 424.
Burghassh. *See* Burghershh.
Burghbrigge, Simon de, 63.
Burghby, William de, 194.
Burghcher, Robert de *or* Robert, his progress to Spain on the king's service, 8, 24.
....., ..., his account with the king, 8.
....., ..., baron, 24.
Burghershh. *See* Burwash.
Burghershh, Burghassh, Bartholomew de, the elder, 14, 141, 147, 174, 186, 296, 371, 390, 416, 505, 531, 532, 581, 583, 584, 592, 597.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 21, 83, 98, 219, 279, 344.
....., ..., guardian of parks and chaces of the void see of Canterbury, 147, 371, 376.
....., ..., his servant, Nicholas Aukland, 531.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 104.
....., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 11.
....., Thomas de, 587.
Burghton. *See* Broughton.
Burghton, Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Alberbury, co. Salop, 445.
Burgo, Burgh, Elizabeth de, 7, 16, 96, 151, 221, 405, 422, 433.
....., Hugh de, 46, 85, 114, 151, 217, 405, 446, 503.
....., John de, 64, 100, 157, 238.
....., Luke de, 572.
....., Matthew de, 318.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 402, 411.
....., Robert de, 259.
....., Thomas de, 283, 330.
....., William de, 200, 259, 263, 278, 555.
....., ..., his servant, Master John de Pudsay, 447.
Burgoyne, Bartholomew de, 519.
Burguylon, Hugh, 492.
Burle. *See* Borley.
Burle, Robert de, presented to the church of Uppingham, 375.
Burleton, Thomas son of William de, 570.
Burmyngeham. *See* Birmingham.
Burmyngham. *See* Bermyngham.
Burneby, Richard de, of Watford, co. Hertford, 88.
..... *Cf.* Bruneby.
Burnecestre. *See* Bicester.
Burnel, 467.
Burnetoft, Henry de, 108.
Burnham [? co. Bucks], charter dated at, 425.
....., Borenham, co. Bucks, 500.
....., Bournham [co. Essex], 111.
....., co. Lincoln, 462.
..... Deepdale, Depedale, co. Norfolk, 337.
..... Norton, Brunham Norton [co. Norfolk], Carmelite friars of, 497.
..... Overy, Brunham St. Clement [co. Norfolk], 481.
...., vicar of, Roger, 481.
..... Sutton, Brunham, co. Norfolk, church of St. Alban at, 352.
..... Thorpe, Brunham Thorp, co. Norfolk, 492.

Burnham, Brunham, Andrew de, presented to the church of Sparkford, co. Somerset, 292.
....., John de, 278, 285.
....., Master John de, 7, 14, 472.
Burnolfesheved, Gilbert de, 18.
Burnsall, Brynsale, co. York, 124.
Burnwell. *See* Burwell.
Burrough Green Burgh, co. Cambridge, 283, 330.
Burry, Henry, and Edith, his wife, 405.
Burscough, Burscogh [in Ormskirk, co. Lancaster], prior of, Thomas, 269.
Burstall, William de, 558.
Burstall-Garth, Burstall in Holderness, Birstall, Bristall, Burestal, Burstal, co. York, alien priory of, 126, 252, 368, 369, 400, 427, 432, 447.
Burstow, co. Surrey, 353, 355, 400, 424, 434.
Burstwick, Brustwyk, Brustwik, in Holderness, co. York, 391.
....., the king's stud in, 213.
....., chantry in the manor of, 400.
Burton, co. Dorset, 134.
..... [? Bourton on the Water], co. Gloucester, 587.
....., Bourton, co. Salop, 188.
....., Bishop, Bisshopesburton [co. York], hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Kynewaldgraves, by, 543.
..... Bradstock, Brudeton, Brutton, co. Dorset, 332, 565.
..... Joyce, Birton Jorce, Birton Jorz, co. Notts, 143, 509.
..... Latimer, Burton by Thynden, co. Northants, 128, 149.
..... Lazars, co. Leicester, 248.
..... by Malmesbury, co. Wilts, hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, 225.
..... on Stather, Burtonstathel, co. Lincoln, 81.
..... on Trent [co. Stafford], 36.
Burton, Abel de, 163.
....., Edmund de, 587.
....., John de, knt. 451.
....., Richard de, 76, 161.
....., Robert, 65.
....., Robert de, 184, 412.
....., ..., parson of Bromham, co. Wilts, 322.
....., Roger de, 587.
....., Thomas de, 546.
....., William de, 36, 41, 87, 140, 523.
....., ..., late remembrancer of the exchequer of Ireland, pardoned for a trespass in the office, 113.
..... *Cf.* Birton.
Burwarton, Borwarton [co. Salop], 252.
Burwash, Burghershh [co. Sussex], 372.
Burwell, 302.
....., co. Cambridge, 313.
....., Burnwell, co. Lincoln, 395.
....., alien priory of, 395, 581.
Burwell, Brand son of Godfrey de, 450.
....., Henry de, presented to the church of Newington, co. Kent, 298.
....., ..., presented to the church of Burwell, 302.
Bury, 7.
....., co. Devon. *See* Berrynarbor.
..... St. Edmunds, St. Edmund [co. Suffolk], 96, 401, 404, 482.
...., church of St. James the Apostle at, 402.
...., abbey of, 402, 443, 482.
...., ..., penalty incurred by bishop of Norwich for infringing the liberties of, 297.
...., ..., abbot of, his liberty, 404.
Bury, Adam de, sheriff of London, 595.
....., Herver de, and Henry, his brother, 249.
....., John, of Newenham, presented to the church of Hinxhill, co. Kent, 433.
....., John de, 560, 561.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Stoke near Nayland, co. Suffolk, 259.
....., Richard de, late bishop of Durham, 11, 131, 508.
....., ..., presented to the church of Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, 536.
....., Roger de, of Newark, co. Notts, 591.
....., Thomas atte, of Seawell, co. Northants, 595.
....., Walter de, of Newark, 591.
Buryman, William, 166.
Bushmead, Bisshemade, Bissemede [in Eaton Socon, co. Bedford], prior and convent of, 256, 276.
Buskyn, Peter, 121.
Busseby, Henry de, 97.
Bussheleye, John de, 98.
Busshopesbourn. *See* Bishopsbourn.
Bussy, John, of Lavington, co. Lincoln, 527.
Bustiler, Robert, 526.
Bustlesham, Mountague. *See* Bisham.
But, Peter, 364.
....., Ralph, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., William, of Dordreght in Flanders, 150.
Butler. *See* Botiller.
Butley, Buttele, co. Suffolk, church of St. Mary at, prior of, 549.
Butterleye, Thomas de, lander in the park of Clarendon, co. Wilts, 251.
..... *Cf.* Bitterle.
Butterlie, John de, constable of Wexford castle, 199.
Butterwick, Boterwyk, Butterwyk, co. Lincoln, 51, 462.
Buttetourte, John, 529.
Buttyckeside, Thomas, 518.
Buxle. *See* Bexhill.

Buxted, Bokestede [co. Sussex], 300, 366.
Buyrton, Robert de, 5.
Buzun. *See* Bozon.
Bybury, Bybiry, Henry, 164.
....., John de, 241.
....., ..., of London, fishmonger, 33.
Bychenestoke. *See* Beechingstoke.
Bydeston, William de, 587.
Bydon, Hugh de, 248.
Byeston, Thomas, 128.
Byfeld, Bifeld, Thomas de, 383, 581.
....., William de, 390, 581.
Byflet. *See* Biflet.
Byford, Hugh de, 408.
Bygge, Richard, 310.
Bygot. *See* Bigot.
Bykcombe, Nicholas de, 60.
Byke, John, 164.
Bykenore, Alexander de, archbishop of Dublin, 354, 435.
Bykenoure. *See* Bicknor, Welsh.
Byker, co. Northumberland, 487.
....., chapel of St. Laurence at, 396.
Byker, Hugh de, and Juliana wife of Robert de, 487.
....., Robert, 396.
Bykerstath, Henry, 77.
....., Robert son of Richard son of Simon de, 563.
Bykerton, 320.
Byland [in Coxwold], co. York, abbot and convent of, 367.
Byllyng. *See* Billing.
Bynbrok. *See* Binbrooke.
Bynbrok, Bymbrok, John de, vicar of Hough, co. Lincoln, 120.
....., ..., presented to the church of Welsh Bicknor, co. Hereford, 333, 429.
Byncombe. *See* Bincombe.
Byndyng, William, presented to the vicarage of All Saints, Northampton, 360.
Byne, Peter, of the society of the Bardi, 194, 573. *See also* Byny.
Bynedon. *See* Bindon.
Bynetheweye, Richard son of Richard, 66, 238.
Byngham. *See* Bingham.
Byngham, Alice de, lady of the manor of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 55.
....., Hugh de, 521.
....., John de, presented to the church of St. Martin, Canterbury, 327.
....., Norman de, 211.
....., William de, *temp.* king Richard I, 190, 212.
....., ..., knt. 235, 289, 509.
Bynhalf, William, of Chalgrove, co. Oxford, 595.
Bynham. *See* Binham.
Bynnebrok, Robert de, 157.
Bynteworth. *See* Bentworth.
Byny, Bini, Peter, merchant of Florence, 10, 418. *See also* Byne.
Byre. *See* Beer.
Byrkyn, Adam, presented to the church of Ledsham, co. York, 344.
....., Adam de, presented to the church of Catwick, co. York, 370.
Byrman, Walter, of Lychington, co. Devon, 164.
Byroun, James, 516.
Byrton. *See* Birton.
Byset, Thomas, 496.
Bysshop. *See* Bisshop.
Bysshopestrowe. *See* Bishopstrow.
Byterle. *See* Bitterle.
Byteryng. *See* Biteryng.
Bytham Castle, Bitham [co. Lincoln], lord of, 113.
Bythelane. *See* Bithelane.

C

Cable, John son of John, 253.
Cabourn, Kabourn, co. Lincoln, 516.
Cadeby, Northcateby [in Wyham, co. Lincoln], 403.
Cadeleigh, Cadele, co. Devon, 541.
Cademere, Hugh, of Tinghurst, co. Bucks, 237.
Cadson, Cadokeston [hamlet in St. Ive, co. Cornwall], 15.
Cady, John, the elder, and John, the younger, 72.
Caen, Came [Calvados, France], abbey of, 287, 327.
....., abbess of, 36, 97, 309, 367, 562.
Caenby, Cavenby [co. Lincoln], 486.
Caerleon, Carlyoun, Karlyon [co. Monmouth], 50.
....., Christ Church at, 252.
Caernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
Caerwedros, Caerwhetheres, co. Cardigan, rhaglawry of, 2.
Cailly, Hugh de, and Robert, his brother, 161.
....., John, of Dinnington, co. York, 73.
..... John de, presented to the church of Donyatt, co. Somerset, 365.
..... *Cf.* Caylly.
Caistor, Castre, co. Norfolk, 529, 573, 577.
..... St. Edmunds, Caystre by Norwich, co. Norfolk, 588.
Cakerowe and Ely, in Sibthorpe, co. Notts, toft called, 230, 231.

Calais, Caleys [Pas de Calais, France], 132, 182, 212, 218, 225, 453, 510, 537, 538, 552, 556, 582.
....., captain of, 313, 556. *See also* Chevereston; Herle.
....., castle of, captain of. *See* Bello Campo.
....., ..., constable of, 313, 590.
....., conflict with the French at, 444, 447, 463, 464, 492, 493, 496, 511, 547, 580, 583.
....., corn for, 34, 241, 311, 485, 513, 556.
....., letters patent dated at, 106, 207.
....., parish of St. Mary in, 181.
....., office of the pontage in the port of, 267, 427.
....., reward for service at, 466, 485, 537, 538.
....., staple of cloth exported to be held only at, 136, 137, 151, 185, 193, 222, 254, 277.
....., truce concluded at, 226, 253, 275, 520, 553, 592.
....., writ dated before, 127.
....., the king's works at, 449.
Calan. *See* Callan.
Calbot, Adam, and Alan, his son, bondmen, 313.
Calce, Master Hugh de, proctor of the pope in Ireland, pardoned for usurpations of the king's rights in that land, 38.
Calcethorpe, Kaylesthorpe, co. Lincoln, 569.
Calcoats, Caldecotes [in Carlisle, co. Cumberland], 80.
Caldebourn, Roger de, of Tetbury, presented to the vicarage of Tintagel, 369.
Caldecot, co. Norfolk, 466.
Caldecote. *See* Caldicot.
Caldecote, John son of Thomas de, presented to the church of Thingham, co. Norfolk, 468.
....., Peter son of Isabel de, 87.
Caldecotes. *See* Calcoats; Cargo Fleet.
Caldewell, John de, presented to the church of Little Laver, co. Essex, 432.
....., Robert de, 289.
Caldicot, Caldecote [co. Monmouth], 57.
Caldon, John de, 478.
Calehill, Kalehull, co. Kent, hundred of, 472.
Calf, Philip, of Campden [co. Gloucester], 587.
....., Richard, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, 159.
Callan, Calan, Ireland, parson of, Thomas, 262.
Callington manor, Calytun hundred [co. Cornwall], court of, 16.
Calne, co. Wilts, 371, 491.
....., the king's farm of, 370.
Calthorne. *See* Cawthorne.
Caluy. *See* Galway.
Calverleye, Calverlee, John de, 587.
....., ..., knt. 17.
....., William, 17.
Calveston. *See* Kelston.
Calvilegh, Hugh de, 6.
Calwe, John, atte Mede, 164.
Calytun. *See* Callington.
Cam, Camme [co. Gloucester], 225, 234.
Camberwell, Camerwell, co. Surrey, 223.
Cambridge, Cantebrigge, Cantebrugge, co. Cambridge, 105, 171, 243, 247, 353, 479, 550, 584, 591.
....., Austin Friars of, 353.
....., bridge of, dangerous condition of, 314.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 479.
....., castle of, 585.
....., ..., escapes from the prison of, 92, 492.
....., the king's ditch in, 169.
....., mayor of. *See* Brigham.
....., street called Lurteburgh Lane in, 20.
....., university of, foundation of Gonville College in, 20.
....., ..., warden and scholars of the hall of Valence Mary [Pembroke College] in, 105, 349.
....., ..., master and scholars of the house of St. Michael [Trinity College] in, 129.
....., ..., the king's hall [Trinity College] in, 334.
....., warden, fellows and scholars of the Holy Trinity [Trinity Hall] in, 475, 498.
Cambridge, county of, 41, 107, 129, 167, 169, 238, 243, 314, 456, 471, 481, 525, 537, 550, 574.
....., bishop of Ely's liberty in, 533, 583.
....., commission of the peace in, 160, 526.
....., counterfeit money circulated in, 174.
....., escheator in. *See* Bassyngbourn; Engayne; Sancto Claro.
....., sheriff of, 532, 583, 584. *See also* Bassyngbourn; Sancto Claro.
....., surveyor of measures and weights in, 533.
....., under-sheriff of, 243.
Came. *See* Caen.
Camel, Cammel, co. Somerset, 209, 434
Camelyn, Richard, 517.
Cameringham, Camerynghan, Camrynghan, co. Lincoln, 332, 401.
....., alien priory of, 332, 401.
Camerwell. *See* Camberwell.
Camesfeld, John de, 318.
Camme. *See* Cam.
Cammel. *See* Camel.
Cammel, Caumel, William, parson of Yeovilton, co. Somerset, and John, his brother, 47.
....., William de, and John, his brother, 215.
Camoys, Hugh de, 25.
....., ..., knt. 573.
....., John de, knt. 174.
....., Thomas de, knt. 174.

Campden, Caumpeden [co. Gloucester], 399. 587.
....., chapel of St. Katharine at, 498.
Campeden, Reginald, parson of Castle Rising, co. Norfolk, 58.
Campesse. *See* Campsey Ash.
Campion, Nicholas, 529, 530.
..... *Cf.* Champioun.
Campo Arnulphi, Chaumbernoun, William, *or* William de, 68, 70, 454.
Camps, Shudy, Caumpes, co. Cambridge, 485.
Campsale, Robert de, 551.
..... *Cf.* Camsale.
Campsall, Campsale, co. York, 66.
Campsey Ash, Caumpeseye, Campesse [co. Suffolk], chantry in the chapel of the Annunciation at, 56.
....., prioress and convent of, 145, 560.
Camryngham. *See* Cameringham.
Camsale, Richard de, presented to the church of St. Martin, Canterbury, 369.
....., Roger, presented to the church of St. Michael, Wareham, co. Dorset, 102.
..... *Cf.* Campsale.
Canby, John de, 121.
Candel, Adam, 407.
....., Ralph, Christina, his wife, and Thomas, his son, 407.
Caneford, John de, and Alice, his wife, 181.
Canewdon, Canewedon, co. Essex, 398, 419, 431.
Canewyk. *See* Canwick.
Canfield, Canefeld, Little, co. Essex, 97.
Caneford, Great, Caneford, co. Dorset, 93.
Cann [*or* St. Rumbold's parish], in Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 44.
Cannock, Kankke [co. Stafford], forest of, 396.
Canoun, Adam, canon of Southwick priory, 437.
....., Thomas, 182.
Cantebrigg. *See* Cambridge.
Cantebrigge, Cauntebrugge, Cantebrug, Henry de, spigurnel of the chancery, 300.
....., John de, justice of the common bench, 205.
....., Thomas de, 182.
....., ..., the elder, 436.
....., ..., the younger, 436.
Cantelupo. *See* Cantilupo.
Canterbery. *See* Cantuaria.
Canterbury, *Cantuaria*, Canterbiry, co. Kent, 41, 141, 200, 225, 448.
....., archbishop of, 3, 58, 190. *See also* Bradewardyn; Islep; Peccham; Reynolds; Stratford; Ufford; Wynchelse.
....., ..., his court, 77, 380.
....., ..., official of, 154.
....., ..., churches of the jurisdiction of, 210.
Canterbury—*cont.*
....., archdeacon of, 191.
....., cathedral church of Christ Church at, 375.
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, monks of, 444.
....., church of St. Alphege at, 399.
....., church of St. John the Pore at, 33.
....., church of St. Martin at, 327, 369.
....., church of St. Mildred at, 117.
..... church of St. Paul at, 127, 132.
....., deeds dated at, 136.
....., diocese, or archbishopric, of, 1, 24, 33, 43, 102, 112, 117, 127, 132, 146-8, 174, 190, 191, 195, 196, 199, 202, 209, 212, 218, 222, 223, 241, 251, 258, 259, 271, 276, 292, 297, 298, 300-2, 304, 305, 308, 309, 324, 325, 327, 329-35, 338-40, 342, 343, 345-8, 352-5, 357, 358, 361, 362, 364-6, 368, 369, 371-8, 394, 399-402, 408, 411, 412, 415-7, 419, 422-4, 433-5, 438, 439, 444, 446, 447, 467, 474, 475, 477, 478, 485, 508, 564.
....., ..., guardians of parks and chaces of, during voidance, 141, 147, 174, 219, 371, 376.
....., ..., sale of crops of, 343.
....., eyre of justices at, 472.
....., letters patent dated at, 121, 420, 423.
....., abbey of St. Augustine at, 1, 24, 33, 102, 117, 127, 143, 191, 199, 209, 220, 330, 379, 397, 438.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Colewell.
....., ..., ... an election of, quashed by the pope, 142.
....., ..., ..., William, 142.
...., ..., prior and convent of, 220.
....., ..., keeping of, during voidance, 330.
..... hospital of St. John the Baptist at the north gate of, 37, 43, 58.
....., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Eastbridge, in, 297.
....., priory of Christ Church at, 43, 148, 299, 373, 505.
....., ..., prior of, 508.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, 136.
....., ..., prior and chapter of, 136.
....., ..., ..., long standing dispute of, with the monastery of St. Martin, Dover, 508.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 299.
....., ..., ..., certificate by, 141.
....., ..., porter of, 325, 366.
....., ..., steward of the hall of, 332.
....., seal for the recognisances of debts in, 376.
Canterton [in Minstead, co. Hants], 223.
Cantilupo, Cantelupo, Nicholas de, 72.
....., William de, 585.
....., ..., knt. 540.
Cantley, Cauntele [co. Norfolk], 573.

Cantuaria, Caunturbury, Canterbury, Canterbery, Edmund de, prior of Bilsington, co. Kent, 412.
....., Thomas de, 295, 320, 482.
Cantyngthorpe [? Countesthorpe], co. Leicester, 133.
Canvas, alnage of, 27, 287.
Canwick, Canewyk, co. Lincoln, 460, 461, 582.
Canyngs, Canynges, Nicholas de, 151.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Barton Bendish, co. Suffolk, 340.
Caourz, Ralph le, 186.
Capel, Cappella, Chapel, Capell, Capella, Henry, knt. 254.
....., John son of Thomas son of Jordan del, 72.
....., Philip de, 262.
....., Robert de, 262.
....., Thomas de, 51.
....., Waresius atte, 22.
Capier, Thomas, of Coddreth, presented to the church of Wallington, co. Hertford, 306.
Caplesheved, Richard son of Henry de, servant of Ralph de Bethum, knt. 60, 312.
Cappleside, Caplesheved, co. Westmoreland, 61, 312.
Cappog, John, 432.
Carbonel, William, 178, 382, 449, 450.
Car-Colston, Kerkolston, co. Notts, 171, 172.
Cardigan, Wales, castle of, constable of, 2.
....., ..., gaol of, 2.
Cardigan, county of, stewardship of, 2.
Cardinal, Nicholas, knt. 364.
....., ..., William his son, canon of York, 364.
Cardinals, 28, 103, 132, 137, 139, 191, 408, 448, 482, 520, 549, 562.
Cardinan, Sir D. de, 16.
Cardington, Carditon, co. Salop, 370.
Cardoyll, Simon, presented to the church of Foston, 329.
Cardyf, Richard, 593.
Carente, William, 159.
Caresbrok. *See* Carisbrooke.
Caresfeld, Richard de, 576.
Carevyle, Robert, 165.
Cargo Fleet, *or* Cleveland Port, Caldecotes, co. York, 16.
Carhampton, Karampton, Carmerton, co. Somerset, 58.
....., hundred of, 370.
Carhowe [in Norwich], nunnery of St. Mary of, 112.
Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Isle of Wight, alien priory of, 102, 276, 308, 324, 462, 561, 565.
Carles, Karles, Giles, 194.
....., Hugh, 78.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of Badger, co. Salop, 267.
Carleton, 547.
....., Forehoe, Fourehowe Carleton, co. Norfolk, 494.
....., Rode, co. Norfolk, 215.
..... *See also* Carlton.
Carleton, Adam de, presented to the church of Spetisbury, co. Dorset, 216.
....., ..., presented to the church of Rowlstone, co. Hereford, 217.
....., John de, clerk of the works and munitions of Dublin castle, 28.
....., Master John de, release of his debts and accounts, 91.
....., ..., parson of Downton, co. Wilts, 148
....., ..., canon of Wells, 508.
....., ..., doctor of laws, 543.
....., Robert de, of York, presented to the church of St. Gregory, York, 546.
....., Robert son of Adam de, 387.
....., Simon de, 314, 385, 391.
....., Thomas de, 59.
....., ..., parson of Sigston, co. York, 98, 102.
....., Walter de, 572.
....., William de, 92.
Carlisle, co. Cumberland, city of, 176, 386, 588.
....., bishopric of, 492.
....., castle of, constable of, 588.
....., common hall of, 184.
....., churchyard of St. Alban in, 184.
....., market of, 176.
....., flesh shambles in, 184.
....., mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 184.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas without, 368.
....., ..., visitation of, 176.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Goldyngton.
....., priory of St. Mary at, prior of, 176.
Carlton, Carleton, by Langley, co. Norfolk, 494.
....., Karleton, co. York, 51, 65.
..... by Snaith, Carleton by Snayth, co. York, 361.
..... Barton, Carleton Wildeker, co. Lincoln, 92.
..... Curliew, Carleton Curly [co. Leicester], 560.
....., East, Cursones Carleton, co. Norfolk, 5.
....., Great, Carleton by the Sea, co. Lincoln, 92.
..... in Lindrick, Carleton in Lyndrik, co. Notts, 73.
....., Middle, Midelcarleton, co. Lincoln, 92.
....., North, co. Lincoln, 92.
Carlyoun. *See* Caerleon.
Carmarthen, Kaermerdin, Wales, archdeacon of, Tankard, 126.
Carmerton. *See* Carhampton.

Carnarvon, Caernarvan, North Wales, letters dated at, 305.

Carnarvon, county of, sheriff of. *See* Bello Campo.

Carnbree [in Illogan], co. Cornwall, park of, 74.

Carnbyghas, Laurence, presented to the vicarage of St. Austell, co. Cornwall, 347.

Carnels, John, 592.

..... *See also* Charnels.

Caron, prebend of. *See* Llanddewibrefi.

Caron, Joan wife of Roger, 99.

Carpe, Margaret, her servant Thomas, 163.

Carpenter, Adam le, 343.

....., Robert le, of Longhurst, co. Northumberland, 580.

....., Simon son of William le, of Chinnor, co. Oxford, 574.

....., Thomas, 157.

....., William, of Bristol, 593, 594.

Carpenters, taken for the king's works, 405, 449, 450, 486, 530, 571, 588.

Carreu, Carrau, Carru, Caru, John de, 58, 410.

....., ..., knt. 14, 227, 302, 589.

....., Nicholas de, 14, 227, 302, 542.

Carrick-on-Suir, Carrigmacgriffin [co. Tipperary], Ireland, Friars Minors of, 28.

Carrigaline, Bewer, Beauver and Douglas [co. Cork], 544.

....., prebend of. *See* Cork.

Carrok, prebend of. *See* Llanddewibrefi.

Carswell, John, of Coleshill, parson of St. Michael's, Wallingford, co. Berks, presented to the church of Yattendon, 34.

Carsyngton. *See* Cassington.

Carter, Cartere, Ellen daughter of John le, of Olney, co. Bucks, 159.

....., John, 61, 110, 156.

....., John le, 594.

....., John son of William le, 179, 245.

....., Thomas le, 517.

....., William, 392.

....., William, *or* William le, of Worcester, 248, 249.

....., William le, 236.

Carthusian order, the, 285, 443.

....., visitation of houses of, 191.

Cartmell, Kertmel [co. Lancaster], sub-prior and convent of, 411.

Carturet, John de, receiver of the Channel Islands, 528.

Cartwright, Hugh, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 524.

Caru. *See* Carreu.

Carvel, Carvill, John, 440.

....., Peter, prior of St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, 107.

Cary, Richard, of Oxford, 291.

....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 75, 258, 517.

....., ..., usher of the king's chamber, 17, 95.

....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 44, 92, 134, 159, 165, 215, 226, 259, 274, 306, 356, 407, 419, 508, 550.

....., Thomas de, sacristan of the free chapel of Wimborne Minster, 386.

Casen, Richard, 321.

Cashel, Ireland, archdeacon of. Thomas, elected to be archbishop of Tuam, 402.

Casser, Vitalis del, merchant of Gascony, 427.

Cassington, Carsyngton [co. Oxford], 596.

Cassy, Thomas, sheriff of Worcester, 517.

Castel, Castello, Castell, Alan de, 31.

....., John atte, 436.

....., John de, of Welbourn, co. Lincoln, 138.

....., Nicholas del, 236.

....., William, 534.

....., ..., presented to the church of Rothwell, co. Northants, 574.

..... *Cf.* Castro.

Castelacre. *See* Castle Acre.

Casteldonyngton. *See* Donington Castle.

Casteler, John, of Kyme, co. Lincoln, 119.

Castelford, John de, 59, 63.

....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Ledsham, co. York, 377.

Castelfrome. *See* Froome Castle.

Castel Godrich. *See* Goodrich.

Castellevington. *See* Levington.

Castello. *See* Castel.

Castelrysinge. *See* Castle Rising.

Castelton. *See* Castletown.

Casthorpe, John de, of Saxby, co. Leicester, 248.

....., William de, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 289.

Castile, 24.

....., king of. *See* Alfonso.

....., the infante of, his minstrel, 40.

Castle-Acre, Castelacre [co. Norfolk], Cluniac priory of, 244.

....., ..., prior of. *See* Picot.

Castle Gawayn. *See* Walwyns Castle.

Castlemartin, *de castro Martini* [co. Pembroke], 341.

....., hayward of, 199.

....., manor of, 252.

Castle Morton, Morton Folet [co. Worcester], 539.

Castlerickard [co. Meath], Ireland, 49.

Castle Rising, Castelrysinge, co. Norfolk, 58.

....., letters patent dated at, 255, 257-9, 264.

Castle, licence to make a, 13.

Castletown, Castelton of Dundalk [co. Louth, Ireland], 45.

Caston, co. Norfolk, 196.

Castowe, Thomas de, 533, 583, 585.
Castre. *See* Caistor.
Castro, Nicholas de, knt. 1.
....., Tanguidus de, fee for his homage, 328.
....., Thomas de, 519.
..... *Cf.* Castel.
Castro Urdiales, Castre, in Spain, 319.
Catawade, Cattiwade [co. Essex], bridge of, 513.
Cateby, 59.
Cateby, Richard de, 96.
Catesby [co. Northants], 326.
Catesby, William de, 76, 158, 171, 314, 567, 594.
Catewyk. *See* Catwick.
Catherinton, John de, 318.
Catherton, John de, 65, 242, 318.
Catour, Walter le, servant of 'Julian of Weston,' 166.
Catston, Kestyngtun [farm in St. Ive, co. Cornwall], 16.
Catteselif, co. Dorset, 134.
Cattiwade. *See* Catawade.
Catur, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Corsham, co. Wilts, 574.
Catwick, Cattewyk, Catewyk, co. York, 370, 401.
Catworth [co. Huntingdon], 356.
Caudam, William de, of Pickering, co. York, 464.
Caumbrigham [? Cameringham, co. Lincoln], 110.
Caumel. *See* Cammel.
Caumpeden. *See* Campden.
Caumpes. *See* Camps.
Caumpeseye. *See* Campsey Ash.
Caumpvill, Eleanor daughter of William de, wife of Richard de Penrees, 201.
..... *Cf.* Caunvill.
Caumwyle. *See* Caunvill.
Caundle Stourton, Caundel Haddon, co. Dorset, 105, 152, 154.
Cauntebrugge. *See* Cantebrigge.
Cauntele. *See* Cantley.
Caunton, John de, 195.
Caunturbury. *See* Cantuaria.
Cauntyton, Griffin de, the younger, 2.
Caunvill, Caumwyle, Caunville, Ralph, of Shillingdon, chantry priest at Romney. presented to the vicarage of Romney, co. Kent, 422.
....., Thomas, porter of Wisbech castle, 585, 592.
..... *Cf.* Caumpvill.
Caupenne [Landes, France], lord of, 541.
Caus, John, 585.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Causton, Geoffrey de, presented to the chantry of St. Katharine in Frome Braunche, co. Somerset, 397.
....., Richard de, 505.
....., Robert de, 19, 250, 310, 349.
....., ..., knt. 158, 596.
....., William de, 560.
Cave, North, Northcave, co. York, 471.
....., South, Suthcave [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Cave, William de, presented to the church of Barnes, co. Surrey, 302.
....., ..., presented to the church of Chevening, co. Kent, 358.
Cavenby. *See* Caenby.
Cavendish [co. Suffolk], 573.
Cavenham, co. Suffolk, 134.
Caversham, Caveresham [co. Oxford], 290, 296, 390.
Cawod, John son of John son of David de, and Alice, his wife, 475.
Cawood, Cawod [co. York], 475.
Cawston, Causton [co. Norfolk], 62.
....., serges of, 27, 287.
....., withdrawal of fees and services of, 137.
Cawthorne, Calthorne [co. York], 278.
Caygnes. *See* Caynes.
Caylly, Philip de, 160.
..... *Cf.* Cailly.
Cayner, Robert, 253.
....., ..., parson of Orchardleigh, co. Somerset, 57.
....., William son of Roger de, 253.
Caynes, Caygnes, Robert de, knt. 491.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Lydyate, co. Somerset, 352.
..... *Cf.* Ceynes; Kaynes; Keynes.
Cayr, co. Glamorgan, 384.
Cayshoe. *See* Keysoe.
Caystre. *See* Caistor St. Edmund's.
Cayton, Robert de, 595.
Ceccano, Anibald, bishop of Tusculum and cardinal of Naples, 132, 448, 562.
....., ..., his proctors in England, 28, 132, 408, 549.
....., ..., has licence to levy procurations in England, 137.
....., ..., parson of East Grinstead, co. Sussex, 482.
Cecily, John son of, de Thoresby, presented to the church of Audby, co. Lincoln, 340.
....., Reginald son of, de Habberley, and Alice, his intended wife, 570.
Cely, William, presented to the church of Coln St. Dennis, co. Gloucester, 376.
Ceppeham, John de, 18.
....., William de, and Thomas, his brother, 18.
Ceresy, Jersey, abbess of, 41.
Cerf, Thomas, 361.

Cerèsy-la-Forêt, Cireseye [Manche, France], abbot of, 39, 89.
Cesarius, bishop of St. Mary of the Roses, 561.
Cesterton. *See* Chesterton.
Cestre. *See* Chester.
Cestre, John de, presented to the church of Scrayingham, co. York, 418.
....., Richard de, hayward of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, 199.
....., Simon de, 286.
....., ..., of Derby, 193.
Ceynes, William, vicar of Westwell, presented to the church of Kingsdown, co. Kent, 191, 199, 209.
..... *Cf.* Caynes; Kaynes.
Chabot, Chabbot, Geoffrey, monk of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, 194.
....., ..., proctor of the abbey in England, 195.
Chaddesden, Master Henry de, archdeacon of Leicester, prebendary of Lincoln, London and Lichfield, and portioner of Waddesdon church, co. Bucks, 561.
Chaffyng, William son of Alice, of Norton, co. Northants, 67.
Chaldefeld. *See* Chalfield.
Chaldryngton. *See* Cholderton.
Chalfherde, John, 562.
Chalfhunte. *See* Chalfont.
Chalfhunte, Henry de, 69.
....., Walter de, 237.
Chalfield, Chaldefeld, Parva [co. Wilts], 196.
....., ..., chapel of St. John the Baptist at, 196.
Chalfont, Chalfhunte, co. Bucks, 237.
Chalgrove, Chalgrave [co. Oxford], 595.
Chalk, co. Kent, 171, 237.
Chalker, Robert, 391.
Chalkhewer, Henry le, of Thurumton, 502.
Challelwyk. *See* Cholwell.
Chalouner, Choloner, John le, of Bedford, 528.
....., Thomas, 97.
....., Thomas le, of Coventry, 32.
....., William, of Neuton, 321.
Chalvelte, John, 595.
Cham, Nicholas, presented to the church of Lamberhurst, co. Kent, 373.
Chamber, the king's, 52, 212, 219, 307, 390, 413, 432, 446, 460, 493, 496, 524, 532, 580.
....., auditor of. *See* Bokelond.
....., clerk of, 219.
....., lands reserved to, 158, 159, 405, 454, 460.
....., ..., steward of, 524.
....., ..., surveyor of. *See* Greystok; Weston.
....., receiver of, 192, 211. *See also* Brembre.
....., seal of. *See* Griffon.
....., usher of. *See* Cary; Herlyng.
....., yeoman of, 24, 357, 367.
Chamberlain, Chamberleyn. *See* Chaumberleyn.
Chambre, Chaumbre, Adam de la, 61, 312.
....., John atte, 593.
....., John de la, 315.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of Newton in Holderness, co. York, 102, 120.
....., ..., warden of St. George's chapel, Windsor, 210.
....., ..., sub-dean of the church of St. Peter, York, 295.
....., ..., the king's almoner, 346.
....., ..., of Aton, 139.
....., William de la, 119.
....., ..., of St. Neots, presented to the church of Luton, co. Bedford, 417.
....., William son of Henry, 143.
....., William son of William de la, of Eriswelle, 177.
Chamoun, John, knt. 117.
Champeneys, Richard, 529, 530.
..... , ... *See also* Chaumpeneys.
Champioun, Thomas, of Houton, presented to the church of Northeateby, 403.
..... *Cf.* Campion.
Chanalch, John, and Richard, 61.
Chancellor, the, 407, 454. *See also* Stratford; Thoresby; Ufford.
Chancery, the, 129, 192, 202, 205, 212, 219, 258, 329, 331, 348, 353, 378, 407, 506.
....., charters, letters patent and writs of, issued without fees, 406.
....., clerk of the robes in, 493.
..... , clerks of, 580.
....., forged obligation exemplified in, 131.
....., hanaper of, 200, 217, 283, 286.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Thoresby.
....., rolls of, 468, 512.
....., ..., exemplifications of, 33, 45, 84, 126, 128, 182.
....., ..., keeper of, 407.
....., household of, 125, 407, 414, 449, 461, 500, 502.
....., ..., fish for, 40.
....., office of the clerk of the crown of, 470.
....., spigurnel of, 35, 40, 300.
Chandeler, Chaundeller, Chaundeler, Andrew le, 14.
....., John, 390.
..... John le, 182, 249.
....., William, 242.
Chaniz. *See* Charnytz.
Channel Islands, the, 115. *See also* Alderney; Guernsey; Jersey; Sark.
....., keeper of. *See* Ferrariis; Mautravers.
....., receiver of. *See* Carturet.

Chantries, 46, 56, 100, 105, 130, 132, 140, 224, 227, 230-4, 268, 276, 289, 305, 371, 375, 394-6, 398, 400, 422, 436, 459, 462, 469, 573.
....., foundation of, 7, 8, 12, 19, 43, 46, 47, 49, 88, 99, 112, 114, 122, 128, 133, 191, 192, 196, 197, 202, 208, 223, 253, 254, 256, 263, 264, 270, 290, 304, 307, 309, 335, 338, 345, 351, 358, 363, 364, 374, 379, 402-6, 408, 412, 414, 420, 422, 423, 429, 432, 435, 444, 464, 466, 471, 478, 492, 494-6, 498, 501, 503, 509, 513, 539, 544, 547, 552, 578.
Chanu, Nicholas, presented to the church of Ramsden Crays, co. Essex, 469.
Chapel. *See* Capel.
Chapeleyn, Chaplain, Alan le, 29.
....., Roger le, 135.
....., William the, 186, 189.
Chapman, John le, of Stewkley, co. Bucks, and his servant, William Mundy, of Swanbourne, 237.
....., ..., of Tring, co. Hertford, 595.
..... Nicholas le, of Dorchester, co. Oxford, 595.
....., Robert, 157.
....., Thomas le, 248.
....., William, 391.
....., William son of Thomas, of Claxton, 566.
Chardstock, Cherdestok [co. Dorset], 106.
....., prebend of, 5.
Charetter, Elias le, 402, 443.
Charing, Charryng, Cherryng, co. Kent, 372, 416.
Charlbury, Cherlebury, co. Oxford, 81.
....., assessment of the hamlets of, 81.
Charleman, Robert, 414, 500.
Charles, co. Devon, 70, 160, 161.
Charles, king of the Romans, 251.
Charles, Denise late the wife of Edward, 33.
....., Edward de, 102.
....., Edward son of Edward, 265.
....., John, a clerk convicted of felony, 265.
....., Richard, of Scaresbek, 552.
....., Thomas, of Haddiscoe, co. Norfolk, presented to the church of Newbury, co. Berks, 300.
Charlton, King's, Chorleton Kynges [co. Gloucester], 561.
Charman, Alexander, 151, 405, 422.
....., Thomas, 422.
Charnels, John de, parson of Swepstone, co. Leicester, 454.
....., ..., constable of Bordeaux, 570.
....., Nicholas de, knt. and William, his son, 454.
..... *See also* Carnels.
Charnes, Richard de, 320.
Charney Basset, Charney [in Longworth], co. Berks, 588.
Charnok, Henry de, 533.
Charnytz, Chaniz, Geoffrey de, knt. French prisoner of war, 547, 558.
Charsfield, Charsfeld, co. Suffolk, 492.
Chart, Chert, Great, co. Kent, 348.
Charter, an early, destroyed by fire, renewal of, 120.
Charter Rolls, reference to, 129.
Charters, exemplification of, 486, 546.
Chastelblathagh. *See* Drogheda.
Chastelknok, Walter de, 40.
Chastlelleyn, Chastellon, Chasteleyn, Gilbert, 160, 311, 321, 387, 389, 451.
Chasterfeld. *See* Chestrefeld.
Chastillon [? Chatillon sur Dordogne, Gironde], France, letters dated at, 541.
Chastiloun, Chastillon, Chastilloun, Francis Lapy de, of Lombardy, 277.
....., John, 383, 404, 455, 526.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, sometime the wife of John de Wolverton, 404.
....., John de, of Thornton, co. Bucks, 47.
Chastrefeld. *See* Chestrefeld.
Chaterton, John de, 533.
Chatham, Chetham, by Rochester [co. Kent], 378.
..... hospital of St. Bartholomew at, 48.
Chatham, Roger de, 242.
Chaufeire [Chafewax], Jordan, 353.
Chaumberleyn, Chamberlain, Chaumberlein, Chamberleng, Chamberleyn, Chamberlayn, Alfred le, 31.
....., Hugh, 504.
....., John, of Wickenby, co. Lincoln, 575.
....., John le, 387.
....., Nicholas, 530.
....., Richard, 533.
....., ..., porter and gaoler of Pembroke castle, 193.
....., ..., servant of Richard Redik, 585.
....., Richard the, 186.
....., Richard le, 387.
....., Robert, forester in Inglewood forest, 363.
....., Walter, of Winchester, 385, 424.
....., William, 504.
....., William le, *temp.* Henry III, 211.
....., ..., 454.
....., William son of Thomas, of Thorpe Rykenyld, co. York, 354, 498.
Chaumbernoun. *See* Campo Arnulphi.
Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.
Chaumpeneys, John son of Ralph, of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, and Margaret, his wife, 53, 232.
..... *See also* Champeneys.
Chaundeler, Chaundeller. *See* Chandeler.

Chaundos, Robert, 22, 256, 267, 483.
....., ..., assayer of measures in Ireland, 265.
....., ..., clerk of the recognisances of debts at Coventry, 303.
....., ..., of Coventry, 97.
....., Roger, 174, 585.
....., William de, 211.
Chauntecler, Thomas, 588.
Chauvent, Peter de, 135.
Chawon, William de, proctor of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, 406.
Chaworth, Chaworthe, Thomas de, 119, 158.
....., ..., Joan his wife, sometime wife of Richard de la Pole, 119.
....., ..., knt. and Thomas, his son, 312.
Cheam, Chayham, co. Surrey, 302.
Cheddesey. *See* Chedzoy.
Cheddeworth. *See* Chedworth.
Cheddeworth, Thomas de, 216.
Chedle, William de, appointed to be abbot of Rocester, 413.
Chedworth, Cheddeworth, co. Gloucester, 298, 372, 549.
Chedzoy, Cheddesey, Chedeseie, co. Somerset, 213, 407.
Cheigne, Roger de, head gardener of the manor and park of Woodstock, 307.
..... *Cf.* Cheyne.
Cheilmardon. *See* Chelmorton.
Chelaston, Stephen de, 428.
....., Thomas de, 101.
Chelcheheth. *See* Chelsea.
Chelfham, John de, 339.
Chellereye. *See* Chelreye.
Chelmerford. *See* Chelmsford.
Chelmorton, Cheilmardon [co. Derby], 114.
Chelmsford, Chelmerford, Chelmersford, co. Essex, 100, 506.
....., free chapel of St. Margaret at, 277.
Chelmyngton [? Chelmondiston, co. Suffolk], 272.
Chelrey, Chelreth, Chelreye, Chellereye, Edmund, *or* Edmund de, 69, 161, 162, 166, 452, 523.
Chelreye. *See* Childrey.
Chelsea, Chelcheheth, co. Middlesex, 144, 146.
Chelsey. *See* Cholsey.
Chelseye, Alexander de, vicar of Aldermaston, co. Berks, 213, 477.
Cheltenham, Chiltenham, co. Gloucester, 272.
....., the king's horses at arms at, 527.
Cheltenham, Chiltenham, William de, 64, 87, 162, 165, 166, 170, 174, 179, 235, 239, 245, 248, 249, 322, 387, 451, 518, 527, 528, 531, 532, 594.
Chelworth [in Cricklade], co. Wilts, 168.
Chene, Thomas, one of the king's archers, granted the keeping of Stafford gaol, 216.
Chepstow, Striguil, Strogoyl, Struggille, Strughull, Cheppestowe, Stourgull [co. Monmouth], 51, 278, 306, 320.
....., alien priory of, 51, 216, 267, 306, 350, 372, 393, 416, 471, 477, 523.
....., castle of, 159.
Chepyngtoriton. *See* Torrington.
Cherbourg, Chirburgh, in Guernsey, ruined castle of, 478, 559.
....., Cheriburgh, Cheresburgh [Manche, France], abbot of, 37, 120.
Cherche. *See* Chirche.
..... Ocle. *See* Oakley, Church.
Cherdestok. *See* Chardstock.
Cheriton, Chiriton, co. Hants, 198.
..... Fitz Paine, Chiriton, co. Somerset, 497, 510.
Cherlebury. *See* Charlbury.
Cherleton, Alan de, 7.
....., John de, 13, 76.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Hereford, 545.
....., ..., letters patent of, 188.
...., William de, 508.
Chernere, William, 33.
Cherryng. *See* Charing.
Chert. *See* Chart.
Chese, Reginald, 166.
....., William, 528.
Chesewyk. *See* Chiswick.
Chesham, co. Bucks, 511, 535.
....., view of frank pledge in, 511.
Chester, Cestre, Chestre, co. Chester, 593.
..... bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
....., constable of. *See* Lacy.
....., mayor of, his yeoman, 566.
..... le Street, Cestre, co. Durham, collegiate church of, 206.
...., prebend of Chester in, 105.
Chester, county of, 5, 388.
....., earl of. *See* Blondevill; Edward.
....., ..., inquiry touching his right in a waste called Ruddeheth, 5.
....., earldom of, keeper of fees of, 388.
....., justice of. *See* Holand; Tipetot.
Chesterfield, Chestrefeld [co. Derby], 490, 497.
Chestermour, co. Somerset, 478.
Chesterton, Cesterton, co. Cambridge, 182.
Chesthunt, Menald de, 434.
....., Walter de, 133, 434.
Cheston, William de, warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Skipton in Craven, co. York, 512.
Chestre. *See* Chester.
Chestre, John de, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 495.
Chestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.

Chestrefeld, Chastrefeld, Chasterfeld, Henry de, presented to the church of Wickford, co. Essex, 334, 423.
....., John de, prebendary of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 147.
....., Robert de, parson of Ipplepen, co. Devon, 495.
....., Robert son of Felicia de, 286.
....., Roger de, 37, 492, 544.
....., ..., presented to the church of East Wretham, co. Norfolk, 49.
....., ..., his presentation revoked, 99.
....., ..., presented to the church of Bradford Peverell, co. Dorset, 186, 224.
.... presented to the church of Horstead, co. Norfolk, 327.
....., ..., prebendary of Tuam, 436.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 499.
Chetham. *See* Chatham.
Chetwode [co. Bucks], 274.
....., priory of St. Mary at, 274, 295, 325.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Halton; Wykham.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 292.
Cheveigne, Luke de, parson of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, 284.
Chevele, Nicholas de, 244.
Cheveleston, Andrew de, presented to the vicarage of Totnes, co. Devon, 224.
Chevening, Chevenyng, co. Kent, 358.
Chevereston, John de, captain of Calais, 172.
Chew Magna, Chyw, co. Somerset, appropriation of the church of to the table of the bishop of Bath and Wells, 351.
Chewton, Chyueton, co. Hants, 414.
..... Mendip, Chyweton, Chuton, co. Somerset, 223, 491.
Chexstone, William, 153, 156.
Cheylesmore, in Coventry, co. Warwick, manor and park of, 32.
Cheyne, John, of Long Stanton, 550.
....., Robert de, knt. 132.
..... *Cf.* Cheigne.
Chich, Thomas, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Chicheley, Chichele, co. Bucks, 288, 338.
Chichester, Cicestre, co. Sussex, 146, 148, 193, 218, 290.
....., bishop of. *See* Stratford.
....., cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at, 28, 121, 253, 315.
....., ..., dean of, 131. *See also* Segrave.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 48.
....., ..., prebend of Eartham in, 342.
....., ..., prebend of Hova Villa in, 395.
....., ..., prebend of Sutton in, 564.
....., ..., prebend of Thorney in, 48.
....., ..., treasurer of, 342.
..... church of St. Martin at, 121.
....., church of All Saints at, 438, 447.
Chichester—*cont.*
....., diocese of, 5, 9, 42, 101, 148, 218, 221, 251, 254, 266, 276, 280, 283, 308, 331, 335, 337, 342, 345, 347, 348, 350, 357, 358, 360, 361, 366, 375, 395, 411, 435, 444, 485, 501, 504, 544, 554, 557, 564, 572, 577.
....., delivery of the gaol at, 110.
....., hospital of St. James by, 105.
..... port of, 349.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in, 559, 579.
Chickney, Chykeneye, co. Essex, 85.
Chiddene, Thomas de, 64.
Chiddingley, Chitynglegh, co. Sussex, 271.
Chigewell. *See* Chikwell.
Chigwell, co. Essex, 484.
Chikenhull, Hugh de, knt. 110.
Chikston, in Littleham, co. Devon, 264.
....., chapel of St. Saviour at, 264.
Chikwell, Chigewell, Master Robert de, 153, 452.
Chilangone, Perichone de, 11.
Chilchestre. *See* Silchester.
Child, Childe, Geoffrey, of Debenham, co. Suffolk, 562.
....., John, 596.
Childerlangeley. *See* Langley, King's.
Childrey, Chelreye, co. Berks, 134, 464.
Chilewell, Thomas de, prior of Shelford, co. Notts, 509.
Chilham, co. Kent, 127, 132, 255.
Chilham, John de, vicar of Stalisfield, co. Kent, presented to the vicarage of Sheldwich, 24.
Chillewell. *See* Chilwell.
Chiltelegh, Thomas de, canon of Southwick priory, 437.
Chiltenham. *See* Cheltenham.
Chilton [? co. Berks], 595.
....., co. Somerset, 269, 273.
..... Cantelo, co. Somerset, 304.
Chilton, John, of Ascote, 595.
Chilwell, Chillewell, co. Notts, 516.
Chinham, Chynham, Nicholas de, 162.
....., Richard de, servant of Peter de Brewes, 452.
....., Thomas de, 162.
Chinnock, East, Estchinnok, co. Somerset, 468.
Chinnor, Chynnore [co. Oxford], 574.
Chinon [Indre et Loire, France], charter dated at, 546.
Chinting, Chyntyng [in Seaford], co. Sussex, 108.
Chipham, Master John de, physician, 262.
Chippenham, Chipham, co. Wilts, 354.
..... chantry of St. Mary in the church of, 371.
....., hundred of, bedelry of, 107.
Chippes, John, 284.

Chirburg. *See* Cherbourg.
Chirbury, co. Salop, 189.
Chirbury, John de, keeper of the ferry between Norwich and Yarmouth, 276.
Chirche, Cherche, Churche, Ralph atte, 385, 424.
....., Robert atte, 315, 316.
....., Thomas de, 570.
....., William atte, of Great Staughton, co. Huntingdon, 91.
....., William of the, of Knoddishall, co. Suffolk, 157.
..... *Cf.* Kirke.
Chirchedon. *See* Churchdown.
Chircheton. *See* Churston-Ferrers.
Chireburn, Peter de, 391.
Chiriton. *See* Cheriton.
Chiriton, Chiryton, Walter de, 50, 99, 104, 145, 289, 323, 441, 505, 548, 557.
Chirton, East, Estchirton, co. Northumberland, 108.
Chiselden, William de, 323.
Chishall, Chishull, Great, and Little, co. Essex, 569.
Chiswick, Chesewyk, co. Middlesex, 277.
Chitynglegh. *See* Chiddingley.
Cholderton, Chaldryngton, co. Wilts, 149.
Cholsey, Chelsey, co. Berks, 200.
Cholwell, Challelwyk [farm in St. Ive, co. Cornwall], 16.
Chopet, William, 445.
Chorleton Kynges. *See* Charlton King's.
Chowbent, Chollebynt [in Leigham, co. Lancaster], 567.
Christchurch, Cristchirch Twynham, co. Hants, 414.
....., vicar of, John, 414.
....., prior and convent of, 414.
....., Christ Church in the Wode, co. Monmouth, 225.
Christien, Matthew, 29.
Chuddeleye, John de, 206.
Chudderlegh, John de, 70.
Churchdown, Chirchedon, co. Gloucester, 280.
Churche. *See* Chirche.
Churchecouele. *See* Temple Cowley.
Churston Ferrers, Chircheton, co. Devon, 2.
Chuton. *See* Chewton Mendip.
Chykeneye. *See* Chickney.
Chykyn, William, 305.
Chynhales, John, and Richard, 68.
Chynham. *See* Chinham.
Chynnore. *See* Chinnor.
Chyntyng. *See* Chinting.
Chysenhale, Thomas de, 386.
Chyueton. *See* Chewton.
Chyver, in Brittany, *la peritesse* [? *paroisse*] of, 502.
Chyw. *See* Chew Magna.
Chyweton. *See* Chewton Mendip.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cicestre, John de, 436.
Cifrewast, Syfrewast, Sifrewast, Ciffrewast, Robert, 75, 157.
....., Walter, 579.
Cilcestre, Cilchestre. *See* Silchester.
Cilycwm, Kilcom, co. Carmarthen, 445.
Ciliau Aeron, Killeu [co. Cardigan], 27.
Cinque Ports, the, 56. *See also* Dover; Hastings; Romney; Sandwich.
....., disputes between men of Sutton, Dartmouth and Kingswear and, 133.
....., mayors bailiffs, barons and commonalty of, letter from the king to, 133.
..... warden of. *See* Burghershh.
Cippenham, Sippenham, co. Bucks, 500, 596.
Cirencester, Circestre, co. Gloucester, 186.
....., abbot of, excused from attendance at Parliament, 476.
Cireseye. *See* Cerisy-la-Forêt.
Cistercian order, the, 199, 206, 266, 484, 490, 497, 560.
Clapham, John de, presented to the church of Wolferton, co. Norfolk, 337.
Clappishale, Roger de, of Chestrefeld, presented to the church of Ipplepen, co. Devon, 490.
Claptus, Clapitus, William, 222, 340.
....., ... warden and overseer of the house of nuns of the order of the Preachers at Dartford, co. Kent, 271.
Clare, co. Suffolk, 126, 489, 594.
Clare, Geoffrey de, 96.
....., Master Geoffrey de, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 42.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Margaret, his daughter, 512.
Clarendon, Claryndon, co. Wilts, letters patent dated at, 176, 320, 336, 337, 339-50, 352, 353, 355, 357-61, 364, 386-8, 416.
Clatford, Glatford, Clatfeld [in Selkley hundred, co. Wilts], alien priory of, 10, 40, 253, 342, 403.
....., co. Hants, 308.
Claver, William, 424.
Clavering, Claveryng, co. Essex, 299.
Claverle, John de, 241.
Clavile, Adam, sub-escheator in the county of Gloucester, 239.
Claxby, Claxeby, Alan, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., Alan de, of Minningsby, co. Lincoln, 582.
Claxton, 566.
Claxton, Master John de, prebendary of Chichester, 48.
....., Simon de, and Agnes, his wife, 231.
Clay, Hugh del, 484.
....., Richard of the, of Leake, co. Lincoln, 316.
Claydon. *See* Cleydon.
Claydon, John de, 594.

Clayford [? Clifford Chambers, co. Gloucester], 528.
Claymont, John de, 52.
....., Juetta [Judith], wife of John de, of Boston, 52.
..... *Cf.* Cleymond.
Claypol, Robert de, 93.
Clayton, John de, 158.
Clebury. *See* Cleobury.
Clebury, Roger de, 227.
Clee, William de, presented to the church of Waltham by Grimsby, 489, 550.
.... parson of Uppingham, co. Rutland, presented to the church of Waltham, co. Lincoln, 535.
Clegge, Adam de, yeoman of the mayor of Chester, 566.
Cleinez Alice de, wife of Hugh de Piris, 189.
Clemence, Thomas son of, de Lek, 319.
Clement VI. the pope, 7, 142, 143, 191, 212, 218, 220, 222, 358, 361, 404, 423, 430, 442, 445, 468, 471, 562.
....., his nuncio in England and Ireland, 38.
....., his nuncios to the king, 137, 139.
Clement, John, of Leverton, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., Richard, 262.
....., Richard son of John, of Leverton, 316.
Clementis, Master John, 181, 189.
Clench, John, and Nicholas, 177.
Clendolk' [? Clondalkin], co. Dublin, 590, 591.
Clendon, Thomas de, burgess and merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 477.
Clenston, Cleyncheston [co. Dorset], 270.
Cleobury Mortimer, Clebury, co. Salop, 80.
....., vicar of, Richard, 80
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere, Robert, *or* Robert de, 316, 382, 451, 457, 526.
....., Simon, 33.
....., William, of Punesby, 502.
Clerekini, George, one of the masters of the mint in the Tower of London, 82.
Clereson, Alan, and Philip, 392.
Clerk, Clerc, Adam le, of Sauntref, 107.
....., Geoffrey le, 517.
...., *alias* Geoffrey Payn, of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 55.
....., Geoffrey the, 186.
....., Gervase called le, of Fareham, co. Hants, his son, Simon de Farham, 109.
....., Godfrey le, 135, 189.
....., Henry le, merchant of Coventry, co. Warwick, 32.
....., Ivo le, of Cambridge, and Richard, his brother, 171.
Clerk—*cont.*
....., John, servant of the vicar of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, 319.
....., ..., of Elsham, co. Lincoln, 535.
....., ... of Langley, presented to the vicarage of Sarratt, co. Herts, 434.
....., ..., of Stanton, 321.
....., ..., of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, 592.
....., John le, yeoman of the poultry, granted a bailiwick in the forest of Galtres, co. York, 40.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Sapiston, co. Suffolk, 134.
...., of Rye, co. Sussex, 309.
....., ..., of Sandwich, co. Kent, 279.
....., ..., of Sutton Pointz, co. Dorset, 18.
....., John son and heir of William le, 37.
....., Maurice the, 262.
....., Nicholas le, 29.
.... , Peter, 51.
....., Philip le, of Amesbury, co. Wilts, 248.
..... Ralph le, of Hollesley, co. Suffolk, 496.
..... Robert le, 175.
....., Thomas le, of Coston, co. Leicester, 248.
....., ..., of Shipton, 216, 290, 339.
....., William, of Eastergate, vicar of Climping, co. Sussex, 348.
....., ..., of Hook, co. York, 505.
....., ..., of Swerston, 321.
....., William le, 16, 37.
...., of Radcliffe, co. Notts, 211.
....., William son of Geoffrey le, 55, 230
Clerkenwell. *See* London.
Clerksone, John, 391.
Clethirhum, Robert de, 391.
Cleveland, Clyveland, co. York, 16.
..... Port. *See* Cargo Fleet.
Cleydon, Claydon, co. Suffolk, 177.
Cleymond, John, 160.
..... *Cf.* Claymont.
Cleyncheston. *See* Clenston.
Cleyndon [in Darenth], co. Kent, 274.
Clicson. *See* Clisson.
Cliderhou. *See* Clitheroe.
Cliderhou, Cliderowe, Hugh de, 379, 533.
Cliff by Hemingbrough, Clyf by Hemyngburgh, co. York, 163.
....., North, Northclyf, co. York, 535.
Clifford, co. Hereford, 18.
....., alien priory of, 217.
Clifford, Clyfford, Henry de, 70, 169.
...., Hugh de, 'chapeleyn,' 174.
....., ..., prebendary of Hereford, 272.
....., John, 241.
..... John de, sheriff of Northumberland, 209, 245, 246.
....., Richard de, 300.
....., Robert de, 84, 372, 374.
....., Thomas de, 55, 115.

Clifland [co. Lincoln], 536.
Clifton, 292.
....., co. Notts, 61.
..... *See also* Dartmouth.
Clifton, Adam de, kinsman and heir of Robert de Tateshale, 538.
....., Gervase de, *temp.* Henry III, 211.
....., ..., 175, 352, 456.
....., John de, 311.
....., William de, 533.
Climping, Clympyng, co. Sussex, 348.
Clipsham, Kilpsham [co. Rutland], 358, 432.
Clipston, Robert de, presented to the church of Bentham, co. York, 55.
Clipstone, Clippestone, co. Notts, chantry in the church of the manor of, 573.
....., letters patent dated at, 573, 583.
....., the king's works at, 185.
Clisson, Cluiscon, Clicson [Loire Inférieure, France], lady of, 448, 502, 532.
Cliston. *See* Broad Clyst.
Clitheroe, Cliderhowe, Cliderhou [co. Lancaster], 65.
....., castle of, free chapel of St. Michael in, 469.
Clogh, Thomas del, the queen's attorney, 282.
Clondolkan, John son of Simon de, 107.
Clone. *See* Clun.
Clone, Cloune, John de, king's advocate in the court of common bench, 125, 141.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of Menecudel, co. Cornwall, 356.
....., ..., presented to the church of Bishopstrow, co. Wilts, 477.
....., Roger de, 115.
....., ..., the queen's treasurer, 191.
Clonebury. *See* Clumbury.
Clonee, Clony [co. Meath], Ireland, 49.
Clonefeld, Roger de, 7.
Clonmel [co. Waterford], Ireland, letters patent dated at, 84.
Clontarf [co. Cork], preceptor of, Herbert, 262.
Clonton. *See* Cluntun.
Clopton, Simon de, 391.
....., Thomas de, 314.
....., ..., keeper of the king's wardrobe, 243, 391.
....., ..., ..., leases by, 226, 227, 252, 324.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of Wimborne Minster, 251.
....., William de, 398.
....., ..., warden of the forest of Hainault, 15.
Close Rolls, references to, 127, 221, 297, 328, 463, 563.
Cloth, alnage of, 27, 287.
....., ..., assay of, 56.
....., licence to export contrary to the ordinance, 137, 151, 193, 222, 254, 277.
..... for export, customs on, 201, 575.
...., staple of. *See* Calais.
Clotherum, Clotherom, John de, and Roger, his brother, 242, 318.
....., Richard de, his son, John de Erkenden, 44.
Cloune. *See* Clone.
Clountone. *See* Cluntun.
Cloyne, Ireland, bishops of, John, and Nicholas, 262.
....., diocese of, 111.
Clubhirst, William son of Roger de, of Spaldington, co. York, 213.
Cluinget, Laurence, 150.
Cluiscon. *See* Clisson.
Clumbury, Clumbire, Clonebury [co. Salop], chapel of St. Swithun at, 135, 137, 188.
Clun, Clone [co. Salop], 135, 188, 338, 367.
....., castle of, 135.
....., chapel of St. Thomas at, 135, 188.
....., church of St. George at, 135, 136, 137.
....., ..., parish of, 135.
....., lady of. *See* Say.
Cluntun, Clonton, Clountone [co. Salop], 135.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 135, 188.
Cluny [Saône et Loire, France], abbot of, 92, 228, 400, 541.
....., abbey of, 304, 343.
....., order of, 82, 226, 244.
...., ..., general chapter of, 226.
Clych, William atte, 387.
Clyf. *See* Cliff.
Clyf, Laurence de, 163.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyme, Walter, of Leake, co. Lincoln, 316.
Clympyng. *See* Climping.
Clynton, Ivo de, 556.
....., John de, 536.
....., Simon, 254.
....., William de, earl of Huntingdon, 7, 98, 195, 208, 328, 329, 393, 430, 505, 529, 562, 567.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 208.
..... *See also* Glynton.
Clyve. *See* Kingscliffe.
Clyve, Simon de, presented to the church of Farndish, co. Bedford, 561.
....., William de, parson of Epworth, co. Lincoln, 462.
Clyvedon, John de, 70, 75, 517, 531.
Clyveland. *See* Cleveland.
Clyveleye, Elias de, 163.
Cnovill, Bogo de, 123.
Coaley, Couelle, Coueleye [co. Gloucester], 225, 234.
Coates, Cotes by Ingham, co. Lincoln, 119.
Cobald, William, bondman of William de la Pole, the younger, 521.
Cobat, John, of Ipswich, 554.
Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobeldik, Cobeldyk, Roger de, 67, 160, 236.
Coberleye. *See* Cubberley.

Cobham, Cobeham, John de, *temp.* Edward I, 472.
....., ..., 177.
....., ..., son of Mary, countess of Norfolk, 95.
....., Reginald de, 177.
....., admiral of the fleet towards the west, 162.
....., ..., knt. 96.
Coby, John, monk of Hailes abbey, 407.
....., Ralph, of Britwell [Salome], co. Oxford, 596.
Cochebache, Walter de, 83.
Coci, John, monk of St. Denis near Paris, appointed to be prior of Deerhurst, co. Gloucester, 375.
Cockerham, Cokerham, co. Lancaster, 387.
Cockerington, Cokerynton, co. Lincoln, 437.
Cockersand, Cokeressand, co. Lancaster, abbey of, 387.
....., ..., abbot of, Robert, 387.
Cocket seals, appointment of keepers of, 323.
Cockfield, Cokefeld, co. Suffolk, 250.
Cocking, Cockyng, co. Sussex, park of, 451, 517.
Cockley-Cley, Cokeleye, co. Norfolk, 360.
Coddenham, Codenham, co. Suffolk, 554.
Coddington, Codyngton, co. Hereford, 18.
Coddreth. *See* Cottered.
Codeford, Ralph de, 548.
....., William de, 44.
Codele, John, of Biddeston, presented to the chapel of St. Peter, Biddeston, co. Wilts, 36.
Codenham. *See* Coddenham.
Codenore. *See* Codnor.
Codeshale, Roger de, presented to the chapel of Beckbury, co. Salop, 375.
Codeworth, John de, abbot of Muchelney, 293.
Codnor, Codenore [co. Derby], 80, 241, 312, 376, 383, 506, 586, 592.
Codyngton. *See* Coddington.
Codynton, Codyngton, Henry de, and Margery, his wife, 544.
....., John de, 356, 555, 563, 572.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Little Maldon, co. Essex, 325.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Giles, Maldon, co. Essex, 325, 328, 331.
....., ..., prebendary of Limerick, Ireland, 393.
....., ..., prebendary of Cork, 548.
....., ..., the younger, 558.
....., Robert de, 6.
Coed yr haf, Coitrath, Coytrath, co. Pembroke, commote of, 252.
....., forester of, 198.
Coffyn, Mauger, 165.
Cogan, Master William, 321.
Cogenhoe, Cugeho, Gogenho [co. Northants], 210, 458.
Coggere, Adam, 160.
Cogges, Coges [co. Oxford], prior of. *See* Hamon.
Coggeshale, John de, 453, 466.
....., ..., Isabel, his wife, sometime wife of John Baynard, 466.
Coillour, John, of Halsham, presented to the vicarage of Aldbrough, co. York, 368.
Coitrath. *See* Coed yr haf.
Cok, Coke. *See* Cook.
Cokayn, Cokeyn, John, 15, 101, 173, 383, 441, 525, 586.
....., ..., his groom, John, 15.
....., ..., sheriff of the county of Lancaster, 176.
..... *Cf.* Cokyn.
Cokefeld. *See* Cockfield.
Cokelare, John, of Bruges, 510, 535.
Cokeleye. *See* Cockley-Cley.
Coker, West, Westcoker, co. Somerset, 197.
Cokerel, Cokerell, Geoffrey, an approver, miraculously restored to life, 270.
....., John, 51.
Cokeressand. *See* Cockersand.
Cokerham. *See* Cockerham.
Cokermouth, Adam, 455.
Cokeryngton. *See* Cockerington.
Cokeseye, Hugh de, 64, 239, 311.
Coket, John, keeper of the fees of John de Moubray, 537.
Cokhevede, Hugh, of Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln, 99.
Cokkes, John, of Clayford, 528.
....., Richard, 480.
Cokyn, John, of Northampton, 517.
..... *Cf.* Cokayn.
Cokyngton, James de, 70.
....., John de, canon of Merton priory, 561.
Cola. *See* Cole.
Colbrok, William de, 212.
Colby, Coleby, John de, 61, 138, 236, 242.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 423, 450, 481, 482, 488, 498, 554, 555, 591.
Colchester, Colcestre, Colecestre, co. Essex, 79, 85.
....., castle of, 577.
....., Friars Minors of, 85.
....., port of, 311, 349.
....., abbey of St. John at, 373, 378.
....., ..., abbot of, 172, 529. *See also* Elyton.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 362, 363.
Coldaston. *See* Ashton, Cold.
Coldekenyngton. *See* Kempton Park.
Colden Parva, Coldon, in Holderness, co. York, chapel of, 427.
Cold Overton. *See* Overton.
Coldred, Colred, co. Kent, 508.

Cole, Cola, John, 153, 154, 168.
....., ..., ..., of Rothwell, vicar of the cathedral church of Lincoln, granted a chantry therein, 305.
....., ..., of Tamer, co. Devon, 153, 156, 164.
....., Robert, 65, 534.
....., ..., of Donyton, 238.
....., Thomas, 66, 238.
....., Thomas son of Agnes, 319.
....., William, of Bereford, 238.
....., ..., of Donyngton, 66.
....., , ..., of High Wycombe, co. Bucks, 237.
....., William son of John, of Tamer, 170.
Coleby. *See* Colby.
Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
Colecote, Richard de, presented to the church of Lyminge, co. Kent, 342, 352.
Coleman, Colemon, Gilbert, presented to the vicarage of Aston Abbots, co. Bucks, 343, 344.
....., John, 587.
....., Thomas, 587.
Colemore, Colmere, co. Hants, 474.
Colepeper, John, 154.
....., Thomas, 596.
Coleshill, Coleshull [co. Berks], 34.
Colevill, Colvill, Henry de, 585.
....., ..., knt. 433, 536, 540.
....., John de, 310.
....., ..., knt. 158, 586.
....., Richard de, 181.
....., Robert de, 61, 138, 527.
....., ..., lord of Castle Bytham, co. Lincoln, 112.
....., Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 163.
....., ..., steward of Galtres forest, co. York, 143, 368.
....., ..., ..., granted dead wood in the forest, 224.
....., ..., knt. 66.
....., William de, 61, 138, 527.
Colewell, Thomas de, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, elected to be abbot, 143, 220.
Colewyk. *See* Collewyke.
Colier, John son of William, of Bishopside, co. York, 318.
....., Richard, burgess of Nottingham, 295.
Collamwode, William de, 487.
Colle. *See* Colley.
Colleby, John de, of Smytheton, 163.
Colles, Nicholas, of Drayton, co. Oxford, 595.
Colleshull, Thomas de, 523.
Collewyke, Colewyk, John de, 249.
....., Walter de, 249.
Colley, Colleye [nr. Reigate], co. Surrey, free chace of, 517.
Colley, Colle, Colleye, John, 580.
....., John de, clerk of the recognisances of debts at Kingston on Hull, 427.
....., ..., ... his deputy, 431.
....., Thomas, parson of Kinver, co. Stafford, 78.
....., ..., of Shrewsbury, taker of the king's wool in the county of Salop, 108, 256.
....., Thomas de *or* Thomas, 209, 415, 540, 572.
....., ..., gauger of wine in England, Ireland and Wales, 113.
....., ..., his deputies, 120, 181.
Collum, William de, of Brockford, co. Suffolk, 115.
Collyng, Nicholas son of Hugh, 513.
Colmere. *See* Colemore.
Colmere, Thomas de, 109.
Colmyngton. *See* Culmington.
Coln St. Dennis, Culne St. Dennis, co. Gloucester, 38, 376, 568.
Colne, Earl's, Colne, co. Essex, prior and convent of, 100.
..... Wake, co. Essex, 79.
Colne, Hugh de, and John his son, 58.
....., John de, 58.
....., ..., presented to the church of Etton, co. York, 299.
Cologne, Colonia, Coloign, John de, 438, 489.
....., ..., steward of the hall in the priory of Christ Church, Canterbury, 332.
Coloygne, co. Dublin, manor of, 590, 591.
Colred. *See* Coldred.
Colston, Master John de, presented to the church of St. Michael, Wood Street, London, 285.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Mersham, co. Kent, 402.
Coltman, Thomas, of Appleton upon Wiske, co. York, 163.
Colure, John, of Bodicote, co. Oxford, 387.
Colveston, co. Norfolk, 71, 169, 171, 203, 352.
Colvill. *See* Colevill.
Coly, John, of Stonton, 312.
Colymon, Ireland, 45.
Colyn, Richard, 391.
....., Robert, 421.
....., , William, of Glen Magna, co. Leicester, 580.
....., ..., of Torrington, co. Devon, 164.
..... William son of Henry, of Swanbourne, co. Bucks, 595.
Colyngbourn, John de, 67.
Colyngham, Hugh de, elected prior of Newstead in Sherwood, co. Notts, 376, 408.
Colyns, Colynes, Henry, 175.
....., Walter, 66, 238.
....., William, 595.
Combe, Coumbe, co. Warwick, abbot and convent of, 469.

Combe. *See* Coumbe.
Combemartyn, William de, and Margery, his wife, 133.
Combermere, Cumbermere [co. Chester], abbot and convent of, 162.
Comberton, Cumberton, Great, co. Worcester, 311.
....., parson of, Robert, and John, his brother, 322.
Combton. *See* Compton Dunton.
Commission of array, 165.
..... of gaol delivery, record and process of exemplified, 18.
.... to remove a lay force, 168.
Commissions of oyer and terminer, record and process of exemplified, 15, 424-6.
....., ..., touching indictments found before keepers of the peace, 64, 75, 79, 235, 457, 459.
..... of the peace, 159-61, 172, 244, 382, 383, 516, 526, 527, 533.
Common of pasture, 12, 46, 73, 107, 518.
Comotpervyth. *See* Perfedd.
Compassionate allowances, 51, 140, 146, 148, 195, 212, 214, 366, 408, 435.
Compton Basset, co. Wilts, 168.
..... Chamberlayne, co. Wilts, 303, 405.
..... Dunton, Combton [co. Somerset], 561.
..... Hawy, or Upcompton [Compton Over, co. Dorset], 225.
....., Little, Compton in Hennemersh, co. Gloucester, 216, 304, 341.
..... Martin, co. Somerset, 156.
Compton, Henry de, presented to the vicarage of Adlington, co. Kent, 338.
....., ..., merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., Ralph de, vicar of Goldcliffe, co. Monmouth, 278.
....., William de, farmer of a prebend held by an alien, 5.
Comyn, Alexander, 533.
...., Elizabeth, compelled by duress to grant land to the Despensers, 122.
....., John de, 221.
Concealed lands, services, &c. 79, 458, 522.
Conches, Counches [Eure, France], abbey of St. Peter at, reference to, 327.
...., abbot of, 344.
Concreto [Concoreto], Master Iter de, 545.
Conduyt, Conductu, Reginald de, 266, 405.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Congerstone, Congeston [co. Leicester], 143.
Congesdon, Nicholas de, and John, his brother, 114.
Congeston. *See* Congerstone.
Congham, John de, 233.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 462.
Congresbury, co. Somerset, 215.
Conisbrough, Conyngesburgh, co. York, 63.
Conisby, Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, 119, 426.
Connall, Thomas de, of Marsden, co. York, and John, his son, 161.
Conock, Connok, co. Wilts, 221, 513.
Conreth, Laurence, of Leake, co. Lincoln, 316.
Constable of England, 174. *See also* Bohun.
Constable, Conestable, Cunstable, Henry le, 381.
....., John le, of Halsham, co. York, 398.
....., Marmaduke, 172.
..... Robert, 314.
....., Walter, 480.
....., William, clerk, of the diocese of Armagh, 116, 136.
..... , ..., presented to the church of Little Bradley, co. Suffolk, 281.
...., presented to the church of Tempsford, co. Bedford, 333.
....., William le, of Hanney, 174.
Constantine, Constontine, son of, de Mortuo Mari, 247.
Conyngesburgh. *See* Conisbrough.
Conyngesby. *See* Conisby.
Conyngesby, William de, knt. 321.
Conyngton, *or* Covington, John de, 554.
....., ..., of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Cook, Cok, Coke, Couk, Koc, Kok, Henry, presented to the church of Little Thurlow, co. Suffolk, 331, 476.
....., Hugh, 158.
....., John, *or* Master John, 61, 114, 171, 212, 218, 222, 312, 314, 343, 385, 391.
....., ..., late clerk of the wardrobe, 257.
....., ..., and his brother, William Litylcok, 593.
....., ..., of Westbury, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
...., of Tiryngton, co. Lincoln, and his nephew, Roger, 157.
....., ..., of Carleton Rode, co. Norfolk, 215.
....., John le, 594.
....., ..., servant of Geoffrey de Bentelay, 168.
....., John son of John le, of Weston on Trent, co. Derby, 321.
....., Nicholas, 164.
....., Peter le, 227.
....., Philip, 392.
....., Ralph, servant of the earl of Pembroke, 162.
....., Ralph le, 482.
....., Richard, 58, 284.
....., Richard le, 59.
....., Robert, 318.
....., ..., of the Grange, 157.
..... , Roger le, 163.
....., Thomas, 20, 576, 579.
....., ..., knt. 581.
....., ..., ... banneret, seneschal of Gascony, 23, 24, 362, 371, 378.
....., ..., ..., his losses in the office, 26.

Cook—*cont.*
....., Walter, of Chikstone, co. Devon, 264.
....., William, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, 185.
....., ..., of Hartlepool, co. Durham, 550.
....., William le, of Little Barningham, presented to the vicarage of Horning co. Norfolk, 428.
..... *See also* Cu; Keu.
Cookham, Coukham [co. Berks], hundred of, 129.
Coombe, Cumbe [in Callington, co. Cornwall], 16.
Copeland, Coupeland, co. Cumberland, free chace of, 80.
Copersmyth, William, and Maud, his wife, 458, 523.
Copham, John de, presented to the church of Shepton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 9.
Coppe, Richard, 75.
Copped Hall [in Epping], co. Essex, manor of, 485.
Coppyng, William, 315, 316.
Copston Magna, Copston, co. Warwick, chapel of, 398.
Copworth, John, of Hussebourn, 595.
Copyn, Geoffrey, and Robert, of Hales, co. Norfolk, 494.
Corbet, Alexander, 501.
....., John, of the county of Salop, 575.
....., John de, presented to the church o Undy, co. Monmouth, 336.
....., Robert, knt. 16.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop, 591.
....., ..., of Morton, co. Salop, 451, 532.
....., Thomas, settlement made on his marriage with Isabel, sister of Reginald de Valle Torta, 15.
....., William presented to the church of Teynton, co. Gloucester, 325.
....., ..., presented to the church of Coln St. Dennis, co. Gloucester, 568.
Corboille, Laurence, 310.
Corby, William de, bailiff of queen Isabel at Geddington, 529, 530.
Corbyn, Richard, presented to the church of St. Martin le Voil, Jersey, 39, 74, 89, 117.
Cordyng, Nicholas, servant of the parson of Gimmingham, 487
Corerië. *See* Correriè.
Corfe Castle, Corfe, co. Dorset, 205, 223, 536.
....., letters patent dated at, 344, 355, 356.
Corhampton, Cornhampton, co. Hants, 19, 570.
Cork, Ireland, city of, 132.
....., bishop of, 503, 548.
....., church of the Augustinian friars of, 114.
....., cathedral church of, 548.
....., ..., prebend of Carrigaline in, 503, 548.
....., diocese of, 544.
Cork, county of, 321.
....., archdeacon of, 442.
....., chief serjeant of, 8, 121, 139, 144, 147.
Corkeby, William de, 22.
Corlard, William, presented to the church of St. Nicholas, Pembroke, 350.
Cormeilles, Cormayles [Eure, France], abbot of, 430.
Corn, 116, 344, 518, 521, 555, 570.
....., licence to export, 20, 34, 147, 287, 469, 485, 501, 502, 510, 513, 550, 556.
....., exported without licence, 67.
....., restriction of export, 311.
Cornage, 12.
Cornale. *See* Cornhale; Cornhill.
Cornbury, Cornebury [co. Oxford], 304.
Cornewaile. *See* Cornouaille.
Cornewaill. *See* Cornwall.
Cornewaille, Cornwaill, Cornwall, Edmund de, 157.
....., Richard de, 360, 443.
....., William de, 203, 261, 282, 314, 319, 587.
....., William of, 262.
..... *See also* Cornubia.
Cornhale, Cornale, Isabel de, a rebel, 208, 245, 246.
....., Robert de, 209, 245.
Cornhampton. *See* Corhampton.
Cornhill, Cornhale, Cornale, co. Northumberland, 208, 209, 245.
Cornhull, Peter de, of Sussex, kinsman and heir of Master Walter de Stauren, 461.
Cornmonger, Henry le, of Chilton, 595.
....., William, of Drawyngesbury, and John his son, 596.
Cornouaille, Cornewaile [Finistére in Brittany], 208.
Cornubia, John de, vicar of Sigston, co. York, presented to the vicarage of Blyth, co. Notts, 4.
..... *See also* Cornewaille.
Cornushale, Richard de, the younger, servant of John de Radeclif, 566.
Cornwaleys, Thomas, 242
Cornwall, Cornewaille, *Cornubia*, county of, 41, 58, 454, 518, 522, 523, 525, 538, 548, 593.
....., archdeacon of, 462, 587.
....., coinage of tin in, evasion of, 74.
....., commission of the peace in, 383.
....., cloth of, 27, 287.
....., crier before the justices in, 206.
....., duke of. *See* Edward.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Roy.
....., searcher of ships along the coast of, 60.
....., sheriff of, 368. *See also* Bodringham.
....., duchy of, commission of oyer and terminer in, 518.
....., ..., custom due to the prince of Wales in, 518.
....., ..., stannary of, 518.

Coroner's inquest, holding of a resisted, 311.
Corouner, Thomas, collector of the subsidy for finding safe conduct for merchandise, 574.
Coroure, Thomas, 520.
Correrie, la, Corerie [nr. Grenoble, Isère, France], house of the Carthusian order at, prior of, Hugh, 191.
Corrody, grant of a, 51, 201, 207.
....., particulars of a, 90.
Corse, Cors, co. Gloucester, 163, 176.
....., bailiwick of, 412, 413.
Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, 119, 454, 574.
....., letters patent dated at, 365, 397.
Corsot, Walter, of Mursley, co. Bucks, 237.
Cort, Robert, 242, 318.
Cortenale, Richard, 364.
Cortlyngstok, Cortelyngstok. *See* Costock.
Corun, John, 164.
Corunewere. *See* Cronwere.
Corveyser, Richard le, his servants, John Couele, Nicholas, and Walter le Tanner, 166.
Cory. *See* Curry.
Cory, John, 484.
....., ..., attorney general of Edward, prince of Wales, 331.
Cosgrove, Cosegrave [co. Northants], 347.
Cosham. *See* Corsham.
....., East, Estcosham [in Wymering, co. Hants], 47.
Cosham, Henry de, 163, 176.
....., John, 386.
Cossal, Cossale, co. Notts, 282.
Cossale, Robert de, parson of Hegham, 282.
Costock, Cortlyngstok, Cortelyngstok, co. Notts, 263, 337.
Coston, co. Leicester, 248.
Costre, John, 568.
Costyn, Alan, 533, 583, 585.
....., William, of Leverington, co. Cambridge, 533, 583, 585.
Cosyn, Cousyn, Henry, of Williamescote, 67.
..... John, warden of Sibthorpe chapel, 26, 53-5, 180, 228, 230-4, 341, 357, 381.
....., Robert, spigurnel of the chancery, 35, 40.
....., William, 161.
....., ..., Eleanor, his wife, and Alice and Cecily, his daughters, 544.
Cosynton, William de, of Leicester, 464.
Cote, Simon, 130.
Coteler, John son of Adam, of Sheffield, co. York, 72.
Cotene, John de, 59.
Coterel, Coterell, James, 517.
....., John, 174.
Cotes, hamlet of Charlbury, co. Oxford, 81.
..... [? Claycoton, co. Northants], 91.
Cotes, John de, the elder, merchant of Ravenserodde, co. York, 35.
....., John 'othe,' of Ravenser, co. York, 391.
....., Thomas del, 445.
....., William son of William del, 163.
Cotesbach, Cotesbeche [co. Leicester], 552.
Cotesford, Cottesford, Roger de, yeoman of Edward, prince of Wales, constable of the castle of Llanbadarn Vawr, co. Cardigan, 11.
....., Sir Roger de, grant in support of his knighthood, 507.
Cotgrave, Henry de, and William de, 579.
Cothale, Roger de, proctor of the priory of Breadsall Park, co, Derby, 45.
....., ..., pardoned for the death of his prior, 563.
Cotham, Cotom, co. Notts, 493.
Cotherston [co. York], 221, 297.
Cotingham. *See* Cottingham; Cotyngham.
Coton, Richard de, presented to the church of Stirchley, co. Salop, 466.
Cotte, John, and Constance, his wife, 403.
Cottered, Coddreth [co. Hertford], 306.
Cottes, John, 529.
Cottesford. *See* Cotesford.
Cottingham, Cotyngham [? co. Northants], 283.
....., Cotyngham, Cotingham, co. York, 141, 417.
Cotyngham, Cotingham, Hugh de, 314.
....., Thomas de, 44, 57, 108, 297.
...., king's clerk in the chancery, 24.
....., ..., presented to the church of the Holy Trinity, Dorchester, co. Dorset, 185.
....., ..., presented to the church of Thornham, co. Suffolk, 224.
...., presented to the church of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 262.
....., ..., presented to the church of Ashby, co. Norfolk, 343.
..... William de, of Desborough, co. Northants, 22.
Couey, William de, 400, 421, 447, 580.
Coude, Adam, of Lokton, chantry priest at Brompton, co. Somerset, 394.
Coudray, Thomas de, 510.
Couele, Couelegh. *See* Cowley.
Couele, John, servant of Richard le Corveyser, 166.
Couelle. *See* Coaley.
Coufot, Arnold, servant of Hildebrand Suderman of Almain, 547.
Couhird, Margaret, 438.
Coukham. *See* Cookham.
Coulenge, Elias de, 482.
Coulesfeld Loveracz. *See* Cowsfield.
Coumbe. *See* Combe.

Coumbe, Combe, Hugh de, 10.
....., John de, 491.
....., Walter de, 585.
....., William de, presented to the chapel of St. Peter, Biddestone, co. Wilts, 224.
....., ..., of Oxford, 397.
Counches. *See* Conches.
Coundeclive [co. Warwick], 576.
Coundon, Coundelme, co. Warwick, 326.
Counte, Reginald le, merchant of Dieppe, 268.
....., William le, prisoner of war, 174.
Countesthorpe, Cuntesthorpe [in Blaby, co. Leicester], 543.
Countre, Nicholas of the, and Thomas of the, 248.
Coupeland. *See* Copeland.
Coupeland, John de, 487, 558.
....., Thomas de, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 316.
Couper, Coupere, John, 345.
....., John le, servant of Richard de Lewes, 78.
....., Richard, parson of Audley, co. Stafford, 444.
..... , ..., of Coventry, 98.
....., ..., of Donington, co. Leicester, 321.
....., Robert le, 315, 316.
....., Roger le, 315, 316.
....., William, of Brinsworth, co. York, 73.
Courcy, Thomas, 71.
Courtays, Richard, of Basingstoke, co. Hants, 592.
..... *See also* Curteys.
Court Christian, illegal appeals to, 152, 153, 172, 313, 456, 458, 459, 524, 531, 534, 590, 596, 597.
....., processes, &c. of, not to be brought into England, 519, 523.
Courtenay, Courteneye, Curteneye, Hugh de, earl of Devon, 52, 74, 160, 161, 164, 512, 516, 517, 521, 522, 536, 541, 586.
....., ..., Elizabeth his daughter, sometime wife of John de Veer, 541.
....., ..., Hugh his son, 52, 512.
....., John de, abbot of Tavistock, 342.
....., Thomas de, 533.
....., ..., prebendary of Exeter, 445, 498.
Courton, in Rye, co. Sussex, the place for holding the pleas of the town at, 98.
Courzoun, Mary daughter of John de, knight, and co-heir of Oliver de Ingham, 95.
..... *Cf.* Curson.
Coustre, John de, 473. *See also* Cestre.
Cousyn. *See* Cosyn.
Coutances [Manche, France], L. bishop of, 34.
....., diocese of, 34, 35, 37, 39, 41.
Couteshale, John de, 429.
Couton, Adam de, presented to the church of Parva Tintern, co. Monmouth, 216.
Couuesby [? Cowsby, co. York], 464.
Cove, North, Cove, Northcove, co. Suffolk, 352, 412.
Cove, Adam, 249.
....., Henry de, citizen and mercer of London, 542.
Coventre. *See* Coventry.
Coventre, Robert de, 379.
....., ..., of Adbolton, co. Notts, 592.
....., Simon de, monk of Stoneleigh abbey, 520.
....., Thomas de, of Bristol, merchant, 387.
Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 41, 76, 173, 309, 326, 375, 389, 454, 569, 584.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Hastynges; Sallowe.
....., chapel of Cropston in, 375. *See also* Copston.
....., clerk of the recognisances of debts at, 303.
..... , gaol delivery at, 126.
....., gild of Corpus Christi at, 98.
....., merchants of, 32.
....., priory of St. Mary at, 326, 357, 373, 375, 379, 398.
..... , ..., confirmation of deeds to, 227.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Dunstaple.
....., ... , ..., William, 353.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 353.
....., ..., sacristan of, 357.
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, 309, 379.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, 3. *See also* Langton; Northburgh.
....., diocese of, 22. 28, 37, 105, 116, 144, 151, 251, 256, 267, 275, 300, 303, 305, 327, 336-8, 344, 345, 354, 355, 357, 358, 366, 368, 370, 375. 379, 398, 399, 406, 409, 423, 444, 466. 473, 496, 500, 512, 514, 548, 549, 578.
Coverham, co. York, abbot of, William, 65.
Cowick, Cowyk [in Exeter, co. Devon], alien priory of, 279, 438, 445, 474, 479, 554.
Cowley, Couelegh, co. Devon, 167.
....., Couele, co, Oxford, 43.
Cowsfield, Coulesfeld Loveracz, co. Wilts, chapel of, 396, 412.
....., free chapel of, 406.
Coyteman, John, and Thomas, 235.
Coytrath. *See* Coed yr haf.
Coytre. *See* Goytre.
Crabbe, John, constable of the castle of Somerton, co. Lincoln, 73.
Cradok, John, 240.
....., brother Roger, appointed bishop of Waterford, 565.
Craike, Creyk [co. York], manor and park of, 490.
Craiselound, Crasloune, co. Lincoln, 462.
Craistok. *See* Greystoke.

Crakemersh, John de, 15.
Crambun, Adam de, of Huby, co. York, 63.
Cran, Crane, Richard, of Maplederwell, co. Hants, 592.
....., Roger, 315, 316.
Cranborne [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 359.
Cranemere. *See* Cranmore.
Cranesle. *See* Cransley.
Cranesle, Cranesleye, Craneslee, John de, the elder, 64, 79, 247.
....., ..., ' le fitz,' 167.
....., William son of Simon de, presented to the church of Desborough, co. Northants, 110.
...., presented to the vicarage of Hound, co. Hants, 258.
Cranewyz. *See* Cranwick.
Cranfield, Craunfeld, co. Bedford, 359.
Cranmore, Cranemere, co. Somerset, 531.
Cranoe, Cranhou, co. Leicester, 466.
Cransley, Cranesle, co. Northants, 393.
Cranwick, Cranewyz, co. Norfolk, 553.
Crasloune. *See* Craiseloune.
Craton, John, presented to the vicarage of Washbrook, co. Suffolk, 299.
Crauden, John de, presented to the church of Hundon, co. Suffolk, 336.
Craule, 567.
Craunfeld. *See* Cranfield.
Craunfeld, William de, presented to the church of Ashby David, co. Northants, 358.
Crauthorn, Crouthorne, Thomas de, 521, 586.
Craven, co. York, parts of, 124, 318, 587.
Craven, Master John de, prebendary of Lichfield, 500.
Crayford, Erde, co. Kent, 195, 202.
Craystok. *See* Greystoke.
Craystok, William de, baron of Greystoke, 12, 580.
Creake, Creyk, co. Norfolk, abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by, 492.
....., South, Suthcreyk, co. Norfolk, 574.
Crediton, Cridynton, Criditon, co. Devon, collegiate church at, prebend of Crosse in, 211.
....., ..., prebend of La Pole in, 437.
Creed, *de Sancta Crida*, co. Cornwall, 3.
Creeting, Cretyng, co. Suffolk, 221, 513.
..... St. Mary, co. Suffolk, 554.
..... St. Olave, Little Cretyng, co. Suffolk, 350.
Crendle, Grendeleson [co. Cornwall], wood of, 16.
Crenellation, licences for, 13, 36, 38, 56, 124, 175, 194, 210, 478.
Crenemere, Thomas de, 173.
Crese, John, 516.
Cressale, Robert de, of Medbourne, co. Leicester, 312.
Cressalton, Adam de, 463.
Cressevil, Adam of, his servant, Henry, 73.
Cressewyk, Henry de, 73.
Cressyngham, Hugh de, justice of Edward I, 212.
Creteby, Robert de, 318.
Creteryngham, John de, parson of the church of St. Alphege, London, 369.
Cretingham, Gretyngham, co. Suffolk, 179.
Creton, John de, presented to the church of Colveston, co. Norfolk, 352.
....., William de, presented the church of St. Bartholomew without Northampton, 497.
Cretyng. *See* Creeting.
Creuthyn, Croidyn, co. Cardigan, rhaglawry of, 2.
Creye, Felicia de, of Windsor, and Levota, her daughter, 1.
Creyk. *See* Craike; Creake.
Creyk, Walter de, 82, 317.
Crich, Cruche, co. Derby, 543.
....., chantry in the church of, 544.
Criditon, Cridynton. *See* Crediton.
Crift, Crofte [a farm in St. Ive, co. Cornwall], 15.
Criour, Roger le, 6.
....., Stephen, farmer of lands of the dean of Mortain, 541.
Cristchirch Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
Cristemasse, Amice daughter of Stephen, 236.
Critton, Roger de, and William de, 515.
Crochon, Walter, 159.
Croft [co. Lincoln], 564.
Croft, Hugh de, *or* Hugh, 64, 79, 159, 526-8.
....., John de, 533.
....., John son of William de, 567.
Crofte. *See* Crift.
Crofton, 239.
Croidyn. *See* Creuthyn.
Croiser. *See* Croyser.
Crok, John, 236.
....., John son of Richard, 319.
.... son of Alan, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., Robert son of Richard, 319.
.... son of Alan, of Bennington, 316.
....., Simon, 34,
Crokard, John, 322.
Crokes, Alice, 236.
Cromer, Croumer, Shipedene [co. Norfolk], 60, 345.
Cromford, co. Derby, 557.
Crondon [? Quimper Corenton, Finistére], Brittany, 208.
Cronwere, Corunwere, co. Pembroke, Wales, 375.
Crophill. *See* Cropwell.
Crophill, Master John de, 452, 456.
....., John de, of Nottingham, 576.
....., Nicholas de, of Nottingham, 175.
Cropthorne, Croppethorn, co. Worcester, 573.

Cropwell, Crophill, co. Notts, prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Crosse, prebend of. *See* Crediton.
Crosse, Cros, Henry atte, and William, his son, 171.
....., John, 361.
....., ..., of Stapleford, 487.
....., Robert atte, of Thurlow, presented to the church of Little Bradley, co. Suffolk, 417, 574.
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, prebendary of Dublin, 140.
....., ..., dean of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 146.
....., ..., chamberlain of the exchequer, 202, 254.
....., William atte, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, 166.
..... *Cf.* Crouche; Cruce.
Crosseby, Gilbert de, keeper of the fees of the earldom of Chester, 388.
....., John de, 318.
....., Robert son of John de, 318.
Crotoy, Croteye [Somme, France], 520.
Crouche, Henry atte, of Bledlow, co. Bucks, 596.
....., Hugh atte, 456.
....., John atte, 156.
..... *See also* Crosse; Cruce.
Crouchere, John, servant of the bishop of Winchester, 424.
Crouden, John de, 517.
Croughton, Growelton [co. Northants], 595.
Crouker. *See* Cruker.
Croul, John, 456.
Crouland, Roger de, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Croumer. *See* Cromer.
Crouthorne. *See* Crauthorn.
Crowe, John, 251.
Crowmarsh Gifford, Croumersh Giffard [co. Oxford], 596.
Crown, the king's great, redeeming of, 548.
..... debtors, 6, 391, 454, 524.
..... roll, exemplification of extract from, 472.
Croxby, co. Lincoln, 524, 544.
Croxford, John de, the younger, 43.
Croxton [co. Norfolk], 349.
..... Kerrial, Croxton [co. Leicester], 481.
Croydon, Croyndon, co. Surrey, 340, 455, 525.
....., letters patent dated at, 479, 483-6.
Croyland [co. Lincoln], abbot of, Waltheof, 31.
Croyser, Croiser, Thomas, presented to the church of Reepham, co. Lincoln, 563.
....., William, 388, 455, 459, 526, 533, 577.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Bucks, 58, 67, 75, 159, 212, 222, 237, 300, 325.
Croyssedale, Thomas de, 432.
Cruce, Roger de, of Sweynesthorpe, presented to the church of Scottow, co. Norfolk, 336.
..... *Cf.* Crosse; Crouche.
Cruche. *See* Crich.
Cruker, Crouker [co. Hants], 21.
Crukern, John de, 572.
Crulle, Crull, John, merchant, 317, 452.
....., John de, 414, 500.
Crumbewell, Roger de, burgess and merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 476.
Crune, John, of Sizewell, co. Suffolk, the younger, 157.
Cruse, Robert, of Inesmoght, Ireland, 380.
Cruwys, William, of Torrington, co. Devon, 164.
Cruys, John, 515.
Crychford, 438.
Cu, John, the elder, and John the younger, 379.
..... *Cf.* Keu; Cook.
Cubberley, Coberleye, Cuberle [co. Gloucester], lord of. *See* Berkele.
Cublesdon. *See* Kibblestone.
Cugeho. *See* Cogenhoe.
Culmington, Colmyngton, Culmynton [co. Salop], 460, 565.
Culne St. Dennis. *See* Coln St. Dennis.
Culpoun, John, of Orton Longueville [co. Hunt.], 96, 151.
Culveton. *See* Kilton.
Cumbe. *See* Coombe.
Cumbe, Sir William de, 109.
Cumberland, county of, 11, 81, 249, 458.
....., aid for knighting Edward, prince of Wales, in, 385.
....., collectors of the king's wool in, order for arrest of, 317.
....., escheator in. *See* Lucy.
....., sheriff of. *See* Denton.
....., tenths and fifteenths in, 382, 385.
Cumbermere. *See* Combermere.
Cumberton. *See* Comberton.
Cundy, Solomon, of Sandwich, co. Kent, 349.
Cunstable. *See* Constable.
Cuntesthorpe. *See* Countesthorpe.
Curry, Cory [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.
Curson, John, 236.
....., Richard, deputy clerk of the recognisances at Nottingham, 25.
..... *See also* Courzoun.
Curtelyngton. *See* Kirtlington.
Curtelyngton, Richard de, of Mansfield Woodhouse, presented to the church of Easton, co. Suffolk, 102.
Curteneye. *See* Courtenay.
Curteys, Curtays, John, of Winterton, co. Norfolk, 447.
....., Richard, 387.
..... *See also* Courtays.

Cury, John, 454.
Cusak, John de, of Beaurepeir, knt. 107.
Cusancia, Cusaunce, Cusance, James de, prior of Thetford, 568.
....., John de, prior of Bermondsey, 568, 569.
....., William, 243.
....., William de, 287, 371, 433, 454, 568.
....., ..., the treasurer, 202.
....., ..., keeper of the king's wardrobe, 34, 450.
....., ..., dean of St. Martin le Grand, London, 305, 369, 436, 451, 535.
....., ..., presented to the church of Lyminge, co. Kent, 146.
....., ..., presented to the church of Bredon, co. Worcester, 401.
....., ..., archdeacon of Cornwall and prebendary of Exeter, 462.
....., ..., knt. 308.
Customs, the, 161, 320. *See also* Boston; Bristol; Hartlepool; Kingston on Hull; London; Lynn; Melcombe; Newcastle upon Tyne; Weymouth.
..... controller of, licence for a deputy in the office of [contrary to the statute], 130, 183.
....., payment of, excused, 23.
....., ..., evaded, 527, 586.
....., pledged as security for the king's loans, 35, 50, 99, 145, 289, 323, 441, 505, 548, 557, 579.
..... on woollen cloth, 185, 202.
...., collector of. *See* Wesenham.
Cusyngton, Stephen de, 343.
....., William de, presented to the church of Culmington, co. Salop, 565.
Cutcombe, Odecoumbe [co. Somerset], 58.
Cutte, Cut, John, 177.
....., Master John, of Warmington, 184.
....., Jordan, 110.
....., Richard, 248.
....., William, of Daventry, co. Northants, 489.
Cyntleye. *See* Abberley.

D

Daber, Dabre, Roger, 162, 294.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 48, 133, 212, 222, 290, 294, 308.
Dabernoun, de Abernoun, John, 70, 78, 122, 153, 156, 161, 169, 247, 383, 453, 454, 516, 593, 594.
....., William, knt. 161, 515.
Dachet. *See* Datchet
Dacre, Dakyr, Dakere, Thomas de, 318.
..... , William de, 175, 386.
....., ..., knt. his servant, William de Tyndale, 185.
Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
Dagenet, John, of Reading, 523.
Daghe, William le, 90.
..... *Cf.* Daye.
Dagworth, Daggeworth, Nicholas de, 411, 420.
....., Thomas de, 207, 291, 441, 494.
....., ... reward for his service over the taking of Charles de Bloys, 146.
....., ..., lieutenant of the king and of the duke of Brittany in Brittany, letters patent of, 502.
....., ..., his wife, Eleanor, countess of Ormond, sister of the earl of Northampton, 207, 291, 441, 494.
Dakyr, Dakere. *See* Dacre.
Dalby, co. Leicester, 42.
Dalby, John, 387.
....., Richard de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Dalderby, Master Peter de, 138.
....., Robert de, of Lincoln, 12, 557, 575.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 575.
Dale. *See* Deal.
Dale, Dalle, John de, *or* John, 76, 173, 190, 212, 219, 314.
....., ..., warrener, 309.
....., Walter de la, 96.
....., William de, 291, 496.
Dalent, John, of Bloxham, co. Oxford, 186.
Dalford. *See* Alford.
Dalkey, co. Dublin, port of, 71.
Dalle. *See* Dale.
Dallyng. *See* Wood Dalling.
Dalton, co. Lancaster, disturbance at the sheriff's tourn in, 159.
..... [co. York], 72.
Dalton, Adam de, 280.
....., John de, presented to the church of Wing, co. Rutland, 288, 291.
....., ..., knt, *or* John son of Robert de, knt. 70, 210, 460, 498, 552.
....., ..., ..., his fee for his stay with the king, 540.
....., ..., ..., his wife, Margery, sometime wife of Nicholas de la Beche, 210, 460, 498.
....., Mary wife of Robert de, knt. 100.
....., Peter de, presented to the church of Great Houghton, 362.
....., Robert de, 387, 552.
....., ..., restitution of his lands, 101.
....., ..., knt, 99.
....., Master Thomas de, prebendary of Lincoln, 293.
....., William de, prebendary of Lincoln, 308.
....., ..., controller of the household, 391, 449.

Dalyngton, John de, 558.
Damiani, Raphael, 427.
Dammary. *See* Amory.
Daneys, Roland, 529.
....., ..., constable of Cardigan castle, and steward of the county of Cardigan, 2.
Dangyhundred. *See* Dengie.
Daniel, Danyel, Ralph, of Walsoken, and Robert, his brother, 533, 583, 585.
....., William son of Matthew, of Thorgarlond, 278.
Danmartyn, John, 84
Danseye. *See* Dengie.
Danseye, Richard, *or* Richard de, 520.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, 429, 445, 464, 496, 536.
Danvers, Alice wife of Robert, 128, 129.
....., Robert, 129.
Danyel. *See* Daniel.
Danyers, Thomas, 112.
Dapperleye. *See* Apperleye.
Darainz, Master William, 163.
..... *See also* Darrayns.
Darcy, Joan, late the wife of John, countess of Kildare, 85.
....., John, 80, 88, 101, 114, 161, 213, 279.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 100.
....., ... constable of the Tower, 355.
....., ..., lord of Knaith, co. Lincoln, 12, 36, 524, 589.
....., Robert, 168.
....., Roger, constable of Dublin castle, his executors, 483.
....., ..., escheator of Ireland, 564.
....., ..., knt. 279.
....., ..., 'le uncle,' 114.
....., William, 261, 514.
Darderne. *See* Arderne.
Darfield, Derfeld [co. York], 72, 73.
Darley Abbey, Derley, co. Derby, 557.
...., abbot of, 175.
..... Cliff, Derlaiclif, co. York, 73.
Darlington, Dernyngton [co. Durham], collegiate church of, 149.
Darneford. *See* Dernford.
Darrace, Henry, 156.
Darrayns, William, 39.
..... *See also* Darainz.
Darrington, Derthyngton, Dartlyngton, Darthington [co. York], 273, 288, 337, 341, 361, 377.
Darsham, Dersham, co. Suffolk, 157.
Dartefeld, James, deceased, and John, James and Philip, his sons, 568.
Dartford, Derteford, Dertford [co. Kent], 436.
....., house of nuns of the order of the Preachers at, 222, 271, 340.
....., the king's works at, 449, 486.
Darthington, Dartlyngton. *See* Darrington.
Dartmouth, Clifton Dertemuth Hardenesse, Dertemouth, Dertmuth [co. Devon], 140, 185, 206, 383, 403.
....., accord to settle a dispute between the Cinque Ports and, 133.
....., chapel of St. Mary in, 403.
....., port of, 311.
Daspale. *See* Aspale.
Datchet, Dachet, co. Bucks, 296, 460, 463, 500.
Daubeny, William, 93.
Daudele. *See* Audele.
Daugh, Hamo, Hugh, of Faversham, co. Kent, Nicholas and Richard, 16.
Daumarle, William, 153, 155, 156, 161, 365, 517, 523.
..... *See also* Aumarle.
Daunay, de Alneto, Dauneye, Thomas, 167.
....., William, 153, 155, 164.
Daunce, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Upavon, co. Wilts, 251.
Daundely, Philip, knt. 89.
Dauney. *See* Aunay.
Dauneye, *See* Daunay.
Daunvers, William, yeoman of the household, 474.
Daure, John, and Thomas, his son, 567.
Dautryf, John son of Godfrey, of Carlton, co. York, 65.
..... *Cf.* Alta Ripa.
Davellers, Dayvelleres, John, 391.
....., ..., the younger, 392.
....., William son of John, 392.
Davenham, co. Chester, 260, 267.
Daventry, Davintre [co. Northants], 489.
Davers, John, and Richard, 89.
David, John, 148.
....., John son of John son of, de Cawod, and Alice, his wife, 475.
....., Master Thomas, prebendary of Abergwilly collegiate church, 465.
....., Thomas son of, le Blound, of Ireland, 132.
....., William, 31.
David ap Howel, presented to the church of Bryngwyn, co. Monmouth, 214.
.... Thlewelyn, vicar of Wonastow, co. Monmouth, 549.
Davintre. *See* Daventry.
Davy, Henry, and John, his brother, 249.
....., Peter, of Inkberrow, co. Worcester, and William, his son 587.
....., Robert, of Boston, 52.
....., William, 165.
....., William son of John, of Burton on Trent, 36.
Dawesone, William, of Countesthorpe, co. Leicester, 543.
Dawest [? St. Athan, co. Glamorgan], church of, 354.
Dax [Landes, France], castle, and *prévôté* of, 24.

Daybell, a service appointed to be celebrated at, 414.
Daye, Edward le, of Hussebourn, 595.
....., John, 438.
....., John le, of Swanbourne, co. Bucks, 237.
..... *Cf.* Dagh; Deye; Dyere.
Dayncourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Daynes, Thomas, 314, 385, 391.
Dayvelleres. *See* Davellers.
Dayvill, Robert, 163.
Daywater, John, 177.
Deacon, Ralph the, 186.
Dead man, miraculous restoration to life of, 96.
Dead wood, grant of, 223, 224.
Deal, Dele, Dale, co. Kent, 309, 509.
Dean, Dene, co. Bedford, 159.
....., ..., co. Gloucester, forest of, 194, 239, 273, 278, 428, 566, 579.
....., East, Estdoene, co. Hants, 89.
....., ..., Estdene, Estdon, co. Sussex. 331, 358.
....., ..., free chace of, 451, 517.
....., West, Dene, Westdeone [co. Wilts], 95, 181.
Dean, John, of Leghton, presented to the vicarage of Potsgrove, co. Bedford, 489.
....., William, of Leghton, presented to the vicarage of Potsgrove, 488.
Debenham, co. Suffolk, 179, 562.
Debenham, Depenham, Gilbert de, 382, 521, 594.
Debts of the king, 8, 10, 11, 19, 21-3, 26, 34, 97, 101, 104, 108, 109, 119, 124, 126, 129, 133, 145, 186, 193, 197, 200, 213, 219, 257, 259, 279, 280, 285, 286, 290, 293, 294, 343, 371, 405, 410, 416, 441, 483, 505, 581.
Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, 155, 465.
....., bailiff of, 387.
Dedham, co. Essex, 145.
Dedham, Robert son of Gilbert de, and Alice, his wife, 145.
....., Thomas de, of Colchester, 79.
Deeping St. James, Estdepyng, Deping [co. Lincoln], 42.
...., place names in, 31.
...., church of St. James at, 31, 42.
...., deed dated at, 42.
..... Gate, Depyngate [co. Northants], 283.
Deerhurst, Derhurst, Dirhurst [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 18, 38, 124, 272, 304, 325, 332, 375, 376, 443, 448, 465, 489, 496, 564, 568, 576.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Godelli.
Deer-leap, licence for a, 57.
Deigncourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Dele. *See* Deal.
Dele, Thomas de, of Raveningham, co. Norfolk, 494.
Delewych. *See* Dulwich.
Delf dyke, Delfdik [in Whittlesea marsh, co. Cambridge], 30.
Delves, John de, *or* John, 65, 81, 327.
....., William de, 237.
Delyngton, Adam de, 212.
Demor. *See* Diamor.
Dendale, William, 191
Dene. *See* Dean.
Dene, Edmund de, bailiff of Deddington, co. Oxford, 387.
....., Geoffrey atte, 235, 237.
....., Ivo de, knt. 29.
....., Richard atte, 237.
....., ..., of Pernestede, co. Sussex, 235.
....., Thomas de, knt. 364.
Denefeld. *See* Enefeld.
Denemede, Philip de, 109, 110.
Denes, Robert atte, 289.
Denessone, John son of Hugh, 529.
Deneye. *See* Denny.
Deneys, John, 70.
....., Richard, 356.
Dengard, Laurence, parson of Nettlestead, co. Suffolk, presented to the church of St. Mildred, Canterbury, 117.
Dengayne. *See* Engayne.
Dengie, Danseye, co. Essex, 216.
....., Dangyhundred, hundred of, 160.
Denham, John de, 526.
....., Walter de, bailiff errant of the county of Southampton, 357.
Denis, Thomas son of, de Hunte, of Calthorne, his son, John Pratte, 278.
Denlond, Roger, presented to the church of Beaford, co. Devon, 369.
Denman, Walter, and William, of Matislond, co. Devon, 164.
Denny, Deneye [in Waterbeach], co. Cambridge, 313.
....., Minoresses of the order of St. Clare at, 201, 545.
Denny, Geoffrey, 153.
Denom, Denum, William de, knt. 541.
....., William son of William de, 82.
Dent, Thomas de, 7, 590-2.
Denton, co. Lancaster, 516.
Denton, Henry de, merchant of Newark, co. Notts, 521.
....., John de, 22.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 82.
....., Richard de, 176.
....., ..., constable of Carlisle castle and sheriff of Cumberland, 588.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Southmere, co. Norfolk, 397.
....., William de, 497.
Denyel, John, Ralph, and Robert, 158.
Depdale, Richard de, 241.
Depe. *See* Dieppe.
Depedale. *See* Burnham Deepdale.

Depeden, Henry de, presented to the church of Oaksey, co. Wilts, 286.
Depenham. *See* Debenham.
Depham, John de, merchant of London, 150.
..... Roger de, 76, 309, 388, 595.
....., ... citizen of London, 436.
....., Thomas de, 150.
....., William de, of London, 'serjaunt,' 178.
Depyng, Depinge, Geoffrey de, 42.
....., Geoffrey son of John de, 31.
....., Master Roger de, prebendary of the collegiate church of Derby, 475.
Depyngate. *See* Deeping-Gate.
Derburgh. *See* Durburgh.
Derby, co. Derby, 15, 193, 335, 557.
....., collegiate church of, 475.
....., hospital of St. Leonard at, 175, 370.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Goldyngton.
....., prior of, 568.
....., surgeon to the commonalty of, 175.
Derby, county of, 22, 112, 173, 176, 193, 236, 286, 458, 461, 471, 484, 519, 525, 544, 586, 591.
....., commission of the peace in, 383.
....., commonalty of, 62.
....., earl of. *See* Ferrariis.
....., ..., Henry, 11, 104. *See also* Lancaster.
....., escheator in, 408. *See also* Monte Gomeri; Vaux; Waleys.
....., sheriff of, 20, 62, 112, 185, 563. *See also* Bekeryng; Waleys.
Derby, Henry de, 408.
....., John, 315, 316.
....., ..., of Wisbech, 592.
....., John de, presented to the church of Ellesmere, co. Salop, 22.
....., ..., his presentation revoked, 86, 139, 428.
....., ..., presented to the church of Buxsted, co. Sussex, 366.
....., ..., of Burbage, co. Leicester, 597.
....., Ralph de, 364.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Buxsted, 300.
....., ..., parson of Hodnet, co. Salop, 310, 313, 451.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Little Thurlow, co. Suffolk, 476.
....., Thomas de, 364.
Derdaunt, Philip, 383.
Dereby, Hugh de, 29.
Derfeld. *See* Darfield.
Derham, John de, parson of Ufford, co. Suffolk, 97.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derlaiclif. *See* Darley Cliff.
Derleton, Adam de, 279.
Derley. *See* Darley.
Derlyng, Richard, of Wombwell, co. York, 73.
....., Walter, 248.
Derlyngton, Derlyncton, Dernyngton, Adam de, 259.
....., Robert de, elected abbot of Thornton, 142, 150.
Derman, Henry, 156.
Dernford, Derneford [in Sawston], co. Cambridge, 221, 513.
....., Darneford [in Lichfield], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Dernyngton. *See* Darlington; Derlyngton.
Dersford. *See* Desford.
Dersham. *See* Darsham.
Dersham, William de, 560, 572.
Derster, John, 529, 530.
Derston, Peter, 418.
Dersyngham, Roger de, 310, 313, 450.
Dersyngton, Thomas de, parson of a mediety of the church of Turvey, co. Bedford, 277.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertford. *See* Dartford.
Derthyngton. *See* Darrington.
Derval, Dervol, Brittany, John, lord of, 448.
Dervol, John de, 448.
Derwent, the river, 284.
Derworthy, Derworthi, Hamo de, 18, 60, 61, 68, 74, 94. 152, 157, 160, 161, 164, 167, 169, 170, 243, 247, 453.
Desborough, Desburgh, co. Northants, 22, 110, 221.
Deschalers. *See* Scalariis.
Desenyngge. *See* Disninge Hall.
Desford, Dersford, co. Leicester, 394, 419.
Desmond, Dessemount, Ireland, earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
Despenser, Anne *or* Amy, wife of Edward le, knt. 173, 238.
....., Edward le, kinsman and heir of Hugh le, 296, 412, 413.
....., Hugh le, the elder, earl of Winchester, 122, 264, 491.
....., ..., the younger, 21, 122.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor his wife, 264.
....., ... [the third], 176, 256, 263, 267, 278, 290, 293, 296, 317, 365, 368, 412, 413, 468, 578, 579.
....., ..., ..., lord of Glamorgan and Morganwg, 116, 384, 455.
....., ..., ..., ..., writing of, 550.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth his wife 290, 419, 565.
....., Philip le, 68, 166, 168, 170, 240, 310 549, 551.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 551.
....., ..., knt. 397.
..... *See also* Spenser.
Dethick, Dethek, co. Derby, La Lee by, 543.

Deuros, Nicholas, 17.
Devenissh, John, 387.
....., brother John, appointed by provision of the pope to be abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, the king's refusal to admit, 142.
Devizes, Divises, Dyvyses, Devyses, co. Wilts, letters patent dated at, 354, 366.
....., castle of, 571.
....., park of, 571.
Devon, county of, 2, 41, 70, 78, 91, 153, 155, 320, 383, 390, 453, 522, 523.
....., cloth of, 27, 287.
....., coinage of tin in, evasion of, 74.
....., commission of the peace in, 160, 161, 516, 533.
....., coroners of, 91.
....., crier before the king's justices in, 206.
....., earl of. *See* Courtenay.
....., escheator in. *See* Bryt; Fitz Waryn.
....., impressing mariners in, 386.
....., ports of, 576.
....., searchers of ship along the coast of, 60.
....., sheriff of, 47, 70, 91, 368, 390. *See also* Fitz Waryn.
....., ..., forgery of his seal of office, 74.
Devyner, John, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Dewsbury, Dewesbury, co. York, 125, 147.
Dexthorpe, Drexthorp [in Candleshoe deanery], co. Lincoln, 417.
Deycestre, Stephen, 380.
Deye, John, 533.
....., ..., of Wells, co. Norfolk, 583, 585.
....., John le, of Oaksey, co. Wilts, 162.
..... *See also* Daye; Dyere.
Deyncourt, de Eyncourt, Deynecourt, Dayncourt, Deigncourt, John, 222.
....., Margaret daughter of William, 273.
....., Roger, 312, 383, 586.
....., William, 80, 112, 178, 516.
....., ..., his servant Ralph de Wales, 112.
Deyne, John son of Roger, of Elston, co. Notts, and Beatrice, his wife, 380.
Deyvill, John, 571.
..... *See also* Eyvill.
Diamor, Demor, co. Meath, Ireland, 269.
Dichampton. *See* Ditchampton.
Dichampton, Master Adam de, rector of Ditchampton, co. Wilts, 90.
Dieppe, Depe [Seine Inférieure, France], 520.
....., merchants of, 268, 314.
Dike, John, 'othe,' 391.
Dikelburgh, John de, 401.
Dikemansone. *See* Dykemanson.
Dimlington, Dymelton, in Holderness, co. York, 314, 385, 391.
..... Cliff, Dymeltonclyf, 314, 385, 391.
Dineleye. *See* Dynelaye.
Dingley, Dyngele, co. Northants, 220, 222, 269, 431, 490.
Dinham, Dyneham, Dynham, John, 153, 156, 516.
....., Oliver, 153, 156.
....., Oliver de, 74, 96.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 96.
Dinnington, Dynyngton [co. York], 72, 73.
Dinton, Donyngton, Donyton, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
Dirhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Diryngton. *See* Dorrington.
Disninge-Hall, Desenyngge [in Gazeley], co. Suffolk, 19.
Disny, Disney, Edmund, 277, 482, 580.
....., William, 527.
Disshere, Roger le, 281.
Ditchampton, Dichampton, co. Wilts, 90
Ditcheat, Dychesyete, co. Somerset, 356.
Ditton, co. Cambridge, 247.
..... Prior's, Dodyngton, Dudintuna, co. Salop, 136, 188, 189.
Ditton, Dytton, Henry de, 515.
....., Isabel de, per heir Richard de Gloucestre, 466.
..... John de, presented to the church of Chilton, co. Somerset, 269, 273.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hollingbourn, co. Kent, 292.
....., ..., presented to the church of Abbot's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, 335.
Divises. *See* Devizes.
Divorce, 205, 218.
Diwerf, Master John le, 595.
Dixton St. Peter, Duxston, Duxton, co. Monmouth, 224, 283.
Dobbes, William, 592.
Dobbessone, John son of Richard, of Hide, 145.
Dobyn, Thomas, sacristan of the church of Westbury, co. Salop, 34, 42.
Docking, Dockyng, Dokyngg, co. Norfolk, 352, 353.
Dod, Dode, John, 16, 312.
....., ..., of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, 68.
....., Robert, of Faversham, co. Kent, 16.
Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Cambridge, commission of sewers in, 586.
Dodeforde. *See* Dodford.
Dodeley, Agnes wife of William de, of London, 451.
Dodenassh. *See* Dodnash.
Dodenhale, Henry de, and Richard de, merchants of Coventry, 32.
Dodford, Dodeforde, co. Northants, 327.
Dodnash, Dodenassh [nr. Manningtree, co. Suffolk], prior of, 127.
Dodyngseles. *See* Oddyngseles.
Dodyngton. *See* Ditton Prior's; Doddington; Duddington.

Dodynton, Dodyngton, John de, parson of Brampton Ash, co. Northants, 490.
....., Richard de, and Henry, his brother, 94.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Arundel, co. Sussex, 347.
Dodythorp [? Derrythorpe, in Alford], co. Lincoln, 462.
Dogel, Roger, 586.
Doget, Richard, 284.
Dokenfeld, Robert de, 6.
Dokyng, Alan, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 275.
Dokyngg. *See* Docking.
Dolfyn, William, of Newnham, presented to the church of Leaveland, co. Kent, 338.
Dolgenwal [? Yspytty Ifan, co. Denbigh], Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at, 86, 428.
Dollyng, William, forester of Pamber, 592.
Dolseley, Dolsely, Simon, 310.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 436.
Domesday Book, extracts from exemplified, 7, 95.
Domesday, Ralph, Reginald, Richard, and Walter, of Leverton co. Lincoln, 316.
....., Richard son of Thomas, and Walter, 319.
Don, Done, co. York, the river, 453.
Don, Roger, 13.
Doncaster, Donecastre [co. York], 55, 66, 77, 493.
Doncastre. *See* Donecastre.
Donclent. *See* Dunclent.
Donecastre. *See* Doncaster.
Donecastre, Donkastre, Doncastre, Adam de, monk of St. Albans, 277.
....., Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Portisham, co. Dorset, 203.
....., ..., presented to the church of Little Laver, co. Essex, 256.
....., Robert de, 216.
...., keeper of the king's lions, 355.
Donekirke. *See* Dunkirk.
Donemawe, John, and Walter, 527.
Donet, Stephen, 78.
Donham. *See* Dunholme.
Donhead St. Andrew, co. Wilts, 44.
..... St. Mary, co. Wilts, 44, 105.
Donington, Donyngton, co. Leicester, 321.
....., co. Lincoln, 124, 393, 398, 556.
....., Castle, Casteldonyngton [co. Leicester], 177.
...., hospital of St. John the Evangelist at, 87, 101.
Donkastre. *See* Donecastre.
Donne, Ralph, 518, 521.
Donway, Clement de, 190.
Donyatt, Dunyate, co. Somerset, 365.
Donyngton, 124, 484. *See also* Dinton; Donington.
Donyngton, Reginald de, 102, 166, 168.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 171, 172.
....., Robert de, 528.
....., ..., knt. 389.
Donyton. *See* Dinton.
Doot, William, of Dimlington, co. York, 314.
Dorchester, Dorchestre, Dorcestre, co. Dorset, 75, 157.
....., church of All Saints at, 405.
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, 185, 292.
....., gaol delivery at, 542.
....., Dorkcestre [co. Oxford], 595.
Dordreght, Durdraght, in Flanders, 150.
....., wool taken for the king at, 405.
Dore, Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of Grosmond, co. Monmouth, 28.
Doreby, Hugh de, 29.
Dorkcestre. *See* Dorchester.
Dorking, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, 33.
Dorkyng, William de, 203.
Dorrington, Diryngton, co. Lincoln, 509.
Dorset, county of, 41, 75, 383, 390, 453, 484, 525, 542, 568.
....., commission of the peace in, 382, 526.
....., crier before the justices in, 206.
....., escheator in. *See* Cary.
....., impressing mariners in, 386.
....., ports of, 576.
....., searcher of ships along the coast of, 60.
....., sheriff of, 251, 390, 474, 555. *See also* Cary.
Dorsete, Thomas, 66, 238.
Dorynton, Roger de, 464.
Doubelfote, John, 520.
Douce, Robert, 566.
....., Walter, of Ledbury, presented to the vicarage of Bridstow, co. Hereford, 264.
Douedale, Dovedale, Margaret, 96.
....., William, 113.
Douglas, prebend of. *See* Carrigaline.
Douglas, Hugh de, prebendary of Glasgow, 10.
Doun, Doune, John, 158.
....., John son of John atte, and Joan, his wife, 108.
....., Richard de, 92.
..... *Cf.* Donne.
Doundray. *See* Dundry.
Dounfrell, John, of Kenilworth, co. Warwick, 520.
Dounham, Thomas, of Ely, presented to the church of Southmere, co. Norfolk, 462.
Dounton. *See* Downton.
Dounton, Richard de, 161.
Dounyng, John, 15.
Dovedale. *See* Douedale.

Dover, co. Kent, 395, 509.
....., the king's bailiff in, 279.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Burghershh.
....., ..., enquiry touching ministers of, 344.
....., church of St. James at, 401.
....., foreign ships attacked off, 281.
....., monastery of St. Martin at, their long standing dispute with Christ Church priory, Canterbury, 508.
....., port of, 556.
....., ..., passage of the, 21.
Doveridge, Dovebrugge, Douvebrugge, co. Derby, 344, 368.
Dower. 23, 33.
Downhamford, Dunhamford, co. Kent, hundred of, 438.
Downs, la Doune [village near Callington, co. Cornwall], 16.
Downton, Dounton, co. Wilts, 148, 161.
Doxenford. *See* Oxonia.
Doye, Richard, 440.
Doynel, John, 161.
Doynes, John, of Rougham, co. Norfolk, 386.
Dracolowe, John de, 474.
Draiton. *See* Drayton.
Draper, Drapere, Henry le, of Gloucester, 526.
....., John, presented to the vicarage of Brabourne, co. Kent, 467.
...., of Newport Pagnell, presented to the vicarage of Aston in Ardern, 338.
....., Stephen, presented to the chapel of St. Mary, Lakham, 400.
....., Thomas, 596.
Drawyngesbury, 596.
Drax, 562.
....., co. York, 51.
....., prior and convent of, 468.
Draycote, 96.
Drayton, 464.
..... [in Farlington, co. Hants], 47.
....., Draiton [co. Oxford], 595.
....., co. Salop, vicar of, Thomas, 257.
..... [hamlet in Drayton Basset], co. Warwick, 584.
..... Basset, Drayton [co. Stafford], lord of. *See* Basset.
....., Dry, Drie Drayton, Dryedrayton, co. Cambridge, 247.
....., ..., chantry in the church of, 404.
..... Fenny, Drayton by Eton, co. Leicester, 326.
Drayton, Dreyton, Henry de, 161.
....., Oliver son of Geoffrey de, of Great Yarmouth, 146.
....., Richard de, 140.
....., Simon de, 173, 527, 528, 571.
....., Thomas de, 563.
..... William de, vicar of Felsted, co. Essex, 36, 562.
Drewe, John, 429.
....., Peter, keeper of the woolbeam in the port of King's Lynn, 289.
....., Thomas, of King's Lynn, 243, 429.
....., Walter, 281.
Drexthorp. *See* Dexthorpe.
Drie Drayton. *See* Drayton, Dry.
Drielond, John, 446.
Driffield, Driffeld, Great [co. York], 540.
Dringhouses, Drynghouse, co. York, 167.
Drogheda, Droghda, Ireland, 114.
....., castle and town of, lately called 'Chastelblathagh,' 49.
....., church of St. Mary at, 335.
..... church of St. Mary by, prior of, 100.
....., church of the Augustinian Friars at, 114.
Droitwich, Wych, Wyche, co. Worcester, church of St. Andrew at, 124, 125, 465.
Drop, William, of Boston, 52.
....., ..., citizen of Cork, 132.
Drove, William, master of a ship called *la Katerine*, of Boston, 519.
Dru, Alexander, 249.
Druel, Robert, parson of Stambourne, co. Essex, 107.
Drury, John, prisoner in Nottingham castle, removed to the prison of the household, 161.
Dryburton, in Kendale, 189.
Dryby, John de, 176.
....., ..., his bailiff, William, 177.
....., Robert de, falconer, 177.
Dryedrayton. *See* Drayton, Dry.
Dryng, Richard, hermit of St. Mary's, Nettleton, 91.
Drynghouse. *See* Dringhouses.
Drypole, Drypool, Thomas, mariner of the king's ship *la Katerine*, 61.
....., Thomas de, 223.
Dryvere, Simon le, of Sheephall, co. Hertford, 391.
Dublin, Ireland, city of, 71, 94, 113, 114, 151, 260, 478, 552, 564, 590.
....., archbishop of, 354, 435. *See also* Bykenore; Sancto Paulo.
....., ..., Luke, writing of, 262.
....., ..., dean of Penkridge free chapel, 270.
....., archbishopric of, 398, 419, 435, 499, 590, 591.
....., archdeacon of, Master Hugh, 262.
....., Augustinian friars of, 94, 114.
....., castle of, 19, 129, 517.
....., ..., clerk of the works and munitions of, 28.
....., ..., constable of, 483.
....., cathedral church of the Holy Trinity [Christ church] in, 354.

Dublin, Ireland, city of—*cont.*
....., cathedral church of St. Patrick at, 46, 354, 398, 431, 435, 499.
....., ..., chancellor of, 419.
....., ..., chapter of, 262.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Gardino; Brisele.
....., ..., dignities and prebends in, to be conferred by letters of Great Seal only, 431.
....., ..., prebend of Rathmichael in, 398.
....., ..., prebend of Stagonyld in, 499.
....., ..., prebend of Yagoe in, 140.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Gace.
....., chapel to be built on the stone bridge of, 197, 229.
....., charter dated at, 261.
....., church of St. John the Evangelist, Bothe Street in, 564.
....., ..., chapel of St. Mary in the churchyard of, 564.
....., common bench of. *See* Ireland.
....., exchequer of. *See* Ireland.
....., Fishamel Street in, 564.
....., letters patent dated at, 100, 261.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 84.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 197.
....., monastery of St. Mary by, 206.
....., port of, 34.
....., rent of Bagotesrath in, parcel of the farm of the city, 84.
....., priory of the Holy Trinity [Christ Church] in, chapter of, 262.
....., ... prior of. *See* Staunford.
....., ..., ..., R. 262.
....., priory of All Saints in, 261, 262.
....., ..., prior of, Thomas, 261.
....., house of St. Thomas the Martyr by, abbot of, 107.
....., ..., ... H. 262.
Dublin, county of, sheriff of. *See* Brune.
Duddele, Duddeleye, Dudelega, Nicholas de, parson of Kingswinford, co. Stafford, 46.
..... Stephen de, presented to the church of Strensham, co. Worcester, 309.
....., William de, 187, 189.
Dudden, Philip de, of the county of Northumberland, 185.
Duddington, Dodyngton, co. Northants, 331.
Dudintuna. *See* Ditton Priors.
Dudley, Dudeleb, Duddeleye [in Halfshire hundred], co. Worcester, 46, 413.
....., dean of, Alexander, 186.
Duffeld, Roger, presented to the chantry in Copston chapel, 398.
....., Thomas de, 523.
Duffield, Duffeld, co. Derby, 557.
Dufford. *See* Ufford.
Dugel, John, 192.
Duinbrothy. *See* Dunbrody.
Duket, Joan, abbess of Shaftesbury, 548.
Dullingham, Dullyngham, co. Cambridge, 341.
Duilyngham, John son of Margaret de, 96.
..... , Simon de, presented to the church of Borley, co. Essex, 262.
....., ..., presented to the church of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 271.
Dulwich, Delewych, co. Surrey, 569.
Duly, William, 241.
Duna, Adam son of, 51.
Dunbar, Dunbarre, in Scotland, 317, 452, 563.
....., castle of, siege of, 563.
Dunbarre, Thomas son of Nicholas de, rebel, 209, 245.
Dunbrody, Duinbrothy, Dunbrothy [co. Wexford], Ireland, monastery of Port St. Mary at, patronage of, 17, 134, 206.
....., ..., charter in favour of, 136.
Dunclent, Edmund de, 220.
....., Richard de, monk of Evesham abbey, 220.
....., Master Thomas de, 220.
....., Walter de, 220.
Dundalk [co. Louth], Ireland, 45, 57, 118.
Dundry, Doundray, co. Somerset, chapel of, 351.
Dune, in Ireland, 148.
Dunham, co. Notts, prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Dunhamford. *See* Downhamford.
Dunheved. *See* Donhead.
Dunholme, Donham, co. Lincoln, 256.
Dunibredan, Thomas de, receiver of the abbess of Wilton, 90.
Dunkirk, Donekirke, in Flanders, 160.
Dunmow, Little [co. Essex], 562.
Dunmow, William de, 450.
Dunne, Richard, of Tamworth, co. Stafford, 80.
Dunnyng, John, of Bradwell near the Sea, co. Essex, 538.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedford, 237.
....., priory of, 58.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Gravenhurst; London.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 52.
Dunstan, William de, 318.
Dunstaple, Dunstable, Master Nicholas de, presented to the church of Langton, co. Lincoln, 354.
....., William de, 379.
....., ..., sacristan of Coventry priory, elected prior, 357, 373.
Dunstbourn Abbots, Duntesbourn Abbotts, co. Gloucester, 429.
Dunster, Dunsterre, co. Somerset, 70, 389, 500.
....., lord of. *See* Mohun.
....., prior and convent of, 544.

Dunwich, co. Suffolk, church of St. John the Baptist at, 252, 506.
....., Friars Preachers of, 419.
....., hospital of, 261.
....., hospital of God's House at, 257, 266.
....., mayor and burgesses of, 79.
....., port of, 201, 349.
....., ..., customs in, 201.
....., ..., decay of, 79.
Dunyate. *See* Donyatt.
Dur, John, of Torrington, co. Devon, 164.
Duram, James de, hayward, 542.
Durant, Duraunt, Isabel, 227.
....., Richard, 165.
....., Robert, vicar of the chapel of St. James, Sheldwich, co. Kent, 24.
....., Roger, 164.
....., Thomas, 320, 321.
....., William, 178, 450.
Durburgh, Durbourgh, John, 500, 504, 517.
Durdraght. *See* Dordreght.
Duresme. *See* Durham.
Duresme, Durem, Edmund de, knt. and Margaret de Stokes, his wife, 205, 218.
Durham, Duresme, co. Durham, city of, 152, 312, 493.
....., bishop of, 471. *See also* Bek; Bello Monte; Bury; Hatfeld.
....., defeat of the Scots near. *See* Nevill's Cross.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric of, 14, 35, 41, 105, 206, 336, 396, 470.
....., letters patent dated at, 490.
....., prior of, 136.
....., ..., John, 490.
....., prior and convent of, 490.
Durlee, co. Wilts, foreign courts of, 93.
Durnaford, Durneford [a farm in St. Ive, co. Cornwall], 15.
Durneford, Stephen, 586.
Duseborgh, John, servant of Hildebrand Suderman of Almain, 547.
Duston, co. Northants, 473.
Dutton, Peter de, knt. 5.
....., Thomas de, 280.
Duxston, Duxton. *See* Dixton St. Peter.
Duynes, John, of Waltham, presented to the vicarage of Withernsea, co. York, 400.
Dychesyete. *See* Ditcheat.
Dyconeswell, John de, of Ashwell, co. Hertford, 41.
Dyere, Dygher, John le, of Sippenham, 596.
....., Nicholas le, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 186.
....., Paul, 259.
..... Master Philip le, pretended parson of Porttraghan, 240.
Dyflyng, Henry *or* Henry de, 593, 594.
Dygge, Sir Roger, steward of the household of the archbishop of Canterbury, 306.
Dyk, Reginald, 165.
Dykemansone, Dikemansone, Robert, of Cappleside, co. Westmoreland, 61, 312.
Dymayn, John and Thomas, sons of Philip, 450.
Dymelton. *See* Dimlington.
Dymmok, Henry, 35.
....., ..., usher of the exchequer, 312.
....., John, 108.
....., Richard, 108.
....., Robert, guardian of the see of St. Davids, 123, 127.
....., William, presented to the vicarage of Stretton, 352.
Dyneham. *See* Dinham.
Dynelay, Dineleye, Oliver de, presented to the church of Thornton in Lonsdale, co. York, 109, 222, 269.
....., ..., parson of Brampton Ash, co. Northants, 220, 222, 269.
....., Richard de, 533.
Dyngele. *See* Dingley.
Dynham. *See* Dinham.
Dynyngton. *See* Dinnington.
Dytton. *See* Ditton.
Dyvyses. *See* Devizes.

E

E, prebend intituled. *See* Leicester.
Eaglescliffe, Eggesclyf, co. Durham, 471.
Eakring, Ekeryng [co. Notts], 362.
Ealdland, Oldeneslonde [in Tillingham, co. Essex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Eam, Henry, knt. retained in the service of Edward, prince of Wales, 336.
Eamont, Amote, Scotland, the river, 588.
Ear, certificate of cause of loss of, 121.
Eardington, Erdyngton, co. Salop, 547.
....., prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
....., church of St. Laurence at, 547.
Eardisland, Ereslene, co. Hereford, 337.
Earith, Erhithe [co. Huntingdon], 186.
Earl Stoke, Erlestoke, co. Wilts, 66, 168, 238.
Earsham, Esham, co. Suffolk, 265.
Eartham, Ertham [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Easington, Esyngton [in Chilton], co. Bucks, 570.
..... in Holderness, co. York, 314, 385, 391.
Eastcot in Urchfont, Escote by Erchesfonte, co. Wilts, 335.
East Delph, Estdelf, in Whittlesea marsh, co. Cambridge, alder grove of, 30.
Eastergate, Estgate, Estergate, Gates, co. Sussex, 9, 348, 440, 504.

Easthampstead, Yeshampstede, co. Berks, 470, 476.
Eastland, Estlond, 313.
....., merchants of, 88.
Eastling, Eslyngg [co. Kent], 130, 132.
Eastlound, Estloune, co. Lincoln, 462.
Easton, Eston by Grantham [in North Stoke], co. Lincoln, 101, 273.
....., co. Suffolk, 33, 102.
....., Little, Eystan ad Turrim, co. Essex, 325.
..... on the Hill, Eston by Stamford, co Northants. 223.
..... Royal, Eston by Burbach, co. Wilts, Maturine friars of, 303.
Eastrington, Estryngton, co. York, 163.
....., vicar of, Thomas, 163.
Eastry [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 202.
Eaton, Eton, co. Bedford, 91.
....., by Retford, co. Notts, 2.
....., prebend of. *See* Southwell.
....., Etone, Etton, co. Salop, 136, 186-8.
Eawythynton. *See* E. Withington.
Ebbeford. *See* Efford.
Eblesbourn Episcopi. *See* Bishopston.
Eboraco, Adam de, 259.
..... *Cf.* York.
Eborard son of Richard, Thomas and Martin, sons of, de Leveryngton, 533, 583, 585.
..... *Cf.* Everard.
Eccles, John de, 171.
Ecclesfeld, John son of Sibyl de, 73.
Ecclesfield, Ecclesfeld, co. York, 73.
Eccleshale. *See* Eccleshall; Exhall.
Eccleshale, Ecclesale, John de, 244.
....., ..., prebendary of Wingham, 196.
....., ..., canon of London, 306.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Overstone, 47.
....., ..., presented to the church of Potton, 52, 225.
....., ..., the king's cofferer, 391.
....., ..., presented to the church of Boothby Graffoe, 476.
....., ... the younger, presented to the church of Southhill, 106.
Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Stafford, 586.
Ecclesiastical taxation, 1.
Eccleston, John de, 533.
Eche, Thomas, 158.
Echelhampton, Robert de, 335.
Echyngham. *See* Etchingham.
Echyngham, Echynghamme, James de, 78, 80, 177.
Eddebury, John de, presented to the church of Over Orton, 477.
Eddeworth. *See* Edworth.
Eddlesborough, Edelesburgh [co. Bucks], 229, 483.
Eddok, Juliana, 194.
Edenestow. *See* Edwinstow.
Edenestowe, Edenstowe, Henry de, prebendary of Southwell, 474.
....., ..., canon of Lincoln, 509.
Edenham, Geoffrey de, 73.
Ederich. *See* Edriche.
Edeshale, John son of Hugh de, 527.
Edeson, Edesone, John, 167, 391.
Edgton, Eggedun, co. Salop, chapel of, 135, 188.
Edlof, John son of Roger, 60.
Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 285.
....., earl of Lancaster [Crouchback], charter in favour of, 470.
..... de Langele, son of Edward III, 63, 161, 164, 371, 501.
....., ..., his nurse, 108.
Edriche, Ederich, Giles, 278.
....., Robert, presented to the church of Pettistree, co. Suffolk, 39, 178.
....., William, of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, 592.
Edwalton, Thomas de, of Nottingham, 321.
Edward the Confessor, 144.
Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, 9, 74, 85, 86, 93, 156, 157, 170, 171, 237, 247, 364, 383, 404, 427, 455, 518, 519, 522, 525, 539, 561, 562, 566, 567, 580, 595.
....., aid for making him a knight, levy of resisted, 70.
....., his attorney general, 331.
....., grant to, 47.
....., his household, 192, 594.
....., ..., his butler. *See* Skirbek.
....., ..., his yeomen, 2, 11.
....., keeper of the fees of his earldom, 388.
....., letters patent of, 2, 11, 32, 305, 336, 507.
....., special grace to, 406, 562.
Edward I, king of England, 27, 56, 68, 79, 82, 118, 123, 125, 126, 141, 211, 221, 285, 470, 472, 475, 526, 534, 557.
....., charters of, 98, 124, 261, 470.
....., letters patent of, 7, 45, 126, 227, 228.
Edward II, king of England, 13, 56, 125, 126, 139, 141, 211, 355, 366, 420, 475, 483, 500, 534, 539.
....., charter of, 184.
....., letters patent of, 31, 36, 131, 221, 228, 264, 281, 506.
Edward, John, parson of Offord Cluny, co. Huntingdon, presented to the church of Monks Risborough, co. Bucks, 304, 343.
Edwardis, Adam, of Ruthfeld Gray, 595.
Edwardstone, Edwarduston, co. Suffolk, 225.
Edwinstow, Edenestowe [co. Notts], 575, 576.
Edworth, Eddeworth, co. Bedford, 337.

Edyngdon, Edyndon, John de, 328.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 446.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Bishopston, co. Wilts, 378.
..... William de, bishop of Winchester, 43, 90, 154, 198, 265, 285, 287, 293, 296, 302, 304, 328, 348, 384, 424, 433, 440, 449, 505, 511, 593.
....., ..., the treasurer, 65, 68, 72, 74, 119, 131, 193, 202, 243, 258, 283, 285, 293, 323, 329, 343, 346, 362, 370, 371, 376, 382, 384, 386, 387, 391, 393, 416, 428, 429, 431, 450, 454, 459, 471, 474-6, 478, 481, 485, 486, 488, 499, 501, 525, 555, 558, 570, 577, 579, 581, 582, 584, 588.
Ee, Edmund atte, 533, 583, 585.
Efford, Ebbeford [in Milford, co. Hants], 568.
Egebaston, Eggebaston, Margaret de, 160, 169.
....., ..., Thomas, her son, 160.
Eggardon, Egredon, co. Dorset, 134.
Eggedun. *See* Edgton.
Eggefeld, John son of Godwin de, presented to the church of Greenstead, co. Essex, 417.
Eggeham. *See* Egham.
Eggemere. *See* Egmere.
Eggerton, David de, 6.
Eggesclyf. *See* Eaglescliffe.
Eggesworth, Geoffrey de, 280.
Egglestone, Egleston [co. York], abbot and convent of, 1.
Egham, Eggeham, co. Surrey, causeway between Staines bridge and, 515.
Eglingham, Egglyngeham, co. Northumberland, 318.
Egmanton, co. Notts, 282.
Egmere, Eggemere, co. Norfolk, parson of a mediety of the church of, Ralph, 492.
Egredon. *See* Eggardon.
Eir. *See* Eyr.
Ekeryng. *See* Eakring.
Ekeryng, Thomas de, keeper of rolls and writs of an eyre of the forest, 9.
Eland, James de, 238.
....., John de, 530.
....., William de, 516, 592.
Elbon, William, 121.
Eldegore. *See* Aldegore
Eldemuster, in Whittlesea marsh [co. Cambridge], 28.
Elderton, 112.
Elde Thorneyweye. *See* Old Thorney Way.
Eldynge. *See* Yalding.
Eleanor, duchess of Gueldres, sister of Edward III, 76, 173, 304.
Eleford. *See* Elleford.
Eleghton. *See* Elloughton.
Eleys, William, 160.
Elilond, Gilbert de, 364.
Eliot, Elyot, Christina wife of Roger, 253.
....., John of Austrey, co. Warwick, and Richard, John and Nicholas, his sons, 240.
....., William, 107, 246, 249.
Elkeston, John de, 239.
Elleford, Eleford, Robert de, 455, 519, 522, 525, 535.
Ellerker, co. York, 163.
Ellerker, John de, prebendary of Hastings, 5.
....., Thomas son of John de, 163.
Ellerton, Elreton, John de, 456, 587.
....., Robert de, 391, 454.
....., ..., forester in Inglewood forest, 363.
Ellesfeld. *See* Elsfield.
Ellesfeld, Ellisfeld, Gilbert de, 155.
....., ..., knt. 383.
Ellesmere, Ellemere, co. Salop, 22, 86, 87, 139, 428.
Ellesworth. *See* Elsworth.
Ellingham, Elyngham [co. Hants], alien priory of, 50.
....., co. Norfolk, 494.
Ellisfeld. *See* Ellesfeld.
Elloughton, Eleghton, co. York, 163.
Elm, co. Cambridge, commission of sewers in, 586.
Elmeleye. *See* Elmley.
Elmerugge. *See* Elmrugge.
Elmeryng, co. Kent, 263.
Elmeshale, John de, 379.
Elmham, Henry de, 526.
....., John de, presented to the church of Stanmore, co. Middlesex, 421.
Elmhurst, co. Stafford, 421.
Elmley Castle, Elmeleye, co. Worcester, free chace of, 311, 322.
Elmor, John, the younger, 238.
....., Walter de, of Gloucester, 526.
Elmrugge, Elmerugge, Roger de, 226, 269.
Elmstone Hardwick, Aylmundeston, co. Gloucester, 448.
Elnestede, Robert de, 48.
Elred, John, of Leake, co. Lincoln, 316.
Elresawe, Robert de, and Edward, his brother, 318.
Elrescoles, Roger, and Henry, son of Richard son of Robert de, 516.
Elreton. *See* Ellerton.
Elsfield, Ellesfeld, co. Oxford, 329.
Elsford, Robert de, 518.
Elsham, co. Lincoln, 322, 535.
Elsham, John de, presented to the church of Knapwell, co. Cambridge, 305.
....., ..., presented to the church of Saxby, co. Leicester, 362.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Bedfield, co. Suffolk, 309.
Elston, Eyleston, co. Notts, 180, 341, 380.
Elswick, Elstewyk, co. Northumberland, 108.

Elsworth, Ellesworth, co. Cambridge, 307.
Elsyngg, Elsyng, William de, 182.
....., ..., mercer, founder of Elsing Spittle, London, 186.
Eltesle, Thomas de, parson of Lambeth, co. Surrey, 484.
Eltham [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 352, 355-7, 360, 376.
....., the king's works at, 551, 588.
Eltham, Nicholas de, parson of Bretby, 163.
Elton [co. Notts], 46.
Elton, John de, presented to the vicarage of Dullingham, co. Cambridge, 341.
Elveden, Master Walter de, 498.
Elveleye. *See* Kirk-Ella.
Ely, co. Cambridge, isle of, 462, 583, 584, 596.
..... archdeacon of, 29, 218.
....., ..., his official, 205.
....., bishop of, 533, 583, 584, 596. *See also* Balsham; Hothum; Insula; Kirkeby; Monte Acuto; Northwold.
....., ..., Hervy, 31.
....., ..., John, 29.
....., ..., Nigellus, 31.
....., cathedral church of St. Etheldreda at, 29, 31.
....., ..., prior of, 183, 453.
....., ..., ..., W. 28.
....., ..., ..., Roger, 29.
....., ..., ..., Henry, 31.
....., ..., ..., Alan, 334.
....., ..., priory of, 29-31, 453, 479.
....., deed dated at, 29.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 149, 182, 207, 218, 242, 277, 283, 305, 307, 328-30, 341, 574.
....., co. Notts. *See* Cakerowe.
Ely, Andrew de, 30.
....., John de, bishop of Norwich. *See* Salmon.
....., John de, and John, his son, 529.
Elyeye, Richard, of Norwich, 529.
Elyngton, Thomas de, presented to the church of Rothwell, co. Northants, 367, 401.
....., William de, presented to the church of Hilgay, co. Norfolk, 338.
Elys, Henry, 60, 233.
....., Henry son of William, of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, Isabel, his wife, and Agnes, her sister, 180.
....., Hugh, of Higham Ferrers, presented to the church of Stambourn, co. Essex, 255.
....., John, 156,
....., ..., of Thame, 424.
....., Robert, 156.
....., Thomas, 533, 585.
....., ..., of Sandwich, co. Kent, 279.
....., William, 233.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Tilmanstone, co. Kent, 339.
Elythton, Nicholas de, servant of William Nichol, 580.
Emeldon, John de, 41.
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 127.
....., Robert de, 517.
....., ..., king's attorney in Ireland, 39.
....., ..., treasurer of the exchequer of Ireland, 261.
....., ..., archdeacon of Meath, 422.
....., William de, 121, 477, 478, 555.
....., ..., parson of Bothal, prebendary of Chester and Norton, and warden of the hospitals of *Maison Dieu*, Berwick on Tweed, and of Whele in Scotland, 105.
....., ..., clerk of the robes in the chancery, 493.
Emeleye, William de, vicar of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick, 439.
Emelyn. *See* Newcastle-Emlyn.
Emlyn-Uwchcuch, Uchcuch [co. Carmarthen], commote of, 9.
Emma, John son of, 319.
Emmesone, Emmessone, William, 240, 381.
....., ..., Henry atte Rowes, his son, 381.
....., ..., Denise, his wife, 382.
Emwell [parcel of the manor of Norton Bavant], co. Wilts, 66, 238.
Endrea, Hyndrya, Hendrea, William de, 36.
....., Master William de, claims to be parson of Brinkworth, co. Wilts, 71, 204, 253, 315.
....., ..., presented to the church of Little Bradley, co. Suffolk, 401, 431.
Endreby, John de, 478.
Enefeld. *See* Enfield.
Enefeld, Denefeld, Francis son and heir of John de, 431, 439.
....., Henry de, knt. 31.
....., John de, 182.
Enemies, succouring the king's, 67, 71, 165, 170.
Enestan. *See* Enstone.
Enfield, Enefeld [co. Middlesex], 31, 531.
Engayne, Dengayne, Dengayn, Henry, 455.
....., John, 171-3, 456, 515, 516, 518, 550, 585.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Cambridge, 20.
....., ..., of Teversham, co. Cambridge, 313.
....., ..., knt. John, his son, and Joan, the latter's wife, 91.
Enghelbert, Enghelbert son of, of Gueldres, 304.
Engillard, Walter, 575.
Englefeld, Ingelfeld, Philip de, 155.
....., ..., knt. 69.
Engleton, William son of Richard de, 396.
Englishbigenour. *See* Bicknor, English.
Englissh, Engleys. *See* Lengleis.

Enstone, Enestan, Eneston [co. Oxford], 264, 288, 512.
Epperstone, Eperston, co. Notts, 304.
Eppeworth. *See* Epworth.
Eppeworth, Epworth, Master William de, 147, 304, 391, 408.
....., ..., second baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 144.
....., ..., archdeacon of Cork, 442.
....., ..., presented to the church of Withingdon, co. Gloucester, 443.
Epselot, Hugh, of High Wycombe, co. Bucks, 294. 348.
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, 462, 575.
....., chapel of St. Mary in the church of, 462.
Ercalewe, Roger de, 13.
Erch, James, 108.
Erchesfonte, William de, 303.
Erchfont, Erchesfonte. *See* Urchfont.
Erde. *See* Crayford.
Erde, John de, 3.
Erdyngton. *See* Eardington.
Ereheth, Robert de, usher of the wardrobe, to be clerk of the recognisances of debts at Hereford, 350, 363.
Erel, John, of Steyning, presented to the vicarage of Steyning, co. Sussex, 569.
Eresby, co. Lincoln, 7, 8, 483.
....., chapel of Spilsby annexed to the church of, 8, 483.
Ereslene. *See* Eardisland.
Erghes, John son of Peter de, 205.
Erhithe. *See* Earith.
Eriswell, co. Suffolk, 177.
Erkenden, John de, son of Richard de Clotherum, 44.
Erlegh, Erle, John de, 49, 284.
Erlestoke. *See* Earl Stoke.
Erlich, Nicholas, of Ludlow, his executors, 405.
Erlys, Roger, of Ploufeld, 278.
Ermanum [? Ermington, co. Devon], 16.
Ermitage, Adam del, of Almondbury, co. York, 161.
Ermuth. *See* Yarmouth.
Ernald, Roger, 64.
..... *Cf.* Arnold.
Ernesby. *See* Arnesby.
Ernesby, William de, presented to the church of Sopworth, co. Wilts, 416.
....., ..., vicar of Hullavington, co. Wilts, 439.
Erpingham, Erpyngham, co. Norfolk, 344, 360.
Erpyngham, Edmund de, presented to the vicarage of Horning, co. Norfolk, 399.
....., Robert de, knt. 571.
Ertham. *See* Eartham.
Escape of prisoners, 96, 185, 496, 528, 552, 594.
Escheats, reserved to the king's chamber, 405.
....., concealed, 323, 456, 458.
Escote. *See* Eastcot.
Escote, Giles de, 89.
....., Hugh de, knt. 89.
Esham. *See* Earsham.
Eslyng. *See* Eastling.
Essewell. *See* Haswell.
Essex, county of, 14, 41, 77, 117, 148, 225, 227, 236, 353, 390, 407, 457, 481, 484, 496, 503, 525, 541, 543, 578, 584, 595.
....., cloth of, 27, 287.
....., collectors of the king's wool in, order for arrest of, 317.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun; Fitz Peter.
....., escheator in. *See* Bret; Bukstede; Waleden.
....., misappropriation of the king's money in, 453.
....., sheriff of, 148, 325, 453. *See also* Bukstede.
Essex, John, of Cambridge, 592.
Esshetesford. *See* Ashford.
Esshetoft, Henry de, 539.
Essheton, John de, and William de, 65.
Esshewellethorpe, Walter de, of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, Sarah, his wife, and Henry, his son, 233.
Esshyng, Robert de, 'masoun,' 450, 474.
Est, Henry, of Weeton in Holderness, 314, 385, 391.
....., John son of Robert, 391.
Estbury, John de, 398.
Estchinnok. *See* Chinnock.
Estchirton. *See* Chirton.
Estcosham. *See* Cosham.
Estcourt, Simon de, 166.
Estdelf. *See* East Delph.
Estdene. *See* Dean.
Estdepyng. *See* Deeping St. James.
Estdoene. *See* Dean.
Estekent. *See* Kent, East.
Estenore, Estnore, Stephen de, presented to the church of Shipton Moyne, co. Gloucester, 429.
....., ..., presented to the church of North Berkhampstead, co. Hertf. 503.
Esterford, John de, presented to the vicarage of Ubbeston, co. Suffolk, 499.
Estergate. *See* Eastergate.
Estfeld, William de, the elder, 59, 63.
....., ..., the younger, 164.
Estgarston. *See* Garston, East.
Estgate. *See* Eastergate.
Estgrafton. *See* Grafton, East.
Estgrenstede. *See* Grinstead, East.
Esthall, John de, 92.
Esthalle. *See* Asthall.
Estham, Richard de, 585.
Esthanneye. *See* Hanney.

Estharpedene [? East Harptree], prebend of. *See* Wells.
Esthorsele. *See* Horsley, East.
Estillebury. *See* Tilbury, East.
Estlond. *See* Eastland.
Estloune. *See* Eastlound.
Estmerseye. *See* Mersea, East.
Estmoreton. *See* Murton.
Estnore. *See* Estenore.
Estoft, John, 259.
....., John son of John de, of Hook, 538.
Eston. *See* Easton.
Eston, John de, 318.
....., Nicholas de, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 469.
....., Thomas de, 578.
Estpirie. *See* Potterspury.
Estrad. *See* Ystrad.
Estryngton, William de, of York, 166.
Estschene. *See* Sheen, East.
Estsutton. *See* Sutton, East.
Esttillebury. *See* Tilbury, East.
Estwrotham, Estwrottham. *See* Wretham.
Estwyk, Ralph de, presented to the church of Edworth, co. Bedford, 337.
Estyby, John de, of Brandsby, co. York, 67.
Esyngton. *See* Easington.
Etchingham, Echyngham, co. Sussex, 80, 178.
Etheldreda, William son of, de Well, 450.
Etheleston, John de, and William de, 533.
Eton, Etone, 567.
..... *See also* Eaton; Nuneaton.
Eton, Adam de, 420.
....., Henry de, presented to the church of Whitchurch, co. Hereford, 575.
....., John de, 447.
....., Nicholas son of Robert de, 473.
Etton, co. York, 299, 484.
..... *See also* Eaton.
Etton, John de, chamberlain of the exchequer, 202.
....., Nicholas de, 484.
....., William de, 484.
Etyndon, Benedict de, 276.
Euwe, Richard, of Darrington, co. York, 273.
Evea, Nicholas son of, 135.
Evenelode, Ewenlode, William de, 531, 587.
Everard, John, 110, 516, 517.
....., John son of Thomas, and Robert, of Wisbech, 533, 583, 585.
....., William, of Seal, co. Kent, 531.
..... *Cf.* Eborard.
Everdon, co. Northants, 4, 88, 353, 569.
....., alien priory of, 569.
Everdon, Robert de, parson of Hatch Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 48, 85.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hampstead Marshall, co. Berks, 536.
....., Robert son of William de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Everleye, William de, lord of Spetchley, co. Worcester, 249.
Everoys, William de, presented to the church of St. Mary, Wexford, 356.
Eversden, Eversdon, Great, co. Cambridge, 277.
Eversdon, Robert de, presented to the chapel of Brooke, I. W. 475.
Eversholt, co. Bedford, 473.
Everton, co. Bedford, 356, 445.
Everton, Roger de, 558.
Everwyk. *See* York.
Every. *See* Ivry la Bataille.
Everyngham, Adam de, 516.
....., ..., knt. 63.
....., ..., of Laxton, 521.
....., Hugh de, of Laxton, the elder, 591.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 517, 531, 565.
....., abbey of, 44, 220, 565.
Evesham, John de, presented to the church of Brantles, 217.
....., ..., prior of Worcester, elected bishop of Worcester, 362.
....., ..., second chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, 431, 433.
....., Simon de, parson of Standlake, co. Oxford, 463, 464, 583.
....., William de, 43, 121, 378, 429, 442, 456, 587.
....., ..., bailiff of Oswaldlow hundred, co. Worcester, 587.
Evreux [Eure, France], bishop of, Giles, 134.
Evyton, Evynton, Juliana wife of William de, 12.
....., Roger de, 571.
Ewart, Eworth [co. Northumberland], 205.
Ewenlode. *See* Evenelode.
E. Withington, Eawithynton, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Eworth. *See* Ewart.
Ewyas, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Fownhope, co. Hereford, 354.
....., Roger de, 433.
Excestre. *See* Exeter; Exonia.
Exchequer, the, 24, 91, 101, 104, 118, 119, 126, 129, 131, 145, 168, 178, 197, 211, 246, 252, 254, 255, 261, 294, 317, 321, 331, 363, 397, 407, 429, 439, 441, 446, 461, 471, 472, 477, 486, 532, 539, 541, 555, 582.
....., accounts rendered at, 206, 213, 243.
....., ancient memoranda of, 432.
....., annuities at, 14, 21, 23, 26, 36, 39, 108, 112, 118, 130, 185, 192, 195, 198, 214, 222, 223, 228, 272, 283, 294, 296, 301, 305, 328, 342, 353, 362, 370, 371, 400, 410, 416, 441, 443, 444, 461, 465, 468, 473, 483, 492, 494, 496, 499, 503, 535, 539, 540, 543, 547, 551, 552, 558, 560, 574, 579, 581, 586.
....., barons of, 243, 407. *See also* Broklesby; Husee.

Exchequer, the—*cont.*
....., chamberlains of. *See* Brantyngham; Bukyngham; Crosse; Etton; Houton.
....., chief baron of. *See* Sadyngton; Wilford.
....., payments from, obtained by forgeries, 65.
....., receipt of, 17, 19, 22, 26, 34, 108, 143, 193, 294, 379, 420, 428, 558, 559, 577.
....., ..., tallies of, 102, 146, 147.
....., recognisances in, 209.
....., remembrancer of. *See* Holm.
....., ..., tampering with a book in the custody of, 122, 127.
....., rolls and memoranda of, 123.
....., seal of, 212.
....., treasurer of. *See* Cusancia; Edyngdon.
....., treasurer and barons of, 8, 17, 21, 48, 95, 108, 120, 122, 129, 213, 257, 259, 400, 407, 432, 438, 491, 492, 522, 587.
....., ..., certificates of, 7, 22, 25, 34, 95, 123.
....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 102, 110, 120, 146, 400, 582.
....., ..., certificate of, 491.
....., treasury of, 491.
....., usher of. *See* Braye; Dymmok.
....., ..., grant of the office of, 420.
..... *See also* Ireland.
Excommunication, 506.
Execution, miraculous revival after, 271.
Exemor. *See* Exmoor.
Exeter, Excestre, Exonia, co. Devon, 94, 169, 515, 522.
....., bishop of, 3. *See also* Grandison.
....., castle of, 47.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter and St. Paul at, 3, 165, 427, 440-2, 445, 462, 474, 478, 498, 548, 587.
....., ..., archdeaconry of Cornwall in, 587.
....., ..., close of, 89.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 89, 264, 462, 474.
....., ..., treasurership of, 472.
....., forestalling the markets of, 453.
....., gaol delivery at, 94.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric of, 3, 23, 42, 50, 106, 144, 190, 197-9, 211, 224, 225, 255, 256, 259, 267, 270, 274, 276, 278-280, 282, 288, 298, 299, 301, 335, 344, 347, 350, 356, 360, 362, 367, 369, 373, 374, 409, 413, 414, 416, 417, 420, 422, 427, 437, 438, 440, 441, 445, 462, 472, 474, 479, 490, 495, 498, 499, 512, 549, 553, 554, 559, 575.
....., mayor of. *See* Brideport; Houghton.
....., port of, 311.
Exhall, Eccleshale, co. Warwick, 326
Exmoor, Exemor, co. Somerset, forest of, 258.
Exonia, Excestre, John de, presented to the church of Wolvesneuton, co. Monmouth, 350, 410.
....., ..., presented to the church of Asprington, co. Devon, 362.
....., ..., presented to the church of Barrow, co. Salop, 372.
....., ..., presented to the church of Whimple, co. Devon, 479.
....., ..., presented to the church of Whippingham, I.W. 565.
..... Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of St. Michael's, Pembroke, 583.
Expeditation of dogs, 249.
Exthorpe. *See* Hexthorpe.
Eydon, co. Northants, 345.
Eye, co. Suffolk, 334, 481.
....., castle, town, manor and honor of, fees pertaining to, withdrawn, 62, 137.
....., alien priory of, 224, 251, 252, 280, 294, 302, 309, 326, 334, 340, 347, 401, 403, 410, 495, 501, 506, 574.
Eyhorn, co. Kent, hundred of, 472.
Eyke, co. Suffolk, 544.
Eyleston. *See* Elston.
Eyncourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Eynesbury [co. Huntingdon], 151.
Eynho, John de, parson of Shipton, co. Salop, 187.
Eynsham, Eynesham, co. Oxford, assault on the justices at, 594.
....., abbey of, 594.
Eyr, Eir, Adam le, of Kingston, co. Cambridge, 238.
....., Geoffrey le, 241.
..... *See also* Heir.
Eyres of justices, 419.
....., offices of marshals, ushers, criers and keepers of barriers in, 420.
Eystan, Eyston, John de, 158, 242, 318.
Eystan ad Turrim. *See* Easton, Little.
Eythrop, John, presented to the church of Little Easton, co. Essex, 325.
Eyton, Richard de, 520.
....., Roger de, presented to the church of Beaford, co. Devon, 413.
....., William de, 72.
Eyvill, John de, knt. and Robert de, 568.
..... *Cf.* Deyvill.

F

Fabel, Thomas, 236.
Faccombe, co. Hants, 97.
Facomberge, Faconberge, Facumberge. *See* Faucomberge.
Fadersone, John, of Bourne, co. Lincoln, 157.
Fage, John, of France, 520.

Fairfax, Feirfax, Fayrfax, Geoffrey, of Deeping Gate, presented to the church of Stratford Tony, co. Wilts, 283.
....., Nicholas, 80.
....., Thomas, 571.
Fairford, Faireford, co. Gloucester, 550.
Fairholm, John de, and John his son, 391.
Fairs, 62, 98, 124.
Fairwath, Elias de, 437.
Fakenham, John, rector of Boyton, co. Wilts, 140.
....., John de, presented to the church of St. Matthew, Friday Street, London, 309.
Falco, Peter de, monk of Bec abbey, 342.
Falconer, Fauconer, Gasinus, 266.
....., Sir John le, knt. 109.
....., Simon le, 126.
Falcons. *See* Hawks.
Faldingworth, Faldyngworth, co. Lincoln, 157.
Fallee [? Fawley, co. Berks], 595.
Fallesleye, John de, 49.
Falmouth, co. Cornwall, port of, 247.
Fanacourt, Bartholomew, 581.
Fantyston, William de, 170.
Farariis. *See* Ferrariis.
Farcet, Fareshed [co. Hundingdon], 422.
Fardyngston. *See* Farthingston.
Fareham, Farham, co. Hants, 109, 110.
....., Witelecroft in, 110.
Farendessh. *See* Farndish.
Farendon, Faryngdon, Farndon, John de, 148, 193.
....., Robert de, 563.
....., ..., citizen of Salisbury, 579.
....., Roger de, 165, 572.
Fareshed. *See* Farcet.
Farges, Raymond de, 492.
Farham. *See* Fareham.
Farham, Simon de, son of Gervase called le Clerk of Fareham, 109.
....., ..., treasurer of the bishop of Winchester, 110.
Faringdon, Faryndon [co. Berks], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Farle, Farlegh, Farlee, John de, 596.
...., keeper of king's game in Horwood, co. Hants, 366.
....., Richard de, 578.
....., William de, parson of Steeple Langford, co. Wilts, 192, 216.
....., ..., parson of Hursley, co. Hants, and prebendary of St. Mary's, Winchester, 258.
....., ..., prebendary of Romsey, 446.
Farley Chamberlayne, Farlegh, co. Hants, bailiff of, 592.
...., parson of, William, 592.
....., Monkton, Farle, Farle Monachorum, Farlegh [co. Wilts], 218.
....., ..., alien priory of, 36, 218, 224, 286, 303, 308, 352, 371, 416, 430, 435, 438, 467, 477, 480, 506, 542, 544.
Farlington, Farlynton [co. Hants], 21.
Farman, Master John, rector of Little Laver, co. Essex, 256.
Farmcott, Farnecote, co. Salop, 64.
Farnborough, Farneburgh, co. Warwick, 179.
Farndale, Walter de, warden of the free chapel of St. Margaret, Chelmsford, presented to a mediety of Turvey church, 277.
Farndish, Farndessh, Farendissh, co. Bedford, 440, 460, 561.
Farndon. *See* Farendon.
Farnecote. *See* Farmcote.
Farnham, Fernham, co. Dorset, 216, 417.
....., cos. Hants and Surrey, 593.
....., bishop of Winchester's park at, 593.
....., co. York, 104.
Farnham, James de, 587.
..... *Cf.* Fernham.
Farsley, Fersley, co. York, 119.
Farthingston, Fardyngston, co. Northants, 440.
Faryngdon. *See* Faringdon.
Faryndon. *See* Farendon.
Fastern. *See* Vastern.
Fastolf, Fastolff, Laurence, canon of London, 306.
....., Master Thomas, archdeacon of Wells, 259.
Faucomberge, Façomberge, Faconberge, Facumberge, Faucumberge, John, *or* John de, of Bilton, co. York, 518, 571.
....., ..., of Redmer, co. York, 385, 391.
....., ..., of Withernsea, in Holderness, 314.
....., Walter de, 572.
...., inheritor of the wapentake of Langbaurgh, co York, 487.
....., William de, 572.
Fauconer. *See* Falconer.
Faudon, Robert de, 464.
Fauelor, Peter, 560.
Fauket, Richard, 199.
Faulore. *See* Fawler.
Faversham [co. Kent], 16.
....., letters patent dated at, 429.
....., port of, 349.
Faversham, Faveresham, Robert de, 168.
..... Thomas de, bearer of the rod in Sandwich, 474.
Fawler, Faulore, hamlet of Charlbury, co. Oxford, 81.
Fawy. *See* Fowey.
Faxton [co. Northants], 401.
Fayreye, John, 511.
Fayrfax. *See* Fairfax.
Faysby, William de, of Huby, co. York, 63.
Fayting, John, 267.
Fealty, 370.
....., respite of, 129.

Fécamp [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of, 218, 308, 329, 332, 569.
....., ..., abbot of, 195, 272, 332, 393, 411, 483.
....., ..., ..., his proctor in England. *See* Wabadon.
Feckenham, co. Worcester, 307.
Feckenham, Roger de, and William de, 249.
Fedmer [? Fedamore, co. Limerick, Ireland], lord of, 41.
Feering, Feryng, co. Essex, 291, 326.
Fees and services, withdrawal of, 62, 137.
Fei, Sir Maugias, merchant of Florence, 10.
Feirfax. *See* Fairfax.
Feld, la Folde, in the New Forest, co. Hants, 25.
Felde, John de la, 109.
....., Maud de la, 109.
....., William atte, 191.
Felicia, Robert son of, de Chastrefeld, 286.
Felmersham, Master John de, presented to the church of Wistow, 328.
Felmingham, Felmyngham, co. Norfolk, 360.
Felons and fugitives, goods of, stolen, 524.
Felsted, co. Essex, 36, 562.
Felstede, Daniel de, 353.
Felton [co. Northumberland], 580.
Feltwell, Feltewell, co. Norfolk, 536.
Fen, Fenne, Joan daughter of Emma daughter of Emma de la, of Grymolby, co. Lincoln, 438.
....., John atte, 115, 185.
....., Thomas atte, 153, 156, 157, 247.
....., William atte, bailiff in Southwark, co. Surrey, 306.
Fencotes, Thomas de, 60, 63, 65, 80, 155, 159, 161, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 171, 175, 179, 242, 248, 312, 318, 385, 386, 391, 420, 447, 455, 515, 530.
....., ..., justice in eyre of the forest, 152.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 420.
Fenne. *See* Venn; Fen.
Fennyfust, Richard son of Richard, of Denton, co. Lancaster, 516.
Fenny Stratford, Fenny Stretford, co. Bucks, 237.
Fenton, by Beckingham, co. Lincoln, 357.
Fenton, John son of Thomas de, of the county of York, 22.
....., Thomas de, 529, 530.
....., Master William de, 429, 442.
Fenwick, Fenwyk, co. York, 66.
Fenyton, Hugh de, 256.
Ferariis. *See* Ferrariis.
Feraunt, Ferraunt, Ralph, 69.
....., Richard, of Norfolk, 447.
Ferent, William, of Drayton, co. Oxford, 595.
Ferers. *See* Ferrariis.
Feriby. *See* Ferriby.
Feriby, *alias* Brisebank, Hugh de, of Stamford, 88.
....., John de, of Sutton in Hatfield, co. Notts, 423.
....., William de, 522.
....., ..., parson of Stokesley, co. York, 471.
....., ..., presented to the church of Kippax, co. York, 511.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 365.
....., ..., of York, 59.
Fermbaud, Frembaut, Frembaud, Fernybaud, Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 159, 320.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff in the counties of Bedford and Bucks, 345, 358, 361, 367, 395, 409, 423, 430, 473, 500, 524, 538, 591.
....., ..., knt. 70, 383.
Fermer, John, 364.
....., John le, 92.
....., Richard, 481.
Ferne, Philip de, 66, 238.
....., William, 18.
Fernham. *See* Farnham.
Fernham, Ralph de, presented to the vicarage of Sherborne Monk, co. Hants, 263.
Ferns [co. Wexford], Ireland, bishop of, 262.
....., ..., a double election of, 26.
....., ..., Adam, 25, 262.
....., ..., G. 147.
....., ..., Geoffrey, 26.
....., ..., Hugh, 262.
....., ..., J. 262.
....., cathedral church of, 25.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 262.
....., diocese of, 147, 356.
Fernybaud. *See* Fermbaud.
Ferour, Ferrour, John, 154.
....., ..., of Roydon, co. Norfolk, 317.
....., John le, 33, 586.
....., Master John son of John le, of Northampton, portioner of the church of Burford, co. Salop, 360.
....., Laurence le, of West Greenwich, co. Kent, 543.
....., Nicholas, the younger, 455.
....., Thomas, 455.
....., Walter, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 289.
....., *alias* Smyth, William, of Coventry, 486.
....., William le, keeper of the king's great horses south of the Trent, 255, 472.
....., ..., of Newthorpe, co. Notts, 506.
Ferrariis, Ferers, Ferariis, Fararis, Ferrers, Henry de, and Isabel, his wife, 411.
....., John, knt. 160.
....., John de, 157, 454, 521.
....., ..., son and heir of Robert de, 407.
....., ..., the elder, 179.
....., ..., knt. 383.

Ferrariis—*cont.*
....., John le, 167.
....., Maud de, 556.
....., Ralph de, 247, 248.
....., ..., knt. 379, 454.
....., Reginald de, 466.
....., Robert de, 207, 301, 394, 407, 489.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 301.
....., ..., earl of Derby, *temp.* Henry III, 190, 211.
....., ..., ..., William de, his brother, 211.
....., Thomas de, 247, 248, 279.
....., ..., keeper of the Channel Islands, 69, 74, 75.
....., ..., knt. 166, 454.
....., ..., ..., of the county of Leicester, 471.
....., William, of Churston Ferrers, co. Devon, 2.
....., William de, son and heir of Henry de, 411.
....., ..., *temp.* Henry III, 190.
....., ..., ..., earl of Derby, 211.
Ferraunt. *See* Feraunt.
Ferre, Eleanor wife of Guy, 330.
Ferres, Robert de, 470.
Ferriby, North, Northferiby, Feriby, co. York, 471.
....., ..., chantry founded at, 471.
....., South, Feriby, Feryby, co. Lincoln, 322, 348.
Ferries, 43, 276, 341.
Ferrour. *See* Ferour.
Ferry, Guy, knt. and Joan, his wife, 242.
Fersley. *See* Farsley.
Feryby. *See* Ferriby, South.
Feryng. *See* Feering.
Fetherwif, Juliana le, 1.
Feugers. *See* Fougéres.
Fewston, Fosceton, co. York, 254.
Feyver, Fevre, Thomas, of Preston, presented to the vicarage of Brenzett, co. Kent, 478.
....., William le, of Guernsey, 109.
Fieschi. *See* Flisco.
Fife, earl of, his ransom, 558.
Fifhyde, Fifhide, Fyffide, Fyfhid, Richard de, 282, 571.
....., William de, 89, 97, 177, 383, 384, 387, 424, 450, 459, 517, 523, 532, 592, 593.
Filcson, William, of Neuton, 321.
Fililod, Fililode, Giles de, presented to the vicarage of the Holy Trinity, Coventry, 379.
....., ..., chantry priest in Alveley chapel, co. Salop, 395.
Filiol, Thomas, 190.
Filkok, John, presented to the vicarage of St. Clear's, co. Carmarthen, 297.
Fille, Felicia daughter of Walter, 276.
Fillingham, Fylyngham, co. Lincoln, 292.
Filongleye, Fylungleye, Filungley, Filyngleye, Henry de, vicar of St. Paul's, Canterbury, 127.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Chilham, co. Kent, 132.
....., John de, 309.
....., ..., merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., William de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Finchale, Fynkhale, Fynkale [in Chester ward], co. Durham, prior of, 35.
....., prior and brethren of, 181.
Fincham, Fyncham [co. Norfolk], deanery of, 51.
Finchingfield, Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, 296.
Finedon, Thynden, Thyngden, co. Northants, 128, 149, 481.
Fine Rolls, reference to the, 398, 408, 428, 496.
Fines, 53.
....., grant of, 109.
....., feet of, 205.
....., note of, 290.
....., pardon of, 2, 33, 297, 397.
Finglass, Fynglas, co. Dublin, 590.
Fingringhoe, Fingeryngho, co. Essex, 306.
Finsbury, Fynesbury, co. Middlesex, prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Finstock, Fynestoke, hamlet of Charlbury, co. Oxford, petition of men of, 81.
Fiperee, William, of Newark, co. Notts, 289.
Firbeck, Frethebek, co. York, 191.
Firsby, Frisby, co. Lincoln, 14.
Firse [? Fursdon, in South Hill, co. Cornwall], 16.
Fishbourne, Fisshebourn [co. Sussex], 327.
Fisher, Fissher, Fyssher, Fisshere, John, of Worsborough, co. York, 73.
....., John son of Geoffrey le, 521.
....., Robert le, of Leighton Buzzard, presented to the church of St. Peter, Wareham, co. Dorset, 404.
....., Thomas le, of Welford, co. Northants, 194.
....., Warin le, 493.
....., William, of Leake, co. Lincoln, 316.
Fisheries, 29, 31, 164, 245, 246, 250.
Fishlake, Fisshelak, co. York, 63.
Fishley, Fisshele, co. Norfolk, 121.
Fiskerton, Nicholas de, presented to the vicarage of Chawton, co. Somerset, 223, 491.
Fissh, John, servant of the parson of Gimingham, 487.
....., Peter, searcher in the port of Winchelsea, 60.
Fisshacre, Thomas, 586.
Fisshebourn. *See* Fishbourne.
Fisshelak. *See* Fishlake.
Fisshele. *See* Fishley.
Fissher. *See* Fisher.

Fisshewyk, John de, presented to the vicarage of Poulton le Fylde, co. Lancaster, 401.
Fitel, Thomas, presented to the church of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, 329.
Fitlyng, Thomas de, 149.
Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, and Alesia, his wife, 327.
....., Richard, earl of Arundel, 19, 258, 327, 406, 450, 482, 483, 505, 517, 553.
....., ..., his wife, Eleanor de Bello Monte, 272, 482, 483.
....., ..., ..., executrix of the will of John de Bello Monte, 483.
..... *See also* Alan.
Fitz Bernard, John, 174.
Fitz Elys, Isabel wife of William, 128, 129.
....., William, 129.
Fitz Eustace, Agnes late the wife of Thomas, 497.
....., Geoffrey, 85, 200, 321.
....., Oliver, 419.
....., Thomas, 575.
Fitz Gote, John le, 318.
Fitz Heir, William, 383.
Fitz Herbert, Joan late the wife of Reginald, marries without the king's licence, 6.
Fitz James, Thomas, 407.
Fitz Johan, Edmund, 519.
....., Englentina, 49.
....., John, 183, 228, 229, 302.
....., ..., Agnes, his wife, daughter of James Frysel, 183, 228, 229.
....., John son of Walter, of Marsworth, co. Bucks, 38.
Fitz Neel, Grace daughter of Robert, 413.
....., ..., Robert, her son, severely injured in a tournament, 413.
....., Robert, 533.
Fitz Nicol, William, of Catworth, presented to the vicarage of Everton, co. Bedford, 356.
Fitz Oweyn, Adam, a clerk of the diocese of Meath, 136.
Fitz Payn, Robert, 157, 213, 382.
....., ..., Ela, his wife, 213.
Fitz Peter, Geoffrey, earl of Essex, 487.
Fitz Rauf, Richard le, de Thoorn, 403.
....., Simon, 157.
Fitz Richard, Henry, 135, 269, 275.
....., Simon, knt. 45, 269, 275.
....., William son of Simon, knt. 135.
Fitz Roy, Reginald, earl of Cornwall, 546.
Fitz Simon, Fitz Simond, Fitz Symond, Hugh, 248.
....., ..., knt. 383.
....., Richard, 247.
....., Richard le, of Wytacre, 6.
Fitz Thomas, Maurice, earl of Desmond, 23, 121, 129, 144, 246, 320, 432, 446, 502, 508, 511.
....., ..., restored to favour by the king, 434.
....., ..., his guardian in Ireland, 503.
....., Thomas [*rectius* Maurice], earl of Desmond, his arrest in Dublin castle, 19.
....., Maurice, earl of Kildare, 56, 85.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 85.
Fitz Vincent, Vincent son of Percival, 102.
Fitz Waryn, Emery, sheriff and escheator of Devon, 167, 259, 418.
....., Fulk son of Fulk, 416.
....., John, 489.
....., Mabel, 489.
....., William, 17, 95.
Fitz Wautier, John, 579.
....., John le, knt. lord of a ship called *le Peter*, 160.
Fitz William, John, 175.
....., Richard, 419.
....., Robert le, de Hulbanc, 403.
....., Walter, 164, 454.
Fladbury, Fladebury, co. Worcester, 42.
Fladebury, Richard, monk of Abingdon abbey, 62.
Flagge, John, 249.
Flambard, Edmund, constable of Bristol castle, 460.
Flamborough, Flaynburgh, co. York, 61.
Flanbergh, Richard de, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Beckingham, 234, 295.
Flanders, 20, 76, 150, 151, 160, 173, 253, 311, 383, 477, 510, 519, 547, 550.
....., corn for, 502, 510.
....., staple of wool in, 550.
Flaper, Hugh, 135.
Flardyng, Everard son of Nichol de, of Holland, 485.
Flaundres, John de, 177.
Flaxley, Flexeley, Flaxle [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 373, 375, 377, 398.
....., abbot and convent of, 574.
Flaynburgh. *See* Flamborough.
Flecchyng. *See* Fletching.
Fleet, the prison. *See* Bench, Common.
Fleets, the king's, admirals of. *See* Cobham; Guldeford.
Flegh, Alan, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Flemingstone, Flemmyngston, co. Glamorgan, 263.
Flempton, John de, 482.
Flemyng, Flemmyng, Alan, of Newark, and Alice, his wife, 289.
....., Alexander, 94.
....., ..., parson of Hadleigh, co. Essex, 189.
....., ..., presented to the church of Beesby, co. Lincoln, 496, 510.
....., ..., presented to the church of Bildeston, co. Suffolk, 544.

Flemyng—*cont.*
....., Gilbert, 384.
....., Henry, 46, 579.
....., ..., the younger, 563.
....., John, 529.
....., Maud wife of Baldwin le, 100.
....., Robert, 190.
....., Simon son of Baldwin, knt. 380.
....., Stephen le, 100.
....., William, parson of St. Athan, co. Glamorgan, 57, 384.
....., William son of John, 384.
Flesshehewer, John le, of Thorpe, co. Suffolk, 157.
Fletching, Flecchyng [co. Sussex], 159.
Flete, Flet, John de, 219, 514.
....., John del, of Bubwith, co. York, 460.
....., John son of Gundreda de, 592.
....., John son of Walter de, 250.
....., Richard de, 282
....., Roger son of William de, 53.
....., Roger son of William son of Hugh de, 180.
....., William son of Hugh de, and Alice, his wife, 53, 232.
Fletham, John de, 568.
Fletmerston. *See* Marston, Fleet.
Flexeleye. *See* Flaxley.
Flexman, Walter, 251.
Flintham, Flyntham, Flyntham Lynges, co Notts, 178, 231, 341, 381, 521.
Flisco [Fieschi], John de, prebendary of Salisbury, 70.
Flittewyk, Walter, vicar of Arundel, 544.
..... *See also* Flyttewyk.
Flixborough, Flixburgh, co. Lincoln, 537.
Flixton [in Wangford hundred, co. Suffolk], prioress and convent of, 13, 38.
Florak, Thomas, 386.
Florence, Italy, 28.
....., merchants of, 10, 11.
....., money of, 586.
....., society of the Bardi of, 194, 282, 418, 573.
....., ..., the king's account with, 10, 11.
....., ..., members of. *See* Bardes; Bonenseigne; Byne; Forset; Marini.
...., society of the Peruzzi of, 6, 119, 418, 573.
....., ..., members of. *See* Peruche; Simonis; Soderini; Tomasy.
Florencia, Nelda wife of Binus Aginolfi de, 10.
....., Rossus de, a Lombard, 174.
Flory, Richard le, of Cranmore, co. Somerset, 531.
....., Simon, 65, 238.
Flour, Roger, of Lubenham, co. Leicester, 580.
Floutere, Nicholas, of Coventry, 98.
Flyntham. *See* Flintham.
Flyntham, John de, servant of Reginald son of Simon de Sibthorpe, 231.
Flyttewyk, Walter de, presented to the vicarage of Sandridge, co. Hertford, 360.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Arundel, co. Sussex, 361.
..... *See also* Flittewyk.
Foole, Peter, of Combton, 561.
Fode, John, 265.
Foderyngeye, John de, 140.
Folde, Robert atte, 182.
Foleford. *See* Fulford.
Folejaumbe, Foljaumbe, Godfrey, 22, 39, 42.
Folet, Master Robert, 186, 189.
Foletby. *See* Fulletby.
Folevill. *See* Folvill.
Folham. *See* Fulham.
Foliot, Folyot, Andrew, 245, 248, 249.
....., Eustace of Tyrefeld, 595.
....., Hugh, bishop of Hereford, 135, 187, 189.
....., Reginald, 186, 189.
....., Roger, 241.
....., Thomas, 572.
....., Master Thomas, treasurer of the cathedral church of Hereford, 135.
Folkestone, Folkston, Folkstan, co. Kent, 430.
....., alien priory of, 21, 416.
....., whale stranded at, 83.
Folquardeby, Robert de, 539.
Folsham. *See* Foulsham.
Folsham, John de, and John de, chaplain, 391.
..... *Cf.* Fulsham.
Folsloo, Fulleslo, William, 61, 68.
Folvill, Folevill, Edmund de, 166.
....., Geoffrey de, his servant, John de Assewell, 494.
....., John de, 247, 248.
....., ..., knt. 166.
Folyn, William, 140.
Fonde, John, 89.
Fonhop. *See* Fownhope.
Fontevrault [Maine et Loire], abbess of, 97, 298.
Forbrase, Robert, of Gairgrave, co. York, 65.
Forcer, Forcere, Nicholas, 65.
....., Thomas le, 175.
Ford [farm in South Hill, co. Cornwall], 16.
Forde, Forthe, Ford, Henry de, parson of Houghton, co. Hants, presented to the church of Freshwater, I.W. 260.
....., John atte, presented to the vicarage of Frampton, co. Dorset, 536.
....., ..., of Tisbury, co. Wilts, 237.
....., ..., of Eversholt, co. Bedford, 473.
..... Randolf son of Alan de la, 566.
....., Thomas de, 277.
....., Thomas de la, 31.
....., William de la, 502.

Fordington, Fordyngton, Forthyngton, co. Dorset, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
....., the prince of Wales's mill at, 157.
Foreign service, grant in aid of charges in, 116.
....., pardon gained by, 56.
Forest, an eyre of the, 8.
Forestalling of markets, 453, 527.
Forester, Hugh le, 161, 587.
....., John le, 60.
....., Reginald, *or* Reginald le, 162, 515, 525, 542.
....., Robert, of Witham on the Hill, co. Lincoln, 175.
....., Robert le, of Lonsdale, co. York, and Robert, Gilbert, John, William, Thomas and Edmund, his sons, 113.
....., Roger le, of Oxford, keeper of the woolbeam at Roston, 50.
....., Thomas, 20.
....., William le, 60.
Forests. *See* Bere; Bernwood; Cannock; Coed yr haf; Dean; Exmoor; Galtres; Hainault; Holt; Inglewood; Kingscliffe; Mendip; Morf; Neroche, New Forest; Pamber; Petherton; Rockingham; Rutland; Selwood; Sherwood; Shirlet; Whittlewood; Wolmer.
Forfeited goods, grant of, 541.
....., restitution of, 466.
Forfeited lands, concealment of, 456.
....., grant of, 1, 21, 22, 24, 48, 129. 185, 208, 245, 246, 253, 269, 333, 548.
Fornham All Saints, co. Suffolk, 482.
Fornyvale. *See* Furnival.
Forset, Forsetti, Dinus, of the society of the Bardi, 194, 282.
Forsham, Stephen de, 170, 177.
....., ..., bailiff of Aldington, co. Kent, 241.
Forshottes, in the manor of Wells, co. Somerset, 47.
Fort, Thomas, 589.
....., William, 165, 312.
Forthe. *See* Forde.
Forthyngton. *See* Fordington.
Forthyngton, Richard de, parson of Cholderton, co. Wilts, 149.
Foryet, John, 257.
Fosceton. *See* Fewston.
Foss, co. York, the river, the king's weir of, 68.
....., ..., the king's stank at the head of, 184, 199.
Foston, co. Leicester, 329, 335.
....., co. York, 427.
Fot, Hugh, presented to the vicarage of Willen, co. Bucks, 370.
....., John, 269, 275.
Fotherby, John de, 316.
Foucher, John, 93, 177, 581.
....., Maud daughter of Robert, 93.
....., Robert, 101, 173, 321, 454.
Fougéres, Feugers [Ille et Vilaine, France], abbey of, 490.
....., abbot of, 495.
Fouke, Nicholas, of York, 129.
Foulden, Fouleden [co. Berwick], 461, 559.
Fouldon, John de, presented to the church of Shingham, co. Norfolk, 465.
Foulere, Gilbert le, porter of the queen's household, 93.
Fouleshurst, Matthew de, 451, 471.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, sometime wife of Robert de Say, 471.
Foulmere. *See* Fulmer.
Foulmire, Foulmere, co. Cambridge, 171.
Foulsham, Folsham [co. Norfolk], 134.
Founteyns, John de, 304.
Fourbour, Adam Uphavene, called, 94.
....., John le, 249.
Fourehowe Carleton. *See* Carleton Forehoe.
Fournays. *See* Furneys.
Fourneux. *See* Furneaux.
Fourneys. *See* Furness.
Fowey, Fawy, co. Cornwall, 259, 593, 594.
....., ships of, 593.
Fownhope, Fonhop, co. Hereford, 354.
Fox, William, 321.
....., William le, of Wilton, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
Foxcote, Richard de, 169, 531.
Foxearth, Foxhierd, Foxherde [co. Essex], 364, 573.
Foxle, Ralph de, presented to the church of Shipton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 364.
....., Thomas de, 141.
....., ..., his priest, William, 592.
Foxley, Foxle, co. Norfolk, 313.
Foxton, Henry de, 59.
....., William de, of Barton, his groom, Robert de Barton, 143.
Fragal, the land of, 16.
Framlingham, Framelyngham Castri, co. Suffolk, 549.
Frampton, Frompton [co. Dorset], 536.
....., alien priory of, 182, 186, 190, 214, 218, 409, 465, 499, 536.
....., Fraunton, in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 79, 81.
France, and the French, 3, 17, 21, 36, 37, 39, 46, 50, 51, 58, 89, 91, 93, 95, 100, 117, 137, 142, 160, 185, 189, 191, 192, 195, 196, 198, 199, 210, 216, 221, 228, 242, 244, 247, 258, 272, 284, 375, 388, 393, 394, 400, 406, 410, 415, 416, 432, 441, 444, 447, 463, 483, 492, 494, 511, 513, 520, 532, 551, 570, 574, 579, 581, 583, 588.
....., arrest of goods of men of, 497, 520.

France, and the French—*cont.*
....., benefices in the king's gift by reason of the war with, 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 18, 25, 28, 36, 40-3, 46, 47, 50-2, 56, 91, 102, 103, 106, 107, 112, 119, 120, 125, 126, 132, 134, 148, 149, 151, 182, 186, 190-3, 197-9, 202-5, 207, 210, 213, 214, 216-8, 220, 221, 223-5, 227, 240, 251-3, 255-9, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269-88, 291, 292, 294-309, 324-48, 350, 352-8, 360-2, 364-78, 393-404, 406, 409-12, 414, 416-20, 422, 423, 426, 427, 429-31, 433, 435-40, 443, 445-8, 461, 462, 465-8, 470, 471, 474, 476-81, 485, 488-91, 493, 495-7, 499, 501-6, 508, 510-12, 514, 535-7, 539, 542, 544, 546-9, 553, 554, 457, 561-5, 568-70, 572-4, 576, 578, 581-3.
....., contributions in aid of the war with, 19.
....., king of. *See* Philip VI.
....., losses inflicted on English commerce by, 77, 519.
....., merchants of, 275, 520.
....., arrest in Ireland of men of, 71.
....., pardons granted for service done in, 21, 22, 55, 124, 207, 223, 225, 255, 257, 294, 434, 489, 491, 495, 512, 535, 537, 538, 569, 575, 578-580, 582.
....., prisoner of, surrendered to the king, 547.
....., succour furnished to the king's enemies of, 165, 170.
....., truce with, 36, 226, 275, 345, 388, 520, 553, 592.
Franceys. *See* Fraunceys.
Francisci, Gerard, merchant of Florence, 10.
....., James, parson of Ivinghoe, co. Bucks, 28.
....., Nicholas, merchant of Florence, 10.
Frank, Philip, parson of Waltham, by Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 535.
..... *Cf.* Fraunk.
Frankelein, Franlayn, John, and Richard son of Matthew, 391.
..... *Cf.* Fraunkeleyn.
Frankyssh, Robert, and Bartholomew, his brother, 235.
Fraunceys, Franceys, Fraunceis, Adam, citizen of London, 42, 388, 560
....., Bartholmew, 411, 526.
....., Elias, of London, 560.
....., Henry, 178.
....., John, of Axminster, co. Devon, 183.
....., Maud wife of Simon, 560.
....., Nicholas, bedel of the hundred of Chippenham, co. Wilts, 107.
....., Richard, 247.
....., Robert, 36, 236.
....., Simon, 388.
....., ..., alderman of London, 182.
....., Stephen, 90.
....., ..., of the county of Wilts, 267.
Fraunk, Alan, 168.
....., John, presented to the vicarage of Grosmont, co. Monmouth, 258.
....., William, of King's Lynn, 41.
..... *Cf.* Frank.
Fraunkeleyn, Hugh, parson of Creed, co. Cornwall, presented to the church of North Berkhampstead, co. Hertford, 3.
....., John, 585.
....., ..., of Upton, 238.
..... *Cf.* Frankelein.
Fraunton. *See* Frampton.
Fre, Geoffrey, 585.
Frebern, Elias, Geoffrey, and Richard, merchants of Coventry, 32.
Frechevyl, Auker, 383.
Freckleton, Frekelton [co. Lancaster], 567.
Freeby, Fretheby, co. Leicester, 248.
Free chapels. *See* Alveley; Bedford; Bosham; Bridgnorth; Chelmsford; Clitheroe; Cowsfield; Hastings; Limerston; London, St. Martin le Grand, St. Paul's, and St. Mary Graces; Menacuddle; Penkridge; St. Buryan; Salisbury; Sherborne; Shrewsbury; Slaughterford; Stafford; Westminster; Whele; Wimborne; Windsor.
Freford, Robert de, prebendary of Tamworth collegiate church, 116, 260, 267.
Freigne. *See* Freygne.
Freisel. *See* Frisel.
Frekelton, *See* Freckleton.
Frekelton, Ralph de, 533.
Freland, Frelond, John of Tetsworth, co. Oxford, and Joan, his wife, 311.
....., John de, 67, 71.
Freman, Henry, 123.
....., Nicholas, of Stoke, presented to the vicarage of Stratfield Say, co. Berks, 342.
....., Robert, 157.
...., of Sutton, co. York, 63.
....., Thomas, 54, 382.
....., ..., Emma, his wife, 54.
....., William, 165, 196.
....., ..., chaplain of Andrew Aubrey, 561.
....., ..., of Snaweshull, 445.
Frembaud, Frembaute. *See* Fermbaud.
Fremelesworth, William de, keeper of the king's horses, 527.
Fremmyng, Robert, presented to the church of South Shoebury, co. Essex, 366.
French Rolls, reference to the, 181, 182.
French-Moor, la Frenshemore, in Broughton, co. Hants, 89.
Frend, Freond, Froend, John, 596.
....., John le, 335.
....., Thomas le, 44, 105.
..... *Cf.* Frent.
Frendon, John de, 455.

Frenshe, Frensshe, Freynche, Frenssh, Alice wife of Richard le, of Chedzoy, co. Somerset, 407.
....., Eborard le, of Bristol, and Joan, his wife, 338.
....., John, 528.
.. ... . , John le, 281.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Michael, Southgate, Oxford, 429.
....., Miles le, 498.
....., Ralph le, 504.
....., Robert, 171, 237.
....., Thomas le, 166, 473.
Frent, Joan le, 473.
..... *Cf.* Frend.
Frenyngham [Farningham], John de, 596.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Kent, 18, 111, 117, 154.
....., John son of John de, 416.
....., Ralph de, 416.
Freond. *See* Frend.
Frere, Adam, of Newton, co. York, 63.
....., John, 181, 290.
....., ..., of Doncaster, co. York, 66, 77.
....., John son of John, 181.
...., Richard, presented to the vicarage of Steeple Bumpstead, co. Essex, 301.
....., Walter, 280.
Frereston, John le, 533.
Fresby, Fryseby, John de, 172, 176.
Fresemersk. *See* Frismarsk.
Freshwater, Fresshewater, Isle of Wight, 260.
Fressingfield, Frysyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 265.
Freston, co. Suffolk, 448.
..... *See also* Frieston.
Fretewell. John de, presented to the vicarage of Bloxham, co. Oxford, 300.
....., Ralph de, 384.
Fretheby. *See* Freeby.
Frevill, Fryvyll, Frivill, Baldwin de, 171, 246, 250. 585.
....., John de, 160, 404, 526.
....., ..., Ellen, his wife, 404.
....., Peter de, knt. 577.
Freygne, Freigne, Fulk de la, 19, 23.
Freynche. *See* Frenshe.
Freysel. *See* Frisel.
Friars:—
Austin, 114. *See also* Bristol; Cambridge; Dublin; Ireland; Leicester; Lynn; Northampton; Norwich; Winchester; Yarmouth, Little; York.
Carmelite, 462. *See also* Boston; Burnham Norton; Cambridge; Ipswich; Ireland; Lincoln; London; Ludlow; Shoreham; Stamford; York.
Crutched. *See* London; Wootton under Edge.
Friars—*cont.*
Maturine, *or* Trinitarian. *See* Easton Royal; Knaresborough.
Minors, 151, 365. *See also* Bridgwater; Carrigmacgriffin; Colchester; Leicester; Lincoln; London; Salisbury; Walsingham.
Preachers. *See* Dunwich; Hereford; Ilchester; Northampton; Thetford; Worcester.
Frieston, Freston, co. Lincoln, 316.
Frisby, Friseby, co. Leicester, 466.
..... *See also* Firsby.
Frisel, Frysel, Freysel, Freisel, James, and Agnes, his daughter, 229.
....., Richard, 382, 527, 528, 594.
....., ..., knt. 297.
....., Thomas, 183, 228, 229, 383.
Friskeney, Fryskeney, Friskeneye, William de, 310, 316, 484, 528.
Frismarsk, Fresemersk, in Holderness, co. York, 391.
Frith, John de, *or* John, abbot of Sherbourne, 227, 259.
Frithebek. *See* Firbeck.
Frivill. *See* Frevill.
Frodesham, Thurstan de, 536.
Froend. *See* Frend.
Frognall, Frokenhale, in Deeping St. James, co. Lincoln, 31.
Frogne, Robert, 16.
Frogwell, Frognewilla, Frogwille [co. Cornwall], 16.
....., mill of, 16.
Froille, William de, 322.
Frollesbury, Stephen de, 122.
Frome [co. Somerset], 66, 238, 253.
....., chantry in the chapel of St. Mary at, 253.
....., co. Dorset, 213.
..... Branch, co. Somerset, chantry in the chapel of St. Katharine at, 397.
..... Selwood, Selewod, co. Somerset, close called Monkesham in, 285.
..... Whitfield, Whitefeld, co. Dorset, 213.
Frome, John, monk of Christchurch priory, Canterbury, 299.
Fromund, Fromound, Fromond, Master Godfrey, prebendary of Hastings, 365.
....., Master Godfrey de, the king's physician, 229, 330, 552.
...., prebendary of Exeter, 440.
....., Robert, presented to the church of Barton Bendish, co. Norfolk, 292.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Brede, co. Sussex, 308.
Frompton, Roger de, 593, 594.
....., Walter de, 593.
Froome, Castle, Castlefrome, co. Hereford, 252.
Frost, John, mayor of Southampton, 387.
Frowyk, Henry de, 76.

Froyn, Gilbert, presented to the vicarage of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, 341.
Frye, John le, of Alresford, presented to the vicarage of Andover, co. Hants, 270.
....., William, presented to the vicarage of Billingshurst, co. Sussex, 366.
Fryklay, William de, 116.
Frynchyngfeld, William de, 398.
Fryseby. *See* Fresby.
Frysell. *See* Frisel.
Fryskeney. *See* Friskeney.
Frysyngfeld. *See* Fressingfield.
Fryvill. *See* Frevill.
Fulford, Foleford, Adam, 586.
....., Master Roger de, parson of South Waltham, 449.
Fulham, Folham, co. Middlesex, 37.
Fulk's Field, in Takeley, co. Essex, 97.
Fuller, John le, 315, 316.
Fulleslo. *See* Folsloo.
Fulletby, Foletby, co. Lincoln, 539.
Fulmer, Foulmere, co. Bucks, chapel of, 296.
Fulsham, Thomas de, body buried under the name of, 185.
..... *Cf.* Folsham.
Fundenhall, Fundenale [co. Norfolk], 38.
Furbishour, John, 235.
Furneaux, Fourneux, Fourneaux, Robert, 168.
....., Simon de, 516.
....., Walter, presented to the church of Ganarew, co. Hereford, 491.
....., William de, 22, 72.
Furness, Fourneys, co. Lancaster, abbey of, 164.
....., ..., abbot of, 280.
....., ..., ..., has the sheriff's tourn in Dalton, 159.
Furneys, Fournays, Roger de, citizen of York, 553.
....., William de, 182.
Furnival, Fornyvale, Gerard de, 234.
....., Thomas, 484.
Furs, purveyance of, 571.
Fychet, Thomas, 516.
....., ..., knt. 594.
Fyffide. *See* Fifhyde.
Fyfield, Fyfhyde, co. Hants, 434.
Fyge, John, bearer of the rod in Sandwich, 474.
Fylungleye. *See* Filongleye.
Fylyngham. *See* Fillingham.
Fynamour, Stephen, warden of the chapel of Longsole, co. Kent, 506.
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
Fynche, John, of Wittersham, co. Kent, 310.
Fynchecok, John, 16.
Fynchedene, Fyncheden, William de, 12, 80, 530, 593.
Fynchynfeld. *See* Finchingfield.
Fynchyngfeld, William de, 92.
Fyndre William de, clerk of the recognisances of debts at Nottingham, 507.
Fynesbury. *See* Finsbury.
Fynglas. *See* Finglass.
Fynkhale. *See* Finchale.
Fynstoke. *See* Finstock.
Fyssher. *See* Fisher.

G

Gace, John, treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 478.
Gaddesby, Robert de, 159.
Gady, John, presented to the church of Withiel, co. Cornwall, 575.
Gage, William le, 166.
Gaillard, Janicot du, 174.
Gairgrave, Gairegrave, co. York, 65.
Gale, Henry, 61.
Galeway, John, 520.
....., John de, 82.
Galeys, John le, 424.
....., Richard le, presented to the church of St. Michael, co. Monmouth, 203.
Galle, John, 529.
Galleys, hire of, for the king, 364.
Gallows, miraculous escape from the, 96.
Galtres [co. York], forest of, 162, 224.
....., ..., grant of a bailiwick in, 40.
....., ..., grant of roots of trees in, 433.
....., ..., la Westmose in, 63.
....., ..., walk of Easingwold in, 569.
....., ..., steward of, 143, 368.
Galway, Caluy, Galuy, in Ireland, 150.
....., merchants of, 22.
Galyan, Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Canewdon, co. Essex, 398.
Gamages, Peter de, 189.
Gamboun, Thomas, of Whitfield, co. Northants, 595.
Gamel, John, hayward of the abbot of Gloucester, 169.
Gamelson, John, of Topcliffe, co. York, 520.
Gamelyn, Richard, 451.
Gamene, Robert le, 387.
Gammawe, William de, merchant of Gascony, 427.
Ganarew, Gennerewe, co. Hereford, 491.
Gandavo, John de, 528.
....., ... *See also* John of Gaunt.
Gaol delivery, record and process of a, 542.
Gaoler, William le, 506.
Gappe, William del, of Sutton, co. York, 63.

Gardiner, Gardyner, Gardener, Henry son of Ralph le, of Husthwaite, co. York, and Hugh, his brother, 67.
....., Robert, presented to the church of Cockley-Clay, co. Norfolk, 360.
....., Walter le, 528.
Gardino, Richard de, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 262.
Gardyn, Hugh, 494.
Garendon, Gerondon [co. Leicester], abbot of. *See* Sancta Cruce.
Gariz, Simon, 528.
Garlec, Garlek, John son of Richard, 171, 237.
....., Robert, 585.
....., Thomas, 248.
....., William, 171, 237, 238.
Garlecmonger, Garlekmongere, Adam, 173.
....., John, the younger, 473.
Garrenne, Edward de, lord of the manor of Skeyton, co. Norfolk, 451.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 452.
Garryngg. *See* Goring.
Garsington, Gersyngdon, Gersindon, co. Oxford, 236, 239, 463, 583.
....., parson of, Stephen, 236.
Garston, East, Estgarston [co. Berks], 261.
Garston, Garstone, Richard, monk of Abingdon, 588.
....., Roger atte, of Easthampstead, co. Berks, Margery, his wife, and John and Margery, his children, 470, 476.
Garthorpe, co. Leicester, 468.
Garton, Simon de, 99, 197, 441, 463, 505.
....., William de, 587.
Garvays. *See* Gerveys.
Garwynton, Thomas de, monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, 299.
Gascelyn, Gasselyn, Geoffrey, 78, 107.
..... *Cf.* Gosselyn.
Gascon Rolls, references to the, 23, 24, 509, 541.
Gascony, duchy of, 20, 22, 26, 102, 115, 150, 269, 311, 343, 362, 371, 373, 374, 378, 463, 555, 570, 582.
....., licence to take cloth to, 185, 193, 222, 254.
....., corn for, 20, 34, 147, 311, 469, 555.
...., plunder of ships laden with, 72.
....., pardons granted for service done in, 3, 11, 22-4, 44, 57, 100, 115, 130, 183, 191, 225, 474, 506, 507, 514, 536, 548, 557, 575.
....., seneschal of. *See* Cook; Ingham.
....., ..., allowance to, 23.
....., ships arrested to take men to serve in, 322.
....., merchants of, 427.
Gascryk, Gaskerik, John de, the younger, 171, 172.
....., Robert de, 168.
Gasselyn. *See* Gascelyn.
Gasteneys, Thomas, knt. 294.
Gastinelli, John, 447.
Gate, Hugh, atte Toune, 164.
....., Thomas atte, of Akris, 117.
..... *See also* Yate.
Gatebrigge, Philip de, 109.
Gateforth, Gayteford [co. York], 50.
Gategang, William de, 481.
....., ..., presented to the church of Winterbourn St. Martin, 440.
Gates. *See* Eastergate.
Gathorp, Jordan de, late dean of Tetenhale, 47.
Gatorest, William, 453.
Gatyn, Thomas, 480.
Gaueton. *See* Gawcott.
Gauge [or Gange], Thomas, 248.
.. .., William, of Saxby, co. Leicester, 248.
Gaugeour, Luke, master of a ship called *la Mariot* of Hampton, 147.
Gaunt. *See* Ghent.
Gaunt, John, of Binbrooke, king's advocate in the common bench, 394.
....., ..., of Calne, 491.
....., Peter de, of Binbrooke, presented to the church of Dexthorpe, co. Lincoln 417.
Gaunvill, Ralph, of Shutlyngton, presented to the vicarage of Romney, co. Kent, 439.
Gautby, Gauteby, co. Lincoln, 372.
Gavel, a rent so called, 105.
Gavelkind, 117.
Gawcott, Gaueton [co. Bucks], 102.
Gawe, William, of Weston on Trent, co. Derby, and Isabel, his wife, 321.
Gay, Philip le, 491.
....., William, and William, smith, 60.
Gayler, Henry, of Aylesbury, 455.
Gaynesford, Geynesford, John de, 173, 177.
Gayrstang, Ralph de, canon of Cockersand abbey, 387.
.. .., William de, parson of Thornton in Lonsdale, co. York, presented to the church of Brampton Ash, co. Northants, 220, 222, 269.
Gaysle. *See* Gazeley.
Gayte, Christina la, nun of St. Mary's, Winchester, 297.
Gayteford. *See* Gateforth.
Gayton, John de, 393.
....., Ralph de, presented to the vicarage of St. Stephen's, St. Albans, 277.
Gazeley, Gaysle, Gaysele, co. Suffolk, 302, 337, 594.
Gedding, Geddyng [in Wootton, co. Kent], 113.
Geddington, Geytyngton, co. Northants, 530.
....., queen Isabel's market at, 529, 530.
Geddyng, John, 525.
....., Ralph de, 96.
Gedge, John, of Acle, co. Norfolk, 121.

Gedling, Geddelyng, co. Notts, 509.
Gees, John, servant of the parson of Gimingham, 487.
Geffecok, John, of Rodbourn, 256.
Geffreyson, William, 382.
Geldeston, co. Norfolk, 494.
Gelham. *See* Yeldham.
Gelhampton, Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of Puriton, 284.
Gelligaer, Kilthigair, co. Glamorgan, 365, 368.
Gemys, Gemeys, John, of Stagsden, co. Bedford, and Eleanor, his wife, 272.
....., John son of John, and Christiana, his wife, 272.
Geneburgh. *See* Grandborough.
Geneys, Robert, 164, 170.
....., William, 170.
..... *See also* Gyneys.
Gennerewe. *See* Ganarew.
Genoa, Italy, merchants of, 23.
Genour, Richard, of Austan, 354, 498.
Gentyl, Nicholas, 533.
Geoffrey, an Augustinian friar, appointed to be bishop of Ferns, Ireland, 26.
Geoffrey, Baldric, son of Thomas son of, 319.
....., John son of, le Fisshere, 521.
....., Nicholas son of, de Walcote, 163.
..... Oliver son of, de Drayton, of Great Yarmouth, 146.
...., Richard son of, de Walcote, 163.
....., Thomas son of, 54.
....., William son of, 54. 231.
....., ..., le Clerk, 230.
....., ..., de Walcote, 163.
Geotarie. *See* Guetaria.
Gerald. *See* Gerold.
Gerard, Geraud, Geroud, John, of Stowe, co. Suffolk, 562.
....., ..., of Thornton, co. York, 520.
....., Robert, 480.
....., Roger, 569.
....., Thomas, 597.
....., ..., *alias* of Stratford, parson of Awre, co. Gloucester, presented to the church of Everdon, co. Northants, 4, 569.
....., William, 5, 241.
....., ..., the elder, 379.
Gerardi, Master Ubertin, de Placentia, 142.
Gereberd, John son of John, 421.
Gerendon. *See* Grendon.
Gereseye. *See* Jersey.
Gerland, Nicholas, of Oxford, 444.
Germayn, Germeyn, John, of Iwood [co. Sussex], 387.
....., William, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Ripon, 537.
Germyn, Peter, of Wittersham, co. Kent, 310.
Gernegan, John, 178, 406.
....., ..., Mabel, his wife, 406.
Gernemue, Ralph de, knt. 29.
..... *See also* Jernemuta.
Gerneseye, Gernesey. *See* Guernsey.
Gernet, Richard son of William, of Bold, co. Lancaster, 516.
Gernon, Gernoun, John, 7, 369, 559, 590-2.
...., justice of the bench of Ireland, 38.
....., Nicholas, 369.
....., ..., knt. 7, 97, 469, 559.
....., Roger son of Roger, 217.
..... , Thomas, his son, John Aungervill, 547.
Gerold, Gerald, Maurice son of, deed by, 262.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, and Maurice, his son, 262.
....., Warin son of, 546.
....., ..., the chamberlain, 546.
Gerondon. *See* Garendon.
Geroud. *See* Gerard.
Gerseye. *See* Jersey.
Gerston, Greston, Simon de, master of a ship called *la Rodecog*, of Plymouth, 593, 594.
Gersyngdon. *See* Garsington.
Gervase, Thomas son of, de Wauton, 228.
Gerveston, Richard de, presented to the church of Eardisland, 337.
....., Walter de, presented to the vicarage of Stratfield Mortimer, 10.
Gerveys, Garvays, Joan, nun of Romsey, elected abbess, 285, 296.
....., John, 178.
..... Nicholas, of Iwood, and John, his brother, 387.
....., Robert, 166.
....., Thomas, of Wycombe, co. Bucks, 586.
Geryn, Henry, presented to the vicarage of Nether Stowey, co. Somerset, 461.
Gesors. *See* Gisors.
Gesteling, in Sandwich, co. Kent, the river, 506.
Gestingthorpe, Gestuyngthorpe [co. Essex], 326.
Geve, Robert, of Allington, co. Lincoln, 138.
Geynesburgh, Simon de, parson of Hampton Lucy, 208.
Geynesford. *See* Gaynesford.
Geytyngton. *See* Geddington.
Ghent, Gaunt, in Flanders, monastery of St. Peter at, abbot of, 287.
Gibbes, John son of Henry, of Souhleigh, co. Oxford, 241.
Gibbesone, Robert, of Hugley, co. Salop, and John, his brother, 64.
Gibbismore, in Takeley, co. Essex, pasture called, 97.

Giffard, Gifford, Gyffard, Edmund, 585.
....., ..., of La More by Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, 95.
....., Eleanor, 87.
....., John, 526.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 207.
....., ..., of Twyford, co. Bucks, 383.
....., Randolf, 170.
....., Robert, 527, 528.
....., William, bishop of Winchester, 384, 424.
Gilbailthorpe, Gilbardthorp, Laurence de, 176, 238.
Gilbert, Gilberd, Geoffrey, 160, 161, 201, 453.
....., Hugh son of, de Barton, 507.
....., John son of, de Melford, 185.
....., Robert, 90.
....., Robert son of, de Dedham, and Alice, his wife, 145.
....., Stephen son of, 392.
....., Thomas son of, 230.
....., ..., de Sibethorpe, 234.
Gilbertine order, the. *See* Haverholme; Poulton; Semperingham
Gildeford. *See* Guildford; Guldeford.
Gildesburgh, John de, citizen and fishmonger of London, 149.
....., Peter de, 453, 468.
....., Roger de, 413.
Gild-merchant, 546.
Gilds, 98, 364, 495.
Gileman, John, 595.
....., John son of John, the elder, and the younger, 595.
Gilibrond, Matthew, and Roger and Hugh, his brothers, 562.
Gille, John, an approver, 595.
....., ..., of Couuesby, 464.
....., Ralph, 165.
....., Robert, of Widness, co. Lancaster, 516.
Gillingham, Gillyngham, co. Kent, 526.
....., Gylyngham, co. Norfolk, 494.
Gillyng, John de, parson of Whixley, co. York, presented to the church of St. Peter, Stamford, co. Lincoln, 264.
....., Thomas, 24.
Gillyngham. *See* Gillingham.
Gillyngham, Thomas de, 78.
Gimingham, Gymyngham, co. Norfolk, 487, 546.
Gippewico, Yepeswyche, Thomas de, presented to the church of King's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, 325.
....., William de, cellarer of the priory of St. Peter and St. Paul, Ipswich, elected to be prior, 286, 296.
Gipthorp, Alexander de, knt. 67, 236.
Gisburn, Gisseburn, co. York, free chace of, 65.
....., Gisebourn. *See* Guisbrough.
Gisors, Gysors, Gesors, Simon, of Boston, 52.
....., Thomas, 182, 323.
Gisseby, Richard de, 155.
Gistellis, Wolfard de, 4.
Glaceleye, William de, 65.
Gladiere, Gordiere, Richard, of Tysoe, presented to the church of Headley, co. Surrey, 396.
....., ..., his presentation revoked, 412.
Glamford Bridge, Glaunfordbrigge, co. Lincoln, 322, 514.
Glamorgan, Glomorgan, Glaumorgan, Wales, land and lordship of, 384, 419, 455.
....., lord of. *See* Despenser.
Glamorgan, Glaumorgan, Nicholas de, an idiot, 224, 475.
....., Nicholas son of Peter de, 394.
Glaseleye. *See* Glazeley.
Glasgow, Scotland, cathedral church of, prebend of Old Roxburgh in, 10.
....., diocese of, 412.
Glasiers, taken for the king's works, 484, 525.
....., ..., master of. *See* Lincoln.
Glass, purchase of for the said works, 388, 472, 479, 525.
Glaston, John de, presented to the church of Little Thurlow, 579.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], 356.
....., abbot and convent of, 51, 356.
Glatford. *See* Clatford.
Glatton [co. Huntingdon], 371, 377.
Glatton, Thomas de, 464.
....., ..., of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, 96.
Glaumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glaunfordbrigg. *See* Glamford Bridge.
Glazeley, Glaseleye, co. Salop, 189.
Glen, Gleen, Magna [co. Leicester], 580.
Glendalough, Ireland, archdeacon of, William, 262.
Glenteworth, John de, of Fillingham, 292.
Glentham, co Lincoln, 389.
Glentham, Master William de, 227.
Glenton, William de, of Butterwick, and Margery, his wife, 51.
Glettone, John de, 444.
Glomorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glorie, Walter, monk of Abingdon abbey, 588.
Gloucester, Glouoestre, co. Gloucester, 239, 259, 280, 395, 456, 461, 493, 510, 511, 526, 554.
....., the barton of, 461.
....., bridge of, 67.
....., castle of, 239, 317, 461.
....., ..., gaol of, 163.
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, 208.
....., church of St. Aldate at, 332.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, 493.
....., ..., abbot of, his hayward, 169.
....., letters patent dated at, 391.

Gloucester—*cont.*
....., priory of St. Oswald at, 230.
....., seal for the recognisances of debts at, 14, 48.
....., tower of, 239.
....., tyne of, 461.
Gloucester, county of, 41, 68, 70, 124, 163, 186, 235, 239, 244, 259, 264, 310, 317, 320, 323, 390, 451, 453, 526, 531.
....., counterfeit money in, 167.
....., earl of. *See* Audele; Clare; Robert; William.
....., escheator in, 292. *See also* Basset.
....., sheriff of, 70, 257, 261, 390. *See also* Basset.
....., sub-escheator of, 239.
....., succour furnished to the king's enemies from, 165.
Gloucestre, Anne, late nurse in the royal household, 198.
....., Joan de, 268.
....., John de, 496.
....., ..., prior of Southwick, 437.
....., Richard de, heir of Isabel de Ditton, 466.
....., Robert de, citizen of London, deputy alnager, 287, 521.
Glovere, Richard le, of Cors, co. Gloucester, 163.
Glynton, Ivo de, 539.
..... *See also* Clynton.
Gnoushale, Master Walter de, canon of Dublin, commissary in Ireland of the pope's *nuncio*, 46.
Gobat, John, of Ipswich, 488.
Goblyn, William, 183.
Godard, Martin, of Swanbourn, co. Bucks, an approver, 237.
....., Thomas, 48, 137.
....., William, 593, 594.
Godbarne, Godbarn, Henry, 122.
....., Richard son of John, of Green Hammerton, servant of John de Pulford, 445.
Godchep, Roger, 182.
Godeclive. *See* Goldcliffe.
Godefelaghe, Adam, 25.
Godefray, Godefreye, Anselm, 60.
....., John, 310.
....., ..., keeper of the custom of 'issak' at Bordeaux, 509.
....., ..., of Okele, of Brill, 67.
Godeknave, Hugh le, of Hallum, 57.
Godelli, John, prior of Deerhurst, the king's envoy to foreign parts, 58.
Goderiche, Godric, Godryk, Martin, of Happisburgh, co. Norfolk, 115, 217.
....., Robert, and Pernell, his wife, 438.
....., William, of Welford, presented to the church of Hanwell, 357.
Godeshull. *See* Godshill.
Godesman, Thomas, 314.
Godested, William, 138.
Godestowe. *See* Godstow.
Godestre, Roger de, 177.
Godewen. *See* Godwyn.
Godewyk, Godewik, John, of Sherston, co. Wilts, 166.
....., John de, presented to the vicarage of Chicheley, co. Bucks, 288.
Godewyne. *See* Godwyn.
Godfrey, Brand son of, de Burwell, 450.
Godhyne, William, 516.
Godmanchester, Gumecestre, Gurmundcestre, co. Huntingdon, 7, 437.
Godmersham, co. Kent, 327, 333.
Godmon, Robert, 474.
Godric, Godryk. *See* Goderiche.
Godshill, Godeshull in the New Forest, co. Hants, 25.
....., Isle of Wight, 255.
Godsib, William, 391.
Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxford], abbey of, 300, 325, 328, 345, 361.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Bello Campo; Streteleye.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 293.
Godsweyn, Nicholas, presented to the church of Axmouth, co. Devon, 414.
Godwyn, Godewyne, Godewen, Godwin Gilbert son of William, of Surfleet, co. Lincoln, 162.
....., John, 314.
....., ..., vicar of Stanford, co. Norfolk, 181.
....., John son of, de Eggefeld, presented to the church of Greenstead, co. Essex, 417.
....., Walter, of Leake, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., Walter son of Adam, of Lutterworth, co. Leicester, 163.
Godyngton, Robert de, 585.
Goeria. *See* Gower.
Gogenho. *See* Cogenhoe.
Gogh, John, 26, 74, 206, 239, 580.
....., ... guardian of the void see of St. Davids, 127, 446.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of Abergwilly, co. Carmarthen, 444.
....., ..., archdeacon of St. Davids, 486, 590.
....., John de, parson of Bingham, co. Notts, 270.
....., Philip, 589.
Gogof. *See* Llandisilio Gogo.
Gohenhely, co. Cornwall, moor of, 107.
Golafre, John, 384, 387, 419, 455, 588, 594.
....., Thomas, 64.
....., William, 387.

Goldcliffe, Goltclyve, Goleclive, Goldclyve, Goldclifmour, Godeclive [co. Monmouth], 269, 278, 303, 346.
....., alien priory of, 50, 225, 252, 269, 276, 278, 284, 303, 336, 346, 396, 433, 461, 488.
Golde, Richard, of Holbeach, 579.
....., Robert, warden of the free chapel in St. Paul's churchyard, presented to the church of Godmersham, co. Kent, 326, 333.
....., ..., of Ryton on Dunsmoor, co. Warwick, 126.
Goldemere, Goldmere, Walter, 225, 234.
Goldesburgh, John de, parson of Goldsborough, co. York, 519.
....., Richard de, 587.
....., ..., knt. 117.
....., ..., the elder, knt. 519.
Goldmere. *See* Goldemere.
Goldsborough, Goldesburgh, co. York, 519.
Goldsmyth, Goldsmith, Bartholomew le, 31.
....., Philip le, 414.
....., Simon le, 108.
....., Thomas, 516.
....., Walter, 585.
....., William son of Robert le, of Chichester, presented to the church of Winterborne Germayn, 148, 193.
....., ..., ..., presented to the church of Winterborne Came, 218.
Goldyng, William, 391.
Goldyngham, John de, bailiff of the manors of South Malling and Otford, 241.
....., Thomas de, 41.
Goldyngton, Master Thomas de, warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, 175.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle, 176.
Goloe, John, 455.
Goltclyve, Goleclive. *See* Goldcliffe.
Gomme, Henry, 33.
Gonaly, Thomas, 61.
Goneby. *See* Gunby.
Gonevill, Gonevile, Edmund de, 19, 77.
...., parson of Terrington, co. Norfolk, 19.
....., ..., licence for, to found a college at Cambridge, 20.
Gonewardeby, John de, merchant of London, 150.
....., William de, 150.
Gonnore, John, 158.
Gonwarton, William de, 540.
Goodrich, Castel Godrich in the march of Wales [co. Hereford], 122.
....., castle of, 122.
....., ..., licence for a prison to be built in, 194.
Gordiere. *See* Gladiere.
Gordon, Sir Adam, 135.
Gore, La Gare [in Upchurch, co. Kent], 208.
Gorey, Gurryk, in Jersey, castle of, 69, 74, 75.
Gorges, Ralph de, and Eleanor, his wife, 464.
Goring, Garryng [co. Oxford], 595.
Goring, Robert de, 514.
Gosberkirke, Gosberkyrk, Gosberkirk, Alan son of Lambert de, 68.
....., John, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
....., John son of Robert de, of Boston, 52.
....., Robert de, merchant of Newark, co. Notts, 521.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Hawthorpe, co. Lincoln, 581.
....., William, of Walpole [co. Norfolk], 592.
Gose, John, 107.
....., ..., of Crofton, 239.
Goseford [co. Suffolk], port of, 448.
Goselinch, Ralph, presented to the vicarage of Duxston, 224.
Gosewyk. *See* Goswick.
Gosewyk, Thomas son of Walter de, a rebel, 208, 245.
Gosham, John de, 165.
Goshauk, William, presented to the vicarage of Kirtlington, co. Oxford, 508.
Gosse, William son of John, of Elston, co. Notts, and Isabel, his wife, 380.
Gosselyn, Gilbert, of Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 557.
..... *Cf.* Gascelyn.
Gossybe, William, 391.
Goswick, Gosewyk [in Kyloe], co. Northumberland, 208, 245, 246.
Gosynton, William de, 495.
Goth. *See* Guito.
Gotham, Goteham, Thomas de, 94.
....., William de, 61, 80.
Gothurst, Richard de, abbot of Athelney Isle, 395, 410.
Goudebour, John, presented to the church of St. James, Dover, 401.
Goudrig, Simon, 164.
Gousill, Peter de, 571.
Goutz, Walter, 18.
Gova, Andrew de, prior, and proctor in England, of the church of St. Valery, 96.
Gove, Nicholas de le, his nephew, 97.
Govere, Richard le, of Coventry, 98.
Goverton, Robert de, 184.
Gower, Goeria, Wales, land of, 27.
....., honor of, 537.
Gower, Nicholas, 61, 314, 385, 391.
...., escheator in Holderness, co. York, 14, 150, 155.
Goyta, Andrew, 593.
Goytre, Coytre, co. Monmouth, 376, 433.
Graby, Grobby [co. Lincoln], 539.
Grace, Richard, of Langelegh, 237.
Graft, Richard atte, the younger, 319.
....., ..., of Leverton, co. Lincoln, 316.

Grafton, East, Est Grafton, co. Wilts, 303, 444.
..... Regis, Grafton, co. Northants, 221, 312, 478, 513.
..... Underwood, Grafton in Rokyngham forest, co. Northants, 265, 374, 470, 512.
...., wood of, 57.
Grafton, Henry de, presented to the vicarage of Beckford, co. Gloucester, 278.
....., ..., presented to the church of Pancras Wyke, co. Devon, 445.
....., Roger de, 565.
Grain ships, plunder of, 72.
Grammary, Henry, knt. 207.
Granborough, Grenbourne, co. Bucks, 237.
Grandborough, Geneburgh, co. Warwick, 326.
Grandison, Grandissono, Grandisono, Grauntsoun, John de, bishop of Exeter, 74, 164, 211, 377, 418, 427, 440-2, 445, 462, 472, 474, 498, 521, 587.
....., ..., ..., his temporalities taken into the king's hands, 437, 440, 462, 472, 474, 498, 553, 559, 587.
....., Otto de, 531, 559.
....., ..., knt. 177.
....., Peter de, 50.
....., William de, his fee for his homage, 370.
Graneby, John de, presented to the church of Ashprington, co. Devon, 274.
Granesby, Master Henry de, presented to the church of Brigsley, co. Lincoln, 369.
Grange, the, 157.
Gransete [in Grantchester], co. Cambridge, 247.
Grantham [co. Lincoln], 42, 88, 101, 138, 175, 273, 289, 409, 414, 416.
....., chantry ordained in the church of, 414.
....., vicars of the church of, 415.
....., perpetual chaplain of St. Mary in the church of, 415.
....., prebend of the north part of the church of [*rectius* Grantham Borealis]. *See* Salisbury.
....., church of St. Peter in South Street in, and the chapel of St. Thomas in the churchyard thereof, 415.
Grantham, Hugh de, 353, 407.
....., ..., presented to the church of Kirkby by Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, 337.
....., Thomas de, 279.
....., William de, 54, 232.
....., ..., searcher in the port of Winchelsea, 61.
....., ..., presented to a mediety of the church of Sedgebrook, co. Lincoln, 341.
Grapere, Peter, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 127.
Grasele, Robert de, knt. lord of Fedmer, 41.
Grasmere, Gressemer, co. Westmoreland, 400, 403, 421, 447.
Graungier, Fermin le, merchant of Amiens, 36.
Graunsek, Hugh, of Freeby, co. Leicester, 248.
Graunsete, Grauntsete, Graunset, John de, of Dublin, 94, 114, 150, 197, 200, 212, 229, 259, 260.
...., pardon to, 140.
.. .., John son of William de, 212.
..... , Walter son of John de, 263.
Graunt, Hugh le, of Kettleburgh, co. Suffolk, 549.
....., Roger le, of Framlingham Castle, 549.
Grauntsoun. *See* Grandison.
Grave. *See* Grove.
Gravele, Master Henry de, and John de, 29.
....., John son of Ralph de, of Pirton, co. Herts, 591.
Gravenhirst, Gravenhurst, Roger de, prior of Dunstable, 50, 58.
....., William de, 11.
Graveson, Grayvesone, Richard le, of Newton, co. York, 63.
....., Stephen, 314.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Graystok. *See* Greystok.
Greatham, Gretham, co. Durham, hospital of, 535.
Great Heyford. *See* Heyford, Upper.
Great Roll. *See* Pipe Roll.
Great Seal, the, delivery of to a new chancellor, 328.
....., ..., put in commission, 297.
Greenfield, Grenfeld [in Aby], co. Lincoln, prioress and convent of, 14.
....., ..., sub-prioress and convent of, 473.
Greenham, Grenham, co. Berks, 398.
Green Hammerton, Grenehamerton [co. York], 445.
Greenstead, Grenested, co. Essex, 417.
Greenwich, Grenewich, Grenewych [co. Kent], 287, 310.
....., West, Westgrenewyche, co. Kent, 348, 543.
Gregford, John de, his servant, Henry, 527.
Gregory, Richard, 531.
....., ..., of Gaueton, parson of a mediety of the church of Great Heyford, presented to the church of Milton by Northampton, 102.
Grenard [? Granard, co. Longford], Ireland, castle and manor of, 49.
Grenbourne. *See* Granborough.
Grendeleson. *See* Crendle.
Grendon [co. Bucks], 595.
Grendon, Gerendon, John de, 449.
....., Michael de, 310, 516, 517.
....., Thomas de, knt. 480.
....., Warin de, 310.
....., William de, parson of Babworth, co Notts, 309, 480.
Grene, 526.

Grene, Henry, 390.
....., ..., *or* Henry de, 68, 110, 113, 126, 164, 168, 171, 235, 237, 243, 247, 251, 458, 511, 515, 518, 521, 529, 530, 581.
....., John, 240.
....., John atte, the king's master mason, 387.
....., ..., of Staverton, presented to the church of Hawerby, co. Lincoln, 511.
....., John othe, the younger, 392.
....., Richard del, parson of Babingley, co. Norfolk, 492, 494.
....., ..., of Donyngton, 124, 556.
....., Robert son of William del, of Sibthorpe, 180, 233.
....., ..., his pedigree, 54.
....., Thomas, 74.
Greneacres, John son of Richard de, and Robert de, 65.
Grenecastel, in Wells, co. Somerset, 47.
Grenefeld. *See* Greenfield.
Grenehamerton. *See* Green Hammerton.
Grenested. *See* Greenstead.
Grenevill, Greynevyle, Grenvyle, Theobald de, 164, 170.
....., ..., knt. 454.
Grenewich, Grenewych. *See* Greenwich.
Grenham. *See* Greenham.
Grenhull, William de, of Orpington, co. Kent, 489.
Grenvyle. *See* Grenevill.
Greote, Gret, Grete, Peter de, 64, 163, 510.
....., ..., general pardon to, 49.
Greseleye, John de, 83.
....., Nicholas de, 59.
Gressemer. *See* Grasmere.
Grestain [Eure, France], abbot of, 360.
....., abbot and convent of, 221, 513.
Greston. *See* Gerston.
Gret, Grete. *See* Greote.
Gretford, co. Lincoln, 528.
Gretham. *See* Greatham.
Gretham, John son of Raymond de, presented to the vicarage of East Tilbury, co. Essex, 298.
Gretyngham. *See* Cretingham.
Grevet, Peter, presented to the church of St. Bride, Fleet Street, London, 286.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Mary, Rye, co. Sussex, 554.
Greville, Alice daughter of John, 322.
Grey, in Brittany, 208.
Grey, Gray, Greye, Henry, presented to the vicarage of St. Edmund's without Northampton, 401.
....., John, bishop of Norwich, 487.
....., John de, 564.
....., ..., prebendary of Tamworth collegiate church, 85.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 101.
Grey, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., prebendary of Bridgnorth free chapel, 268.
....., ..., knt. 304.
....., ..., of Codnor, co. Derby, 80, 312, 376, 383, 586, 592.
....., ..., ..., knt. 241.
....., ..., of Rotherfield Grays, co. Oxford, 36, 451, 499.
....., ..., of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, 18, 48, 96, 116, 156, 189.
....., John son of John de, of Rotherfield, 221.
....., John son of Nicholas de, 540.
....., Nicholas le, 356
.. .., Ralph de, knt. 161.
....., Reginald de, 283.
...., ..., retained in the king's service, 581.
....., Richard de, 61.
....., ..., of Langford, co. Notts, 516, 527.
...., Roger de, 526.
....., Thomas, the elder, 205.
....., Thomas de, 317, 452.
....., ..., knt. 215.
....., William de, 61.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 440.
....., ..., of Sandiacre, co. Derby, 383, 586.
Greyhounds, 515.
Greyland, Greylonde, William, citizen of London, 172.
....., William de, of London, 529.
Greynevyle. *See* Grenevill.
Greystok, Graystok, Craystok, Henry de, 368, 390, 400, 523, 524, 587, 589.
....., ..., parson of Rowley St. Peter, co. York, 118.
....., ..., surveyor of lands reserved to the chamber, 293, 307, 524.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle, 368.
....., ... , prebendary of Exeter, 427.
....., William de, baron of Greystoke, 12, 580.
Greystoke, Craystok, Craistok, co. Cumberland, 12.
....., deed dated at, 12.
....., baron of. *See* Craystok.
....., barony of, 12.
....., ... Bolthorn Land, Berket Land and le Guldi Flat in, 12.
Greyve, Ralph le, of Sibthorpe, bondman of Ralph de Kirketon, 234.
Greywell [co. Hants], 58.
Gribthorpe, Gripthorp [co. York], 564.
Griffin ap Jac ap Traharn, presented to the church of Dawest, 354.
Griffon, Griffoun, the king's seal called the, 14, 85, 158, 162, 192, 210, 255, 266, 271, 293, 307, 422, 427, 460, 475, 496, 523, 524, 532, 536, 546, 580, 587, 589.

Griffyn, Gryffyn, John, 236, 458.
....., ..., knt. 383.
Grimesby. *See* Grymesby.
Grimoldby, Grymolby, co. Lincoln, 438.
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby [co. Lincoln], 106, 147, 150, 214, 352, 489, 524, 535.
....., hermit of, Peter, 106.
....., searcher in the port of, 60.
....., Welhou abbey by, *or* abbey of. *See* Wellow.
Grimstead, West, Westgrymstede, co. Wilts, 337, 475.
Grimston, Grymeston, co. Leicester, 170, 172.
Gringley, Gryngeley [co. Notts], 420.
Grinstead, East, Estgrenstede [co. Sussex], 482.
Gripthorp. *See* Gribthorpe.
Griston, Gryston, co. Norfolk, 196.
Grobby. *See* Graby.
Groby, Walter de, parson of Hockcliffe, co. Bedford, presented to the church of All Saints, Hastings, 444.
Groete, 300.
Grofhurst, Robert de, 469.
Grom, Christiana, 418.
Gros, Simon, 246, 249.
....., ..., bailiff of the city of Worcester, 245.
Grosmont, Grusmond [co. Monmouth], 258, 287.
....., church of St. Nicholas at, 28.
Grote, Roger, 24.
Grouey, William de, 499.
Groundesbourgh, Groundesburgh, Andrew de, of Wilby, presented to the church of Hilgay, co. Norfolk, 352.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of St. Andrew, Barnwell, co. Northants, 367.
....., ..., presented to the church of Rawreth, co. Essex, 399.
....., ..., presented to the church of Nort Cove, co. Suffolk, 412.
Groundewell, Grundewell, Grundewele, James de, 491.
....., ..., sole surviving canon of Ivychurch priory, appointed to be prior, 260, 268, 272.
....., ..., resigns the office, 484, 502.
Grout, Nicholas, presented to the vicarage of Hough on the Hill, co. Lincoln, 333.
Grouville, Grovill, Jersey, church of St. Martin at, 34, 39, 75, 89.
....., church of St. Martin le Joeven at, 35.
Grove, Grave, John atte, vicar of South Creake, co. Norfolk, 574.
....., John de, 463.
....., John de la, 171.
....., Laurence de, canon of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, presented to the vicarage of Oakley, co. Bucks, 329.
....., Richard atte, of Frismarsk, co. York, 391.
....., Walter, 61, 68.
....., William del, of Frismarsk, 391.
Grovenour, Robert le, 5.
Growelton. *See* Croughton.
Grundewele, Grundewell. *See* Groundewell.
Grusmond. *See* Grosmond.
Gryffyn. *See* Griffyn.
Gryme, Grym, Robert, 577.
...., his heir kept back from the king, 459.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Grimesby, Edmund de, 270, 571, 572, 578.
....., ..., prebendary of Hereford, 377.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of Llanddewibrevy, 442, 540.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 557.
....., Elias de, 201.
....., John de, presented to the church of Llanwenarth, co. Monmouth, 199.
...., presented to the church of Borley, co. Essex, 224.
....., ..., presented to the church of Miserden, co. Gloucester, 285.
...., presented to the church of Little Laver, co. Essex, 346.
....., ..., presented to the church of Alfleton, co. Suffolk, 348.
Grymeston. *See* Grimston.
Gryminyscroft, Grymynescroft, Gymnescroft, John de, of Leake, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., Maud wife of Alan de, of Leake, 316.
....., Roger de, of Leake, 316.
Grymmesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymmested, Grymstede, Grymsted, Adam de, knt. 337, 475.
....., John de, knt. 568.
....., Peter de, 565, 568.
....., Robert de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., Thomas de, 565, 568.
Grymolby. *See* Grimoldby.
Gryngeley. *See* Gringley.
Gryston. *See* Griston.
Guby, William, presented to the vicarage of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, 306.
Gudd, John, 78.
Gudmundham, John de, presented to the church of Little Yeldham, co. Essex, 399.
Gueldres, 304.
....., duchess of. *See* Eleanor.
Guere, John son of William, of Beighton, co. Derby, 321.
Guerneru, Peter, merchant of Lombardy, 82.
Guernsey, Gernesey, Gernerey, island of, 69, 109, 114, 115, 151, 165, 202, 299, 341, 441, 478, 492, 528, 566.
....., chapel of La Mareys in, 284.
....., office of bearing the mace in, 346.
....., grant of murage in, 478.
....., ..., refusal to pay on the plea of a sum paid yearly in lieu of tallage, 559.

Guernsey—*cont.*
....., St. Peter Port in, 478.
....., ..., licence to crenellate, 478.
....., church of St. Sampson in, 566.
... ., receiver of. *See* Cartaret.
....., keeper of. *See* Ferrariis; Mautravers.
Guetaria, Geotarie, Spain, 247.
Guicardi, Master John, engaged for the king's service, 37.
Guilden Morden, Guldene Mordon [co. Cambridge], 9, 504.
Guildford, Guldeford, Gildeford, co. Surrey, 33, 328, 480.
....., bailiff of, 143.
....., inquisition taken at, 122.
....., palace of, 143.
Guillaum, Sir Raymond, lord of Caupenne, 541.
Guisbrough, Gisburn, Gisebourn, co. York, 16.
....., prior and convent of, 16.
Guito [Goth], Bertrand de, lord of Puy Guilhem [Dordogne], 24.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Guldeford, Gildeford, Andrew de, 34, 108, 118, 142, 165.
....., ..., captures an Irish rebel, 55.
....., ..., admiral in Ireland, 71.
Guldene Morden. *See* Guilden Morden.
Guldi Flat, le, in Greystoke, co. Cumberland, 12.
Gumecestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gunby, Goneby, co. Lincoln, 358.
Gundreda, John son of, de Flete, 592.
Gunwad, John, 314.
Guppay, Walter, 213.
Gurmundcestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gurmundcestre, John de, parson of Farthingston, presented to the church of Braybrooke, co. Northants, 440.
Gurryk. *See* Gorey.
Gurwhant, Simon, of Weston, co. Norfolk, 386.
Gussage St. Andrew, co. Dorset, 44.
..... Minchington, Gussich Munechenton, [in Iwerne Minster], co. Dorset, 44.
Guston, co. Kent, 509.
Guy, Guy son of, de Briane, knt. 403.
Guydalotti, Dominic, Lippus and Micus, merchants of Florence, 10.
Gwydon, in West Wales, 252.
Gyboun, John, of Sandwich, co. Kent, 341.
Gyene, Robert, of Bristol, 46, 47, 339.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, and John and William, his brothers, 46.
....., ..., Lucy, his sometime wife, Robert, his father, and Maud, his mother, 47.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyft, John, 515.
Gylyngham. *See* Gillingham.
Gylyot, Joan daughter of Geoffrey, of Flintham, 381.
Gymmynges, John, 21.
Gymnescroft. *See* Gryminyscroft.
Gymyngham. *See* Gimingham.
Gynes. *See* St. Leonard de Guines.
Gynewell, John, bishop of Lincoln, 13, 50, 58, 142, 147, 150, 154, 183, 280, 292, 293, 295, 300, 302, 308, 325, 328, 334, 345, 354, 355, 360, 362, 365, 367, 395, 399, 421, 488, 506, 531.
....., ..., ..., lord of Newark, co. Notts, 521.
Gyney, Gymeye, Roger, knt. 158.
... ., Thomas, knt. 236.
Gyneys, William, 454.
..... *See also* Geneys.
Gyon, Peter, bearer of the mace in Guernsey, 346.
Gyot, Henry, of Hussebourn, 595.
Gypthorp, Alexander de, 310.
Gysors. *See* Gisors.
Gyvill, Garsias de, minstrel of the *infante* of Spain, 40.

H

Habberley, Reginald son of Cecily de, and Alice, his intended wife, 570.
Haberger, Hugh le, 51.
Habervill, John, of Earl Stoke, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
Hacche, Richard atte, 390, 525.
....., Robert de, abbot of Athelney Isle, 410, 419.
....., Walter atte, of Windsor, 31.
Hacche Belli Campi. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.
Haccombe, Hackcombe [co. Devon], 68.
....., archpriest of, 51, 68.
Haccombe, Richard de, 311.
Hacconby, Hacomby, co. Lincoln, 419.
Hacford Shillyng. *See* Okeford Shilling.
Hachedi, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Fingringhoe, co. Essex, 106.
Hackcombe. *See* Haccombe.
Hackelut. *See* Hakeluyt.
Hackney, Hakeneye, co. Middlesex, 240, 363.
Hackthorn, Hakthorn, co. Lincoln, 119.
Hacomby. *See* Hacconby.
Haconby, William de, 76.
Haddenham, Hadenham, co. Cambridge, 183, 242.
Haddiscoe, Hadesco, Adesco, Hadisco, co. Norfolk, 298, 300, 399, 467, 494, 592.
Haddon, co. Huntingdon, 128.

Haddon, Geoffrey de, presented to the church of Beckington, co. Somerset, 305.
....., John de, 169, 373, 489, 501.
....., ..., presented to the church of Yaxley, co. Huntingdon, 510.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Beckington, 49.
Hadeleye, 344.
Hadenhale. *See* Hadnall.
Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.
Haderesham, John de, of the county of Surrey, 394.
Hadesco. *See* Haddiscoe.
Hadesco, William de, abbot of Hulme, 363, 403.
Hadham, John de, 245, 454.
....., Robert de, 69, 390, 523.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Middlesex, 358, 363, 404, 423, 442, 538.
Hadisco. *See* Haddiscoe.
Hadland, Peter de, 571.
Hadleigh, Haddele, Haddeleye, Hadle [? co. Essex], 189, 347, 401, 411.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 125.
....., Hadleye, co. Suffolk, 528.
Hadnall, Hadenhale, co. Salop, 370.
Hadyngton, William de, 171.
Haggeley. *See* Hagley.
Haggeleye, Robert de, 220.
Hagger, Haghere, Adam le, 65.
....., Alice le, 44, 105.
Hagh. *See* Haugh; Hough on the Hill.
Hagh, John son of Henry del, of Kesburgh, 257.
....., John, Thomas, and William, sons of John son of William de, 381.
Hagham. *See* Hougham.
Hagham, John de, presented to the vicarage of Burwell, co. Lincoln, 395.
Haghele. *See* Haughley.
Haghere. *See* Hagger.
Haghmon. *See* Haughmond.
Haghous, Hugh del, 204.
Hagley, Haggeley, co. Worcester, 498.
Haigarston, Henry de, 303.
Hailes, Hayles [co. Gloucester], abbot of, parson of St. Breock, and of St. Paul, co. Cornwall, 407.
Haille, John, merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., Walter de, his servant, Robert, 249.
Hainault, 505.
....., Henholt [co. Essex], forest of, 15.
Haitfeld. *See* Hatfield.
Haithorp, Master Robert de, parson of St. Sampson's, York, 469.
..... *See also* Hakthorp.
Hakeford, John de, 492.
Hakeluyt, Hackelut, John, 160, 169.
....., Thomas, 174.
Hakeneye. *See* Hackney.
Hakenshowe, Geoffrey de, 533.
Haket, John, 419.
....., Master Robert, canon of Hereford 135.
Hakthorn. *See* Hackthorn.
Hakthorp, Robert de, presented to the church of St. Sampson, York, 377.
..... *See also* Haithorp.
Halard, John, 451, 517.
Halberton, co. Devon, 523.
Halberton, Geoffrey de, parson of West Coker, presented to the vicarage of Broad Clyst, 197.
....., Thomas de, 447, 450.
Haldam, John, of Claxton, 566.
Halden, Athewalden, co. Kent, 177.
Halden, William de, 235.
Haldenby, John de, 326.
....., Robert, de, 453.
Hale, Little, Lytilhole, co. Lincoln, 537.
....., Magna, Hole, co. Lincoln, 465.
Hale, John de, 176, 455, 519, 525.
...., dean of the free chapel of St. Buryan, co. Cornwall, 226.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wigston, co. Leicester, 335.
....., John son of Master Henry de, presented to the church of Sherborne St. John, co. Hants, 39.
....., Thomas de, a felon, 501.
....., William atte, 563.
....., William de, a felon, 501.
Halegod, Robert, of Banbury, 4.
Hales, co. Norfolk, 494.
Hales, Master Adam de, professor of civil law, 187.
....., John de, 249, 492.
....., ..., knt. and William, his son, 521.
....., Nicholas de, 126, 405.
....., Richard de, 171.
Hales Owen, Hales Owayn, co. Worcester, 498.
....., abbot and convent of, 498.
Halewell. *See* Holywell.
Haleweton. *See* Hallaton.
Halford, co. Warwick, 584.
Halford, William de, 177.
Halghstowe. *See* Halstow.
Halghton. *See* Houghton le Spring.
Halghton. *See* Halughton.
Haliwell, prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Haliwod, Robert, chief remembrancer of the exchequer of Ireland, 348.
Hall, Halle, Gregory atte, of Earith, co Huntingdon, 186.
....., John atte, 585, 593.
....., ..., of Bisshopeston, 78.
....., John del, of Sutton, co. York, 63.
....., Simon atte, servant of Geoffrey de Bentelay, 169.
....., William, 66, 238, 593.

Hallaton, Halughton, Haleweton [co. Leicester], 312, 466.
Hallow, co. Worcester, 250.
....., fishery of the prior of Worcester at, 246, 250.
Hallum [? Hallam, co. York], 57.
Halman, Adam, 391.
....., Stephen, 314.
....., ..., of Penythorp, 391.
Halsham, co. York, 368, 398.
Halsham, Robert de, 450.
Halsnade, John de, presented to the church of Birchanger, co. Essex, 325.
....., ..., resigns the said church, 504.
Halsted, William de, 587.
Halstow, High, Halghstowe in Hoo, co. Kent, church of St. Margaret at, 376.
Halteby, Robert de, 577.
Haltemprice, co. York, prior and convent of, 504.
Halton, co. Chester, castle, manor and hundred of, 195, 328, 329, 393.
..... *See also* Holton.
Halton, John son of Simon de, 175.
....., William de, 65.
....., ..., prior of Chetwode, 292.
Halughton. *See* Hallaton.
Halughton, Halghton, Roger de, presented to the vicarage of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 193.
....., Thomas de, 314, 586.
Halyeland. *See* Holy Island.
Ham, Hamme [in Berkeley, co. Gloucester], 234.
....., West, Westhamme, co. Essex, 116.
Hambeya, Galvan de, monk of St. Sauveur le Vicomte, 50.
Hamble, Hamele, co. Hants, alien priory of, 446, 517.
Hambleden, Hameldon, Hamelden, co. Bucks, 390, 467, 525.
Hambury, Robert de, 115.
....., Stephen de, parson of Broughton, co. Hants, 241.
Hame, Richard, yeoman of the chamber, bailiff errant in the county of Hants, 357, 367.
....., Richard de, overseer of the stream of the Thames, 261.
Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.
Hamelden. *See* Hambleden.
Hamele. *See* Hamble.
Hamelyn, Andrew, 61, 68.
....., Geoffrey, 389.
Hamerton, Richard de, 'skynner,' 167.
Hamme. *See* Ham.
Hamon, Haumon, William, prior of Cogges, co. Oxford, the king's surgeon, 394.
....., ..., ..., ..., letters of denization for, 407.
Hamond, Hamound, Hamund, Henry, 64.
....., John, 76, 157.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 182.
....., ..., mayor of London, 436.
....., Robert, 517.
....., Roger, 64.
....., ..., of Charsfield, presented to the church of St. Matthew by Ipswich, 492.
....., Stephen, his hermit of Hessey, co. York, 63.
Hamondsone, John, 157.
Hampstead Marshall, Hampstede Mareschal, co. Berks, 159, 536.
....., letters patent dated at, 143.
Hampton, co. Middlesex, 303, 423.
..... Howel [member of Worthen], co Salop, 81.
..... Lucy, Bisshopeshampton, co. Warwick, 208.
..... Meysi. *See* Meysey.
..... *See also* Littlehampton; Southampton.
Hampton, Hamtum, John de, knt. 89.
....., Margery de, 81.
....., Master Nicholas de, 186.
....., ..., vicar of Dutton Priors, co. Salop, 189.
....., Thomas de, 248.
Hamslap, John de, chief engrosser of the exchequer of Ireland, 149.
Hanby, Peter de, 163.
Handesacre, Peter de, 343.
Hanewell. *See* Hanwell.
Haneworth, Edmund de, monk of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme, 339.
Hanketin, Andrew, 391.
Hankyn, Thomas, 596.
Hanlay, William, 550.
Hanley Castle, Hanlegh [co. Worcester], deed dated at, 550.
Hanney [co. Berks], 174, 588.
....., East, Esthanney [co. Berks], 37.
....., West, Hanneye, co. Berks, 106, 446.
Hanningfield, Hanyngfeld, co. Essex, parker and warrener of, 209.
Hanselyn, William, 211.
Hanwell, Hanewell, co. Middlesex, 287, 338, 357.
Hanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield.
Happisburgh, Hapisburgh, Hapesburgh [co. Norfolk], 115, 217.
Harberton, Hurberton, co. Devon, 470.
Harbledown, Herbaldoune, Herbaldon, Herbauldon, co. Kent, 301.
....., hospital of, 43, 58.
Harborough, Magna, Herburbury, co. Warwick, 469.
Hardegrey, Roger, 594.
Hardenasse. *See* Dartmouth.

Hardeshull, John de, 124.
....., Margaret daughter of William de, one of the heirs of Nicholas Malemayns, 331, 333, 401, 574.
Hardewyn, Richard, servant of Reginald son of Simon de Sibthorpe, 231.
Hardingstone, Hardyngesthorn, Hardyngthorn, co. Northants, 268, 298, 531.
Hardington, Hardyngton, co. Somerset, 18.
Hardleston, John de, presented to the church of Crayford, co. Kent, 195.
....., ..., his presentation revoked, 202.
Hardres, Upper, Hauthardres [co. Kent], 132.
Hardycors, John, 391.
Hardyng, Geoffrey, of Eton, 567.
..... Robert, of Donington, co. Leicester, 321.
Hardyngesthorn. *See* Hardingstone.
Hardyngesthorn, Simon de, bailiff of the sheriff, *or* under-sheriff, of Northants, 455, 515.
Hardyngham, Henry de, 560.
Hardyngthorn. *See* Hardingstone.
Hardyngton. *See* Hardington.
Hare, John le, of Wendover, co. Bucks, 237.
....., John son of Stephen le, of Rock, co. Worcester, 80.
....., William, 116.
Harefleu. *See* Harfleur.
Haregrave. *See* Hargrave.
Harel, Thomas, 42.
Harenhull. *See* Hernhill.
Harewedon, Harwdon, Harwedon, Harudon, Henry de *or* Master Henry de, 183, 242.
....., ..., prebendary of Wells, 205.
....., ..., prebendary of Southwell, 208
....., John de, 128, 185, 515, 516, 527, 528, 571.
Harewell, Walter de, 72.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Stratfield Mortimer, 40.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Peter, Wareham, co. Dorset, 203.
Harewold, John de, presented to the church of Thaxsted, co. Essex, 331.
Harfleur, Harefleu [Seinè Inférieure, France], 388.
Hargrave, Haregrave, co. Suffolk, 482.
Hargrave, William de, 511.
Harington, Haveryngton, Haryngton, John de, knt. 528.
....., ..., of Calcoats, co. Cumberland, 80.
....., Thomas de, 533.
Harlaxton, Herlaston, co. Lincoln, 138.
Harle. *See* Herle.
Harleston, Roger de, 171.
Harlestone, Herleston, Herlaston, co. Northants, 345, 547.
Harleton, co. Cambridge, 307.
Harmondsworth, Hermodesworth, co. Middlesex, 263.
....., alien priory of, 263.
Harmston, Hermeston [co. Lincoln], 278.
Harnehull. *See* Hernhill.
Harnham, West, Westharnam [co. Wilts], 406.
....., church of St. George at, chantry founded in, 406.
Harnham, John de, and Agatha, his wife, 406.
Harpere, Harpour, Henry le, of Newton, co. York, 63.
....., John, of Wymondham, co. Leicester, 248.
....., Richard de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Harpetre. *See* Harptree.
Harpford, co. Devon, 420.
Harpham, Thomas de, of York, 283.
Harpour. *See* Harpere.
Harptree, Harpetre [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.
Harrietsham, Herietesham, co. Kent, 208.
Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northants], lord of. *See* Zouche.
Harsik, John, knt. 158.
Harston [in Ashover], co. Derby, 543.
Harswell, Hersewell [co, York], 221.
Hartfield, Hertefeld, Hertfeld, co. Sussex, rectory of, and vicarage of, 360.
Hartlepool, Hertilpol [co. Durham], 550.
..... customs of the port of, 34.
....., ..., controller of, 130.
Harton, John de, 167.
Hartwith, Hertewyth, co. York, 318.
Harudon. *See* Harewedon.
Harvington, Herforton [co. Worcester], 288.
Harwdon. *See* Harewedon.
Harwich [co. Essex], port of, 349.
Haryngell, John, of Hickleton, co. York, 73.
Haryngton. *See* Harington.
Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
Hasard, Agnes wife of Robert, 539.
Hasardesmersh, co. Surrey, bridge on the highway at, 391.
Haselegh, John, 122.
Haseley, Hasele, Little, co. Oxford, 155.
Haselhurst, 567.
Haselshawe, John de, presented to the church of St. Brelard, Jersey, 41, 89, 137.
Hassay. *See* Hessay.
Hassop [in Bakewell], co. Derby, 543.
Hastang. *See* Hastynges.
Hastayn, John, 341.
Hasteyn. *See* Hastyn.

Hastings, Hastynges, Hastyngges, co. Sussex, 218, 221, 280, 283.
....., church of All Saints at, 218, 221, 350, 444.
....., church of St. Clement at, 280.
....., church of St. Leonard at, 283.
....., free chapel in the castle of, 365, 440.
....., ..., dean of, 572.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 255.
....., ..., prebend of Bulverhithe in, 42, 101.
....., ..., prebend of Peasmarsh in, 395.
....., ..., prebend of Wartling, Hooe and Ninfield in, 5, 9, 251, 255, 485, 501, 510, 564.
Hastyn, Hasteyn, William, bailiff of Jersey, 69, 74, 75.
Hastynges, Hastang, Hastyngges, Hugh de, 495.
....., Humphrey de, archdeacon of Coventry, 19.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel of Penkridge, 359.
....., Laurence de, earl of Pembroke, lord of Wexford and Abergavenny, 33, 38, 44, 50, 57, 162, 179, 182, 189, 191, 193, 214, 239, 252, 256, 308, 336, 411, 450, 469, 524, 535, 576, 579.
....., ..., ..., his servant Ralph Cok, 162.
....., ..., ..., his steward, 199.
....., ..., ..., grants by, 198-200, 204, 209.
..... , ..., ..., the king's debts to, at his death, 285, 294.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, his wife, 215, 285, 294, 410, 535.
....., ..., ..., John, his son and heir, 226, 274, 298, 300, 324, 356, 358, 372, 410, 485.
....., Margery wife of Hugh, 66.
....., Richard, 567.
....., William de, 191, 535.
...., ..., knt. 274.
Haswell, Essewell, Hessewell [in Chester ward], co. Durham, 35, 181.
Hatch Beauchamp, Hacche Belli Campi, co. Somerset, 48, 85.
Hatecombe, Hattecombe, Richard de, 236, 525.
Hatfeld, Haitfeld, John de, 519.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Colne St. Dennis, 38.
..... Thomas de, bishop of Durham, 163, 512, 535.
....., ..., grant by, 490.
....., ..., yeoman of his household. *See* Salcok.
....., ..., clerk of the chamber, 219.
....., William de, 533.
Hatfield, Haytfeld, Haitfeld, Hatfeld, co. York, 63, 164, 542.
....., Bishop's, co. Hertford, 248.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 225.
..... [Broadoak ?], Hatfeld, co. Essex, custom on carts and horses passing the great park of, 184.
Hathelsey, William de, 475.
Hathewy, William, 320, 491.
Hattecombe. *See* Hatecombe.
Hatton [in Marston-on-Dove], co. Derby, 435.
....., chapel of St. Stephen at, 435.
Hauberk, Laurence, 170, 172.
....., ..., presented to the church of Coddington, co. Hereford, 18.
....., Richard, presented to the church of Stottesbury, co. Northants, 207, 278.
Hauchache, Thomas de, 177.
Haudlo, Edmund de, and Alesia, his wife, 69.
....., William de, 124, 170, 240.
Haugh, Hagh, co. Lincoln, 120.
Haughley, Haghele [co. Suffolk], 62.
....., fees and services of, withdrawn, 137.
Haughmond, Haghmon, co. Salop, prior of, 177.
Hauk, Hauke, John, 176, 238.
....., Richard, 319.
Haukele, Philip de, 88, 101.
Haukere, John, of Jerdeburgh, 45.
Haukesgarth, William de, 20.
Haukesheved. *See* Hawkshead.
Haukeston, Herbert de, 29.
....., Richard de, 49.
....., Thomas de, 59, 63, 78, 81, 83, 109, 155, 161, 164, 309, 319, 386, 593.
....., ..., knt. 176.
Haukesworth, William de, 570.
Haukhill [? Haugh Head, co. Northumberland], 205.
Haukwode, John de, the elder, 140.
Haule [co. Kent], honor of, 538.
Haumon. *See* Hamon.
Haune, Richard, of Burbage, co. Leicester, 597.
Haunsard, William, sheriff of London, 182.
Haute, Henry de, 33.
Hauteyn, Matthew, of Newton in Holderness, co. York, 314.
Hautford, Robert, de, 586.
Hauthardres. *See* Hardres, Upper.
Hauthorpe. *See* Hawthorpe.
Havehunt, Gilbert de, 246.
....., ..., 'spicer,' 249.
Havener, Thomas, 78.
Haverah Park, Haywra, Heywra, in Knaresborough, co. York, 83, 470.
....., peel-house, or fortalice, of, 213, 477.
Haverberge, Richard de, physician, 262.
Haverbergh. *See* Market Harborough.
Haverbrack, Haverbrek, in Kendal, co. Westmoreland, 61, 312.
Haveresham. *See* Haverisham.
Haverfordwest, Haverford [co. Pembroke], prior of, 195.
Haverhill, Haverelle, co. Suffolk, 398.
Haverholm [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 106.

Havering atte Bower, Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex, letters patent dated at, 435, 440-2, 444-6, 449, 456.
....., park of, 5, 183, 393.
Haveringland, Heverynglond, co. Norfolk, 158.
Haverisham, Haveresham, Master Richard de, treasurer of the cathedral church of Llandaff, 253, 315.
Haverlond, John de, 482.
Haversham, Robert de, 75, 153, 154.
Haveryng, Richard de, escheator of Edward I, 141.
Haveryngton. *See* Harington.
Haward. *See* Howard.
Hawardeby. *See* Hawerby.
Hawe, Hawes, Robert de, 169, 171.
Hawenes. *See* Hawnes.
Hawerby, Hawardeby, co. Lincoln, 341, 511.
Hawks, and hawking, 152, 207, 293, 303.
....., rent of, 49.
....., falcons of the woods to be taken for the king, 256.
....., tender of the king's, 554.
Hawkshead, Haukesheved, co. Lancaster, 159.
Hawksworth, Hokesworth, co. Notts, 180, 231, 341.
Hawnes, Hawenes [co. Bedford], deed dated at, 537.
Hawthorpe, Hauthorpe, co. Lincoln, 581.
Hawys, John, 177.
Haxey, Haxhey, co. Lincoln, 462.
Hay, La Hay, by Knaresborough, co. York, park of, 83, 470.
Hay, purveyance of, 570.
Hay, Haye, John, 593, 594.
....., ..., vicar of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, 271.
....., John de la, 533.
....., Robert de, presented to the vicarage of St. Austell, co. Cornwall, 301.
....., Robert del, presented to the church of Ashen, co. Essex, 369.
....., Thomas de la, 153.
Haybote, 565, 568.
Haydok, alnage of, 27, 287.
Haydok, Edmund de, 533.
....., Gilbert de, 515.
....., Henry, 387.
....., Henry de, 515, 525, 560.
Haydon, John de, and Richard de, merchants of Coventry, 32.
Haye. *See* Hay.
Hayes, Master John, 563.
Hayha, Master Philip de, 189.
Hayle, Roger, 166.
Hayles. *See* Hailes.
Hayling Island, Haylyng, co. Hants, 261.
....., alien priory of, 261, 491.
Haym, John, the younger, 66, 238.
Haynes, Thomas, of Whitchurch, co. Bucks, 237.
Hayron, Agnes daughter of Juliana that was the wife of William, of Monk Bretton, co. York, 190.
Haytale, John de, Nicholas de, and Nicholas de son of Robert de, merchants of Coventry, 32.
Haytfeld. *See* Hatfield.
Hayton, John de, 161.
Hayward, Heyward, Elias le, 128.
....., Geoffrey le, of Stratton Audley, co. Oxford, 387.
..... John, of Leicester, 379, 421.
....., John le, 238.
....., John son of Simon le, 240.
....., Peter le, 238.
....., Robert, 173.
....., Thomas le, 315, 316.
....., William, of Pury, 248.
Haywod, Haywode, Henry, 390.
....., Richard de, 567.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 507, 508.
....., Roger de, 424.
Haywra. *See* Haverah.
Headcorn, Hedicrone, co. Kent, den of, 472.
Headington, Hedynton, co. Oxford, 327.
....., vicar of, John, 587.
Headley, Heedle, co. Surrey, 360, 374, 396, 412, 597.
Heath, Hethe, co. Oxford, 411.
Heathfield, Hethfeld [a farm in St. Dominick, co. Cornwall], 15.
....., Hethfeld Talbot, co. Somerset, 517.
Hecham. *See* Hitcham.
Heck, John de, 51.
Heckingham, Hekyngham, co. Norfolk, 494.
Heckington, Hekyngton, co. Lincoln, 236.
Hedecrone, John de, monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, 148.
Hedersete. *See* Hethersett.
Hedersete, Remigius [Réné] de, parson of Hingham, co. Norfolk, 204, 489.
Heddon on the Wall, Hedon othe Wall, co. Northumberland, 208.
Hedicrone. *See* Headcorn.
Hedle, Peter, and Joan, his wife, 232.
Hedon [in Holderness, co. York], 432.
Hedon, Adam de, 122.
....., Peter de, 526.
....., Master Stephen de, 29.
Hedyndon, John de, presented to the church of St. Ouen, Jersey, 35, 69.
.... presented to the church of Portcraghan in Wales, 56, 240.
....., ..., presented to the church of Newenton on the Wold, 491.
Hedynton. *See* Headington.
Heedle. *See* Headley.
Hegbotes, boats called, 160.
Hegham, 382.
..... *See also* Higham.
....., Ferers. *See* Higham Ferrers.

Hegham, Master John de, 444.
....., Richard, 175.
Heghfeld, John de, 122.
Heghtrebury, Heightrebury. *See* Heytesbury.
Heghworth. *See* Highworth.
Heheston, John de, 238.
Heir, Heyr, John le, of Noteburn. 134.
....., Richard le, 320.
..... *See also* Eyr.
Heirs, abduction of, 317, 318, 386, 459.
Hekyngham. *See* Heckingham.
Hekyngton. *See* Heckington.
Hel. *See* Hill.
Hele, John, 401.
Helegaye. *See* Hilgay.
Helewell, Helwell. Robert de, knt. Robert, his son, 358.
....., Roger de, 166.
Helgeye. *See* Hilgay.
Hellawe. *See* Belleau.
Hellesby, John de, 143.
Hellop, co. Kent, 263.
Hellowe. *See* Belleau.
Helmingham, Helmyngham, co. Suffolk, 554.
Helmsley, Hamelak [co. York], lord of. *See* Ros.
Helpryngham, Richard de, granted the wardenship of the hospital of Castle Donington, 87.
...., the grant revoked, 101.
Helwell. *See* Helewell.
Helwisia, John son of Richard son of, 319.
Helwys, William, and Isabel, his wife, 539.
Helyngeye. *See* Hilgay.
Helyoun, John, 398.
Hembroun, Garvanus, merchant of Genoa, 23.
Hembury. *See* Henbury.
Hemel, Hugh, 387.
Hemenhale. *See* Hempnall.
Hemenhale, William de, 169, 171.
Hemery, John, keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Chichester, 559.
....., Thomas, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
....., William, 572.
Hemesby, Simon de, monk of Hulme abbey, 339.
Hemingbrough, Hemyngburgh, Hemmyngburgh, co. York, 163, 202, 226, 298, 346, 353.
Hemington, Hemyngton, co. Northants, 337, 346, 372.
Hemmyngburgh, Adam de, vicar of Whaddon, co. Bucks, 298.
....., John de, presented to the vicarage of Chepstow, 51.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Goldcliffe, 278, 303.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Headington, 327.
....., ..., presented to the church of Little Oakley, 360.
....., Robert de, 269, 275.
Hemmyngby, Geoffrey de, of Louth, co. Lincoln, 437.
Hemmyngton, Hemynton, William de, parson of Pyghtesley, co. Northants, 206, 455.
....., ..., prebendary of Chester le Street, 206.
Hempnall, Hemenhale [co. Norfolk], 506.
Hempsell, John de, presented to the vicarage of Christ Church, co. Monmouth, 225.
Hemyngburgh. *See* Hemingbrough.
Hemyngcote, Alexander de, 244.
Hemyngton. *See* Hemington.
Hemynton. *See* Hemmyngton.
Henaud, Richard, 528.
Henbonne. *See* Hennebont.
Henbury, Hembury [co. Gloucester], prebend of. *See* Westbury on Trym.
Hendes, Thomas, of Alreton, presented to the vicarage of Okehampton, 445.
Hendon, co. Middlesex, 288, 291.
Hendrea. *See* Endrea.
Henfynyw, Henveneu [co Cardigan], 27.
Hengham. *See* Hingham.
Henholt. *See* Hainault.
Henhow, near Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, assizes taken at, 547.
Henkeson, Simon, 248.
Henle, William de, 122.
Henlegh [? Handley, co. Dorset], 44, 105.
Henley, Henle by Guildford [in Ash], co. Surrey, 328.
....., letters patent dated at, 532, 533, 536.
..... on Thames, Henlee, co. Oxford, 76.
Henleye, 528.
Henllis, Hentles [co. Monmouth], 410.
Hennebont, Henbonne, Henbon [Morbihan, France], letters dated at, 448, 502.
Henneye. *See* Hanney.
Henore, John de, 322.
Henriessone, John, 314, 385, 391.
....., William, 314.
Henriot, Thomas, of Grene, 526.
Henris, Henrys, John son of Stephen, of la Rok, 322.
....., Thomas son of John, of Alveley, co Salop, 175.
Henry I, king of England, 37, 384, 424, 546.
Henry II, king of England, 17. 206.
...., charters of, 120, 134, 261, 546.
....., letters patent of, 490.
Henry III, king of England, 55, 62, 84, 123, 126, 141, 182, 189, 234, 294, 412, 444, 488.
..... a brother of the ancient gild of St. Mary in the suburb of Lincoln, 12.
....., charters of, 100, 134, 190, 211, 224.
....., letters patent of, 126, 190, 211, 575.
Henry, witness to a deed, 31.

Henry, Henry son of, 155.
....., ..., de Merland, 57.
....., ..., de le Smetheys, of Hartwith, co. York, 318.
....., ..., le Vavasour, knt. 437.
....., John son of, 55, 396, 404.
....., ..., del Hagh, of Kesburgh, 257.
....., ..., de Langeton, of Wotton, 573.
....., John son of Hugh son of, 314.
....., Nicholas son of, de Shakkerleye, 507.
....., Richard son of, de Caplesheved, servant of Ralph de Bethum, knt. 60, 312.
....., Robert son of, de Menyl, of the county of Derby, 22.
....., William son of, de Leght, 567.
Henrys. *See* Henris.
Hensted, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 574.
Hensted, Richard de, 411.
Hentles. *See* Henllis.
Henton, John de, abbot of Sherborne, co. Dorset, 220.
....., Nicholas de, 124.
Henton St. George. *See* Hinton St. George.
Henveneu. *See* Henfynyw.
Henwyk, Roger de, 318.
Henxhell. *See* Hinxhill.
Heppescotes, William de, 82.
Hepworth, Stephen de, presented to the church of Isfield, co. Sussex, 345.
Herbaldoune, Herbauldon. *See* Harbledown.
Herbert, Herberd, Hereberd, John, the elder, and John the younger, 240.
....., ..., of Dorchester, co. Oxford, 595.
....., John son of, 236.
....., Reginald, 533, 583, 585.
....., Richard son of, de Brytton, 202.
....., Saer son of, 31.
....., Thomas, of Ernesby, presented to the church of Sopworth, co. Wilts, 506.
....., Thomas son of, de Carleton, 51.
....., William, of Ernesby, late parson of Sopworth, 506.
Herburbury. *See* Harbury.
Hercy, Hugh de, 591.
Herde, Richard le, Thomas le, and William le, 249.
Herdeby, John de, 528.
Herdewikepipe [? Pipe Rideware], co. Stafford, 421.
Herdewyk, Heredewyk, Herdwik, John de, 80, 153, 160, 451, 525, 531, 584, 589, 594.
....., ..., of Linley, 439.
....., William de, presented to the church of Woolsthorpe, co. Lincoln, 300.
Hereberd. *See* Herbert.
Hereford, co. Hereford, city of, 363, 429, 577.
....., bishop of, 3. *See also* Braose; Breton; Cherleton; Foliot; Swinefeld; Trillek; Veer.
....., cathedral church of St. Ethelbert at, 135, 137, 187, 429, 430, 538.
....., ..., dean of, 136, 186. *See also* Ledebury.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 136, 187, 189, 299, 399, 430.
....., ..., prebend of the abbot of Cormeilles in, 430.
....., ..., prebend of Ewithington in, 3, 377, 468.
....., ..., prebend of Hinton in, 538.
....., ..., prebend of Lyre in, 190, 272, 299, 399, 410.
....., ..., prebend of Moreton and Whaddon in, 399.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Avenebury; Foliot.
....., deed dated at, 189.
....., diocese or bishopric of, 3, 4, 18, 25, 40, 42, 102, 124, 125, 137, 187, 217, 224, 252, 255, 260, 264, 266, 273, 278, 279, 288, 298, 302, 307, 308, 330, 333, 336-8, 344, 346, 352, 354, 355, 360, 362, 367, 369, 370, 372, 375, 377, 397, 398, 400, 417, 445, 461, 468, 477, 491, 496, 501, 538, 545, 553, 565.
..... the king's ditch under the walls of, 426.
....., Friars Preachers of, 426.
....., gaol of, 520.
....., letters patent dated at, 408, 409, 414, 416.
....., seal for recognisances of debts in, 350, 363.
Hereford, county of, 1, 45, 179, 252, 317, 319, 484, 525.
....., coroners of, 520.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheator in. *See* Dantsey; Sholle.
....., sheriff of, 520.
Hereford, Herford, Agnes daughter of Thomas de, of Bicknor, 244.
....., John de, parson of West Rasen, co. Lincoln, 581.
....., Richard, 254.
....., Richard de, of Boston, 52.
....., Thomas de, 97.
....., William de, of Bikenore, vicar of Walford, co. Hereford, presented to the vicarage of Tidenham, co. Gloucester, 25.
Hereward, John, 530.
....., William, abbot of Cirencester, excused from attendance in Parliament, 476.
Herforton. *See* Harvington.
Herierd. *See* Herriard.
Herietesham. *See* Harrietsham.
Herlaston. *See* Harlestone; Harlaxton.

Herlaston, Herleston, Henry de, 211.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Tarrington, co. Hereford, 326, 369.
....., Roger de, of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, 138.
....., William de, 62, 200, 242, 453, 533, 572.
....., ..., prebendary of Hereford, 538.
Herle, Harle, Robert de, 110, 177, 208.
....., ..., his fee for his stay with the king, 492.
....., ..., knt. 572.
....., ..., captain of Calais, 590.
....., William de, 208.
....., ... chief justice of the common bench, 53, 205, 232.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 208.
Herlesey, Robert de, 59.
Herleston, 566.
..... *See also* Harlestone.
Herlewyne, John, 248.
Herlond, William de, 588.
Herlyng, John de, *or* John, 185, 265, 410, 574.
....., ..., usher of the chamber, 446.
....., ..., ..., controller of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Hartlepool, 130, 183.
Herlyngdon, William de, 585.
Herlyngflet. *See* Herringfleet.
Herman, Richard, servant of Cecily Mostel, 157.
Hermeston. *See* Harmston.
Hermits, and hermitages, 63, 91, 92, 106, 210.
Hermodesworth. *See* Harmondsworth.
Hernhill, Harnehull, Harenhull, co. Kent, 353, 368.
Heron, Heroun, Heyroun, John, 209, 245, 246.
....., ..., knt. 31.
....., William, 20, 208, 452.
Herre, Simon, of Braytoft, co. Lincoln, 564.
Herriard, Herierd, co. Hants, bailiff of, 592.
Herringfleet, Herlyngflet [co. Suffolk], priory of St. Olave at, 494.
Hersewell. *See* Harswell.
Hersham [in Havering, co. Essex], 19.
Hert, John, 390.
....., Robert, 364.
..... Roger, 244, 364.
....., Walter, of Old Warden, co. Bedford, 473.
Hertefeld, Hertfeld. *See* Hartfield.
Hertewyth. *See* Hartwith.
Hertford, co. Hertford, 591.
..... goal of, 454.
..... lease dated at, 126, 184.
....., letters patent dated at, 282, 535, 562, 568-70, 572.
....., priory of, 193.
Hertford, county of, 14, 41, 77, 148, 451, 484, 496, 503, 525, 535, 578, 584, 591.
....., collection of the tenth and fifteenth in, 77, 389.
....., commission of peace in, 161, 383.
....., earl of. *See* Clare.
....., escheator in. *See* Bret; Bukstede; Waleden.
....., sheriff of, 148, 388. *See also* Bukstede.
Hertford, John de, 156.
....., Thomas de, 479.
Hertfordingbury, co. Hertford, 193.
Hertfordtyngbury, John de, 24.
Herthill, Herthull, Avice wife of Adam de, of Tickhill, co. York, 191.
....., John de, presented to the church of Sharnford, co. Leicester, 353.
....., Richard de, 532.
Hertilpol. *See* Hartlepool.
Hervy, Isabel, 480.
....., John, presented to the church of Holton, co. Somerset, 490.
....., Peter, of Tutbury, presented to the vicarage of St. Nicholas at Wode, co. Kent, 333,
....., ..., ..., presented to the vicarage of Laxfield, co. Suffolk, 340.
....., Richard, 15.
Hervyst, Robert, of Bisshopesclere, 595.
Heryng, John, prior of Wilcheswood by Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, 223.
Hesay. *See* Hessay.
Hescayth, William de, 533.
Heselarton, Heselerton, Master John de, prebendary of Hastings, 9.
....., Walter de, 160, 166, 168, 240.
....., ..., knt. 205, 389.
Heselbech, John de, 168.
Hesham. *See* Heysham.
Hessay, Hesseye, co. York, hermit of, 63.
Hessay, Hassay, Hesay, Hamo, 523.
....., Hamo de, 171, 527.
....., ..., citizen of York, 179.
Hessewell. *See* Haswell.
Hethe. *See* Heath.
Hethe, Heth, Nicholas de, 310, 313.
....., Robert de, 310.
....., William de, yeoman of Andrew Aubrey, 561.
Hethersett, Hedersete, co. Norfolk, 196, 553.
Hethfeld. *See* Heathfield.
Hethlegh, Hethlaye [? Headley, co. Surrey], 451, 517.
Heton, Simon de, and John, his brother, 391.
....., Thomas de, 21.
....., William de, 533.
Heustere, Richard le, 577.
Heved, Henry son of Walter le, of Mapperley, co. Derby, 461.
Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 218, 221, 262, 271, 429, 435, 461.

Hevenynges. *See* Heynings.
Heverynglond. *See* Haveringland.
Heway, Richard, 249.
Heworth, co. York, 212.
Hexstal, Hoxstal, Lettice de, abbess of Polesworth, 149, 192.
Hexthorpe, Exthorpe, co. York, 99.
Heydon, Heyden, co. Essex, 542.
Heyford, Upper, Great Heyford [co. Oxford], 102.
Heyham, 145.
Heymonger, Richard le, 182.
....., William, 389.
Heynes, John, of Fallee, 595.
Heynings, Hevenynges [in Lea, co. Lincoln], prioress and convent of, 12.
Heynon, Stephen, merchant, master of a ship called *la Godyere* of Barton, 317, 452.
....., ..., of Swinfleet, co. York, 88.
Heyr. *See* Heir.
Heyroun. *See* Heron.
Heysham, Hesham, co. Lancaster, 333.
Heytesbury, Heghtrebury, Heightrebury, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
Heyton, 566.
Heyton, Master Roger de, the king's surgeon, 307.
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Heywod, in Bingham, co. Notts, wood of, 211.
Heyworth, Robert de, presented to the vicarage of Charing, co. Kent, 372.
....., Walter de, presented to the church of St. Martin, Wareham, co. Dorset, 217.
Heywra. *See* Haverah.
Hibernia, Richard de, 586.
..... *See also* Irland.
Hicche, Hicchen. *See* Hitchen.
Hicheford, John, 156.
Hickes, John, of Wishford, co. Wilts, 65, 238.
Hickleton, Hikelton [co. York], 73.
Hide. *See* Hyde.
Hierne, John de, presented to the church of Wormshill, co. Kent, 364.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Canewdon, co. Essex, 419.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Willesborough, co. Kent, 102.
Higham, Hegham, co. Kent, 245.
..... Ferrers, Hegham Fereres, co. Northants, 255.
Highclere, co. Hants, deed dated at, 110.
High Peak, co. Derby, liberty of, 593.
Highway, the king's, repair of undertaken by private enterprise, 507.
Highworth, Heghworth, co. Wilts, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Higrewe, Higerwe, Nicholas de, 593, 594.
Hikebidde, Ralph, 531.
Hikelton. *See* Hickleton.
Hikelyng, Brian de, 368.
..... in Repeston, Robert de, 211.
Hikemannes, Geoffrey, 237.
Hilderston, Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Docking, co. Norfolk, 352.
Hildesle, Master John de, 468.
Hildyard, John, 522.
Hilgay, Helegeye, Helyngeye, Helgeye, co. Norfolk, 338, 345, 352.
Hill, Hille, co. Dorset, 156.
Hill, Hull, Hel, Helle, Hulle, Hille, Adam de, presented to the vicarage of Hullavington, co. Wilts, 439.
....., John, 309.
....., John del, of Acton, co. Middlesex, 33.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Burton by Finedon, co. Northants, 149.
....., Paul atte, of Ringshall, presented to the church of Bildeston, co. Suffolk, 181.
....., Philip atte, of Hethlegh, 451, 517.
....., Richard del, of Darfield, co. York, 73.
....., ..., of Linwood, co. Lincoln, 582.
....., Thomas de, 314.
....., Walter atte, parson of Empshott, co. Hants, presented to the church of St. Martin, Chichester, co. Sussex, 121.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 285.
....., Walter de, of Winchester, 425.
....., William, parson of Cranwick, co. Norfolk, presented to a mediety of the church of Hethersett, 553.
....., William del, 493.
Hillary, Hillari, Henry, 44, 260, 267.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 44.
....., Roger, 45, 59, 68, 80, 158, 162, 166, 169-71, 174-6, 179, 235, 242, 246, 250, 311, 315, 318, 320, 321, 389, 451, 455, 519, 520, 525, 527, 529-32, 584, 585.
....., ..., justice in eyre in the county of Kent, 200.
Hiltoft, Walter, 23.
Hilton, John de, presented to the church of Witherley, co. Leicester, 564.
....., Richard de, 567.
....., Robert de, 589.
....., ..., knt. 518.
..... del Wychenes, William de, his son, John Bereheved, 145.
Hinckley, Hynkele, Hinckele, co. Leicester, 342, 399, 502, 569, 597.
....., alien priory of, 502, 569.
Hindon, Hynedon, co. Wilts, 65, 66, 238.
Hingham, Hengham, co. Norfolk, 204, 489.
Hinton, Hyneton [in Berkeley, co. Gloucester], 234.
....., Hynton, co. Gloucester, 493.
....., Hyneton, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
....., St. George, Henton St. George [co. Somerset], 159.

Hints, Hyntys [in Caynham], co. Salop, 536.
Hinxhill, Henxhell, Henxhill, co. Kent, 419, 433.
Hiperoun, Robert de, of Rothwell, co. York, 161.
Hitcham, Hecham, co. Suffolk, 250.
Hitchin, Hicche, Hicchen, co. Hertford, 9, 439, 591.
Hoath, Hothe, in Reculver, co. Kent, chapel of, 263.
Hobbe, Reginald, of Seal, co. Kent, 531.
Hobbes, Thomas, 585.
Hoby. *See* Huby.
Hoby, Auketin de, knt. 547.
Hoccompton. *See* Okehampton.
Hockcliffe, Hoclive, co. Bedford, 444.
Hockwold, Hokwold, co. Norfolk, 481.
Hoddesdon, Hodisdon, co. Hertford, the court leet of, 535.
Hoddesdone, Richard de, and William de, 182.
Hode, Hod, William, 36, 310, 528.
....., ..., of Beverley, 168.
....., ..., of Risby, co. York, 524.
Hodenet, Stephen de, 16.
Hodisdon. *See* Hoddesdon.
Hodnet, Hodenet, Hodynet, co. Salop, 310, 313, 451.
Hody, Richard, 153, 156.
Hoegges, John, and Richard, of Warpsgrove, 155.
Hoeton, William de, esquire of Hugh de Loudre, knt. 152.
Hogges, William, of Winslow, co. Bucks, and Robert, his brother, 237.
Hoggeshagh, Edmund de, 473, 551.
....., Thomas de, his fee for his stay with the king, 543.
Hoggeslane, William, 166.
Hoggesthorp. *See* Hogsthorpe.
Hoggeston, co. Bucks, 413.
Hogh. *See* Hough on the Hill.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, co. Lincoln, 368.
Hoho, John, 249.
Hokere, Hoker, Richard, 235.
....., Richard le, of Rougham, co. Norfolk, 386.
....., William, 'shipman,' and Emma, his wife, 499.
Hokesworth. *See* Hawksworth.
Hoketon, John de, of Cavendish, 373.
Hokkele, John, 281.
Hokwold. *See* Hockwold.
Hokyng, Gunnora, of Ospring, co. Kent, 446.
Hokyngbury, in Eyhorne hundred, co. Kent, bridge of, 472.
Holand. *See* Holland; Holland Bridge.
Holand, Holond, John de, vicar of Spaldwick, co. Huntingdon, presented to the church of St. George, Stamford, co. Lincoln, 274.
....., Maud de, 327, 398.
....., Robert de, 515, 516, 518.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 5.
....., Thurstan de, 533.
.. .., Thurstan son of William de, of Salfordshire, 145.
Holbeach, Holbech [co. Lincoln], 185, 557, 579.
Holbourn, Holeborne, Thomas de, parson of St. Mary's, Rye, co. Sussex, 98, 554.
Holbrok, Holebrok, Alan de, 282.
....., Roger de, 282.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Goldcliffe, 269.
....., Thomas de, 177.
Holbury, co. Hants, 89.
Holcok, John, 530.
Holcroft, John, bastard, 567.
Holdelyne, Simon de, presented to the vicarage of West Mersea, co. Essex, 336.
Holdene, William de, his bailiff, Thomas, 482.
Holderness, co. York, liberty of, 102, 155, 223, 241, 313, 385, 386, 391, 427, 503, 524, 589.
....., damage by storms in, 518.
....., escheator in. *See* Gower.
....., lands reserved to the king's chamber in, 143.
....., usurpation upon the king's rights in, 589.
....., wapentake of, court of the, 460.
Holdford, Holleford, Holeford, co. Somerset, 403, 549.
Holdgate, Holgotescastell, co. Salop, 102.
Hole. *See* Hale.
Holeborne. *See* Holbourn.
Holebrok. *See* Holbrok.
Holeford. *See* Holdford.
Holemp. *See* Hollym.
Holeweye, co. Hants, 414.
Holeweye, Robert, of Steventon, co. Berks, 595.
Holeweys. *See* Holloway.
Holgotescastel. *See* Holdgate.
Holilond, John atte, 288.
...., Reginald de, and Robert, his son, 288.
Holiwell, David de, 263.
Holkham, co. Norfolk, 492.
Holland, Holand, 311, 485.
....., oats from, for Calais, 485.
....., wheat for, 501.
....., Holand, Hoyland, co. Lincoln, parts of, 53, 67, 236, 528.
....., commission of the peace in, 160, 527.
....., commission of sewers in, 310.
....., wastes of, commonly called 'Eight-hundred fen,' 79.

Holland Bridge, Holand [co. Lincoln], prior of. *See* Barneby.
Holleford. *See* Holdford.
Hollesley, co. Suffolk, 496.
Hollingbourn, Holyngbourn, co. Kent, 146, 292, 335.
Holloway, Holeweys, co. Derby, 543.
Hollym, Holemp, in Holderness, co. York, 314.
Holm. *See* Holme.
Holmcoltram. *See* Holme Cultram.
Holme [co. Huntingdon], 422.
....., East, Holne, co. Dorset, prior of, 91.
..... *See also* Hulm.
Holme, Holm, Hulm, John de, 587.
....., Margaret sister of Adam son of John de, of Northcliffe, co. York, 535.
....., Nicholas de, remembrancer of the exchequer, tampers with a book in his custody, 122, 127.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of Derby, 475.
....., Robert atte, 464.
....., Robert de, 241.
....., Robert son of William de, 212.
....., William de, 129.
....., ..., of York, 166.
Holme Cultram, Holmcoltram, co. Cumberland, 194.
...., abbot of, 194.
Holmfirth, Holmfrith, co. York, park and chace of, 121.
Holmpton, in Holderness, co. York, 314.
Holmpton, Holmeton, Robert de, 314, 385, 391.
Holne. *See* Holme, East.
Holond. *See* Holand.
Holt. *See* Aliceholt.
Holt, Holte, John de, 268, 444.
....., ..., knt. 491.
....., John del, 161.
....., John son of Hugh de, 567.
....., Robert de, clerk of the recognisances of debts at Southampton, 206.
..... , ..., ..., licence for a deputy in the office, 210, 229.
....., Robert son of Hugh de, 567.
Holton, Halton, co. Somerset, 490.
..... Beckering, Houton, co. Lincoln, 359, 491.
Holveston, John de, citizen of Norwich, 158.
Holy Island, Halyeland, co. Northumberland, 317, 452.
Holy Land, order for redemption of captives of the. *See* Friars, Maturine.
Holyngbourn. *See* Hollingbourn.
Holywell, Halewell, co. Huntingdon, 308, 334.
Homage, fee granted in return for, 328, 370.
Homelton, Robert de, 385, 391.
Homeresham, in Eyhorn hundred, co. Kent, den of, 472.
Homes, Elias, 153, 154, 241.
Homington, Homynton, co. Wilts, 17, 95.
Hompton, Thomas de, 495.
Honere, Bernerd, mariner of Gueldres, 304.
Honeweton, Geoffrey de, presented to the church of Alpheton, co. Suffolk, 422.
Honford, John de, 249.
Honor, John son of, 391.
Honors. *See*:—
Albemarle.
Berkhampstead.
Boulogne.
Bramber.
Eye.
Gower.
Haule.
Knaresborough.
Pontefract.
St. Valery.
Tickhill.
Wallingford.
Hontte. *See* Hunt.
Hontyton. *See* Huntington.
Hony, Nicholas, 117.
Honycod, John, 253.
Honyleie, John de, 322.
Hoo, co. Kent, 376.
....., in Chyngele, co. Kent, manors of, pertaining to Boxley abbey, 469.
....., St. Mary, co. Kent, 376.
..... *See also* Hooe.
Hoo, Peter de, parson of Ocle, 449.
....., Thomas de, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, 358, 404, 423, 430, 433, 463, 495, 550.
Hooe, Hoo, co. Devon, 68.
..... [co. Sussex], 5.
....., prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Hook, Houk, co. York, 505, 538.
Hope Mansell, Hope Maloysel, co. Hereford, 255.
....., under Dinmore, co. Hereford, 495.
Hopeswode and Hopmile, co. Hereford, 495.
Hoppewell, Roger de, 80.
Hopton, Oppetune [co. Salop], chapel of St. Mary at, 135, 188.
....., Monk, Hopton, co. Salop, 188.
Hopton, Adam de, presented to the church of Munslow, co. Salop, 336.
....., Sir Walter de, 135.
....., William de, 87.
Hopwas, Hugh, parson of Davenham, presented to a prebend in the collegiate church of Tamworth, 260, 267.
Horald, John, 571.
Horbury, John de, presented to the vicarage of Lyminge, co. Kent, 354.
Hord, Richard, of Walford, 77.
Hordon. *See* Horndon on the Hill.
Hore, John, 236.
....., John le, 182.
....., Roger le, presented to the vicarage of Upavon, co. Wilts, 417.
Horewode. *See* Horwood; Horwode.
Horham [co. Suffolk], 40, 406.
....., chantry founded in the church of, 406.

Horkesley, Horkeslegh, Horkesle, Great, co. Essex, 426, 465, 537.
Hormer, Hornemere, co. Berks, hundred of, liberties claimed by the abbot of Abingdon in, 62.
Horn, Henry, of Brynesford, 78.
....., Thomas, 173.
....., William le, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Hornby, Horneby [co. York], 214, 530.
Horncastle, Horncastre, co. Lincoln, 492.
....., enlargement of the churchyard at, 374.
Hornclyf, Horneclif, Agnes late the wife of Robert de, 208, 245.
....., John son of Robert de, 555.
....., Robert de, 208, 555.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 555.
Horndon on the Hill, Horndon, Hordon [co. Essex], 42, 225.
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Horneby, John de, 167.
....., William de, parson of Wotton, 256, 469.
....., ..., son of William de Querneby, 530.
Hornemere. *See* Hormer.
Horner, John le, of Tamworth, co. Stafford, 80.
Horning, Hornyng, co. Norfolk, 399, 428.
Hornyngtoft, James de, presented to a third part of the church of Monks Toft, co. Norfolk, 394.
Hornyngton, Thomas de, bailiff of Guildford, co. Surrey, 143.
Horreby, 491.
Horseley, John de, 204.
Horsemunden, Horsmundenn, co. Kent, 469.
Horses, 20, 121, 143, 164, 175, 213, 396, 470, 472, 477, 491, 511, 527, 571, 594.
....., grant obtained by a gift of a white palfrey, 51.
....., keeper of the king's, north of the Trent. *See* Barton; Normanvill; Thedmerssh.
....., ... *See* Fremelesworth.
....., ..., south of the Trent. *See* Ferour.
....., the king's studs, 176, 213, 308, 343, 470, 472, 491.
....., ..., surveyor of, 143.
....., receiver of the king's. *See* Brocas.
....., remounts, 102.
Horseye. *See* Horsy.
Horsford, co. Norfolk, 481.
Horsham [co. Norfolk], alien priory of St. Faith at, 218, 481, 558.
Horsham, John de, 454.
....., Roger de, sheriff of London, 182.
....., Stephen de, 78.
....., William, 166.
Horslee, co. Stafford, 158.
Horslee, John de, 158.
....., Robert de, 158.
Horsley, co. Derby, 354, 257, 370.
....., East, Horslegh, Esthorsle, co. Surrey, 346, 372.
Horstead, Horstede, co. Norfolk, 327.
Horsmundenn. *See* Horsemunden.
Horstede, Horsted, Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of Isleworth, 328.
....., Walter de, 492.
Horsy, Horseye, Adam, John, and Peter, 158.
....., Ralph, 67.
Horsyngton, Robert de, presented to the church of Bincombe, co. Dorset, 465.
Hort, Roger, 319.
Horton, Hortone [co. Dorset], prior of. *See* Bradford.
....., Monks, Horton, Uphorton [co. Kent], 331, 357, 362, 411.
....., ..., alien priory of, 271, 331, 352, 357, 362, 411, 416, 467.
Horton, Adam de, 533.
....., John de, 78, 587.
....., Walter de, 70, 74, 339.
Horwell, Henry, of Morden, presented to the vicarage of Isleworth, 277.
Horwod, Horewode, Horwode, John de, 239.
....., William de, 560, 561.
....., ..., prior of Luffield, 302, 334.
....., ..., farmer of Corsham manor, 454.
Horwood, Horwode, Great, co. Bucks, 237, 413.
....., Little, 237.
....., Horewode, co. Hants, 366.
Horwych, William de, presented to the church of Leigh, co. Stafford, 327.
Hoscher, Thomas, 158.
Hose. *See* Husee.
Hotham, Hothum, co. York, 471.
Hothe. *See* Hoath.
Hothorp, William, 58.
Hothum. *See* Hotham.
Hothum, Houthum. Master Alan de, canon of Wells, 215.
....., James de, prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 9, 251.
....., John de, parson of Rowley Regis, co. York, elected bishop of Ely in 1316, 141, 205, 218.
....., ..., of Bonby, co. Lincoln, knt. 46.
....., John son of John de, *or* John de, the younger, of Bonby, 322, 515, 516, 518.
Hotoft, Hugh de, presented to the vicarage of Stanford, co. Norfolk, 37, 39.
Hoton, *See* Hutton.
..... Conyers. *See* Hutton Conyers.
..... Craunecwyk. *See* Hutton Cranswick.

Hoton, Adam de, presented to the church of Thornton in Craven, co. York, 368.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of Colden, co. York, 427.
....., Edmund de, and his man, William, 179.
....., John son of William de, 12.
....., Simon de, 391.
....., Thomas de, 3, 391.
Hotonroef. *See* Hutton Roof.
Hotonroef, Hotonrof, John de, and Joan, his daughter, 580.
....., ..., knt. 522.
....., Richard de, 12.
Hotot, John de, 22.
Hou, John, and Walter, 175.
Houchon, John, 516.
Houdde, Robert, of Shrivenham, co. Berks, 237.
Houeden. *See* Howden.
Houeden, Robert de, presented to the vicarage of Spettisbury, co. Dorset, 224.
Houel, Robert, 235.
....., Thomas, 387.
Hougat. *See* Hugate.
Hough on the Hill, Hagh, Hogh, co. Lincoln, 295, 333.
....., alien priory of, 333.
Hougham, Hugham, co. Kent, 508.
....., Hagham, co. Lincoln, 395, 573.
....., alien priory of, 395, 544, 573.
Houghton, Hoghton, co. Hants, 216, 260.
....., co. Huntingdon, 155.
....., Great [co. Northants], 362.
..... on the Hill, Houghton, Hoghton, co. Leicester, 378, 433.
..... le Spring, Halghton, co. Durham, 470.
Houghton, Hoghton, Adam de, 387.
....., ..., knt. 572.
....., Henry de, presented to the vicarage of Long Bennington, 402.
....., Robert de, 203.
Houk. *See* Hook.
Houmfrey, Richard son of Richard, 321.
Hound, Houne, co. Hants, 258, 446.
Housbote, 565, 568.
Household, the king's, 76, 145, 229, 248, 252, 277, 285, 294, 407, 449, 496, 503, 558, 580, 594.
....., the king's almoner, 346.
....., the king's barber, 211.
....., the king's carters, 148.
....., the chief butler. *See* Picard; Pole; Wesenham.
....., clerk of the market of, 388.
....., the king's cofferer, 391.
....., controller of, 390.
....., the king's cook, 378.
....., dean of the king's chapel. *See* Wodeford.
....., the king's falconer, 207, 293.
Household, the king's—*cont.*
....., justices to hear and determine trespasses within the verge of, 158.
....., lands reserved to, 388.
....., loans for the expenses of, 34, 35.
....., manslaughter within the verge of, 24.
....., marshals of, 24, 64, 489.
....., marshalsey prison of, 161, 489.
....., ..., keeper of, 64.
....., the king's messenger, 146.
....., pensions to nurses of, 108, 130, 198, 468.
....., the king's palfreyman, 139.
....., the king's physician, 229, 330, 552.
....., the king's secretaries, 229. *See also* Islep.
....., steward of, 24, 64, 429. *See also* Talbot.
....., sumpter of the buttery of, 214.
...., the sumptry of, 143.
....., the king's surgeon, 307, 394, 407.
....., the king's pavilioner, 117.
....., yeomen of, 325, 366, 474.
....., yeoman of the poultry of, 40.
Houth, John de, 380.
Houton, 403.
..... *See also* Holton-Beckering.
Houton, Henry de, mayor of Exeter, 162.
....., Hugh de, 314, 385, 391.
....., John de, 62, 73, 74, 135, 164, 235, 243, 450.
....., ..., chamberlain of the exchequer, 202.
....., ..., presented to the church of Minchin-Hampton, co. Gloucester, 307.
....., ..., abbot of Wellow by Grimsby, 142.
....., Thomas de, 393.
Hova Villa, Hovill, prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Hovingham, Hovyngham, co. York, 373.
Howard, Haward, John, 310.
....., ..., knt. 158, 247.
....., John and Thomas, sons of William, of Wiggenhall, co. Norfolk, 450.
....., Roger, 42.
Howden, Houeden [co. York], 14, 163.
....., collegiate church of St. Peter at, prebend of Saltmarsh in, 480.
....., ..., prebend of Thorpe in, 136, 258.
....., bishop of Durham's park at, 163.
Howe, Thomas de, of Yaxley, presented to the vicarage of Yaxley, co. Suffolk, 294.
Howehum [? Howsham, co. York], 205.
Howel Vaghan, presented to the church of St. Laurence, Stoke, 477.
Howery, John, of Sutton, co. York, 63.
Howes, co. Notts, 61.
Howys, Richard, 66, 238.
Hoxne, Hoxsyn, co. Suffolk, 406, 596.
....., hundred of, 596.

Hoxstal. *See* Hextal.
Hoxton [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Hoyvill, Sir Philip de, knt. 109.
....., ..., steward of the lands of the bishop of Winchester, 109.
....., William, 418.
Hubardeshayth [in Branstone], co. Lincoln, 587.
Huby, Hoby, co York, 63.
Huchoun. *See* Sibyl; Strangways.
Huddeswell, William de, of Richmond, co. York, 243.
Hudleston, Alice wife of William de, of Sherburn in Elmet, co. York, 397.
....., William de, 397.
Hudson, Thomas, of Sutton, co. York, 63.
Hue and cry, 500.
Huet, Huwet, Hugh, 453.
....., Thomas, 248.
....., William, 241.
Hugate, Hougat, William de, 390.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Mary's, Winchester, 511, 557.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 421, 488, 506, 531.
Hugbodi, Thomas, of Leake, co. Lincoln, 316.
Hugford, Huggeford, William de, parson of Stockton, co. Salop, 78, 417.
Huggeleye. *See* Hughley.
Huggeleye, Henry de, 322.
Hugh, Adam son of, de Assheton, 487.
....., Alexander son of, le Smyth, presented to the vicarage of Tirley, co. Gloucester, 489.
....., ..., ..., presentation revoked, 496.
....., John son of, parson of Monk's Risborough, co. Bucks, presented to the church of Offord Cluny, co. Huntingdon, 304, 343.
....., ..., de Edeshale, 527.
....., ..., de Holt, 567.
....., ..., de Merynton, of Coventry, 389, 454, 569.
....., ..., de Toft, 448.
....., John son of Stephen son of, de Outthorn, 392.
....., Richer son of John son of, 392.
....., Robert son of, de Holt, 567.
....., Roger son of William son of, de Flete, 180.
....., Thomas son of, de Pykworth, 426.
....., ..., le Shephird, of Newbiggin, co. Cumberland, 11.
....., Thomas son of John son of, de Skelton, bailiff in Inglewood forest, 556.
....., William son of, de Flete, and Alice, his wife, 53, 232.
....., ..., de Scoter, parson of Glatton, co. Huntingdon, 371, 377.
....., ..., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, Newark, co. Notts, 468.
Hugh son of Henry, John son of, 314.
Hugham. *See* Hougham.
Hugheton, Henry de, 169.
Hughetson, Nicholas, of Resceby, co. York, 168.
Hughley, Huggeleye, co. Salop, 64.
Hugyn, Richard, of Merston, presented to the church of St. Peter, Wareham, co. Dorset, 275.
Hugyns, Roger, 322.
Hulbanc, Robert son of William de, 403.
Hull, co. York, the river, 518.
Hull, 476.
..... *See also* Hill; Kingston-upon-Hull.
Hullavington, Hunlavynton, co. Wilts, 439.
....., alien priory of, 439.
Hulle. *See* Hill.
Hulm. *See* Holme.
Hulme, Holme [co. Norfolk], abbey of St. Benet at, 336, 339, 343-6, 350, 352, 357, 360, 363, 374, 397, 399, 400, 403, 428, 510, 514, 537, 558.
....., ..., abbot of, Robert, 339.
Hulton [co. Stafford], abbot of, 444.
....., abbot and convent of, 48, 413.
Hulton. Adam de, presented to the church of Bladon, co. Oxford, 377.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wigan, co. Lancaster, 473.
..... Bereheved, John son of William de, 507.
....., ..., Richard son of William de, 507, 508.
..... del Wycheenese, Robert de, his peelhouse, 507.
Humber, Humbre, the river, 87, 322, 513, 518.
Humberston, co. Leicester, 154.
Humberston, William de, 379.
....., ..., rector of Woolsthorpe, co. Lincoln, 300.
Humelton, Peter de, 249.
Humez, Richard de, constable of Normandy, 546.
Humframvill. *See* Umframvill.
Hund, John le, 550.
Hundelowe, William de, presented to the church of Mongeham, co. Kent, 332.
Hunden. *See* Hundon.
Hundenbury, 309.
Hundon, Hunden, co. Suffolk, 336.
Hundon, Hunden, John de, 236, 516.
....., Robert de, 594.
Hungerford, Nicholas de, elected prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 292.
....., ..., election quashed and restored, 300.
....., Robert de, 387.
....., ..., knt. 384.
Hunlavynton. *See* Hullavington.
Hunston, Hunterston, co. Suffolk, 481.

Hunt, Hontte, Hunte, Alan, of Darfield, co. York, and Henry and Thomas, his brothers, 72.
....., John le, 158, 577.
....., Laurence le, merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., Nicholas le, merchant of Coventry, 32, 97.
....., Peter le, of Beenham, co. Berks, 595.
....., Richard le, merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., Robert le, chaplain of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, 217, 290, 339.
....., ..., of Fenny Stratford, co. Bucks, and Henry, his son, 237.
....., Roger le, merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., Theobald, 83.
....., Thomas, 387.
....., ..., of Newark, co. Notts, 591.
....., Thomas son of Denis de, of Calthorne, his son John Pratte, 278.
....., Walter le, of Monkland, presented to the vicarage of Monkland, co. Hereford, 344.
....., William, 455.
....., ..., of Darfield, co. York, 73.
....., William le, of Tonge, 177.
Hunteleye, Denise de, 280.
Huntelowe, William de, presented to the church of Penshurst, co. Kent, 334.
Hunter, Henry son of William le, of Addle, co. York, 274.
....., John le, of Brandsby, co. York, 67, 539.
....., ..., Alice, his mother, and William her son, 539.
..... *Cf.* Venor.
Huntercombe, John son of Thomas de, 370.
Hunterston. *See* Hunston.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, co. Huntingdon, 88.
....., Augustinian priory of, 150.
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, 242.
Huntingdon, county of, 41, 64, 167, 481, 525, 528, 537, 550, 574.
....., archdeacon of, Henry, 31.
....., commission of the peace in, 79, 159, 526.
....., counterfeit coin circulated in, 174.
....., earl of. *See* Clynton.
....., escheator in. *See* Sancto Claro.
....., tithes of the forest of, 37.
Huntingfield, Huntyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 344.
Huntington, Hontyton, Walsshe Huntyton, co. Hereford, 175, 585.
....., Huntyngton by York, co. York, 179.
Huntyngdon. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntyngdon, John de, presented to the church of Chelmyngton, 272.
....., Reginald de, 382.
Huntyngfeld. *See* Huntingfield.
Huntyngfeld, Laurence, son of Walter de, 256.
....., Richard de, 328.
....., Roger de, 37, 39, 344, 360.
....., William de, 207.
Huntyngton. *See* Huntington.
Hurberton. *See* Harberton.
Hurel, Richard, 593.
Hurle, Hurleye, John de, 295.
....., ..., late of the king's household, 503.
....., Master William de, 588.
Hurmeston, Gilbert de, 567.
Hursley, Hurselegh, Hurselee, co. Hants, 109, 258.
....., rector of, Sir Payn, 109.
Hurst, John atte, 356.
....., Richard de, 514.
....., Simon de, 6.
Hurton, Walter de, 518.
Huscarl, Huscal, Roger, 262.
....., Thomas, knt. 161.
Husee, Hose, Hussy, Huse, Henry, knt. 177.
....., Hubert, 597.
....., Hugh, knt. his servant, Ralph, and John, son of the said Ralph, 178.
....., James, 594.
....., ..., baron of the exchequer, 491.
....., John, 280, 590-2.
....., Katharine late the wife of Henry, 559.
....., Roger, 177.
....., William, and Cecily, his wife, 14.
Husgable, 409.
Hussebourn [? Hurstbourne, co. Hants], 595.
Husshebourn, William de, keeper of the privy chambers in Westminster palace, and of the watergate there, 270.
Husthwaite, Husthwayt, co. York, 67.
Hutton, Hoton [co. Berwick], 559.
....., Hoton in the Forest [co. Cumberland], 3.
..... Conyers, Hoton Conyers, co. York, 520.
..... Cranswick, Hoton Crauncewyk, co. York, 412.
..... Roof, Hotonroef, in Kendal, co. Westmoreland, 580.
Huwet. *See* Huet.
Huyton, John de, presented to the church of Foston, co. Leicester, 335.
....., William son of Matthew de, 501.
Hycheman, Thomas, of Burbage, co Leicester, 597.
Hyde, Hide, co. Hereford, 495.
....., ... [? co. Lancaster], 145.
Hyde Abbey. *See* Winchester.
Hyde, Richard atte, 110.
Hydingham, Robert de, presented to the vicarage of All Saints, North Street, York, 326, 333.
Hykedon, Bartholomew, 456.

Hynd, John, 566.
Hyndedale, John de, 'le cousin,' of the county of Sussex, 413.
Hyndelegh, Hyndeleye, John de, 566.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 467.
Hyndrya. *See* Endrea.
Hynedon. *See* Hindon.
Hynelond, William de, presented to the church of St. Mary Woolchurch, London, 485, 529.
Hynepudele. *See* Puddlehinton.
Hyneton, *See* Hinton.
Hyngeluede, Philip de, 418.
Hynkele. *See* Hinckley.
Hynneden, John de, 165.
Hynton. *See* Hinton.
Hynton, John de, 201.
....., Thomas de, of Coventry, 32.
....., William de, 22.
Hyntys. *See* Hintes.
Hywys, Gilbert de, 4.

I

Icombe. *See* Icomb.
Icombe, Thomas de, 220.
Ichene. *See* Itchen Abbas.
Ickleton, Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge, 129.
Icomb, Icombe [co. Gloucester], 216, 341.
Iden, Idenne, co. Sussex, 310, 395.
....., marsh of, 78.
Ideshale. *See* Shifnal.
Idiotcy, 224, 525, 533.
Ifeld, Michael de, of Shinglewell, coroner in Kent, his rolls of office accidentally burned, 197.
Iffley, Yiftele, co. Oxford, 43, 413.
Iford, Ifford, William de, 76, 82, 245, 309, 479, 519, 525.
....., ..., of London, 388, 455.
Ightham, Yghtham, co. Kent, 531.
Ightonhill Park, Ightenhull [co. Lancaster], 157, 165, 176.
Iham, Ihamme, co. Sussex, 98, 348, 350, 411.
....., South, Suth Ihamme, co. Sussex, 411.
Ikelyngton. *See* Ickleton.
Ikkele. *See* Kickles Farm.
Ilchester, Ivelcestre, Yevelchestre, co. Somerset, 561, 566.
....., Friars Preachers of, 468.
Illot, Thomas, of Leverton, co. Lincoln, 316, 319.
Imber Immere [co. Wilts], chapel of, annexed to a prebend in Romsey church, 26, 330.
Imbert, Richard,, 588.
Imokilly, Omachilly [co. Cork], Ireland, 262.
Impington, Impeton, co. Cambridge, 96.
Imworth, Gilbert de, 72, 78, 235, 323, 514.
....., ..., justice in eyre of the forest, 8, 152.
....., ..., surveyor of the queen's lands, 284.
....., ..., knt. 515.
....., Robert de, 195.
Inch [? Castleinch, co. Kilkenny], Ireland, castle of, deed dated at, 49.
Ines [Ince], Henry de, clerk of the recognisances of debts at Wigan, 553.
..... *See also* Ins.
Inesmoght, Insmoght [? Innismott, co. Meath], Ireland, 100, 380.
Infangenthef, 57.
Inge, John, 70, 75.
....., ..., justice of the common bench, 205.
Ingelberd, Roger, 51.
Ingelby, Henry de, 17, 408, 415, 456, 487, 556, 568.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 268, 558.
....., ..., prebendary of Wells, 269.
....., ..., presented to the church of Houghton le Spring, co. Durham, 470.
....., ..., prebendary of Southwell, 474.
....., ..., keeper of the House of Converts, London, 475, 481.
....., Thomas de, king's advocate in the court of common bench, 125.
Ingelere, John, servant of Thomas de Morton, 170.
Ingelfeld. *See* Englefeld.
Ingelot, his land, 16.
Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.
Ingepenne. *See* Inkepenne.
Ingestre, Master William, 273.
Ingham, co. Lincoln, 119, 401.
..... [co. Norfolk], 95.
Ingham, Oliver de, 38, 95.
... ., ..., seneschal of Gascony, 115.
Inglewood, Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, forest of, 249, 363.
....., ..., Penrith ward in, 556.
Ingmanthorp, Robert de, knt. 550.
Ingoe, co. Kent, 111.
Ingoldsby, Ingoldesby, co. Lincoln, 138.
Ingram, John, of Abingdon, co. Berks, 588.
....., Master Robert, proctor of the university of Oxford, 275, 276.
Ingson, John, of Grimsby, 524.
Ingworth, Ingreworth, co. Norfolk, 355.
Inkbarrow, Inteberwe, Intebergh, co. Worcester, 239, 524.
....., Little, Parva Inteberewe, co. Worcester, 587.

Inkepenne, Ingepenne, John, 382, 383, 423, 459.
....., John de, 89, 593.
....., Margaret, nun of St. Mary's, Winchester, 297.
....., Robert, 89.
....., Robert de, 303.
Inquisitions, 453, 522, 523, 524, 525.
....., exemplification of, 5, 15, 122, 128, 138.
....., errors in, 155, 159, 167, 178, 240, 450.
Ins, Gilbert de, 533.
..... *See also* Ines.
Insmoght. *See* Inesmoght.
Insula, Lile, Lisle, Lysle, Isle, Lyle, Gerard de, 572, 585.
....., John de, 538, 586.
....., ... knt. 160, 225, 410, 574.
....., ..., of Rougemont, co. York, 362.
....., ..., of Kent, 453, 526, 596.
....., ..., brother of the bishop of Ely, 592.
....., Simon de, knt. 29.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Ely, 154, 205, 307, 334, 471, 583, 584, 592.
....., Warin de, knt. 572.
Intebergh. *See* Inkbarrow.
Intebergia, Philip de, steward of Offaly in Ireland, 262.
Ippesle, William de, of Worcester, 248.
Ipplepen, co. Devon, 490, 495.
Ipstones, John, 173.
Ipswich, Yepeswyche, co. Suffolk, 253, 488, 554-6, 561.
....., Carmelite friars of, 488, 554.
....., church of St. Matthew by, 492.
....., port of, 185, 311, 349, 556.
....., ..., collectors of the customs on cloths in, 185.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in, 289.
....., ..., ..., surveyors of 579.
....., priory of the Holy Trinity at, 554.
....., priory of SS. Peter and Paul at, 286, 296.
....., ..., election of prior of, quashed, 296.
....., prison of, 296.
Irchyngfeld. *See* Archenfield.
Ireland, and the Irish, 7, 12-4, 17, 22, 28, 34, 36, 38-41, 44, 46, 49, 50, 55-7, 84-7, 94, 100, 102, 106-8, 111, 113, 114, 118, 124, 129, 132, 134, 135, 140, 142-4, 146-51, 165, 195, 199-201, 217, 227, 229, 246, 254, 258-61, 263, 266, 267, 269, 275, 278, 280, 284, 285, 291, 300, 302, 304, 320, 321, 329, 333, 348, 359, 369, 379, 380, 395, 401, 402, 405, 407, 414, 417, 422, 426, 431-4 438, 440, 442, 443, 446, 447, 450, 460, 471, 472, 478, 483, 484, 494, 502, 503, 508, 511, 517, 544, 545, 547, 549, 555, 559, 562-5, 576, 577, 590-2.
....., admiral of, 71.
....., assayer of measures in, 265.
Ireland, and the Irish—*cont.*
....., Augustinian friars of, 114.
....., ..., provision for educating certain, 94.
....., the king's attorney in, 39.
....., butler of, 262.
....., dispute over the bearing of the cross in, 105, 426.
....., Carmelite friars of, 150.
....., chancellor of, 105, 246, 263, 266, 321, 359, 365, 450, 471, 565. *See also* Sancto Paulo.
....., chancery of, 118, 380, 503, 564.
....., common bench of, 38, 558.
....., ..., justices of, 229. *See also* Broun; Gernoun.
....., ..., marshal of, 229.
....., king's bench of [pleas following the justiciary], 38.
....., customs observed as laws in, rather to be styled corruptions, 590.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, 576.
....., escheator of, 100. *See also* Darcy.
....., exchequer of, 49, 50, 84, 127, 146, 261, 267, 348, 359, 552.
....., ..., barons of, 359. *See also* Epworth; Pembrok.
....., ..., second chamberlain of. *See* Evesham.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Bromley; Emeldon; Pembrok.
....., ..., chief ingrosser of, 149, 336.
....., ..., chief remembrancer of, 348.
....., ..., second remembrancer of, 113.
....., ..., summonister of, 99.
....., ..., treasurer of, 113.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, 97, 127, 269.
....., ..., usher of. *See* Bette.
....., export of corn and victuals to, 311.
....., Friars Minors of, 28.
....., gauger of wine in, 113.
....., ..., his deputy, 129.
....., justiciary of, 105, 246, 321, 365, 402, 419, 435, 471, 483, 565. *See also* Bermyngham; Darcy; Rokeby; Ufford.
....., ..., writ to, 25.
....., ..., appointment to the office of, 348.
....., lady of. *See* Isabel.
....., licence to bring corn from, 34.
....., marshal of, 17.
....., licence for natives of, to use English laws, 140.
....., licence for execution of papal provisions in, 116, 136.
....., ministers in, power to remove for insufficiency, 359.
....., the pope's nuncio in, 38, 46.
....., proctor to treat with the king's enemies in. *See* Armagh.
....., purveyance in, 450.
....., the queen's attorney in, 195.

Ireland, and the Irish—*cont.*
....., oppressions by ministers in, 592.
....., order for arrest of Frenchmen and Scotchmen, and their ships, in, 71.
....., rebels in, 358.
....., restitution of temporalities in, 365, 402, 435, 471, 565.
....., seal of, 49, 263, 266, 359, 365, 431, 471, 555, 565, 576.
....., ..., letters patent under, 84, 100, 261, 544.
....., serges of, 27, 287.
....., study of liberal arts and theology not pursued in, 94, 150.
....., treasurer of, 105, 246, 359, 450. *See also* Bromleye.
....., wasted lands in, 359.
Ireton, Irton, Henry de, 211.
....., Richard de, 435.
....., Stephen de, 435.
....., ..., constable of Tutbury, co. Stafford, 211.
Irford [co. Lincoln], prioress and convent of, 513.
Irford, John de, presented to the church of West Rasen, co. Lincoln, 353.
....., ..., presented to the church of Maltby, co. York, 372.
...., ..., presented to the church of St. Stephen Walbrook, London, 529.
....., ..., his presentation revoked, 542.
....., Master John de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Mablethorpe, co. Lincoln, 336.
....., ..., presented to the church of Chatham, co. Kent, 378.
Irissh, Irysh, John, 585.
....., Walter le, 585.
Irland, Robert de, 321.
..... *See also* Hibernia.
Irmonger, Irmongere, Ismongere, John, presented to a mediety of the church of Okeford Shilling, co. Dorset, 193.
....., John le, of Little Horwood, co. Bucks, 237.
....., Thomas, of Petworth, vicar of Bexhill, presented to the church of Eastergate, co. Sussex, 504.
....., William le, of Winchester, 425.
Irstead, Irstede, co. Norfolk, 339,
Irtlyngburgh, Master John de, presented to the church of St. Juliana, St. Albans, co. Hertford, 359.
....., William de, and Master John, his brother, 414.
Irton *See* Ireton.
Irynghard, Henry, yeoman of the household, granted the office of porter of Christ Church priory, Canterbury, 325, 366.
Irysh. *See* Irissh.
Isabel, daughter of Edward III, 225, 251, 328, 329, 343, 358, 497, 499.
....., her chamber, 340.
....., queen, mother of Edward III, 32, 51, 58, 62, 113, 115, 124, 133, 168, 195, 243, 266, 282, 324, 369, 370, 393, 412, 434, 443, 473, 487, 493, 513, 529, 530, 561.
...., ..., lady of Ireland and countess of Ponthieu, 184.
... ., ..., letters patent of, 126, 184.
...., her attorney, 279.
....., ..., her household, 190, 361, 369, 487, 513.
....., ..., ..., her butler, 210.
Isabel, John, of Weston Turvill, co. Bucks, 237.
....., Peter son of, de Caldecote, 87.
Iselham, William, presented to the church of Berrynarbor, co. Devon, 422.
....., William de, presented to the church of Hevenyngham, co. Suffolk, 435.
....., ..., presented to the church of All Saints, Chichester, 438.
Isfield, Isefeld, co. Sussex, 345.
Isham, Agnes wife of Henry de, 455.
Isildon. *See* Islington.
Isle. *See* Insula.
Islep. *See* Islip.
Islep, John de, and Margery, his wife, 128, 422.
....., Master Simon de, 106, 127, 128, 204, 363, 364, 437.
....., ..., the king's secretary, 103, 131.
....., ..., canon of Lincoln, 112.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 226.
....., ..., presented to the church of Pagham, co. Sussex, 276, 377.
....., ..., presented to the church of Silchester, co. Hants, 308.
....., ..., parson of Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 374.
....., ..., archbishop of Canterbury, 408, 415, 422, 423, 505, 543, 596.
....., ..., ..., ordinance by, 508.
..... , ..., ..., William, Thomas and Richard, *or* William his brothers, and his sisters, 128, 422.
....., William de, 128.
Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, 193, 277, 298, 328.
....., park of, 5, 183, 393.
Islington, Isildon, co. Middlesex, 270.
....., Islyngton, co. Norfolk, 20.
Islip, Islep [co. Northants], 374.
Ismongere. *See* Irmonger.
Isselham, William de, presented to the church of Catwick, co. York, 401.
Issues forfeit, grant of, 50, 85, 109.
....., pardon of, 37.
Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.
Itchen Abbas, Ichene, co. Hants, 482.

Ive, John, 315, 316.
....., William, 315, 316.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 279.
Iveagh, Ovegh [co. Down], Ireland, rebel claiming to be king of, 55.
Ivelcestre. *See* Ilchester.
Ivinghoe, Ivyngo, co. Bucks, 28.
Ivington, Ivyngton, co. Hereford, 495.
Ivry la Bataille, Ivry, Everay, St. Ivry [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 302, 332, 352, 353, 397, 401, 422.
....., ..., abbot of, 372.
....., priory of, 412, 462.
Ivychurch, co. Wilts, monastery of, 484, 502.
....., ..., sole surviving canon of, appointed to be prior, 260, 272.
....., ..., ..., special grace to, 268.
Ivyngo. *See* Ivinghoe.
Ivyngton. *See* Ivington.
Iwood, Ywode [co. Sussex], 387.
Ixnyng, Martin de, controller of the king's works at Westminster and the Tower of London, 271, 450.
Ixworth, Ixeworth, co. Suffolk, 439, 481.
....., priory of St Mary at, 481.

J

Jacob, Stephen, 240.
Jacourt, John de, prior of Lewes, 106.
Jakes, Walter, presented to the church of Iham, co. Sussex, 411.
Jakesle. *See* Yaxley.
Jakesley, Master John de, the king's tent-maker, 117.
Jaket, Andrew, of Chalfont, co. Bucks, 237.
Jankynson Maggeson, Thomas, 370.
Jarpunvile, Andrew de, 211.
Jartecombe. *See* Yarcombe.
Jarum, John, parson of Bentham, co. York, 404.
Jay, Jaye, Benedict le, of Ipswich, 488, 555.
....., William de, his presentation to the vicarage of Clumbury revoked for the second time, 137.
Jeck, John le, 97.
Jerdeburgh. *See* Yarborough.
Jerdele. *See* Yardley Hastings.
Jereseye. *See* Jersey.
Jernemuta, Jernemutha, Walter de, accused in Parliament, 152, 223.
..... *See also* Gernemue.
Jersey, Jereseye, Gerseye, Jerseye, Gereseye, island of, 55, 69, 74, 75, 114, 115, 117, 137, 151, 165, 202, 299, 341, 383, 441, 492, 528, 559, 566.
....., bailiff of. *See* Hastyn.
....., church of St. Martin, Grouville, in, 34, 39, 75, 89.
....., church of St. Martin le Joeven, Grouville, in, 35.
....., church of St. Martin le Voil in, 39, 74, 89, 117.
....., church of St. Ouen in, 35, 69.
....., church of the Holy Trinity in, 37.
....., church of St. Brelard in, 41, 89, 137.
....., church of St. Saviour in, 566.
....., receiver of. *See* Carturet.
....., keeper of. *See* Ferrariis; Mautravers.
Jerusalem. *See* St. John; St. Lazarus.
Jevan Waghan ap Jevan ap Henry, 589.
Jevcok, John, presented to the vicarage of Greenwich, 287.
Jevelton. *See* Yeovilton.
Jewels, disappearance of some of the king's, 202.
Joan de Bar, countess of Warenne, Surrey and Sussex, 93, 501, 514.
..... de la Tour, daughter of Edward III, 57, 198.
....., ..., her proposed marriage, 24, 26, 40.
....., ..., her death, 343.
....., queen of Scotland, sister of Edward III, 152.
Joan, John son of, de Westtyryngton, 491.
Jobyn's Mead, in Takeley, co. Essex, 97.
Joce, John, 240.
..... William, of Cateby, 59.
....., ..., of Iden, co. Sussex, 310.
Jocelyn, witness to a deed, 31.
Johannis, Francis, de Bardis, merchant of Florence, 11.
John of Gaunt, earl of Richmond, son of Edward III, 57, 79.
....., king of England, 130, 288, 480.
....., ..., charter of, 486.
....., duke of Brittany, 448.
....., ..., his lieutenant in Brittany, 502.
....., ..., and count of Montfort l'Amaury, letters of, 448.
....., earl of Kent, 309.
John, Adam son of, de Holm, of Northcliffe, Margaret, his sister, 535.
....., Alan son of Roger son of, de Benyngton, 316.
....., Bartholomew son of, de Bardes, 418, 573.
....., Edmund son of, de Brounesle, 592.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Belewe, of Ellerker, co. York, 163.
....., ..., de Depyng, 31.

John—*cont.*
....., Guy son of, de Taunton, of Coventry, 32.
...., Henry son of, le Mareschal, of Bold, co. Lancaster, 580.
....., John son of, de Beauchamp, of Ryme, Margaret late the wife of, 490.
....., ... de la Beche, his sisters and heirs, 128.
...., de Bertyngdenne, 438.
....., ..., de Birlay, 73.
....., ..., de Bliton, 563.
....., ..., le Cook, of Weston on Trent, co. Derby, 321.
...., atte Doune, and Joan, his wife, 108.
....., ..., de Estoft, of Hook, 538.
...., de Frenyngham, 416.
...., de Gray, of Rotherfield Grays, co. Oxford, 221.
....., ..., de Hothum, of Bonby, knt. 515, 516, 518.
....., ..., de Kenilworth, and Margaret, his sister, 396.
....., ..., le Kyng, of Swanbourne, co. Bucks, 237.
....., ..., le Lecheson, 514.
...., de Lofthous, 22.
...., le Milner, of Earith, co. Huntingdon, 186.
....., ..., de Mortemer, 177.
....., ..., le Parker, of Lytilhole, 537.
....., ..., de Pereburn, 290, 292.
....., ..., le Pynder, of Hemingbrough, presented to the church of Leaveland, co. Kent, 347.
...., ..., presented to the vicarage of Docking, co. Norfolk, 353.
....., ..., de Shepeye, 580.
....., ..., de Siberton, 527.
....., ..., de Sutton super Trentam, 69.
....., ..., de Swerdeston, 385, 391.
....., ..., de Tettebury, 78.
....., ..., le White, 157.
...., ..., de Wilton, knt. 533.
...., de Wylughby, and Joan, his mother, 539.
....., Master John son of, le Ferour, of Northampton, portioner of the church of Burford, co. Salop, 360.
....., John son of Roger son of, de Benyngton, 316.
..... Laurence son of, de Stocton, of Burgh, 447.
....., Peter son of, de Wyton, of Louth, co. Lincoln, 223.
....., Philip son of, de Beckebury, 78.
... ., Ralph son of, neif of Ralph de Leverton, 316.
....., ..., de Logan, 148.
John—*cont.*
....., Richard son of, 21.
...., de Blakeburn, of Wiswall, 65.
....., ..., atte Newelond, of Woolbeding, co. Sussex, 297.
....., ..., de Tettebury, 78,
....., ... de Trewartharap, 107.
....., Richard son of Richard son of, de Neuton, 321.
....., Richer son of, de Wellewik, 391.
....., Robert son of, le Lord, of Elston, co. Notts, 180.
....., Robert son of Roger son of, de Benyngton, 316.
....., Roger son of, de Brounesle, 592.
...., ..., de Crosseby, 318.
... ., Solomon son of, de Salfletby, 437.
....., Thomas son of, de Ellerker, 163.
...., de Ketelbere, 178.
....., ..., de Lymester, 15.
...., de Sapy, Katharine, his wife, 57.
....., ..., de Waldeby, of Portyngton, 163.
....., Thomas son of Roger son of, de Benyngton, 316.
....., Walter son of, de Acton, 246.
....., ..., de Graunsete, 263.
....., William son of, 230, 233.
...., de Aula, of Shipdham, prebendary of Howden collegiate church, 480.
....., ..., de Boynton, 575.
...., de Lambroun, 74.
....., ..., de Lymester, 15.
John ap Brendon, 249.
John ap David of Lankadok, presented to the vicarage of Lankadoc Ekelleni, 334.
...., presented to the vicarage of Lankadoc Webonawel, 477.
John ap Lewelyn, 589.
John ap Wyly ap Robert, presented to the church of St. Michael, Kylcornen, 570.
John son of David, John son of, de Cawod, and Alice, his wife, 475.
John son of Hugh, Richer son of, 392.
....., Thomas son of, de Skelton, bailiff in Inglewood forest, 556.
John son of Nicholas, Adam son of, 158.
John son of Ralph, Robert son of, de Wythornse, 392.
John son of Randolf, Thomas son of, de Kercolston, and William and John, his brothers, 172.
John son of Robert, John and John, sons of, de Benyngton, 319.
John son of Simon, William son of, de Raghton, 386.
John son of William, John, Thomas and William, sons of, de Hagh, 381.
....., Robert son of, de Torkesey, 479.

Joie, John, 516.
....., Thomas, 249.
..... *See also* Joy.
Jolif, Roger, usher of the queen's hall, 106.
Jon, Richard, 61.
Jones, Thomas, bailiff of John de Oddyngeseles, knt. 591.
Jordan, Jurdan, Jurdon, James, 51.
....., John son of James, 163.
....., John son of Thomas son of, del Chapel, 72.
....., Walter, 66.
....., William, presented to the vicarage of Tilmanston, co. Kent, 375.
Jorum Penwyn, tenant of the rhaglawry of Nantconway, co. Carnarvon, 25.
Jorz, Geoffrey de, 211.
Josep, Geoffrey, presented to the church of Wood Bastwick, 352.
Jousts, accident at, 413.
....., held contrary to a proclamation, 117.
Joy, Joye, John, parson of the church of St. Martin Orgar, London, presented to the vicarage of Clare, co. Suffolk, 126, 489.
....., ..., parson of Llanhary, co. Glamorgan, 256.
....., Thomas, of Pensford, co. Somerset, 111.
....., ..., of Shipton [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 63.
..... *See also* Joie.
Joyce, John son of, de Skylyngton, 578.
Joyntour, Roger, of Stepney, co. Middlesex, 94.
Juddekyn, William, of Waltham, presented to a fourth part of the church of Thorganby, co. Lincoln, 397.
Julers, Nicholas de, artillier in the Tower of London, 549.
Julian, Julyan, Hugh, of Guilden Morden, vicar of Yapton, co. Sussex, presented to the church of Eastergate, 9, 504.
....., Philip, presented to the vicarage of St. Michael's Pembroke, 298.
Juliana, John son of, 391.
..... William son of Thomas son of, 392.
Juliene, John, 167.
Juliers, marquess of. *See* William.
Jullen, John, 169.
Jumiéges [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of, 324.
Justice, alleged conspiracy to defeat, 530.
Justiciary of England. *See* Seyton.

K

Kabourn. *See* Cabourn.
Kaermerdin. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaerwent, John de, 356.
Kalehull. *See* Calehill.
Kamelesford, Gregory de, 51.
Kamp, in Eastland, 313, 385, 391.
Kankke. *See* Cannock.
Karampton. *See* Carhampton.
Karaun. *See* Tregaron.
Kariauk. *See* Pencarrog.
Karles. *See* Carles.
Karleton. *See* Carlton.
Karre, Robert del, 566.
Karrein, Ralph de, 'smyth,' 167.
Kay, Robert, 1, 228.
Kaylesthorpe. *See* Calcethorpe.
Kaylesthorpe, Robert de, presented to the church of Calcethorpe, co. Lincoln, 569.
Kaym, John, 591.
Kaynel, John, and William, 78.
Kaynes, William, 65, 237.
..... *See also* Caynes; Keynes.
Kayton, Robert de, 527.
Keal, West, Westerkele, co. Lincoln, 112.
Kebel, John, 439.
Kecher. *See* Kichare.
Keddington, Kedyngton, co. Lincoln, 437.
Kedwelley, Thomas de, 249.
Keelby, Keleby, co. Lincoln, 479.
Kegworth, Simon de, king's advocate in the court of king's bench, 394.
Kele, John, 364.
....., Richard de, the elder, and Maud, his wife, 466.
....., Stephen, presented to the church of Silchester, co. Hants, 283.
....., Thomas de, of Lincoln, and Ellen, his sometime wife, 466.
Keleby. *See* Keelby.
Keleby, Kelleby, Alan de, presented to the church of Belleau, co. Lincoln, 554.
....., Ralph de, presented to the church of Burton Bradstock, co. Dorset, 332.
....., ..., presented to the church of Tangmere, co. Sussex, 361.
....., Robert de, 479, 550.
Kelefryth, Thomas, 310.
Kelham, Kelm, co. Notts, 591.
Kellan [co. Cardigan], 27.
Kellawe. *See* Kelloe.
Kelleby. *See* Keleby.
Kelleseye. *See* Kelsey.

Kelleseye, Robert de, king's clerk in the chancery, 24.
....., William de, 82, 317, 452.
....., ..., portioner of the church of Ledbury, 397, 501.
....., ..., parson of Navenby, co. Lincoln, 581.
Kelleshull, Bartholomew de, presented to the vicarage of St. Stephen's, St. Albans, co. Hertford, 276.
....., John de, keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Boston, 289.
....., Richard de, 76, 79, 125, 157, 158, 160, 169, 171, 173, 174, 177, 178, 235, 237, 242, 247, 248, 313, 315, 316, 386, 389-91, 449-51, 453, 456, 521, 526-9, 532, 533, 547, 583, 588, 591, 592, 594.
....., ..., justice in eyre in the county of Kent, 200.
....., ..., lord of the manor of Harleton, co. Cambridge, 307.
Kellestern, Walter de, 523.
Kellihellon, Nicholas, 454.
Kelloe, Kellawe [in Edrum, co. Berwick], 559.
Kelly, John, the younger, 170.
....., ..., of Southwick, co. Devon, the elder, 170.
....., Thomas, of Southwick, 170.
Kellyngworth, Henry de, granted the office of the king's otter-hunt, 308.
Kelm. *See* Kelham.
Kelm, William de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Wood Street, London, 291.
Kelsey, Kelleseye [co. Lincoln], 239.
....., South, co. Lincoln, church of St. Mary at, 365, 421.
Kelston, Calveston [co. Somerset], 44.
Keme, Adam, of Stoke, presented to the vicarage of Stoke near Nayland, co. Suffolk, 422.
Kemelot, Walter, 107.
Kemenet Heboy [Morbihan, France], 448.
Kemeseye, John de, 88.
Kempe, Henry, presented to the vicarage of Treneglos, co. Cornwall, 50.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Stoven, co. Suffolk, 106.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Leominster, co. Sussex, 148.
....., Oliver, of Bury St. Edmunds, 96.
Kempesshete. *See* Kempshot.
Kempsford, Kenemasford [co. Gloucester], 370.
Kempshot, Kempesshete [in Basingstoke hundred], co. Hants, 121.
Kempston, Kemston, co. Bedford, 397, 556.
Kempton Park, Coldekenyngton, Kenyngton [co. Middlesex], the king's park of, 291.
....., surveyor of works at, 293.
Kemster, John, 178.
Kene, *or* Caine [co. Louth], Ireland, 45.
Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale, Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 61, 124, 312, 522.
Kendale, Edmund de, 539.
....., Edward de, 9, 243, 439, 454.
....., ..., knt. 383, 578.
....., John de, 159, 171.
....., ..., presented to the church of Iden, co. Sussex, 395.
....., ..., presented to the church of King's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, 406.
....., Margaret wife of Robert de, 9, 439.
....., Robert de, 9, 439.
Kenebell. *See* Kimble.
Kenegy, John, presented to the church of St. Hilary, co. Cornwall, 347.
Kenemasford. *See* Kempsford.
Kenewrick Sherman, of Dublin, 564.
Kenilworth, Kenilleworth, Kenylworth, Kenelworth [co. Warwick], 370, 387, 520.
....., prior and convent of, 4.
....., letters patent dated at, 145.
....., deed dated at, 350.
Kenn, co. Somerset, 89.
Kenne, Nicholas, 387.
Kenninghall [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 554.
Kennington, Kenynton, co. Surrey, 122.
Kenston. *See* Keston.
Kent, county of, 16, 21, 22, 77, 80, 95, 141, 174, 177, 178, 186, 219, 236, 266, 279, 376, 416, 448, 449, 453, 472, 481, 484, 519, 525, 526, 539, 594-6.
....., cloth of, 27, 287.
....., commonalty of, fine made by, to have remission of an eyre, 340.
....., coroner of. *See* Ifeld.
....., countess of, Margaret, 417.
....., ..., Joan, 418.
....., earl of. *See* John; Woodstock.
....., escheator in. *See* Frenyngham; Langele; Savage.
....., eyre of justices in, 200.
....., ..., keeper of the writs of, 200.
....., searcher of ships on the coast of, 60.
....., sheriff of, 21, 390, 458, 472. *See also* Frenyngham.
....., stone quarries in, 183, 393.
....., East, Estekent, commission of sewers in, 170.
Kent, Geoffrey de, 379, 421.
....., John, 107.
....., ..., bearer of the rod in Sandwich, 474.
....., John de, presented to the church of Wickford, co. Essex, 423.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Godmanchester, 437.
..... Richard de, taverner, 216.
....., Thomas, of Shoreham, 447, 493.
Kentebury, Master William de, 203.
Kentishtown, Kentiston, co. Middlesex, 270.

Kenton, Robert de, presented to the church of St. Martin, Shottisham, co. Suffolk, 339.
....., Roger de, keeper of the bridge of Cattiwade, co. Essex, 513.
Kenyan, Jordan de, 533.
..... *See also* Kenyoun.
Kenylworth. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenylworth, Henry de, the king's otter-hunt, 370.
....., John son of John de, and Margaret, his sister, 396.
Kenyngton. *See* Kempton Park.
Kenyngton, Adam de, 93.
....., John de, 284.
....., Nicholas de, 272.
....., William de, his election to be abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, quashed by the pope, 142.
Kenynton. *See* Kennington.
Kenyoun, Henry, sumpter of the king's butlery, 214.
..... *See also* Kenyan.
Ker, John del, 175, 196.
Kerby. *See* Kirby Muxloe.
Kerdiston, Kerdeston, William de, 457, 526, 592.
....., ..., knt. 596.
Kereby, Kerby, Richard de, 240.
....., William de, 65.
Kereseye. *See* Kerseye.
Keresley [in St. Michael's, Coventry], co. Warwick, 326.
Keresleye, John de, and Richard de, merchants of Coventry, 32.
Kerevyll, Kervyll, Margaret daughter of John, and William, 450.
Kerig. *See* Kerry.
Kerkolston. *See* Car-Colston.
Kerkolston, John son of Randolf de, and Thomas, William and John, his sons, 172.
Kerlyon. *See* Caerleon.
Kermont, William de, abbot of Neubo, 233.
Kernetby, John de, presented to the vicarage of Skeffling, co. York, 369.
Kerry, Kerig, Ireland, county of, 321.
Kerseye, Kereseye, Henry de, 72, 323.
....., ..., justice in eyre of the forest, 8, 152.
Kerseys, alnage of, 27, 287.
Kersyk, co. Notts, the river, 230.
Kersyngham, Edmund de, 369.
Kertmel. *See* Cartmel.
Kervyll. *See* Kerevyll.
Kery, Richard, 284.
Kesburgh. *See* Kexbrough.
Keselyngbury, Richard de, alderman of London, 384.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, parts of, 236, 528.
....., commission of the peace in, 527.
Keston, Kenston, co. Kent, 377.
Kestyngton. *See* Catston.
Ketelbere. *See* Kettleburgh.
Ketelbergh, Ketelbury, Ketelbere, Master Stephen de, prebendary of Crediton, presented to a prebend in Hastings free chapel, 42.
...., treasurer and prebendary of the cathedral church of Chichester, 342.
....., Thomas son of John de, 179.
Keten. *See* Ketton.
Keten, William de, presented to the church of Wing, co. Rutland, 436.
Ketford, Kettford, Hugh de, 189.
....., Richard de, prebendary of Hereford, 190.
Ketsby, Ketilby [in South Ormsby, co. Lincoln]. 178.
Kettleburgh, Ketelbere, Kettlebere, co. Suffolk, 179, 549.
Ketton, Keten, Kettene [co. Rutland], 112.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Kevor, Richard and William, 585.
Keworth, Henry de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Nottingham, 352.
Kexbrough, Kesburgh [co. York], 257.
Keynes, Thomas, presented to the church of Boxworth, co. Cambridge, 207.
....., ..., prebendary of Exeter, 440.
....., ..., treasurer of Exeter, 472.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Brington, 309.
..... *See also* Ceynes; Kaynes.
Keynesham. *See* Keynsham.
Keynesham, John de, 581.
Keynor, Kynnore, in Sidlesham, co. Sussex, 108.
Keynsham, Keynesham, co. Somerset, abbey of, 484.
....., ..., abbot of, John, 484.
Keys, Gilbert, of Kilburn, co. Derby, 461.
Keyser, Henry, of la Rye, 310,
Keysoe, Cayssho [co. Bedford], 329.
Kibblestone, Cublesdon [co. Stafford], lord of. *See* Trussel.
Kichare, Kychare, Kecher, Alan, of Leverton, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., Richard and Robert, sons of Alan, of Leverton, 316, 319.
Kickle's Farm, Ikkele [in Haversham], co. Bucks, 511.
Kidale, John de, 168.
Kidbrook, Kydbroke, co. Kent, 263.
Kiddles, 538.
Kigheleye, John de, deputy clerk of the recognisances at Kingston-upon-Hull, 431.
Kilburn, Kilbourn [in Horsley, co. Derby], 461.
Kilby, Nicholas de, presented to the vicarage of Newnham, co. Hertford, 422.
...., presented to the vicarage of Ridge, co. Hertford, 462.

Kilchef, John de, canon of Breedon priory, 177.
Kilcoit. *See* Colquite.
Kilcom. *See* Cil-y-cwm.
Kildare, Kyldare, Ireland, county of, 17.
....., countess of. *See* Darcy; Fitz Thomas.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
Kildesby, Robert de, 548.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 103.
....., Walter de, 125.
....., William de, prebendary of York, 132.
Kilfernok, Ireland, 143.
Kilham, Killum, co. York, 241.
Kille, John, and John, his son, 528.
Killeu. *See* Ciliau Aeron.
Killum. *See* Kilham.
Kilmeen, Kylmesyn [co. Galway], prebend of. *See* Tuam.
Kilmyngton, John de, 77.
Kilnsea, Kylnesse, Kilnesse, in Holderness, co. York, 314, 347, 385, 391.
Kilnsey, Kilnsay, in Craven, co. York, 124.
Kilnyngton. Master Richard de, archdeacon of London, 493, 545.
Kilpin, Kilpyn, co. York, 163.
Kilpsham. *See* Clipsham.
Kilthigair. *See* Gelligaer.
Kilton, Culveton [co. Somerset], 58.
Kilverden, Robert, and Maud, his wife, 37.
Kilvyngton, Geoffrey son of Richard de, 54.
Kilworth, South, Southkelyngworth, co. Leicester, 133.
Kimberley, Kymburlee, co. Norfolk, 498.
Kimberworth, Kymberworth, co. York, 176, 238.
Kimble, Kenebelle, Great, co. Bucks, 413.
King. *See* Kyng.
Kingscliffe, Clyve, co. Northants, 548.
....., forest of, 515.
....., letters patent dated at, 565.
Kingsdelph, in Whittlesea Marsh [co. Cambridge], 29, 30.
Kingsdown, Kyngesdoune, co. Kent, 1, 191, 199, 209.
Kingsland, Kyngeslane, co, Hereford, 545.
King's otter-hunt, Kynges Oterhonte, the office of, 308.
King's Ripton. *See* Ripton.
Kingsteignton, Teyngton [co. Devon], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorpe, co. Northants, 331, 340, 530.
Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Cambridge, 238, 247.
....., co. Dorset, 542, 546.
....., co. Somerset, 254, 478.
..... [co. Warwick], 91.
..... Lacy [in Wimborne Minster], co. Dorset, 60.
Kingston—*cont.*
..... upon Hull, Hull [co. York], 88, 412.
...., gaol of, 185.
...., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 87.
...., grant of pavage and murage at, 87.
.... port of, 311.
...., ..., ancient custom in, 420.
...., ..., customs in, 104, 217.
...., ..., ..., collectors of, 35, 197.
...., ..., ..., controller of, 570.
...., ..., keeper of the wool-beam in, 289.
...., ..., ..., surveyor of, 579.
...., seal for the recognisances of debts in, 427, 431.
...., serjeant of, 185.
..... upon Thames, Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 455, 519, 525.
Kingswear, Kyngeswere [co. Devon], 133.
Kingswinford, Kyngeswyneford, co. Stafford, 46.
Kingweston, Kynewardeston, co. Somerset, 508.
Kinver, Kynevare, Kynefare, co. Stafford, 78, 354.
Kinwardstone, Kynewardestone, co. Wilts, hundred of, 19.
Kippax, Kypax, Kypas, co. York, 252, 511.
Kirby, Monks, Kyrkeby Monachorum, Kyrkeby, co. Warwick, 578.
....., ..., alien priory of, 194, 275, 353, 578.
..... Muxloe, Kerby, co. Leicester, 163.
Kirkandres, John son of Simon de, and Ellen, his wife, 94.
Kirkandrews, Kirkandres, co. Cumberland, 94.
Kirkby, Kirkeby, co. York, 59.
....., Came, Kyrkeby Kame, co. Norfolk, 494.
....., East, Kyrkeby, Kirkeby by Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, 7, 8, 337, 483.
..... Fleetham, Kirkeby Fletham [co. York], 190.
..... Malzeard, Kyrkeby, co. York, 318.
..... Misperton, co. York, 394, 404.
..... Wisk, co. York, 398.
Kirke, John atte, of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, co. York, 73.
..... *Cf.* Chirche.
Kirkeby [? Kirby Bedon, co. Norfolk], 529.
..... *See also* Kirkby.
..... in Kendale. *See* Kendal.
..... Monachorum. *See* Kirby, Monks.

Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Adam de, 59.
....., Gilbert de, 59.
....., John de, 66, 466, 533, 587.
....., ..., citizen and draper of London, 443.
....., Nicholas de, 557.
....., Richard son of William de, 536.
....., Thomas de, of Boston, 52.
....., William de, of the king's household, 248, 407, 464.
....., ..., prebendary of Bridgnorth, 546.
Kirkecauce [Church Causeway], in Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 231.
Kirke Herle. *See* Kirkharle.
Kirkele. *See* Kirkley.
Kirk-Ella, Elvele, Elveleye, co. York, 430, 471, 504.
Kirkelyngton, Richard de, presented to the church of Alvescott, co. Oxford, 325.
Kirkenny, John, 570.
Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, Kyrketon, Kirkton, John de, 177, 302, 516.
...., presented to the church of St. Andrew, Droitwich, 465.
....., Peter de, of Saxton, co. York, 207.
....., Ralph de, lord of the manor of Sibthorpe, 234.
....., Roger son of Walter de, presented to the church of Boughton, co. Notts, 493.
... ..., William de, 513.
Kirketon in Hoyland, Alice daughter of Simon de, 53, 232.
....., John son, and Margaret and Joan, daughters, of Simon de, 232.
Kirkharle, Kirke Herle, co. Northumberland, church of St. Wilfrid at, 208.
Kirkley, Kirkele [co. Suffolk], port of, 201, 349.
Kirkoswold, Robert de, 170.
Kirkstall, Kirkestall [co. York], abbot and convent of, 274.
Kirkton. *See* Kirketon.
Kirtlington, Curtelyngton, co. Oxford, 508.
Kirton, Kirketon, co. Lincoln, 46.
..... in Holland, Kirketon in Hoyland, Kyrketon, co. Lincoln, 53, 79, 81.
Knaith, Knayth [co. Lincoln], 12, 524, 589.
....., lord of. *See* Darcy.
Knappe, co. Hants, 414.
Knaptoft, co. Leicester, 163.
Knapwell, Knappewell, co. Cambridge, 305.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, 256, 470.
....., castle of, the little park under, 470.
....., Maturine friars of the house of St. Robert by, 36, 97, 254.
....., ..., minister of, William, 97.
....., honor of, 1, 83.
Knavill, Robert, 539.
Knayton, Knayueton, co. York, 163.
Knebon, William, 249.
Knebworth, Knebbeworth, co. Hertford, 391
Knedlington, Knedelyngton, co. York, 163.
Kneeton, Knyveton, Kneveton, co. Notts, 53, 61, 228, 232.
Knelle, Geoffrey de, 80, 178.
Knellesflote, on the confines of Kent and Sussex, 80, 178.
Kneseworth, William de, presented to the church of Burstow, co. Surrey, 424.
Kneveton. *See* Kneeton.
Knighthood, 112, 507.
....., exemption from, 2, 22.
Knoddishall, Knodeshale, co. Suffolk, 157.
Knoll, Knol, Adam son of Thomas, of Bowland, co. York, 65.
....., Richard son of Thomas de, 533.
Knollyng, Joel, 593.
Knossyngton, William de, presented to the church of Houghton on the Hill, co. Leicester, 378.
Knoston, William de, presented to the vicarage of Hemington, co. Northants, 346.
Knotting, Knottyng, co. Bedford, 210.
Knouk [? Knowle, in Bedwin], co. Wilts, 19.
Knyght, John, of Alvediston, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
....., ..., of London, 111.
....., Robert, portioner of the church of Monk's Toft, co. Norfolk, 430.
....., Stephen le, of Tackley, co. Oxford, 241.
....., William, parson of Potterspury, co. Northants, 132.
Knyghtcote, Robert de, 107, 437.
....., Roger de, 379.
Knyghtley, Robert de, 429.
Knyghton, John, 156.
....., John de, 552, 594.
Knyvet, John, 313.
....., Richard, 160, 172, 173, 383.
...., keeper of Kingscliffe forest, 515.
Knyveton. *See* Kneeton.
Knyveton, Robert de, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibthorpe, 380-2.
Koc, Kok. *See* Cook.
Koppok, John, 511.
Kove, Robert, master of a ship called *la Katerine* of Lynn, 20.
Kybbeworth, John de, elected to be abbot of Owston, co. Leicester, 280, 293.
Kydbroke. *See* Kidbrook.
Kydecaus on the Seine [? Caudebec en Caus, Seine Inférieure], 388.
Kykton, Emma de, of Walkeringham, co. Notts, 282.
Kylcorneu. *See* Llanvihangel Crucorny.
Kyldare. *See* Kildare.

Kyllyngworth, Alan de, and Denise, his wife, 444.
....., Robert de, bailiff of Kyngesden, 355.
Kylmesyn. *See* Kilmeen.
Kylnesse. *See* Kilnsea.
Kyma, Philip de, 512.
Kymbel, William de, 585.
..... *Cf.* Kynebelle.
Kymberworth. *See* Kimberworth.
Kymburlee. *See* Kimberley.
Kyme, South, Little Kyme, co. Lincoln, 119, 512.
Kynardeby, Kynyardeby, William de, 39.
....., ..., presented to the church of Southmere, co. Norfork, 401.
Kynardeseye, Hugh de, 99, 505.
Kyndelf, 422.
Kynebelle, Kynebell, Robert de, 190.
....., Walter de, 190.
....., William de, 69, 153, 190, 383.
..... *Cf.* Kymbel.
Kynefare. *See* Kinver.
Kyneton, John de, 178.
....., parson of Radeclyff, 273.
Kynevare. *See* Kinver.
Kynewaldgraves, in Burton Bishop [co. York], hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, 543.
Kynewardeston. *See* Kinwardstone; Kingweston.
Kyng, King, Adam le Suerye called, 595.
....., Alan, of Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, 157.
....., Alice wife of John, 178.
....., Henry le, 240.
....., John, of Langley Marish, presented to the vicarage of Godshill, I. W. 255.
....., John son of John, of Swanbourne, co. Bucks, 595.
..... John son of John le, of Swanbourne, 237.
....., John son of Thomas, of Swanbourne, 595.
....., Robert, 528.
....., Robert le, of Swanbourne, 237.
....., Thomas le, of Swanbourne, 595.
....., Walter, presented to the church of, Stonesfield, co. Oxford, 564.
Kyngesden, bailiff of, 355, 356.
Kyngesdoune. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngeshawe, William de, 67.
Kyngeshevide, William de, vicar of Llanrothall, co. Hereford, 265.
Kyngeslane. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngesnode, Thomas de, parker and bedel of Sutton Valence and bedel of East Sutton, co. Kent, 198.
Kyngesswyneford. *See* Kingswinford.
Kyngestanley. *See* Stanley, King's.
Kyngesthorpe. *See* Kingsthorpe.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeston, James de, 313.
....., John de, 532.
....., ..., parson of Wickenby, co. Lincoln, 101.
....., ..., presented to the church of Great Marlow, co. Bucks, 278.
....., ..., prior of Derby, 568.
....., Nicholas de, 237.
....., Peter de, 106.
....., Roger de, cordwainer of London, 106.
....., Roger son of Reginald de, 65, 238.
....., Thomas de, constable of Calais castle, 590.
Kyngeswere. *See* Kingswear.
Kyngeswhissh, in Rye, co. Sussex, 98.
Kyngeswode, in West Wales, 252.
Kyngton, John de, presented to the church of Newington, co. Kent, 394.
Kynnevare, John de, 249.
Kynnor. *See* Keynor.
Kynyardeby. *See* Kynardeby.
Kypax. *See* Kippax.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby; Kirkeby; Kirby.
Kyrkelyngton, Ralph de, of Manesfeld Wodeham, 299.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirketon; Kirton.
Kyrkham, Robert de, 74.
Kyrnyngton, Hugh de, presented to the vicarage of Norton under Hamdon, co. Somerset, 263.
Kyrtlyngton, 566.
Kyte, William, 177.
Kytteye, Henry, 310.
Kyver, Thomas, of Newcastle, prior of Breadsall Park, 563.

L

La Cuvre [co. Cornwall], 16.
La Doune. *See* Downs.
La Folde. *See* Feld.
La Frenshemore. *See* French Moor.
La Gare. *See* Gore.
La Hay. *See* Hay.
La Hege [co. Cornwall], 16.
La Lee. *See* Lea.
La More, 463, 583.
..... , co. Dorset, 134.
....., by Stanton Harcourt [? Northmoor] co. Oxford, 95.
La Penne. *See* Penn.
La Pole, prebend of. *See* Crediton.
La Rededich. *See* Redditch.
La Rochelle. *See* Rochelle.
La Rugge. *See* Ridge.
La Rye. *See* Rye.

La Ryne [? Rhineland], 469.
La Trewodelo. *See* Trewoonow.
La Walle [co. Cornwall], 16.
La Westshottes, in Wells manor, co. Somerset, 47.
La Worthe, in Wookey, co. Somerset, 47.
Labourers, the statute of, 458.
Lacchecold, William, 496.
Lacer, John, presented to the church of Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts, 265.
Lacheford, Henry de, 155.
Lachyndon *See* Latchingdon.
Lackenby, Lakenby, co. York, 16.
Lackham, Lakham [in Lacock], co. Wilts, chapel of St. Mary in, 400.
Lacy, Lascy, Alesia de, countess of Lincoln, 60, 138, 203.
....., Henry, 456.
....., Henry de, 161.
....., ..., earl of Lincoln, charter of Edward I in favour of, 470.
....., Hugh de, of Gateforth, co. York, 50.
....., John, presented to the church of St. Giles, Winchelsea, 577.
..... R. de, constable of Chester, 487.
....., Master Robert de, professor of civil law, 187.
....., Thomas de, and John, his son, 161.
....., Walter de, knt. 269.
Ladarachbrun. *See* Laraghbryan.
Ladbrooke, Lodbrok [co. Warwick], 567.
Lagetree [? Langtree, co. Devon], 265.
Lagheles. *See* Laweles.
Laghon, Nicholas brother of Roger, and Roger, 65.
Laghton. *See* Laughton.
Laisingby. *See* Lazenby.
Laisyngcroft, John de, 568.
Lake, Henry, of Ludford, presented to the vicarage of Ridge, co. Hertford, 396.
....., John atte, 164.
....., Peter atte, and Robert atte, of Hanney, 174.
Lakenby. *See* Lackenby.
Lakham. *See* Lackham.
Lakynghith, Lakyngheth, John de, 158, 250.
Lalford. *See* Lawford.
Lalleford, John de, presented to the church of Clavering, co. Essex, 299.
Lambard, John, of Newport Pagnell, presented to the vicarage of St. Austell, co. Cornwall, 374.
Lambe, Nicholas, 570.
Lambely, Master John de, doctor of laws 508.
Lambert, Lamberd, Alan son of, de Gosberkirk, 68.
....., John son of, de Algerkirk, 479.
....., Maud wife of Robert, 250.
....., Nicholas, 516.
....., Simon, of Boston, 466.
Lambeth, Lambhith, Lambhythe, Lamhuth [co. Surrey], 38, 484.
....., letters patent dated at, 136.
Lambeton, Walran de, yeoman of the constable of Bordeaux, 35.
Lambhith. *See* Lambeth.
Lambhith, Lambith, William de, late parson of King's Langley, co. Hertford, 38.
....., ..., presented to the church of Boxworth, co. Cambridge, 328.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel of Bridgnorth, 251.
Lambourn [co. Essex], 15.
....., Lamburn [co. Berks], 268.
....., chantry of St. Mary in the church of. 268
Lambourn, *See* Lamburne.
Lambron, William, 454.
Lamburhurst, co. Kent, 373.
Lamburn. *See* Lambourn.
Lamburne, Lambroun, Lambourn, Thomas de, 324.
....., Waleram de, 181.
....., William de, parson of Roding Beauchamp, presented to the vicarage of Felsted, co. Essex, 36.
....., William son of John de, 74.
Lambwath, in Holderness, co York, free fishery of, 386.
Lameleye, Ralph de, parson of Paunton, co. Lincoln, presented to the vicarage of Ryhall, co. Rutland, 203.
Lamhuth. *See* Lambeth.
Lammesse, John de, or John, 556.
...., keeper of the woodbeam in the port of Boston, 559.
....., Peter, 527.
Lampadarn Odyn. *See* Llanbadarn Odwyn.
Lampadervaur. *See* Llanbadarn Vawr.
Lampeter Pont Stephen, Lampeder, co. Cardigan, 27.
..... Velfrey, Lampetre by Nerberd, co. Pembroke, 479.
Lamport. *See* Langport.
Lampreys, purveyance of, 257.
Lancaster, Lancastre, co. Lancaster, 387, 533.
..... alien priory of St. Mary at, 333, 525, 552.
....., ..., prior of, 401.
Lancaster, county of, 77, 101, 157, 165, 458.
....., aid for knighting prince Edward in, 386.
....., commission of the peace in, 533.
....., commission of oyer and terminer in, 67, 71.
....., earl of, Edmund [Crouchback], 470.
....., ..., Henry (1), charter in favour of, 402.
....., escheator in. *See* Lucy.
....., sheriff of, 165. *See also* Cokeyn.
...., tenths and fifteenths in, 382, 384, 385.

Lancaster, Lincoln, Leicester and Derby, Henry, earl of (2), 11, 38, 60, 62, 73, 86, 97, 98, 104, 124, 131, 146, 149, 173, 183, 186, 217, 261, 267, 268, 282, 316, 336, 340, 366, 367, 370, 372, 374, 379, 421, 469, 470, 502, 504, 540, 542, 548, 550, 555, 560, 562, 564, 566, 567, 573, 577, 580, 581, 592, 597.
....., ..., his first expedition to Gascony, 3, 22, 24, 26, 44, 57, 100, 102, 115, 130, 139, 183, 191, 474, 501, 506-8, 514, 536, 548, 557, 575.
....., ..., his second expedition to Gascony, 463.
....., ..., charter of, 19.
....., ..., the king's debts to, 101.
....., ..., letters patent of, 360.
....., ..., liberties granted to, 402.
....., ..., steward of England, 19, 104, 469.
....., ..., ..., the king's lieutenant, and captain in Aquitaine and Languedoc, 24, 541.
....., ..., a ship of, 109.
....., ..., special grace to, 373.
....., ..., lord of Bergerac, 541.
....., ..., Isabel, his wife, 573.
Lancastre. *See* Lancaster.
Lancastre, Lancastria, Henry de, 141.
....., John de, presented to the church of Titchwell, co. Norfolk, 302.
....., Master John de, warden of the hospital of St. Julian without St. Albans, 330.
....., ..., presented to the church of Charing, co. Kent, 416.
....., Maud de, countess of Ulster, 28, 86, 97.
....., ..., ..., her executors, 97.
....., ..., ..., groom of her chamber, 502.
Lanchester, Langchestre, co. Durham, collegiate church of, 336.
Landerauk. *See* Llanddarog.
Landebyeu. *See* Llandebie.
Landeford. *See* Langford.
Landels. *See* Laundels.
Landewy brevy. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
Landgabel, Langabel, a rent so called, 46, 564.
Landogh. *See* Llandough.
Landwhat, Andrew de, coroner in the county of Northampton, 67.
Lane, John atte, of Cleyncheston, vicar of Sherborne, co. Dorset, 270.
....., ..., of Leverington, co. Cambridge, 592.
....., Richard atte, 235.
....., William atte, bondman, 453.
Lan Elan. *See* Llanelen.
Laneman, Henry, 164.
Lanerauntz, Robert, 'degher,' 94.
Lanerchaeron. *See* Llanerchaeron.
Lang, David, 200.
Langabel. *See* Landgabel.
Langbargh, Henry de, and John de, 168.
Langbaurgh, Langebergh, co. York, wapentake of, 486.
Langchestre. *See* Lanchester.
Langdon, West, Langedon [co. Kent], abbot and convent of, 38.
Langebergh. *See* Langbaurgh.
Langebeurgh, Master John de, prebendary of Salisbury, 175.
Langebrig, in Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 230.
Langedale, Patrick de, 168.
....., Walter de, 532.
Langedon. *See* Langdon.
Langeford, Longeford, Langford, Joan de, 294.
....., John de, prior of Ivychurch, co. Wilts, 502.
....., Nicholas de, 15, 173, 383, 519, 586.
....., ..., bailiff of Totmonslow hundred, co. Stafford, 118.
....., Richard, of Warminster, co. Wilts, 65, 237.
....., Roger, of Wilton, co. Wilts, 65, 238.
....., Thomas de, 521.
....., William de, 60.
Langeham. *See* Langham.
Langele. *See* Langley.
..... Mareys. *See* Langley Marish.
Langele, Langeleye, Langelay, Langeleie, Alice de, 389.
....., Edmund de. See Edmund.
....., John de, knt. 491.
....., Mabel wife of William de, 257
....., Thomas de, 67, 71, 76, 81, 160, 236, 241, 451, 594.
....., William de, 184, 257, 412.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of the county of Kent, 260, 274, 286, 348, 358, 397, 404, 423, 430, 596.
Langeneth. *See* Llangennith.
Langeport, Hugh de, presented to the church of South Iham, co Sussex, 411.
....., Roger de, presented to the church of St. Martin, Northampton, 247.
Langestok. *See* Longstock.
Langestowe, co. Lincoln, 493.
Langethorne. *See* Langthorne.
Langetoft, Master John de, 212, 218, 222.
Langeton. *See* Langton.
Langewyk. *See* Longwick.
Langford, Landeford, co. Notts, 516, 527.
....., Steeple, Stupellangeford, co. Wilts, 38, 132, 192, 216.
Langford. *See* Langeford.
Langham, co. Suffolk, 481.
Langham, Langeham, John de, presented to the vicarage of Gazeley, co. Suffolk, 337.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hogsthorpe, co. Lincoln, 368.
....., Robert de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., Simon de, abbot of Westminster, 404.

Langhetoft. *See* Langtoft.
Langhurst. *See* Longhurst.
Langledwen. *See* Llangludwen.
Langley, Langele, co. Norfolk, 494.
....., Abbots, Langeleye, co. Herts, 434.
....., King's, Childerlangeley, co. Herts, 38.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 227, 229, 251-61, 263-5, 268-71, 273-7, 279, 282, 283, 286, 309-11, 313-6, 319, 353.
..... Marish, Langelegh, Langele Mareis, co. Bucks, 237, 255.
Langport, Lamport, co. Somerset, 500.
Langrich, Bartholomew, 484.
....., Bartholomew de, 571.
Langruge, Bartholomew, bailiff of the manor of Maidstone, 241.
Langstrother, co. York, free chace of, 65.
Langsugul, Hubert de, 16.
Langthorne, Langethorne, co. York, 155.
Langtoft Stone, Langhetoft Ston, in Whittlesea marsh, co. Cambridge, a boundary mark, 31.
Langton, Langeton, co. Lincoln, 303, 354, 411.
....., Thorpe, Thorpe Langeton [in East Langton], co. Leicester, 160, 169.
Langton, Langeton, Geoffrey de, vicar of Bradford, presented to the church of Addle, co. York, 191.
....., Hugh de, parson of Eydon, co. Northants, presented to the vicarage of Nuneaton, co. Warwick, 345, 549.
....., John de, of the county of Leicester, 473.
....., ..., knt. 379.
....., John son of Henry de, of Wotton, 573.
....., Peter de, 279.
....., Master Peter de, 51.
....., Robert de, 514.
....., ..., searcher of ships from Lynn to Cromer, 60.
....., ..., knt. 496, 524.
....., Thomas de, 169, 560.
....., Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 56.
....., William de, 576.
Languedoc, the king's lieutenant and captain general in, 24, 541.
Langwath, Andrew de, 167.
....., Richard de, of Donyngton, 124, 556.
Langworth, Langwath, co. Lincoln, 393, 398.
Langynou, Ralph and Thomas, 593.
..... *Cf.* Longynowe.
Langyok. *See* Llanguicke.
Lanhary. *See* Llanhary.
Lanibester, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly.
Lankadok. *See* Llangattock.
Lankelby. *See* Llangybi.
Lankeythau. *See* Llangeitho.
Lanlukaern. *See* Llanllwchaiarn.
Lanmaghanwan, Nicholas son of Adam de, presented to the vicarage of Llangattock Vibon avel, co. Monmouth, 334.
Lanmorham, Nicholas de, presented to the vicarage of Monmouth, 338.
Lanrihorn. *See* Ruan Lanihorn.
Lanrothel. *See* Llanrothall.
Lansanfred. *See* Llansantffraid.
Lantessilian. *See* Llandyssil.
Lantheliocressenny. *See* Llantillio Crossenny.
Lanustud. *See* Llanrystyd.
Lanveyr Olhwyn. *See* Llanfair Orllwyn.
Lanwaynard. *See* Llanwenarth.
Lanwenauk. *See* Llanwenog.
Lanyna. *See* Llanina.
Lapy, Francis, de Chatillon, a Lombard, 277.
Laraghbryan, Laderachbrun [co. Kildare], Ireland, 262.
Larcher, John, 126.
....., ..., of the order of the Hospitallers, 405.
....., Roger, 322, 555.
..... *Cf.* Archer.
Larder, Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Nether Stowey, co. Somerset, 488.
Larke, John, of Chesterfield [co. Derby], 497.
..... *Cf.* Laverok.
Larling, Lerlyngg, co. Norfolk, 19.
Larteller, Gerard, an officer in the Tower of London, 549.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lasham, Walter, 191.
Laspes, in Takeley, co. Essex, meadow called, 97.
Lassels, Lascelles, Elizabeth wife of John, of Langthorne, co. York, 155.
....., William de, 6.
Lasshebourn, John de, his chamberlain, William, and his servant Andrew, 315, 316.
Lassin, Lassein, Alice, 392.
..... John the elder, and John the younger, 392.
....., Philip, 391.
Latchingdon, Lachyndon, Lachendon, co. Essex, 190, 251, 357.
Lathum, Thomas de, knt. the elder, 515.
Laton, Thomas de, 12.
Latoner, Adam le, and John le, merchants of Coventry, 32.
....., John, 364.
....., John son of Adam le, of Coventry, 32.
Latton, co. Essex, 194.
....., priory of, 194, 289, 484.
Latymer, Warin de, 440.
....., William le, 128.
Laufare. *See* Laver.
Laughton, Laghton [co. Leicester], 398.
..... -en-le-Morthen, Laghton, co. York, 72, 73.

Launceston, Launceveton, co. Cornwall, gaol of, 454, 593.
Launde [co. Leicester], prior and convent of, 466.
Launde, Laund, Euerwin de la, 454.
....., Geoffrey de la, 151.
....., Thomas de la, 585.
Laundels, Laundeles, Laundelles, John, *or* John de, 69, 76, 160, 174, 239, 311.
.. .., ..., escheator and sheriff in the counties of Berks and Oxford, 222, 291, 300, 345, 358, 361, 397, 398, 404, 423, 433, 444, 496, 510, 543, 576, 591.
Laundoner, Philip le, 168.
Launvehangell Crucorn. *See* Llanvihangel Crucorney.
Laurence, Henry, of Kenilworth, granted the office of the king's otter-hunt, 370.
....., John, 525.
.. .., ..., of London, 95.
..... , ..., of Lancaster, 533.
....., William, 165, 525.
....., ..., of Riseley, co. Bedford, 320.
Lavender, Nicholas, 249.
Lavendon, Lavenden [co. Bucks], abbot and convent of, 204.
Lavener, Gilbert, of Leicester, and Ellen, his wife, 296.
Lavenham, co. Suffolk, 92.
Lavenham, Lavynham, John de, 463.
....., William de, 177, 456.
Laver, Laufare, Little, co. Essex, 256, 346, 365, 432, 483.
Laver, John, of Ludlow, presented to the vicarage of Tenbury, co. Worcester, 330.
Laverok, Richard, 163.
..... *Cf.* Larke.
Lavington, Lavynton, co. Lincoln, 527.
....., East, Stepellavynton, Stepillavyton, co. Wilts, 261, 587.
Lavor, Stephen, 356.
Lavynham. *See* Lavenham.
Lavyngton, Lavynton, Thomas de, 15.
....., ..., presented to the church of Silchester, co. Hants, 433.
Laware [la Warre], John de, 76.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 79.
Laweles, Lagheles, John son of John, of Poitraghryn, master of a ship called *la Rodecogge*, of Dublin, 71.
....., Stephen, 140.
.. .., William son of Richard, appointed to be summonister of the exchequer of Ireland, 99.
Lawes, Richard, presented to the church of Thursford, co. Norfolk, 492.
Lawford, Lalford, co. Essex, 145.
Laxfield, Laxfeld, co. Suffolk, 280, 340.
Laxton, co. Notts, 521, 591.
Layreblee, Guyard de, 361.
Laysthorp, Master John de, 333.
Lazenby, Laisingby, co. York, 163.
Lea, La Lee, by Dethick, co. Derby, 543.
Leaf, Robert, of Tuxford, chantry priest at Newark, co. Notts, 227.
Leak, Leek, co. York, 163.
Leake, Leyk, Leek, Lek, co. Lincoln, 81, 265, 316, 319.
Leamington Hastings, Lemynton, Lemyngton Hastang [co. Warwick], 204, 439.
Leases, exemplification of, 89, 126, 226, 227, 252, 324.
Leaton by Merrington, Leton by Muridon [co. Salop], 14, 570.
Leaveland, Levelond, Leveland, co. Kent, 223, 292, 338, 347.
Lecch, Lecche, Master John, 47.
...., Master John de, 108.
....., ..., prebendary of Exeter, 445, 498.
....., ..., parson of Arreton, Isle of Wight, 547.
Leceson, Richard, of Leverton, co. Lincoln, 316.
Le Chaumberleyn [in Enfield, co. Middlesex], fee of, 31.
Leche, Hugh son of Richard le, of Bury, 7.
....., John, parson of Wood Dalling, co. Norfolk, 492.
....., Robert, 529.
Lecheson, John son of John le, 514.
Lechlade, Lechelad, co. Gloucester, 387.
Leckford, Lekford [co. Hants], prebend of. *See* Winchester.
Leckhampstead, Lekhampstede, co. Berks, 523.
Ledale, Thomas, 41.
Ledbury, Ledebury [co. Hereford], 149, 264.
....., portion of Overhall in the church of, 397, 545.
....., grant of a portion of the church of, 501.
Ledebiry, Ledebury, Adam de, 135, 189.
....., Bernard, and Richard de, monks of Wenlock, 187.
....., Stephen de, dean of Hereford, 140.
Ledecombe. *See* Letcomb.
Ledered. *See* Ledrede.
Ledes, John de, presented to the church of Horslegh, 346.
....., ..., presented to the church of Pluckley, co. Kent, 347.
....., ..., presented to the church of Minster, co. Cornwall, 367.
Ledesham. *See* Ledsham.
Ledrede, Ledred, Ledered, Gilbert de, 531.
...., escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, 128.
....., John de, 75.
....., Nicholas, 527.
Ledrod. *See* Liedrod.
Ledsham, Ledesham co. York, 288, 344, 377.

Lee, Alice daughter of John de, 570.
....., Master David de, precentor of the church of St. Davids, 461.
....., Geoffrey de la, 504, 570.
....., John atte, presented to the church of Great Chart, co. Kent, 348.
....., John de, 59, 80, 418.
....., John de la, 171, 239, 525, 529.
....., John du, 83.
..... *Cf.* Leye.
Leecestre, Master Robert de, archdeacon of Ely, 29.
....., William de, 29.
..... *Cf.* Leycestre.
Leech, unskilfulness of a, 561.
Leed[s], John son of Alice de, of Saxton, co. York, 207.
Leeg, Leg, John, of Crowmarsh Gifford, co. Oxford, 596.
....., Nicholas, 528.
Leek. *See* Leake.
Leek, Lek, John, rector of Foston, co. York, 427.
..... , John de, 235.
....., ..., presented to the church of Loughborough, co. Leicester, 407.
....., Laurence de, 316.
....., Matthew de, 68, 310, 316.
..... , ..., John, his brother, 316.
....., Matthias de, 160.
....., ..., his servant, William, 319.
....., Ralph de, his neifs Ralph and Richard *or* John son of Richard, 316, 319.
....., Richard son of Thomas son of Stephen de, 316.
....., Thomas son of Clemence de, 319.
....., William, vicar of Sporle, co. Norfolk, 328.
Leg. *See* Leeg.
Lega, William de, 186.
Legat, John, 383, 591.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 161.
....., Thomas, 173.
Leggy, Thomas, 388, 571.
....., ..., mayor of London and escheator there, 149.
Legh. *See* Leigh.
Legh, John de, of Kingston, co. Warwick, 91.
....., ..., sub-prior of the cathedral church of Worcester, 380.
....., Reginald de, 108.
Legham. *See* Leigham.
Leght, William son of Henry de, 567.
Leghth. *See* Leigh.
Leghton. *See* Leighton.
Leghton, John de, 49.
Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 296, 379, 421, 454, 463, 494.
....., abbot and convent of, 363.
....., Austin friars of, 594.
....., church of St. Martin at, 379.
Leicester—*cont.*
....., church of St. Mary by the Castle at, prebend intituled 'E' in, 37.
.. .., goal of, 166, 594.
....., ..., delivery of, 494.
....., Friars Minors of, 296.
....., hospital of St. John at, 421.
Leicester, county of, 115, 133, 317, 471, 473, 481, 484, 525.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Chaddesden.
....., commission of the peace in, 527.
....., earl of, 17. *See also* Lancaster.
....., ..., his reeve, 95.
....., escheator in. *See* Wyndesore.
..... , sheriff of, 166, 278. *See also* Saunderstede.
Leigh, Legh, co. Kent, 118.
....., Leghth, co. Stafford, 327, 540.
..... on Mendip, Leye, co. Somerset, 531.
Leigham, Legham, co. Devon, 68.
....., Leyham [in Streatham, co. Surrey], 569.
Leighlin, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Brakenbergh.
....., ..., William, 365.
....., diocese of, 365.
Leighton Buzzard, Leghton Busard, Leyghton, co. Bedford, 404, 480, 488.
Leire, Leyre, co. Leicester, 372, 503.
Leiston, Leyston, co. Suffolk, 157.
....., abbot of, 157.
Lek. *See* Leake; Leek.
Lekebourne, William de, 175.
..... *See also* Leyghburn.
Lekford. *See* Leckford.
Lekhampstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Lely, Lelly, John, 343.
....., John son of John, of Carlton by Snaith, co. York, 361.
Lembergh. *See* Lymbergh.
Lemyng. *See* Lyminge.
Lemyngton. *See* Lymington.
Lemynton. *See* Leamington Hastings.
Lench [co. Worcester], 220.
Lench, Walter de, 524.
Lendra, Lindrie [in Callington, co. Cornwall], 16.
Lene, William, of Welton, presented to the vicarage of Box, co. Wilts, 308.
Lenemenstre. *See* Leominster.
Lenfaunt, John, and Walter, 129.
Lengleis, Englissh, Lengleys, le Engleys, Lenglis, John, 315.
...., knt. 89.
....., John le, of West Wycombe, co. Bucks, 237.
....., Richard, 267, 427.
....., ..., controller of customs in the port of Bristol, 84.
....., Richard le, 262.
....., William, 189.
....., ..., knt. 386.

Lenham, John de, warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospring, co. Kent, 260, 286.
Lenne. *See* Lynn.
Lenne, Laurence de, 120.
Lenom, Walter, 241.
Lenton, co. Notts, 350, 358.
....., alien priory of, 192, 263, 308, 329, 335, 337, 345, 350, 352, 354, 357, 358, 370, 409, 493, 517, 547.
Lenton, Andrew, of Wiggenhall, co. Norfolk, 450.
....., Robert de, 464,
Leominster, Leomynstre, Leominstre, co. Hereford, 319, 465.
..... Lenemenstre, Lunemenstre, co. Sussex, 148, 335.
....., alien priory of, 148, 335.
Leon, Spain, king of. *See* Alfonso.
....., kingdom of, 24.
Leper, Adam the, of Risby, co. York, 169.
Lepyngton, Ralph de, 176.
Lercedeakne, Lercedekne, Lercedeken, John, 23, 153.
....., ..., knt. 61, 68.
....., Thomas, and Maud, his wife, 23.
Lerdyton, Thomas de, parson of St. Martin's, Chichester, 121.
Lerlyng. *See* Larling.
Lescluse. *See* Sluys.
Lescrope. *See* Scrope.
Lesesson, John, 242, 318.
Lespenser. *See* Spenser.
Lespicer. *See* Spicer.
Lessay, Lessey [Manche, France], abbot of, 39, 89, 311.
Lestraunge, le Straunge, Fulk, 5.
....., John, 77.
....., ..., of Whitchurch, co. Salop, 170, 406, 565.
....., Roger, of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, 528.
Letcomb-Basset, Ledecombe [co. Berks], 228, 400, 541.
Leteburn, William de, presented to the vicarage of Norton, co. Hertford, 342.
Lethermanger, Robert le, of Sherston, co Wilts, 166.
Lethermouth, Adam, 455.
Leton by Muridon. *See* Leaton by Merrington.
Leton, Roger de, 13, 570.
Letters Patent, accidental burning of, 115.
....., petition for revocation of, 80.
....., error in, 264, 512.
....., burned by the Scots, 575.
Leuereshed, William de, 81.
Leukenore, John de, 76, 586.
....., ..., steward of the queen's household, 93, 106, 203, 270, 272, 284.
....., Margaret, *or* Margaret de, abbess of Shaftesbury, 548, 550.
....., Roger, 585.
Leure, in France, 388.
Leute, Richard de, 71, 78.
Levedychaumberleyn [Lady's chamberlain], Richard le, 312.
Levelaunce, Levelance, Thomas, 310, 316, 516, 589, 592.
....., ..., knt. 179.
Levelond. *See* Leaveland.
Levelyf, Thomas, 272.
Lever, William de, presented to the church of Clatford, co. Hants, 308.
Leveriche, Leverychc, Richard, 579.
....., ..., of Market Harborough, co. Leicester, 133.
Leverington, Leveryngton, co. Cambridge, 533, 583, 585, 592.
Leversete, William de, 78.
Leverton, co. Lincoln, 81, 316, 319.
....., parson of, Richard, and his servant Stephen, 316.
Leverton, John de, presented to the church of St. Waynard in Went, 203.
....., Ralph de, 316, 319.
....., ..., his neif, Richard, 316.
....., ..., ..., John, 316, 319.
....., ..., his neifs, Alan son of Ralph and Robert, 319.
Leveryk, Walter, of Caumbrigham, 110.
Leveryngton. *See* Leverington.
Leveryngton, Adam de, presented to the church of St. Alban, Burnham, co. Norfolk, 352.
....., John de, parson of All Saints, Hastings, 218.
....., ..., presented to the church of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 221.
....., Martin and Thomas, sons of Eborard son of Richard de, 533, 583, 585.
Levesham, Thomas de, collector of the king's wool in Yorkshire, 69.
Levington, Castle, Castellevynton [co. York], 498.
Levyne, John, 537.
Levyot, John, 175.
Lewe, la, co. Salop, 536.
Lewelin, prince of Aberffraw and lord of Snowdon, 86, 139, 428.
Lewelin ap Gwylym ap Lewelyn, presented to the church of Cilycwm, co. Carmarthen, 445.
..... ap Run Boul, presented to the church of Gelligaer, co. Glamorgan, 368.
Lewes [co. Sussex], 305.
....., priory of, 409, 416, 422, 499.
....., ..., prior of, 536. *See also* Jacourt.
Lewes, Richard de, cooper, and his servant John le Coupere, 78.
Lexham [co. Norfolk], 177.
Lexham, Thomas de, parson of Feltwell, co. Norfolk, 536.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Rickmansworth, co. Hertford, 297.
Leybourn, Leyeburn, John de, 470.
....., ..., knt. 257.

Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, John de, 91, 449, 597.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Monmouth, 491.
..... *Cf.* Leecestre.
Leydeyate, John atte, 178.
Leye, co. Salop, 189.
..... *See also* Leigh.
Leye, Geoffrey de, 152.
....., John de, 588.
....., ..., presented to the church of Linton, co. Hereford, 279.
..... *Cf.* Lee.
Leyeburn. *See* Leybourn.
Leyghburn, William de, bailiff of the bishop of Lincoln's liberty of Louth, co. Lincoln, 96.
..... *See also* Lekebourne.
Leyham. *See* Leigham.
Leyhamme, Richard de, of Ipswich, 556.
Leyk. *See* Leake.
Leyk, John de, 211.
Leynach, John son of Stephen, of Breksys, Reginald and Adam, his brothers, and Isolda, their sister, natives of Ireland, 140.
Leynton, Thomas de, 597.
Leyre. *See* Leire.
Leyre, William de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Old Sarum, co. Wilts, 197.
Leystoft. *See* Lowestoft.
Leyte, Robert, of Smetheton, vicar of Wantage, co. Berks, 101.
Libenham. *See* Lubbenham.
Liberd, John, 108.
Lichefeld, Lichesfeld, Master Adam de, 559.
....., ..., presented to the church of Northam, co. Devon, 190.
....., William de, 249.
Lichfield, Lichesfeld, Lichefeld, co. Stafford, 56, 80, 421, 428.
....., Bakenstrete in, 56.
....., bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
....., cathedral church of St. Chad at, close of, 56.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 56, 500.
....., ..., prebend of Dernford in, 500.
....., ..., prebend of Longdon in, 581.
....., ..., prebend of Sallowe in, 336.
....., ..., prebend of Sandiacre in, 561.
....., ..., prebend of Stotfold in, 3.
....., ..., treasurer of, 336.
....., ..., vicars of, 28, 38, 428.
....., letters patent dated at, 10, 88, 90, 91.
....., hospital of St. John at, 420.
Liddell, Lydell, co. Cumberland, 141.
....., castle of, 111.
....., lord of. *See* Wake.
Liddington, Lydyngton [co. Rutland], document dated at, 506.
Lidyerd Tregos. *See* Lydiard Tregoze.
Liège, Lieges [in Belgium], abbey of, 329.
Lieghe, John atte, 192.
Lignol, Lygnel [Morbihan, France], 448.
Likenhale, in Takeley, co. Essex, 97.
Lilburn, John de, 3.
Lile. *See* Insula.
Lilford, Lilleford [co. Northants], 372.
Lilleshall, Lilleshull, Lylleshull [co. Salop], abbey of St. Mary at, 544, 560.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Assheby.
....., ..., ..., Henry, 544.
Lillingstone Lovell, Lillyngston Dansy, co. Oxford, 328.
Limber, Lymbergh, Magna [co. Lincoln], 223, 337, 465.
Limbergh. *See* Lymbergh.
Limerick, Lymerik, Lymeryk, Ireland, bishop of, 393.
....., ..., M. 320.
....., bishopric of, 393.
....., cathedral church of, prebend of Tullybrakyn in, 393.
Limerick, Limeryk, county of, 321.
Limerston, Lymerston [in Brightstone], I.W. free chapel of, 462.
Limpenhoe, Limppinhowe [co. Norfolk], 399.
Lincoln, co. Lincoln, city of, 12, 60, 92, 346, 393, 398, 465, 466, 500, 509, 557, 575, 582.
....., ancient gild of St. Mary in the suburb of, gracemen, brothers and sisters of, 12.
....., bailiffs of, 112.
....., bishop of, 96, 468, 488, 546. *See also* Burghershh; Gynewell; Wallis.
....., Carmelite friars of, 227.
....., castle of, delivery of the gaol of, 88, 536.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 37, 112, 183, 509, 560, 561.
....., ..., chantry in, 112.
....., ..., chapter of, 415.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Ufford; Wallensis.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 112, 293, 488, 509.
....., ..., ..., custodians of the see when void, 13.
....., ..., prebend of Ketton in, 293, 308, 377, 421, 488, 492, 506, 531.
....., ..., prebend of Nassington in, 405.
....., ..., prebend of St. Martin in, 561.
....., ..., prebend of Sutton in, 153-5, 452.
....., ..., prebend of Thurlby in, 183.
....., ..., prebend of Welton Brinkhall in, 2.
.. .., ..., vicars of, 305.
....., church of St. Andrew in the suburb of, 12.
....., church of St. Mary Crackpool at, 466.
....., church of St. Peter at, 36.
....., cloth of, 27, 287.

Lincoln—*cont.*
....., diocese of, 3, 4, 13, 14, 18, 36-40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49, 52, 57, 91, 101, 102, 104, 110, 120, 132, 144, 148, 149, 183, 193, 202-5, 207, 210, 214, 220, 222, 225, 255-7, 264, 269, 274, 276-8, 283, 285-8, 291-4, 296, 298, 300, 303-6, 308, 309, 325-9, 331-8, 340-8, 352-6, 358-62, 364-70, 372-8, 380, 393-9, 401-3, 405-7, 411, 417-9, 421, 422, 429-31, 433, 435-7, 440, 444, 445, 452, 460, 462, 465, 468-70, 476, 477, 480, 483, 485, 488-90, 492, 495-7, 502, 503, 505, 506, 508-12, 514, 531, 535-7, 544, 547-9, 554, 561, 563, 564, 569, 573, 574, 581.
....., Friars Minors of, 500.
....., gild of weavers and spinners in honour of the Holy Cross at, 120.
....., ..., their original charter burned, 121.
....., hospital of the Holy Innocents without, 131, 170, 244.
....., hospital of St. Sepulchre and St. Katharine without, 94, 587.
....., ..., a forged writing of, 131.
....., ..., prior of, 130.
....., parish of St. Margaret on the Hill in the suburb of, 112.
....., service called 'landtol peny' in, 12, 112.
....., Leather Place in the suburb of, 120.
Lincoln, county of, 12, 46, 62, 78, 81, 109, 120, 138, 139, 146, 214, 234, 236, 301, 346, 348, 366, 381, 415, 461, 481, 484, 525, 537, 550, 582, 596.
....., archdeacon of, Master Thomas, 123.
....., commission of sewers in, 514.
....., countess of. *See* Lacy.
....., earl of. *See* Lacy; Lancaster.
..... escheator in. *See* Ledrede; Rocheford; Trehampton.
.. .., liberties granted in lands of the earldom of Richmond in, 57.
....., sheriff of, 48, 60, 139, 146, 346, 366, 501. *See also* Rocheford; Trehampton.
Lincoln, Adam de, rector of a mediety of the church of Burnsall, co. York, 124.
....., John de, 157.
....., ..., master of the glasiers in Westminster Palace, 484, 525.
....., ..., of Boston, 52.
....., Thomas de, 391, 595.
....., William de, 211, 580.
Lindeby, Michael de, presented to the church of Bulwell, co. Notts, 413.
Linden trees, 449.
Lindrie. *See* Lendra.
Lindsey, Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, parts of, 236, 348, 528.
....., ..., commission of sewers in, 310.
....., ..., commission of the peace in, 516.
Linen web, alnage of, 27, 287.
Linley, Lynleye, co. Salop, 188, 439
Linton, Lynton, co. Hereford, 252, 279, 298, 377.
..... on Ouse, Lynton, co. York, 63.
Linwood, Lyndewod, Lyndwod, co. Lincoln, 569, 582.
Lionel de Andewerp, son of Edward III, 6, 8, 196, 216, 269, 290, 339, 379, 413, 467, 498.
....., earl of Ulster, 22, 402.
....., his nurse pensioned, 130.
....., his wife, 402.
Lions, the king's. *See* London, Tower of.
Lioun, William, 456.
Lisbon, Lissebon, in Portugal, 383.
Lisle. *See* Insula.
Litel, Adam, of Scotland, 588.
....., William, servant of John de Louches, 236.
Litelton, Littelton, Robert de, of Henley, 44, 105.
....., Thomas de, 383.
Lith. *See* Lythe.
Litleham. *See* Littleham.
Littelmor, John, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 278.
Littelwarenner, John le, 166.
Littester, Lyttester, Litsester, Roger, 238.
....., ..., *or* Roger le, of Rotherham, co. York, 72, 176.
....., Roger son of Simon, of Rotherham, 238.
....., Simon, 238.
....., William, 204.
Little Bermyngham. *See* Barningham.
..... Canefeld. *See* Canfield.
Littleham, Litleham, by Woodbury, co. Devon, 264.
Littlemore, co. Oxford, 43.
Little Pakyngton. *See* Packington.
Little Shobery. *See* Shoebury, South.
Litton, Robert de, 124.
Littondale, co. York, free chace of, 65.
Litylcok, William, and his brother, John Cok, 593.
Livermere, Great co. Suffolk, 482.
Lizard, Lysard [in Landwednack], co. Cornwall, 593.
Llanarth, Lannarth [co. Cardigan], 27.
....., prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
Llanbadarn Odwyn, Lampadern Odyn, co. Cardigan, 27.
..... Tref Eglwys, Trefeglos, co. Cardigan, 27.
....., Vawr, Lampadervaur [co, Cardigan], castle of 11.
Llandaff, co. Glamorgan, cathedral church of, treasurer of, 253, 315.
....., diocese of, 28, 50, 51, 182, 199, 203, 214, 216, 225, 252, 253, 256, 258, 259, 263, 267, 278, 283, 287, 303, 306, 334, 336, 346, 350, 354, 365, 368, 372, 376, 393, 396, 416, 433, 471, 477, 485, 549, 557, 565, 570.

Llanldarog, Landarauk [co. Carmarthen], 27.
Llanddewi Aberarth, Aberarannelh, co. Cardigan, 27.
..... Brefi, Landewybrevy, Landawybrevy, co. Cardigan, collegiate church of, 27.
....., ..., prebend of Llanarth in, 27.
....., ..., prebend of Caron in, 442.
....., ..., prebend of Carrok in, 442. 540.
Llandebie, Landebyeu [co. Carmarthen], 27.
Llandilo Vawr, Lonteylou Vaur, co. Carmarthen, 486.
Llandisilio Gogo, Gogof [co. Cardigan], 27.
Llandough, Landogh [co. Glamorgan], 477.
Llandyssil, Lantessilian [co. Cardigan], 27.
Llanelen, Lan Elan, co. Monmouth, 376.
Llanerchaeron, Lanerchaeron [co. Cardigan], 27.
Llanfair Orllwyn, Lanveyr Olhwyn [co. Cardigan], 27.
..... Waterdine, Waterdene [co. Salop], chapel of St. Mary at, 135, 188.
..... yn Muallt, Thlanveir [co. Brecon], castle and manor of, 461.
Llangattock, Lankadok Ekelleni, co. Monmouth, 334.
..... Vibon avel, Lankadok avel, Lankadok Webonawel, co. Monmouth, 334, 477.
Llangeitho, Lankeythau [co. Cardigan], 27.
Llangennith, Langenith, co. Glamorgan, alien priory of, 275.
Llangludwen, Langledwen, Langlodwen, co. Carmarthen, 563, 564.
Llanguicke, Langyok, in Gower [co. Glamorgan], 27.
Llangybi, Lankelby [co. Cardigan], 27.
Llanhary, Lanhary, co. Glamorgan, 256.
Llanina, Lanyna [co. Cardigan], 27.
Llanllwchaiarn, Lanlukaern [co. Cardigan], 27.
Llanrhystyd, Lanustud [co. Cardigan], 27.
Llanrothall, Lanrothel, co. Hereford, 266.
Llansantffraid, Lansanfred, co. Cardigan, 27.
Llanthony by Gloucester, co. Gloucester, prior of, 239, 395.
....., prior and convent of, 510, 511, 554.
..... Prima [co. Monmouth], prior of, 1, 140, 284. *See also* Rufford.
...., priory of, 135, 217.
...., ..., canon of, Elias, 135.
Llantillio Crossenny, Lanteliocressenny, co. Monmouth, 557.
Llanvihangel Crucorney, Launvkhangel Crucorn, St. Michael Kilcorneu, co. Monmouth, 396, 570.
..... Pont y Moil, St. Michael [co. Monmouth], 203.
Llanwenarth, Thlanwaynarth, Lanwaynard, St. Waynard in Went, co. Monmouth, 182, 199, 203.
Llanwenog, Lanwenauk [co. Cardigan], 27.
Lledrod, Ledrod [co. Cardigan], 27.
Loans to the king, 19, 22, 34, 35.
Lobenham, Adam de, 194.
Lobesthorpe. *See* Lubbesthorpe.
Loccombe, Philip de, 517.
Lockerley, Lokerlegh, Lokerle, co. Hants, 89, 474.
Lockesle, Henry de, 177, 515.
Lockington, Lokynton [co. Leicester], 321.
Lodbrok. *See* Ladbrooke.
Lodbrok, Lodebrok, Adam de, master of the hospital of St. John without the east gate, Oxford, 567, 589.
....., Margaret de, abbess of Sewardesley, 365.
Loddington, Lodynton, co. Leicester, 466.
Loddon, Lodne, co. Norfolk, 494.
Lodebrok. *See* Lodbrok.
Lodeford. *See* Ludford.
Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Ludelowe, Masters Albin, and Geoffrey de, 187.
....., John de, 85.
....., Laurence de, 42.
....., ..., knt. 34, 85, 90. 241, 462.
....., Master Nicholas de, vicar of Box, co. Wilts, 303.
....., ..., vicar of Feckenham, co. Worcester, 307.
....., Master Theobald de, 187.
....., Thomas de, 106.
....., William de, 502.
Loders, Lodres, Lodre, Loder, co. Dorset, 134.
....., alien priory of, 256, 305, 350, 414, 440, 445, 499.
....., ..., prior of, 259.
Lodewell, Adam, and John de, 168.
Lodewyk, Ludewyk, William de, knt. 161, 248.
....., ..., John and Thomas, his sons, and his huntsman Hugh Mortimer, 248.
Lodne. *See* Loddon.
Lodre, Lodres. *See* Loders.
Lodwater, John, 249.
Lodyngton, John de, 171.
Lodynton. *See* Loddington.
Loffe, Richard, 516.
Lofthous, Richard de, 242, 318.
Lofthouse, co. York, 16, 22.
Logan, Ralph son of John de, 148.
Loges, Thomas, vicar of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, 265.
Loghyncote, John de, and Robert de, 170.
Loker, Adam de, 493.
Lokerigge, John de, 166.
Lokerlegh. *See* Lockerley.
Loketon, Lokton, Reginald de, 516.
....., Thomas de, of Lincoln, and Beatrice, his wife, 460, 461, 582.
Lokkere, Adam le, of Warrington, co. Lancaster, 566.
Lokman, William, son of Thomas, of Dunkirk, master of a ship called *la Peter*, 160.
Lokremosse, John de, 63.

Lokton. *See* Loketon; Loxton.
Lokwod, John de, 161.
....., William, son of Thomas de, 530.
Lokynton. *See* Luckington; Lockington.
Lolleworth. *See* Lulworth.
Lombardy, and the Lombards, 153, 154, 174, 182, 277.
....., merchants of, 82, 83.
Lombe, John, 20.
Lome, Walter de la, 174.
Lond', John de, forester of Coed yr haf, co. Pembroke, 198.
Londemote, John de, of Sigston, co. York, 59.
London, Londres, Loundres, city of, 33, 40-3, 45, 48, 60, 76, 77, 95, 111, 117, 121, 149, 152, 160, 172, 173, 178, 182, 183, 193, 219, 222, 254, 258, 261, 266, 271, 282, 287, 295, 298, 312, 319, 320, 322, 342, 346, 348, 353, 369, 378, 388, 407, 420, 436, 440, 442, 448, 450, 451, 455, 459, 461, 479, 481, 487, 500, 512, 519, 525, 529, 531, 542 543, 560, 571, 595.
....., aldermen of, 172, 182, 384. *See also* Fodenham.
....., archdeacon of, 493.
....., bishop of, 3. *See also* Belmeys; Stratford; Universal.
....., chamberlain of, 149, 436.
....., cloth of, 27, 287.
....., cordwainers of, 106.
....., coroners of, 78, 527.
....., dean of Arches, 154.
....., deeds, etc. dated at, 19, 136, 182, 207, 209, 226, 227, 252, 324, 436, 437.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 36, 85, 105, 107, 126, 144, 146, 185, 189, 190, 193, 204, 218, 224 226, 253, 255, 256, 260, 262-4, 266, 276, 277, 285-8, 291, 296, 298, 299, 301-3, 305, 306, 309, 324-6, 328, 329, 331, 332, 334, 336, 338, 346, 347, 352, 354, 357, 365, 366, 369, 397-9, 401, 402, 411, 417, 419, 421, 423, 426, 431, 432, 437, 465, 469, 475, 477, 480, 483, 485, 504, 508, 537, 539, 541, 543, 544, 551, 562, 582.
....., drapers of, 443.
....., farm of, 572.
....., fishmongers of, 10, 149.
....., gild of the weavers of, 572.
....., girdlers of, 192.
....., husting of, 10, 16, 23, 87, 95, 106, 111, 165, 443, 468, 576.
....., mayor and escheator of, 172. *See also* Aubrey; Hamond; Leggy; Lovekyn; Pulteneye; Turk.
..... mayor, aldermen and citizens of, 149, 436.
....., mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of, 510.
....., ..., indemnity to, for acts done in keeping the peace, 459.
....., merchants of, 150, 448, 519.
....., mistery of the pelterers of, 571.
....., piebaker of, 437.
London, city of—*cont.*
....., port of, 151, 222, 254, 311, 315, 320, 482, 510, 547, 576.
....., ..., customs of, 104, 145, 183, 217, 301.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 197.
....., ..., a subsidy collected in, to provide safe convoy for merchandise, 481, 574.
....., ..., office of the tronage and pesage of wool in, 571.
....., poulterers of, 182.
....., purchase of glass in, for Westminster chapel, 388.
....., sheriffs of, 165, 172, 527, 528, 572. *See also* Bury; Dolsely; Hamond; Haunsard; Horsham; Picard; Thorneye.
....., shethers of, 4.
....., taylors of, 43.
....., tenths and fifteenths in, 484.
....., woodmonger of, 111.
....., woolmonger of, 16.
London, places in and near:—
Aldgate, Algate, in, 333.
church of All Hallows, Bread Street, in, 295, 479.
....., parson of, Thomas, 479.
Candlewick Street in, 130, 132, 342.
Carmelite friars of, 238, 420, 512.
Charing Cross, Charryng, by, the king's mews at, 293, 303.
Cheapside, Chepe, in, 93, 436.
Clerkenwell by, treasury of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at, 42.
Cordwainer Street in, 537.
Cripplegate in, 332.
..... ward, in the suburb of, 1.
Crokkeres Lane in, 298.
Desebourne Lane in the ward of Queenhythe in, 149.
Domus Conversorum in, 87, 363, 475, 481.
Eastcheap in, 282.
Fleet Street, in the suburb of, 94, 286, 298, 420.
Friars Minors of, 512.
Friday Street in, 218, 309.
Garlickhithe, Garlekheth, in, 286.
Gildhall of, 149, 436.
..... of the Teutons in, 6.
Hoggeslane in, 285.
church of the Holy Trinity by the Tower of, 484.
Islington, Iseldon, near, 270.
Kentish Town, Kentiston, near, 270.
La Neyt [in Chelsea], 141.
the queen's wardrobe of La Rioll in, 5, 183, 393.
Lombard Street in, 119.
....., the king's great inn in, 147.

London, places in and near—*cont.*
Milk Street in, 93.
Newgate gaol in, 78, 165, 178, 528, 595.
....., delivery of, 93, 595.
New Temple in, 43, 121.
Old Temple in, 101.
Oystergate, in the parish of St. Magnus in, 440, 467.
Poultry ward in, 182.
Queenhithe ward in, 149.
Redcross Street, Redecrouchestrete, in the suburb of, 1.
church of St. Alphege in, 332, 369.
parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, in the suburb of, 24.
church of St. Anthonin in, 356.
priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, in, 270, 505, 535, 538.
church of St. Bride in, 286.
parish of St. Clement Danes in, 43, 121.
church of St. Clement, Eastcheap, in, 282.
church of St. Gabriel Fenchurch, Fanchurche, in, 266.
church of St. George by Eastcheap in, 544.
parish of St. Giles in the Fields without, 101.
....., hospital of lepers in, 101.
church of St. James, Garlickhithe, in, 286, 347, 354.
chantry of Corpus Christi by the church of St. Laurence in Candlewick Street in, 130, 132.
church of St. Leonard in, 436.
church of St. Margaret Moses, Friday Street, in, 218.
free chapel of St. Martin le Grand in, 332, 369, 436, 535.
....., dean of. *See* Cusancia.
....., dean and chapter of, 436.
church of St. Martin Ongar in, 126.
....., parish of, 342.
church of St. Mary Aldermary in, 537.
house and order of St. Mary of Bethleem in, 148, 181.
priory of St. Mary without Bishopgate in, 270, 362, 480.
....., prior of, 389.
church of St. Mary le Bow in, 195.
hospital of St. Mary within Cripplegate [Elsing Spital] in, 186.
house, *or* free chapel, of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of, foundation of, 484, 560.
parish of St. Mary Somerset in, 149.
church of St. Mary Woolchurch in, 485, 529.
church of St. Matthew, Friday Street, in, 309.
London, places in and near—*cont.*
church of St. Michael, Wood Street, in, 285.
parish of St. Michael le Querne in, 437.
parish of St. Mildred in the Poultry in, 182.
lane of St. Nicholas Acon in, 342.
cathedral church of St. Paul in, 46, 227, 252, 306, 324, 402.
....., dean and chapter of, 277.
....., prebend of Brondesbury in, 221.
....., prebend of Ealdland in, 402, 541, 543.
....., prebend of Finsbury, or Haliwell, in, 3.
....., prebend of Hoxton in, 116.
....., prebend of Kentish Town in, 551.
....., prebend of Mora in, 226.
....., prebend of Willesden in, 561.
....., free chapel in the churchyard of, 327.
church of St. Peter, Wood Street in, 291.
church of St. Stephen Walbrook, in, 172, 529, 542.
lane of St. Vedast in, 436.
manor of the Savoy by, 210.
....., deed dated at, 469.
Tower of, 323, 456, 484, 529, 549, 590.
....., constable of. *See* Darcy.
....., Crutched friars by, 291, 445.
....., ..., costly work began in their priory, 445.
....., disappearance of crown jewels in, 202.
..... keeper of the lions in, 355.
....., letters patent dated at, 40, 186, 189, 193, 196, 206, 216, 218, 222, 400.
....., the mint in, warden of, 83. *See also* Clerekini; Nicholy.
....., ..., ..., complaint against, 82, 83.
....., the king's works in, 479, 486, 531.
....., ..., controller of, 271, 450.
....., ..., surveyor and clerk of, 128.
Tower Hill in, 484.
Wood Street in, 285, 291.
London Loundres, John de, prebendary of the free chapel of Bridgnorth, 2.
....., ..., merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., ..., glover of Coventry, 32.
....., ..., prior of Dunstable, cession of, 52.
....., ..., parson of the church of St. Anthonin, London, 356.

London—*cont.*
....., Robert de, knt. 466.
....., Thomas de, 58.
....., Walter de, prebendary of Lincoln, presented to a prebend in Bridgnorth free chapel, 2.
Lonesdale. *See* Lonsdale.
Long, Longe, Adam, of Oxford, 236.
....., John le, of Granborough, co. Bucks, 237.
....., Peter, 456.
....., Roger le, of Tetsworth, coroner in the county of Oxford, 311.
Longa Merston. *See* Marston, Long.
Longastanton. *See* Stanton.
Long Benyngton. *See* Bennington.
Longdon, Longedon, co. Stafford, 421.
....., prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
....., co. Worcester, 306, 539.
....., Wildresmersh in, 539.
Longe. *See* Long.
Longefeld, Henry de, 562.
Longeford. *See* Langeford.
Longemerston, Robert son of Thomas de, 38.
Longesdon, John de, 447.
Longespee, William de, earl of Salisbury, 487.
Longestowe. *See* Longstow.
Longevill. *See* Newnton Longville.
Longevill, George, 383.
....., George de, 458.
Longevillers, Longviliers, Longvilers, Thomas de, 62, 72, 80, 309.
Longevyle. *See* Newnton Longville.
Longhurst, Langhurst [in Rothall, co. Northumberland], 580.
Longsole, co. Kent, chapel of St. Laurence at 506.
Longstock, Langestok, co. Hants, 573.
Longstow, Longestowe, co. Cambridge, 492.
Longwick, Langewyk by Thame, co. Bucks, 237.
Longynowe, Edward, and Philip, 596.
..... *Cf.* Langynou.
Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. York, 113, 242, 318.
Lonteylou, Vaur. *See* Llandilo Vawr.
Lorde, Lord, John, glazier, 249.
....., Ralph le, 128.
..... Robert son of John le, of Elston, co. Notts, 180.
..... William le, and William, his son, 95.
Lorimer. *See* Lorymer.
Lormener, Thomas, 480.
Lorymer, Lorimer, Adam, 153, 154.
....., Henry, 156.
....., Roger, 156.
....., Sa[illegible]ier, 260, 311, 313.
....., ..., searcher of base money, 313
Lorynge, Nigel de, 305.
Loskhowe, William de, parson of Farnham, co. York, presented to the church of St. Peter, Stamford, 104.
Lostithel. *See* Lostwythiel.
Lostock, Lostok [co. Chester], 507.
Lostwithiel, Lostwythyel, co. Cornwall, 157.
....., seal for the recognisances of debts in, 427.
Lostwythiel, Lostithel, Philip de, 61, 68.
Losward, William, of Trusthorpe, co. Lincoln, 569.
Loterel, John, 70, 516.
Lothingland, Luthynglond, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 411.
Louches, Adam de, 155.
....., John de, 239.
....., ..., of Garsington, co. Oxford, his brother, Richard, and his servant, William Litel, 236.
....., Robert de, 155.
....., William de, 155, 589.
Loucros, Richard de, 16.
Loudelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Loudham, Loudeham, John de, 488.
....., ..., knt. 509, 554.
Loudre. *See* Louther.
Louecok, John, 167.
Louenhull, John, presented to the vicarage of Brimpsfield, co. Gloucester, 431.
Louerd, Thomas le, of Radcliff, co. Notts, and Richard, his son, 175.
Loughborough, Lughtburgh, Lughteburgh, co. Leicester, 159, 366, 407.
Loughtburgh. *See* Lughteburgh.
Lound, Lounde, Geoffrey de, of Haddiscoe, co. Norfolk, 494.
....., Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of Hendon, co. Middlesex, 291.
....., ..., presented to the church of King's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, 347.
....., William de, 280.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Hendon, 288.
Loundres. *See* London.
Louseby, John de, the elder, 379.
Louth, Louthe [Ire and], serges of, 27, 287.
....., co. Lincoln, 223, 437.
. ....., church of St. Erefrida at, 96.
....., liberty of the bishop of Lincoln at, 96.
..... Park, co. Lincoln, abbot and convent of, 99, 437.
Louther, Loudre, Louthre, Hugh de, 60, 175, 248, 312, 588.
....., ..., knt. and his esquire William de Hoeton, 152.
....., John de, 152.
....., Thomas de, 152.
Louvet, Thomas, 310.
..... *Cf.* Lowet.
Lovayn, Loveyne, Lovayne, Colkin de, 213.
....., John de, *or* John, 57, 104, 181, 325, 544.
....., Nicholas de, 331, 333, 577.
....., Thomas de, 224.

Loveday, John, 451.
Lovede, William, of Harvington, co. Worcester, presented to the church of Aston Abbots, co. Bucks, 288.
Lovekyn, Edward, 281.
....., John, mayor and escheator of London, 295, 298, 342, 367, 388, 436.
Lovel, Lovell, Luvel, Isabel wife of John, 343, 358, 497, 499.
....., John, 292, 343, 358, 450, 457, 510, 541.
....., Master John, justice of Edward I, 212.
....., Richard, 81, 152, 531.
....., Robert, late parson of St. Peter's, Biddeston, co. Wilts, 36.
Lovany, John de, and Richard, his brother, 110.
Loveryk, John, 575, 576.
Loveyne. *See* Lovayn.
Lowe, John de, parson of Bredon, co. Worcester, 51.
Lower, Martin, of Leverington, co. Cambridge, and Reginald and John, his sons, 592.
Lowestoft, Leystoft, co. Suffolk, 41.
Lowet, Thomas, 526, 585.
..... *Cf.* Louvet.
Loxton, Lokton [co. Somerset], 394.
Loydon, Alan, of Bennington, co. Lincoln 316.
....., ..., of Leake, co. Lincoln, 316.
Lubbesthorpe, Lobesthorpe [co. Leicester], 432.
....., chapel of, 358, 432.
Lubenham, Libenham, co. Leicester, 580.
....., John son of the parson of, 126.
Lucas, Bartholomew, 480.
....., John, 525, 585, 588.
....., Robert, 183, 595.
....., Master Walter, 483.
Lucca [Italy], diocese of, 7.
Luckington, Lokynton, co. Wilts, foreign courts of, 93.
Lucton, co. Hereford, 495.
Lucy, Thomas de, 7, 80, 152, 386.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancaster, 94.
....., ..., ..., neglect of duty by, 522.
....., ..., warden of the march of Scotland, 588.
....., William de, knt. 65.
Luddington, Ludyngton, co. Lincoln, parson of, William, 547.
Lude. *See* Lye.
Ludeford, Geoffrey de, presented to the church of Bincombe, co. Dorset, 182.
....., ..., presented to the church of East Horsley, co. Surrey, 372.
....., ..., presented to the church of Fyfield, co. Hants, 434.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of St. Mary, Battle, co. Sussex, 557.
....., William de, presented to the church of Shepton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 394.
Ludegarshale, Adam de, 168.
Ludelowe. *See* Lodelowe.
Ludewyk. *See* Lodewyk.
Ludford [? co. Lincoln], 396.
....., Lodeford, co. Hereford, 464.
Ludgarshall, Lutgarshale, Ludgareshale [co. Wilts], 148.
....., chapel of St. Mary in, 345.
....., field called Faldelegh in, 148.
....., enlargement of the king's park in, 149.
Ludgate, John, 41.
....., John de, 87.
Ludhales, Henry de, 294.
Ludham, John de, presented to the vicarage of Mendlesham, co. Suffolk, 14.
....., ..., his presentation revoked, 98.
....., ..., parson of St. Mildred's, Canterbury, 117.
....., ..., presented to the church of Belaugh, co Norfolk, 344.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, Loudelowe, co. Salop, 319, 330, 405, 411, 462, 464, 520.
....., Carmelite friars of, 462.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 464.
Ludyngton. *See* Luddington.
Ludyngton, John de, 514.
Luffe, John, of Little Branfeld, presented to the church of Kingsdown, co. Kent, 1.
....., Richard, Robert, Roger, Thomas, and William, merchants of Coventry, 32.
Luffenham, North, Northluffenham, co. Rutland, 18.
Luffield, Luffeld [co. Northants], priory of St Mary at, 302, 327, 334.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 293.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 304.
Lufwyk, William de, 571.
Lughteburgh, Lughtburgh. *See* Loughborough.
Lughteburgh, Loughtburgh, William de, 265, 578.
....., ..., parson of Fineden, co. Northants, 481.
Luke, Thomas son of, le Webbe, 253.
Lulworth, Lolleworth [co. Dorset], 60.
Lunemenstre. *See* Leominster.
Lungeller, Hugh, 391.
Lungevyll. *See* Newnton Longville.
Lussheburghers [Luxemburghers], base-money known as, 515.
Lustehull, Lusteshull, Richard de, 181.
....., ..., prebendary of the conventual church of Romsey, co. Hants, 328.
Luston, co. Hereford, 495.
Lusty, William, 529.
Lutelbury. *See* Luttelbury.
Luterych, William, 236.
Lutgarshale. *See* Ludgarshall.
Luther, Walter le, 493.
Luthynlond. *See* Lothingland.

Lutou, Luyton, co. Bedford, 331, 335, 413, 417.
Lutrewith, Master John de, official of the archdeacon of Ely, 29.
Lutspade, Robert de, 146.
Luttelbury, Lutelbury, John de, 528.
....., Richard de, of Donyngton, 484.
Lutteleye, Roger de, presented to the church of Sutton, co. Salop, 308.
Lutterworth, co. Leicester, 163, 552.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 552.
Luvel. *See* Lovel.
Luvyscote, John de, and Robert de, 164.
Luyton. *See* Luton.
Lychington, co. Devon, 164.
Lycotyn, Maud daughter of James, 369.
Lydal, William de, of Scotland, knt. 152.
Lydell. *See* Liddell.
Lydgate, Nicholas de, parson of Great Bealings, presented to the vicarage of Clare, co. Suffolk, 489.
Lydiard Tregoze, Lidyerd Tregos, Lydierd Tregoz, co. Wilts, 50, 265.
Lydyate, co. Somerset, church of, 352.
Lydyngton. *See* Liddington.
Lye, Lude, co. Hereford, 520.
....., Lower, Nethurleye, co. Hereford, 536.
Lye, Gilbert de la, 533.
....., Richard de, parson of Meyse, 490, 584.
Lyford, co. Berks, 510.
Lygnel. *See* Lignol.
Lyle. *See* Insula.
Lylleshull. *See* Lilleshall.
Lylye, William, 249.
Lym. *See* Lyme Regis.
Lymbergh. *See* Limber Magna.
Lymbergh, Lembergh, Limbergh, Adam de, parson of Addle, co. York, 191.
....., Tidemann de, 221, 442, 494, 505, 513, 593.
....., ..., merchant of Almain, 427.
Lyme Regis, Lym [co. Dorset], 440, 445.
Lymerik. *See* Limerick.
Lymeriston. *See* Limerstone.
Lymester, Thomas and William, sons of John de, 15.
Lyminge, Lemyng, Lymynge, Lymmynge, co. Kent, 146, 342, 352, 354.
Lymington, Lemyngton [co. Hants], ship called *la Rodecog* of, 387.
Lyminour, John, of Boston, 52.
Lyndeby, John de, monk of Furness abbey, 164.
Lyndeseye. *See* Lindsey.
Lyndeseye, Henry de, 1.
....., John, of Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 237.
....., Robert de, 523.
....., Thomas de, 320.
Lyndewod. *See* Linwood.
Lyndewode, Lyndwode, Nicholas de, parson of Wilsford, co. Lincoln, 47.
....., Richard son of Benedict de, 582.
Lyndhurst, co. Hants, letters patent dated at, 345, 347, 348, 354, 359, 405.
....., the king's works at, 405.
Lyndon, co. Rutland, 539.
Lyndon, William de, presented to the vicarage of Madeley, co. Salop, 553.
Lyndreseye, Joan de, 406.
Lyndwode. *See* Linwood; Lyndewode.
Lyneham. *See* Lynham.
Lynford, Richard de, and Sibyl, his wife, 99.
Lyng, Master Richard de, archdeacon of Norwich, 498.
Lynhales, Maud de, late the wife of Richard de, the elder, and Richard de, the younger, 566.
Lynham, Lyneham, John de, 168.
....., Robert de, 168.
....., ..., of Ireland, 547.
Lynleye. *See* Linley.
Lynn, King's, Lenne, Bishop's Lenne, co. Norfolk, 41, 115, 196, 243, 275, 323, 385, 391, 429, 507, 551.
....., ..., Austin friars of, 429.
....., ..., cognisance of pleas in, 507.
....., ..., commission of the peace in 244.
....., ..., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen on the Causeway of, 40.
....., ..., husting and view of frank pledge in, 507, 551.
....., ..., mayor and bailiffs of, 469.
....., ..., mayor and burgesses of, 243.
....., ..., mayor and commonalty of, 507, 551.
....., ..., merchants of, 151, 313.
....., ..., port of, 311, 320, 469, 501, 576.
....., ..., ..., searcher in, 60.
....., ..., ..., customs of, 145.
....., ..., ..., the king's prise of wines in, 282.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in, 289.
....., ..., ..., ..., supervisor of, 579.
....., ..., ships of, 20.
....., South, Suthlenne, co. Norfolk, 244.
Lynton. *See* Linton.
Lynyen, John de, of Cornwall, and Sibyl, his wife, 548.
Lyouns, in Brittany, 208.
....., lord of, 208.
Lyouns, John de, 153, 455.
Lyperd, Thomas, of Seawell, co. Northants, 595.

Lyre [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 275, 346, 354, 372, 404.
....., ..., abbot of, 25, 36, 189, 203, 217, 255, 261, 264, 272, 273, 277, 283, 288, 299, 307, 326, 330, 337, 342, 345, 355, 372, 375, 377, 394, 398-400, 547, 549, 564, 569.
...., ..., ..., William, 424.
....., prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Lysard. *See* Lizard.
Lyskeret, Sir Payn de, treasurer of John de Pontoise, bishop of Winchester, 109.
Lysle. *See* Insula.
Lysours, John de, knt. 63.
Lyth, co. Notts, wapentake of, 62.
Lythe, Lith, co. York, 166.
Lythum, Peter de, presented to the vicarage of Kilnsea, in Holderness, co. York, 347.
Lytilhole. *See* Hale, Little.
Lyttester. *See* Littester.
Lyverpol, John de, of Newark, co. Notts, 521.
....., William son of Adam de, 533.

M

Mabel, John son of, 319. *See also* Mabsone.
....., Thomas son of, de Barton, 452. *See also* Mibilla
Mabely, John, of Torrington, co. Devon, 165.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorpe, co. Lincoln, church of St. Peter at, 336.
Mabsone, John, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 316.
..... *See also* Mabel.
Mabwynion, Maubonyan, co. Cardigan, rhaglawry of, 2.
Macchyng, Thomas de, 384.
Macclesfield, co. Chester, park of, 86.
....., hundred of, 86.
Mach', William, of Carlton, co. York, 51.
Machen, Maghey [co. Monmouth], 19.
Machon. *See* Mason.
Macklesfeld, Macklesfield, John de, justice in eyre of the forest, 8, 152.
Mactartan, Thomas, an Irish rebel, 55.
Macy, Masey, Hamo de, 98.
....., Michael, 126, 405.
....., Robert de, of Sale, co. Chester, 5.
....., Simon, of Clifton, presented to the church of the Holy Trinity, Dorchester, co. Dorset, 292.
Maddele, Philip de, 189.
Madeley, Maddeleye, Madeleye Prior's, co. Salop, 189, 553.
....., Madlee, co. Stafford, licence for a castle at, 13.
Maders, Madras [farm in South Hill, co. Cornwall], 16.
Maffey, Maffeys, Barnabas, *or* Barnabas de, of Florence, 28, 132.
..... *Cf.* Fei.
Magard, John, parson of Twyford, 294.
Magge, Hugh, of Great Horwood, co. Bucks, 237.
....., John, the younger, 240.
Maggeson [son of Margaret], Thomas Jankinson, 370.
Maghefeld, Maghfeld. *See* Mayfield.
Maghey. *See* Machen.
Magna Lymbergh. *See* Limber.
Magor, co. Gloucester [now in co. Monmouth], 470.
Magote, John, 356.
Magottesone, John, of Dullingham, co. Cambridge, 96.
Magson, Adam, 159.
..... *Cf.* Megson.
Maheu, Mayheu, Mayhu, John, 65, 238, 248.
....., Robert, 25.
Maidenhead, Maidenheth [co. Berks], grant of pontage at, 20.
Maidstone, Maydenstan, Maydenestan, Maydeston, Maidenston [co. Kent], 183, 393, 564, 596.
....., bailiff of the manor of, 241.
....., gaol delivery at, 113.
....., hospital of Newark in, 308.
Maihel, Walter, 248.
Maillorre, Christopher, knt. 520.
Mainprise, pardon of forfeited, 19, 23, 129.
Maiorling, William draper, 166.
Maisnilio. *See* Masnilio.
Maistre, Roger le, 60.
....., Thomas, of Ipswich, 561.
Makard, Robert, 456.
Makedaunce, John, of Wymondham, co. Leicester, 248.
Makery, John, 144.
Makhait, Makhayt, Adam, and Thomas, merchants of Coventry, 32.
Malbayl. *See* Maubaille.
Malberthorpe. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malbesbury, Henry de, 444.
Malbissh, Malebisse, Malbys, Malebys, John, 138.
....., William, *or* William de, 59, 138, 520, 571.
....., William de, knt. 550.
Maldeson, John son of Robert, of Huby, co. York, and Nicholas, his brother, 63.
Maldon, co. Essex, hospital of St. Giles at, 325, 328, 331, 479, 480.
....., port of, 349.
....., Little, co. Essex, hospital of St. Mary at, 325.
Malebayl. *See* Maubaille.
Malebisse, Malebys. *See* Malbissh.
Malebraunch, Edmund, 533, 583, 585.

Malemayns, Malemains, Nicholas, 401.
....., ..., knt. 331, 333, 574.
....., Nicholas de, knt. 367.
Malet, co. Lincoln, fee of, 138.
Malevilla, William, of Orpington, co. Kent, 489.
Maleweyn, Malewayn, Malwayn, John, 323, 335, 557, 559, 578.
....., ..., citizen and merchant of London, 448.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the tronage and pesage in the port of London, 571.
....., William, searcher of ships from Lynn to Cromer, 60.
Malger, William son of, le White, of Beckingham, co. Lincoln, 234.
..... *Cf.* Mauger.
Malham, Malghum, co. York, 65.
Malicious prosecutions, 88, 561.
Malkus, John, 238.
....., John son of John, of Rotherham, co. York, 176, 238.
Mallesleye, Simon de, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 476.
Malling, South, Suthmallyng, Mallyng by Lewes, co. Sussex, collegiate church of, 305.
....., ..., ..., penitentiary of, 375.
....., ..., bailiff of the manor of, 241.
Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 71, 225.
....., abbey of, 204, 366, 377, 565.
....., ..., abbot of, 71, 253, 315, 516.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 357.
Malo Lacu, Mauleye, Maule, Peter de, 'le quart,' 99.
....., Robert de, 80, 223, 502.
....., ..., bailiff in Sherwood forest, 305.
....., ..., knt. 99, 164.
Malo Leonis, Mauleon, Stephen de, presented to the church of Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester, 287.
....., Master Stephen de, presented to the church of Beelsby, co. Lincoln, 14.
Maltby, Malteby, co. York, 372, 374.
Malteby, John de, 16.
....., ..., vicar of Broad Clyst, co. Devon, 197.
....., ..., granted the free chapel of Slaughterford, co. Wilts, 438.
Malton, New [co. York], grant of pontage at, 284.
Malton, John de, prior of Haverholm, 106.
....., Ralph de, presented to the vicarage of Blyth, co. Notts, 360.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Chedworth, co. Gloucester, 372.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of St. John the Baptist, Dunwich, co, Suffolk, 252.
Malwayn. *See* Maleweyn
Malyn, John, 177.
....., Richard, 167.
Malyns, Edmund de, 384.
Mambirfeld, deed dated at, 188.
Mamecestre, Master Stephen de, 29.
Mammesfeld. *See* Mansfield.
..... Wodehouse. *See* Mansfield Woodhouse.
Mammesfeld, Richard de, 464.
Man, Fulk the, of Kneeton, co. Notts, 61.
....., John, of Bentley, co. York, 169.
....., William, of Edwardstone, co. Suffolk, 225.
....., ..., of Wollaston, presented to the vicarage of Wollaston, co. Northants 332.
Manby, William de, 516, 528.
Mancestre, Edmund de, knt. 339.
Manen Welyved, John, 456.
Maners, Mannewers, Leo de, 211.
....., Margaret wife of Robert son of Robert de, knt. 264.
....., Ralph de, 23.
....., ..., the king's falconer, keeper of the mews at Charing Cross, 293.
Manesfeld Wodeham, 299.
Manfeld, Henry de, 523.
....., John de, 59.
Manneby, Thomas de, pretended serjeant at arms, 315.
Mansel. *See* Maunsel.
Mansfield, Mammesfeld, co. Notts, 185.
....., Woodhouse, Mammesfeld Wodehouse [co. Notts], 102.
Manyngham, John de, parson of Dinnington, co. York, and John, his brother, 72.
Mapeldorham. *See* Mapledерham.
Mapelderewell. *See* Maplederwell.
Mapelherst. *See* Maplehurst.
Maperlee. *See* Mapperley.
Mapledерham, Mapeldorham [in Petersfield, co. Hants], 19, 570.
Maplederwell, Mapelderewell, co. Hants, 592.
Mapledurham, Mapulderham [co. Oxford], 302.
Maplehurst, Mapelherst, in Eyhorn hundred, co. Kent, den of, 472.
Mapleton, Mapelton, in Holderness, co. York, 155.
Mapperley, Maperlee, co. Derby, 461.
Mar, Isabel, countess of, 21.
Mar, Hugh de, of Ryton, 51.
....., John, 68.
Marc, Adam, of Drax, co. York, 51.
Marcell, John, parson of Clifton, co. Notts, 61.
March, earl and countess of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
March, Marche, John atte, 246, 249.
....., John de, 158.
....., Philip de la, presented to the vicarage of Weedon Lois, co. Northants, 505.
..... William de la, 141.
Marchal. *See* Mareschal.

Marcheden *See* Marsden.
Marcle, Much, co. Hereford, 288.
Marden, Merdenn, co. Kent, hundred of, 472.
Mare, Geoffrey de la, 516, 527.
....., John de la, parson of Great Massingham, co. Norfolk, 18.
....., Peter de la, 19, 60, 67, 71, 261.
....., Robert de la, 268.
....., ..., knt. 469.
....., Master William de la, prebendary of St. Davids, 466.
Mareham, Marom [co. Lincoln], 264.
Mareschal, Marschal, Mareschaut, Marchal, Mareschall, Alan, presented to the church of Ringstead, co. Norfolk, 352.
....., David, presented to the vicarage of Pennard, co. Glamorgan, 275.
....., Gerard, porter of Woodstock manor, 301.
....., Henry son of John le, of Bolde [co. Lancaster], 580.
....., Herbert le, and Joan, his wife, 242.
....., John, of Scotland, Maduca, his wife, and Joan, Margery and Margaret, his daughters, 14.
....., ..., of Wootton, co. Bedford, 159, 383, 526, 585.
....., Master Michael, notary public, 508.
....., Richard, 60.
....., Robert le, 473, 571.
....., William, 137, 532.
....., William le, 384.
....., ..., of London, goldsmith, 111.
Mareseye. *See* Mersea.
Mareys, John, 61.
....., ..., of Stoke Courcy, Somerset, 153, 154.
....., William, 153.
..... *Cf.* Marreys.
Marfleet, Merflet, in Holderness, co. York, 503.
Margaret de Wyndesore, daughter of Edward III, 468.
Margaret, John son of [Magottesone], de Dullyngham, 96.
Margery, Robert son of, de Stowe, 165.
Margrete, Stephen, of Dersham, co. Suffolk, 157.
Mariners hired for the king, desertion of, 456.
Marini, Nicholas, of the society of the Bardi, 194, 282, 418, 573.
Mariot, John son of, of Carlton, co. York, and Robert, his brother, 51.
Marisco, Hugh de, of Brayton, co. York, 50.
....., Robert de, knt. 29.
Markby, Markeby, co. Lincoln, prior of, 109.
Markeden, Roger de, 164.
Markeleye, John de, 67.
Market Harborough, Haverbergh, co. Leicester, 133.
Markets, 62, 98, 529, 550.
Markshall, Merkessale, co. Norfolk, 588.
Marlborough, Marlebergh [co. Wilts], 443.
....., barton of, 443.
....., letters patent dated at, 352, 355-8, 360, 363, 378, 388, 397, 404.
....., Newbury Street in, 443.
....., prior and canons of St. Margaret's at, 443, 444.
....., prise of ale, known as toll-tester, at, 443.
Marlebergh, Marleberwe, Robert de, 281.
..... William de, porter of the queen's household, 93.
Marlow, Merlowe, Great, co. Bucks, 278.
....., Merlawe, Little, co. Bucks, 409.
Marmoutier-lez-Tours, Mermouster [Indre et Loire, France], abbot of, 34.
Marmyoun, Marmyon, Maud wife of John de, knt. 210.
....., Walter, parson of St. George, co. Glamorgan, 384.
Marnham, Richard de, 304.
....., Robert de, 171, 178, 231.
Marny, Robert de, 568.
Marom. *See* Mareham.
Marre, William, one of the king's carters, 148.
Marreys, John, 331, 366.
....., ..., the king's alnager, 27, 478, 521.
....., ..., ..., his deputies, 28, 41, 287, 403, 521.
....., John, chamberlain, 68.
....., Richard son of Walter, and Stephen le, knt. 562.
..... *Cf.* Mareys.
Marriages, concealed from the king, 454, 458, 459.
....., grant of, 18, 25, 37, 45, 85, 86, 95, 108, 193, 268, 275, 283, 301, 318, 333, 362, 366, 370, 371, 376, 386, 396-8, 406, 410, 423, 428, 431, 432, 439, 489, 497, 510, 551, 567, 576, 577, 580.
....., without the king's licence, 6, 404, 471.
....., licence for, 191, 215, 490, 502, 559.
Marschal. *See* Mareschal.
Marsden, Marcheden, co. York, 161.
Marsfeld, Peter de, lay brother of Keynsham abbey, 484.
Marshal, earl. *See* Brotherton.
Marshal of England. *See* Bello Campo.
Marshal, Walter, earl of Pembroke, charter of, 136.
....., William, earl of Pembroke, 578.
....., ..., ..., deed of, 262.
....., ..., ..., partition of his lands, 84.
Marshalsea prison. *See* Bench, King's.
Marsh Gibbon, Mersh, Mersshe, co. Bucks, 221, 513.
Marshland, Merssheland, co. Norfolk, 310.
....., Merskland, co. York, commission of sewers in, 453.
Marshwood, Mersshewode, co. Dorset, 213.

Marsley, Ralph, 454.
....., Thomas, and his servant, Matthew, 454.
Marston, Merston, co. Lincoln, 139, 575.
....., co. Oxford, 329.
....., co. Stafford, 358, 399.
..... Biggot, Mershton, co. Somerset, 285.
....., Fleet, Fletmerston, co. Bucks, 409.
....., Long, Longe Merston, co. Hertf. 364.
..... Meysey, Mershtone Meysi, co. Wilts, 491.
....., Moretaine, Mersshton [co. Bedford], lord of, 19.
....., North, Merston by Cuvyng, Northmereston, co. Bucks, 237, 455.
..... Priors, Merston by Catesby, co. Warwick, 326.
Marsworth, Masseworth [co. Bucks], 38.
Martel, Edward, 169.
....., Guy, 169.
....., Hugh, 321, 452, 456, 591, 592.
....., ..., of Chilwell, co. Notts, 516.
Marteleye, Martle, Walter de, 246, 248, 249.
....., ..., Richard, his son, 249.
Martham, John de, parson of Haddenham, co. Cambridge, 242.
Martins, Walter, 186.
Martlesham, Martlysham, Richard de, 521, 526.
Martley, co. Worcester, William, squire of the parson of, 322.
Marton, Richard de, presented to the church of Stratfield Mortimer, co. Berks, 253.
....., Thomas, 534.
Martyn, Master David, bishop of St. Davids, 123, 127.
....., Geoffrey, 140, 442.
....., John, 128, 158, 379.
....., ..., of Guetaria, merchant of Spain, 247.
....., ..., of Wisbech, 537.
....., Richard, controller of customs at Bristol, 84.
....., ..., parson of St. Peter's, Stamford, 104, 214.
....., ..., the queen's attorney, 199.
....., ..., of Hatfield, co. York, 542.
....., Robert, of Wisbech, 533, 583, 585.
....., ..., knt. 382.
....., William, 97, 158, 595.
Martynthorp, Master Alexander de, parson of Meopham, co. Kent, 125.
Maruf, Lionel, merchant of Genoa, 23.
Marwe, Henry, 529.
Marwood, Merwode, co. Devon, 48.
Mary de Waltham, daughter of Edward III, her nurse, 130.
Mary, John, 588.
....., Richard, 588.
....., Robert, 161.
....., William, 588.
Maryn, Robert de, knt. 79.
Marynes, Richard, 464.
Maryng, William son of Richard de, of Spilsby, co. Lincoln, 3.
Marys, Philip de, vicar of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, 332.
Mascy. *See* Macy.
Masham [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Masinton, William de, 322.
Masnilio, Maisnilio, John de, prior of Takeley, co. Essex, 160, 216.
Mason, Machon, Masoun, John, of North Walsham, presented to the church of Parpentria Gate [Norwich], 514.
....., ..., ..., presented to the church of St. Peter, Southgate, Norwich, 558.
..... , John le, canon of Cockersand abbey, 387.
....., Master Peter le, 33.
....., Richard son of William le, of Somerton, presented to the vicarage of Hound, co. Hants, 446,
....., William, 314.
Masonry, the king's, south of the Trent, master of, 387.
Masons, taken for the king's works, 387, 405, 449, 488, 584, 588.
Masseworth. *See* Marsworth.
Massingham, Massyngham, Great, co. Norfolk, 18.
....., appropriation of the church of, to the bishop's table, 449.
Massy, Richard son of Roger le, 15.
Massyngham, Benedict de, 364.
....., John de, 574.
....., ..., of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 243.
....., ... vicar of Bourn, co. Cambridge, 420.
Matfray, Roger, of Oundle, presented to the vicarage of Hemington, co. Northants, 337.
Matherfeld. *See* Mayfield.
Matherfeld, Thomas de, 15.
Matherseye. *See* Mattersea.
Matheu. *See* Matthew.
Matisdon, William de, clerk of the recognisances of debts at Gloucester, 48.
Mattersea, Matherseye, co. Notts, prior and convent of, 275.
Matthew, Matheu, Adam, 158.
....., John, 78, 158.
....., Michael son of, 102.
....., William son of, de Huyton, a felon, 501.
Matthew son of Agnes, John son of, 391.
Matto Kesrowe, in the tithing of Thorn Falcon, co. Somerset, 18.
Maubaille, Malebayl, Malbayl, Malebaill, Anthony, 427.
....., Baldrac de, a Lombard, 153-5.
Maubonyan. *See* Mabwynion.

Mauchel, John, presented to the vicarage of Great Eversdon, co. Cambridge, 277.
Maucori, William, 595.
Maucray, William, 235.
Maude, Richard, of Eynesbury, co. Huntingdon, 151.
Mauduyt, Maudute, John, 168.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Astley, co. Warwick, 306.
....., ..., of Warminster, co. Wilts, knt. 65, 516.
Mauga, Richard, 16.
Mauger, Henry, 241.
....., John, 66, 238.
....., William, 595.
Maughfeld. *See* Mayfield.
Maule, Mauleye. *See* Malo Lacu.
Mauleon [Basses Pyrénées, France], castle and castellany of, 541.
Mauleon. *See* Malo Leonis.
Maundevyll, Maundevill, Richard de, 478.
....., Thomas de, 531, 563.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 563.
....., Walter de, knt. 508.
Mauneston, Richard, 516.
Maunseill, Richard, 65.
Maunsel, Mansel, William, 526.
....., ..., the younger, 595.
Mauny, Walter de, 19, 20, 266, 454, 496, 515, 541, 591.
....., ..., knt. keeper of the marshalsey, 332.
Maupas, John, of West Bradenham, co. Norfolk, 136.
Maurdyn, Richard de, 502.
Mauteby, Robert de, knt. and John, his brother, 588.
Mautravers, Agnes wife of John, 134.
....., Gwenllian, 401.
....., John, 134.
....., ..., warden of the channel islands, 299, 441, 492, 518, 559.
....., ..., 'le piere,' warden of the channel islands, 115, 165.
....., John son of John, 240.
Mawer, Hugh, 59.
May, Adam, carpenter, 405.
..... *Cf.* Mey.
Maydenstan, Maydiston. *See* Maidstone.
Maydenstan, Maydenestayn, Mayndeston, Sir Edmund de, 110.
....., John de, presented to the church of Dewsbury, co. York, 125.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 147.
....., ..., parson of Bugbrooke, co. Northants, 257.
....., Sir Robert de, 110.
....., ..., rector of Mitchelmarsh, co. Hants, 109.
Mayfield, Matherfeld, co. Stafford, 302, 303.
....., Maghefeld, Maughfeld, Maghfeld [co. Sussex], 365.
....., deeds dated at, 306, 508.
Mayhem, 153, 156, 516, 529, 540, 561.
Mayhu, Mayheu. *See* Maheu.
Mayn, Mayne, Geoffrey de, 217.
....., John, 160, 314, 385, 585, 592.
....., Robert, 356.
Maynard, John, 153.
Mayneston, Baldwin, 58.
Maynooth, Maynoth [co. Kildare], chapel of, 262.
Mayrok. *See* Morocco.
Maysyne [? Mézin, Lot et Garonne, France], 23.
Measures and weights, surveyors of, 533.
Meath, Mythe, Mithe, Ireland, archdeacon of, William, 471.
....., archdeaconry of, 422, 499.
....., bishop of, 107, 499.
....., ..., William, 471, 494.
....., diocese of, 116, 136, 335, 422, 471, 499.
Meaux, John de, knt. 550.
....., Thomas de, 527.
Mechyng, Richard, 456.
Medbourne, Medebourn [co. Leicester], 312.
Mede, John Calwe atte, 164.
....., Simon atte, the younger, 164.
....., Goba, Robert atte, 164.
Medebourn. *See* Medbourne.
Medebourn, John de, 44.
Medefeld, Joan wife of Roger de, 363.
Modelyngton. *See* Middleton Stony.
Medeswell, in Whittlesea marsh [co. Cambridge], 29.
Medlesham. *See* Mendlesham.
Medmenham, co Bucks, abbot and convent of, 409, 500.
Medmenham, Thomas de, 418.
Medvey. *See* Myddfai.
Medway, Medeweye, co. Kent, the river, 183, 393, 526.
Medyne, Roderick de, 207.
Meer, Gasanus de la, merchant of Genoa, 23.
Megson Swan, Richard, 241.
..... *Cf.* Magson.
Meignill. *See* Menill.
Meillere, Ralph, 17.
..... *Cf.* Miller.
Meke, Henry, 552.
Melbourn, Melburn, John de, prebendary of York, 132.
....., Richard de, parson of Eddlesborough, 483.
....., Roger son of Simon de, 321.
....., Thomas son of Peter de, presented to the church of Willingham, co. Suffolk, 439.

Melbourne, Meldeburn, co. Cambridge, 453.
....., Melburn, co. Derby, 321.
Melchebourn, Melcheburn. Peter de, 501.
....., Richard de, 320. 323, 579.
....., Thomas de, 287.
....., ..., farmer of the king's customs, 35.
....., William de, 287.
Melcombe Regis, Melcombe, co. Dorset, port of, collectors of customs in, 21.
....., ..., searcher in, 60.
Meldeburn. *See* Melbourne.
Meldon, William de, knt. and his chamberlain, Robert, 313.
Meldreth, Melrethe, co. Cambridge, 453.
Melemongere, Richard, and John, his brother, 595.
....., William le, 267.
Meleward, Richard le, 480.
....., Robert le, 'taillour,' 166.
....., Roger le, 'cobeler,' 166.
Melford, Long, Melford, co. Suffolk, 482.
Melford, John de, queen Philippa's pantler, 438.
....., John son of Gilbert de, merchant, 185.
Melksham, Melkesham, co. Wilts, 118.
Melle. *See* Mill.
Melrethe. *See* Meldreth.
Melton, co. York, 471.
....., chapel of St. James at, 471.
..... Mowbray, Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, 166, 248, 265, 373.
Melton, John de, 166-8, 240.
....., ..., presented to the church of North Berkhampstead, 418.
....., Master Richard de, 110.
....., William de, 90.
....., ..., archbishop of York, 103, 471.
Menacuddle, Menekudell, Menecudel [in St. Austell], co. Cornwall, free chapel of, 356, 368, 369.
Menaut, Menaunt, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Rickmansworth, co. Hertford, 358, 367.
Mendeps, alnage of, 27, 287.
Mendham, William de, presented to the church of Moulton, co. Norfolk 537.
Mendip, Menedep, co. Somerset, forest of, 258.
Mendlesham, Mendelesham, Medlesham [co. Suffolk], 14, 98, 449, 450.
Menecudel. *See* Menacuddle.
Menede, Peter de la, 'Bradefordescousin,' forester in Bere forest, 181.
Menedep. *See* Mendip.
Menekudell. *See* Menacuddle.
Menewot, Peter, of Rotherham, co. York, 72.
Menill, Meignill, Menyl, Meynyll, Meygniil, Giles de, 15.
....., Hugh de, 173, 312, 383, 519, 586.
....., ..., knt. 571.
....., Robert son of Henry de, of the county of Derby, 22.
....., William de, steward of Pembroke, 199.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Mentmore [co. Bucks], 257.
Meopham, Mepeham, Mepham, co. Kent, 125, 210,
Mepertsale, John, 572.
Mappershall, Mepershale, co. Bedford, 308.
Mercer, Peter le, *or* Peter, vicar of Youghall, co. Cork, Ireland, 111, 291.
....., Richard le, of Birmingham, parson of Great Bradley, co. Suffolk, presented to the church of Everdon, co. Northants, 569.
Merdenn. *See* Marden.
Mere [in Rainham. co. Kent], manor of, 208.
....., co. Wilts, survey of the castle and manor of, 530.
Mere, Miere, John de, 75, 184, 412.
....., Richard atte, of the barton of Marlborough, 443.
Meres, Roger de, 589, 592.
Merewell, *alias* Woodlock, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, grants by, 110.
Merewenhay, John, of Bournham, 111.
Merflet. *See* Marfleet.
Meriton. *See* Merton.
Merk, Ralph de, 79.
Merkaunt, Robert, 142.
Merkessale. *See* Markshall.
Merland, Henry son of Henry de, and Margaret, his wife, 57.
....., Joan wife of Henry de, 57.
Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
Merley, Alan de, and his servant, Richard, Geoffrey de, and Richard de, 527.
Merlowe. *See* Marlow.
Merlowe, John de, marshal of the common bench of Ireland, 229.
Mermouster. *See* Marmoutier-lez-Tours.
Merrington, Muridon [co. Salop], 14.
Mersea, East, Estmereseye, co. Essex, 326.
....., West, Mareseye, Westmerseye, co Essex, 336.
....., ..., alien priory of, 306, 336.
Merseham, Allard son of Allard de, 355.
Mersh. *See* Marsh.
Mersham, co. Kent, 402.
Mershton. *See* Marston Biggott.
..... Meysi. *See* Marston Meysey.
Mershton, Mersshton, Geoffrey de, 259.
....., John de, 274.
Merskland. *See* Marshland.
Merssh. *See* Yeovil Marsh.
Merssh, Simon del, 591.
Mersshe. *See* Marsh Gibbon.

Mersheland. *See* Marshland.
Mersshewode. *See* Marshwood.
Mersshton. *See* Marston Moretaine.
Merston, 275.
..... *See also* Marston.
Merston, Walter de, 585.
Merton by Bicester, Meriton by Burcestre, co. Oxford, deed dated at, 42.
..... [co. Surrey], priory of, 561.
Merton, Eleanor de, 464.
....., Richard de, 454.
....., Thomas de, 164, 518.
....., Walter de, the younger, 164.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Arundel, co. Sussex, 337.
Merwode. *See* Marwood.
Meryng, Robert de, 24.
Meryngton, Merynton, Agnes de, 280.
....., Guy de, of Coventry, 32.
....., John son of Hugh de, of Coventry, 389, 454, 569.
....., William de, 2, 238, 527.
Messynden, Simon de, 480.
Messyngham, Robert de, 157.
Metal, John, of Pontefract, co. York, 273.
Metham, Thomas de, 163, 166, 168, 240, 241.
....., ..., knt. the elder, 59.
Methelwold, John de, presented to the church of St. Clement, Eastcheap, London, 282.
Meuburn, Stephen de, 472.
Mey, Meye, John, 516.
....., John le, of Saxham, presented to the church of Little Thornham, co. Suffolk, 347.
..... *Cf.* May.
Meygnill, Meynyll. *See* Menill.
Meyse [? Marston Meysey, co. Wilts], church of, 490, 584.
Meysey, Hampton, Hampton Meysi, co. Gloucester, 490, 584.
Meysey, Meysy, John, of Williamesthorpe, presented to the church of Monks Horton, co. Kent, 362.
....., John de, transcript of a writing of, 491.
Miagh, Vincent, 102.
Mibilla, Thomas son of, de Barton, merchant, 317. *See also* Mabel.
Micchet, William, 572.
Michael, John son of, de Tonge, 177.
Michael son of Thomas, Alan son of, de Thorleby, 300.
Micham. *See* Mitcham.
Michel, John, 256.
..... Nicholas, merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., Robert, 528.
....., Roger, of Breaston, co. Derby, 383 586.
Michel—*cont.*
....., Simon, presented to the vicarage of Hayling, co. Hants, 261.
....., Master Thomas, 419, 435.
....., William, 242.
....., ..., of Upchurch, presented to the vicarage of Upchurch, co. Kent, 259.
Michelmersh. *See* Mitchelmarsh.
Mickfield, Mikelfeld, co. Suffolk, 221, 513.
Mickleham, Mikelham, co. Surrey, 421.
Middelham, Robert de, 453.
Middelmore, Henry de, 343.
....., John de, and Lettice, his wife, 343.
Middelnye, Midelnye, Ralph de, 91, 99.
....., ..., pardoned for taking wool to foreign parts uncustomed, 21.
....., ..., knt. 572.
Middelsowy. *See* Middlezoy.
Middelton. *See* Middleton; Milton.
Middelton, Elias de, 233, 382.
....., Elias son of William de, of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 380.
....., John de, presented to the church of Minchin Hampton, co. Gloucester, 367.
....., ..., canon of Merton priory, 561.
....., ..., and Christiana, his wife, 560.
....., Nichola wife of William de, 380, 381.
....., Nicholas de, servant of William de, 381.
....., Philip de, 81.
....., Robert de, 81, 416, 451.
....., ..., his servant, Hugh, 81.
....., Roger de, 91.
....., William de, 233, 381.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, 58, 77, 222, 296, 334, 358, 367, 378, 403, 406, 411.
....., ..., presented to the church of Belleau, co. Lincoln, 393, 554.
Middlesex, county of, 4, 33, 37, 76, 77, 94, 116, 117, 120, 121, 140, 141, 178, 216, 219 270, 282, 353, 378, 407, 411, 480, 481, 484, 525, 572, 575.
....., escheator in. *See* Bret; Bukstede; Hadham.
....., frauds in, 242.
....., sheriff of, 140, 178, 572. *See also* London.
Middleton, Middelton [co. Derby], 151.
....., Mittelton, co. Salop, chapel of, 189.
..... Cheney, Middelton Kaynes, North Middelton, co. Northants, 370, 430.
..... Stoney, Midelynton, Medelyngton, Midlyngton, co. Oxford, 40, 576, 595.
Middlezoy, Middelsowy, by Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 356.
Midelcarleton. *See* Carlton.
Midelnye. *See* Middelnye.
Midelton. *See* Milton Abbas.
Midelynton. *See* Middleton Stoney.

Midelynton. *See* Midlington.
Midfen Tree, in Whittlesea marsh [co. Cambridge], a boundary mark so called, 29, 30.
Midhurst [co. Sussex], 205.
Midhurst, Henry de, parson of Rademelde, 575.
Midlington, Midelynton, John de, parson of Morestead, co. Hants, presented to the church of Middleton Stoney, co. Oxford, 40.
....., Richard de, 110.
Midlyngton. *See* Middleton Stoney.
Miere. *See* Mere.
Mikelfeld. *See* Mickfield.
Mikelfeld, Hamo de, 526.
Mikelham. *See* Mickleham.
Mildehale, John de, of the barton of Marlborough, 443.
Mildenhale, Robert de, 346.
Mildenhall, Mildenhale [? co. Suffolk], 541.
Mile, Reginald, presented to the vicarage of Linton, co. Hereford, 377.
....., Walter, 133.
Milers, John, vicar of Stoughton, co. Sussex, 451, 517.
Miles, Henry, porter of York castle, 491.
Mileton, Walter de, 170.
Milford, Philip de, 50.
Miliers, James, 158.
Milkesham, David de, 225, 234.
Mill, Mulle, Melle, Mulne, Godfrey atte, 33.
....., John atte, of Kettleburgh, co. Suffolk, 179.
....., ..., of Rackenford, co. Devon, and Agnes, his wife, 515.
....., ..., of Wendover, co. Bucks, 237.
....., Ralph atte, of Welford, co. Berks, 588.
....., Simon atte, 554.
....., Thomas atte, 554.
..... *Cf.* Molendino.
Miller, Milner, John son of John le, of Earith, co. Huntingdon, 186.
....., Richard the, 310.
..... *Cf.* Meillere.
Millinghope, co. Salop, chapel of, 188.
Milneholme, in Grantham, co. Lincoln, meadow called, 289.
Milner. *See* Miller.
Milneton, co. Northumberland, 108.
Milsens, Raymond de, 541.
Milton, alien priory of, 364.
..... [next Canterbury?], Multon, co. Kent, 324.
..... by Sittingbourne, Middelton, co. Kent, 117.
..... Abbas, Midelton [co. Dorset], abbot of, Richard, 60.
..... Lilborne, Middelton, co. Wilts, 303.
Milton, John de, 155.
....., Roger de, 272.
Minchin-Hampton, Mynchenhampton, Minchenhampton, co. Gloucester, 287, 307, 367.
Ministers, 515.
....., oppression by, 67, 76, 518, 592, 594.
....., pretended, 315.
Minningsby, Myningesby, co. Lincoln, 582.
Minoresses, order of. *See* Denny.
Minster, Menstre, co. Cornwall, 367.
....., ..., in Shepey, co. Kent, 111, 117.
..... Lovell, Minstre Lovel, Menstre Lovel, co. Oxford, 422, 499.
Minsterworth, Mynstreworth, in the forest of Dean, co. Gloucester, 278.
Minting, Myntyng, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 372.
Mire, Matthew le, merchant of Dieppe, 268.
Mirfeld, William de, 117, 119, 530.
....., ..., parson of Gimingham, co. Norfolk, 487.
Mirfield, Mirefeld, co. York, 117.
Mirinook [co. Cornwall], 16.
Miserden, Muserden, co. Gloucester, 283.
Missenden, Great, Mussenden, co. Bucks, 237.
Missok, Robert, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 161.
Misson, Misne, co. Notts, 275.
Misterton, co. Notts, waste land in, approved without licence, 59.
Mistley, Mistelegh, co. Essex, 145.
Mitcham, Micham, co. Surrey, 137.
Mitchelmarsh, Muchelmare, Michelmerssh, co. Hants, 109, 547.
Mithe. *See* Meath.
Mittelton. *See* Middleton.
Mockyng, John, 387.
Mocleston, William de, 77.
Modburlegh, William de, 5.
Modbury, co. Devon, 278,
....., alien priory of, 273.
Modeford Terry. *See* Mudford.
Model Thomas, 310.
Modeshunte, John de, 349.
Moene, William de, parson of Houghton, co. Hants, presented to the church of Steeple Langford, co. Wilts, 216.
Moenes, Robert, citizen of Dublin, 478.
Moghale, Richard de, 192.
Mohaud, Alexander, Hugh, John, and Robert, 60.
Mohun, Mohoun, Baldwin de, prebendary of Salisbury, 111, 201.
....., Hervey, 412.
....., Hervey de, 370.
....., John de, lord of Dunster, co. Somerset, 58, 500.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 58.
....., ..., his servant, John de Seynt Quyntyn, 504.
....., ..., knt. 370.
....., Payn de, 58, 201.
....., Reginald de, knt. 201.
..... *Cf.* Muun.

Moigne, Moine, Moygne, John, 369, 429.
....., ..., chantry priest in Grantham church, 414.
....., John le, 203.
....., Thomas, 245, 275, 525, 528.
....., ..., knt. 529, 587, 588.
....., Thomas le, warden of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist, Castle Donington, 101.
....., ..., parson of Hadeleye, 344.
....., William, 64, 79, 159.
..... *Cf.* Mone.
Mokes, John, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Mokessone, Richard, of Brentingby, co. Leicester, 248.
Molendino, Philip de, 110.
..... *Cf.* Mill.
Molesworth, Molseworth, Gilbert de, prior of Ravenstone, 362, 395.
Mollyng, Henry, 309.
Molton, John de, 167.
Molye, Roger, 315, 316.
Molyneux, Richard, of Sefton, co. Lancaster, 533.
Molyns, John de, 228, 525, 526.
....., Margaret de, abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, 302, 304.
Monbocher, Mountboucher, George, 24, 378.
....., George de, and Isabel, his wife, 371.
Moncelowe, Lewelin de, 49.
Mone, John, 47.
..... *Cf.* Moigne.
Monek, Robert le, 592.
..... *Cf.* Monk.
Monekesham, in Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, close called, 285.
Monemutha, John de, 194.
Monestok [Meonstoke], John de, 281.
Moneweden, William de, 153, 154.
Money, 61, 173, 427, 452, 515, 586.
....., florins with the shield, 61, 76, 146, 173, 364.
....., ..., called 'scutes,' 313.
....., florins of nobles, 521.
....., of Tours, 478, 559.
Moneye, Richard, citizen and piebaker of London, 437.
Mongayt, Roger, vicar of Corsham, co. Wilts, 119.
Mongeham, Monyngham, co. Kent, 332.
....., Great, co. Kent, 335.
Mongewell, John, 156.
Monifeld by le Holelane, in Takeley, co. Essex, field of, 97.
Monk, Monke, John, 166.
....., John the, 64.
..... *Cf.* Moigne; Monek.
Monk-Bretton, Monkebreton, co. York, 190.
Monkefreston, Robert and John, sons of Robert son of Peter de, 202.
Monkelane, John de, 64.
Monkhall, Muchale, co. Salop, 188.
Monkland, Mounkelon, co. Hereford, 344.
Monkone, Henry de, 278.
Monks' Toft. *See* Toft.
Monkton, Nun, Muncketon, Munketon, co. York, prioress and nuns of, 58, 437.
Monmouth, co. Monmouth, 260, 338, 491.
..... alien priory of, 40, 125, 224, 255, 259, 260, 266, 307, 326, 333, 334, 338, 339, 352, 369, 396, 429, 477, 491, 549, 557.
Monselowe. *See* Munslow.
Monstrevillers [? Montivilliers, Seine Inférieure, France], 388.
Montacute [co. Somerset], Cluniac priory of, 82.
Monte Acuto, Mountagu, Montagu, Edward de, 65, 173, 237, 447.
....., ..., his servant, Simon, 496.
....., Elizabeth de, 65, 173, 184, 237.
....., ..., mother of William de, earl of Salisbury (the first), 412.
....., Simon de, bishop of Ely, 205, 208, 242.
....., William de, earl of Salisbury (1), 212, 278, 434.
....., ..., ..., Katharine, his wife, 352, 365.
....., ..., ..., his executors, 184, 412.
....., ..., earl of Salisbury (2), 11, 184, 213, 352, 365, 412.
....., ..., ..., Joan, his wife, 213.
....., ..., ..., special grace to, 278.
Monte Canisii, Denise de, lady of Nutfield, co. Surrey, 288.
Monte Florum, Master Paul de, 21, 103, 184.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 405.
Monte Forti, Peter de, 217.
....., Reginald de, of Wellow, co. Somerset, 463.
....., Robert de, 30.
Monte Gomeri, Monte Gomery, John de, 448.
....., ..., knt. 72.
...., ..., holder of the office or custom of 'issak' in Bordeaux, 509.
....., Walter de, escheator in the county of Derby, 413.
Monte Martini, Imbert de, parson of Tilney, co. Norfolk, 146.
Monte Morici, Hervey de, marshal of Ireland, 17.
Monteny, Arnold de, 444.
..... *Cf.* Mounteneye.
Monte Sorelli, Mountsorel, William de, 517, 525.
Montford l'Amaury, Mountfort [Seine et Oise, France], John de, late duke of Brittany, 208.
....., John son of John de, duke of Brittany, 208, 448.
Montgomery, Wales, horse mill in, 45.
Mont St. Michel [Manche, France], abbot of, 35.

Monyash, Monyasshe [co. Derby], 114.
....., chapel of St. Leonard at, 114.
Monyer, John, merchant of Amiens, 553.
Monyngham. *See* Mongeham.
Monyton, Master Hugh de, parson of Ditcheat, co. Somerset, 356.
Mora. *See* Northmoor.
Mora, prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Mora, Master David de, 187.
Moraunt, William, knt. 18.
Morconly [*or* Morcouly], Ireland, lordship and land, of, 49.
Mordak. *See* Murdak.
Mordant, Robert, and Joan, his wife, 272.
Morden, 277.
Mordon. *See* Moreton.
Mordon, Master Hugh de, parson of Garsington, co. Oxford, 463, 583.
....., William de, 48, 333.
....., ..., citizen of London, 440.
More, co. Salop, 370, 417, 445.
More, Moure, Andrew atte, 75.
....., Beatrice late the wife of Richard atte, 48.
....., John, 201.
..... John atte, of Sherborne Monks, co. Hants, 48.
....., John son of William de la, 533.
....., Philip de la, 429.
....., Richard atte, presented to the church of the Holy Trinity, Gloucester, 208.
....., Richard de la, presented to the church of Tolpuddle, co. Dorset, 198.
....., Robert atte, 576.
....., Robert del, of Sheffield, co. York, 72.
....., Robert de la, proctor in England of the abbess of Préaux St. Leger, 17, 95.
....., Thomas de la, presented to the church of Hesham, 333.
....., Walter de le, 97.
....., William atte, 62.
....., William de, 370.
....., William de la, 416, 417.
....., ..., John son of William son of, 416.
Moreby, Henry de, 475.
....., John de, his servant, Walter, 527.
Morel, Roger, servant of Stephen de Bassyngbourn, 248.
....., William, presented to the vicarage of Dixton St. Peter, co. Monmouth, 283.
Moreland, Richard de, warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Wentebrigge, 28.
Morers, William de, 568.
Moresk. *See* St. Clement.
Morestead, Morested, co. Hants, 40.
Moreton, Mordon, Mortone, co. Essex, 301, 430.
....., co. Gloucester, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
....., Hampstead, Morton, co. Devon, 541.
....., North, Northmorton [co. Berks], 293.
Morewode, Robert de, 80.
..... *Cf.* Morwode.
Morf [co. Salop], forest of, 428.
Morganwg, Mongannogh, in Wales, lordship of, 550.
....., ..., commission of oyer and terminer in 419, 455.
Morice, Morys, Moryce, John, 526, 585.
....., ..., knt. 383, 503.
....., William, parson of Tolland, co. Somerset, presented to the vicarage of Woollavington, co. Somerset, 396.
Morlagh, Ireland, 49.
....., castle of, 49.
Morle, Morlee, Geoffrey de, 502.
....., John de, 244.
....., ..., of London, 254.
....., Robert, knt. 313.
....., Robert de, 315, 526, 597.
....., Roger de, 40.
....., Master Thomas de, commissary of the bishop of Norwich, 592.
Morlewode, John, of Thornbury, 111.
Morley, William de, 464.
Morocco, Mayrok, 41.
Morpath, William de, the elder, 185.
Morpeth, Morpath, co. Northumberland, 204, 580.
Morresk. *See* St. Clement.
Mortain, Morteyn [Manche, France], dean of, 541.
....., priory of, 198.
Mortefrete, Walter de, presented to the church of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 418.
Mortemer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Mortevaux, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury, 152.
Morteyn, Mortayn, Master Edmund, 570, 573.
....., Edmund de, 383.
....., ..., lord of Maston Moretaine, co. Bedford, 19.
....., Peter, parson of Rettendon, presented to the church of Stambourne, co. Essex, 107.
Mortlake, Mortelak [co. Surrey], inconveniently distant from the parish church, 88.
....., letters patent dated at, 58, 86, 87, 90, 355, 363, 365-7, 537, 542, 583.
Mortmain, lands bequeathed in, by custom in certain towns, 281.
Morton, co. Devon. *See* Moreton Hampstead.
....., co. Lincoln, 175.
....., co. Salop, 451, 532.
..... Folet. *See* Castle Morton.
Morton, John de, 236.
....., Nicholas de, of Northorpe, co. Lincoln, 191.
....., Richard de, 170, 279.
....., Robert de, 333.
....., Thomas de, and his servant, John Ingelere, 170.
....., William de, 577.

Mortone. *See* Moreton.

Mortrike, ship called *la Seinte Marie* of, 383.

Mortuo Mari, Mortymer, Mortemer, Constantine de, 158, 382, 450, 457.

....., ..., knt. 315, 316.

....., Constantine son of Constantine de, 247, 526.

....., Henry de, 80, 549.

....., Hugh, huntsman of William de Lodewyk, knt. 248.

....., Joan de, or Joan late the wife of Roger de, countess of March, 49, 106, 544.

....., Master John de, 42.

....., John son of John de, 177.

....., Roger de, 370, 566.

....., ..., earl of March, 479.

....., ..., lord of Trim in Ireland, 379, 422.

....., ..., of Wigmore, co. Hereford, 49, 87, 544.

....., Walran de, 31.

....., ..., knt. 42.

....., William, 527.

....., William de, justice of Edward I, 212.

Morwode, Henry son of Roger de, of Stoke Dry, presented to the vicarage of Doveridge, co. Derby, 368.

..... *Cf.* Morewode.

Moryel, John, and Joan, his wife, 538.

Moryesgrene, in Takeley, co. Essex, road called, 97.

Moryn, Moryne, John, 407, 568.

....., Robert, 310.

Morys. *See* Morice.

Mosegrave, Robert de, 117.

Mosse, Mos, Mose, John, 68.

....., ..., of Leake, co. Lincoln, and his servants, Henry Scot and Walter Osgit, 316.

....., Thomas, 539.

Mossel, Thomas, of Hindon, co. Wilts, and John, his son, 66, 238.

....., William, of Hindon, 65.

Mostel, Cecily, her servant, Richard Herman, 157.

Mote, Alan, 504.

Motelowe, Henry de, 156.

Motesfont, John, 576.

Motesfontes. *See* Mottisfont.

Moteleghe, Nicholas, 593.

Mothvey. *See* Myddfai.

Motoun, William, 154.

Mottisfont, Motesfontes, co. Hants, deed dated at, 89.

Moubray, Moubrey, Alexander de, 175.

....., John de, *or* John, 60, 65, 163, 179, 194, 242, 312, 318, 373, 417, 455, 520, 575, 581.

....., ..., Blanche, his daughter, and John, his son, 373,

....., ..., lord of Bramber, co. Sussex, 133, 537.

....., ..., lord of Axholme, co. Lincoln, 367, 537.

....., ..., lord of Gower, 537.

Moubrayman, Stephen, of Scotland, 588.

Mouche, John, and Richard, 516.

Moulish, Moulysh, John de, presented to the vicarage of Modbury, co. Devon, 278.

....., Martin de, *or* Martin, 206.

....., ..., presented to the church of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 144, 146.

....., ..., presented to the church of Llanwenarth, co. Monmouth, 182.

....., ..., presented to the church of Stour Provost, co. Dorset, 222.

Moulton, Multon [co. Norfolk], 510.

....., church of all Saints at, 537.

....., by Northampton, co. Northants, 102.

Moulysh. *See* Moulish.

Mounceux, Mounceaux, Margery de, nurse of the king's son Lionel, 130.

....., Martin, 526.

....., Robert, *or* Robert de, 320, 321, 517, 532.

Mounkelon. *See* Monkland.

Mounpynsoun, Mounpessoun, Thomas, 533, 583, 585.

Mounsy, John, 539.

Mountagu. *See* Monte Acuto.

Mountargys, John, 119.

Mountboucher. *See* Monbocher.

Mounte, Alan atte, 480.

..... *Cf.* Hill.

Mounteneye, Mounteny, Richard, of Holmpton, co. York, 314.

....., Theobald de, 274, 535.

....., Thomas son of John, of Waddeslay, 72.

..... *Cf.* Monteny.

Mountfort. *See* Montford l'Amaury.

Mountsorel. *See* Monte Sorelli.

Moure. *See* More.

Mouter, Ralph, Alice, his wife, and William, his son, 438.

Moveroun, Moveron, John, 74, 153, 156, 157, 247, 454.

....., John de, the elder, 383.

Moygne. *See* Moigne.

Moyhyrtyr, prebend of. *See* Ardfert.

Muchale. *See* Monkhall.

Muchelmare. *See* Mitchelmarsh.

Muchelney, co. Somerset, abbey of SS. Peter and Paul at, 306.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Codeworth; Overton.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 209.
...., ..., prior and convert of, 293.
Muchet, John, knt. 247.
....., William, 456.
Much Marcle. *See* Marcle.
Mudford, Modeford Terry [co. Somerset], La Mershe by, 254.
Mugge, William, presented to the church of Weston Longville, co. Norfolk, 307.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel in Windsor castle, 325.
Mulburn, Mulleborn, Roger de, 161.
....., William de, presented to the church of Brutton, 565.
Muleward [Millward], Henry, of Newport, I.W. 532.
....., John le, 389.
....., Richard le, of Dorchester, co. Oxford, 595.
Muile. *See* Mill.
Mulleborn. *See* Mulburn.
Mulne. *See* Mill.
Mulneton, William de, 6.
Mulso, Henry, 529, 530.
Multon. *See* Moulton; Milton.
Multon, Master James de, prebendary of Exeter, 474.
....., John de, knt. 215.
....., William de, 190, 559.
Mumpelers, Thomas de, 544.
Mun, William, of Kirkeby, 59.
Muncketon. *See* Monkton.
Munden, Mundene, John de, 202, 382.
....., ..., Christina, his wife, 202.
Mundford, Mundeford, co. Norfolk, 386.
Mundham, co. Sussex, 266.
Mundy, John, 241, 387.
....., William, of Swanbourne, co. Bucks, servant of John le Chapman of Stewkley, 237.
Muneter, Myntier, Herman, 99, 505.
Munketoftes. *See* Toft, Monks'.
Munketon, Simon de, 522.
Munslow, Monselowe, co. Salop, 336.
Murage, grants of, 34, 87, 93, 127, 478, 484, 556, 559.
Murdak, Mordak, Geoffrey, parson of Brinkworth, co. Wilts, 565.
....., John, knt. 383.
....., Juliana, 340.
Muridon. *See* Merrington.
Mursle, Elias de, and William, his son, 237.
Mursley, Mursle, co. Bucks, 237.
Murton, East, Estmoreton, co. Northumberland, 108.
Musard, John, 587.
Musco Campo, Thomas de, 209, 245, 246.
Muserden. *See* Miserden.
Muskham, North, Northmuskham, co. Notts, 289.
Mussenden. *See* Missenden.
Mussenden, Simon de, 161.
Mussh, Elias, 120.
Must, in Whittlesea marsh [co. Cambridge], water of, 29.
Mustiers, John de, 591.
....., ..., of Tireswell, knt. lord of the manor of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, his pedigree, 233.
Muston, William de, 533.
Mutilation, 164, 452.
Muun, Randolf de, 189.
..... *Cf.* Mohun.
Myddfai, *or* Mothvey, Medvey [co. Carmarthen], 27.
Myleford, Nicholas, 170.
Myllincheope, Thomas de, 189.
Mymmes, John de, 182.
....., Thomas, 596.
Mynchenhampton. *See* Minchin Hampton.
Mynhers, Stephen de, steward of Robert de Ferrariis, 211.
Myningesby. *See* Minningsby.
Mynot, Master Thomas, presented to the church of Northorpe, co. Lincoln, 300.
Mynstre Lovel. *See* Minster Lovell.
Mynstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Myntier. *See* Muneter.
Myntyng. *See* Minting.
Mynyot, Geoffrey, 204.
Mythe. *See* Meath.

N

Nailstone, Naileston, Nayleston, co. Leicester, 324, 450.
Naget, William, prior of Panfield and Wells, 578.
Nalret, John atte, 41.
Nantconway, Nanconwey, co. Carnarvon, rhaglawry of, 25.
Nantgnyllen [? Nant Cynllo, Cardigan], prebend of. *See* Abergwilly.
Nantwich, co. Chester, 5.
Napery, alnage of, 27, 287.
Naples, cardinal of. *See* Ceccano.
Nappelton, John atte, of Shepey, co. Kent, 225.
Napton on the Hill, Napton [co. Warwick], 130, 132.
Narberth, Nerberd, co, Pembroke, 479.
Nasse [? Nash, co. Monmouth], 194.
Nassington, Nassyngton [co. Northants], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.

Nassyngton, Nassington, John de, 122.
....., Master John de, prebendary of Exeter, 427.
....., Master Roger de, 163.
....., Master Thomas de, prebendary of Exeter, 478.
Naunton, Newenton on the Wold, Newynton on the Wold, co. Gloucester, 491, 587.
Navenby, co. Lincoln, 73, 112, 581.
Nayleston. *See* Nailstone.
Neapolio, cardinal, prebendary of York, 103.
Neath, Neth [co. Glamorgan], abbot and convent of, 99.
Neatishead, Netesherd, Neteshirde, co. Norfolk, 374, 397.
Necton, Neketon [co. Norfolk], 136.
Nedeler, John, 156.
Neef, John, of Riby, co. Lincoln, 536.
Neel, Hugh, of Wickersley, co. York, 73.
....., Roger, 166.
....., Simon, of Dublin, 113.
Neifs. *See* Bondmen.
Neketon. *See* Necton.
Neketon, Robert de, apostate monk, 244.
Neofmarche. *See* Novo Mercato.
Nerberd. *See* Narberth.
Neroche, Nerecchith, co. Somerset, forest of, 258.
Nesfeld, Nessefeld, Adam de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Stamford, co. Lincoln, 214, 264.
....., Thomas de, 78, 81, 244, 319, 402, 519.
....., William de, 59, 63, 83, 97, 256, 395, 402, 407.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of the late earl of Ulster, 402, 411.
Neswyk, Richard de, 155, 386.
Netesherd, Neteshirde. *See* Neatishead.
Neth. *See* Neath.
Nethersole, Robert de, 106.
Nethurleye. *See* Lye, Lower.
Nettlestead, Netlestede, co. Suffolk, 117.
Nettleton, Nettelton by Thwangcastre, co. Lincoln, hermitage of St. Mary at, 91.
....., Netleton [co. Wilts], rector of, Richard, and his brother, John de Loveny, 110.
Neubald. *See* Newbald; Neubold.
Neubiggyng. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubo, Nubo [in Barrowby], co. Lincoln, 138.
....., abbot of, 138.
....., ..., Geoffrey, 233.
....., abbot and monastery of, 233.
Neubold. *See* Newbold.
Neubold, Neubaud, Newbald, Adam de, 39.
....., ..., clerk of the recognisances of debts at Nottingham, 25, 417, 507.
....., ..., presented to the church of Meppersall, co. Bedford, 308.
....., Geoffrey de, 30.
....., Hugh de, vicar of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 508.
Neubold—*cont.*
....., John de, presented to the church of Preston on Stour, co. Gloucester, 443.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Wing, co. Rutland, 43.
....., Master Thomas de, presented to the church of Little Thurlow, co. Suffolk, 286.
....., William de, 163.
Neubourn, John de, 93.
Neubury. *See* Newbury.
Neubury, Geoffrey de, 389.
..... John de, 200, 574.
Neuby, John de, of Coventry, 32.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Cranfield, co. Bedford, 359.
....., William de, of Clifland, 536.
Neucroft, Roger de, prebendary of Lincoln, 183.
Neuenfeld. *See* Ninfield.
Neuflet, co. York, 164.
Neufmarché [Seine Inférieure, France], prior of, 525.
Neuhagh, co. York, fishery of the water of, 164.
Neuhagh, Thomas de, 163.
Neuhous. *See* Newsham.
Neumarche. *See* Novo Mercato.
Neunton. *See* Newington.
Neuport. *See* Newport.
Neuport, Newport, Andrew de, presented to the church of Great Stanmore, co. Middlesex, 276.
....., John de, one of the king's sumpters, 143.
....., ..., presented to the church of Paglesham, co. Essex, 305.
....., ..., presented to the church of Iham, co. Sussex, 348.
....., Reginald de, yeoman of the king's chamber, 24, 184.
....., William de, 586.
Neusom, Neusum, Adam son of Richaud de, 566.
....., John de, 134, 396.
Neusum. *See* Newsome.
Neuthorp. *See* Newthorpe.
Neuton. *See* Newton; Newtown; Nowton; Newington.
..... Longevill. *See* Newnton Longville.
..... Nottassh. *See* Newton Nottage.
Neuton, Neweton, Alan de, 3.
....., John de, 525.
....., Peter de, presented to a mediety of the church of Brome, co. Suffolk, 368.
....., Master Richard de, 430.
....., Richard son of Peter de, 321.
..... Richard son of Richard son of John de, 321.
....., Simon de, 532.
....., Thomas son of Peter de, 321.
....., William de, keeper of the woolbeam in the ports of Ipswich and Great Yarmouth, 289.

Neve, John, of Rye, co. Sussex, 309.
....., William le, parson of a mediety of the church of All Saints, Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, 491.
Neveraferd, John, 595.
Nevill, Nevyll, Hugh de, 540.
....., James de, 458.
....., Philip de, 157, 516.
....., ..., knt. 236.
....., Ralph de, 152, 155, 248, 317, 452.
....., Robert de, of Hornby, co. York, 214, 530.
....., Roger de, his servant, William Warner of Wragby, 540.
....., William son of Philip de, the younger, 389.
....., William son of Richard de, 389.
Nevill's Cross, co. Durham, battle of, 152.
....., ... order touching prisoners taken at, 60, 110, 312.
Nevin, Nevyn, in North Wales, 305.
Nevour, John son of Christiana, 592.
Newark, Newerk, co. Notts, 106, 121, 227, 289, 521, 591.
....., chantries in the church of, 227, 289, 429.
....., constable of, 521.
....., hospital of St. Leonard at, 468.
....., trespasses against the peace in, 521.
Newbald, Neubald [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Newbiggin, Newebiggyng, Neubiggyng, co. Cumberland, 11, 12.
Newbold-upon-Stour, Neubold, co. Worcester, 44.
Newburgh, Roger de, earl of Warwick, and Gundred[a], his wife, 30.
Newbury, Neubury, co. Berks, 300, 398, 506, 535.
Newcastle Emlyn, Emelyn, Wales, castle of, 9.
..... upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, 22, 61, 82, 108, 172, 214, 556, 563, 589.
...., burgesses of, 477.
...., collectors of king's wool in, order for arrest of, 317.
...., guildhall of, 556.
...., hospital of St. Mary at, 490.
...., hospital of St. Mary the Virgin at, gild of the town held in, 215.
...., keeping of the peace in, 589.
...., Market Street in, 214.
...., mayor and bailiffs of, 589.
...., mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 127, 556.
...., merchants of, 73, 477.
...., grant of murage at, 127, 556.
...., ordinance relating to the sale of fish in, 214.
...., grant of pontage at, 556.
Newcastle upon Tyne—*cont.*
...., port of, 311.
...., ..., customs of, 34.
...., ..., ..., collectors of, 161.
...., ..., ..., controller of, 130, 183.
...., seal for the recognisances of debts in, 380.
...., street of the Peregrini [Pilgrim Street] in, 214.
...., upper fish shambles in, 215.
...., well called 'seven well heads in, 215.
Newe, John, 585.
Newebiggyng. *See* Newbiggin.
Nawebrugge, William, 89.
Newecomen, Newecomene, Agnes de la, 163.
....., William, 163.
Neweham, Thomas de, 498.
Neweman, Benedict, 142.
Newemarket. *See* Novo Mercato.
Newenden, Newendenne, co. Kent, marsh of, 78.
Newenham [? Newnham Murren, co. Oxford], 574.
..... *See also* Newnham.
Newenham, John de, presented to the church of Farndish, co. Bedford, 440.
....., Robert de, 95.
....., Master Robert de, 166.
....., Thomas de, 102, 148.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospring, co. Kent, 368.
....., ..., parson of Woolstone, co. Gloucester, 576.
...., William de, 46, 87, 124, 291, 333, 379, 395, 422, 484, 503, 570, 572.
....., ..., presented to the church of Winterborne St. Martin, co. Dorset, 57.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospring, 286.
Newent [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 227, 279, 298.
Newent, John de, presented to the vicarage of Tenbury, co. Worcester, 355.
Newenton. *See* Newington; Newnton.
....., on the Wold. *See* Naunton.
....., Tony. *See* Newton Toney.
Newenton, Henry de, 92.
Neweport Paynel. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Newerk. *See* Newark.
Newerk, Thomas de, 139.
Neweton. *See* Neuton; Newton.
Newewode, Richard son of John atte, of Woolbeding, co. Sussex, 297.
New Forest, co. Hants, the, 25, 301, 405, 555, 568.
....., Godshill and la Folde in, 25.

Newington, Nywenton, Newenton, Neunton, Neuton, co. Kent, 298, 329, 394, 399.

....., Newenton by Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 294.

Newmarche. *See* Novo Mercato.

Newminster co. Northumberland, abbot and convent of, 204.

Newnham, Newenham, co. Hants, 295, 352.

....., co. Hertford, 422.

..... [co. Kent], 338, 433.

..... on Severn, Newenham, co. Gloucester, 310.

Newnton Longville, Newenton Longevill, Lungevyll, Longevyle, co. Bucks, alien priory of, 106, 263, 283, 286, 298, 307, 326, 444, 446, 581.

....., ..., prior of, 37.

Newport, Neuport, Isle of Wight, 532.

..... [co. Monmouth], castle and manor of, 19.

..... Pagnell, Neuport Pagnel, Neweport Paynel, co. Bucks, 338, 374.

...., land in, held by an alien priory, withdrawn from taxation with the rest of the town, 68.

New Ross, Ros, Rospont [co. Wexford], Ireland, 100.

..... church of the Augustinian friars at, 114.

Newsham, Neuhous, co. Lincoln, Premonstratensian abbey at, 90.

....., ..., abbot of, 462.

Newsome, Neusum, co. York, 373.

Newstead in Sherwood, co. Notts, priory of, 282, 376, 408.

....., ..., prior of. *See* Colyngham; Thurgerton

....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 361, 368.

Newthorpe, Neuthorp, co. Notts, 506.

Newton, Neuton, co. Cambridge, 453.

....., co. Warwick, 469.

..... [in Bulmer wapentake], co York, 63.

..... Burgoland, Neuton, co. Leicester, 454.

....., King's, Neuton, co. Derby, 321.

..... Nottage, Neuton Nottassh, co. Glamorgan, 565.

....., South, Suthneweton [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Wilton.

..... Toney, Niweton Tony, Newenton Tony [co. Wilts], 430, 582.

....., West, Neweton in Holderness, Neuton on Humbre, co. York, 314.

....., ..., hospital of, 102, 120, 300.

Newtown, Neuton, Isle of Wight, 324.

Newynton on the Wold. *See* Naunton.

Neysyo, Hugh de, presented to the church of Hollingbourne, co. Kent, 146.

Neyve, Walter, of Leverton, co. Lincoln, 316.

Nicholas, Nichol, Nichole, Nicolas, Adam son of John son of, 158.

....., Everard son of, de Flardyng, of Holland, 485.

....., John, 480.

....., ..., of Aslacton, co. Notts, 61.

....., ..., of Tangmere, co. Sussex, chantry priest in the hospital of St. James by Chichester, 105.

....., John son of, 49.

....., ..., de Gray, 540.

....., ..., del Vikers, 520.

....., ..., le Webb of Goring, co. Oxford, 595.

....., Jordan, and Joan, his wife, 194.

....., Katharine late the wife of John son of, de Wygenhale, 450.

....., Luke, 566.

....., Ralph son of, 248.

....., Thomas, of Bourne, co. Lincoln, 175.

....., Thomas son of, de Dunbarre, a rebel, 209, 245.

....., William, 147.

....., ..., and his servant Nicholas de Elythton, 464.

Nicholy, Lottus, master of the mint in the Tower of London, 82.

Niderdale, co. York, free chace of, 242, 318.

Nidisdale. *See* Nithsdale.

Nigel, bishop of Ely, deed of, 31.

Nightegale, Nightinghale, Benedict, 481.

....., John, porter of York castle, 491.

Nigri, Philip, and Matthew, his brother, merchants of Lombardy, 83.

Nineth wear, in Whittlesea marsh [co. Cambridge], 29.

Ninfield, Nenenfeld, Nyenefeld [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.

Nithsdale, Nidisdale, in Scotland, 60, 312.

Niweton Tony. *See* Newton Toney.

Noble, Robert le, of Exeter, 522.

....., Thomas, 314.

....., William, of Plumgarth, presented to the church of Toppesfield co. Essex, 264, 288.

Noffinghale, Ireland, 49.

Noion. *See* Noyon.

Nok, James atte, presented to the church of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 561.

Norbury, Northbury, co. Chester, 305, 366, 409.

Nordley, King's, Nordele, Nordele under Morf, co. Salop, 139, 175.

Nore, Andrew, of Atterby, co. Lincoln, 486.

....., John, 281.

Noreis, Noreys. *See* Norreys.

Norfolk, county of, 25, 41, 115, 181, 183, 192, 211, 215, 217, 236, 244, 390, 406, 411, 446, 447, 457, 481, 484, 525, 548, 550, 584.
....., bailiff errant in, 308.
....., cloth of, 27, 287.
....., ..., assay of the alnage of, 56.
....., commission of the peace in, 526.
...., commission of sewers in, 310.
....., counterfeit money circulated in, 174.
....., earl of. *See* Brotherton.
....., escheator in. *See* Colby; Middelton.
....., serges of, 136.
....., sheriff of, 239, 330, 390. *See also* Colby; Middelton.
....., tenths and fifteenths in, 384.
Norfolk, Laurence de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Norham [co. Northumberland], bishop of Durham's liberty of, 208, 245.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norhampton, Master Peter de, 189.
....., Robert de, of Coventry, 32.
....., Thomas de, 517.
Norice, Rosa la, 356.
Noricesone, Richard, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Norman, Normaund, Normaunt, Roger, 396, 406, 434.
....., ..., of Erpingham, presented to the vicarage of Felmingham, co. Norfolk, 360.
....., ..., knt. 89.
....., Walter, of Walgrave, presented to the vicarage of Ashby Mears, co. Northants, 331.
....., William, 'baillif,' 315, 316.
Normanby by Glentham, co. Lincoln, 389.
Normandy, 17, 50, 89, 95, 119, 149, 174, 209, 221, 268, 302, 314, 353, 388, 407, 466, 520.
....., constable of. *See* Humez.
Normanton, Benedict de, 119.
....., William de, 159.
Normanvill, Normanvylle, Ralph de, 129.
....., Roger, *or* Roger de, 157, 176, 445, 477.
....., ..., keeper of the king's horses north of the river Trent, 1, 228, 396, 470, 477.
....., ..., surveyor of the king's works at York, 184.
Normaund. *See* Norman.
Norreys, Noreis, Noreys, Henry, of Speke, co. Lancaster, 533.
....., John, 502.
....., Stephen, 391.
....., ..., of Waxham, co. York, 391.
....., William son of Alan le, a felon, 501.
Norrington, Northyngton, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
Northburgh. *See* Northborough.
North, Walter, of Thoresby, presented to the church of Bradley, co. Lincoln, 377.
Northales. *See* North-Hales.
Northall, Thomas de, 378.
Northallerton, Northalverton, co. York, 163.
Northam, co. Devon, 190, 409.
Northampton, Norhampton, co. Northants, 88, 102, 204, 247, 354, 360, 517.
....., alien priory of St. Andrew at, 52, 102, 120, 203, 204, 207, 210, 225, 255, 278, 298, 306, 326, 331, 353, 360, 398, 401, 497.
....., ..., prior of, 247.
....., Augustinian friars of, 393.
....., castle of, 88.
....., ..., gaol of, 67.
....., chapel of St Martin at, 247.
....., charter dated at, 546.
....., church of All Saints at, 360.
....., church of St. Bartholomew without, 497.
....., church of St. Edmund without, 401.
....., church of St. Mary at, 398.
....., Friars Preachers of, 558.
....., abbey of St. James without, abbot of, 247.
....., ..., ..., Gerard, 268,
....., abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by, 332, 354, 355.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Thorpe.
....., mayor of, 172.
Northampton, Norhamptonshire, county of, 4, 22, 37, 41, 42, 88, 123, 167, 173, 183, 207, 236, 268, 390, 393, 473, 481, 525, 528, 537, 552, 578.
....., commission of the peace in, 383.
....., confederacies of disturbers of the peace in, 64.
....., coroner of, 67.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheator in. *See* Blundel; Ledrede Parles.
....., eyre of the forest of, 8, 152, 228.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls and writs of, 9.
....., sheriff of, 101, 247, 390, 455, 515. *See also* Blundel; Parles.
....., tithes of the forest of, 37.
Northbergh. *See* Bergen.
Northberkhampstede. *See* Berkhampstead St. Mary.
Northborough, Nortburgh [co. Northants], 271.
Northburgh, Master Michael de, 267, 271, 289.
....., ..., archdeacon of Suffolk, 147, 271.
....., ..., parson of Pulham, co. Norfolk, and prebendary of Chichester, 564.
....., Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 28, 38, 56, 149, 192, 320, 357, 370, 373, 405, 413, 500, 555, 560.
....., ..., ..., excused from attending Parliament, 211.
....., ..., ..., bishop of Chester, 366.
....., Master Roger de, presented to the church of North Luffenham, co. Rutland, 18.

Northbury. *See* Norbury.
Northcarleton. *See* Carlton.
Northcateby. *See* Cadeby.
Northcliffe, Northclyf, co. York, 535.
Northcreyk, Richard de, parson of Stoke Ash, co. Suffolk, 495.
Northe, Robert de, 446.
Northeren, John, 309.
Northgate hospital. *See* Canterbury.
Northgrave, Northgrove, William de, Joan, his wife, 376, 502.
....., ..., Elizabeth and Margaret, his daughters and heirs, 376.
North-Hales, Northales, co. Suffolk, 269, 332.
Northhawe, William de, presented to the vicarage of Hampton, co. Middlesex, 423.
Northhop, co. Kent, 263.
Northiam, Northyhamme, co. Sussex, marsh of, 78.
Northland, John de, 530, 593.
Northleye, William de, presented to the vicarage of Willington, co. Sussex, 357.
Northluffenham. *See* Luffenham.
Northmereston. *See* Marston.
North Middelton. *See* Middleton Cheney.
Northmoor, Mora, co. Oxford, 546.
Northmorton. *See* Moreton.
Northmuskham. *See* Muskham.
Northneubald. *See* Newbald.
Northom, Pernell de, 47.
Northorpe [co. Lincoln], 191, 300.
..... [in Easington], co. York, 314, 385, 391.
Northpederton. *See* Petherton.
Northrigg, John, presented to the church of Belleau, co. Lincoln, 365.
Northshobury. *See* Shoebury, Great.
Norththorp, John de, and John, Robert and Richard, his sons, 314.
Northumberland, county of, 41, 161, 185, 208, 301, 317, 452, 458.
....., collectors of the king's wool in, order for their arrest, 317.
....., escheator in. *See* Reymes.
....., ravages by the Scots in, 416.
....., sheriff of, 82. *See also* Clifford.
....., tenths and fifteenths in, 382, 385.
Northwell [co. Notts], prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Northwell, Henry de, 532, 558.
....., William de, keeper of the king's wardrobe, 122, 127, 274.
Northwithme. *See* Witham.
Northwold, Northwode, Agnes de, 50, 265.
....., Hugh de, bishop of Ely, 29.
....., John de, 566.
....., Roger de, knt. 571.
Northwrotham. *See* Wretham.
Northwych, Simon de, 527.
Northyhamme. *See* Northiam.
Northyngton. *See* Norrington.
Norton, co. Durham, collegiate church of, 104.
....., co. Hertford, 342.
....., co. Northants, 67.
..... Bavant, Norton Skydemor, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
..... by Campsall, co. York, 66.
....., East, Norton, co. Leicester, 466.
....., King's, Norton, co. Worcester, 545.
..... Subcourse, Norton Soupecors, co. Norfolk, 489, 494.
..... under Hamdon, Norton, co. Somerset, 221, 263, 513, 568.
Norton, James de, knt. 110.
....., John, of Banbury, co. Oxford, 387.
....., John de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
...., deputy parker of Ightonhill park, co. Lancaster, 157, 165.
....., Ralph de, abbot of Barnwell, 334.
....., Richard de, 154.
....., ..., parker of Ightonhill, 157, 165.
....., Thomas de, knt. 362.
..... William de, 153, 155.
....., ..., of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, 265.
Norway, 287, 313, 385, 391.
Norwich, Norwicz, Norwyche, co. Norfolk, city of, 41, 158, 185, 204, 387, 529, 561, 588.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Lyng.
....., Augustinian friars of, 204.
....., assay of the alnage of cloth of, 56.
....., assignment on the farm of, 26.
....., bailiffs and commonalty of, 492.
....., bishop of, 259, 297. *See also* Ayremynne; Grey; Norwico; Salmon.
....., castle of, 457.
....., church of St. Mary in the Fields at, dean and chapter of, 330.
....., church of St. Peter, Southgate, in, 558.
....., diocese of, 14, 33, 37, 39, 40, 49, 57, 71, 90, 98, 99, 102, 106, 117, 126, 134, 146, 181, 203, 218, 221, 224, 251, 252, 256, 259, 262, 263, 269, 271, 272, 280, 281, 286, 291, 292, 294, 298, 299, 302, 307-9, 326-8, 331-4, 336-41, 343-8, 350, 352, 353, 355-7, 359, 360, 368, 374, 394, 397, 399-401, 403, 412, 417, 422, 428-31, 433, 435, 439, 461, 462, 465-8, 476, 481, 489, 490, 492, 495, 499, 501, 506, 514, 536, 537, 544, 546, 553, 558, 562, 564, 569, 574, 579.
....., gaol of, 457.
....., passage of St. Olave between Great Yarmouth and, 276.
....., priory of the Holy Trinity at, 506, 551.
....., serges of, 27, 287.

Norwico, Norwyche, Norwiche, Norwyco, John de, 157, 158, 315, 457, 489, 526.
....., Richard de, 420, 433, 440, 564.
....., ..., presented to the church of Steeple Langford, co. Wilts, 38.
....., ..., ..., the presentation revoked, 132.
....., ..., prebendary of Crediton collegiate church, 211.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Mary's, Winchester, 293.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of Newark, Maidstone, co. Kent, 308.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel of Menacuddle, co. Cornwall, 368, 369.
....., ..., presented to the church of Adisham, co. Kent, 417.
....., Simon de, 159, 497.
....., Master William de, bishop of Norwich, 33, 37, 98, 99, 134, 154, 169, 171, 181, 286, 296, 336, 363, 403, 422, 431, 449, 507, 510, 551, 596.
....., ..., one of the envoys to enter into a truce with France, 592.
....., ..., his temporalities seized into the king's hands, 51, 77, 98, 134, 462.
....., ..., pardon of two heavy fines incurred by, 297.
Nostel [in Wrawby], co. York, prior and convent of, 423.
Notebroun, John, *or* Gilbert, warden of St. Mary's, Sibthorpe, 229, 381.
Noteburn. *See* Nutbourn.
Notemon, John, 525.
Noth, Adam, of Limpenhoe, presented to the vicarage of Great Amwell, co. Hertford, 399.
Notingham. *See* Nottingham.
Notingham, Notyngham, John de, presented to the church of Bildeston, co. Suffolk, 224.
....., Robert de, clerk of the recognisances of debts at Canterbury, 376.
....., Thomas de, 99, 505.
Notlee, Notle, Peter, knt. 522.
....., Peter de, knt. 318.
..... *See also* Nuttelegh.
Notte, John, 310.
Nottingham, Notyngham, Notingham, co. Notts, borough of, 25, 53, 81, 175, 211, 218, 232, 295, 321, 417, 420, 452, 456, 506, 576.
....., burgesses of, 295.
....., castle of, 521.
....., ..., constable of, 161.
....., church of St. Mary at, 192, 335.
....., church of St. Nicholas at, 329.
....., church of St. Peter at, 352.
....., clerk of the recognisances of debts in, 25, 417, 507.
....., goal of, 552.
Nottingham—*cont.*
....., grant of pontage at, surrendered on account of the pestilence, 295.
....., Hethbeth bridge by, 295.
....., hospital of St. John at, 583.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 295.
....., stone bridge below, 321.
Nottingham, county of, 53-5, 81, 112, 180, 230-5, 248, 273, 300, 380-2, 408, 423, 429, 458, 566, 591.
....., archdeaconry of, 409.
....., commonalty of, 62.
....., commission of the peace in, 516.
....., depreciation of the farm of the wapentakes of, 62.
..... escheator in, 408. *See also* Vaux; Waleys.
....., sheriff of, 20, 112, 185, 321, 408, 573. *See also* Waleys.
....., tenths and fifteenths in, 389.
Notton, Nottotton, William de, 33, 66, 76, 162, 166-8, 171, 174, 235, 237, 243, 386, 389, 390, 451, 454, 456, 506, 518, 524, 530, 531, 551, 589, 593.
Nova Curia, John de, servant of Hildebrand Suderman, 547.
Nova Villa, John de, 16.
Novo Burgo, Ambrose de, 206
Novo Mercato, Newmarche, Newemarket, Neumarche, Neofmarche, John de, 575, 589.
....., Thomas de, 46, 438, 516.
....., ..., knt. 509.
Nowel, Richard, 533.
Nowton, Neuton, co. Suffolk, 482.
Noyon, Noion [nr. Charleval, Eure, France], prior of, 525.
Noyth, John, 391.
Nubbeleye, John de, prebendary of Romsey collegiate church, 291, 328.
Nubo *See* Neubo.
Nuneaton, Eton, Nuneton [co. Warwick], 326, 345, 549.
Nutbourn, Noteburn [co. Sussex], 134.
Nutfield, Nuttefelde, co. Surrey, 288.
....., lady of. *See* Monte Canisii.
Nutle. *See* Nuttelegh.
Nutley, Nuttele [co. Bucks], abbot of, 234.
Nuttelegh, Nutle, Nuttele, John de, mayor of Winchester, 425.
....., Peter de, 77, 241.
..... *See also* Notlee.
Nydyngworth, Roger de, presented to the vicarage of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 192.
Nyeuenefeld. *See* Ninfield.
Nyrpred, John, 18.
Nywenton. *See* Newington.
Nyweton of Coly, Ireland, 45.

O

O, Philip de, 547.
Oakham, Okham [co. Rutland], 271.
....., gaol of, 270.
....., ..., delivery of, 112.
Oakley, Okele, Acle [co. Bucks], 67, 69, 329.
....., Ocle, co. Suffolk, 449.
....., Church, Cherche Ocle, co. Hants, 287, 295.
....., Little, co. Northants, 360, 418.
Oaksey, Wockeseye, Wokeseye, co. Wilts, 162, 286.
Obligation, a forged, 131.
Oburnford, Wobourneford, co. Devon, 164.
Obyn, John, and Thomas, 174.
Obynet, John, 456.
Ocham, Thomas de, of Boston, 52.
Ockham, Ocham, co. Surrey, 19.
Ocle. *See* Oakley.
Ocle, Richard de, presented to the church of Cortlyngstok, 263.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Shepton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 291.
Ocroyn, Thomas, prebendary of Ardfert, 431.
Odam, Henry, 240.
Odde, John, of Bristol, 473.
Oddyngseles, Oddyngeseles, Doddyngeseles, John, 389.
....., John de, knt. 567, 590.
....., ..., his bailiff, Thomas Jones, 591.
....., ..., his servant, William le Rous, 590.
Odecumbe [*rectius* Codecombe]. *See* Cutcombe.
Odesone, William son of William, 391.
Odiham [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 143, 173.
Odo, Nicholas son of, 391.
....., Stephen and William, sons of William son of, 391.
Odonis, William, 66, 238.
Odstone, Ordeston [in Ashbury, co. Berks], 140.
Odyham, Henry de, of Enlfeld, 531.
....., William de, 241.
Oede, John, of Walton, 237.
Oerfeure, Simon, of Dorchester, co. Dorset, 157.
..... *See also* Goldsmyth.
Offaly, Offelan, co. Kildare, Ireland, chief serjeant of, 17.
....., steward of, 262.
Offchurch, Offechirche, co. Warwick, 326.
Offord Cluny, co. Huntingdon, 304, 343.
Offord. *See* Ufford.
Ofthewaynhouses, John, 133.
Ogres. *See* Owermoigne.
Ohedram, Nicholas, monk of Samoria, appointed to be bishop of Achonry, in Ireland, 266.
Okeburn, Okburn, Peter de, 114, 261, 503.
Okeford, Shilling, Hacford Shillyng, co. Dorset, 193.
Okehampton, Hoccompton, Okampton, co. Devon, 279, 438, 445, 554.
Okele. *See* Oakley.
Okeles, John de, of Cambridge, 353.
Okham. *See* Oakham.
Okman, John, presented to the vicarage of Leominster, co. Sussex, 335.
Okore, John de, 158, 162.
Oldbury, Oldebury, co. Worcester, 498.
Oldcourt, Oldecourt [in Hurstmonceaux], co. Sussex, 271.
Oldeneslonde. *See* Ealdland.
Oldeweye, Henry, 18.
Old Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Old Sarum. *See* Sarum.
Old Thorney Way, Elde Thorneyweye, in Whittlesea marsh [co. Cambridge], 30.
Oleby, Walter de, parson of Ryton, co. Durham, 14.
....., ..., prebendary of Darlington collegiate church, 149.
Oliver, Olyver, John, 464.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Preston Deanery, co. Northants, 326.
...., prebendary of Salisbury, 537.
....., Philip, 249.
....., Robert, 170.
Ollyngwyk. *See* Ullingswick.
Olney, co. Bucks, 209, 511.
Olneye, prebend of. *See* Westbury on Trym.
Olneye, Walter de, 78.
....., Master William de, parson of Dean, co. Bedford, 159.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Omachilly. *See* Imokilly.
Ombersley, Oumbresle, Ambresleye, co. Worcester, 57, 565.
Ombresleye, John de, 249.
Omerdauk [co. Cornwall], 16.
Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, 19.
....., hundred of, 227.
Opstare, Eudo, Ralph, and Reginald, of Leverton, co. Lincoln, 316.
Opton St. Leonard. *See* Upton St. Leonard.
Orchard [in St. Decumans], co. Somerset, 4.
Orchard, Robert atte, 249.
Orchardleigh, Orchardele, co. Somerset, 57.
Orcheston, co. Wilts, 19.
Ordeston. *See* Odstone.
Ordiner, John, of Saxmundham, co. Suffolk, 157.
Ore, John de, 80, 178.
Oreford. *See* Orford.
Orel, Roger de, presented to the vicarage of Rickmansworth, co. Hertford, 304.

Orewelle. *See* Orwell.
Orford, Irford [in Binbrooke], co. Lincoln, 479.
....., Oreford, co. Suffolk, port of, 201, 349.
Orgar, Orger, John, of Keelby, co. Lincoln, 479.
....., Nicholas, 479.
....., William, of Thorganby, presented to the church of Limber Magna, co. Lincoln, 337.
Orleton, co. Hereford, 545.
Orleton, John de, presented to the vicarage of Tenbury, co. Worcester, 375, 400.
Ormesby, William de, justice of Edward I, 212.
Ormond, earl of. *See* Botiller.
Orpenteney, Philip de, 227.
Orpington, Orpyngton [co. Kent], 489.
Orrea Villa, Orreville, Gerard Ricarii de, *or* Gerard de, presented to the vicarage of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, 90.
....., ..., his presentation revoked, 284.
Orreby, John de, 175, 485, 538.
Orreton, John de, 80.
Orsett [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 419, 420, 422-4, 426, 427, 430, 439, 458.
Orseye, co. Cambridge, 485.
Orsini. *See* Ursus.
Orston, co. Notts, 341, 381.
Orton Longueville, Overton Longevill, Overton Lungevill [co. Huntingdon], 96, 151.
Orwell, Orewelle [co. Cambridge], 9, 439.
....., Gilbertine canons of, 439.
Osbaldwick, Osbaldewyk [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Osbeir, Peter, 114.
Osbern, Osebern, Edward, 66, 238.
....., Elias, master of a ship of the earl of Lancaster, 109.
....., John, 517.
....., ..., of Shelley, co. Suffolk, the elder, and the younger, 528.
Osberston, Oseberston, Osberton, William de, 206, 569.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 5, 9, 485, 510.
Osbert, Master, witness to deeds, 186, 189.
Osemay, Thomas, 520.
Oseney [co. Oxford], abbot of, 12, 577.
....., abbot and convent of, 543, 573.
Osewardesbeksokene. *See* Oswaldbeck.
Osgit, Walter, servant of John Mosse, 316.
Osmotherley, Osmunderley, co. York, 163.
Osolveston. *See* Owston.
Ospring, Ospryng, Ospreng, co. Kent, 446.
....., hospital of St. Mary at, 260, 286, 368, 446.
Ossory, Ossurres [co. Kilkenny], cantred of, 49.
Oswaldbeck soke, Osewardesbeksokene, co. Notts, 227, 579.
Oswaldslow, Oswoldeslowe, co. Worcester, hundred of, 245.
..... the bishop of Worcester's liberty of, 587.
Oterbourn, Nicholas de, 228, 400, 541.
Oterhount, Nicholas le, the king's otter huntsman, 308.
Oterton, Oteryngton. *See* Otterton.
Otery St. Mary. *See* Ottery St. Mary.
Otewy, Otwy, Alexander, 46.
....., John, of Winchester, 385, 424.
Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, 18, 192.
....., bailiff of, 241.
..... letters patent dated at, 220, 222, 224, 225.
Otter hunt, the office of the king's, 370.
Otterton, Otryngton, Oterton, Otryton, Otriton, Oteryngton, Otynton, co. Devon, 282.
....., alien priory of, 276, 280, 282, 288, 420, 444.
Ottery St. Mary, Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, 149, 373, 474.
Otteworth, Thomas de, 122.
Ottryngton, John de, 163.
....., Walter de, 259.
Otwy. *See* Otewy.
Oudeby, Richard de, presented to the church of Silchester, co. Hants, 350.
Oulecotes, William de, presented to the church of Great Mongeham, co. Kent, 335.
Oulescroft. *See* Ulverscroft.
Oulesthorp, 379.
Oumbresle. *See* Ombersley.
Oundell, Hugh de, parson of St. George's, Stamford, 274.
Oundle, Undle [co. Northants], 337.
Oune, William de, 525.
Ounesby. *See* Owmby.
Oure, John de, master of a ship called *la Rode cog*, of Lymington, co. Hants, 387.
Ouse, co. York, the river, 76, 453, 496, 514.
Ouseburn, Usburn, Great [co. York], 1.
Ouseflet, Gerard de, knt. 453.
..... *Cf.* Usflete.
Ouston. *See* Owston.
Ouston, Henry de, presented to the vicarage of Sidmouth, co. Devon, 280.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Darrington, co. York, 288.
....., Hugh de, presented to the vicarage of Chedworth, co. Gloucester, 298.
....., John de, chaplain, 202.
Outfangenthef, 57.
Outhorn. *See* Owthorne.
Outhorpe, John de, 12, 61.
Outlaw, pardon of an, before his surrender to prison as required by the statutes, 136.
Outthorn, John son of Stephen son of Hugh de, 392.
Outwell, co. Cambridge, 92.
....., hermitage of St. Christopher at, 92.

Ovegh. *See* Iveagh.
Ovenden, Arvynden, co. York, park and chace of, 121.
Over, Ovre [co. Chester], 26.
Overay, Overee, Alan, of Leverton, co. Lincoln, 316, 319.
Overhalle [in Frome deanery, co. Hereford], portion of. *See* Ledbury.
Over Orton. *See* Worton.
Overstone, Oveston, co. Northants, 47.
Overton, co. Salop, 464.
....., co. Stafford, 529.
....., Cold, Overton Quatermarz, co. Leicester, 101, 122, 503.
..... Longevill. *See* Longueville.
Overton, Adam de, 321.
....., Richard de, of Linton on Ouse, co. York, 63.
..... Thomas de, abbot of Muchelney, 295, 306.
....., William de, 98, 160, 167, 237, 382-4, 387, 424, 469, 516, 588.
....., ..., presented to the church of Cheam, co. Surrey, 302.
Overtoynton. *See* Toynton, High.
Over Wynchedon. *See* Winchendon
Oveston. *See* Overstone.
Ovington, Ovynton, co. Hants, 477.
Ovre. *See* Over.
Owen, Adam son of, clerk in the diocese of Meath, 116.
Owermoigne, Ogres, co. Dorset, 203.
Owmby, Ounesby, co. Lincoln, 502, 547.
Owston, Osolveston [co. Leicester], abbey of, 280, 293.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Kybbeworth.
....., ..., ..., Roger, 278.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 278.
....., Ouston, co. Lincoln, 194.
....., Austan [co. York], 354, 498.
Owthorne, Outhorn, co. York, 252, 447.
Oxcombe, Oxecum, co. Lincoln, 119.
Oxene. *See* Oxney.
Oxene, Oxeneyei, James de, monk of Christ Church priory, Canterbury, 148.
....., John de, 572.
Oxenford. *See* Oxonia.
Oxenfordshire. *See* Oxford county.
Oxford, Oxenford, co. Oxford, borough of, 43, 50, 236, 254, 291, 397, 444, 536, 543, 589, 594.
....., assize of bread in, 273.
....., ... and ale in, 427.
....., bailiffs of, 427.
....., bedel of, 220.
....., bridge of, 552
....., castle of, 427.
....., charter dated at, 487.
....., church of St. Ebba at, 444.
....., church of St. Edward at, 444.
....., church of St. Mary at, 444.
Oxford—*cont.*
....., church of St. Michael, Southgate, at, 429.
....., deed dated at, 567.
....., gild merchant of, 546.
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew by, 444.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist without the east gate of, 444, 567, 589.
....., ..., master of, 520; *See also* Lodbrok,
....., liberties of the burgesses of, 488.
....., mayor of, 458.
....., ordinance of servants and labourers to be enforced in, 458.
....., priory of St. Frideswide in, 254, 292, 300, 327, 329, 397, 429.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Hungerford; Littelmor.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 278.
....., toll in, suspended after the pestilence, 488.
....., university of, 273, 276, 478, 558.
....., ..., chancellor of, 458.
....., ..., proctors of, 275.
....., ..., provost and scholars of the queen's hall [Queen's College] in, 254.
....., ..., house of Crutched friars of London scholars in, 291.
Oxford, Oxenfordshire, county of, 37, 41, 67, 76, 110, 199, 236, 261, 317, 387, 390, 451, 453, 481, 484, 496, 503, 525, 546.
....., commission of the peace in, 160.
....., complaint in regard to assessment of taxes in, 81.
....., coroners of, 311.
....., crier before the justices in, 206.
....., earl of. *See* Veer.
....., escheator in, 292. *See also* Laundels.
....., sheriff of, 261, 427. *See also* Laundels.
....., tenths and fifteenths in, 384.
....., tithes of the forest of, 37.
Oxhird, William, 59.
Oxhull, John de, presented to the vicarage of Longdon, co. Worcester, 306.
Oxney, Oxene, Oxenee, co. Kent, Isle of, 78, 379.
Oxonia, Doxenford, Oxenford, Joan, nurse in the royal household, 108.
....., John de, 174, 560, 561.
....., ... parson of St. Andrew's, Worcester, 220.
....., Roger, of Lincoln, searcher of ships from Lynn to Grimsby, 60.
....., ..., keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Boston, 289, 559.
Oxton [co. Notts], prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Oxton, Thomas son of Reginald de, presented to the vicarage of Beeston, co. York, 409.
Oysel, Nicholas, 109.

P

Pabenham, Thomas de, 440, 460, 561.
Paccere, Stephen le, of Middleton Stoney, co. Oxford, 595.
..... *Cf.* Pakkere.
Packington, Great, Pakynton Prior's, co. Warwick, 4.
....., Pakyngton, Little, 59.
Pacy, John, presented to the church of Little Compton, co. Gloucester, 304.
....., ..., of Barkestone, co. Lincoln, 138.
....., Robert, of Horreby, 491.
Paddebury, John de, 268, 563.
Page, Adam, presented to the church of St. Nicholas, Pembroke, 221.
....., Hugh, 3.
....., John, falconer, 176.
...., 'le puisne,' 248.
....., John son of John, of Durham, 493.
....., Richard, 387.
....., Thomas, bailiff of Harriard, co. Hants, 592.
....., ..., of Boston, 52.
....., ..., of Waddington, co. Lincoln, his servant William, 88.
....., Walter, of Stourton, presented to the church of Headley, co. Surrey, 374.
Pageham, John, 310.
....., John de, 135.
....., Laurence, knt. John, his son, and Joan, wife of the latter, 47.
....., Sir William de, knt. 109.
Pagham, Pageham [co. Sussex], 276, 377, 485.
....., bailiff of the manor of, 241.
Paglesham, Paklisham, co. Essex, 305.
Pagyn, Roger, presented to the vicarage of Clun, co. Salop, 367.
Painswick, Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, 122.
Painters, taken for the king's works, 481.
Pake, Pakke, John, 176, 238.
....., Nicholas, of Coventry, 98.
Pakeman, Simon, 154, 176, 454, 572.
....., ..., of Kirby Muxloe, co. Leicester, 163.
Pakenham, co. Suffolk, 481.
Pakenham, Hervey de, 439.
....., Roesia wife of Edmund de, 439.
Pakke. *See* Pake.
Pakkere, Pakker, Reginald, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
....., Robert, of Ipswich, 561.
..... *Cf.* Paccere.
Paklisham. *See* Paglesham.
Pakok. *See* Pecok.
Pakwod, Hugh de, 326.
Pakyngton. *See* Packyngton, Little.
Pakynton, William de, presented to the church of East Wretham, co. Norfolk, 256.
Pakynton Prior's. *See* Packington, Great.
Palfreyman, Palefreyman, Edmund, servant of John de Wilton, knt. 533, 583, 585.
....., Simon le, 177.
Pallyng, Pallyngge, John de, of Great Yarmouth, Maud, his wife, and Nicholas and Robert, his sons, 217.
....., Maud de, of Great Yarmouth, 115.
Palmer, Palmere, Edward, 75.
....., Henry, of Croxby, presented to the church of Walmsgate, co. Lincoln, 544.
....., John, of Burbage, co. Leicester, 597.
....., John le, of Nottingham, presented to the vicarage of Harpford, co. Devon, 420.
....., Matthew, 160, 525.
....., ..., parson of Little Canfield, co Essex, 97.
....., Thomas le, chaplain, 257.
....., ..., of Winchester, his financial dealings with the king, 219.
Palton, John de, 585.
Pamber, Pembere, co. Hants, 48.
....., forest of, 592.
Pamlowe, Roger de, presented to the vicarage of Mayfield, co. Stafford, 303.
Pampilon, Pamplion, John, 65, 238.
....., Nicholas, 158.
Pancras Wyke, St. Pancras by Lym, co. Devon, 440, 445.
Pane, Henry, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Paneter, Robert, 588.
Panetrie, John de la, 31.
Panfeld. *See* Pantfield.
Pang, Thomas, of Surfleet, co. Lincoln, 589.
Pantfield, Panfeld, Pandfeld [co. Essex], alien priory of, 301.
....., ..., prior of, 578.
Panton, Paunton, co. Lincoln, 138, 203, 540.
Panyers, John, of Sidmouth, 561.
Papedy, Papidy, John son of Stephen, a rebel, 209, 245.
Papenham, John of, his servant, John Barkere, 520.
Papworth, 475.
Papworth, Papeworth, John de, 159, 526.
Parco, Alan de, 50.
....., Walter de, lieutenant of John de Bello Campo in the New Forest, 405.
..... *Cf.* Park.
Pardons, conditional, 119, 553.
....., ..., condition remitted, 33.
..... granted for service against the king's enemies, 3, 11, 21, 22, 24, 55, 56, 115, 124, 130, 183, 186, 191, 207, 223, 225, 255, 294, 437, 447, 463, 464, 474, 484, 486, 489, 492, 493, 495, 501, 506, 507, 511, 512, 514, 535-8, 548, 552, 557, 562, 566, 567, 569, 575, 577, 579, 580, 582, 583.

Parham, Perham, co. Sussex, 331.
Paris, Parys, Baldwin, 171.
....., John, and Florence his wife, 463.
....., John de, 23.
....., ..., of Wilsford, co. Lincoln, 138.
....., ..., of Doncaster, 493.
....., Ralph de, 596.
....., Randolf de, 236, 527.
....., William son of Robert de, 240.
Parissheclerk, Stephen, 314, 385, 391.
Park, Walter del, of Scotland, 317, 452.
..... *Cf.* Parco.
Parker, Parkere, Henry le, of Radley, co. Berks, and Henry and John, his sons, 62.
....., John le, 571.
....., ..., of Alfreton, co. Derby, 312.
....., ..., of Farnham, and Robert, his brother, 593.
....., ..., of Shipdham, co. Norfolk, 592.
....., John son of John le, of Lytilhole, 537.
....., Payn le, 517.
....., Richard, presented to the vicarage of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, 288.
Parles, John, 533.
....., Walter, 153.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator of the county of Northampton, 88, 194.
Parlet, Robert, of Thompson, co. Norfolk, presented to the vicarage of Sapiston, co. Suffolk, 462.
Parliament, the, 13, 55, 56, 64, 75, 76, 129, 152, 235, 457.
....., acts of, 14, 244, 310, 350, 363, 376, 380, 456, 458, 459, 532, 533.
..... exemption from attendance at, 211, 476.
....., petitions in, 17, 56, 62, 68-70, 73, 76, 79, 80, 82, 104, 164, 177.
Parnicote, Robert de, 33.
Parpentrie Gate [in Norwich], 514.
Partition of lands, 33, 129.
Parton [in Churchdown], co. Gloucester, 280.
Parva Inteberewe. *See* Inkberrow.
..... Tynterne. *See* Tinterne.
Parva Cotes, William de, presented to the vicarage of Limber Magna, co. Lincoln, 465.
Passager, Andrew son of John, of Cornwall, 58.
Passavaunt, Thomas, of Sutton, co. Wilts, 66.
Passele, Thomas de, knt. 229.
Passelawe, Passelewe, Passelowe, John, the younger, 161.
....., Nicholas, 489.
....., Richard, 489.
....., ..., of Stapilford, 248.
....., Roger, 155, 161.
....., William, 155.
Passenham, co. Northants, 542.
Passenham, William de, 326.
Passon, John, 310.
Paston, Benedict de, prebendary of Westbury on Trym, 548.
Pategris, Robert de, 529.
Patelawe, Thomas, 161.
Pateshull. *See* Patshull.
Pateshull, Pateshill, Peter de, prebendary of Exeter, 474.
....., Simon de, witness to a charter of King John, 487.
Patrich, John, of Bothecote, co. Salop, 257.
....., Robert, 536.
Patrick, Patryk, John, and Robert, 480.
....., William son of, 21.
Patshull, Pateshull [co. Stafford], 78.
Patty, Richard, presented to the church of Siddington, co. Gloucester, 339.
Paulerspury, Westpyrie, Westpiry, Westpyry, co. Northants, 306, 462, 483.
Paulesholt, Lambert de, parson of Bishopston, co. Wilts, 406.
Paull, Paulflete, in Holderness, co. York, 223.
Paulyn, Fulk, 156.
....., Richard, 15.
Pauncefot, Hugh, 585.
Paunton. *See* Panton.
Pavage, grants of, 87, 254. 258, 260, 289, 540.
Pavely, John, 168.
....., John de, knt. 161.
....., Laurence *or* Laurence de, 306, 390, 450, 462, 483.
....., Philip de, 29.
....., Walter de, 585.
....., ..., knt. 491.
Pavy, John, 580.
Pavye, Dominic de, 461.
....., Emery de, 461, 465.
Pavyot, Walter, 516.
Paxton, William de, presented to the church of Costock, co. Notts, 337
Payforrer, John son of Richard, of Ingoe, co. Kent, 111, 117.
Payn, Geoffrey, of Sibthorpe, and William, his son, 55.
....., John, 165.
...., of Kirkby Fleetham, co. York, presented to the church of Brenzett, co. Kent, 190.
....., Jordan, 74.
....., Richard, 384.
....., Thomas, 89.
....., Walter, parson of Braunston, presented to the church of Ipplepen, co. Devon, 495.
....., William, of Stonton, presented to the vicarage of Astwood, co. Bucks, 340, 346.

Paynel, John, of Knaptoft, co. Leicester, knt. 163.
....., Richard, 322.
....., Thomas, 161.
Payneswyk. *See* Painswick.
Peasmarsh, Pesmerssh [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Peat, estovers of, 107.
Peatling, Petlyng [co. Leicester], 110.
....., Peetlyng, Magna, co. Leicester, 543.
Peccham, Peccheham, John de, archbishop of Canterbury, 43, 125, 187.
....., ..., letters of, 136.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Thoresway, co. Lincoln, 364.
Pecche, Pecchee, Peech, Gilbert, 362.
....., Walter, of Northorpe, co. York, 314, 385, 391.
Pecok, Pakok, Adam, of Newton [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 63.
....., John, alnager of cloths in the time of the late king, 56.
Pedage, 24.
Pedden, Peddyng [in Ash by Sandwich, co. Kent], prebend of. *See* Wingham.
Pede, Adam, John, and William, 156.
Pedelowe, Richard, knt. 140.
Pederton. *See* Petherton.
Pedewardyn, Pedwardyn, Master Hugh de, parson of Acton Round, co. Salop, 187.
....., Walter de, 135.
Peech. *See* Pecch.
Peek, Pek, Peke, John, and John, the elder, 528.
..... Nicholas del, 46.
....., Richard del, 481.
....., Roger le, and Isabel, his wife, 44, 105.
....., Stephen de, parson of Wilford, co. Notts, 61.
....., Thomas del, 241.
....., ..., of Upton, 481.
....., Walter, 528.
....., William de, 290.
....., William del, 573.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wappenbury, co. Warwick, 275.
Peel-house, a, 507.
Peetlyng. *See* Peatling.
Pek, the, 278.
Peke. *See* Peek.
Pekeden, Roger de, of London, 'bedel,' 178.
Pekesden, John de, prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, London, 505.
Peklesworth, Thomas de, presented to the church of Therfield, co. Hertf. 378.
Pelegrini, Pelryn, Peregrini, Hugh, 447, 545.
....., Master Hugh, 356, 475.
....., ..., treasurer of the cathedral church of Lichfield, 336.
....., ..., parson of Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 492.
...., Master Raymond, 154, 346, 356.
....., ..., canon of London, the pope's nuncio, 38, 46, 545.
Pelegrym, Henry le, 31.
Pelerini. *See* Pelegrini.
Pelham, Pellam, Joan de, 464.
....., John de, 532, 533, 583, 585, 586.
....., Richard, 173.
Pelitot, Philip de, 248.
Pellam. *See* Pelham.
Peller, William le, vicar of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, presented to the church of Wickford, co. Essex, 437.
Pelryn. *See* Pelegrini.
Pembere. *See* Pamber.
Pemberton, Pemburton, Hugh de, parson of Burnel, 467.
....., William son of Adam de, 467.
Pembridge, Penbrugge, co. Hereford, 545.
Pembrok, Penbrochia, John de, baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 127.
....., ..., chancellor of the said exchequer, 552.
....., Roger de, rector of Rathmaknee, Ireland, 262.
Pembroke, West Wales, 252.
....., alien priory of, 56, 221, 240, 257, 259, 298, 341, 350, 372, 375, 583.
....., castle of, 252.
....., ... , porter and gaoler of, 193.
....., castleguards of, 252.
....., chancery of the earl of Pembroke at, deeds dated in, 199, 200.
....., church of St. Michael at, 257, 298, 583.
....., church of St. Nicholas at, 221, 259, 350.
....., exchequer of the earl of Pembroke at, 198, 200.
....., steward of, 199.
Pembroke, county of, 252.
..... countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., earl of. *See* Hastynges; Marshal; Valencia.
....., escheator in, 240.
....., lordship of, 179.
Pemburton. *See* Pemberton.
Penbrochia. *See* Pembrok.
Penbrugge. *See* Pembridge.
Pencarrog, Kariauk [co. Cardigan], 27.
Pencrich, Pencryeh. *See* Penkridge.
Pendele, 500.
Pendlesford. *See* Pensford.
Pendok, Peter de, abbot of Pershore, 357, 380.
....., Robert, of Worcester, presented to the church of Birchanger, co. Essex, 504.
Penebrok, Ellen de, and John de, 143.
Penent [co. Cornwall], 16.
Penereth. *See* Penrith.
Penfoun, Roland de, of Cornwall, 538.
Pengelley, Penguelli [in Callington, co. Cornwall], 16.
Penger, William, 578.

Penketh [in Prescot], co. Lancaster, 516.
Penkridge, Pencrich, Pencrych [co. Stafford], free chapel of St. Michael at, 354, 359.
....., ..., the king's chantry in, 360.
....., ..., deanery of, 359, 419, 435.
....., ..., prebend of Shareshill in, 270.
Penmachno, Pennanmoghno, co. Carnarvon, land and mill of, 25.
Penmere, Roger de, 595.
Penn, La Penne [co. Bucks], 294, 531.
....., Penne, co. Stafford, 28, 38.
Pennard, co. Glamorgan, 275.
Pennard, Thomas, 593.
Penne. *See* Penn.
Penne, John, 314, 385, 391.
....., Richard de la, 242.
Penpoll by Saltash [in Quethiock], co. Cornwall, 61.
Penreddok. *See* Penruddok.
Penreddok, John de, 12.
Penrees, Richard de, and Eleanor, his wife, 201.
Penreth, Robert, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 161.
Penrith, Penreth, Penereth, co. Cumberland, licence for crenellation of, 175.
....., built on purprestures, 248.
....., grant of liberties to, 249.
..... ward, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 556.
Penruddok, Penreddok, co. Cumberland, water of, 12.
Pensford, Pendlesford, co. Somerset, 111.
Penshurst, co. Kent, 334.
Pension for a king's clerk, due at each new creation of an abbot or prior, 463, 500.
Pensnet, Penysned, co. Worcester, common of pasture in the wood of, 46.
Pensthorpe, Penythorp [in Welwick], co. York, 391.
Pentelowe, Pentelawe, John de, searcher of ships, 60.
....., Thomas de, 62, 523.
Penteneye, Thomas de, of Riskyngton, 512.
Pentrich, Pentriz, John, of Norrington, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
....., Master William de, 211.
Penwarn, *alias* Penwarden [farm in South Hill, co. Cornwall], 16.
Penyard [co. Hereford], letters patent dated at, 396.
Penysned. *See* Pensnet.
Penythorp. *See* Pensthorpe.
Peoleshal, John de, 498.
Peper, Thomas, of Snaith, co. York, 88.
Percebrig, John de, 72.
Percehay, Henry de, 563.
Percy, George de, 196.
....., Henry, 317.
....., Henry de, 50, 152, 160, 452, 582.
....., ..., the younger, 168.
....., ..., knt. the elder, 65.
....., John, the elder, merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., John de, and John de, chaplain, 309.
..... Margaret late the wife of George de, 196.
....., Nicholas, and Beatrice, his wife, 309.
....., Peter, of Coventry, 98.
....., Peter de, 309.
Pereburn, John son of John de, 290, 292.
Pereford, William de, 255, 472.
Peregrini. *See* Pelegrini.
Perel, Richard, 164.
Peresson, John, 381.
Perfedd, Comotpervyth, co. Cardigan, rhaglawry of, 2.
Pergat, Richard, keeper of the privy chamber and the water-gate in Westminster palace, 270.
Perham. *See* Parham.
Perham, Walter, of Burton, 587.
Perkynsone, John son of Roger, of Oulesthorp, 379.
Pernestede, co. Sussex, 235.
Peronel, Thomas, 54, 231.
Perot, Perrot, John, 240, 410, 458.
....., ..., forester, 520.
....., Nicholas, 60.
Peroune, Richard, 520.
Perpount, Reginald, 97.
Pershore, co. Worcester, monastery of SS. Mary and Edburga at, 357, 361, 380.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Pendok; Piriton.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 344.
Pershute, Peter de, 89.
....., Richard de, 575.
Person, Persoun, Persone, John, 128, 284.
....., Roger, of Carlton, co. York, 51.
....., Thomas, of Whiteford, presented to the vicarage of Chardstock, co. Dorset, 106.
....., ..., ..., his presentation revoked, 106.
....., William, 235.
Persones, Peter atte, of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 258.
Personesman, Richard the, 65.
Perton, Leo de, 524.
...., escheator in the county of Worcester, 44, 46, 239, 380, 404, 442, 498.
....., William de, 78, 170.
Peruche, Robert de, and Thomas de, of the society of the Peruzzi, 6.
....., Robert Thomasy de, of the said society, 573.
Peruzzi, society of the. *See* Florence.

Peshale, Adam de, 158, 162, 586.
....., John son of Adam de, 162.
Pesmerssh. *See* Peasmarsh.
Pesson, John, and William, 138.
Pessy, Richard, of Stanley, co. York, 207.
Pestilence, the, 295, 385, 428, 441, 459, 482, 488, 495, 563, 579.
Peter, *infante* of Spain, 24.
Peter, Adam son of, de Walsokne, 158.
....., G. son of, earl of Essex, 487.
....., John son of, 520.
....., ..., de Erghes, 205.
....., John son of Robert son of, de Monkefreston, 202.
....., John son of Thomas son of, 138.
....., Nicholas son of, de Glamorgan, 394.
....., Richard son of, de Neuton, 321.
....., Robert son of Robert son of, de Monkefreston, 202.
....., Simon son of, de Adyngham, 579.
....., Thomas son of, de Melbourn, presented to the church of Willingham, co. Suffolk, 439.
....., ..., de Neuton, 321.
....., ..., de Welburn, 138.
....., William son of William son of, de Sibethorpe, 381.
Peterborough [co. Northants], abbot of, his liberty, 64.
....., gaol of, 64.
Peterburgh, John de, 539.
Petersfield, Petrefeld, Petresfeld, co. Hants, 19, 570.
Peterstre. *See* Pettistree.
Petherton, Pederton, co. Somerset, forest of, 258.
....., North, Northpederton, co. Somerset, 407.
Petit, Petyt, Joan wife of John, 121.
....., John, 121, 245, 547.
....., ..., of Sapiston, presented to the vicarage of Sapiston, co. Suffolk, 341.
....., Stephen, 117.
....., Walter son of Simon, of Craule, 567.
Petlyng. *See* Peatling.
Petlyng, John de, 379.
....., William, 587.
Petra Levata, Bertrand de, apostate monk of Montacute, 82.
Petrefeld. *See* Petersfield.
Petrefeld, John, 595.
Petri, Nicholas, master of a ship called *la Seinte Marie* of Mortrike, 383.
Pettistree, Petristre, Peterstre, Petreste, co. Suffolk, 37, 39, 178.
Petwode, John de, presented to the church of St. Alphege, Canterbury, 399.
Petworth, Petteworth [co. Sussex], 504.
Petygard, Roger, 79, 158, 506, 526, 551.
Petyt. *See* Petit.
Peudrere, Thomas le, 182.
Pevensey, Peveneseye [co. Sussex], 514.
Pever, John, knt. 299.
Peverel, Peverell, Andrew, 450, 517.
....., Edmund, knt. 300.
....., Hugh, of Ermanum [? Ermington, co. Devon], 16.
....., Isabel wife of John, 432.
....., Robert, knt. 358.
Peverell, honor of, 196, 231.
Peverell, Aller, Alre Peverel [in Collumpton, co. Devon], 96.
....., Sampford, Saunford Peverel [co. Devon], 96.
....., ..., parson of, John, 96.
Peverwich, Robert de, parson of Kingscliffe, co. Northants, presented to the church of Warmington, co. Warwick, 548.
Peyntour, John le, 436.
....., ..., surveyor of works at Windsor and Kempton Park, 293.
....., William le, 128.
Peynyl, Roger, 514.
Peytevyn, William, 456.
Peyto, John de, the elder, 179, 584.
....., William de, 389, 520, 567.
Peyton, Thomas de, 235.
Phelipp, Reginald, 177.
Phelpston. *See* Philipston.
Philip VI, king of France, 284, 519, 520.
Philip, John, presented to the church of Purleigh, co. Essex, 352.
....., John son of, le Sawyere, of Stanley, co. York, 207.
....., William son of, 394.
....., ..., de Nevill, the younger, 389.
Philip ap Adam, presented to the vicarage of Grosmond, co. Monmouth, 287.
..... ap Mereduth, 589.
..... ap Wilym, presented to the vicarage of Llanelen, co. Monmouth, 376.
..... Vahan, steward of Le Vesk, 523.
Philipiston, Nugent, Ireland, 45.
Philippa, queen of England, 20, 46, 59, 62, 78, 81, 102, 104, 109, 121, 128, 150, 159, 167, 168, 175, 183, 191, 197, 217, 229, 235, 237, 248, 243, 254, 256, 261, 323, 364, 397, 411, 420, 430, 441, 452, 458, 460, 478, 515, 530, 547, 549, 551, 552, 571, 593.
....., her attorney, 199, 282, 395, 407.
....., ..., in Ireland, 195.
....., guardian of the earldom of Richmond, 79, 319.
....., ..., lands of the king's son Edmund, 161, 164, 207, 371, 501.
....., ..., earldom of Ulster, 402.
....., lady of Wark in Tynedale, co. Northumberland, 221.
....., her exchequer, 423.
....., letters patent of, 423, 443.

Philippa, queen of England—*cont.*
....., her household, 5, 93, 106, 144, 191, 192, 203, 270, 272, 284, 356, 548, 570, 594.
....., ..., her butler, 481.
....., ..., porters of, 93.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Leukenore.
....., ..., ..., his deputy. *See* Waleys.
....., ..., steward of her lands. *See* Imworth.
....., ..., treasurer of, 183, 191.
....., ..., usher of her chamber, 121.
....., ..., usher of her hall, 106.
....., ..., great wardrobe of, 284.
....., ..., ..., clerk of, 183, 393.
....., ..., her wardrobe in La Rioll, London, 5, 183, 393.
....., ..., her pantler, 438.
Philipston, Phelpston [in Wimborne St. Giles], co. Dorset, 134.
Phip, John, servant of the parson of Ashover, co. Derby, 73.
Physician, Master Vivian le, 262.
Picard, Pycard, Henry, 197, 441, 463.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 388, 436.
....., ..., chief butler, 570.
....., ..., ..., collector of the customs on cloth, 575.
....., ..., ..., his deputies, 576, 580.
....., John, of Carleton, parson of Owmby, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of Harlestone, co. Northants, 547.
....., Margaret, 480.
....., William, 525, 593.
Picardy, 185.
Pichecote juxta Cuvyng, Richard [de], 237.
Pichford, Pycheford, Edmund de, 175.
....., Nicholas de, 108, 192.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, her executors, 192.
Pickering, Pykeryng [co. York], 464.
..... Lythe, Pykerynglith [co. York], 139.
Picot, Pycot, John, of Great Saling, co. Essex, 563.
....., Walter, prior of Castleacre, 244.
Piddington, Pydyngton, Pydington, co. Northants, 353, 511.
Pideloun, John, of Picardy, 185.
Pigas, Adam, of Waresley, co. Huntingdon, an approver, 96.
Pightisle. *See* Pytchley.
Pigod, Randolf, 587.
Pikebon, John, 257.
Pikeryng, Pykeryng, John de, of Scopwick, co. Lincoln, 500.
....., Richard, parson of a mediety of the church of Woodford, co. Northants, presented to the church of Bildeston, co. Suffolk, 57, 181.
....., Richard de, parson of Dryburton in Kendale, presented to the church of Haddeleye, 189.
....., Roger de, 83.
Pikesle, William de, 585.
Pikworth, Thomas de, 453.
Pilarton. *See* Pillerton.
Pilatenhale, William de, 396.
Pilesgate, Pillesgate, Richard de, parson of Hampton Meysey, co. Gloucester, 490, 584.
Pilgrims, and pilgrimages, 132, 146, 489, 496, 514, 540, 543, 556, 558, 560, 561, 563, 566, 568-71, 573, 578, 581.
Pilitot, Philip, knt. 161.
Pilkynton, Roger de, 533.
Pillaund, William, coroner in Somerset, 18.
Pillerton, Pilarton, co. Warwick, 227.
Pillesleye, Robert de, and Joan, his wife, 178.
....., Thomas de, of Flintham, co. Notts, 178.
Pinchbeck, Pincebek, Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, 68, 265.
Pini, Peter, of the society of Cacok of Venice, 41.
Pinner, Pynnore, co. Middlesex, park of, 141, 376.
Pinsoun, Robert, troner in the port of Boston, 85.
..... *See also* Pynson.
Pipe, Pype, Maud de, abbess of Polesworth, 140.
....., Roger de, and Richard, his son, 80.
Piperel, Roger, 516, 594.
Pipe Roll, Great Roll, references to, 120, 213.
Pippard, Thomas, 124.
Piracy, 383, 388, 519, 593.
Pirbright, Purefrith, co. Surrey, 122.
Pirie, Pirye, John de, parson of Staunton, co. Gloucester, 493.
....., Richard de, Joan, his wife, and Philip, his son, 194.
....., Simon atte, of Crychford, presented to the vicarage of Okehampton, co. Devon, 438.
Piris, Hugh de, and Alice de Cleinez, his wife, 189.
....., William de, 189.
Piriton, Thomas de, abbot of Pershore, 344.
Piroun, Roger, 156.
Pirton, Pyriton, co. Hertford, 591.
Pirye. *See* Pirie.
Pistor, John, 534.
Pittere, Ralph, of Rye, co. Sussex, 310.
Placencia, Master Ubertin Gerardi de, 142.
Plaice. *See* Playce.
Plank, Elizabeth wife of William de la, 45.
Plantagenet, Geoffrey, archbishop of York, 487.
Platun, Platum, William, 189.
....., Master William, 135.
Playce, Plays, Plaice, Richard de, 349.
....., ..., knt. 171.
....., William, 69, 78, 172, 497, 520, 530, 571.
....., ..., knt. 417.

Playden, Pleyden, co. Sussex, 435.
Playford, John de, parson of Bucklesham, co. Suffolk, presented to the vicarage of Tarrington, co. Hereford, 40.
Pleas of assize, record and process of, exemplified, 212.
Pleasley, Pleseleye, co. Derby, 355.
Plescy, Pleycy, Edmund, 60.
....., John de, 60.
....., Nicholas de, and Peter, his brother, 60.
....., Nicholas de, knt. 597.
Pleseleye. *See* Pleasley.
Pleseleye, Robert de, 72.
Plesseto, Richard de, knt. 31.
Plevyn, Matthew, 567.
Pleycy. *See* Plescy.
Pleyden. *See* Playden.
Ploghild, Richard, 107.
Plomer, Roger, of Berewyk, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
Plommer, Hugh le, of Donnington, co. Leicester, 321.
Plommuth. *See* Plymouth.
Plompsted, John de, 492.
Ploughfield, Ploufeld [*nr.* Madley, co. Hereford], 278.
Pluckley, Plukele, co. Kent, 347.
Plumbrug, Richard, 140.
Plumgarth. *See* Plungar.
Plummouth. *See* Plymouth.
Plumpton, co. Northants, 67.
Plumpton, Philip de, presented to the church of Weedon Lois, co. Northants, 514.
....., William de, 519, 520.
Plungar, Plumgarth, Plungarth [co. Leicester], 264, 288.
Plunket, Richard, 254.
Plymouth, Plummouthe, Plommuth, Plymmuth, co. Devon, 282, 586.
....., port of, 78, 319, 471.
....., ships of, 593.
Plympton [co. Devon], prior and convent of, 57.
Poddeseye, 115.
Podenhale, John de, 547.
....., ..., compensated for surrendering a prisoner, 558.
Podio, Gerald de, sacristan of Bordeaux, 24.
Podmor, Ralph de, 586.
Poer, William, 496.
Poese, John, of Pateshull, 78.
Poignant, John, canon of Oseney abbey, 12.
..... *Cf.* Poynant.
Pointz. *See* Poyntz.
Poitou, France, 532.
Poitraghryn [? Portraine, co. Dublin], Ireland, 71.
Poiwic. *See* Powick.
Pokedyke, in Marshland, co. Norfolk, dyke for the protection of Wiggenhall, 310.
Pokelyngton, Gilbert de, of York, 542.
....., Thomas de, and William de, 165.
Pokerich. *See* Puckeridge.
Pokeswell. *See* Poxwell.
Pole. *See* Pool Keynes.
Pole, Henry, 33.
....., Henry de la, 15.
....., John, of Fowey, co. Cornwall, 593.
....., John de la, 405.
....., ..., son of Richard de la, of the county of Derby, 471.
....., Richard de la, 15, 170, 235, 243, 519, 521, 527, 532.
....., ..., chief butler, his inn in Lombard Street, 119.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 119.
....., Richard son of Richard de la, 593.
..... Stephen, 593.
....., Thomas de la, 479.
....., William de la, 405, 420.
....., ..., the elder, 34, 35, 214.
....., ..., the younger, 521.
....., ..., knt. 427.
....., ..., son and heir of Richard de la, 119.
Polesworth, Pollesworth [co. Warwick], abbey of, 192, 370, 405.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Hexstal.
....., ..., ..., Lettice, 352.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 140, 352.
Poleter, Geoffrey le, 353.
Polevyll, Andrew de, merchant of Amiens 253.
Poleye, Polheye, John, 60.
..... Ralph de, 23.
....., Robert de, 56.
....., William de, presented to the church of Southmere, co. Norfolk, 332.
Polidot, Robert, 207.
Politun, William de, 51.
Polker, co. Cornwall, 107.
Pollard, Geoffrey, 158.
....., Nicholas, 464.
....., Master Robert, parson of Berkhampstead St. Mary, co. Hertford, 3.
Pollesworth. *See* Polesworth.
Polmede, co. Gloucester, 169.
Polmorva, William de, parson of Witley, co. Surrey, prebendary of Hastings, free chapel by exchange, 501.
Polton, Poltun. *See* Poulton.
Poltun, Polton, Robert de, 224.
....., Roger de, warden of the king's chantry in Penkridge free chapel, 360.
Polymont, William, of Dartmouth, 140.
Pomereye, Pomeray, Henry de la, the elder, 153, 156, 160.
....., William de la, parson of Ruan Lanihorne, co. Cornwall, 23.
Ponay, William, 238.

Ponchette, John, 258.
Pontage, grants of, 20, 254, 263, 284.
Pont Audemer, de Sancto Adomaro [Eure, France], prior of, 193, 258.
Pontcallec, Pontkaelik, [Morbihan, France], castellany of, 448.
Pontefract, Pountfrait, co. York, 217, 273, 366, 447, 476.
....., castle of, 102, 104, 217.
....., alien priory of, 252, 288, 337, 341, 344, 361, 366, 370, 377, 401, 447, 476, 511.
....., ..., St. John at, 288.
....., honor of, 102, 104, 217.
Ponte Fracto, Pountfreyt, Simon de, parson of Weston on Trent, co. Derby, 321.
....., William de, 182.
Ponthieu, countess of. *See* Isabel.
Pontigny [France], abbot of, 422, 439.
Pontkaellik. *See* Pontcallec.
Pontoise, John de, bishop of Winchester, grants by, 109.
....., ..., his steward and his treasurer, 109.
Ponynges, Luke de, and Isabel, his wife, 311.
....., Michael de, 69, 217, 229, 413, 467.
....., ..., the elder, 207.
....., ..., le uncle, 216, 290, 292, 339, 413.
....., Michael son of Thomas de, 460.
....., ..., knt. 192.
Pool Keynes, Pole, co. Wilts, 213.
Pope, the, 25, 59, 103, 105, 135, 204, 449, 536. *See also* Clement.
....., his nuncio, general reservation of benefices held by, made on every new creation, 545.
Pope, Richard, 164.
....., ..., of Rye, co. Sussex, 309.
Popeshall [in Coldred], co. Kent, chapel of, 508.
Popham, John de, knt. 89.
....., Philip de, 546.
....., Robert de, knt. 89, 237.
Poplar trees, purveyed for the king's service, 449.
Porcestre. *See* Porchester.
Porcestre, William de, bailiff of Kyngesden, 355, 356.
Porcher, Alan, 157.
Porcherde, John le, 85.
Porchester, Porcestre [co. Hants], 133.
....., castle of, 133.
Porchet, Robert, of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, 196.
Pore, Agnes, nurse of the king's daughter, Margaret, 468.
Porteraghan. *See* Pwllerochan.
Portelad, Peter de, 109.
Portelond. *See* Portland.
Porter, John, 379.
....., John le, of Chelmsford, co. Essex, 506.
....., Peter le, 571.
....., Ralph le, 496.
....., Robert, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 524.
....., Robert le, of Stratford le Bow, co. Middlesex, 116.
....., William le, 387.
Portereveton [Portown, a vanished town in Witstone, co. Monmouth], 433.
Porteseye, Richard de, knt. 110.
Portesham. *See* Portisham.
Portington, Portyngton, co. York, 163.
Portisham, Portesham, co. Dorset, 203.
Portland, Portelond [co. Dorset], stone of, 450.
Portraghan. *See* Pwllcrochan.
Port St. Mary. *See* Dunbrodie.
Portsmouth, co. Hants, hospital of St. Nicholas at, 89.
....., port of, 349.
Portyn, Richard, presented to the church of Cronwere, co. Pembroke, 375.
Posenall, Posenhale, co. Salop, 188.
Possebury, Posbury, Peter, 593.
....., Robert, 586.
...., lord of the ship called *le Nicholas* of Plymouth, 593, 594.
Post, Robert, 454.
Potel, Thomas, of Norton, co. Somerset, 568.
Poterna, James de, 487.
Potesgrave. *See* Potsgrove.
Potewe, John, and John, his son, 391.
Pothowe, John de, 564.
Potsgrove, Potesgrave, co. Bedford, 480, 488.
Potte, John, 310.
Potter, Pottere, Ralph, and Roger, his servant, 392.
....., Richard, 125.
....., William, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 323.
Potterne, Poterne, co. Wilts, deanery of, 218.
Potterspury, Potterespirye, Estpirie, co. Northants, 132, 531.
Potton, co. Bedford, 52, 225.
Pouche, William, of Rye, co. Sussex, 309.
Pouger, John, and Margery, his wife, of the county of York, 453.
....., Roger, 453.
Poukedale, Thomas, 246, 249.
Poulet, Everard, 339.
Poulletier, Edward, 174.
Poulton, Poltun, co. Kent, 224.
....., Polton [co. Wilts], 490, 562.
....., Gilbertine house founded in, 487, 540, 584.
..... le Fylde, Pulton, co. Lancaster, 401.
Poumart, Nicholas, 412.
Pounfreyt. *See* Ponte Fracto.

Pounte, Pount, John, 46, 212, 218, 222, 241, 244, 306.
Pountfrait. *See* Pontefract.
Poutrel, Geoffrey, 502.
Powel, John, and Robert, 171, 237.
Power, Andrew, of Mentmore, co. Bucks, 257.
....., Henry, 70, 75, 152, 468.
....., Robert, chamberlain of North Wales, 25.
....., Walter, 116, 369, 559.
....., ..., parson of Leak, co. Lincoln, 265.
Powick, Poiwic, co. Worcester, 7.
Powis, Powys, Wales, land of, 532.
Powys, Thomas, 167.
...., presented to the church of Holywell, co. Huntingdon, 308.
Poxwell, Pokeswell, co. Dorset, 205.
Poyll, William de, 539.
Poynant, Thomas, of Hamelden, 467.
..... *Cf.* Poignant.
Poyne, William, 211.
Poyntel, John, and Agnes, his wife, 552.
....., Robert, and William and Agnes his wife, 552.
Poynton, Walter de, 175, 572, 581, 582.
....., ..., Orfrannima, his wife, 582.
Poyntour, Baldwin, 249.
Poyntz, Pointz, Hugh, 18.
....., Nicholas, knt. 18.
....., Nicholas de, 156.
....., ..., knt. 376.
Poywyk, Henry de, of Worcester, 249.
Praers, William de, the elder, 5.
Prank, Walter, 249.
Pratte, John, son of Thomas son of Denis de Hunte, of Calthorne, 278.
Preachers, order of the. *See* Friars.
....., ..., nuns of. *See* Dartford.
Préaux, Prewes [Eure, France], abbey of, 339.
....., ..., abbot of, 214, 216, 300.
....., ..., ..., John, 199.
..... alien priory of. *See* Warmington; Toft, Monks.
....., St. Leger [Calvados, France], abbess of, 17, 95, 222.
....., ..., abbess and convent of, 119.
Predy. *See* Priddy.
Prees, Prez, co. Salop, 320.
Premonstratensian order, the, 462.
Prémontré [Aisne, France], abbot of, 462.
Prendregest, William de, Isabel, his wife, and William, his son, rebels, 208, 245.
Prentys, Prentiz, John, 249.
....., Robert, of Bristol, 473.
....., William, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Prerogative, the king's, 184, 194, 418, 448.
Prescot, Prescote, co. Lancaster, 501.
Prest, John, 97.
....., ..., of Radley, co. Berks, 62.
....., William, 97.
....., ..., of Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 96.
....., William son of Richard le, of Billingsley, 464.
Prestaton, Stephen de, 36.
....., ..., maimed in the king's service, 51.
Prestchet, Nicholas de, 126.
Prestcote. *See* Prescot.
Prestebiry, Richard de, 187.
Prestecote, Robert de, 572.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Woodchurch, co. Kent, 474.
...., presented to the church of Stisted, co. Essex, 475.
Prestes, John atte, of Islep, presented to the church of Tangmere, co. Sussex, 374.
....., William atte, presented to the vicarage of Long Bennington, co. Lincoln, 42.
Presteson, William le, of Linton on Ouse, co. York, 63.
Prestgrave, John de, of Drayton, 464.
Preston, 478.
....., co. Northumberland, 108.
....., co. Suffolk, 177.
....., in Amoundernesse, co. Lancaster, seal for recognisances of debts ordained in, 266.
....., in Holderness, co. York, 460.
..... Capes, Preston o' the Hill, co. Northants, 167.
..... Deanery, Preston by Northampton, Preston by Piddington, co. Northants, 204, 326, 353.
..... upon Stour, co. Gloucester, 443.
....., West, Westpreston, co. Sussex, 290.
Preston, John de, 487.
...., of Morpeth, co. Northumberland, 580.
....., Robert de, 590-2.
....., ..., prebendary of the cathedral church of Hereford, 399.
....., William de, parson of Lagetree, 265.
Prestwych, Ralph de, 533.
Pretewell. *See* Prittlewell.
Pretour, Roger, 593.
Prewes. *See* Préaux.
Prez. Prees.
Pricke, Thomas, of Swavesey, presented to the church of Hadleigh, co. Essex, 411.
Priddy, Predy, co. Somerset, 521.
Pride, John son of Roger, of Shrewsbury, clerk of the recognisances of debts in that town, 220, 251.
....., Robert, 392.
....., Roger, of Shrewsbury, 220, 251.
Prigeon, Richard, of Welbourn, co. Lincoln, 138.

Prikhors, Nicholas, and Simon, of Shipton, co. York, 63.
Prilly, Peter, 360, 418.
Priour, Adam, 456.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Holywell, co. Huntingdon, 334.
Prisoners of war, 61, 110, 146, 312.
....., breach of parole by, 174.
....., complaint of cruel treatment of, 152.
....., surrendered by the captors to the king, 547, 558.
Prittlewell, Pritewell, Priterwell, Pryterwell, Pretewell, co. Essex, 326, 366.
....., alien priory of, 259, 260, 299, 326 334, 398, 419, 422, 423, 426, 431, 437, 465, 537, 539, 582.
Processes from beyond seas, not to be brought into England unless shewn to the keeper of the port of landing, 154.
Proclamations, 117, 154, 174, 175, 311, 313, 513, 519.
Procurations granted by the pope, licence to levy in England, 137, 139, 562.
Procuratour, Thomas, of Redness, co. York, 453.
Prodhomme, Prodome, John, 122, 593.
Prohibition, writs of, 71, 152-4, 159, 311, 451, 458, 524, 526, 529, 596.
Propp, Thomas, 391.
Prouche, Lucy, of Rainham, co. Kent, 539.
Proude, Hugh le, 473.
Prous, John, 61.
Proute. *See* Prowet.
Provan, Daniel, 154.
Provisions to benefices, 284.
..... papal, 25, 103, 132, 142, 148, 153, 242, 263, 266, 291, 468, 471, 536.
....., ..., licence to prosecute, 116, 136.
Provisors, 154, 183.
....., order for arrest of, 174.
Provost, Richard son of Henry, of Great Driffield, co. York, 540.
Prowet, Proute, Henry, 315, 316.
....., John, an Irishman, 140.
....., Richard, 33.
....., Walter, 33.
....., William, monk of Préaux abbey, 199.
Pruet, Richard, 480, 534.
Pruth, Richard, 249.
Pryterwell. *See* Prittlewell.
Prywe, John, 516.
Publesbury, Andrew de, and Christopher de, 236.
Puckeridge, Pokerich, co. Hertford, 388.
Puddlehinton, Hynepudele, co. Dorset, 198.
Pudele, John de, 281.
Pudsay, John de, 555.
....., Master John de, servant of William de Burgh, 447.
Pul. *See* Pulle.
Pulford, John de, his servant Richard son of John Godbarn, 445.
Pulham, co. Norfolk, 564.
Pulham, Richard de, parson of Belton, co. Suffolk, 196.
Pulla, John de, 262.
Pulle, Pul, Reginald de, 6.
....., Richard, and John, his son, 60.
Pulleter, Bartholomew, presented to the church of North Wretham, co. Norfolk, 327.
Pulteneye, Gilbert de, 98.
....., ..., deputy keeper of the king's mews at Charing Cross, 303.
....., John de, founder of the chantry of Laurence Pountney, London, 130, 132.
....., ..., mayor of London, 182.
....., William son of John, 577.
Pulter, Pultier, John, 319.
....., ..., of Frieston, co. Lincoln, 316.
Pulton. *See* Poulton-le-Fylde.
Punch, Richard, portioner of the church of Brome, co. Suffolk, 368.
Punchardoun, Bartholomew de, 97.
....., Oliver de, 97.
Punchill Farm, Puncle, co. Oxford, 241.
Purbeck, Purbyk [co. Dorset], 223.
....., stone of, 450.
Purbyk, Roger, 33.
....., Walter, 480.
Purcell, Robert, 562.
Purchaz, Purchas, Geoffrey, presented to the church of Little Creeting, co. Suffolk, 350.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Neatishead, co. Norfolk, 374.
....., ..., portioner of the church of Monks' Toft, co. Norfolk, 430.
....., Thomas, 536.
Purefey, Philip, 107, 437.
Purefrith. *See* Pirbright.
Purfild, Pernell, 595.
Puriton, co. Somerset, 284.
Purleigh, Purlee, co. Essex, 352.
Purprestures, 248.
Pursere, William le, of St. Albans, and Maud, his wife, 257.
Purthely. *See* Pwllheli.
Purveyance, 1, 5, 106, 125, 143, 144, 183, 185, 190-2, 199, 203, 228, 242, 255-7, 270-2, 277, 284, 295, 346, 348, 353, 356, 369, 378, 388, 396, 405, 407, 449, 450, 461, 472, 474, 477, 479, 486, 487, 500, 502, 530, 531, 548, 555, 556, 568, 570, 571, 584, 594.
....., complaints arising out of, 76, 175, 515.
Pury, co. Worcester, 243.
Purye, Walter de la, 110.
Putesford, Puttesford, Hugh de, of London, and Christina, his wife, 43, 121.
Putte, Thomas de la, presented to the vicarage of Doveridge, co. Derby, 344.

Puttenham, Roger de, 526.
Puttere, Randolf le, prebendary of Hereford, 299.
Puttesford. *See* Putesford.
Putton, William de, 89.
Puygle, Henry de la, 480.
Puyguilhem [Dordogne, France], lord of. *See* Guito.
Pwllcrochan, Portcraghan, Portraghan, co. Pembroke, 56, 240, 372, 375.
Pwllheli, Purthely, in North Wales, 305.
Pybaker, Geoffrey, 218
Pycard. *See* Picard.
Pycheford. *See* Pichford.
Pycot. *See* Picot.
Pyghtesle. *See* Pytchley.
Pydyngton. *See* Piddington.
Pygas, Thomas, 531.
Pyk, Edith, 60.
....., John son of Nicholas, 60.
....., Nicholao, of London, 450.
Pykerell. *See* Pikerel.
Pykeryng. *See* Pickering; Pikeryng.
Pykerynglith. *See* Pickering Lythe.
Pykworth, Thomas de, 407.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, 426.
Pylond, William de, 159.
Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynder, Adam, 319.
....., Henry, of Leak, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., John son of John le, of Hemingbrough, presented to the church of Leaveland, co. Kent, 347.
....., ..., ..., presented to the vicarage of Docking, co. Norfolk, 353.
....., Reginald, servant of Thomas Sote, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., William le, of Huby, co. York, 63.
Pyngel, William, 166.
Pynkenye, 447.
Pynnok, Nicholas, 134.
....., Richard, 60.
Pynnore. *See* Pinner.
Pynson, Robert, 364.
..... *See also* Pinsoun.
Pyntyl, Pyntil, Robert, Thomas, William, the elder, and William the younger, 315, 316.
Pynyng, Thomas, parson of Easton, co. Suffolk, 33.
Pynyton, Robert de, presented to the church of Holdford, co. Somerset, 403.
Pype. *See* Pipe.
Pyrie, John de, sub-dean of York, 271.
Pyriton. *See* Pirton.
Pytchley, Pyghtesle, Pightisle, co. Northants, 206, 455.
Pywellesdon, Roger de, 78.

Q

Quappelade. *See* Whaplode.
Quappelade, Qwappelad, John de, and Katharine, his wife, 223.
....., Thomas, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 316.
Quarendon, Querndon, co. Bucks, 455.
Quarles, Wharles, co. Norfolk, 492.
Quatresouth, Robert, 190.
Quayage, grant of, 281.
Queldale, John de, 555.
Queneby, Adam de, 190.
Quenesdam, co. Lincoln, 289.
Quenton. *See* Quinton.
Quenyngton, Walter de, presented to the vicarage of Elmstone Hardwick, co. Gloucester, 448.
Querby, Querneby, John de, 117.
....., William de, his son, William de Horneby, 530.
Querndon. *See* Quarendon.
Querndon, Queryndon, Master Ralph de, 85.
....., ..., sub-dean and prebendary of Salisbury, and parson of Caundle Haddon, co. Dorset, 105, 153.
Queryngton, Roger de, presented to the church of St. Clether, co. Cornwall, 512.
Questenic. *See* Quistinic.
Queynte, William le, 593.
Quinton, Quenton, co. Northants, 120.
Quistinic, Questenic [Morbihan, France], 448.
Quixhull, Thomas de, 34.
Quixley. *See* Whixley.
Qwappelad. *See* Quappelade.
Qwike, Adam, 158.
Qwynbergh, Alan de, 577.

R

Rabot, Richard, 157.
Rackenford, Racrenneford, co. Devon, 515.
Radcliffe on Trent, Radclif, Radeclive, co. Notts, 175, 211.
Radeclyf, Radeclyve, Radeclif, Adam son of William de, 553.
....., John de, 71, 157, 176, 566.
....., Richard de, 533.
....., William son of Robert de, 533.
....., William son of William de, 562.
Radeclyff [? Radcliffe, co. Notts], 273.

Radeford. *See* Radford
Radele. *See* Radley.
Rademeld. *See* Redmile.
Radewell, James de, 245, 251.
Radford, Radeford, co. Warwick, 326.
Radford, Robert de, presented to the vicarage of Lenton, co. Notts, 358.
Radley, Radele, co. Berks, 62.
Radouno, John de, prior of Winghale, co. Lincoln, 7.
Radulfi, Blasius Fechyni, and Nicholas Chony, merchants of Florence, 11.
....., Edmund, of the diocese of Armagh, 136.
....., Peter, de Bardis, of the society of the Bardi, 282.
....., Richard, of the diocese of Armagh, 136.
..... *See also* Ralph.
Ragg, William, of Neuton, and Robert, his son, 321.
Raghton, John de, 3.
....., ..., bailiff in Inglewood forest, 556.
....., William son of John son of Simon de, 386.
Ragleye, Henry de, presented to the church of Stratford Tony, co. Wilts, 273.
Rahtmacaeht. *See* Rathmaknee.
Rainham, Reyngham [co. Essex], chantry in the churchyard of, 133.
....., Reynham [co. Kent], 539.
Rakiere, Richard le, 389.
Rakkele, John, 456.
Rald, Peter de la, merchant of Gascony, 427.
Ralegh, Rale, John de, *or* John, 153, 155, 156, 164.
....., ..., of Beaudeport [co. Devon], 74, 160, 161, 169, 206, 516, 533, 586.
....., ..., of Charles, co. Devon, 70, 160, 161.
....., Thomas de, 516.
Ralph, witness to a deed, 31.
....., Alan son of, neif of Ralph de Leverton, 319.
....., Bartholomew son of, de Bardes, 194, 573.
....., Edmund son of, of the diocese of Armagh, clerk, 116.
....., Henry son of, le Gardyner, of Husthwaite, co. York, 66.
....., Hugh son of, le Gardyner, of Husthwaite, 67.
....., John son of, de Gravele, 591.
..... John son of Richard son of, neif of Ralph de Leek, 316.
...., Peter son of, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 194, 573.
....., Reginald son of, de Beovyle, 74.
....., Richard son of, of the diocese of Armagh, clerk, 116.
....., ..., neif of Ralph de Leek, 316.
....., ..., de Thoorn, 403.
Ralph—*cont.*
....., Robert son of John son of, de Wythornse, 392.
....., Thomas, of Great Driffield, co. York, 540.
....., Thomas son of, de Reresby, 73.
....., William son of, neif of Ralph de Leek, 316, 319.
....., ..., le Barbour, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
....., ..., de Tunstall, of Rymeswell, 391.
..... *See also* Radulfi; Rauf.
Ramanany, Master James, parson of Sevenoaks, co. Kent, 28.
..... , ..., ..., proctor of the cardinal of Naples, 448, 549.
Rameseie, Ramesey. *See* Ramsey.
Rammerugge, co. Hants, 221, 513.
Rampton, Robert de, warden of Sibthorpe chapel, 381.
Ramsden Crays, Rammesdenne Creye, Rammesdale Creye, co. Essex, 105, 469.
Ramsey, Rameseie, Ramesey, Rammeseie [co. Huntingon], 96.
..... abbey of, 302, 305, 307-9, 326, 328, 329, 333-5, 337, 338, 345, 348, 352, 356, 359, 360, 367, 459, 504, 577.
....., ..., abbot of, 155, 464.
....., ..., ..., Hugh, 30.
....., ..., ..., Robert, 301.
....., ..., ... Dan William, 30.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 301.
Ranby, William de, presented to the church of Newnham, co. Hants, 352.
Rancour, and indignation, remission of the king's, 56.
Rand, Rande, co. Lincoln, 119.
Randolf, Rondolf, Henry son of, of Carlton, co. York, 51.
....., John, 44, 59, 105.
....., ..., knt. and Joan, his wife, 215.
....., John son of, 155.
....., ..., de Kerkolston, 172.
....., John son of John son of, de Kerkolston, 172.
....., Richard son of, 319.
....., Robert, 536.
....., Thomas, 164.
....., Thomas son of, de Bernesley, 72.
....., Thomas son of John son of, de Kerkolston, 172.
....., William, 161.
....., ..., executor of the will of Nicholas Erlich of Ludlow, 405.
....., ..., of Swanbourne, co. Bucks, 237.
....., William son of John son of, de Kerkolston, 172.
Randolfsone, Hugh, and William, his son, 157.
....., William, 157.
Ransom, 558.

Rasen, West, Westrasen, West Raseyn, co. Lincoln, 323, 581.

Rasen, Rasyn, Thomas de, presented to the church of Thornham, co. Suffolk, 326.

....., ..., and Pernell, his wife, ignorant leeches, 561.

Rash, William, 190.

Raskell, William, servant of the chancellor, 348.

Ratford, Adam, 455.

....., Robert de, 237.

..... *Cf.* Retford.

Rath, in Imokilly [co. Cork], Ireland, church of, 262.

Rathmaknee, Rahtmacneht [co. Wexford], Ireland, 262.

Rathmichael, Rath Mighel [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.

Ratlisden, John de, 571.

Raton, Simon, of Wotton, 573.

Ratteseye, Robert de, 247.

Rauceby, Rouceby, co. Lincoln, 509.

Rauf, John, of Dundalk, Ireland, 118.

..... *See also* Ralph.

Raufcroft, in Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 230.

Raufsone, William, 314.

Raule, Roesia wife of John de, 179.

Raulyn, Gilbert, of St. Albans, presented to the vicarage of Therfield, co. Hertford, 283.

....., ..., ..., presented to the vicarage of Winslow, co. Bucks, 285.

....., John, 528.

Raumvill, Agnes wife of Geoffrey de, 110.

Raundes, Thomas, presented to the church of Keston, 377.

Raungeour, Nicholas le, 593.

Raurith. *See* Rawreth.

Rauryth, Peter de, presented to the vicarage of Prittlewell, co. Essex, 326.

Ravendale, co. Lincoln, 99.

....., West, co. Lincoln, 348.

....., ..., alien priory of, 14, 148, 205, 287, 341, 348, 369, 376, 435, 489, 496, 510, 511, 535.

Ravendale, Michael de, presented to the church of Stratford Tony, co. Wilts, 277.

...., ..., presented to the church of Latchingdon, co. Essex, 357.

Ravensholm, Reevensholm, John de, 3, 161.

Raveneston. *See* Ravenstone.

Raveningham, Ravenyngham, co. Norfolk, 494.

....., house of St. Mary at, 489.

Ravensdale Park, Ravenisdal [co. Derby], deed dated at, 211.

Ravenser, Ravenesreth, in Holderness, co. York, 391, 518.

Ravenser, Ravensere, Richard de, presented to the church of Poxwell, co. Dorset, 205.

....., ..., presented to the church of Wolves-Newton, co. Monmouth, 267.

....., ..., presented to the church of Wing, co. Rutland, 285.

....., ..., presented to the church of Anderby, co. Lincoln, 309.

Ravenserodde, Ravenserod, Ravenesrod [co. York], 447.

....., merchants of, 35.

Ravensholm. *See* Ravenesholm.

Ravenstone, Raveneston [co. Bucks], priory of, 362, 395, 511.

....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 355.

Rawe, John son of John, 113.

Rawreth, Raurith, Rauryth, co. Essex, 260, 399.

Rayleigh, Raylegh, co. Essex, 595.

Raymond, John son of, de Gretham, presented to the vicarage of East Tilbury, co. Essex, 298.

Raymys. *See* Reymes.

Rayner, Reyner, John, 539.

....., Robert, 31.

Raynford, John de, presented to the church of St. Clement, Hastings, 280.

Raynold, Reynold, John, appointed to take masons for the king's works, 584.

....., Stephen, master of a ship called *la Michel* of Bristol, 593, 594.

Raytheby, Isabel de, and Isabel, her daughter, 438.

Reading, Redyng, Redynges, co. Berks, 99, 216, 269, 290, 339, 379, 390, 413, 467, 498, 523.

....., letters patent dated at, 6, 26, 435.

....., abbey of, 390.

....., ..., abbot and convent of, 495.

....., Redynge, co. Kent, marsh of, 78.

Recognisances of debts, licences for a deputy in the office of a clerk of, 210, 363, 417, 431.

Reculver, Reculvre, Recolvre, co. Kent, 3, 263.

....., church of, appropriated to the table of the archbishop of Canterbury, 43, 59.

Redburn, Redburne, John de, presented to the vicarage of Sandridge, co. Hertford, 377.

....., Robert de, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 524.

Reddereth, Peter, of Ashwell, presented to the church of Hanwell, co. Middlesex, 287.

Reddik, Redik, Redyk, Richard, 158, 585.

....., ..., his servant, Richard Chaumberleyn, 533.

Redditch, La Rededich [co. Worcester], 112.

Rede, co. Suffolk, 308.

Rede, Henry le, of Heytesbury, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
....., John, of Torrington, co. Devon, 165.
....., John le, 516.
....., Matthew le, 163.
....., Richard le, 163.
....., Roger, 319.
....., Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of Rede, co. Suffolk, 308.
....., Walter, 319.
Redecare, John, of Sheffield, co. York, 72.
Redemane, Redmayn, Redman, Matthew, 364.
....., Thomas, 318.
....., Thomas de, 242, 318, 580.
....., William, presented to the church of Cheriton, co. Somerset, 510.
Redenesse. *See* Redness.
Redenesse, John de, 590-2.
....., Thomas de, 227.
....., William de, 66.
Redesdale, Ralph son of Adam de, 96.
Redford, Ralph de, 322.
Redham, Richard de, and Katharine, his wife, 492.
Redhed, Redheved, Redhefd, John, 247.
..... , ..., of Pynkeneye, 447.
....., Walter, 531.
....., William, constable of the castle of Tenby, and cachepoll of Tenby, 200.
Redik. *See* Reddik.
Redlingfield, Rydelyngefeld, co. Suffolk, 406.
Redmayn. *See* Redemane.
Redmer. *See* Redmire.
Redmere, Redmor, Geoffrey de, and Stephen and John, his sons, 314.
....., Henry, 407.
....., John de, the elder, 314.
....., ..., the younger, and John and Hugh, his sons, 314.
Redmile, Redemeld, co. Leicester, 575.
Redmire, Redmer, co. York, 385, 391.
Redness, Redenesse, co. York, 453.
Redyk. *See* Reddik.
Redyng, Redynge, Hugh de, parson of Froome Castle, co. Hereford, 252.
....., William, of Southampton, 304.
Redynges, Redyng. *See* Reading.
Ree, Richard atte, 64.
....., ..., of Souldrop, co. Bedford, 511.
....., William atte, 64.
Reepham, Refham, co. Lincoln, 563.
Rees ap Griffif, knt. 240.
Rees ap Griffyt, presented to the vicarage of St. Michael's, Pembroke, 257.
Rees ap Henry, presented to the church of Lampeter by Narberth, 479.
Rees ap Rees, knt. 581.
Refham, *See* Reepham.
Refham, Roger de, and Joan, his wife, 538.
Reginald, Reynald, Hugh, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 172.
....., John, of Boston, 52.
....., John son of, de Wilton, 471, 532, 583, 584.
....., John, the elder, son of, de Aslacton, 232, 234.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 232.
....., Robert, of Wansford, co. Northants, 527.
....., Roger son of, de Kyngeston, 65, 238.
..... Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Okehampton, co. Devon, 554.
....., Thomas son of, de Oxton, presented to the vicarage of Beeston, co York, 409.
....., William, 562.
Reigny, Reygny, William de, and Reginald, his son, 66, 238.
Reker. *See* Rikier.
Rekynghale, Simon de, 498.
Relief, a, 129.
Remeney. *See* Rumney.
Rendecombe, Reyndecombe, co. Gloucester, 19.
Rendham, co. Suffolk, 544.
Rendlesham, John de, vicar of Tarrington, co. Hereford, 40, 125.
....., ..., ..., presented to the church of St. Andrew, Droitwich, co. Worcester, 124.
Reod, Richard son of John, 240.
Reppes, Hugh de, 185.
....., ..., of the county of Norfolk, 183.
....., John de, 529.
Repplyngham, Replyngham, Ripplyngham, Rypplyngham, Thomas de, presented to the church of Latchingdon, co. Essex, 190.
....., ..., exchanges for a prebend in Hastings free chapel, 251, 255, 501.
Repton, Repyndon, co. Derby, 349.
Reresby, Rerisby, Adam de, knt. John and Thomas, his sons, 73.
....., John de, 93, 393, 398.
....., John son of Robert de, 92, 426.
..... Richard de, parson of Thrybergh, co. York, 72.
....., Thomas son of Ralph de, 73.
....., William de, parson of Ashover, and his servant, John Phip, 73.
Resceby. *See* Risby.
Rescues, 452-4, 458, 515, 517.
Restalek, Ralph de, presented to the vicarage of St. Hilary, co. Cornwall, 274.
Reste, Robert le, of Screveton, co. Notts, 178.
Retford, co. Notts, 2.

Retford, Richard de, *or* Master Richard de, warden of the hospital of Newton in Holderness, co. York, 300.
....., ..., presented to the church of Newington, co. Kent, 329, 399.
....., ..., presented to the church of Croydon, co. Surrey, 340.
....., Walter de, parson of Duntsbourn Abbots, co. Gloucester, presented to the church of Welsh Bicknor, co. Hereford, 429.
....., William de, keeper of the great wardrobe, 257, 295, 305, 468.
....., ..., granted the sub-deanery of York, 340, 447, 522.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 398.
....., ..., parson of the chapel of Barlegh, co. Wilts, 480.
....., ..., treasurer of the king's wardrobe, 558.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 565.
..... *Cf.* Ratford.
Rettefeld, Robert de, of York, 558.
Rettenden, Rotyngdon, co. Essex, 107.
Reve, Agnes daughter of Robert le, of Weston on Trent, co. Derby, 321.
....., Thomas the, of Charney Basset, in Longworth, co. Bucks, 588.
Reveshale, Robert de, 92.
Reward for service, 139, 143, 146, 213, 229, 266, 300, 301, 343, 348, 364, 366, 408, 430, 437, 441, 443, 447, 449, 463, 464, 466, 467, 474, 484, 485, 493, 548.
Rey, Gervase le, merchant of Dieppe, 268.
Reydon. *See* Roydon.
Reydone, William de, 519.
Reygny. *See* Reigny.
Reymes, Raymys, Robert de, escheator in Northumberland, 108, 204.
Reynald. *See* Reginald.
Reyndecombe. *See* Rendecombe.
Reyner. *See* Rayner.
Reynes, Thomas de, 68, 526.
Reyngham. *See* Rainham.
Reynham, William, of Missenden, co. Bucks, 237.
Reynold. *See* Raynold.
Reynolds, Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, 141.
Reyny, Robert le, 222.
Rhine, Rine, in Almain, wine of, 547.
Rhosdie, Rostieu [co. Cardigan], 27.
Riband, Hervey, bailiff of the bishop of Lincoln's liberty of Louth, co. Lincoln, 96.
Ribbeford, John de, 389.
Ribbeston, Robert de, 578.
Ribchester, Riblechastre, co. Lancaster, 469.
Riby, Ryby, co. Lincoln, 373, 536.
Ricard. *See* Richard.
Ricarii, Gerard, presented to the church of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 461.
....., ..., de Orrea Villa, presented to the vicarage of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, 96.
..... *See also* Rikier.
Riccall, Righale, co. York, 163.
Richard I, king of England, 53, 54, 230, 233, 234.
Richard II, king of England, 11, 276, 330, 441, 490, 513.
Richard, Ricard, Adam son of, de Neusum, 566.
....., Alan son of, neif of Ralph de Leverton, 316.
....., Andrew son of, 16.
..... Durand son of, 16.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Kilvyngton, 54.
....., Henry son of, de Sancto Aymone, brother of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio, 7.
....., Henry son of Robert, presented to the vicarage of Shottisham, co. Suffolk, 400.
....., Hugh son of, le Leche, of Bury, 7.
....., James son of, de Brynkhill, 495.
..... , ..., ..., of Houton, 491.
....., John son of, neif of Ralph de Leek, 319.
....., ..., de Greneacres, 65.
....., ..., de Waddesworth, 155.
....., ..., de Waltham, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, 166.
....., ..., de Wynchedon, 87.
....., Martin son of Eborard son of, de Leveryngton, 533, 583, 585.
....., Nicholas son of, de Rodelegh, 133.
....., Richard son of, de Haywode, 507, 508.
....., ..., de la Pole, 593.
....., Robert son of, de Berle, 280.
....., Roger son of, de Tildesley, 507.
....., Thomas, of Puncle, 241.
....., Thomas son of, de Strouston, of Car-Colston, co. Notts, 171.
....., Thomas son of Eborard son of, de Leveryngton, 533, 583, 585.
....., Thurstan son of, de Tildesleye, 507.
....., Walter son of, neif of Ralph de Leek, 316.
....., William son of, de Engleton, 396.
....., ..., de Maryng, of Spilsby, co. Lincoln, 3.
....., ..., de Nevill, 389.
....., ..., le Prest, of Billingsley [co. Salop], 464.
....., ..., de Wolmere, 78.
Richard son of Helwisia, John son of, 319.
Richard son of John, Richard son of, de Neuton, 321.
Richard son of Robert, Roger and Henry, sons of, de Elrescoles, 516.
Richard son of Simon, Robert son of, de Bykerstath, 563.

Richard's Castle, Richardescastel [co. Salop], 408.
....., church of St. Bartholomew at, 408.
Riche, Stephen le, 464.
Richemound, Rychemond, Richemond, Rychemund, Peter de, 59, 60, 65, 66, 161, 163, 166, 172, 242, 312, 318, 414, 417, 519, 520, 593.
Richer. *See* Rikier.
Riches, Ryche, William, 153, 154.
Richmond, Richemund, co. York, 243.
....., mills of, 242.
Richmond, archdeacon of, 55, 109, 222, 269, 379, 396. *See also* Wafton.
....., archdeaconry of, 220, 269, 333, 396, 398, 400, 401, 447, 469.
....., earl of. *See* Britannia; John of Gaunt.
....., earldom of, 57, 319.
....., ..., profits of withdrawn, 79.
Rickmansworth, Rikemeresworth, Rykemerworth, Rikemanworth, Rykemanworth, co. Hertford, 297, 304, 358, 367.
Ridel, John, 12.
....., Roger, 521.
Rider, Richard, 71.
Ridge, Rogge, La Rugge, co. Hertf. 396, 462.
Ridle, William, of Hundenbury, 309.
Ries, Master John, treasurer of the exchequer of Ireland, 113.
Riffyn. *See* Ruthin.
Rigge, Gilbert atte, 142.
Rigges, John de, of Meldreth, co. Cambridge, and his servant, Simon, 453.
Righale. *See* Riccall.
Rigsquapa [co. Cornwall], 16.
Rikelyn, Richard de, vicar of Witham, co. Essex, 479.
Rikemanworth, Rikemeresworth. *See* Rickmansworth.
Rikes, John, of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, 247.
Rikier, Reker, Richer, Gerard, presented to the vicarage of Owthorpe, co. York, 252.
....., ..., presented to the church of Little Bradley, co. Suffolk, 357.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wolves-Newton, co. Monmouth, 393.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Canewdon, co. Essex, 419.
..... *See also* Ricarii.
Rilleston, Richard de, 65.
....., William de, 65.
....., ..., of Craven, co. York, 587.
Rilston, Rilleston, co. York, 65.
Rimswell, Rymeswell [in Owthorne], co. York, 391.
Rine. *See* Rhine.
Ringshall, Ryngesele, Ryngesole, co. Suffolk, 181, 265.
Ringslow [*or* Isle of Thanet], Ryngesle, co. Kent, hundred of, 438.
Ringstead, Ringestede, Ryngestede, co. Norfolk, 352, 356.
Ripariis, Ryvere, Ryvers, Ryver, John de, 587.
....., John de la, 66, 240.
....., Richard de, 241.
....., Themas de la, 585.
Ripon, Rypoun [co. York], collegiate church of, prebend of Studley in, 134.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas, Bondegate end, by, 537.
Rippalegh, Matthew de, presented to the church of Sopworth, co. Wilts, 430.
Ripplyngham. *See* Repplyngham.
Ripton, Abbot's, co. Huntingdon, 335.
....., King's, Rypton Regis, co. Huntingdon, 49, 325, 347, 406.
Ripton, John de, 504.
Risborough, Monk's, Risebergh, co. Bucks, 304, 343.
Risby, Rysby, co. Suffolk, 594.
....., Resceby, co. York, 169, 524.
Risebergh. *See* Risborough.
Riseley, Ryseleye, co. Bedford, 320.
Riskynton [? Ruskington, co. Lincoln], 512.
Riston, Robert de, 391.
Rithyn. *See* Ruthin.
Rixton, Henry de, 516.
....., Richard de, 379.
Roberdeston. *See* Robertstown.
Robert, earl of Gloucester, *temp.* Henry I, 546.
Robert, Edmund son of, le Forester, of Lonsdale, co. York, 113.
....., Gilbert son of, le Forester, of Lonsdale, 113.
....., Henry son of, de Sibethorpe, *alias* Henry le Constable, 381.
....., Henry son of Richard son of, de Elrescoles, 516.
....., John son of, 392.
....., ..., de Benynton, 316.
....., ..., ..., his sons, John and John, 319.
....., ..., of Carlton, co. York, 51.
....., ..., de Dalton, knt. and his wife, Margery de la Beche, 460.
....., ..., le Forester, of Lonsdale, 113.
....., ..., de Gosberkyrk, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
....., ..., de Horncolif, 555.
....., ..., de Reresby, 92, 426.
....., ..., de Strubby, 157.
....., ..., atte Welle, of Tickhill, co. York, 6.
....., ..., de Whatton, 222.
....., Laurence son of, de Shepeye, of Coventry, 584.
....., Master, witness to a deed, 189.
... ., Nicholas son of, de Eton, 473.
....., Richard son of, de Walton en le Dale, 464

Robert—*cont.*
....., Robert son of, le Forester, of Lonsdale, 113.
....., ..., de Helewell, knt. 358.
....., ..., de Horneclif, 555.
....., ..., de Hyndelegh, 467.
....., ..., de Maners, knt. Margaret late the wife of, 264.
....., ..., de Salley, of York, baker, 458, 523.
....., ..., de Walkeden, 587.
....., Roger son of Richard son of, de Elrescoles, 516.
....., Thomas son of, de Aldewerk, of Tickhill, co. York, 6.
....., ..., le Forester, of Lonsdale, 113.
....., Walter son of, 537.
....., William son of, le Forester, of Lonsdale, 113.
....., ..., le Goldsmyth, of Chichester, presented to the church of Winterborne Farringdon, co. Dorset, 148, 193.
....., ..., ..., ..., presented to the church of Winterborne Came, co. Dorset, 218.
....., ..., de Parys, 240.
....., ..., de Radeclyf, 533.
....., ..., le Taylour, of Ashow, co. Warwick, 520.
Robert son of Amy, William and Peter, sons of, 392.
Robert son of Peter, Robert and John, sons of, de Monkefreston, 202.
Roberti, Aymer, archdeacon of the East Riding, and prebendary of York, 279.
Robertsbridge, *de Ponte Roberti*, cos. Kent and Sussex, 80, 178.
....., abbey of, 201.
Robertstown, Roberdeston [co. Meath], Ireland, 49.
Robet, John, 253.
Robyn, Adam, 595.
....., John, 166, 593, 595.
....., Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Preston by Piddington, co. Northants, 353.
Robyres, John, 174.
Rocelyn, Thomas, 72.
Rocester, Roucestre in Dovedale [co. Stafford], abbey of, 413.
....., ..., abbot of, Henry, 368.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 368.
Roche, co. York, abbot and convent of, 164.
Roche, Roches, John de, 71, 161, 168, 240, 516, 530, 571.
....., John de la, 199, 322.
....., Peter de, bishop of Winchester, 487.
....., William de la, and William son of William de la, 195.
Rocheford, Rochesford, Gerald de, 548.
....., Gerard de, knt. 503.
....., John de, 15.
....., ..., chamberlain of John de Verdun, knt. 315, 316.
....., Maurice de, parson of Carrigaline, co. Cork, 544.
....., Robert de, 166.
....., Saier de, 68, 78, 81, 160, 310, 319, 438.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Lincoln and Rutland, 295, 304, 357, 358, 367, 393, 398, 399, 404, 408, 426, 462, 469, 485, 529, 596.
....., ..., knt. 581.
Rochelle la, la Rochele [Charente Inférieure, France], 165.
Roches. *See* Roche.
Rochesfeld, John son of William de, 443.
Rochesford. *See* Rocheford.
Rochester, Roucestre, co. Kent, 48.
....., bishop of, John the first, 31.
....., bridge of, 526.
....., ..., men of Eyhorn hundred bound to repair one pile of, 472.
....., diocese of, 210, 263, 287, 373, 378, 506.
Rock, Rokke, La Rok [co. Worcester], 80, 322.
Rockelay, Henry de, John de, and Richard de, 66.
Rockfield, Rokevill, co. Monmouth, 259.
Rockhampton, Rokhampton, co. Gloucester, 240.
Rockingham, Rokyngham [co. Northants], forest of, 57, 516, 552.
....., letters patent dated at, 556, 576, 577.
Roculf, Rocolf, Rocoulf, Henry, 249.
....., John, of Lench, co. Worcester, 220.
....., Nicholas, parson of Tidenham, co. Gloucester, 25.
Rodburn, Rodbourn, co. Warwick, 256.
Roddesleye, Henry de, and Thomas de, 15.
Rode, John, tender of the king's falcons, 554.
Rodeberwe, Thomas de, 239.
Rodele, Rodelegh, Nicholas son of Richard de, 123.
....., William son of Henry, of Newenham, 574.
Rodeneye, Richard de, knt. 463.
....., Walter de, 531.
....., ..., lord of Twerton, co. Somerset, 463.
Roderham. *See* Rotherham.
Rodery Larchorn, co. Cornwall, 61.
Roding Beauchamp, Rothyng Beauchamp, co Essex, 36.
Rodom, Gilbert de, 447.
Rodyngton. *See* Ruddington.
Roffard, Andrew, 156.

Roger, Alan son of, de Benyngton, 319.
....., Goscelin son of, de Sibethorpe, and his descendants, 54.
....., Henry son of, de Morwode, of Stoke Dry, presented to the vicarage of Doveridge, co. Derby, 368.
....., John, presented to the church of Haddiscoe, co. Norfolk, 298.
....., John son of, 319.
....., ..., de Aperdele, the elder, and the younger, 421.
....., ..., le Wodeward, of Starton, co. Warwick, 520.
....., ..., de Wrangill, 319.
....., Master, witness to a deed, 189.
....., Philip, 153, 156, 589.
....., Ralph son of, 319.
....., Richard son of, de Aperdele, 421.
....., ..., le Massy, 15.
....., Thomas son of, de Bassebourne, 322.
....., ..., de Sonky, 516.
....., ..., le Wodeward, of Starton, 520.
....., William son of, de Asshewell, and Beatrice, his sister, 554.
....., ..., de Cayner, 253.
....., ..., de Clubhirst, of Spaldington, co. York, 213.
....., ..., de Scot, of Goldsborough, co. York, 519.
Roger son of John, Alan, John, Thomas, and Robert, sons of, de Benynton, 316.
Rogeri, Peter [cardinal of Sancta Maria Nova, afterwards Pope Gregory XI], archdeacon of Canterbury, 191.
Rogge. *See* Ridge.
Rogge, William, 311.
Rogges, Edmund, of Gretyngham, 179.
Roilfiston. *See* Rowlstone.
Roiston, Geoffrey de, 70.
....., John de, 527.
Rok, Nicholas atte, 570.
Rokebourn, Gilbert de, 240.
Rokeby, Rokesby, Thomas de, 1, 61, 63, 83, 160-3, 168, 238, 314, 318, 386, 402, 407, 447, 460.
....., ..., the elder, 69.
....., ..., 'le uncle,' escheator and sheriff of Yorkshire, 16, 85, 122, 150, 155, 166, 173, 191, 199, 222, 274, 283, 358, 409, 437.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 348, 417, 426, 438, 450, 517, 590, 592.
....., ..., ..., his powers, 359.
....., ..., 'le neveu,' 407.
....., ..., 'le cousin,' 414.
Rokele, John de la, 79, 157, 160, 169, 171, 172, 174, 235, 247, 313, 315, 316, 547.
....., ..., pardoned for a crime which he did not commit, 561.
Rokesby. *See* Rokeby.
Rokesle, Thomas de, 236.
Rokevill. *See* Rockfield.
Rokhampton. *See* Rockhampton.
Rokke. *See* Rock.
Rokwod, Robert de, 526.
Rokyng, Rokyngge. *See* Ruckinge
Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
Roldeston, Sir Adam de, 231.
....., Thomas de, warden of the hospital o St. Mary Magdalen, Burton by Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 225.
Rolf, William, and Roger, his son, 171, 237.
....., ..., of La More, 463, 583.
Rollesby, Peter de, servant of John de Swerdeston, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 313, 385, 391.
....., William de, of London, 117.
Rolleston, 525.
....., co. Stafford, 282.
Rolond, Philip, presented to the vicarage of St. Nicholas, Pembroke, 259.
Rolvenden, Rulvyngdenne, Rolvyngdenne, co. Kent, 430.
..... marsh of, 78.
Roma, Reginald son of Ursus de, dean of Salisbury, 373.
Romanby, Romondby, co. York, 163.
Romans, king of the. *See* Charles.
Rome, city of, 142, 573, 581.
....., church of, 143, 482.
....., court of, 153, 300, 427, 545, 548, 578.
....., ..., illegal appeals to, 103, 136, 153, 183, 242.
....., hospital of the Holy Ghost at, 180, 375.
....., pilgrimages to, 496, 543, 569.
Romenal, Romeneye. *See* Romney.
Romeneye, John de, prior of Bilsington, co. Kent, 412.
....., Peter de, keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Bristol, 502.
Romeseye. *See* Romsey.
Romeseye, John de, and Thomas de, 171.
Romney, Romynal, Romeneye, Romenal, co. Kent, 56, 140, 422, 439.
....., chantry of SS. Stephen and Thomas at, 422.
....., marsh of, 78, 170.
....., port of, 349.
Romondby. *See* Romanby.
Romondby, John de, 163.
Romsey, Romeseye [co. Hants], abbey of, 285, 291, 296, 328, 350.
....., ..., abbess of, Joan, 278.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 278.
....., collegiate church of, prebend called the portion of St. Laurence in, 26, 291, 328, 330, 446.
Romulo, Rumilowe, Stephen, 80.
....., ..., constable of Nottingham castle, 161.
Romyn, John, 592.
Romynal. *See* Romney.
Rondolph. *See* Randolf.

Rontour, Robert, of Mansfield, co. Notts, 185.
Roos. *See* Ros.
Roper, Ropere, Alexander le, of Bretford, 502.
....., John parson of Beynton, presented to the vicarage of Corsham, co. Wilts, 119.
...., Nicholas, searcher in ports along the coast of Dorset, 60.
....., William, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, 68.
Ros. *See* New Ross.
Ros, Roos, James de, 170.
...., John de, 389.
....., Margaret de, 368.
....., ..., of Hamelak, 301.
....., Margery wife of William de, 241, 581.
....., Richard de, 160, 528.
....., Robert de, of Wark in Tynedale, co. Northumberland, 221.
....., Simon, 314, 385, 391.
....., Thomas de, 170, 318, 527.
....., ..., of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, and Robert, his brother, 61, 312.
... ., William de, 359, 394.
....., ..., knt. 42.
...., ..., of Helmsley, co. York, 300, 362.
Rose, Edmund, 39, 464.
...., Agnes, his wife, 39.
...., bailiff errant in Norfolk and Suffolk, 308.
....., William, 181.
Rospont. *See* New Ross.
Rossehebrok. *See* Rushbrook.
Rossington, Rosyngton, co. York, 99.
Rossyngton, Rossynton, Hugh de, 223.
....., Roger de, 64.
....., Walter de, and Joan, his wife, 223.
....., William de, 13, 64.
Rosteshale, Henry de, of Campden, prebendary of Hereford, presented to the church of Newington, co. Kent, 399.
Rostieu. *See* Rhosdie.
Rosyngton. *See* Rossington.
Rote, Randolf, of Surfleet, co. Lincoln, 589.
Roteland. *See* Rutland.
Roter, Reginald le, 135.
....., Thomas le, surveyor of works at Windsor and Kempton Park, 293.
Rothefen [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Rothele, Rotheleye, Adam de, 572.
....., Richard de, parson of Tlamyhangel Kilcome, 253, 315.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Luton, co. Bedford, 335.
....., ..., surveyor of works at Windsor castle, 486.
....., Roger de, 466.
Rotheley, Rothelle. *See* Rothley.
Rotherfield Greys, Retherfeld, Ruthfeld Gray, co. Oxford, 36, 221, 451, 499, 595.
Rotherham, Roderham, co. York, 72, 73, 176, 238.
....., parson of, Richard, and vicar of William, 176, 238.
Rotherhithe, Rererhithe [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 223, 224, 418, 427, 433, 436, 474, 488, 498, 551, 555, 559-69, 593.
Rothewell. *See* Rothwell.
Rothewell, Nicholas de, parson of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, 295.
....., William de, 573.
....., ..., parson of Upper Hardres, co. Kent, 19.
....., ..., ..., presented to the church of Potterspury, co. Northants, 132.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel of Westminster, 132, 570.
Rothley, Rothelle, cos. Leicester and Northants, 42.
....., Rotheley, co. Northumberland, 204.
Rothwell, Rothewell, 87, 305.
....., co. Northants, 22, 367, 401, 574.
....., co York, 161.
Rothyng. *See* Roding.
Rothyng, William de, knt. 222.
Rotour, Robert, warden of the chantry in Clipstone, co. Notts, with the chapel of St. Edwin annexed, 573.
....., Roger, 519.
Rotyngdon. *See* Rettenden.
Rouborwe, John de, 473.
Rouce, John, fishmonger of London, 10.
Rouceby. *See* Rauceby.
Roucestre. *See* Rochester.
..... in Dovedale. *See* Rocester.
Roudon, Elias de, presented to the church of Wolves-Newton, co. Monmouth, 477.
....., John de, 151.
....., ..., an approver, 96.
Rouen [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of St. Katharine du Mont by, 283.
Rougemont [co. York], 362.
Rougham, Roughham, co. Norfolk, 386.
Rouland, David, presented to the church of Pwllcrocham, co. Pembroke, 375.
Roulee, Roulegh, Rouleye, John de, 515, 525.
....., Richard de, and Emma, his wife, 276.
Roulesham. *See* Rousham.
Roulesham, Peter de, 156.
Rouleston, John de, 249.
Rouleye. *See* Rowley St. Peter.
Rouleye. *See* Roulee.
Roume, Nicholas, 454.
Rountre, Thomas, 148.
Rounwode, John, 235.

Rous, John le, 22.
....., Thomas, knt. 279.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 276.
....., William, presented to the church of Wokeley, 433.
....., William le, servant of John de Oddyngeseles, knt. 590.
Rousham, Roulesham, co. Oxford, 543.
Route, John, 156.
Routh, Routhe, John de, of Beverley, co. York, 169.
....., Peter de, usher of the queen's chamber, and constable of the castle of Wakefield, 121, 441.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 441.
....., William de, 242.
Routhyng, Joan de, 517.
Rouyer, Philip, vicar of the church of St. Clement, co. Cornwall, 549.
Rowayn, hay called, 289.
Rowes, Henry atte, of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 380-2.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 380.
Rowley St. Peter, Rouleye, co. York, 118, 141.
....., right of presentation to the church of, 141.
Rowlstone, Roilfiston, co. Hereford, 217.
Roxburgh, Old, Aldrokesburgh, Scotland, 412.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Glasgow.
Roxby, Roxeby, co. Lincoln, 468.
Roy, Hugh, of Thorpe by Lubenham, co. Leicester, 580.
Royal marriage, proctors to treat of a, 24, 251.
Roydon, Reydon, co. Norfolk, 315, 317, 334.
Royl. *See* Rulen St. Davids.
Royn, Richard le, 157.
Ruan Lanihorne, Lanrihorn, co. Cornwall, 23.
Ruardean, Ruardyn, co. Gloucester, 320.
Ruce, Jacominus, 22.
Ruckinge, Rokyng, Rokyngge [co. Kent], 116, 254.
Rudde, John, 169.
....., Robert, of Surfleet, co. Lincoln, 68.
Ruddington, Rodyngton, co. Notts, 552.
Rudham, William de, presented to the church of Bentham, co. York, 396.
Rudheath, Ruddeheth, co. Chester, waste of, 5.
Rudlond, Reginald de, 307.
Rudston, Ruddeston, co. York, 212.
Rudyng, John atte, of Brokelesbury, 523.
Rufford, Rughford, co. Notts, abbey of, 232, 429.
Rufford, John de, prior of Llanthony Prima, in Wales, 1.
....., Richard de, 1.
Rugge. *See* Ridge.
Rugge, Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of Pontefract, 447.
Ruggele, Ruggeleye, Simon de, 391, 503.
....., ..., sheriff of the county of Stafford, 158, 162.
Rughford. *See* Rufford.
Rule, Rulle, Hugh, of Grantham, presented to the church of Berrynarbor, co. Devon, 409, 416.
Rulen St. Davids, Royl [co. Radnor], prebend of. *See* Abergwilly.
Rulvyngdenne. *See* Rolvenden.
Rumilowe. *See* Romulo.
Rumney, Remeney [in Wentlloog hundred, co. Monmouth], 19.
Rurde, William, 164.
Rusce, John son of John, and William, his brother, Irishmen, 140.
Ruschewyk, Thomas de, 249.
Rushbrooke, Rosshebrok, co. Suffolk, 482.
Rushcliffe, Ryselif, co. Notts, wapentake of, 62.
Rushford, Russheworth, co. Norfolk, college of St. John the Evangelist at, 19.
Ruson, Geoffrey, 166.
Russe, John, of Leiston, co. Suffolk, 157.
Russel, Russell, Adam, of Henleye, 528.
....., Geoffrey, 66, 238.
....., ..., of Kempston, co. Bedford, 556.
....., Henry, 579.
....., ..., of Salisbury, 563.
....., Hugh, of Frome, co. Somerset, and John and Thomas, his sons, 66, 238.
....., John, 564.
....., ..., mercer, of Coventry, 32.
....., ..., the elder, of Coventry, 98.
....., Martin, 511.
....., Ralph, 542.
....., Robert, 60, 72, 78, 163, 240, 322, 323, 516, 517.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of Wilts, 44, 118, 168, 272, 296, 303, 304, 345, 361, 377, 433, 495, 502, 550, 596.
....., ..., clerk, 312.
....., William, 256, 390.
....., ..., presented to the church of Chicheley, co. Bucks, 338.
....., ..., of Wigan, 536.
Russhale, John de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Russheworth. *See* Rushford.
Russhok, Philip, presented to the church of Tirley, co. Gloucester, 496.
Rustington, Rustyngton, co. Sussex, 290.
Rusyunge, Tidemann, master of a ship called *la Skenkewyn* of Kamp, 313, 385, 391.
Ruthfeld Gray. *See* Rotherfield Graye.
Ruthin, Ruthyn, Riffyn, Rithyn [co. Denbigh] 18, 48, 96, 116, 156, 189.
Rutland, Roteland, county of, 41, 88, 101, 492.
....., commission of the peace in, 160.
....., escheator in. *See* Ledrede; Rocheford.
....., forest of, 101, 122.
Ruton super Donnesmor. *See* Ryton.

Rutton. *See* Ruyton.
Ruycheron, Geoffrey de, bailiff of the manor of Wingham, co. Kent, 241.
Ruyly, Giles de, 116.
Ruyton, Rutton, co. Salop, Richard, the parson's priest of, 78.
Ry, Rye, Edmund de, and Elizabeth de, 577.
....., Godfrey del, 218.
....., John, of Otford, co. Kent, 192.
....., John de, 561.
....., Nicholas de, 68, 160, 162, 167, 310, 527.
....., ..., knt. 170.
....., Salomon atte, 309.
Rybred, John, 589, 592.
Ryby. *See* Riby.
Ryche. *See* Riches.
Rychemond. *See* Richemound.
Rydelyngfeld. *See* Redlingfield.
Rydeware, Thomas de, of Coventry, 32.
Rydynges [co. York], 163.
Rye, La Rye [co. Sussex], an ancient town, 40, 98, 268, 309, 310, 314.
....., grant of murage at, 93.
....., pleas of the town held at a place called Courton in, 98.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 314.
....., port of, 349.
....., ships of, 268, 314.
....., wine arrested in, 268, 314.
....., letters patent dated at, 561, 562, 564, 568, 570, 576.
....., Kyngeswhyssh in, 98.
....., church of St. Mary at, 554.
Rye. *See* Ry.
Ryght, William, 116.
Rygmayden, Roger de, 442.
Ryhale, Thomas de, of Surfleet, and William de, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 589.
Ryhall, Ryhale, co. Rutland, 203.
Rykemerworth, Rykemanworth. *See* Rickmansworth.
Rykenyld. *See* Thorpe Salvin.
Ryme [co. Dorset], 490.
Rymeswell. *See* Rimswell.
Rymynton, Hugh de, 390.
Ryngbourn, William de, escheator in the Isle of Wight, 532.
Ryngesele. *See* Ringshall.
Ryngeslade, Richard de, of the county of Devon, and Iseult, his wife, 91.
Ryngesle. *See* Ringslow.
Ryngestede, John de, 6.
Ryngild, William, of Ipswich, 554.
Ryngolf, John, of Boston, 53.
Ryngot, John, 319.
Ryngstede. *See* Ringstead.
Rypoun. *See* Ripon.
Rypoun, John de, 116.
Ryppeleye, Robert de, 36.
Rypplyngham. *See* Repplyngham.
Rypton. *See* Ripton.
Rysby. *See* Risby.
Rysclif. *See* Rushcliff.
Rysyng, John de, 526.
Ryton, 51.
....., co. Durham, 14.
..... on Dunsmoor, Ruton super Donnesmor [co. Warwick], 126.
Ryvere, Ryvers. *See* Ripariis.
Ryveshale, Robert de, 235.
Ryvet, William, 157.
Ryz, Percival, merchant of Genoa, 23.

S

Sabrichesworth, John de, presented to the church of King's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, 49.
Saddok, Nicholas, 582.
Sadelere, John le, of Southwark, 440.
Sadelyngstanes, Hugh de, 73, 74.
Sadyngton, Robert de, 65, 76, 82, 152, 154, 200.
....., ..., chief baron of the exchequer, 252.
Safe conduct, violation of, 588.
Saffron, Walden, Waleden [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 5.
Sagar, John, presented to the vicarage of Everton, co. Bedford, 445.
Sagio, John de, 154.
....., Simon de, 456, 519.
Saham, Richard de, envoy to Spain, 78.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Stepney, co. Middlesex, and his squire John, 389.
....., Warin de, knt. 29.
St. Albans, co. Hertford, 257, 283, 285.
..... abbey of, 257, 276, 277, 280, 283, 285, 287, 288, 291, 296, 297, 299, 304, 306, 329-31, 333, 335, 342-4, 358-60, 367, 377, 378, 396, 399, 403, 416, 417, 421, 422, 430, 434, 460, 462, 463, 476, 480, 488, 500.
....., ..., abbot of, 277.
...., ..., Thomas, 430, 500.
....., ..., heavy charge on, by frequent voidances, 476.
....., gaol deliveries at, 251, 511.
... ., church of St. Stephen at, 276, 277, 403.
....., church of St. Peter at, 283, 299.
....., hospital of St. Julian without, 330.
....., church of St. Julian at, 359.
....., church of St. Michael at, 416.
St. Andrews, Scotland, diocese of, 461.
St. Asaph, Wales, diocese of, 416.

St. Athan, St. Tathan, Seint Athan [co. Glamorgan], 57, 384.
St. Austell, co. Cornwall, 301, 347, 374.
St. Berian. *See* St. Buryan.
St. Bertin. *See* St. Omer.
St. Brelade, St. Brullard, St. Brullarius, St. Brulard, Jersey, 41, 89, 137.
St. Breock, co. Cornwall, 407.
St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, 194.
....., bailiff of, 124.
....., castle of, 428.
....., park of, 194.
St. Beryan, St. Berian, co. Cornwall, free chapel of, 226.
....., ..., dean of, 335, 404.
St. Clear, co. Carmarthen, 297.
....., alien priory of, 297, 563, 564.
St. Clement, Moresk, Morresk, co. Cornwall, 347, 549.
St. Clether, co. Cornwall, 512.
St. Cross [in Newport], Isle of Wight, alien priory of, 532.
St. Davids, West Wales, archdeacon of. *See* Gogh.
....., bishop of. *See* Beck; Brian; Martin; Thoresby; Wallensis.
....., ..., certificates of documents referring to, 123, 126.
....., cathedral church of, 27, 114, 123, 127, 466, 565.
....., ..., chapter of, 126.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 486.
....., ..., prebend of Brawdy St. David in, 26, 426.
....., ..., precentor of, 461.
....., diocese, *or* see, of, 123, 127, 221, 240, 257, 259, 275, 297, 298, 341, 350, 372, 375, 442, 444, 445, 461, 465, 466, 479, 486, 540, 563-5, 583, 590.
St. Decumans, co. Somerset, prebend of. *See* Wells.
St. Denis near Paris, France, 58.
....., monastery of, 375.
....., ..., abbot of, Giles, 375.
St. Denys by Southampton, co. Hants, priory of, 255, 265, 267, 281, 283.
St. Edmund. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Évroult [Orne, France], abbot of, 110.
St. Faith. *See* Horsham.
St. Fromond [Manche, France], abbey of, 374.
....., ..., abbot of, 214, 338.
....., ..., cell of in England, 104, 264, 274, 361, 362, 470, 512.
St. George, co. Glamorgan, 384.
St. German, prebend of. *See* Aldbrough.
St. Grymbald, abbot of St. Peter's, Winchester, 384.
St. Hilary, co. Cornwall, 274, 347.
St. Ives [co. Huntingdon], bailiffs of, 155.
....., riot in the fair at, 550.
St. Ivry. *See* Ivry la Bataille.
St. Jean d'Angély, Seint Jean Dangelyn [Charente Inférieure, France], 147, 541.
St. John of Jerusalem in England, Hospital of, 86, 126, 139, 405, 428.
...., grant of a pension out of, 42.
....., ..., prior of, 472. *See also* Thame.
....., ..., ..., parson of Temple church, Bristol, 441
St. John and St. Paul, cardinal of. *See* Aubert.
St. Laurence's portion, prebend of. *See* Romsey.
St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, house of the order of, 108, 203.
St. Leonard de Guines, Gynes [Pas de Calais, France], abbess of, 21, 112, 190, 325, 416, 478.
St. Margaret at Cliffe, co. Kent, 509.
St. Martin [aux Jumeaux, Somme ?], Carthusian house of, prior of, John, 191.
..... of Dernestall, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
..... le Veel, Jersey, 39, 74, 89, 117.
St. Mary Hill, co. Glamorgan, 477.
St. Mary of the Roses, bishop of, Cesarius, 561.
St. Michael. *See* Llanvihangel Pont-y-Moil.
St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, alien priory of, 107, 274, 347, 549.
....., ..., prior of, Nicholas, 107.
St. Milburgha. *See* Sooke St. Milburgha.
St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 334, 417.
....., alien priory of, 43, 149, 202, 220, 221, 261, 271, 277, 285, 288, 291, 292, 333, 334, 337, 346, 356, 372, 410, 429, 431, 433, 435, 436, 445, 461, 490, 499.
St. Nicholas at Wode, St. Nicholas and All Saints, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 297, 333.
St. Nicholas-lez-Angers [Maine et Loire, France], abbey of, 198, 355.
...., abbot of, 406.
....., ..., ..., Giles, 194, 195.
St. Omer [Pas de Calais, France], abbey of St. Bertin at, 132, 223.
St. Osyth [co. Essex], cloth of, 27, 287.
St. Ouen, Jersey, 35, 69.
St. Pancras by Lym. *See* Pancras Wyke.
St. Paul, co. Cornwall, 407.
St. Radegund, *or* Bradsole [co. Kent], abbot and canons of, 224.
St. Sauveur le Vicomte [Manche, France], Benedictine monastery of, 50.
...., ..., abbot of, 35.
St. Tathan. *See* St. Athan.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, 369.
St. Valery, honor of, 388, 595.
St. Valery sur Somme [Somme, France], abbot of, 423.
....., cell of in England. *See* Takeley.
St. Waynard in Went. *See* Llanwenarth.
Sakevill, Andrew de, 129.
....., Joan wife of Andrew de, 128, 129.

Salcok, Thomas de, marshal of the bishop of Durham's household, 490.
Salcot, Salcote, Walter de, presented to the church of Great Horkesley, co. Essex, 426, 537.
Salden, co. Bucks, 413.
Sale, co. Chester, 5.
Sale, Adam de, 581.
....., John atte, of Melton Mowbray, and Thomas, his son, 248.
....., Richard de la, 140.
....., Stephen de la, 20.
Salehurst, co. Sussex, market of, 80, 178.
Salesbury, Adam de, 495.
....., Master John de, 184.
....., Walter de, presented to the vicarage of Thaxted, co. Essex, 291.
Salfletby. *See* Saltfleetby.
Salfletby, Solomon son of John de, 437.
Salford [co. Lancaster], 566.
Salford, Peter de, 527.
....., Walter de, parson of Yattingdon, co. Berks, 34.
Salfordshire [co. Lancaster], 145.
Salghale, John de, presented to the church of Welsh Bicknor, co. Hereford, 224.
...., presented to the church of Hope Mansel, co. Hereford, 255.
Saling, Salynge, Great [co. Essex], 563.
Salisbury, New Sarum, co. Wilts, city of, 120, 168, 329, 563, 579.
....., bishop of, 3. *See also* Mortevaux; Wyville.
....., castle of, free chapel of the Holy Trinity in, 212.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 201, 373, 463, 478, 544.
....., ..., dean of, John, 134.
....., ..., ... *See also* Ursus.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 118, 478, 537, 549.
....., ..., prebend of Axford in, 478, 534.
....., ..., prebend of Beaminster Prima in, 544.
....., ..., prebend of Chardstock in, 5.
....., ..., prebend of Faringdon in, 446.
....., ..., prebend of Fordington with Writhlington in, 343.
....., ..., prebend of Grantham Borealis in, 175, 565, 596.
....., ..., prebend of Highworth in, 549.
....., ..., prebend of Kingsteignton in, 70.
....., ..., prebend of Prima Pars Altaris in, 105.
....., ..., prebend of Rothefen in, 3, 537.
....., ..., prebend of Stratton in, 75, 153.
....., ..., prebend of Warminster in, 111.
....., ..., subdeanery of, 105, 152, 154.
Salisbury—*cont.*
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 10, 34, 36, 38, 40, 46, 57, 101, 102, 105, 106, 111, 119, 140, 148, 149, 152, 182, 185, 186, 192, 193, 197-9, 202, 203, 205, 213, 214, 216-8, 222, 224, 251, 253, 255, 258-60, 265, 274, 275, 277, 283, 286, 287, 292, 295, 300, 303, 305, 308, 324, 325, 332, 337, 339, 342, 350 352, 354, 371, 378, 394, 396, 400, 403-5, 412, 416, 417, 430, 433, 439, 440, 446, 465, 467, 475, 477, 478, 480, 506, 516, 534, 536, 537, 544, 549, 565, 574, 596.
....., church of St. Edmund at, 405.
....., house of St. Edmund at, provost of. *See* Randolf.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas at, 406.
....., Friars Minors of, 445.
Salisbury, earl of. *See* Longespe; Monte Acuto.
Salkeld, Roger de, 175.
Salkele, Richard de, 175.
Sallay, Salley, Robert son of Robert de, of York, 458, 523.
....., Robert son of William de, 167.
Salle, Bartholomew de, 204.
Sallowe. *See* Swallow.
Sallowe, Master William de, archdeacon of Coventry and prebendary of Lichfield, 581.
Sallowes, Robert de, 236.
Salmon, overseers of the act for preservation of, 310, 532.
Salmon, John, *alias* John de Ely, bishop of Norwich, 506, 551.
Salop, Salopesire, county of, 64, 108, 170, 177, 256, 317, 319, 370, 406, 408, 416, 420, 484, 498, 520, 525, 575.
....., archdeacon of, Simon, 189.
....., concealed lands in, 456.
..... escheator in. *See* Swynnerton.
....., glass for Westminster palace to be bought in, 388.
....., sheriff of, 65, 85, 363. *See also* Corbet.
....., tenths and fifteenths in, difficulty of collecting, 77.
Salopia, Adam de, canon of Hereford, 135.
....., Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 66, 215, 269, 287, 295, 306, 307, 410, 419, 475, 516, 534.
..... , ..., grants by, 47.
...., letters patent of, 351.
....., William de, presented to the church of Maidstone, co. Kent, 564.
..... *See also* Shrovesbury.
Saltash, Saltassh, co. Cornwall, 61.
Salteby, Saltby, Richard de, 104, 572, 596.
..... , ..., of Grantham, and Elizabeth, his wife, 279, 289, 414.
....., William de, parson of Blickling, co. Norfolk, 139.
Saltfleetby, Salfletby, co. Lincoln, 437.

Saltmarsh, Saltmersk, co. York, 163.
....., prebend of. *See* Howden.
Saltmerssh, John de, presented to the church of Woodlands, co. Kent, 444.
Saltu, Master Hugh de, canon of Ferns in Ireland, his election as bishop of that place set aside, 25.
Saltwood, Saltwode, co. Kent, castle of, 219.
Salvayn, Anketin, 77.
....., Gerard, 221.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff in the county of York, 408, 423, 471, 527, 539, 553, 560.
....., ..., of Harswell, co. York, 221.
Salynge. *See* Saling.
Sambourn, Robert de, 254, 478.
Samford, Staunford, Saunford, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 192, 272, 342.
Samford, Walter de, abbot of Abbotsbury, co. Dorset, 208.
Samoria. *See* Assaroe.
Sampson, Guy, 153, 156.
....., Henry son of Henry, 2.
....., John, 391.
....., William, presented to the church of Norbury, co. Chester, 409.
....., ..., presented to the church of Southmere, co. Norfolk, 412.
....., ..., presented to the church of Sopworth, co. Wilts, 544.
....., William son of Henry, 2.
Sancta Cruce, William de, abbot of Garendon, called to be president of the newly founded abbey of St. Mary Graces, London, 560.
..... *Cf.* Seint Crois.
Sancta Fide, Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Horsford, co. Norfolk, 481.
Sancta Maria Nova, cardinal of. *See* Rogeri.
Sancto Albano, Adam de, 182.
....., Hugh de, master of the painters in Westminster palace chapel, 481.
....., John de, keeper of the king's mews at Charing Cross, 293, 303.
Sancto Aymone, Henry Richard de, brother of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio, 7.
Sancto Botulpho [Boston], William de, of Heckington, co. Lincoln, 236.
Sancto Claro, Sencler, Seynteler, Gilbert, serjeant and gaoler of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, 185.
....., Guy de, 172, 519, 585.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 167, 238, 243, 334, 353, 367.
....., John de, 110.
....., ..., knt. 159.
Sancto Clemente, William de, prior of Monk's Kirby, 194.
Sancto Hilerio, Denis de, 114.
Sancto Johanne, Seint Johan, Edward de, 593.
....., ..., knt. 89.
....., ..., a convert, Agnes, his daughter, granted the allowance of a convert, 363.
....., ..., 'le neveu,' 290.
....., Elizabeth wife of Edmund de, 25.
....., Eva wife of Edward de, 'le uncle,' 108.
....., Giles son of William de, 353, 365.
....., Hugh de, 39, 186, 197, 210, 212, 280.
....., ..., Margaret, his daughter, 212.
....., Oliver, 167.
Sancto Laudo. *See* Seyntelowe.
Sancto Licio, Andrew de, parson of Seaton, co. Rutland, 465.
Sancto Marco, John de, of Panton, co. Lincoln, 138.
Sancto Martino, Geoffrey de, 74.
....., John de, warden of the house of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 497.
....., Laurence de, knt. 89.
Sancto Mauro, Seymor, Semor, Seymmor, John, 41.
....., Robert, 452.
....., Robert de, keeper of the woolbeam at Boston, 85.
....., Thomas, 168.
....., Thomas de, 65, 237, 322.
....., ..., knt. 487, 490, 540, 584.
Sancto Neoto, John de, presented to the church of Overmoigne, co. Dorset, 203.
Sancto Paulo, Seint Pol, Hugh de, 233.
....., John de, 14, 116, 297, 342, 384, 387, 424, 453, 463.
....., ..., portioner of the church of Ledbury, 501.
....., ..., prebendary of Exeter, 462, 587.
....., ..., keeper of the House of Converts, London, 475.
....., ..., archbishop of Dublin, 419, 435, 462, 499, 555, 587, 590, 591.
....., ..., appointed chancellor of Ireland, 555, 576, 590-2.
....., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 62, 105, 134, 201, 313, 545.
....., ..., ..., foundress of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 349.
....., Peter de, 443, 574.
....., Ralph de, *temp.* Richard I, 53.
....., ..., lord of the manor of Sibthorpe, 230.
....., ..., Denise, his daughter, 53.
....., Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Caerleon, co. Monmouth, 50.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Christ Church, Caerleon, 252.
Sancto Petro. *See* Seintpere.
Sancto Philberto, Seint Filbert, John de, 212.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, daughter of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, 212.
....., ..., knt. and his servant, Geoffrey, and his warrener, Robert, 387.

Sancto Quintino, Seynt Quyntyn, Herbert de, 85, 155, 193.
....., ..., Margery, his wife, 155.
....., ..., knt. Elizabeth and Lora, his daughters and heirs, 318, 386.
....., John de, 504.
....., Richard de, 318, 572.
....., William de, 318.
....., ..., knt. and Joan, his wife, 389.
Sandal, Sandale, Sandhale, co. York, 63, 161, 221.
....., castle of, 121.
....., park by, 207.
Sandale, John de, parson of Arksey, co. York, 273.
....., Robert de, prebendary of Southwell, 475.
Sandeacre. *See* Sandiacre.
Sandebek, Sandbek, William de, 238.
....., ..., of Rotherham, co. York, 73, 176.
Sanderstead, Sandirstede, co. Surrey, 162.
Sandford, Saunford, co. Oxford, 43, 543.
....., ferry of, 43.
Sandford, Peter de, and Ralph de, 451.
....., Robert de, warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, 370.
Sandhale. *See* Sandal.
Sandhoton, Thomas de, presented to the church of Kirkby Misperton, co. York, 394, 404.
Sandhurst, co. Gloucester, 280.
Sandhurst, John de, steward of the hall of Christ Church priory, Canterbury, 332.
Sandiacre, Sandeacre, co. Derby, 383, 586.
....., prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Sandirstede *See* Sanderstead.
Sandleford, Sondleford [in Newbury], co. Berks, prior and convent of, 398.
Sandon, Sondon, co. Stafford, 162, 314.
Sandre, John, Richard and Walter, 171, 237.
Sandridge, Sanderugge, co. Hertford, 342, 360, 377.
Sandwich, co. Kent, 48, 150, 218, 279, 341, 349, 471, 594.
....., the king's armada assembled at, 281.
....., bailiffs of, 150, 463.
....., barons of, 506.
....., bearer of the rod in, 474.
....., castle of, meadow round the, 474.
....., letters patent dated at, 161, 198-215, 219, 221, 222, 227-9, 236, 242-4, 248, 526, 562-7, 572, 573, 575, 577, 592, 594.
....., mayor of, 150, 506.
....., port of, 150, 281, 349, 576.
....., ..., arrest of a ship of Bayonne in, 463.
....., ..., collection of the custom on cloth in, 575.
....., ferry to Stonore from, 341.
....., house of St. Bartholomew at, 341.
Sandwico, John de, and Master Nicholas de, 430.
Sanford, Thomas de, and William de, 460.
..... *Cf.* Saunford.
Sankey, Sonky, Great, co. Lancaster, 516.
Santiago, Spain, 571.
Santon, Richard de, 532.
....., Thomas de, 458.
Saperton, John de, 72.
....., Laurence de, 72.
....., Robert de, 72, 238.
....., Thomas de, 72.
....., William de, 73.
Sapiston, co. Suffolk, 134, 341, 462, 481.
Sapiti, Otho, son and heir of Master Andrew, 142.
Sapy, Hugh de, parson of Ombersley, co. Worcester, 57.
....., John de, and Katharine wife of Thomas son of John de, 57.
Sarazin, Matthew, of Shackerstone, co. Leicester, 580.
Saret. *See* Sarratt.
Sark, Serk, Sceerk, island of, 114, 115, 151, 165, 202, 299, 341, 441, 492, 528, 559.
....., keeper of. *See* Ferrariis; Mautravers.
....., receiver of. *See* Carturet.
Sarratt, Saret, co. Hertford, 434.
Sarum, New. *See* Salisbury.
....., Old [co. Wilts], church of St. Peter at, 197.
.. .., ..., hospital of St. John the Baptist by the castle of, 44.
Sauce, Honorius de, 128.
Saucer, Boniface le, 451, 517.
Saule, Thomas, and William, of Leverton, co. Lincoln, 316.
Saundeby, Thomas de, and William, his son, 423.
Saundereston, John de, 179.
Saundersone, John son of Adam, of Rilleston, co. York, 65.
Saunderstede. *See* Saundrestede.
Saundervile, Geoffrey, keeper of the Marshalsey prison of the king's household, charged with taking bribes, 64.
Saundres, John, 175.
...., ..., of Stowe, 587.
Saundrestede, Saunderstede, John de, 524.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 591.
Saunford. *See* Sandford.
..... Peverel. *See* Peverell, Sampford.
Saunford, William, 122.
....., William de, 274.
....., ..., porter of Christ Church priory, Canterbury, 366.
..... *Cf.* Sanford.
Saunt, Bernard, of the society of Cacok of Venice, 41.
Sauntford, Nicholas, 18.

Sauntref, 107.
Saureby, Paul de, 579.
Sausemer, William, and Maud his wife, 227.
Sauston, Henry de, presented to the church of Datchet with the chapel of Fulmer, co. Bucks, 296.
Sautcheverell, William, 15.
Sautre, Geoffrey de, parson of Syresham, co. Northants, 193.
....., John, 279.
....., John de, 527.
Savage, Sauvage, Arnold, *alias* Reginald, escheator in Kent, 212, 220, 222.
....., Elizabeth, of Edwinstow, co. Notts, 574, 576.
....., Thomas, 171.
....., William, 390.
Savoy, Savoie, manor of. *See* London.
Sawyere, Henry le, 491.
..... John son of Philip le, of Stanley, co. York, 207.
Saxby, Saxeby, co. Leicester, 248, 362.
Saxendale. *See* Saxondale.
Saxham, co. Suffolk, 347.
Saxham, Edmund de, 526.
....., Hugh de, 160, 172, 235.
....., Thomas de, 526.
Saxmundham, co. Suffolk, 157.
Saxondale, Saxendale [in Bingham], co. Notts, 289, 509.
Saxton [co. York], 207.
Saxton, John de, 177.
....., ..., presented to the church of East Tilbury, co. Essex, 347.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hartfield, co. Sussex, 360.
Say, Geoffrey de, 141, 174, 219, 376, 543.
....., ..., retained in the king's service for life, 353.
....., Isabel de, lady of Clun, co. Salop, 135, 137.
....., ..., William son of Alan, her son and heir, 135.
....., Margaret wife of Robert de, 471.
Saybir, John son of, 392.
Says, alnage of, 287.
Scalariis, Scales, Deschalers, Hugh de, 31.
....., Robert de, 20.
....., Thomas, 167, 526.
Scaldewell, Henry de, parson of Desborough, co. Northants, 221.
Scalebrok, Alexander, and Scholastica wife of John de, 155.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, co. York, 161.
....., Carteresgate Lane in, 289.
....., castle of, 78, 582.
....., grant of pavage at, 289.
....., grant of quayage at, 281, 289.
Scarcliffe, Scardeclif, co. Derby, 193.
Scardburgh, Robert de, 160.
Scardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Scard clif. *See* Scarcliffe.
Scaresbek, 552.
Scargill. *See* Skargill.
Scarle, John de, 342, 556.
....., ..., presented to the church of St Thomas, Winchelsea, 276, 379.
Scarlet, alnage of, 27, 287.
..... for export, custom on, 201.
Scarlet, Adam, of Fowey, co. Cornwall, 593.
....., John, 65.
....., Peter, 65.
....., William, 528.
Scarthowe, Peter de, presented to the church of Bradley, co. Lincoln, 347.
Scat, John, of Gribthorp, co. York, 564.
Scaupewyk. *See* Scopwick.
Scheffeld. *See* Sheffeld.
Schibbrok. *See* Shipbrook.
Schools, 94, 268.
Schypton. *See* Shipton.
Scofthorn. *See* Scothorne.
Scopwick, Scaupewyk, co. Lincoln, 500.
Scorburgh, Roger de, 163.
Scorby, Henry de, 68.
....., John de, presented to the church of St. Cross, Fessegate, York, 335.
Scorte, William atte, 440.
Scot, Skot, Adam, 242.
....., Henry, 18.
....., ..., servant of John Mosse, 316.
....., John, 182, 527.
....., Richard, 80.
....., ..., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 108.
....., William, 66, 100.
....., ..., chief justice of the king's bench, 16.
....., ..., of Poddeseye, 115.
....., William son of Roger de, of Goldsborough, co. York, 519.
Scotard, John, presented to the church of Asthall, co. Oxford, 372.
Scotenay, Scoteneye, Clarice wife of John de, 479.
....., John, 89.
....., Peter de, 479.
Scoter, William son of Hugh de, parson of Glatton, co. Huntingdon, 371, 377.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, Newark, co. Notts, 468.
Scotford [? co. Cornwall], 15.
Scothorne, Scofthorn, co. Lincoln, 92, 123.
Scothou, Scothowe, William de, 83.
....., ..., justice in eyre in Kent, 200.
Scothowe. *See* Scottow.
Scotland, and the Scots, 14, 21, 60, 82, 105, 110, 152, 172, 221, 312, 317, 325, 416, 452, 493, 559, 563, 575, 588.
....., compensation for loss of lands in, 14.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 126, 405.
....., king of. *See* Alexander; Balliolo; Bruce.

Scotland, and the Scots—*cont.*
....., lands forfeited by reason of adherence of the tenants to, 208, 209, 245, 246.
.. .., march of, 588.
....., order for arrest of men and ships of, in Ireland, 71.
....., pardon for adherence to, 20, 21, 487.
....., pardon granted on condition of service in, 33.
....., the pope's nuncio in, 46.
....., queen of. *See* Joan.
....., ships of, 452.
....., truce with, 275.
....., ..., attack on an English ship during, 317, 452.
Scottesone, Peter, 314, 385, 391.
Scotton, by Knaresborough, co. York, 256.
....., ..., chapel of St. Mary at, 256.
Scottow, Scothowe, co. Norfolk, 336.
Scraptoft, Scrapetoft, co. Leicester, 326.
Scrayingham, Skrengham, Skrayngham, co. York, 418, 473.
Screveton, Skreveton, co. Notts, 178.
Scridelyngton, Scrydelyngton, Robert de, and Isabel, his wife, 231, 233.
....., ..., John, his son, 231.
....., ..., Robert, his son, 231, 233.
....., ..., parson of Skellingthorpe, co. Lincoln, 233.
Scriveyn. *See* Scryveyn.
Scrope, Lescrope, Geoffrey le, 131.
....., William, 407.
Scrydelyngton. *See* Scridelyngton.
Scryveyn, Scriveyn, John le, 171.
....., William, of Melford, 482.
Sculcoates, Sculcotes, co. York, 36.
Sculthorp, William de, parson of West Keal, co. Lincoln, 112.
Scures, John de, knt. 89, 110.
Scurueton, William de, 155.
Scutage, 7, 211.
Scute, Henry, 453.
Scutard, land of, 16.
Sea-coal, 116.
Seaford, Sefford [co. Sussex], port of, 349.
Seal, Zele, co. Kent, 531.
Seas, licence to pass over, 536, 548.
Seaton, Seyton, co. Rutland, 465.
Seawell, Sewell, co. Northants, 595.
Secret seal, letters under the, 86, 87, 476.
Sedgebrook, Sekbrok, Segbrok, co. Lincoln, 138, 341, 401.
See, Walter atte, 314.
Seer, John, 163.
Seerk. *See* Sark.
Sées, Seys [Orne, France], abbey of, 9, 290, 327, 344.
....., abbot of, 36, 360, 365, 393, 504.
Sefford. *See* Seaford.
Sefton, co. Lancaster, 533.
Segbrok. *See* Sedgebrook.
Segbrok, Robert de, 522.
....., ..., presented to the church of Sedgebrook, co. Lincoln, 401.
....., William de, 521.
Seger, William, 384.
Seggeford, Henry de, 181.
Segrave, Elizabeth daughter of John de, 373.
....., John de, *or* John de, knt. 101, 122, 151, 446, 467, 541, 555.
.. .. extents of his lands, 390.
.... Joan, his wife, 101.
...., Margaret, his wife, 122, 151, 446, 541.
.. .., Walter de, dean of Chichester, 121.
Segyn, John, of Ditton, co. Cambridge, 247.
Seine, Seyn, France, the river, 388.
Seint Andrewes, John, 597.
Seint Aubyn, William de, parson of Almondbury, co. York, presented to the vicarage of Pontefract, 476.
Seintcler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seint Crois, Robert de, 299.
Seint Filbert. *See* Sancto Philberto.
Seint Jean Dangelyn. *See* St. Jean d'Angély.
Seint Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seint Luce, Henry de, 594.
Seintpere, Robert, 248.
Seint Pol. *See* Sancto Paulo.
Sekbrok. *See* Sedgebrook.
Sekersteyn, Ralph, 424.
Sekker, William, of Northcliffe, co. York, 535.
Seland. *See* Zeeland.
Selborne [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 334, 335, 509-12, 537-9.
Selby, Seleby, co. York, 116, 202, 514, 539.
....., abbot and convent of, 45, 504, 539.
Selby, barony of, 504.
Seleby. *See* Selby.
Seleby, Selby, Adam de, 550.
....., Henry de, of Ravenserodde, merchant, 35.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of North Middleton, co. Northants, 430.
Seler, Selere, John, and John le, the younger, merchants of Coventry, 32.
....., Roger le, of Coventry, 32.
..... Thomas le, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Seles, John, 108.
....., John de, 530.
Seleston, Thomas de, 196.
Selewod. *See* Frome Selwood.
Selkys, Thomas, 585.
Selwood, Selwode, Selewode [co. Somerset], forest of, 142, 258.
Sely, John, of Rye, co. Sussex, 310.
....., William, presented to the church of Taynton, co. Gloucester, 564
Selyman, George, 562, 576.
....., Robert, 65, 168, 237, 587.

Seman, John, 145.
....., Walter, his neif, 476.
....., William, 540.
Semeley, Alan, of Burstwick in Holderness, co. York, 391.
Semeleye. *See* Semley.
Semeon. *See* Simeon.
Semere, Peter, 480.
Semley, Semeleye, co. Wilts, 145.
Semor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Semperingham, Sempyngham [co. Lincoln], order of St. Gilbert of, 106, 275, 439, 487, 540, 584.
....., prior, convent and nuns of, 419.
Sencler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Sendale, William, 589.
Sepworth. *See* Sopworth.
Sequestration of Religious houses, 52, 199, 549.
Serez, Walram, of Baston, co. Lincoln, and Emma, his wife, 286.
Sere, Thomas, 342.
Serges, alnage of, 27.
....., licence to export to Flanders, instead of to Calais as ordained, 136.
Serjaunt, Sergeant, Serjant, Henry, 249.
....., John, 140.
....., John le, of Sizewell, co. Suffolk, 157.
....., Roger, 420.
....., Thomas, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52, 316.
....., William le, of Tilbury, servant of Adam de Asshehurst, knt. 42.
Serjeanty, petty, 503.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Serle, Ralph, of Caysho, presented to the vicarage of Over Winchendon, co. Bucks, 329.
Servants, extortions of, consequent on the pestilence, 456, 458.
Serveledy, John, of Whitchurch, co. Bucks, 237.
Setill. *See* Settle.
Seton, Seyton, Master Hugh de, prebendary of Exeter, 440.
....., John de, presented to the church of St. John the Pore, Canterbury, 33.
....., Roger de, parson of Rowley St. Peter, co. York, 141.
....., Master Roger de, justiciary of England of Edward I, 30.
....., Thomas de, 59, 60, 63, 66, 79, 156, 159, 162-4, 166, 242, 318, 414, 417, 455, 505, 530.
Setryngton, Stephen de, of York, and Agnes, his wife, 408.
Settecop furlong, in Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 230.
Settle, Setill, co. York, 124.
Sevan, William, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 524.
Sevenoaks, Sevenok, co. Kent, 18, 28, 448, 549.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 357.
Severn, the river, 67, 76, 257, 310.
Sewardesley [in Easton Neston, co. Northants], nunnery of, 353, 365.
..... prioress of, Denise, 353.
Seymmor, Seymor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Seyn. *See* Seine.
Seyntelowe, John de, 453.
Seynt Quyntyn. *See* Sancto Quintino.
Seys. *See* Sées.
Seys, John, 206.
...., presented to the church of St. Mary, Tenby, 259.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hanney, co. Berks, 446, 588.
Seyton. *See* Seaton; Seton.
Shackerstone, Shakeston, Shakerston, co. Leicester, 300, 580.
Shadenesfeld, Geoffrey de, 307.
Shadingfield, Shadenesfeld [co. Suffolk], 218.
Shaftesbury, Shaftebury, co. Dorset, 44, 443.
....., abbess of. *See* Duket; Leukenore.
....., ..., Denise, 241.
....., abbey of, 44, 105, 277, 536, 548, 550.
Shakenhurst, Shekenhurst, Walter de, 246, 250, 318.
Shakerston, Shakeston. *See* Shackerstone.
Shakkerleye, Nicholas son of Henry de, 507.
Shaldeford, co. Cambridge, 191.
..... *See also* Shalford.
Shaldeford, Nicholas de, 566.
Shamesbiry, Sir Richard de, 262.
Shap, Alexander, of Wolverton, 171.
Shardelowe, John de, 374, 485.
....., ..., justice of the benc h, 205.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, and Thomas, his brother, 485.
...., and Agnes, his wife, 374.
....., Thomas de, 374.
Shareshill, Shareshull [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
Shareshull, Henry de, 525.
...., Master John de, 453.
....., Nicholas de, 529.
....., William de, 12, 60-2, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 81, 83, 122, 155-7, 161, 162, 165, 167-71, 236, 237, 240-3, 245, 248, 249, 309, 311, 314, 315, 318, 320, 322, 384, 387, 389, 424, 451-5, 458, 500, 515-9, 521, 522, 525, 528, 531, 532, 542, 543, 549, 573, 577, 584-9, 592-4.
Sharneden, Robert de, 80, 178.
Sharnford, Sharneford, co. Leicester, 353.
Sharnton [? Sherrington], co. Wilts, 240.
Sharplowe, Walter, 169.
Sharyngworth, Nicholas de, 58.
Shawe [? co. Berks], 254.
Shawe, Stephen, 532.
....., Stephen de, 315.
....., William del, vicar of Ryhall, co. Rutland, 203.
Shawell, Shathewell, co. Leicester, 44, 552.

Sheen, Shene [co. Surrey], 423.
....., letters patent dated at, 394, 398, 402, 406.
....., East, Estschene, co. Surrey, 88.
Sheephall, Shephale, co. Hertford, 391.
Sheffeld, Shefeld, Scheffeld, John de, 117, 407.
....., Ralph de, parson of Barnoldby-le-Beck, co. Lincoln, 148.
....., Robert de, 30.
Sheffield, Shefeld, co. York, 72, 73.
Shefford, Thomas de, presented to the church of Multon, 510.
Sheine, William, 78.
Shekenhurst. *See* Shakenhurst.
Shel. *See* Shelf.
Sheldon, co. Warwick, 525, 529.
Sheldon, William de, 525, 529.
Sheldwich, Sheldwych, co. Kent, chapel of St. James at, 24.
Shelf, Shel, co. York, 119.
Shelford [co. Notts], deed dated at, 509.
....., prior of, William, 289.
....., prior and convent of, 143, 289, 509.
Shelley, co. Suffolk, 527, 528.
Shellinghope. *See* Skellingthorpe.
Shelton [co. Norfolk], parson of, John, 554.
....., co. Notts, 53, 232, 341.
Shelvyng, Benedicta wife of John de, knt. 263.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shengham. *See* Shingham.
Shenstone, co. Stafford, 421.
Shenton, Sheynton, co. Leicester, 279.
Shenyngton, Richard de, elected abbot of Ramsey, 360, 367.
Shepcote, John, keeper of the stud at Windsor, 343.
Sheperton. *See* Shepperton.
Shepey, co. Kent, Isle of, 111, 225.
....., prioress and convent of, 111, 117.
Shepeye, John son of John de, 580.
....., Jordan de, 280.
....., Laurence son of Robert de, of Coventry, 584.
Shephale. *See* Sheephall.
Shepherd, Shephird, Shephurde, Christina daughter of William le, of Lexham, co. Norfolk, 177.
....., Hugh le, of Cockfield, co. Suffolk, 250.
....., Richard, 173.
....., Thomas son of Hugh le, of Newbiggin, co. Cumberland, 11.
....., William le, 200.
....., ..., of Craven, co. York, 124.
Shephous, John del, 393.
Shepperton, Sheperton, co. Middlesex, 470.
Shepton Beauchamp, Shipton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 9, 291, 338, 364, 394.
..... Mallett, Shupton Malet, co. Somerset, 470.
Sherborne, Shirbourn, Shireborn, Shirebourn, co. Dorset, 270.
....., abbey of, 220, 225, 227, 229, 259, 270.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Frith.
....., ..., ..., John, 60.
....., ..., prebend of Over Compton in, 225.
....., free chapel of St. Thomas uppe Grene of, 229.
....., Monk, Shirebourn, Monachorum, Westshirburn Monachorum, Sherbourn [co. Hants], 48, 263.
....., ..., alien priory of, 203, 213, 263, 287, 295, 302, 352, 355, 394, 477.
....., St. John, Shirbourn St. John, co. Hants, 39.
Sherburn in Elmet, Shirburn in Elmet, co. York, 397.
Sherere, Richard, 586.
Shereve, William, of Sherston, co. Wilts, 166.
Sherewynd, *See* Sherwynd.
Sherlee. *See* Shirley.
Sherman, Simon le, of Daventry, co. Northants, 489.
Sherrington, Shirygnton [co. Bucks], 99
Sherston [co. Wilts], 166.
Sherwood, Shirewode [co. Notts], forest of, 223, 305.
....., ..., chapel of St. Edwin in, 573.
Sherwynd, Sherewynd, Philip, 312.
....., Richard, vicar of East Chinnock, co Somerset, 468.
....., Robert, 61, 68.
Sheter, Roger, of Doncaster, co. York, 55.
Shetlyngton, Alan de, parson of Hemingbrough, co. York, 226.
Sheyle, Hugh, son of John, of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 180.
....., William, 230, 231.
....., ..., Agnes, his daughter, 231.
Sheyle Place, in Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 230.
Sheynton. *See* Shenton.
Shibdam. *See* Shipdham.
Shifnal, Ideshale, co. Salop, 78.
Shillinglee, Shullyngelegh [co. Sussex], earl of Arundel's park of, 451, 517.
Shillington, Shitlyngdon, Shutlyngdon, co. Bedford, 334, 422, 439.
Shillyng, Henry, of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, 138.
Shilvyngton, Robert de, merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 73.
....., William de, 512.
Shimplyng, William de, 177.
Shingham, Shengham, co. Norfolk, 465, 468.
Shingle Hall, Shyngledhalle [in Dunmow], co. Essex, 485.
Shinglewell, Shyngledewell, Shyngeldewell [in Ifield], co. Kent, 125, 197.
Shipbrok, Roger de, 534.
Shipbrook, Schibbrok, co. Chester, 6.

Shipdham, Shipedham, Shibdam [co. Norfolk], 489, 592.
Shipedene. *See* Cromer.
Shipedham, John de, 522.
Shipman, John, of Winchelsea, 383.
Ships, 281.
....., arrest of, 322, 386, 456, 460.
....., ..., breaking of, 71.
....., hiring of, 364, 556.
....., for service in Brittany, withdrawal of certain, without licence, 72, 448.
...., plunder of, 61, 78, 387, 388, 452.
....., foreign, arrest of, 282, 319, 383.
....., ..., one taken off Dover for disobeying an order of the king, 281.
..... of war, a subsidy to fit out, for convoy of merchandise, 481, 574.
....., names of :—
la Blithe, 116.
la cogge de Lancastre or *la Crucebergh de Lubyk*, 109.
la cogge Thomas, 456.
la cogge of St. Martin of Bayonne, 471.
la Dieu Garde of Bayonne, 463.
la Godyere of Barton, 317, 414, 452, 500.
la Katerine, 61.
..... of King's Lynn, 20.
..... of Boston, 519.
la Mariot of Southampton, 147.
la Michel of Bristol, 593.
Landeleyn of Feryby, 348.
le Nicholas of Chester, 593.
..... of Plymouth, 593.
la Peter, 160.
la Petre of Southampton, 147.
la Redecog of Thornbury, 269
la Rodecog of Plymouth, 593.
la Rodecogge of Dublin, 71.
..... of Lymington, 387.
la Seint Johan de Bilvau, 282, 319.
la Seinte Marie of Bayonne, 427.
..... of Guetaria, 247.
..... of Mortryke, 383.
la Seinte Marie de Castre, 282, 319.
la Seinte Mariebot of Rye, 268, 314.
la Skenkewyn of Kamp in Eastland, 343, 385, 391.
la Trinite of Fowey, 593.
Shipton, 216, 290, 339.
....., co. Gloucester, 526.
..... Schypton, co. Salop, 187, 188.
....., Shupton [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 63.
..... Beauchamp. *See* Shepton Beauchamp.
..... Moyne, Shyptonmoyne, Shipton Moigne, co. Gloucester, 166, 369, 429.
..... under Wychwood, co. Oxford, 378.
Shipton, Master Henry de, 520.
....., Richard de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Shirbourn. *See* Sherborne.
Shirbourn, Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of Chedworth, co. Gloucester, 549.
....., William de, 387.
Shirburn. *See* Sherburn.
Shireborn. *See* Sherborne.
Shirebourn Monachorum. *See* Sherborne Monk.
Shirewode. *See* Sherwood; Shirwode.
Shirlet [co. Salop], forest of, 421.
Shirley Moor, Sherlee marsh, co. Kent, 78.
Shirlok, William, 80.
Shirreveton. *See* Shrewton.
Shirwode, Shirewode, John de, 124, 527, 561.
....., Nicholas de, 139.
Shiryngham, Adam de, 450, 457, 529, 573, 597.
Shirygnton. *See* Sherrington.
Shitlyngdon. *See* Shillington.
Shoebury, North, Northshobury, co. Essex, 539, 582.
....., South, Little Shobery, Southshobury, co. Essex, 366, 537.
Shoe-leather, allowance for, 209, 270.
Shoghelache, Thomas de, 566.
Shoklage, Richard de, 314.
Sholle, John, escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, 179, 240.
....., Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, 227.
Shollebent [? Chowbent, co. Lancaster], 507.
Shordich, Sordych, Nicholas de, 363.
....., Simon de, 597.
Shoreditch, Shordich, co. Middlesex, 363.
Shoreham, Shorham [co. Kent], 165, 447, 493.
....., co. Sussex, 133.
....., Carmelite friars of, 133.
..... , port of, 349.
Short, John, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Shotebrok. *See* Shottesbrook.
Shotegrave, John de, 484.
Shotesham. *See* Shottisham.
Shotewell. *See* Shotteswell.
Shottery, Shotride, co. Warwick, 276.
Shottesbrook, Shotebrok [co. Berks], 148.
Shotteswell, Shotewell [co. Warwick], 204.
Shottisham, Shotesham, co. Suffolk, church of St. Martin at, 339, 357, 400.
Shoubuggere, Walter, 516.
Shouldham, Shuldham [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 39.
Shoye, Roger, 515.
Shrewley, Shyrrevesley, co. Warwick, 340.
....., pasture called Berymore in, 340.

Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 177, 189, 220, 256, 308.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, 451.
....., ..., abbot of, 177, 310.
....., ..., ..., Adam, 451.
....., bailiffs of, 251.
....., chapel of St. Juliana at, 552.
....., free chapel in the castle of, 552.
....., hospital of St. Giles for lepers in, 177.
....., prison of, 65.
....., seal for the recognisances of debts in, 220, 251.
Shrewton, Shirreveton, co. Wilts, foreign courts of, 93.
Shrifenham, William de, of Pulton, 562.
Shrivenham, Shryvenham, co. Berks, 237.
....., deed dated at, 201.
....., hundred of, 201.
Shropham, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 538.
Shrovesbury, John de, 520.
....., William de, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 280.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 440.
....., ..., prebendary of Westbury-on-Trym, 466.
..... *Cf.* Salopia.
Shryvenham. *See* Shrivenham.
Shuckborough, Shulkeburgh, co. Warwick, 326.
Shudy, John, 60.
Shuldham. *See* Shouldham.
Shullyngelegh. *See* Shillinglee.
Shulton [? Shilton, co. Warwick], 105.
Shupton. *See* Shipton.
..... Malet. *See* Shepton Mallett.
Shutlesworth, Robert de, presented to the church of Dersford, 394.
Shutlyngdon. *See* Shillington.
Shyngeldewell, Shyngledewell. *See* Shingle-well.
Shyngledhalle. *See* Shingle Hall.
Shyptonmoyne. *See* Shipton Moyne.
Shyrrevesleye. *See* Shrewley.
Sibdon, Sibbedune, Sibbeton, co. Salop, chapel of, 135, 188.
Siberton [in Thornhaugh liberty, co. Northants], 527.
Siberton, John son of John de, 527.
Sibertswold, *or* Shepherdswell, co. Kent, 509.
Sibeton. *See* Sibton.
Sibthorpe, Sibethorp [co. Notts], 53-5, 61, 180, 228, 230-4, 341, 380-2.
... ., chapel of St. Mary at, 26, 53-5, 180, 228, 230-4, 341, 357, 380-2.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Cosyn; Knyveton; Notebroun.
....., place called 'Thomashous Freman' in, 54.
....., church of St. Peter at, 232.
Sibthorpe—*cont.*
....., tofts called 'Middeltonplace' and 'Rogerplace de Botelsford' in, 380.
....., tenements called 'Custaunceplace, Hunteplace' and 'Robertplace Adam' in, 382.
Sibthorpe, Sibethorpe, Goscelin son of Roger de, and his descendants, 54.
....., Henry son of Robert de, *alias* Henry le Conestable, and Nicholas, his daughter, 381.
....., John de, 381.
....., Simon de, 230, 233, 381.
....., ..., his ancestors, 230.
....., ..., his sons, Reginald and John the younger, 230, 233, 381.
....., ..., his chaplain, John, 230.
....., Thierry de, and his descendants, 381.
....., Thomas de, 62, 73, 171, 321, 389, 579, 581.
...., ..., parson of Beckingham, co. Lincoln, 54, 180, 227, 228, 230-4, 295, 341, 357, 380-2.
....., Thomas son of Gilbert de, his pedigree, 234.
....., William de, 61.
....., William son of Simon de, and Cecily, his wife, 233.
....., William son of William son of Peter de, 381.
Sibton, Sibeton [co. Suffolk], abbot and convent of, 422, 544.
Sibyl, John son of, de Ecclesfeld, 73.
..... Richard son of, de Strangways, called 'Huchoun,' 508.
Siddington, Sodyngton, co. Gloucester, 339.
Side. *See* Syde.
Sidlesham, Sydelesham, co. Sussex, 108.
Sidmouth, Sidemouth, Sydmuth, co. Devon, 280, 288, 561.
Sifrewast. *See* Cifrewast.
Siggeswyk, Roger de, 312.
Sigleston, Thomas de, 523.
Sigston, Sygleston, Syggeston, Siggeston, co. York, 4, 59, 98, 102.
Silchester, Chilchestre, Silchestre, Silcestre, Cilcestre, Cilchestre [co. Hants], 283, 287, 308, 350, 371, 433, 440.
Silian, Sullen [co. Cardigan], 27.
Silk, a rent of, 128.
Silk, John, of Bourne, co. Lincoln, 'barbour,' 175.
Silver spoons, theft of, 465.
Silverton, Sulferton [co. Devon], 470.
Silvester, Walter son of, of Drax, co. York, 51.
Simeon, Symeon, Semeon, Simon, 57, 170, 265, 310, 316.
....., ..., citizen of London, 42.
....., ..., master of the hunt of Henry, earl of Lancaster, 350.
....., ..., lord of the manor of Surfleet, co. Lincoln, 589

Simon, Symoun, Simond, Cecily, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, pardoned for assent to a murder, 42.
....., Henry son of, 128.
....., John, 18.
....., John son of, de Clondolkan, 107.
....., ..., de Halton, 175.
....., ..., le Hayward, 240.
....., ..., de Kirkandres, and Ellen, his wife, 94.
....., ..., de Kirketon in Holand, and Margaret, Alice and Joan, his sisters, 232.
....., Nicholas son of, 128.
....., Richard son of, le Smyth, of Sherrington, co. Bucks, 99.
....., Robert son of Richard son of, de Bykerstath, 563.
....., Roger son of, de Melburn, 321.
....., Walter, 585.
....., William son of, de Cranesle, presented to the church of Desborough, co. Northants, 110.
....., ..., ..., presented to the vicarage of Hound, co. Hants, 258.
....., ..., de Sibethorpe, and Cecily, his wife, 233.
....., ..., de Sutton, 63.
....., ..., de Swafeld, 151.
....., William son of John son of, de Raghton, 386.
Simondshall, Simondeshale [in Wotton under Edge], co. Gloucester, 234.
Simonis, Peter, of the society of the Peruzzi, 6, 418, 573.
Simple, William, 385, 391.
Sineham [? Syleham], co. Suffolk, 265.
Singleton, Robert de, 525.
Sippenham. *See* Clippenham.
Sirescote. *See* Syerscote.
Siresham. *See* Syresham.
Sireston. *See* Syereston.
Siselond. *See* Sizeland.
Sissotson, Roger, 161.
Siward, William, 262.
Sizeland, Siselond, co. Norfolk, 494.
Sizewell, Syswell, co. Suffolk, 157.
Skaragh, Arnold, 150.
Skargill, Scargill, Scargil, Skargel, Adam de, presented to the vicarage of Pontefract, 366, 476.
....., Henry, 117.
....., John, 319.
....., ..., of Frieston, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., Warin, knt. 117.
....., William, 117.
....., William de, knt. 77.
....., William son of William de, 353.
Skarth, Richard, of Kilnsey in Craven, co. York, 124.
Skeffington, Skefinton, co. Leicester, 466.
Skeffling, Skiftlyng, Skeklyng, in Holderness, co. York, 314. 369, 385, 391.
Skeftyngton, Geoffrey de, 166.
Skeklyng. *See* Skeffling.
Skellingthorpe, Skeldynghop, Shellynghope, co. Lincoln, 233, 512.
Skelton by Howden, co. York, 163.
Skelton, Clement de, 11, 12, 80, 248, 386.
....., Thomas son of John son of Hugh de, bailiff in Inglewood forest, 556.
Skelyngton, Robert de, canon of Grimsby abbey, pardoned for a theft of silver spoons, 465.
Skerton, John de, 533.
Skeryngton, John de, 222.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Okehampton, co. Devon, 279.
Sket, Guy, 315, 316.
Skeyngre, John de, 392.
Skeyton, co. Norfolk, 451.
....., lord of. *See* Garrenne.
Skiftlyng. *See* Skeffling.
Skillington, Skylyngton, co. Lincoln, 578.
Skilton, William de, prior of Luffield, 293.
Skipsea Mar, in Holderness, co. York, fishery of, 386.
Skipton in Craven, co. York, hospital of St Mary Magdalen at, 512.
Skipton, Master Robert de, 166.
Skipwith, Skypwyth, Skipwyth, Thomas de, 167.
....., William de, 157, 170, 322, 389, 515, 518, 524, 527, 550, 584, 586, 589, 592.
Skirbeck, Skirbek, co. Lincoln, 79, 81.
Skirbek, John de, 383, 556.
....., ..., butler of Edward, prince of Wales, appointed keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Boston, 85.
Skocherskelff, John de, 445.
Skoriere, Hugh, of Wilton, presented to the church of Burstow, co. Surrey, 355.
Skot. *See* Scot.
Skrayngham, Skrengham. *See* Scrayingham.
Skreveton. *See* Screveton.
Skydemor, Walter de, 168.
Skylyngton. *See* Skillington.
Skylyngton, John son of Joyce de, 578.
Skymelpemyng, James, servant of Hildebrand Suderman, 547.
Skynnard, John, parson of Botus Fleming, co. Cornwall, 61.
Skynner, Skynnere, Henry, 521.
....., John son of Bernard le, 249.
....., Matthew le, 168.
....., Thomas, 516.
....., ..., tanner, 516.
....., Walter le, of Dunstable, co. Bedford, 237.
....., William le, 166.
Skyrmare, Robert le, 514.
Slade, David, 333.

Slade Hooton, Sladehoton [co. York], 72, 73.
Slake, Roger, of Ottery St. Mary, presented to the vicarage of Broad Clyst, co. Devon, 373.
Slaughter, Sloghtre, co. Gloucester, 272.
Slaughterford, Slaghterford [co. Wilts], free chapel of, 438.
Slawston, Slauston, co. Leicester, 466.
Slayhills, Slayhull [in Upchurch, co. Kent], marsh of, 208.
Sleeve, Slive [farm in St. Ive, co. Cornwall], 16.
Slegh, John, of Swaneton, 426.
....., ..., of Donington, co. Lincoln, 398.
Slengesby. *See* Slingsby.
Slepereston [co. Leicester], 594.
Sleve, Roger de, 533.
Slimbridge, Slimbruig, Slymbrugge [co. Gloucester], 225, 234.
Slindon, Slyndon, co. Sussex, archbishop of Canterbury's park of, 174.
Slingesby, William de, 519.
Slingsby, Slengesby, co. York, 469.
Sliper, Philip and William, 453.
Slive. *See* Sleeve.
Sloghtre. *See* Slaughter.
Sloughter, Thomas de, 176.
Sluys, Lescluse, in Flanders, 136, 383.
....., port of, 150.
Slymbrugge. *See* Slimbridge.
Slyndon. *See* Slindon.
Smalbergh. *See* Smallburgh.
Smalbrok. *See* Smallbrook.
Smale, William, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, and Joan, his wife, 403.
....., William le, of Shipton, co. York, 63.
Smallbrook, Smalbrok [in Warminster], co. Wilts, 238.
Smallburgh, Smalbergh, co. Norfolk, 336.
Smart, Richard, of Worcester, 248.
Smartz, William, of Wheaton Aston [co. Stafford], 464.
Smeaton, Great, Smytheton, co. York, 163.
Smedemor, John de, 156.
Smetheton. *See* Smeton Hall.
Smetheton, Richard de, and Isabel, his wife, 129.
Smetheys, Henry son of Henry de le, of Hartwith, co. York, 318.
Smeton, Richard de, 64.
Smeton Hall, Smetheton [in Bulmer, co. Essex], 101.
Smewyn, Thomas, of Sutton, co. Wilts, 66.
Smyte, co. Worcester, 248.
Smyth, Smith, Alexander son of Hugh le, presented to the church of Tirley, co. Gloucester, 489, 496.
....., Henry, 310.
Smyth—*cont.*
....., John, priest of Hollym, in Holderness, co. York, 314.
....., ..., chaplain, presented to the vicarage of Wyllen, co. Bucks, 367.
... ., ..., of Carsyngton, 596.
..... John le, of Heytesbury, co. Wilts, 66
....., ..., of Pytchley, co. Northants, 455.
....., John son of William, 391.
....., Philip, of Easington, co. York, 314.
....., Richard, 311, 391.
....., ..., of Bradeweye, 447.
....., Richard son of Henry, of Slade Hooton, co. York, 73.
....., Richard son of Simon le, of Sherrington, 99.
....., Robert, 59.
....., Roger le, and Mariota, his wife, 178
....., Thomas, 453.
..... Walter le, 529.
....., William, of Brentyngby, 248.
....., ..., of Caenby. *See* Ferour.
....., ..., of Donington, co. Leicester, 321.
....., ..., of Hawkshead, co. Lancaster, 159.
....., William son of Thomas, *or* Thomas le, of Waltham, presented to the church of Hawerby, co. Lincoln, 341.
....., ..., presented to the church of Gautby, co. Lincoln, 372.
Smythes, Roger atte, of Lockington, co. Leicester, 321.
Smytheton. *See* Smeaton.
Snailwell, Snelewell, co. Cambridge, 95.
Snaith, Snayth, co. York, 88, 361, 514.
Snartford, Snarteford, Thomas de, 514, 528.
Snaudon. *See* Snowdon.
Snawe. *See* Snou.
Snaweshill, Snaweshull, John de, 179.
....., Master Richard de, 445.
Snaweshull. *See* Snowshill.
Snayth. *See* Snaith.
Snayth, Simon de, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 524.
Sned, Adam de, 322.
Snelewell. *See* Snailwell.
Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norfolk, 434, 443.
Snoryng, William de, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 275.
Snou, Snow, Snawe, Hugh, 166.
....., Richard, 25.
....., William, 318.
Snowdon, Snaudon, Wales, lord of, 86, 428.
Snowshill, Snaweshull [co. Gloucester], 445.
Snypeston, Robert de, presented to the vicarage of Minster Lovell, co. Oxford, 422.
Snyterby, Nicholas de, 278.
Sobbury, John de, 333. *See also* Subbury.
....., ..., keeper of writs in an eyre of justices in Kent, 200.

Soderini, Angelus, of the society of the Peruzzi, 418, 573.
Sodyngton. *See* Siddington.
Sodynton, Henry de, parson of Ashford, co. Kent, 208.
Sole. *See* Soule.
Solerii, Sir John de, knt. 211.
Solers, John de, of Shipton, co. Gloucester, 526.
Solevile, Robert de, 31.
Solihull, Sulihull, Henry de, 123, 127, 563.
Sombourn, King's, Sombourne [co. Hants], bailiwick of, 546.
Somenour, Richard le, 389.
....., William, 390.
Somer, Henry, 25.
....., Roger, 186.
....., ..., of Scarcliffe, co. Derby, 193.
Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 96.
....., North, co. Lincoln, 438.
Someresham. *See* Somersham.
Somerford, Ralph de, 65.
....., Richard de, 302, 315.
....., ..., of the county of Stafford, 183.
....., Robert de, 155.
Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts, 328.
Somerset, county of, 4, 14, 18, 41, 48, 67, 75, 85, 110, 111, 130, 159, 323, 364, 383, 394, 453, 470, 484, 500, 521, 523, 525, 568, 594.
....., commission of sewers in, 70.
....., crier before the justices in, 206.
....., escheator and sheriff in. *See* Cary.
....., forestership of, 258.
....., ports of, 576.
....., ..., searcher in, 60.
Somersham, Someresham, co. Huntingdon, prison of, 186.
Somerton, 446.
..... co. Lincoln, castle of, 587.
....., ..., constable of, 73.
....., co. Somerset, 500.
....., assault in the presence of the justices at, 500.
....., gaol of, 75.
....., ..., delivery of, 18.
Somerton, John de, 531, 585.
...., of Deddington, co. Oxford, 155.
....., Nicholas de, 572.
Somervill, Somervile, Agnes de, abbess of Polesworth, 370, 405.
....., John, of Growelton, 595.
Sonde, William de, presented to the vicarage of Sturminster Marshall, co. Dorset, 193.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of Dunwich, 261.
....., ..., presented to the church of East Tilbury, co. Essex, 302.
Sondewyk, William, 202.
Sondleford. *See* Sandleford.
Sondon. *See* Sandon.
Sone, Hugh, 166.
Sonegiis, John de, presented to the church of Beelsby, co. Lincoln, 435.
..... *Cf.* Sougnies.
Sonky. *See* Sankey.
Sonky, Robert de, and Thomas son of Roger de, 516.
Sonning. Sonnynges [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 380.
Sonyngwell. *See* Sunningwell.
Soor, Sor, Edmund, 74, 454.
....., Matthew le, 384.
Soot, Sote, John, of Leverton, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., Thomas, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, his servant Reginald Pynder, 316.
....., ..., of Leverton, 314, 319.
Sopere, John le, of Hussebourn, 595.
Soppele, Henry de, 414.
Sopwell [co. Hertford], prioress and convent of, 429.
Sopworth. Sepworth, Soppeworth, co. Wilts 416, 430, 506, 544.
Sordych. *See* Shordich.
Sor. *See* Soor.
Sorel, Roger, 153, 154.
Sortingedon [co. Cornwall], land of, 16.
Sote. *See* Soot.
Sotherey. *See* Southrey.
Sougnies, John de, presented to the church of Beelsby, co. Lincoln, 287.
..... *Cf.* Sonegiis.
Souldrop, Suldrope, co. Bedford, 511.
Soule, Sole [Basses Pyrénées, France], 541.
Sourby. *See* Sowerby.
Sourdeval, Sourdevale, Roger, of Sutton, co. York, 63.
....., William, 520.
Sourebyshyre, Souresbishire. *See* Sowerby shire.
Soutere, Souter, Baron le, 157.
..... Henry, of Cantyngthorpe, co. Leicester, 133.
...., Hugh le, of Wymondham, co. Leicester, 248.
..... , Ralph le, 521.
....., Roger le, 529.
South, John, of Gates, presented to the church of Pancras Wyke, co. Devon, 440.
Southam, William de, presented to the church of Barrow, co. Salop, 468.
Southampton, Hampton, Suthampton, co. Hants, 206, 255, 265, 281, 283, 304, 387, 405, 423.
....., church of Holyrood at, 267.
....., bequests in mortmain, permitted by custom in, 281.
....., mayor of. *See* Frost.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 588.

Southampton—*cont.*
....., port of, 311, 349, 386, 555, 576.
....., ..., arrest of wine brought in a ship of Bayonne to, 588.
....., seal for the recognisances of debts in, 206, 210, 229.
....., ships of, 147.
Southampton, county of, 134, 186, 219, 322, 366, 384, 387, 404, 421, 424-6, 453, 456, 484, 525, 555, 570, 588.
..... bailiff errant in, 357, 367.
....., commission of the peace in, 382, 383.
....., crier before the justices in, 206.
....., escheator in. *See* Sturmy.
....., mariners impressed in, 386.
....., sheriff of, 17, 95, 134, 303, 366, 367, 474, 555. *See also* Sturmy.
Southcreyk, Thomas de, his presentation to Silchester church revoked, 440.
..... *See also* Welle, Thomas atte.
Southeleygh. *See* Southleigh.
Southereyk [*rectius* Southcreyk], 371.
Southermere. *See* Southmere.
Southgate, church of St. Peter at. *See* Norwich.
Southhill, Suthill, Southull, co. Cornwall, 106, 169.
Southholcote. *See* Southolt.
South Kelleseye. *See* Kelsey.
Southkelyngworth. *See* Kilworth.
Southleigh, Southeleygh, co. Oxford, 241.
Southley, Southle, co. Wilts, 65, 238.
Southmallyng. *See* Malling, South.
Southmere, Southermere, Suthmere, co. Norfolk, 332, 397, 401, 412, 462, 497.
Southolt, Southholcote, co. Suffolk, 406.
Southrey, Sotherey [in Hainton], co. Lincoln, 119.
Southshobury. *See* Shoebury.
Southtauton. *See* Tawton, South.
Southull. *See* Southhill.
South Waltham [? Bishop's Waltham, co. Hants], 449.
Southwark, Suthwerke, co. Surrey, 294, 440.
....., archbishop of Canterbury's liberty in, bailiff of, 306.
....., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr at, 193, 294, 348.
....., priory of St. Mary at, 440.
....., ..., prior of, 474.
....., Les Stunes in, 463.
Southwell, Suthwell [co. Notts], collegiate church of St. Mary at, prebend of Dunham in, 208.
....., ..., prebend of Eaton in, 2.
....., ... prebend of Northwell in, 475.
....., ..., prebend of Oxton and Cropwell in, 474.
....., monastery of St. Mary at, 131.
Southwell, Henry de, presented to the church in the castle of Old Basing, co. Hants, 355.
Southwick, Southwyk [in Pancras Wyke], co. Devon, 170.
....., Suthwyk, Suthewyk [co. Hants], priory of, 21, 433, 437, 440, 495.
Southwood [co Cornwall], 16.
Southwyk. *See* Southwick.
Sowerby, Sourby, co. York, 163.
..... shire, Sourebyshire, Souresbishire, co. York, 63.
...., park and free chace of, 121.
Spaigne. *See* Spaygne.
Spain, 311, 319, 388.
....., envoys from the king to, 78.
....., preparations for the journey of the king's daughter to, 26, 40.
....., merchants of, 247.
....., naval battle with the men of, 562, 566, 567, 575, 577, 580.
....., ships of, 388.
....., ..., arrest of, 282, 319.
....., ..., plunder of, 78, 247.
Spaldewyk. *See* Spaldwick.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 48, 68, 170.
....., grant of pavage at, 258, 260.
....., prior and convent of, 258, 260.
Spaldington, Spaldyngton [co. York], 213.
Spaldwick, Spaldewyk, co. Huntingdon, 274.
Spaldyng, John, 527.
....., William, *or* William de, 162, 172, 317, 568, 587, 590, 591.
....., William de, steward of the priory of Ely, 453.
Sparkford, Sparkeford, Sparkesford, co. Somerset, 292, 343, 497, 541.
Sparkynden, John de, presented to the vicarage of Hartfield, co. Sussex, 360.
Spaune, John de, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 524.
Spaygne, Spaigne, Edmund de, presented to the church of Ashen, co. Essex, 324.
....., Nicholas le, presented to the church of Holton Beckering, co. Lincoln, 359.
....., Robert de, 364.
....., William de, of Boston, 364.
Spechesleye. *See* Spetchley.
Spede, John, 110.
Speen, Spene, co. Berks, 398.
..... by Newbury [in Kintbury], co. Berks, 535.
Speke, Spek, co. Lancaster, 533.
Spelyng, John, of Gestingthorpe, co. Essex, presented to the church of Little Billing, co. Northants, 326.
Spendeloue, John, presented to the church of Roydon, co. Norfolk, 334.
....., ..., of Great Bures, 527.
Spene. *See* Speen.
Spens, Hugh del, 20.
Spense, Simon de, constable of Somerton castle, co. Lincoln, 73.

Spenser, Lespenser, Adam le, 60.
....., Geoffrey, of Shadenesfeld, presented to the church of St. Margaret Moysy in Friday Street, London, 218.
....., Hugh le, 354.
....., John, of Beckingham, co. Lincoln, 234.
....., ..., of Grimsby, presented to the church of Spetisbury, co. Dorset, 214.
....., John son of William le, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, 15.
....., Thomas, 20.
....., William, of Howes, co. Notts, 61.
....., William son of William le, 15.
..... *See also* Despenser.
Spersolt, William, knt. 259.
Spetchley, Spechesleye, co. Worcester, lord of, 249.
Spetisbury, Spettebury, Spettesbury, co. Dorset, 214, 216, 224, 339.
Spicer, Lespicer, Spicere, Andrew le, of Ilchester, 561, 566.
....., Henry, 156.
....., Hugh le, of Nottingham, 452, 456.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 456.
....., ..., his servant Alan, 452.
....., John, 378, 526.
....., Thomas, of Bristol, 593.
....., William le, 80.
Spicerie, William de la, bailiff in Inglewood forest, 556.
Spichewyk, Spyeheswyche, Spycheswiche, Michael, 68, 153, 156.
Spig', Ralph de, dean, 31.
Spigurnel, Henry, bailiff in Galtres forest, 40.
....., Thomas, knt. 383.
Spillesby, Pernell de, 241.
....., William de, of Sheffield, co. York, 73.
Spilsby, Spillesby [co. Lincoln], 3, 539.
....., foundation of a chapel of a master and chaplains in, 7, 8, 483, 539.
Spinney, Spyneye [in Wicken], co. Cambridge, prior and convent of, 95.
Spirity, John, 558.
Sponlee, John de, master of the masons in St. George's chapel, Windsor, 488.
Sporle, co. Norfolk, 328, 356.
....., alien priory of, 296, 328, 356.
Sporyer, Spurier, Nicholas le, of Fleet Street, London, 94.
....., Peter le, of York, 167.
Sprenchehose, William, of the county of Salop, 370.
Spridlington, Spridlyngton [co. Lincoln], 337.
Sprigge, Maurice, 586.
Sproughton, Sprouton, co. Suffolk, 547.
Spurier. *See* Sporyer.
Spurs, a rent of gilt, 31.
Spycheswyche, Spycheswiche. *See* Spichewyk.
Spynes, Richard de, 166, 240.
Spyneye. *See* Spinney.
Spynol, Lucan, merchant of Genoa, 23.
Spyryng, Geoffrey, the elder, and the younger, 109.
Squier, John, keeper of Cornbury park, 304.
....., ..., of Midhurst, co. Sussex, 205.
Squirel, John, 177.
Stabard, Ralph, 42.
Stable, John, mercer, collector of the subsidy granted for convoy of merchandise, 481.
Stachedene. *See* Stagsden.
Stafford, co. Stafford, 503.
....., free chapel of St. Mary at, 214.
....., ..., dean of, 363.
....., gaol of, 216.
....., licence to crenellate a house in, 13.
....., church of St. Thomas the Martyr by, prior and convent of, 503.
....., the king's stew called 'Kyngespol' by, 503.
Stafford, county of, 56, 171, 173, 183, 317, 391, 451, 484, 498, 525.
....., glass for Westminster palace purveyed in, 388.
....., escheator in. *See* Swynnerton.
....., sheriff of, 47, 216. *See also* Blount; Ruggeleye.
Stafford, Ralph de, *or* Ralph, baron of, 13, 15, 19, 39, 116, 118, 140, 144, 169, 179, 227, 246, 320, 451, 503, 527, 566, 570, 577.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 19.
....., ..., his fee for his stay with the king, 183.
....., ..., his ship called *la Redecog* of Thornbury, 268.
....., ..., guardian of the earl of Desmond's lands, 320.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his daughter, 407.
....., John de, 179, 387.
....., Richard de, 80, 159, 162, 320, 379, 389, 451, 520, 527.
....., ..., knt. 454, 498.
....., William de, 5.
Stagonil, Stagonyld [Powerscourt, co. Wicklow], 499.
....., prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Stagsden, Stachedene [co. Bedford], 272.
Staines, Stanes [co. Middlesex], 261.
....., bridge of, 515.
Stainforth, Steynford, in Craven, co. York, 124.
Stainton by Langworth, Steynton by Langewath, co. Lincoln, 92.
..... by Orford, Staynton by Irford [co. Lincoln], 479.
Stake, Richard, of Congerstone, co. Leicester, 143.
Staleword, John, 525.
Stalham, Staleham, co. Norfolk, 350.
Stalisfield, Stalesfeld, co. Kent, church of St. Mary at, 24.
Stallpits, Staulputte, by Shrivenham, co. Berks, 201.

Staloun, Thomas, of Haddiscoe, co. Norfolk, 494.
Stalworthe, Richard, 595.
Stambourne, Stanbourn, Stanebourne, co. Essex, 107, 255, 266.
Stamford, Staunford, Stanford [co. Lincoln], 88, 130, 223, 286, 338, 469, 495, 512, 515, 518.
....., bridge of, 552.
....., cloth of, 27, 287.
....., Carmelite friars of, 512.
....., church of St. Clement at, 469.
....., church of St. George at, 274, 338.
....., church of St. Mary at the Bridge of, gild of Corpus Christi in, 495.
....., church of St. Paul at, 361.
....., church of St. Peter at, 104, 214, 264.
....., nunnery of St. Michael without, 2.
Stanbourn. *See* Stambourne.
Stanby [*or* Scauby], Robert de, servant of John de Swerdeston of King's Lynn, 313, 385, 391.
Stancil, Stansale, co. York, 191.
Standard, le, in Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 230.
Standen, Staunden [nr. Hungerford], co. Wilts, 366.
Standen, Henry de, 176.
Standish, Standych, John de, 152, 533.
Standlake, Stanlake, Stanlak, co. Oxford, 241, 447, 463, 464, 583.
Stanebourne. *See* Stambourne.
Staneford, Stephen de, of London, 95.
Stanegate. *See* Stangate.
Stanelay. *See* Stanley.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
Stanes, Thomas de, 493.
Stanesby, Henry de, of Winthorpe, co. Lincoln, 264.
Stanesgate, Stansgate [in Steeple], co. Essex, alien priory of, 397.
Staneye, John de, 577.
Stanford, co. Norfolk, 37, 39, 181.
....., co. Northants, 45.
..... Rivers, co. Essex, 253.
..... *See also* Stamford.
Stamford. *See* Staunford.
Stangate, Stanegate [in Sawtry St. Judith, co. Huntingdon], 88.
Stangrave, Robert de, 161.
Stanground, Stangrund [co. Huntingdon], 28, 30.
Stanhop, Richard de, 82.
....., William de, deputy alnager, 28.
Stanhull, John de, presented to the church of Yaxley, co. Suffolk, 302.
Stanlak, Stanlake. *See* Standlake.
Stanlak, Richard de, of Witney, co, Oxford, 43.
....., Thomas de, 241.
Stanley, Stanlee [in Chippenham, co. Wilts], Cistercian abbey of, 199.
....., letters patent dated at, 354, 357, 358, 363, 366.
....., co. York, 207.
....., King's, Kyngestanley, co. Gloucester, 240.
Stanley, Stanelay, Stanleye, Stanlygh, Nicholas de, monk of Boxgrove priory, co. Sussex, elected to be prior, 210.
....., Ralph de, 40.
....., Richard de, 177.
Stanmer, co Sussex, 375.
Stanmore, Stanmere, Great, co. Middlesex, 276, 329, 421.
Stanneye, John de, 467.
Stansale. *See* Stancil.
Stansgate. *See* Stanesgate.
Stanstead, St. Margaret, Thele [co. Hertford], church of St. Margaret at, 100.
Stansted, William de, 587.
Stanton [? Stanton by Bridge, co. Derby], 321.
....., Staunton, co. Gloucester, 163.
..... [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Wilton.
....., Harcourt, Stauntonharecourt, co. Oxford, 95, 241.
....., Long, Staunton, Longestanton [co. Cambridge], 550.
....., ..., church of All Saints at, 491.
..... on the Wolds, Stanton of the Wold, co. Notts, 61.
Stanton. *See* Staunton.
Stanydelf, Stanydel, Henry de, 571.
....., Thomas de, 584.
Stapelford, 487.
..... *See also* Stapleford.
Stapelford, Thomas de, 449.
....., ..., surveyor and clerk of the works at Westminster Palace and the Tower of London, 128.
Stapelton, Stapilton, Guy de, 117.
....., John, monk of Abingdon abbey, 588.
....., Miles de, 293.
....., ..., of Cotherstone, co. York, 221, 297.
....., ..., 'le seigneur,' 568.
....., Richard de, 167, 169.
....., ..., his servant, John, 169.
....., William de, 588.
....., ..., his fortalice on the river Eamont in Scotland, 588.
Stapleford, Stapelford, Stapilford, co. Leicester, 129, 248.
....., co. Wilts, 489.
..... Tawney, Stapelford Tany, co. Essex, 19.
Stappe, William of Stewkley, co. Bucks, 237.
Starky, Hugh, 87.
Starton [in Stoneleigh], co. Warwick, 520.
..... *See also* Staverton.
Stary, Christiana, 418.

Staughton, Stokton, Great [co. Huntingdon], 91.
Staulputte. *See* Stallpitts.
Staunden. *See* Standen.
Staunford. *See* Samford; Stamford.
Staunford, Stanford, John, of Lilford, presented to the church of Hemington, co. Northants, 372.
....., John de, rector of Willingham, co. Suffolk, 439.
....., Robert de, prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 262.
....., Roger de, presented to the church of Oakley Church, co. Hants, 302.
....., William de, 52, 232.
Staunton, co. Gloucester, 493.
....., co. Notts, 341, 381.
..... *See also* Stanton.
Staunton, Stanton, Agatha wife of John de, of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, 404.
....., Alice wife of John de, 133.
....., Geoffrey de, 124, 516.
....., ..., knt. 231, 289.
....., John de, 106, 133, 243, 422, 549.
....., ..., guardian of Roger de Mortuo Mari, 87, 379.
....., ..., of Dry Drayton, 404.
....., Ralph de, monk of Hyde abbey, 424.
....., Randolf de, and Katharine, his wife, 133.
....., Richard de, prior of St. Denys by Southampton, 265.
....., Robert de, 133, 163.
....., ..., presented to the church of Puddle Hinton, co. Dorset, 198.
....., ..., presented to the church of Stambourne, co. Essex, 266.
....., Sibyl wife of Robert de, 163.
....., Master Thomas de, mason, 184.
Stauren, Master Walter de, 460.
....., ..., his heir, 461.
Staverton, 511.
....., co. Gloucester, 18.
....., Starton [in Woodbridge], co. Suffolk, 496.
Stayndrop, Gilbert de, 436.
Stayne, William de, 516.
Stayngrave. *See* Steyngreve.
Staynton. *See* Stainton.
Staynton, Robert de, 213.
Stebbenhethe, Stebenhithe. *See* Stepney.
Steel, Stele, John, presented to the vicarage of Sidmouth, co. Devon, 288.
....., ..., of Hemingbrough, presented to the vicarage of Hardingstone, co. Northants, 298.
....., William, presented to the church of Dodyngton, 331.
....., ..., of Cottingham, presented to the church of Burrow Green, co. Cambridge, 283.
Steeping, Stepyng, Great, co. Lincoln, 14.
Steeple, Stepel, co. Essex, 397.
Steeplestown, Stepelton [co. Meath], Ireland, 49.
Stein, Ireland, land of, 262.
Stekeney, Walter de, 364.
Stele. *See* Steel.
Stenerdale. *See* Sterndale.
Stentorm, Dominic de, burgess and merchant of Bruges, in Flanders, 383.
Stenyng. *See* Steyning.
Steor, Felicia, of Redditch, co. Worcester, and Agnes, her daughter, 112.
Stepel. *See* Steeple.
Stepelbumpsted. *See* Bumpstead, Steeple.
Stepellavynton. *See* Lavington, East.
Stepelton. *See* Steeplestown.
Stephen, Stephne, John son of, le Hare, of Rock, co. Worcester, 80.
....., John son of Walter son of, de Walpol, 533, 583, 585.
....., Richard son of Thomas son of, de Leek, 316.
....., Robert son of, de Wodehull, 448.
..... Thomas son of, 31.
....., William, of Coundeclive, 576.
Stephen son of Hugh, John son of, de Outthorn, 392.
Stepillavyton. *See* Lavington, East.
Stepney, Stebbenhethe, Stebenhithe, Stebenheth, co. Middlesex, 94, 116, 363, 389.
Stepyng. *See* Steeping.
Stepyng, John de, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Sterchesle. *See* Stirchley.
Sterndale, Stenerdale [co. Derby], 114.
Sterre, Peter, of London, controller of the subsidy for safe convoy of merchandise, 481, 574.
Steuecle. *See* Stewkley.
Steuecle, Styuecle, Geoffrey de, 6, 142.
....., ..., granted the bailiwick of the chief serjeanty of county Cork, Ireland, 8, 139, 144, 147.
....., Richard de, 526.
Stevenes, John, of Nasse, 194.
Steveneston, Walter de, 164, 167, 339.
Stevenson, William son of James, of Bowland, 159.
Steventon, Styvyngton, Stevynton [co. Berks], 595.
....., alien priory of, 36.
Steward of England. *See* Lancaster.
Steward, Adam son of the, 51.
....., Styward, John, of Nithsdale, Scotland, 60, 312.
..... *Cf.* Stiward.
Stewkley, Steuecle, co. Bucks, 237.
Stewton, Styueton, co. Lincoln, 47.
Steynford. *See* Stainforth.
Steyngreve, Adam de, 79.
Steyning, Stenyng, co. Sussex, 332, 569.

Steynton by Langewath. *See* Stainton by Langworth.
Stibbington, Stibyngton [co. Huntingdon], 527, 528.
Stickford, Stikeford [co. Lincoln], 539.
Stickney, Stykeneye, co. Lincoln, 257.
Stiel, Stephen, 366.
Stikeswold. *See* Stixwold.
Stikford, John, of Toynton, 484.
..... *Cf.* Stykford.
Stile Bridge, Stiele, co. Kent, 263.
Stirchley, Stirchesleye, Sterchesle, Stircheley, co. Salop, 256, 338, 466.
Stirkeland, John son of Walter de, 159.
....., Thomas de, 407.
....., ..., knt. 460.
Stisted, Stystede, co. Essex, 309, 376, 475, 477.
Stiward, John, and William, 516.
..... *Cf.* Steward.
Stixwold, Stikeswold [co. Lincoln], 539.
Stockfish, 548.
Stockton, Stoketun [in South Hill, co. Cornwall], land of, 16.
....., Stocton [in Kimbolton], co. Hereford, 495.
....., ..., co. Norfolk, 494.
....., Stokton, co. Salop, 78, 417.
Stockynchirche. *See* Stokenchurch.
Stocton, Laurence son of John de, of Burgh, 447.
..... *Cf.* Stokton.
Stodeleye. *See* Studley.
Stodeleye, Joan, nurse to the king's daughter, Mary, 130.
Stoghton. *See* Stoughton.
Stoghton, Stoghtone, Henry de, 122.
....., John de, 480.
Stoke, Stok, Stokes, 305, 342, 553.
....., co. Salop, church of St. Laurence, at, 477.
....., Abbots, 595.
..... Ash, Stoke by Eye, co. Suffolk, 251, 495, 501.
..... by Clare, Stoke, co. Suffolk, alien priory of, 107, 126, 134, 190, 255, 264, 266, 281, 286, 288, 291, 301, 302, 308, 324, 331, 336, 337, 340, 341, 357, 369, 399, 409, 417, 476, 489, 574.
..... Courcy, Stoke Ursy, Stoke Cursy, co. Somerset, 155, 227, 292, 332.
....., alien priory of, 227, 292, 332, 403, 549.
..... Dry [cos. Leicester and Rutland], 368.
..... Goldington, Stokgoldyngton, co. Bucks, 511.
..... near Nayland, Stoke atte Neylond, co. Suffolk, 259, 422.
..... next Guildford, Stoke [co. Surrey], 480.
..... St. Milburgha, Seint Milburgh Stok, Stoke, Stok Milburg, co. Salop, 135, 136, 186-9, 400, 461, 496.
..... under Hamden, Stoke, co. Somerset, 470.
..... upon Terne, co. Salop, 411.
Stoke, Stokes, Stok, Alan de, presented to the church of Great Billing, co. Northants, 431.
....., Geoffrey de, 461.
....., John, 593.
....., John de, 355, 508.
....., ..., presented to the church of Caldecot, co. Norfolk, 466.
....., Margaret de, wife of Edmund de Durem, 205.
....., Maurice, 7, 369.
....., Nicholas de, of Norwich, 387.
....., Peter de, merchant of Coventry, co. Warwick, 32.
....., Richard, of Spridlington, presented to the church of West Grimstead, co. Wilts, 337.
....., Richard de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., Robert de, 384.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wyvil, co. Lincoln, 352.
....., Roger de, of Waddington, co. Lincoln, 88.
....., Seman de, of Ashby St. Legers, co. Northants, 81.
....., Walter de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., ..., abbot of Abbotsbury, 220, 226.
....., William de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., ..., presented to the church of Northam, co. Devon, 409.
Stokeman, John, of Southleigh, co. Oxford, 241.
Stokenchurch, Stockynchirche, co. Oxford, 595.
Stokes. *See* Stoke.
Stokesay, co. Salop, 189.
Stokesley, co. York, 471, 511.
Stoketun. *See* Stockton.
Stokhith, John de, parson of Hale, co. Lincoln, 465.
Stokton. *See* Staughton; Stockton.
Stokton, Master John de, warden of the hospital of Greatham, co. Durham, 535.
....., Robert de, 443, 449.
..... *Cf.* Stocton.
Stokum, William de, chantry priest at Newark, co. Notts. 227.
Stolpard, Henry, presented to the vicarage of North Hales, co. Suffolk, 332.
Stonby, Nicholas de, 314.
Stone, in the isle of Oxney, co. Kent, 379, 397.
Stone, purveyance of, 5, 183, 387, 393, 450, 474, 479.
Stone, John de, 179, 239.
....., Thomas de, 'seneschal,' 315, 316.
Stonehous. *See* Stonhous.
Stoneleigh, Stonle, Stonlegh, co. Warwick, 105, 520.
....., abbey of, 520.
....., ..., abbot of, Robert, and his carter, Richard, 520.

Stonemasons, taken for the king's works, 486.
Stonesfield, Stountefeld, co. Oxford, 564.
Stonhous, Stonehous, Richard, 'corveyser,' 166.
....., Thomas, 153, 156, 504.
....., William, 66, 238.
Stonle. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stonor, Stonere [co. Kent], ferry from Sandwich to, 341.
..... [co. Oxford], chapel of the Holy Trinity in, 341.
Stonore, John de, 69, 76, 122, 152, 242, 290, 584, 594.
....., chief justice of the common bench, 1, 4, 10, 16, 25, 87, 88, 90, 94-6, 98, 101, 106, 107, 110, 111, 115, 117, 120, 124, 125, 141, 184, 186, 190, 215-8, 230, 282, 412, 439, 443, 468, 549, 550, 575, 576, 583, 584.
....., ..., justice of the common bench, 205.
Stonton Wyville, Stonton [co. Leicester], 312, 340, 346.
Stontorre, John de, 117.
Stonyng, John, and Alice, his wife, 118.
Stonystretford. *See* Stratford, Stony.
Stonystrétford, John de, presented to the vicarage of Boughton under Blean, co. Kent, 353.
Stormy. *See* Sturmy.
Stotesbury. *See* Stottesbury.
Stotevill, Joan, nun of Broadholme, co. Notts, 42.
....., Joan de, 141.
....., ..., Baldwin, her son, and John, her grandson, and Joan, wife, and Thomas, son, of the said John, 141.
..... *Cf.* Stutevil.
Stotfold [co. Bedford], 96.
..... [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Stottesbury, Stotesbury, co. Northants, 207, 278.
Stottesdon, Stotisdone, co. Salop, 189.
Stouford, John de, 60, 61, 65, 68, 74, 152, 156, 164, 167, 169, 170, 219, 236, 237, 242, 247, 254, 389, 450, 453, 515, 517, 521, 522, 531, 586, 592, 593.
....., ..., justice in eyre in Kent, 200.
Stoughton, Stoghton, co. Sussex, 451, 517.
..... forester of, 451, 517.
Stountefeld. *See* Stonesfield.
Stour, Stoure, John, servant of the chancellor 348.
....., John de, abbot elect of Athelney Isle, his death, 395, 410.
Stourgull. *See* Chepstow.
Stourmenstre, Stourmynstre Mareschal. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
Stour Provost, Stoure Prewes, co. Dorset, 17, 95, 119, 222.
Stourton, 374.
Stoven, Stovyn, Stovene, co. Suffolk, 106, 344.
Stow, Stowe St. Mary [in Welle wapentake], co. Lincoln, 12.
..... Longa, Stowe, co. Huntingdon, 511.
..... on the Wold, Stowe St. Edward's [co. Gloucester], 324, 587.
Stowe, 273.
..... *See also* Stowmarket.
Stowe, John, of North Marston, co. Bucks, 237.
....., Robert son of Margery de, 165.
....., William, 158.
Stowey, Nether, co. Somerset, 461, 488.
Stowmarket, Stowe, co. Suffolk, 562.
Stoyl, John, 596.
Strabolgi, David de, earl of Athol, 416, 419, 433.
....., ..., ..., Katharine, his wife, her dower, 416.
Stradebrok, Roger de, presented to the vicarage of Mundham, co. Sussex, 266.
Stradel, Straddell, Hugh, of Gloucester, presented to the vicarage of Bradpole, co. Dorset, 259.
....., William de, prebendary of Hereford, 410.
Strangways, Richard son of Sibyl de, called Huchoun, 508.
Stranlyn [Stradelyng], Edward de, 75.
Stratfield Say, Stretford Mortimer, Stratfeld Mortymer, Stratfeldsay, co. Berks, 10, 40, 119, 253, 342, 403.
....., alien priory of, 119.
....., hermitage of, 210.
Stratford, 569.
..... by Heyham, co. Essex, 145.
..... Langthorne, Stratford [co. Essex], abbot of, 490.
..... le Bow, Stretford atte Bowe, co. Middlesex, 116, 463.
....., prioress and nuns of, 116, 342, 463.
....., priory of, chapel of St. Mary in, 342, 463.
..... on Avon [co. Warwick], 276, 281, 584.
...., chantry of John de Stratford, archbishop of Canterbury, at, 46, 130, 276, 281.
....., Stony, Stony Stretford [co. Bucks], grant of pontage at, 263.
....., Tony, Stratford, co. Wilts, 273, 277, 283.
Stratford, Stretford, John de, archbishop of Canterbury, 11, 18, 43, 46, 59, 65, 87, 88, 125, 130, 153, 165, 173, 174, 212, 218, 244, 258, 276, 281, 306, 332, 343.
....., ..., death of, 148, 415.
....., ..., ..., his chamberlain and the steward of his household, 306.
....., ..., his servant, John atte Boure, 309.
....., ..., ..., sometime bishop of Winchester, and chancellor of England, 131.

Stratford—*cont.*
....., John de, 235.
....., ..., purveyor to the queen's household, 93.
....., Master John de, parson of Godmersham, co. Kent, 327.
....., Ralph de, bishop of London, 154, 226, 373, 378, 402, 431, 535, 538, 541, 543, 551.
....., Robert de, vicar of Monks' Kirby, co. Warwick, 578.
....., Master Robert de, bishop of Chichester, 9, 210, 251, 255, 258, 306, 510.
....., Roger de, presented to the church of Hanwell, co. Middlesex, 338.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. James, Garlickhithe, London, 354.
....., Master Thomas de, proctor of Oxford University, 275.
Stratton, Stretton [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
....., Audley, co. Oxford, 387.
....., Long, co. Norfolk, church of St. Michael at, 263.
..... St. Michael, co. Norfolk, 465.
Stratton, Stretton, Adam de, 135.
....., Robert de, parson of Wigston, co. Leicester, 335.
....., Master Robert de, envoy to Spain, 78.
....., ..., canon of Chichester, 253, 315.
....., Thomas de, parson of Cotes, 91.
Straunge. *See* Lestraunge.
Strecche, John, knt. 313.
Strelleye, Strilley, Strellay, Richard de, 80, 509, 591.
Strensham, Stryngesham, co. Worcester, 309.
Strete, Henry del, 576.
....., John, 46.
Stretele, Stretle, Agnes de, abbess of Godstow, 325, 328, 345, 361.
Stretfeld, John de, and his servant Stephen le Baillif, 390.
Stretford. *See* Stratford.
..... Mortymer. *See* Stratfield Say.
Stretle. *See* Stretele.
Stretton. *See* Stratton; Sturton.
....., Grandison, Stretton, co. Hereford, 352.
..... on Dunsmore, Stretton super Donnesmor, co. Warwick, 126.
Stretton, Strettuna, Engelard de, 189,
....., William le, 501.
Strevelyn. *See* Stryvelyn.
Striguil. *See* Chepstow.
Strilley. *See* Strelleye.
Strivelyn. *See* Stryvelyn.
Strode, John de, 80, 125, 178.
....., ..., of East Lavington, co. Wilts, 587.
Strogoyl. *See* Chepstow.
Strouston, Thomas son of Richard de, of Car-Colston, co. Notts, 171.
Strubby, co. Lincoln, 14.
Strubby, John son of Robert de, 157.
Struggille, Strughull. *See* Chepstow.
Stryngesham. *See* Strensham.
Stryvelyn, Strivelyn, Strevelyn [Stirling], John de, *or* John, 209, 245, 246, 452, 559.
....., ..., his account with the king, 34.
....., ..., Barnaba, his wife, 560.
Stubbes, dead stumps called, 224.
Stubbeslay, William de, 73.
Studley, Stodeley, co. Warwick, 343.
....., Stodeleye [co. York], prebend of. *See* Ripon.
Studs, keeper of the king's. *See* Tidemerssh.
Stuffyn, Robert, 289.
Stufton, Robert de, presented to the vicarage of St. Michael, by St. Albans, co. Hertford, 416.
Stukeley, Styuecle [co. Huntingdon], 151.
Stumps of trees, grant of, 305.
Stupellangeford. *See* Langford Steeple.
Stuple, Thomas de la, 110.
Sturdy, Humphrey, 46, 450, 592.
Stureye, Henry de, 236.
..... *Cf.* Stury.
Sturjoun, John, 68.
Sturminster Marshall, Sturmenustre Mareschal, Stourmenstre, Stourmynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset, 58, 193, 258.
Sturmy, Stormy, Henry, 303, 383, 454, 459, 489, 517.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff in the county of Southampton, 265, 281, 296, 304, 322, 344, 361, 387, 414, 424, 433, 495.
....., Margaret, 489.
Sturmyn, Robert, presented to the church of Shackerstone, co. Leicester, 300.
....., ..., presented to the church of Drayton, co. Bucks, 326.
Sturte, Robert, 170.
Sturton, David de, and John de, 171.
Sturton by Stow, Stretton by Stowe St. Mary [in Welle wapentake], co. Lincoln, 12.
Stury, William, 370.
..... *Cf.* Stureye.
Stutevil, Sir Nicholas, steward of Peter de Brus the third, 51.
Styandeby, Agnes wife of William de, 495.
Stydulf, Reginald, 165.
Stygant, Philip, 109.
Stykenay, Robert de, presented to the church of Ashprington, co. Devon, 417.
Stykeneye. *See* Stickney.
Stykford, John de, 438.
..... *Cf.* Stikford.
Styrop, John, keeper of the lions in the Tower of London, 355.
Stystede. *See* Stisted.
Styuecle. *See* Steuecle; Stukeley.
Styueton. *See* Stewton.

Styueton, John de, parson of Stewton, presented to the church of Wilsford, co. Lincoln, 47.
Styvekeye, Robert de, presented to the church of Wolvesnewton, co. Monmouth, 372.
Styvyngton. *See* Steventon.
Styward. *See* Steward.
Subbury, John de, 206.
....., Thomas de, parson of Leaveland, co. Kent, 223.
..... *See also* Sobbury.
Subsidy, a, to fit out war ships for convoy of merchandise, 481.
Suclyng, Thomas, 321.
Sudbiry, John de, 'sadeler,' 167.
Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 235.
Suderman, Hildebrand, of Almain, his servants, 547.
....., John, 531.
Sudynton, Nicholas de, 122.
Suerye, Adam le, called 'Kyng,' of Swanbourne, co. Bucks, 595.
Suffolk, county of, 41, 77, 79, 192, 211, 225, 235, 236, 446, 481, 484, 525, 526, 549, 550, 556, 562, 584, 596.
....., archdeacon of, 271. *See also* Northburgh.
....., bailiff errant of, 308.
....., cloth of, 27, 287.
....., commissions of the peace in, 160, 172, 382.
....., counterfeit money circulated in, 174.
..... earl of. *See* Ufford.
....., escheator in. *See* Colby; Middelton; Trussel.
....., justices of assizes in, 547.
....., sheriff of, 330. *See also* Colby; Middelton.
Suinesheved. *See* Swineshead.
Sulby, Suleby [co. Northants], abbot and convent of, 194.
Suldrope. *See* Souldrop.
Sule, Andrew, 16.
Suleny, Sir John de, knt. 211.
Sulferton. *See* Silverton.
Sulgrave, co. Northants, 306, 331.
Sulihull. *See* Solihull.
Sulle, John de, merchant of Gascony, 427.
Sullen. *See* Silian.
Sulye, Andrew the, 516.
Sunningwell, Sonyngwell, co. Berks, 588.
Sunnynges, Adam de, presented to the church of Holyrood, Southampton, 267.
Suour, Adam le, 237.
Surfleet, Surflet, co. Lincoln, 68, 162, 167, 589.
....., lord of the manor of, 589.
Surflet, Surflete, William de, 160, 162, 167, 310, 528.
Surgery, practice of, 175.
Surlingham, co. Norfolk, 112.
Surrays, John son of Thomas de, 65.
Surrey, county of, 11, 33, 41, 76, 77, 95, 96, 120, 141, 219, 327, 353, 390, 394, 407, 481, 484, 515, 525, 575, 593.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Vaghan.
....., commission of the peace in, 161.
....., countess of. *See* Joan.
....., earl of. *See* Warenna.
....., escheator in, 292. *See also* Daber Hoo.
Surteys, Gocelin, 574.
Sussex, county of, 41, 77, 80, 107, 141, 146, 178, 186, 219, 327, 353, 376, 390, 407, 413, 429, 461, 481, 483, 484, 519, 525, 593, 594.
....., commission of sewers in, 514.
....., countess of. *See* Joan.
....., escheator in. *See* Daber; Hoo.
....., searcher of ships along the coast of, 60.
....., sheriff of, 105.
Sutbury, John, of Hanneye, 174.
Suterton. *See* Sutterton.
Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthcave. *See* Cave, South.
Suthcote, Roger, 33.
Suthcreyk. *See* Creake, South.
Sutheneye, in Ruckinge, co. Kent, 254.
Sutheren, Henry le, of Newton, co. York, 63
Suthetoune, Nicholas de, 107.
Suthewell, Thomas de, chief serjeant of county Cork, 121.
Suthewyk. *See* Southwick.
Southewyk, Robert de, 272.
Sutheyk, Gilbert de, 12.
....., Patrick de, and Gilbert, his son and heir, 94.
Suth Ihamme. *See* Iham, South.
Suthill. *See* South Hill.
Suthill, John de, Laurence de, and Thomas de, 155.
Suthlenne. *See* Lynn, South.
Suthmallyng. *See* Malling, South.
Suthmere. *See* Southmere.
Suthneweton. *See* Newton, South.
Suthovere, Thomas de, 90.
Suthtauton. *See* Tawton.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suthworth, Matthew de, 533.
Suthwyk. *See* Southwick.
Suthwyk, John de, 514.
Sutterton, Suterton, co. Lincoln, 79.
Sutton, 241.
....., co. Lincoln, 234, 357.
....., Sutton in Hatfeld, co. Notts, 423.
....., co. Salop, 337.
....., by Shrewsbury [in Coates, co. Salop], 189, 302.
....., co, Sussex, prebend of. *See* Chichester.
....., co. Wilts, 66.

Sutton—*cont.*
.... [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 63.
....., East, Estsutton [co. Kent], bedel of, 198.
..... in Holland, co. Lincoln, 592.
....., King's, Sutton [co. Northants], 467.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
..... in the Marsh, Sutton by Thursthorp, co. Lincoln, 14.
..... on Plym, Sutton, co. Devon, 133.
..... Pointz [co. Dorset], 18.
..... Valence [co. Kent], bedel of, 198.
...., deed dated at, 198.
Sutton, Geoffrey de, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 364.
....., Geoffrey son of William de, of Boston, 52.
....., Gilbert de, presented to the church of Tamone in Ireland, 147.
....., John, 309.
....., John de, 575.
....., ..., taillour, 166.
....., ..., knt. 571.
....., ..., thief, 594.
....., ..., of Holderness, 313, 385, 391.
....., ..., of Wivenhoe, co. Essex, knt. 227.
....., Richard de, and Anne, his wife, 498.
....., Robert de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
..... Simon de, 479.
....., William de, 261, 274, 567.
....., ..., barker, of Coventry, 32.
....., ..., parson of Colveston, co. Norfolk, 71, 169, 171.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Abbotsbury, co. Dorset, 203.
....., ..., presented to the church of Rawreth, co. Essex, 260.
....., ..., presented to the church of Haddiscoe, co. Norfolk, 399.
....., William son of Simon de, 63.
..... super Trentam, John son of John de, 69.
Swafeld, William de, presented to the church of Beesby in the Marsh, co. Lincoln, 370.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Davids, 466.
....., William son of Simon de, 151.
Swafham, Thomas de, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Swaffham, Swafham Market, co. Norfolk, 90, 271, 284.
Swainsthorpe, Sweynesthorpe, co. Norfolk, 336.
Swalclyve Swalclif, Robert de, vicar of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 508.
....., William de, 276.
Swale, John, of Shoreham, co. Kent, 447.
Swallon, *alias* Sawley, Sallowe [co. Derby], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Swan, Swon, John, 505.
....., Lambert, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, 170.
....., Richard le, of Chalgrove, 595.
....., Richard son of Margaret [Megson], 241.
Swanage, Swanewyche, co. Dorset, 91.
Swanbourne, Swanebourn, co. Bucks, 237, 595.
Swanecote. *See* Swannacot.
Swaneton. *See* Swaton.
Swaneton, John de, of Donington, co. Lincoln, 393.
Swanewyche. *See* Swanage.
Swanewyk, John de, 464.
Swanland, Swanlond, co. York, 471.
Swanlond, Simon de, knt. 37.
....., Thomas de, 50, 99, 104, 145, 289, 323, 441, 505, 548, 557.
Swannacot, Swanecote [in Week St. Mary], co. Cornwall, park of, 170.
Swanyngton, Richard de, presented to the vicarage of East Dean, co. Sussex, 331.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 335.
Swarthynghid, co. Hants, 414.
Swaton, Swaveton, co. Lincoln, 93, 398, 426.
Swavesey [co. Cambridge], 411.
Sway, Sweye [in Hordle], co. Hants, 414.
Swayn, Sweyn, Geoffrey, 110.
....., John, 158.
..... Richard, of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, 149.
....., Walter, 207.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Martin, Wareham, co. Dorset, 46.
....., ..., presented to the church of Borley, co. Essex, 185.
...., presented to the church of Bladon, co. Oxford, 292.
....., ..., presented to the church of Beelsby, co. Lincoln, 376.
....., ..., his presentation revoked, 440.
....., Walter le, of Hales, co. Norfolk, 494.
....., William, 113, 118, 173.
Swele, John, of Shoreham, co. Kent, 493.
Swepstone, co. Leicester, 454.
Swerdes. *See* Swords.
Swerdeston, John de, merchant of King's Lynn, 213, 385, 391.
.. .., John son of John de, 385, 391.
....., Muriel de, 385, 391.
....., Nicholas de, 385, 391.
Swerford [co. Oxford], 463.
....., parson of, Walter, 583.
Swerston [? Swarkeston, co. Derby], 321.
Swetenham, Richard de, 6.
Swetesone, Richard, 95.
Swetmouth, Robert, 409.
Sweye. *See* Sway.
Sweyn. *See* Swayn.

Sweynesthorpe. *See* Swainsthorpe.
Swinefeld, Richard de, bishop of Hereford, letters patent of, 187.
Swineshead, Swinesheved [co. Huntingdon], fishery of, 31.
....., Swynshed, co. Lincoln, 79.
Swinfleet, Swynflet, co. York, 88.
Swinford, Swyneford, co. Leicester, 42.
Swon. *See* Swan.
Swords, Swerdes, co. Dublin, 590.
Swyft, Ralph, 526.
....., Robert, of Everdon, presented to the church of Burstow, co. Surrey, 353.
....., Thomas, of Preston, co. Suffolk, 177.
Swylyngton, Robert de, his fee for his stay with the king, 541.
....., ..., lord of the manor of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 232.
Swyneford. *See* Swinford.
Swynerton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swyneshed, Robert de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Swynflet. *See* Swinfleet.
Swynflet, Swynflete, William de, 78, 81, 170, 244, 319, 548.
Swynford, John de, of the county of Northants, 473.
....., Norman de, 123, 168.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 123.
....., Thomas de, 526, 527, 587.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Eye, co. Suffolk, 334.
Swynhop, Richard de, prebendary of Glasgow, 10.
....., ..., presented to the church of Burstow, co. Surrey, 400.
....., ..., presented to the church of Fiixborough, co. Lincoln, 537.
Swynlegh, John de, presented to the church of Langton, co. Lincoln, 303, 411.
Swynnerton, Swynerton, Swynnarton, John de, 527, 529.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and Stafford, 56, 405, 413, 419, 420, 428, 435, 464, 498, 536, 547, 560.
....., Nicholas de, prebendary of Penkridge free chapel, 270.
....., ..., dean of Stafford free chapel, 363.
....., Richard de, 175, 572.
....., Robert de, 314, 320.
....., Thomas de, 158, 391, 527.
Swynshed. *See* Swineshead.
Swynsted, Swynstede, Henry de, vicar of Eaton by Retford, co. Notts, 2.
....., John de, presented to the church of South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, 365.
Swynthorp [co. York], 314.
Swytheryndenn, in Eyhorn hundred, co. Kent, 472.
Syde, Side, Hugh del, 204.
....., William de, 225, 234.
Sydelesham. *See* Sidlesham.
Sydmuth. *Sse* Sidmouth.
Syerscote, Syrescote, Sirescote [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
Syerston, Sireston, co. Notts, 180, 228, 231, 341, 380, 381, 521.
Syggeswyk, Robert de, 61.
....., William de, and Alice, his wife, 124.
Sygleston, Syggeston. *See* Sigston.
Sygo, Walter, 516.
Sylvertop, John, 20.
Symeon. *See* Simeon.
Symoun. *See* Simon.
Symple, William, 314.
Syngelton, Hugh de, 402.
..... Robert de, 77.
Synton, Thomas de, 93.
Syreman, Robert, 90.
Syrescote. *See* Syerscote.
Syresham, Siresham, co. Northants, 193.
Syswell. *See* Sizewell.
Syward, John, 309.

T

Tabbard, Thomas, 481.
Taborer, Lambekin le, 266.
Tachtodly. *See* Taghadoe.
Tackele. *See* Takeley.
Tackley, Tackelay, co. Oxford, 241.
Tadyngton, Tadynton. *See* Tarrington.
Taghadoe, Tachtodly, *or* Techto [in North Salt, co. Kildare], Ireland, 262.
Taghmon, Tamone, co. Wexford, Ireland, 147.
Tagy, John le, 107.
Tailfer, Adam, 69, 75.
....., John, 459.
Taillebourg, Tailburgh [Lot et Garonne, France], 541.
Taillour, Tayllour, Taylour, Alexander le, of Magna Peatling, co. Leicester, 543.
....., Henry, of Freckleton [co. Lancaster], 567.
....., Henry le, of Howes, co. Notts, and his servant, John, 61.
....., Henry son of Thomas, 392.
....., Isabel wife of Robert le, 44.
....., John, 71, 520.
....., ..., of Prestcote, 501.
....., John le, of Basingstoke, co. Hants, 592.
....., ..., of Bykerton, 320.
....., Martin le, of Selby, co. York, 539.
....., Richard, 124.

Taillour—*cont.*
....., Richard le, 128.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Brenzett, co. Kent, 112.
....., ..., of Banbury, co. Oxford, an approver, 595.
....., ..., of Heytesbury, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
....., Richard son of Reginald, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., Robert le, 44, 105.
....., ..., Isabel, his wife, 105.
....., ..., of Elderton, 112.
....., Roger le, 516.
....., Simon, of Wells, co. Norfolk, 592.
....., Simon le, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, 166.
....., Thomas, of Slade Hooton, co. York, 72.
....., Thomas le, of Hereford, deputy clerk of the recognisances of debts in that city, 363.
....., ..., of Wansford, co. Northants, and his servant, Richard, 527.
....., William, of Rye, bailiff, and John, his brother, 310.
....., William son of Robert le, of Ashow, co. Warwick, 520.
Takeley, Tackele, Takle, Takkele, co. Essex, 97.
....., place names in, 97.
....., alien priory of, 96, 160, 193, 216, 277, 298, 303, 328, 504, 508, 525.
Talani, Alexander, merchant of Florence, 10.
Talbot, Talebot, John, and Juliana, his wife, 408.
....., Nicholas, 314.
....., Richard, 121, 140, 144, 160, 193, 246, 320.
....., ..., steward of the king's household, 76, 121, 131, 158, 287.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 122, 193. *See also* Comyn.
....., ..., knt. 589.
....., ..., the elder, 452.
....., ..., knt. the elder, 252.
....., Richard son of Gilbert, 174.
Tallagh, co. Dublin, 590, 591.
Talmach, Master Nicholas, prebendary of Wherwell, co. Hants, presented to a prebend in Hastings free chapel, 504.
....., William, knt. 572.
Talwardyn, Ralph, his servant, Robert, 248.
Talworth, John de, and Perota, his wife, 430.
Tamer, co. Devon, 153, 164, 170.
Tamone. *See* Taghmon.
Tamworth, Tameworth, Tomworth, co. Stafford, 80, 162, 171, 226.
....., collegiate church of St. Edith at, deanery of, 45.
....., ..., prebend of Bole Hall in, 5, 37.
....., ..., prebend of Syerscote in, 85, 116, 260, 267.
....., ..., prebend of Wilnecote in, 45.
Tamworth, John de, 39, 556, 569, 571-3.
....., ... prebendary of the free chapel of St. Mary, Stafford, 214.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr on Bedford bridge, 214, 254.
....., ... warden of the hospital of God's House, Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 266.
....., ..., granted the chapel of La Mareys, Guernsey, 284.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, 292.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Sevenoaks, co. Kent, 357.
....., ..., clerk of the crown in the chancery, 470.
....., Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of St. Peter's, St. Albans, co. Hertford, 299.
....., William de, presented to the church of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 276.
....., ..., presented to the church of Silchester, co. Hants, 287.
....., ..., presented to the church of Milton, co. Kent, 324.
Tamyangewilcome [?Cil-y-cwm, co. Carmarthen], 315.
Tanfeld, Richard de, 124.
Tanfield, West, Westtanfeld, co. York, licence to crenellate the manor of, 210.
Tangemere, Henry de, under-sheriff of the county of Cambridge, 243.
Tangmer, Tangmere, co. Sussex, 105, 361, 374.
Tanner, Tannere, John le, 97.
....., Martin, 87.
....., Ralph le, 166.
....., Richard le, and Richard le, 'souter,' 166.
....., Robert le, 274.
....., Stephen le, 585.
....., Thomas, 516.
....., Walter le, servant of Richard le Corveyser, 166.
Tanny, Robert de, 582.
Tansley, Tannesleie, co. Derby, 543.
Tanworth, Toneworth [co. Warwick], 217.
Tapes, Walter, 539.
Tappyng, Henry, 311.
....., Richard, 249.
Tapwell, Tappewell, hamlet of Charlbury, co. Oxford, 81.
Tarrant Crawford, Tarente [co. Dorset], abbess and convent of, 463.
Tarrington, Tatynton, Tadyngton, Tadynton, Great Tatyngdon, co. Hereford, 40, 124, 125, 307, 326, 369, 376.
Tart, Walter, of Huby, co. York, 63.
Taryz, John, merchant of Genoa, 23.
Tassel, John, of Foulsham, presented to the church of Cavenham, co. Suffolk, 134.
Tasshoun, Richard, of Rothwell, co. Northants, 22.

Tatesmoneslowe. *See* Totmonslow.
Tateshale, Eva wife of Robert de, 538.
Tatham Fell by Bowland, co. York, 113.
Tathewell. *See* Tawell.
Tathwell, Tawell [co. Lincoln], 512.
Tatton, Henry de, sacristan of the church of Westbury, co. Salop, 34.
....., ..., parson of a mediety of the said church, 42.
....., ..., presented to the church of Whaddon, co. Cambridge, 329.
....., ..., presented to the church of Kirkby Wiske, co. York, 398.
Tatyn, John, monk of Reading abbey, 390.
Tatynton, Tatyngdon. *See* Tarrington.
Taunton, Guy son of John de, of Coventry, 32.
....., John de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., Robert de, the king's secretary, 131.
Tauton. *See* Tawton.
Taverner, Edward le, 67.
....., John, king's messenger, 146.
....., ..., queen Philippa's serjeant, 235.
....., John le, 280.
....., Osbert le, bailiff of Windsor, 237.
....., Philip, 156.
....., Roger le, bailiff of Worcester, 245.
....., Thomas, 248.
....., William, 456.
....., ..., of Lincoln, and Iseult, his wife, 465.
Tavistock, Tavystok [co. Devon], abbey of, 377, 418.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Courtenay.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 342.
Tawell. *See* Tathwell.
Tawell, Tathewell, John de, presented to the vicarage of Hougham, co. Lincoln, 395.
....., William de, 512.
Tawton, Tauton, Bishop's, co. Devon, 165, 521.
....., South, Suthtauton, co. Devon, 144.
....., ..., appropriation of the church of, to the chapel of St. George, Windsor, 144, 372.
Taxation:—
ninth of sheaves, lambs and fleeces, 73, 74, 206, 243.
tenths from the clergy, 2, 13, 48, 182, 382.
tenths and fifteenths, 7, 68, 74, 81, 146, 162, 197, 213, 456-8, 528.
....., refusal to pay, 67, 77, 235, 236, 320, 383, 389, 519, 526.
....., collectors of, charges against, 173, 529, 587.
....., ..., audit of accounts of, 382.
....., fines under the statute of labourers to be applied in relief of, 456, 457.
See also Subsidy; Wool.
Tayllour, Taylour. *See* Taillour.
Taynton, Teynton, co. Gloucester, 325, 564.
Tebald, Tebaud. *See* Theobald.
Tebbe, Gregory, of Ightham, co. Kent, 531.
....., John, 315, 317.
....., Roger, 176.
Techto. *See* Taghadoe.
Teddesley Hay, Teddesle, co. Stafford, baliwick of, 396.
Tegel, John, attorney of Tidemann de Lymbergh, 427.
Telaghfoffyn. *See* Tyllathfofhyn.
Temdebury, Temedebury. *See* Tenbury.
Temesford. *See* Tempsford.
Temesford, John de, parson of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, presented to the church of All Saints, Hastings, 218, 221.
Tempest, Richard, constable of Scarborough castle, 582.
Temple Cowley, Churchecouele, co. Oxford, 43.
Tempsford, Temesford, co. Bedford, 333.
Temysdale, William de, vicar of Kirkby [? Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 318.
Tenbury, Temdebury, Temedebury, co. Worcester, 330, 355, 372, 375, 398, 400.
Tenby, Tenebegh, Tyneby, in Wales, 252.
....., cachepoll of, 200.
....., castle of, 252.
....., ..., constable of, 200.
....., church of St. Mary at, 259
....., deed dated at, 198.
Tendour, Henry, 256.
Tendryng, Richard de, 4.
Tenge, William, 60.
Tenterden, Tenterdenne, co. Kent, marsh of, 78.
Tentmaker, or pavilioner, office of the king's, 117.
Tenures of land, 12, 31, 46, 49, 97, 105, 109, 117, 122, 149, 197, 295, 342, 409, 420, 503, 564.
Terrington, Tyryngton, co. Norfolk, 19, 20.
Terry, Christina, 116.
....., Henry, of Bretelby, 110.
Tesedale, John de, bailiff in Galtres forest, 569.
Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Gloucester, 162, 166, 369.
Tetenhale. *See* Tettenhall.
Tetisbiry, Baldwin de, and Thomas de, 164.
Tetsworth, Tettesworth, co. Oxford, 311.
Tettebury. *See* Tetbury.
Tettebury, John son of John de, 78.
....., Richard son of John de, 78.
....., Thomas de, 284, 356, 570.
....., ..., clerk of the queen's great wardrobe, 393.
Tettenhall, Tetenhale, co. Stafford, deanery of, 47.
Tettesworth. *See* Tetsworth.

Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teversham, Teveresham [co. Cambridge], 313.
Tew, Tywe, Little, co. Oxford, 543.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, co. Gloucester, 67.
....., abbot of, 531.
....., grant of pavage at, 540.
Teye, Robert de, 498.
....., William de, 173.
Teyngton. *See* Kingsteignton.
Teynton. *See* Taynton.
Teynton, William de, 97.
Teyntour, Walter, of Calne, presented to a chantry at Chippenham, co. Wilts, 371.
Thacstede, Thakstede. *See* Thaxted.
Thaksted, John de, of Sandwich, 279.
Thame, co. Oxford, 156, 424.
Thame, Andrew de, presented to the church of St. Michael, Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, 263.
....., John de, of Siberton, co. Northants, 527.
....., Philip de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 42, 126, 405, 428.
....., William de, 41, 436.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Steyning, co. Sussex, 332, 569.
Thames, the river, 140, 162, 298, 311, 315, 515.
....., obstruction of, 76.
....., overseer of the stream of, 261.
Thanet, Isle of, co. Kent, 297, 333.
Tharlesthorp, Richard de, 514.
Thawe [? St. Athan, co. Glamorgan], church of, 267.
Thaxted, Thacstede, Thakstede, co. Essex, 291, 331.
Thebaud. *See* Theobald.
Theberton, co. Suffolk, 157.
Thecchere, John, of Herleston, 566.
Theddlethorp, Thedelthorp, co. Lincoln, church of All Saints at, 359.
Thedelthorpe, Gilbert de, 178.
Thedmerssh, Tidemerssh, Edmund de, keeper of the king's horses north of the Trent, 83, 213.
....., ..., keeper of the peel-house of Haverah, co. York, 213.
Theern, Richard de, presented to the church of Barnton, co. Lincoln, 305.
..... *See also* Thoern.
Thefford. *See* Thetford.
Theker, Richer, 591.
Thele. *See* Stanstead St. Margaret.
Thenepath [co. Cornwall], 16.
Thenford, Nicholas de, 581.
Theobald, Tebald, Tebaut, Thebaud, John son of Walter, of Beckingham, co. Lincoln, 234.
....., Nigel, 235.
....., Richard, 171, 237.
Theobald—*cont.*
..... William, 171, 237.
....., ..., of Leake, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., William son of Thomas, 319.
..... William son of Walter, of Beckingham, 234.
Theofbote, money paid to compound a felony, 205.
Therfield, Tirfeld, Tyrefeld, co. Hertford, 283 378, 595.
Therneby, 435.
Thetford, Thefford, Tifford, Thetford Monks, co. Suffolk, alien priory of, 39, 192, 296, 341.
....., prior of, 568,
....., Friars Preachers of, granted the site of the hospital of *La Maison Dieu* at, 19.
Theydon Bois, Theyden Boys, co. Essex, 270.
Third penny of arrested goods, grant of the, 497.
Thirneby, Thomas de, 44, 57.
Thirnom. *See* Thornholme.
Thirnom, John de, 484.
Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, 378.
Thlanveir. *See* Llanvair-yn-Muallt.
Thlanwaynarth. *See* Llanwenarth.
Thocero, Tocero, John de, and Sir Roger de, 51.
..... *Cf.* Toukotes.
Thoern, Thoorn, Richard de, presented to the church of Little Billing, co. Northants, 296.
....., Richard son of Ralph de, 403.
..... *See also* Theern.
Thomas, Alan son of Michael son of, de Thorleby, 300.
....., John son of, 20, 262.
....., ..., de Caldecote, presented to the church of Shingham, co. Norfolk, 468.
....., ..., de Fenton, of the county of York, 22.
....., ..., de Huntercombe, 370.
....., ..., de Surrays, 65.
....., Maurice son of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
....., Michael son of, de Ponynges, 460.
....., ..., ..., knt. 192.
....., Richard, 41.
....., Richard son of, of Carlton, co. York, 51.
....., ..., de Boulton, 498.
....., ..., de Knol, 533.
....., Robert son of, de Longemerston, 38.
....., Stephen son of, 391.
....., William son of, de Aldulvestre, 240.
....., ..., de Lokwod, 530.
....., ..., le Smyth, of Waltham, presented to the church of Gautby, co. Lincoln, 372.
Thomas ap Ivor, steward of Usk, co. Monmouth, 523.
Thomas son of Geoffrey, Baldric son of, 319.

Thomas son of Jordan, John son of, del Chapel, 72.
Thomas son of Juliana, William son of, 392.
Thomas son of Peter, John son of, 138.
Thomas son of Stephen, Richard son of, de Leek, 316.
Thomasy, Robert, de Peruche, of the society of the Peruzzi, 573.
..... *See also* Tomasy.
Thomasyn, John, 97.
Thomes, Thommes, Hugh, and William, his son, 237.
....., Richard, bondman, 520.
....., Thomas de, of Childrey, co. Berks, 464.
Thompson, Toumeston, Thomeston, co. Norfolk, 462.
....., chantry founded at, 374.
Thonard, Peter, 392.
Thoorn. *See* Thoern.
Thorald, John, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Thoresby [co. Lincoln], 377.
Thoresby, Geoffrey de, 55, 341, 480.
....., John de, presented to the church of Ashby, co. Norfolk, 346.
....., ..., presented to the church of Weston by Beccles, co. Suffolk, 350.
....., Master John de, bishop of St. Davids, 26, 126, 399, 426, 429.
....., ..., ..., letters patent of, 565.
....., ..., chancellor of England, 328, 329, 348, 378, 401, 405, 407, 414, 449, 453, 494, 500, 502, 511, 568, 571, 572, 584.
....., ..., ..., bishop of Worcester, 442, 445, 461, 466, 496, 505, 540, 587.
....., John son of Cecily de, presented to the church of Audby, co. Lincoln, 340.
....., Richard de, 502.
....., ..., keeper of the hanaper, 33, 200, 406.
....., ..., parson of Stickney, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of Bugbrooke, co. Northants, 257.
....., ..., presented to the church of Staleham, co. Norfolk, 350.
....., Walter de, 407.
Thoresway, co. Lincoln, 364, 372.
Thorganby, Thorgamby, co. Lincoln, 337, 348, 397.
Thorgarlond. *See* Thurgoland.
Thorleby, Alan son of Michael son of Thomas de, 300.
Thormanby in Cleveland, Thormothy in Clyveland, co. York, 16.
Thorn, Thorne, Hugh, and Thomas, of Huby, co. York, 63.
....., John, 516.
Thornagh, Geoffrey de, 191.
Thornborough, Thornebergh [co. Bucks], 595.
Thornbury, 111.
....., co. Gloucester, 19, 531.
....., ship called *la Redecog* of, 269.
Thorndon, Thornedon [co. Suffolk], 62.
....., withdrawal of fees and services in, 137.
Thorndon, Robert de, 526.
Thorne, co. York, 63, 391.
Thorne. *See* Thorn.
Thornebergh. *See* Thornborough.
Thornedon. *See* Thorndon.
Thorneston in Lonesdale. *See* Thornton in Lonsdale.
Thorneton. *See* Thorton.
Thorney, co. Cambridge, 29.
....., abbey of, 127, 422, 510.
....., ..., confirmation of deeds in favour of, 28-32, 42.
....., ..., keeping of during vacancies, 103.
....., ..., abbot of, D., 28.
....., ..., ..., Robert, 29, 30.
....., ..., ..., William, 30, 31.
....., church of St. Mary and St. Botolph at, 31.
....., cross of, 28-30.
....., marsh, 30.
....., co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Thorneye, Reginald de, 171.
....., William de, sheriff of London, 182.
..... *Cf.* Thorny.
Thorn-Falcon, Thornfagon, co. Somerset, 18.
Thornham, Thornham Pilkok, co. Suffolk, 224, 326.
....., Parva, co. Suffolk, 347.
Thornham, James de, monk of Ramsey abbey, pardoned for robberies, 504.
Thornhill, Thornhull, Brian de, 77, 531.
....., ..., escheator in the county of York, 399.
....., John de, parson of Rawreth, co. Essex, 260.
Thornholme, Thirnom, co. York, 484.
Thornhurst, in Eyhorne hundred, co. Kent, den of, 472.
Thornstayn, Robert, 66.
Thornton, Thorneton [co. Bucks], 47.
....., in Craven, co. York, 148, 368.
..... [in Cundall], co. York, 520.
....., Curtis, Thornton, Thornton on Humbre [co. Lincoln], 410, 432.
....., abbey of, 114, 142, 150, 432.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Derlyngton.
....., ..., ..., William, 114.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, 432.
..... in Lonsdale, Thorneston in Lonesdale, co. York, 109, 220, 222, 269.
..... le Moor, Thorneton in the More, co. York, 163.
..... in Norham liberty [co. Northumberland], 208, 245.

Thornton, Thorneton, Alan de, parson of Rowley St. Peter, co. York, 141.
....., Gilbert de, 242, 318.
....., Hugh de, 242, 318.
....., John de, 533.
....., Richard de, 115.
....., William de, 242, 318.
Thorny, Richard de, of Rudston, co. York, 212.
..... *Cf.* Thorneye.
Thoroton, Thuruerton, co. Notts, 180.
Thorpe next Haddiscoe, co. Norfolk, 467, 494.
..... by Newark, co. Notts, 106, 503.
....., church of St. Laurence at, 503.
....., co. Suffolk, 157.
..... [co. York], prebend of. *See* Howden.
..... by Ixworth, co. Suffolk, 481.
....., Langeton. *See* Langton, Thorpe.
..... by Lubenham [co Leicester], 580.
..... Salvin, Thorpe of Rykenild, Thorpe Rykenyld [co. York], 354, 498.
Thorpe, Adam de, the king's barber, 211.
....., ..., of Felton [co. Northumberland], 580.
....., Isabel de, abbess of St. Mary de Pratis, by Northampton, 354, 355.
....., John de, parson of Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk, 115.
....., Nicholas de, 240.
....., Richard de, of Kirtlington, 566.
....., Robert de, 79, 164, 169, 171, 173, 174, 243, 247, 313, 391, 449, 450, 453, 456, 515, 518, 521, 526-8, 532, 533, 547, 581, 583, 594, 597.
....., ..., executor of the will of John de Thorpe, 115.
....., Simon de, vicar of Nuneaton, co. Warwick, 345, 549.
....., Thomas de, 163.
....., ..., parson of Sunningwell, co. Berks, 588.
....., William, of Faxton, presented to the church of Hadleigh, co. Essex, 401.
....., William de, *temp.* Edward II, 30.
....., ..., 4, 33, 48, 62, 65, 68, 72, 73, 76, 79, 82, 88, 93, 111, 112, 126, 130, 152, 160, 163, 169, 170, 175, 179, 210, 223, 242, 243, 270, 310, 313, 316, 318, 385, 389-91, 453, 454, 494, 505, 506, 515, 518, 519, 521, 524, 525, 527, 536, 551, 564, 581, 584, 586, 587, 589, 591, 592, 597.
....., ..., chief justice of the king's bench, 2, 12, 16, 22, 23, 69, 88, 95, 111, 113, 115, 117, 268, 378, 397, 421, 429, 448, 465, 472, 542, 582.
....., ..., justice in eyre in Kent, 200.
....., Sir William de, knt. 289.
Thorp juxta Newerk, William de, knt. and Margaret, his wife, 503.
Thrapston, Thrappeston, co. Northants, 57.
Threkyngham, Lambert de, presented to the church of West Grimstead, co. Wilts, 475.
..... *Cf.* Trikyngham.
Threlkeld, William de, knt. 12.
Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
Thresk, Tresk, Robert de, 136.
....., Master Robert de, 104, 106, 259.
....., ..., prebendary of Howden collegiate church, 258.
Thresshere, John le, of Torpel, co. Northants, 527.
Thribergh. *See* Thrybergh.
Thrillowe. *See* Thurlow.
Throwley, Thrule, co. Kent, alien priory of, 292.
Thruley, William de, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 330.
Thrumpton, Thurumton [co. Notts], 502.
Thrybergh, Thribergh, co. York, 72.
Thudden, Thuddene, John de, 110.
....., William de, monk of Hyde abbey, 424.
Thurbern, Robert son of John, 378.
Thurgarton, co. Notts, church of St. Peter at, prior and convent of, 55, 304, 493.
..... and Lyth, wapentake of, 62.
Thurgerton, William de, prior of Newstead in Sherwood, 368.
Thurgoland, Thorgarlond, co. York, 278.
Thurkilby, John de, 167.
Thurlby, Thurleby [co. Lincoln], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Thurlow, Thrillowe, co. Suffolk, 417.
....., Little, co. Suffolk, 286, 331, 476, 579.
Thurmaston, co. Leicester, 279.
Thurmeston, Thurmaston, Henry de, servant of William de Wakefeld, 494.
....., Thomas de, 126.
Thursford, co. Norfolk, 492.
Thurstayn, Thursteyn, Thurstan, Henry, bondman, 489.
....., John, presented to the church of Wilsford, co. Lincoln, 91.
....., Richard, 387.
....., Robert, 238.
....., Roger, of Stanground, co. Huntingdon, 30.
Thursthorp. *See* Trusthorpe.
Thurton, Thurueton, co. Norfolk, 494.
Thuruerton. *See* Thoroton.
Thurumton. *See* Thrumpton.
Thwaite All Saints, Thweyt, co. Norfolk, 339.
Thwangeastre [? Caistor, co. Lincoln], 91.
Thweyt. *See* Thwaite.
Thweyt, John de, presented to the church of Thwaite, co. Norfolk, 339.
....., Robert, 317.
Thymelere, Geoffrey le, Robert le, and William le, merchants of Coventry, co. Warwick, 32.

Thynden, Thyngden. *See* Finedon.
Thynden, John de, chantry priest of the chapel of Cropston, co. Warwick, 375.
Tibetot, Tibtot, Tibbetoft, John, 96, 178, 273.
....., Maud, 273.
....., Maud de, 96.
....., Payn, justice of Chester, 5.
....., Robert, and Margaret, his intended wife, 273.
Tichefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tichemerssh. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tichemerssh, Henry de, 241.
....., John de, presented to the church of the Holy Trinity, Huntingdon, 202.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wistow, co. Huntingdon, 326.
Tickford, Tykeford, Tikeford, Tykford, Tikford [co. Bucks], alien priory of, 68, 119, 288, 338, 340, 346, 367, 406, 574.
...., prior of, 98.
Tickhill, Tykhull, Tikhill [co. York], 6, 59, 191.
....., chapel of St. Helen in the church of, 191.
....., honor of, 59, 191, 423.
Tid, Tyd, Adam de, knt. 29.
....., Master John de, commissary of the spirituality of the archdeaconry of Ely, 218.
Tiddeswell, William de, presented to the church of Holton-Beckering, co. Lincoln, 359.
Tidemerssh. *See* Thedmerssh.
Tidenham, Tudenham, Todenham, co. Gloucester, 25, 299.
Tidilmynton. *See* Tydilmynton.
Tiffeld, Richard de, 528.
..... *Cf.* Tyffeld.
Tifford. *See* Thetford.
Tiffour, Robert, knt. 419.
Tikeford, Tikford. *See* Tickford.
Tikhill. *See* Tickhill.
Tikhill, Tikhull, William de, presented to the church of Over Compton, co. Dorset, 225.
....., ..., presented to the church of Ashprington, co. Devon, 279.
....., ..., presented to the church of Long Marston, 364.
....., ..., presented to the church of Maltby, co. York, 374.
Tilbury, Tillebury [co. Essex], 42.
....., East, Estillebury, Esttillebury, co. Essex, 298, 302, 347.
Tildesley, Roger son of Richard de, and Thurstan son of Richard de, 507.
Tilers, taken for the king's works, 405, 531.
Tiliol, Tilliol, Peter de, *or* Peter, 80, 176.
Tillaghbrek. *See* Tullybracky.
Tille, John, 237
....., John de, 425.
Tillebury. *See* Tilbury.
Tiller, William, 248.
Tillinge [co. Cambridge], fishery of, 31.
Tilliol. *See* Tiliol.
Tillot, George, 504, 570.
Tilmanstone, Tylmanston, co. Kent, 339, 375, 401.
Tilney, Tylneye, co. Norfolk, 146.
Tilton, co. Leicester, 466.
Timber, licence to fell, 15.
....., purveyance of, 5, 185, 393, 449, 479.
Timsbury, Tymberbury [co. Hants], prebend called the portion of St. Laurence in. *See* Romsey.
Timworth, Tyaworth, co. Suffolk, 482.
Tinghirst, Tynghurst, co. Bucks, 237.
Tintagel, Tyntagel, co. Cornwall, 298, 369.
Tinterne, Tyntern, Parva, co. Monmouth, 216, 471.
Tipperary, Tiperary, in Ireland, county of, 321.
Tipstaff, licence for a crier to carry a, 206.
Tirel. *See* Tyrel.
Tireswell. *See* Treswell.
Tirfeld. *See* Therfield.
Tirley, Trynleye, co. Gloucester, 489, 496.
Tiron [Perche, France], abbot of, 224, 350.
Tiryngton. *See* Torrington.
Tisbury, Tissebury, co. Wilts, 237.
Tisho. *See* Tysoe.
Tissyngton, Tissynton, Ralph de, 370.
..... , Richard de, vicar of Brayfield on the Green, co. Northants, 210.
....., Roger de, 112.
Titchfield, Tychefeld, Tichefeld [co. Hants], 183, 228, 229.
Titchmarsh, Tichemerssh, co. Northants, 497.
Titchwell, Tychewell, co. Norfolk. 302.
Tithes, 37, 162, 164, 175, 262, 312.
Tlamyhangelkilcome [? Cil-y-cwm, co. Carmarthen], 253.
Toby, John, 235.
Tocero. *See* Thocero.
Tochewyk, Thomas, 46.
....., Thomas de, 526.
Tockenham, Tokynham, co. Wilts, 168.
Todenham. *See* Tidenham.
Todenham, William de, alderman of London, 436.
Toft, Monks, Toftes, Munketoftes, co. Norfolk, 430, 484.
....., alien priory of, 298, 394, 399, 430.
Toft, John son of Hugh de, 448.
Toke, Thomas, 572.
Toky, William, of Williamscote, co. Oxford, 387.
Tokynham. *See* Tockenham.
Tolammans, Tolomans, Henry, 61, 68.
Toli. *See* Toly.
Tolland, Tolond, co. Somerset, 396.

Tollere, Alan, of Settle, co. York, 124.
....., William, of Bedford, 556.
Toller Fratrum, Tobrehospital, co. Dorset, 152.
Tolleslond [Toseland], John de, 17.
Tollesworth. *See* Tolworth.
Tollyndon, John, 595.
Tolomans. *See* Tolammans.
Tolosan, Michael, 182.
....., Robert, citizen of London, 182.
Tolpuddle, Tolpudel, co. Dorset, 198.
Tolrehospital. *See* Toller Fratrum.
Toltham, Thomas de, of Coventry, and Thomas, his son, 76, 173.
Tolworth, Tollesworth [co. Surrey], stone quarry of, 5, 183, 393.
Toly, Toli, Nicholas, bailiff of the bishop of Norwich, 596.
....., Walter, 158.
Tomasy, Robert, of the society of the Peruzzi, 418.
..... *See also* Thomasy.
Tomenhorn, William de, 498.
Tomworth. *See* Tamworth.
Tonebrigg. *See* Tunbridge.
Tonebrigge, Andrew de, chief serjeant of county Wexford, 209.
Toneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Toneworth, John de, 58.
Tonge, co. Leicester, 177.
Tonge, John son of Michael de, 177.
....., Robert de, presented to the vicarage of Andover, co. Hants, 273.
Tony, John, 60.
Topcliffe, Topclyf, co. York, 520.
Topcroft, Toppecroft, co. Norfolk, 538.
Tope, Thomas son of John, of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 479.
Toppesfield, Toppesfeld, co. Essex, 264, 288, 324.
Torald, Peter, of Wilton, co. Wilts, 66, 238.
..... *Cf.* Torrold.
Toriton. *See* Torrington.
Torkeseye, Robert son of John son of William de, 479.
Torksey, Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, prior of, 101.
Tormerton, Master Richard de, treasurer and prebendary of Wells, and prebendary of Westbury on Trym, 548.
Tornergh, John de, 164.
Torpel [in Ufford, co. Northants], 527.
Torre, co. Devon, abbots of, John, and Simon, 206.
....., abbot and convent of, 403.
Torrington, Toriton, co. Devon, 164, 165.
....., Tirvngton, co. Lincoln, 157.
....., John, the vicar's servant of, 157.
Torrington,—*cont.*
....., Great, Chepyngtoriton, co. Devon, 339, 518.
....., Tyryngton, West, co. Lincoln, 157.
Torrold, Matthew, 456.
..... *Cf.* Torald.
Tortynton, Richard de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Biddeston, co. Wilts, 467.
Torvy, Nicholas, 514.
Tostoke, John de, presented to the vicarage of Brabourne, co. Kent, 271, 467.
Tostrong, John, of Salisbury, 329.
Tote, Richard, 60.
Totebury, Tottebury, Thomas de, clerk of the queen's great wardrobe, 5, 183.
....., William de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Toteneys. *See* Totnes.
Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
Totenham, Walter de, 543.
Totesham, Richard de, his service over the taking of Charles de Blois, 364.
Tothe, Robert son of Robert, of Kilham, co. York, 241.
Totmonslow, Tatesmoneslowe, co. Stafford, hundred of, 118.
Totnes, Totteneys, Totheneys, Toteneys, co. Devon, 224, 267.
....., alien priory of, 197, 224, 225, 267, 274, 279, 299, 360, 362, 373, 417.
....., ..., prior of, 198.
Tottebury. *See* Totebury.
Totteford, John de, 449.
Tottenham, Totenham [co. Middlesex], 23.
Totyngton, John de, presented to the church of Brampton Ash, co. Northants, 431.
Toucy, Thomas, presented to the church of All Saints, Dorchester, co. Dorset, 405.
Touk, Touke, John, queen Isabel's butler, 210.
....., John la, 190, 513.
Toukotes, John de, and Sir Roger de, 50.
..... *See also* Thocero.
Toulyn. *See* Towelyn.
Toumeston. *See* Thompson.
Toundu, John, 51.
Toune, Hugh Gate atte, 164.
....., Simon atte, 164.
....., William atte, presented to the church of Leaveland, co. Kent, 292.
Tour, Joan de la. *See* Joan.
Toures, John, 117.
Tourge, John, presented to the church of Darrington, co. York, 337, 341.
Tournour, William le, of Stanton, co. Gloucester, 163.
Tours, money of, 479.
Tours, Stephen de, 408.
....., William de, presented to the church of Middleton Cheney, co. Northants, 370.

Towelyn, Toulyn, Alan, and Richard, of Leverton, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., Richard, of Leake, co. Lincoln, 316.
Toynton, 484.
....., High, Overtoynton, co. Lincoln, 7, 8, 483.
Tracy, John, 46.
....., William, 235.
Trade, 20, 22, 34-6, 41, 100, 116, 150, 247, 253, 276, 277, 282, 287, 311, 313, 345, 383, 387, 427, 460, 488, 505, 519, 547, 553.
Trafford, Henry de, 553.
....., John de, and Adam, his son, 567.
....., Robert de, 533.
Traile, Robert, presented to the church of St. Andrew, Barton Bendish, co. Norfolk, 291.
Travers, John, constable of Bordeaux, 24.
Trawasak. *See* Trewasick.
Treburk, Edward de, 283, 296.
Tredegold, Matthew, and Thomas, 158.
Tredington, Tredynton, co. Worcester, 220.
Trefeglos. *See* Llanbadarn Tref Eglwys.
Trefilan [co. Cardigan], 27.
Tregaron, Karaun, Caron [co. Cardigan], 27.
....., prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
Tregettour, Geoffrey, 171.
Tregmynyan, Joan de, her jewels stolen by her daughter, Sibyl, 548.
Tregollas, Geoffrey, presented to the vicarage of St. Clement, co. Cornwall, 347.
Tregos, Tregoz, Andrew, archpriest of Haccombe, co. Devon, 61, 68.
....., Ralph, 70.
Trehampton, John de, 61, 109, 138, 516, 596.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of the county of Lincoln, 12, 14, 92, 93, 112, 119, 150, 162, 175, 194, 437.
Trehewyn, John, presented to the vicarage of Totnes, co. Devon, 267.
Tremellick, Treml ak [in St. Clear, co. Cornwall], 16.
Trenchart, Trenchaut, Edward, 383, 459, 592.
Treneglos, Turneglos, co. Cornwall, 50.
Trenemyny, co. Cornwall, 107.
Trenemyny, Richard de, 107.
Trenge. *See* Tring.
Trent, the river, 60, 64, 76, 228, 295, 312, 321, 371, 396, 470, 491, 513, 532.
....., obstruction of, 81.
....., assault on the king's men and servants in a ship on, 521.
....., escheator south of. *See* Trussel; Walweyn.
.. .., keeper of the king's horses north of. *See* Barton; Normanvill; Thedmerssh.
....., keeper of the king's horses south of. *See* Ferour.
Trent, the river—*cont.*
....., forest north of, warden of, 224.
....., forest south of, warden of, 396, 552.
....., ... a presentment before the ministers of, 122.
...., receiver of tenths and fifteenths north of, 173.
....., master of the masonry and works south of, 387.
Trentham, Henry de, parson of Chickney, co. Essex, presented to the church of Hatch Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 85.
Trentinghat [co. Cornwall], 16.
Tresk. *See* Thresk.
Treswell, Tireswell, co. Notts, 233.
Trethenel, John, 68.
Trethewy, Henry, 74, 454.
Treuger, Robert, Robert son of Thomas, Thomas, and Walter, 164.
Trevigroe, Trevigora [in South Hill, co. Cornwall], 16.
Trevynythyk, Walter, 454.
Trevysek, Randolf de, presented to the vicarage of Tintagel, co. Cornwall, 298.
Trewarabo, co. Cornwall, 107.
Trewardraith. *See* Tywardreath.
Trewasick, Trawasak [in South Hill, co. Cornwall], 16.
Trewe, Adam, of Alvingham, co. Lincoln, 437.
Trewelove, Trulove, Richard, 402, 449.
....., ..., knt. 443.
Trewisa. *See* Trewysa.
Trewithian, Thomas de, and John, his son, 454.
Trewoonow, La Trewodelo [in South Hill, co. Cornwall], 16.
Trewortharap, Richard son of John de, 107.
Trewysa, Trewisa, Philip, 153, 156.
Trewyth, Henry, 586.
Trikyngham, Walter de, 528.
..... *Cf.* Threkyngham.
Trillek Master John de, bishop of Hereford, 34, 137, 267, 375, 377, 501, 538, 545.
Trim, Trym [co. Meath], Ireland, 49, 544.
....., castle of, 49, 544.
.. .. , church of, appropriated to the archdeaconry of Meath, 499.
....., liberty of, 49, 544.
.. .. lord of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
.. .., manor of, 49, 544.
Tring, Trenge [co. Hertford], 595.
Trippe, Stephen, parson of Camel, co. Somerset, 209.
Trippelowe, Thomas de, presented to the church of Burnham Deepdale, co. Norfolk, 337.
Trogou (or Trogon), William servant of Ralph, of Woodhall, 73.

Troie, Troye, John de, 22, 143, 144, 503, 559.
....., ..., chancellor of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, 419, 435.
Troners, *or* keepers of the woolbeam, appointments of, 289, 323.
Trop, William, presented to the vicarage of Tywardreath, co. Cornwall, 344.
Troustethorpe. *See* Trusthorpe.
Trow [in Berwick St. John], co. Wilts, 66, 238.
Trowan, John the younger, and Thomas son of Margaret, of Leverington, co. Cambridge, 592.
Trowbridge, Troubrigge, Troubrugge, co. Wilts, 93, 322.
....., foreign courts of, 93.
Trowell [co. Notts], watermill and windmill in, 196.
Troye. *See* Troie.
Trulle, Lettice, of Walkeringham, co. Notts, 282.
Trulove. *See* Trewelove.
Trumwyn, John, knt. 314.
Trunch, co. Norfolk, 494.
Trusket, Vincent, 61.
Trussel, Trussell, William, 5.
....., ..., late escheator in Suffolk, 33.
....., ..., sometime escheator south of the Trent, 80, 128, 177.
....., ..., of Kibblestone, co. Stafford, Ida, his wife, and John, his son, 148.
....., William son of John, of Kibblestone, knt. 379.
Trusthorpe, Thursthorp, Troustethorpe, co. Lincoln, 14, 569.
Trykebroun, Alan, 442.
Trym. *See* Trim.
Trynleye. *See* Tirley.
Tryvet, John, 389, 516, 531, 585.
....., Lucy, 585.
Tuam, Ireland, archbishop of, 402.
....., ..., Th. 436.
....., archbishopric of, 436.
....., cathedral church of, prebend of Kylmeen in, 436.
Tuardrath. *See* Tywardreath.
Tudell, Richard, 71.
Tudenham. *See* Tidenham.
Tudenham, Robert de, knt. 562.
Tue, Henry, of Scaresbek, 552.
Tugford, Tuggeford, co. Salop, letters dated at, 188.
Tullybracky, Tillaghbrek, co. Limerick, Ireland, prebend of. *See* Limerick.
Tumby, John de, burgess of Nottingham, 295.
....., Stephen de, 95.
Tunbridge, Tonebrigg, co. Kent, prior and convent of, 90.
Tunny, Robert, chantry priest in the manor of Burstwick, co. York, 400.
Tunstall, in Holderness, co. York, 460.
Tunstall, William son of Ralph de, of Rimswell, co. York, 391.
Tunstead, Tunsted, co. Norfolk, 313, 560.
Tupholme, Tupeholm, co. Lincoln, abbot and convent of, 90.
Turbelvile, Turbervill, Turburvill, Andrew de, 156.
....., Sir Gilbert de, constable of Cardigan castle, and steward of the county of Cardigan, 2.
....., John, 60, 75.
....., Richard de, prebendary of St. Davids, 114.
....., ..., knt. 382.
Turke, Turk, Alexander, 320, 323.
....., ..., keeper of the wool-beam in the port of Chichester, 579.
....., Andrew, 384.
....., Walter, mayor and escheator of London, 420, 442, 446, 479, 512, 595.
....., Walter de, 309.
Turkie, Theobald de, a convert to Christianity, 87.
Turne, Robert son of Walter, 322.
Turneglos. *See* Treneglos.
Turnepeny, John, of Dorchester, co. Oxford, 595.
Turnham Hall, Turnomhall [in Selby, co. York], 362.
Turtle, Isabel wife of Roger, of Bristol, 46.
....., John, 2.
....., ..., of Bristol, 585.
....., Juliana, her executors, 585.
....., Roger, of Bristol, 47.
Turvey, co. Bedford, 277.
Turvey, John de, a convicted clerk, 96.
Tusculum, cardinal bishop of. *See* Ceccano.
Tutbury, Tuttesbury, Tuttebury [co. Stafford], 211, 333, 340.
....., alien priory of, 303, 344, 358, 368, 379, 399, 579.
....., constable of, 211.
Tuwe, Roger de, of Coventry, co. Warwick, 98.
Tuxford, co. Notts, 227.
Twedrebourn. *See* Wedderburne.
Tweed, Twede, the river, salmon and sea fish caught in, should be sold only in Berwick on Tweed, 82.
....., fishery in, 208, 245.
Twerton, Twyverton, co. Somerset, lord of. *See* Rodeneye.
....., manor and tithing of, 463.
Twickenham, Twykenham, co. Middlesex, 508.
Twiford. *See* Twyford.
Twyfill, John de, 516.

Twyford [co. Bucks], 294, 383.
Twyford, Twiford, Philip de, 311, 322.
....., Robert de, of Winchester, deputy alnager, 403.
Twykenham. *See* Twickenham.
Twynham, John de, 349.
Twyverton. *See* Twerton.
Ty, Tye, John atte, Margery, his wife, and John, John, Margaret and Isabel, their children, 297.
....., Peter de, 33, 316.
....., ..., Denise, his wife, sometime wife of Edward Charles, 33.
....., ..., knt. 247, 313, 315.
Tyas, James, of Campsall, co. York, John, and Robert, 66.
Tybenham, Master John de, 196.
....., ..., official of the archdeacon of Ely, 218.
Tyburn, Tyborn [co. Middlesex], 271.
Tychefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tychewell. *See* Titchwell.
Tyd. *See* Tid.
Tydilmynton, Tidilmynton, John de, 88.
....., ..., parson of Winterbourne St. Martin, co. Dorset, 27.
Tydy, John, of Pirton, co. Hertford, 591.
Tyffeld, Roger de, presented to the church of Harleton, co. Cambridge, 307.
....., Walter de, 295.
..... *Cf.* Tiffeld.
Tykeford, Tykford. *See* Tickford.
Tylardrait. *See* Tywardreath.
Tyllathfoffyn, Ireland, 45, 57.
Tylmanston. *See* Tilmanstone.
Tylneye. *See* Tilney.
Tylton, Richard de, 580.
Tymberbury, Tymbresbury. *See* Timsbury.
Tymmes, Richard, of Newbury, co. Berks, 506.
Tyndale, William de, servant of William de Dakyr, knt. 185.
Tyneby. *See* Tenby.
Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, 108.
....., priory of, 108.
....., ..., prior of Thomas, elected to be abbot of St. Albans, 430.
Tynghurst. *See* Tinghirst.
Tynkere, Thomas, 248.
Tyntagel. *See* Tintagel.
Tyntagel, John de, parson of Botus Fleming, co. Cornwall, 68.
Tyntern. *See* Tinterne.
Tynterne, John de, abbot of Malmesbury, 357.
Tynworth. *See* Timworth.
Typill, Robert, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 524.
Tyrefeld. *See* Therfield.
Tyrel, Tirel, Hugh, 48, 96.
....., ..., sheriff of Dorset, 92.
....., ..., Margery, his wife, 48, 96.
....., ..., John, his son and heir, 48, 96, 156.
....., John son of Winan, 454.
....., Tysel, Thomas, 61, 68.
Tyreward, Robert, 439.
Tyrwhyt, Elias de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 476.
Tyryngton. *See* Terrington; Torrington.
Tyryngton, Hamo de, 157.
Tysel. *See* Tyrel.
Tysho, Thomas de, presented to the church of Wing, co. Rutland, 355.
Tysoe, Tisho [co. Warwick], 396.
Tyteburst, Ralph de, presented to the vicarage of Yarcombe, co. Devon, 276.
Tyteford, James de, parson of Barrow, co. Salop, 187.
Tythynglomb, William, citizen and poulterer of London, 182.
Tyversale [? Teversall, co. Notts], 544.
Tywardreath, Tylardrait, Trewardraith, Tywardraeth, Tywardrayth, Tuardrath, co. Cornwall, 344.
....., alien priory of, 50, 93, 259, 301, 344, 347, 356, 367-9, 374, 512.
Tywe. *See* Tew.

U

Ubbeston, Ubstone, co. Suffolk, 433, 499.
Ubbeston, Walter, of Hemenhale, presented to the church of St. John, Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 506.
Uchcuch. *See* Emlyn Uwchcwch.
Ufford [co. Suffolk], 97.
Ufford, Dufford, Offord, Andrew de, *or* Master Andrew de, 271.
....., ..., canon of York, 24, 500.
....., ..., prebendary of Romsey collegiate church, 26, 330.
....., ..., parson of Over [co. Chester], 26.
....., Edmund de, 19.
....., ..., 'le frere,' 26.
....., ..., knt. 542.
..... John, 529.
....., John de, 526.
....., ..., knt. 97, 125, 406.
....., Master John de, dean of Lincoln, chancellor of England, 22, 40, 65, 86, 114, 118, 125-7, 131, 134, 140, 146, 192, 195, 223, 253, 327, 487.
....., ..., his carter, 125.
....., ..., archbishop elect of Canterbury, 209, 212, 218, 222, 292, 333.
...., ..., death of, 299, 358, 400.

Ufford—*cont.*
....., Ralph de, 134.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 19, 28, 55, 84, 129.
....., ..., the king's debts to, 97.
....., ..., his wife. *See* Lancastre.
....., ..., Maud, his daughter, 511.
....., Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 1, 11, 14, 19, 22, 62, 129, 131, 137, 145, 330, 382, 448, 492, 526, 527.
....., ..., ..., lord of Bawdsey, co. Suffolk, 448.
....., ..., ..., the king's debts to, 581.
....., ..., ..., the king's envoy at Calais, 582.
Ufton, Ulghton, co. Warwick, 228.
Ufton, William de, 312.
Uges, Walter, of Berewyk, 595.
Ughtred, Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 61, 160, 205, 382, 385, 497, 530, 535.
....., ..., knt. 453.
Ulceby. *See* Ulseby.
Ulf, John, parson of Berrynarbor, co. Devon, 499.
Ulghton. *See* Ufton.
Ulliger, Philip, 174.
Ullingswick, Ollyngwyk, Little [co. Hereford], 1.
Ulram, John, knt. 389.
....., Simon de, 391.
Ulrome, Ulram, in Holderness, co. York, 241.
Ulseby, Ulceby, Hugh de, 323.
....., ..., of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, 412.
Ulster, Ireland, countess of. *See* Lancastre.
....., earl of. *See* Burgo; Lionel.
....., earldom of, 402, 411.
Ulverscroft, Oulescroft, co. Leicester, prior and convent of, 279.
Ulverstone, co. Lancaster, 164.
Umframvill, Humframvill, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 527.
....., Robert, knt. 264.
Underton, Underdon [near Morville, co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
Underwode, John, of London, 254.
Undle. *See* Oundle.
Undy, Wondy, co. Monmouth, 336.
Universal, Gilbert le, bishop of London, 31.
Upavon, Uphavene, co. Wilts, 251, 417.
....., alien priory of, 417.
Upchurch, Upchirche, co. Kent, 259.
....., alien priory of, 259.
Upcompton. *See* Compton, Over.
Upham [farm in St. Ive, co. Cornwall], 16.
Uphavene. *See* Upavon.
Uphavene, Adam, called 'Fourbour,' 94.
Uphorton. *See* Horton, Monks.
Uppediche, William, presented to the church of Shipton Moyne, co. Gloucester, 369.
Uppingham, Uppyngham, co. Rutland, 375, 535.
Uppyngham, John de, presented to the church of Warmington, co. Warwick, 300, 548.
Upsal, Geoffrey, knt. 163.
Upton, 481.
....., Uptun [co. Cornwall], 16.
..... by Southwell, co. Notts, 429.
....., co. Somerset, 497.
....., St. Leonard, Opton St. Leonard [co. Gloucester], 225, 234.
..... [? Upton Scudamore], co. Wilts, 238.
Upton, Edward de, 75, 153, 154.
....., John, 65.
....., John de, 175.
....., Peter de, 66, 238.
....., Philip de, presented to the chapel of Cowsfield, co. Wilts, 396.
....., ..., his presentation revoked, 412.
Upwell, cos. Cambridge and Norfolk, 345.
Upwymborne. *See* Wimborne St. Giles.
Urchfont, Erchfont, Archefont, Erchesfonte, co. Wilts, 335.
....., prebend of. *See* Winchester.
Urry, Robert, of Magna Limber, co. Lincoln, 223.
Ursewyk, Edmund de, presented to the church of Grasmere, co. Westmoreland, 400, 403, 421, 447.
....., Thomas de, 532.
Ursus, Reginald son of, de Roma, dean of Salisbury, 373.
Urton. *See* Worton.
Usard, Walter, *or* Walin, 171, 237.
Usburn. *See* Ouseburn.
Uscarth, Thomas, 523.
Usflet, Usflete, Illard de, *or* Hillard de, 73, 74, 514, 524, 568, 589.
....., Thomas de, prebendary of South Malling, co. Sussex, 305.
..... *Cf.* Ouseflet.
Usk [co. Monmouth], steward of, 523.
Usk, Master John de, parson of Cheriton, co. Hants, 198.
....., Nicholas, parson of the church of SS. Philip and James by Bristol, presented to the vicarage of Chewton Mendip, co. Somerset, 491.
Ussher, George le, of Evesham, co. Worcester, 531.
Usus Maris, Anthony, 364.
Utterby, Richard de, abbot of Wellow, co. Lincoln, 399.
Uttoxeter, Uttokatre, co. Stafford, church of, appropriated to St. George's chapel, Windsor, 144, 372.
Uttyng, John, merchant of Coventry, co. Warwick, 32.
Uxbridge, Woxebrigg, Woxebrugge [co. Middlesex], 92, 194.

V

Vachan. *See* Vaghan.

Vache, Richard de la, 195.

Vagabond monks, 82, 244.

Vaghan, Vachan, Master Richard, archdeacon of Surrey, 116, 306, 508.

....., ..., parson of Ruckinge, co. Kent, and prebendary of St. Paul's, London, and of the collegiate church of Abergwilly, 116.

..... *Cf.* Waghan.

Val, John de, of Broghton, 528.

Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 33.

Valentinis, Matthew de, parson of Wotton, co. Surrey, 120.

Valet, John, and Thomas, 455.

Valey, Richard la, 109.

Valle, John de, appointed to be bishop of Ardfert, Ireland, 263.

..... Torta, Joel de, 16.

...., Reginald de, and Isabel, his sister, 15.

...., ..., deed of, 15.

Valmont [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot and convent of, 209, 415.

Vandeberegh, John, of Westphalia, takes a foreign ship off Dover, 281.

Vasseur, John, presented to the vicarage of Marston, co. Stafford, 358.

Vasterne, Fastern [in Wootton Basset], co. Wilts, 168.

Vaudey, de Valle Dei, co. Lincoln, abbey of, 414.

....., ..., abbot of, Dan John, 414.

Vaux, Vaus, Adam de, 21.

....., Elizabeth de, damsel of queen Philippa, 441.

....., John, 175.

....., ..., *or* John de, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, 229, 275, 282, 304, 341.

....., Sir John de, knt. 289.

....., William de, of Scotland, knt. 110.

Vavasour, Henry son of Henry le, knt. 437.

Veer, Ver, Elizabeth wife of John de, daughter of the earl of Devon, 541.

....., John de, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife, 40, 213, 511, 535.

....., ..., Thomas, his son, and Maud wife of the latter, 511.

....., Roger de, 186, 189.

....., William de, bishop of Hereford, 187.

....., ..., letters patent of, 186, 189.

Vellard, James, 153.

....., John, 75, 153, 154.

Vendour, John, 591.

Venice, Venise, Italy, 41.

....., society of Cacok of, 41.

Venn, Fenne [farm in St. Ive, co. Cornwall], 16.

Venor, Walter, 586.

..... *Cf.* Hunter.

Venyse, Venuz, Amice daughter and heir of John de, 142.

....., John de, 136.

Ver. *See* Veer.

Vercelli, Lombardy, abbey of St. Andrew at, 182.

Verdeuel, Roger, 92.

Verdisaunt, John, servant of the abbot of Abingdon, 62.

Verdon, Verduno, Verdun, Verdoun, John de, 160, 167, 169, 455, 515, 516, 518, 529, 530.

....., ..., knt. Edmund, his son, and his chamberlain, John de Rocheford, 315, 316.

....., ..., of Brixworth, co. Northants, 531.

....., Margaret daughter of Theobald de, wife of William le Blound, 100.

....., Thomas de, 7, 147, 160, 169, 172, 173.

...., hayward of Wingham and Buckholt, 371.

....., Thomas son and heir of Nicholas de, 86.

....., Walter, a convicted clerk, 96.

Verdonstown, Verdonyston [co. Louth, Ireland], 45.

Verneye, Verne, John de, 547.

....., William, 246.

....., ..., of Worcester, 249.

Vernon, Vernoun, Geoffrey de, 573, 577.

....., John de, 387.

....., Ralph de, 5.

....., ..., lord of the manor of Shipbrook, co. Chester, 6.

...., Ralph, his son, 5.

Vesey, Isabel, 138.

....., John, presented to the church of Stratfield Mortimer, co. Berks, 119.

....., ..., presented to the church of Colveston, co. Norfolk, 203.

Vesk, le [?co. Monmouth], steward of, 523.

Vespont [de Veteri Ponte], Robert de, knt. 12.

Vestan, Thomas, 135.

Vestrie, Thomas le, 577.

Veutrer, Nicholas, ranger of the forests of Wolmer and Aliceholt, co. Hants, 261.

Veylle, Thomas, 41.

Veysy, John, of Halughton, 312.

Vico, William de, of Guernsey, 109.

Vicorys, Richard le, and Sibyl, Christiana and Joan, his daughters, 473.

Vieleston, John de, and Nicholas de, 531.

View of frank pledge, 30, 63, 138, 139, 507, 511.

Vigerous, Richard, 201.

....., William, 46, 244.

Viker, Ralph, of Cardington, co. Salop, 370.

....., Thomas, of Warmington [co. Northants], 184.

Vikers, Vykers, John son of Nicholas del, 520.
....., Thomas, 398.
Viner, Joan daughter of Robert de, 566.
Vinikare, Simon le, 501.
Vinter. *See* Vyneter.
Virly, Roger, 382, 457, 526, 592, 596.
Visitations of Religious houses, 170, 175-7, 191, 226, 386, 458, 462, 490, 497, 518.
Voche, Henry, of Chilham, 255.
Voet, Giles de, burgess and merchant of Bruges in Flanders, 383.
Voirdire, Voiredire, Adam, presented to the church of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 429.
....., Nicholas, presented to the church of Great Horkesley, co. Essex, 465.
....., ..., presented to the church of Winceby, co. Lincoln, 485.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 502.
....., ..., presented to the church of South Shoebury, co. Essex, 537.
....., ..., presented to the church of North Shoebury, co. Essex, 539, 582.
Volleford, Adam, 593.
Vow, a, 132.
Vykers. *See* Vikers.
Vyncent, John, 585.
..... William, of Little Dunmow, parson of Boughton, co. Norfork, presented to the vicarage of Felsted, co. Essex, 562.
Vynch, Henry, 177.
Vyne, Peter del, master of a ship called *la cogge of St. Martin* of Bayonne, 471.
....., Thomas atte, of Canterbury, 225.
Vyneter, Vinter, Vynter, Vineter, John, 455.
....., John le, 458.
....., Nicholas le, 90.
....., Robert, 596.
....., William, chantry priest in the cathedral church of Lincoln, 305.
Vyse, John de, 153.
Vyth, John le, 225.
Vyvien, Peter, 118.

W

Waast, le, Wast [Pas de Calais, France], abbey of, cell of, in England, 91.
Wabadon, William de, proctor in England, of the abbot of Fécamp, 483.
Wac. *See* Wake.
Wace, Walter, 595.
....., William son of William, of Freston, 448.
..... *Cf.* Wase.
Wachesham, Robert de, 235.
Waddesdon, Wattesdon, co. Bucks, portion called 'atte Grene' in the church of, 561.
Waddeslay. *See* Wadsley.
Waddesle, Robert de, 581.
Waddesworth, John de, and John son of Richard de, 155.
Waddeworth, Elias de, 164.
Waddington Wadyngton, co. Lincoln, 88, 106, 175.
Waddon. *See* Whaddon; Watton.
Wade, Adam, 536.
....., John, 315, 317.
...., 'barker,' 315, 316.
.... dean of the free chapel of Hastings, 572.
...., William, 154, 581.
Waden, John de, 595.
Wadmell, Wadynell, alnage of, 27, 287.
Wadsley, Waddeslay [co. York], 72.
Wadyngham, William de, presented to the vicarage of Cameringham, co. Lincoln, 332.
Wadyngton. *See* Waddington.
Waghan, David, and Walter, his son, 576.
..... Walter, 576.
..... *Cf.* Vaghan.
Wainfleet, Waynflet, co. Lincoln, 14.
....., commission of sewers in, 310.
Wake, Wac, Wak, Baldwin, 42.
...., writing of, 31.
....., Baldwin son of Gilbert, 31.
....., Blanche wife of Thomas, or Blanche de, of Liddell, co. Cumberland, 324, 325, 504, 572.
....., Guy, 31.
....., Hugh, 31, 42, 512.
...., writing of, 31.
.... of Deeping St. James, co. Lincoln, 42.
....., John, 89.
....., ..., writing of, 42.
....., ... knt. 48, 96, 156.
....., ..., vicar of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, 105.
..... , ... of Liddell, 141.
....., Richard, parson of Kidbrook, co. Kent, presented to the vicarage of Harmondsworth, co. Middlesex, 263.
....., Thomas, or Thomas de, lord of Liddell, 79, 82, 111, 118, 141, 299, 504.
....., ..., 'le cosyn,' 111.
. ....., Thomas de, 161.
Wakebridge, Wakebrugge [in Crich, co. Derby], 543.
Wakebrugge, Joan wife of William de, 544.
..... Nicholas de, and Juliana, his wife, 544.
....., Peter de, Joan, his wife, and John, Robert, Nicholas, Peter, Maud, Joan and Margaret, his children, 544.
....., William de, 543.

Wakefeld, Wakfeld, John de, 316.
....., Peter de, 261, 304, 442.
....., William de, 379.
....., ..., his servant, Henry de Thurmaston, 494.
....., ..., parson of Ribchester, co. Lancaster, presented to the church of Wootton, co. Bedford, 469.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 63, 147, 161.
....., jousts held at, in defiance of the king's proclamation, 117.
....., parks and outwoods of, 121.
Wakeleyn, Thomas, the younger, 581.
..... *Cf.* Walkeleyn.
Wakeman, Robert, 59.
Waker, William, 3.
Wakerley, Wakerleg [co. Northants], 100.
Wakfeld. *See* Wakefeld.
Wakkenwa, John, 520.
Wakreleye, John de, 174.
Wal, John de, of Nottingham, 211.
Walays. *See* Waleys.
Walcote, Walecote, Agnes wife of Geoffrey de, 163.
....., William, Nicholas, and Richard, sons of Geoffrey de, 163.
....., William de, 171.
Walcryngham. *See* Walkeringham.
Waldebeof, William de, 80.
Waldeby, Henry de, of Welby, co. Lincoln, 138.
....., Thomas son of John de, of Portington, co. York, 163.
Waldegrave, John de, the elder, 81.
Walden St. Paul, Waldene Abbots, co. Hertford, 173.
Waldene, Walden, John de, presented to the church of Oakley Church, co. Hants, 287, 295.
....., Thomas de, 182.
Waldere, Robert, of Seal, co. Kent, 531.
Waldeshef, Gosselin, searcher of ships in ports of Dorset, 60.
Waldingfield, Waldyngfeld, Great, co. Suffolk, 92, 235.
Wale, John, 392.
....., Thomas, knt. 360.
Walecote. *See* Walcote.
Waleden. *See* Saffron Walden.
Waleden, Humphrey de, 236.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Hertford, 358, 367, 378, 404, 423, 430.
Walenger, Achill, Albicus, and Master Herbert, 189.
Waleraund, Walrand, Walraund, Adam, 491.
....., Robert, 123, 127.
Wales, and the Welsh, 1, 2, 33, 99, 140, 150, 179, 195, 217, 284, 297, 308, 327, 350, 384, 490, 497, 578.
....., gauger of wine in, 113, 129.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 426, 510.
Wales,—*cont.*
....., march of, 84, 122, 179, 240, 327.
....., ..., escheator in. *See* Danseye; Sholle.
....., prince of. *See* Edward; Lewelin.
....., North, 305.
....., ..., chamberlain of, 25.
....., South, chamberlain of, 11.
Wales, Ralph de, servant of William Deynecourt, 112.
Walesby, John de, parson of Wroot, presented to the vicarage of Haugh, co. Lincoln, 120.
Waleshale, William de, merchant of Coventry, co. Warwick, 32.
Walewayn, Walweyn, Master John, prebendary of St. Davids, 114.
....., ..., escheator of Edward II south of the Trent, 141.
Waleys, Walays, Adam, of Ashow, co. Warwick, 520.
....., Alice wife of Stephen de, 571.
....., Augustine le, *or* Augustine, 144, 340.
....., ..., of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, 92, 194.
....., ..., ..., Maud, his wife, 194.
....., John, 175.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator in the counties of Derby and Notts, 557, 560, 590.
....., ..., knt. 176, 429.
....., Stephen, lord of the manor of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 53.
....., Walter, 88, 579.
....., ..., canon of Salisbury, 463.
....., William, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 22.
Walford, Walleford, co. Hereford, 25, 77.
Walgrave, co. Northants, 331.
Walkeden, Robert son of Robert de, 567.
Walkelate, William, 160, 317, 586.
Walkeleyn, Thomas. 253.
..... *Cf.* Wakeleyn.
Walker, John, of Standlake, co. Oxford, 464.
....., Patrick, 20.
Walkeringham, Walcryngham, co. Notts, 282.
Walkington, Walkyngton, co. York, 163.
Walkyngton, John de, 282.
....., ..., knt. 366, 469.
Walle, John atte, of Farnecote, co. Salop, 64.
....., Thomas atte, 580.
Walleford. *See* Walford.
Wallensis, Master Thomas, archdeacon of Lincoln, afterwards bishop of St. Davids, 123, 126, 127.
Wallere, John le, merchant of Coventry, co. Warwick, 32.
Wallingford, Walyngford, Walynford, co. Berks, church of, St. Michael at, 34.
....., gaol of, 595.
....., prior of, 239.
....., honor of, 388, 595.

Wallington, Waulyngton, Walyngton, co. Hertford, 306, 451.
Wallis, Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, 131.
Walmesford. *See* Wansford.
Walmesford, Master Hugh de, the chantry of, 112.
....., William de, 493.
Walmsgate, Walmesgare, co. Lincoln, 544.
Walpol, Walpole, John son of Walter son of Stephen de, 533, 583, 585.
....., Richard de, parson of Snailwell, co. Cambridge, 95.
Walpole, Walpol [co. Norfolk], 592.
Walrand. *See* Waleraund.
Walsall, Walshale [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Stafford.
Walsh, Walssh, Walshe, Walysh, Gilbert le, 563.
....., Griffin le, 320.
....., Henry le, and Percival, his brother, 322.
....., John le, 312.
....., John son of Robert, of Llandough, co. Glamorgan, 477.
....., Richard, 166, 312.
....., Richard le, 533.
....., ..., vicar of Llanvihangell Crucorney, presented to the vicarage of Wonastow, co. Monmouth, 396.
....., Robert, of Hambleden, co. Bucks, 390, 525.
....., Thomas, of Aldeforth, 495.
....., Walter, 312.
Walsham, North, Northwalsham, co. Norfolk, 339, 514, 558.
....., le Willows, Walsham, co. Suffolk, 481.
Walshbykenore. *See* Bicknor, Welsh.
Walsingham, Walsyngham [co. Norfolk], foundation of a house of Friars Minors at, 7, 122.
Walsoken, Walsokne, Walsokene, co. Norfolk, 158, 250, 533, 583, 585.
Walsoken, Walsokne, Adam de, 586.
....., ..., of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, 138.
....., Adam son of Peter de, 158.
Walsshebykenore. *See* Bicknor, Welsh.
Walsshe Huntyton. *See* Huntington.
Walsyngham. *See* Walsingham.
Walsyngham, John de, of Coventry, 41.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Thorpe next Haddiscee, co. Norfolk, 467.
Walter, Henry son of, le Heved, of Mapperley, co. Derby, 461.
....., John son of, presented to the vicarage of Hougham, co. Lincoln, 573.
....., ..., de Brynkhill, 491, 495.
....., ..., de Flete, 250.
....., ..., de Stirkeland, 159.
....., Laurence son of, de Huntyngfeld, 256.
Walter—*cont.*
....., Luke son of, 31.
....., Robert son of, 158.
....., Roger son of, de Kirketon, presented to the church of Boughton, co. Notts, 493.
....., Thomas son of, de Gosewyk, a rebel, 208, 245, 246.
Walter son of John, John son of, of Marsworth, co. Bucks, 38.
Walter son of Stephen, John son of, de Walpol, 533, 583, 585.
Walteres, Robert, of Icomb, co. Gloucester, 216, 341.
Walteri, Sir Andrew, de Bardis, knt. 11.
....., Gerard, de Bardis, 11.
....., Theobald, butler of Ireland, grant by, 262.
Waltersone, John, and Walter, 314.
Walterwait, Henry de, 318.
Waltham, 400.
..... by Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 341, 372, 397, 489, 535, 550.
..... Holy Cross [co. Hertford], abbot of, 274.
...., abbot and convent of, 485.
Waltham, John de, 464.
....., ..., of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, 248.
....., John son of Richard de, of Melton Mowbray, 166.
....., Mary de. *See* Mary.
....., Richard de, parson of Croxby, co. Lincoln, 524.
....., Richard son of Alan de, presented to the church of Monks Horton, co. Kent, 357, 411.
..... Sancte Crucis, Thomas de, and Joan, his wife, 43, 121.
Walton, 106, 237.
....., co. Lancaster, 533.
....., co. Somerset, 356.
....., co. York, 437.
....., on Thames [co. Surrey], 9, 439.
....., Wood, Walton, co. Huntingdon, 335.
Walton, Wauton, Adam de, 63, 163.
....., ..., clerk of the recognisances of debts at York, and steward of the forest of Galtres, 143.
....., ..., clerk of the recognisances of debts at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 380.
....., Gilbert de, 39.
....., Henry de, 469.
....., ..., archdeacon of Richmond, 379, 398, 404, 421, 447, 535.
....., ..., granted a prebend in the cathedral church of Salisbury, 549.
....., Hugh de, 310, 586.
....., Robert de, 305.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 485, 510, 564.
....., Simon de, abbot of Bourne, co. Lincoln, 506.

Walton—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of Gervase de, 228.
....., William de, 61, 121.
....., en le Dale, Henry son of Robert de, 463.
Walweyn. *See* Walewayn.
Walwyns Castle, Castle Gaweyn [co Pembroke], 578, 579.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngford, John de, 511.
Walyngton. *See* Wallington.
Walyngton, Hugh de, commissioner to take into the king's hands goods of Frenchmen in England, 497.
Walysh. *See* Walsh.
Wamwell, John de, 117, 255.
Wandelesworth, Wandesworth, Nicholas de, 557, 579.
....., ..., of Winchester, 412, 559.
Wandsworth, Wandelesworth, Wandesworth, co. Surrey, 285.
....., vicar of, Walter, presented to the vicarage of Arundel, co. Sussex, 572.
Wangford, Wangeford [co. Suffolk], alien priory of, 106, 332, 334, 344.
Wansford, Walmesford, co. Northants, 527.
Wantage, Wantenge, co. Berks, 101.
Wappenbury, Wappyngbury, co. Warwick, 275.
Wappenham, co. Northants, 452, 458.
Wappenham, Hugh de, presented to the vicarage of Marston, co. Oxford, 329.
Wappyngbury. *See* Wappenbury.
Waraunt, William, of Kempston, presented to the vicarage of Steeple, co. Essex, 397.
Warbelton, Thomas de, knt. 110.
..... *Cf.* Werbelton.
Warblington, Warblynton, co. Hants, 237.
Warboys, Wardeboys, co. Huntingdon, 348.
Warde, Ward, Gilbert, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 316, 319.
....., Gilbert le, 156.
....., Henry, of Neuhagh, co. York, 163.
....., John son of Gilbert, of Bennington, 316, 319.
....., Robert, 253.
....., Robert le, 311.
....., Roger, 153, 458.
....., ..., minister of the queen in Whittlewood forest, 452.
....., Thomas, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
....., William, 160, 533.
....., ..., of Etton, co. York, 484.
Warden, Old, Wardon, co. Bedford, 473, 554.
Wardon, William, chantry priest in the chapel of St. Peter, Grantham, 414.
Wardrobe, the great, 257, 295, 305, 468, 482, 539.
...., keeper of. *See* Cook; Retford.
....., the king's, 26, 34, 72, 91, 123, 227, 285, 294, 362, 373, 391, 408, 416, 431, 460, 471, 483, 485, 501, 530.
Wardrobe, the king's—*cont.*
...., bills of, 197, 274, 285, 290, 293, 294, 416, 581.
...., keeper of. *See* Beche; Bokyngham; Clopton; Cusancia; Northwell; Wetewang.
...., treasurer of, 449, 558.
....., ..., usher of, 350, 363.
Ware [co. Hertford], 399.
....., alien priory of, 3, 40, 51, 394, 419, 430, 465, 525.
....., ..., prior of, 3.
Wareham, Warham, Werham, Warram, co. Dorset, alien priory of, 46.
....., church of St. Martin at, 46, 217, 394.
....., church of St. Michael at, 102, 202.
....., church of St. Peter at, 203, 275, 404.
Warenge, John de, prior of Boxgrove, 197, 280.
Warenna, Warenne, John de, earl of Surrey, 63, 109, 121, 164, 371, 501.
....., ..., a charter of revoked, 327.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 501. *See also* Joan.
....., William de, 244.
Warenne, countess of. *See* Joan.
Warenner. *See* Warner.
Waresley, Weresle [co. Huntingdon], 96.
Wareton, Thomas de, 507.
Warham, co. Norfolk, 19.
..... *See also* Wareham.
Warham, William de, prior of St. Denys by Southampton, 255.
Warin, Waryn, Adam, 531.
....., Elizabeth, 418.
....., John, 248.
....., ..., chaplain, presented to the church of Llangludwen, co. Carmarthen, 563, 564.
....., Thomas, 213.
....., Warin son of, de Bassyngbourne, 167.
Wark, Werk, in Tynedale, co. Northumberland, 221.
....., lordship of, 221.
Warley Wigorn, Werveleye, co. Worcester, 498.
Warmington, Wermyngton [co. Northants], 184.
....., Warmyngton, co. Warwick, 300, 548.
....., alien priory of, 300.
Warminster, Wermynstre, Wormesterre, Wermenstre, co. Wilts, 65, 238, 516.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury; Wells.
Warner, Wariner, Warenner, Warrenner, Waryner, John, 510.
....., John le, of Wyghtlasford, 33.
....., Nicholas, 577.
....., Richard, 588.
....., Robert, of Tunstead, co. Norfolk, 313.
....., Robert le, 214.
....., Walter le, 166.

Warner—*cont.*
....., William, of Kilnsea in Holderness, co. York, 314, 385, 391.
....., ..., of Wragby, co. Lincoln, servant of Roger de Nevyll, 540.
....., William le, 166.
Warpsgrove, Werpesgrave, co. Oxford, 155.
Warram. *See* Wareham.
Warre, John, of Rolleston, an idiot, 525.
Warrener, Warrenner. *See* Warner.
Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.
Warrewyk, Warrewik, William de, 317, 383, 450.
Warrington, Werryngton, co. Lancaster, 566.
....., parson of, John, 256.
Warsop, John de, rector of South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, 365.
Warstan, John, of Seal, co. Kent, 531.
Warter, Wartre, co. York, prior and convent of, 460.
Warthecop, Warthecopp, Robert de, presented to the vicarage of Barnstaple, co. Devon, 255.
...., presented to the church of Spettisbury, co. Dorset, 339.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Barnstaple, 270.
....., ..., presented to the church of Cove, co. Suffolk, 352.
Warthill [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Wartling, Wertlyng [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Wartre. *See* Warter.
Wartre, John de, of Newton [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 63.
....., William de, 391.
Warwick, Warrewyk [co. Warwick], 113, 447, 584.
Warwick, county of, 41, 171, 216, 280, 317, 412, 439, 451, 456, 481, 484, 525, 551.
....., countess of. *See* Newburgh.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo; Newburgh
....., escheator in. *See* Wyndesore.
....., sheriff of, 278. *See also* Saundrestede.
Waryner. *See* Warner.
Wascelyn, William, 514.
..... *Cf.* Wesselyn.
Waschare. *See* Wasshare.
Wase, Was, William, 310, 384.
..... *Cf.* Wace.
Washbrook, Whassebrok, co. Suffolk, 299.
Waskham, John, 167.
Wason, William, 562.
Wasperton, co. Warwick, 326.
Wasprei, Baldwin, 42.
Wasshare, Wasehare, William, 22, 170.
Wassingle, John de, 526.
Wast. *See* Waast, le.
Waste land, reclamation of, 59.
Wastenays, Edmund, 318.
....., Malculin de, 586.
....., Thomas de, of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, co. York, 73.
Watekyn, John, presented to the vicarage of Linton, co. Hereford, 298.
Watenhull, James de, 422.
....., ..., guardian of the lord of Trim in Ireland, 379.
....., John de, 106.
Watenowe. *See* Watnow.
Waterden, John de, presented to the church of Bawsey, co. Norfolk, 403.
Waterdene. *See* Llanfair Waterdine.
Water, Watre, Watere, Gamelin atte, 532.
....., John atte, of Longwick, co. Bucks, 237.
....., John de, merchant of Coventry, co. Warwick, 32.
....., Thomas atte, 18.
Waterford, Ireland, city of, 55, 134, 165.
....., diocese of, 565.
.. .., mayor and bailiffs of, 55.
Waterford, county of, 321.
Waterton, Richard de, 568.
Watford, co. Hertford, 287.
....., co. Northants, 88.
Wath on Dearne, Wath, co. York, 72.
Wath, Richard de, 453.
....., ..., rector of Stibbington, co. Huntingdon, 527, 528.
Wathsand, Thomas de, 160.
Watlington, Watlyngton, co. Oxford, 507.
Watnow, Watenowe, co. Notts, 452, 456.
Watre. *See* Water.
Watson, Nicholas, of Shipton [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, 63.
Watte, Thomas, 163.
Wattes, John, of Stoke Abbot's, 595.
Wattesdon. *See* Waddesdon.
Watton, Waddon, co. Norfolk, 597.
....., co. York, prior of, 484.
Watton, John de, 579.
....., ..., canon of the hospital of St. Katharine without Lincoln, 587.
Waulyngton. *See* Wallington.
Wauncy, Edmund, *or* Edmund de, 156, 171, 237.
Waundon, Adam de, and Thomas and Roger, his sons, 173.
Wautham. *See* Waltham.
Wauton. *See* Walton.
Wawayn, Master John, constable of Bordeaux, 20, 35, 181.
Wawe, Walter, of Whittlebury, co. Northants, 531.
Waxham, Stephen, of Thorne, co. York, 391.
Waxholme, Waxham, co. York, 391, 460.
Wayf and stray, 524, 589.
Wayfer, John, 166.
...., of Weston, co. Gloucester, hayward, 166.
....., Philip, 166.
....., Robert, 166.
....., Thomas, and his 'maleman,' William, 166.

Waynflet. *See* Wainfleet.
Waynflet, John de, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Waynhous, Henry de, of Leicester, 454.
....., Roger del, of Leicester, 379, 421.
Waynhouses, John of the, 133.
Wayte, Weyte, Henry la, 109.
....., John, of Belton, co. Lincoln, 138.
Weavers, 120, 572.
Webbe, John son of Nicholas le, of Goring, 595.
....., Richard le, of Heytesbury, co. Wilts, 66.
....., Thomas le, of Wendover, co. Bucks, 237.
....., Thomas son of Luke le, 253.
....., Walter le, of Swanbourne, co. Bucks, 595.
Wedderburne, Twedrebourn [in Duns, co. Berwick], Scotland, 559.
Wedethorpe, *or* Wodethorpe, William de, and Margaret, his wife, 438.
Wednesleye, Roger de, 586.
Wedon Pynkeneye. *See* Weedon Lois.
Wedon, John de, 'latoner,' of Coventry, 32.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Farnham, co. Dorset, 216.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Dodford, co. Northants, 327.
Weedon Lois, Wedon Pynkeneye, co. Northants, 340, 458, 505, 514.
....., alien priory of, 340, 514.
Weeton, Weton, Weweton in Wellewik [in Welwick], co. York, 314, 385, 391.
Weighton, Market, Wighton, co. York, 96, 273.
Weights. *See* Measures.
Weisford. *See* Wexford.
Wel. *See* Welle.
Welbourn, Welburn, co. Lincoln, 138.
Welbourn, Welburn, John de, 469.
....., Thomas son of Peter de, 138.
Welby, co. Lincoln, 138.
Welde, Richard, presented to the vicarage of Abbots Langley, co. Hertford, 434.
Welere, William le, of Stokenchurch, co. Oxford, 595.
..... *Cf.* Wheler.
Welewe. *See* Wellow.
Welford, Weleford, co. Berks, 588.
....., Welleford, co. Northants, 194.
Welham, co. Leicester, 466.
Welham, Walter de, prior of Holne, 91.
..... William de, 522.
Welholm, Edmund de, and John, his brother, 5.
....., Robert de, 5.
Well, licence to make a, 298.
Well. *See* Wells.
Welle, Wel, Well, Adam de, 301, 365, 393, 417, 473.
....., ..., knt. 554.
....., Elias de, 318.
....., John atte, 456.
....., John de, 242, 318.
....., John son of Robert atte, of Tickhill, co. York, 6.
....., Laurence atte, of Therneby, presented to the church of Woodlands, co. Kent, 435.
....., Margaret de, prioress of Greenfield, 473.
....., Reginald atte, presented to the church of Thawe, 267.
....., Roger atte, 75, 153, 154, 168.
....., Thomas atte, of Southereyk, presented to the church of Silchester, co. Hants, 371.
..... *See also* Southereyk.
....., William de, 283, 298, 302, 347.
....., William 'othe,' 391.
....., William son of Etheldreda de, 450.
..... *See also* Welles.
Welleby, William de, 356, 570.
Welleford, 357.
..... *See also* Welford.
Wellehagh, John de, 73.
Welles. *See* Wells.
Welles, Adam de, 309, 338.
....., ..., knt. 370.
....., Henry de, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 172.
....., Hugh de, archdeacon of Wells, 487.
....., John de, 517.
....., Master Richard de, presented to the church of Slingsby, co. York, 469.
....., William de, 597.
..... *See also* Welle.
Wellesle, John de, 129.
Welleton. *See* Welton.
Wellewik. *See* Welwick.
Wellewik, John Alani de, and Richer son of John de, 391.
Wellow, Welhou by Grymesby, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, Augustinian abbey of, 147, 150, 373, 397, 399, 403, 465, 549.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 142, 352.
....., Welewe, co. Somerset, 463.
....., hundred of, courts of the, 463.
Wells, Welle, Welles, Well, co. Norfolk, 19, 533, 585, 592.
....., alien priory of, 578.
....., co. Somerset, 4, 47, 307.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Fastolf; Welles.
....., cathedral church of St. Andrew at, 215, 287, 307, 351, 508.
...., chancellor of, 35.
....., ..., choristers of, 351.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 351, 475.
....., ..., prebend of Curry in, 287.

Wells, cathedral church of St. Andrew at—*cont.*
....., ..., prebend of Est-Harpedene in, 269.
....., ..., prebend of Harptree in, 205.
....., ..., prebend of St. Decumans in, 395, 475, 526, 534, 542.
....., ..., prebend of Warminster in, 66.
....., ..., prebend of Whitchurch in, 548.
....., ..., treasury of, 351, 548.
....., ..., vicars of, 215.
....., manor of, Grenecastel, Foreshottes and La Westshottes in, 47.
....., hospital of St. John at, 307.
Wells, Joceline of, bishop of Bath, 487.
Welough, John de, of Witney, co. Oxford, 241.
Welton, 308.
....., Welleton, co. York, 163.
....., Brinkhall [in Lincoln], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Welton, Gilbert de, 132.
....., Master Gilbert de, 518.
....., ..., prebendary of Southwell, 2.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 8.
....., John de, 526.
....., Thomas de, 312.
Welwick, Wellewik, in Holderness, co. York, 391.
....., Richard son of the clerk of, 391.
Welyngton, Wyllyngton, Wylyngton, Wylington, Henry de, 161, 164, 369, 390, 413, 501, 531.
....., Ralph de, 160.
....., Robert de, prebendary of the collegiate church of Crediton, co. Devon, 42.
..... *Cf.* Wilyngton.
Welyved, John Manen, 456.
Wendlyngburgh, Wendelyngburgh, Gilbert de, 99, 104, 145, 289, 323, 441, 548, 557.
....., Nicholas de, of the county of Northampton, 183.
Wendout, Robert, 411.
Wendover, Wendovre, co. Bucks, 237, 413.
Weng. *See* Wing.
Wengefeld. *See* Wynkefeld.
Wenghale. *See* Winghale.
Wengham. *See* Wingham.
Wengrave, Richard de, 595.
Wenham, Robert de, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Wenleburgh, William de, merchant of Coventry, 32.
Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], alien priory of the Holy Trinity at, 21, 135-7, 186-9, 256, 267, 302, 308, 337, 338, 367, 372, 375, 400, 461, 466, 468, 477, 496, 553.
....., ..., priors of, Aymo, and Imbert, 135.
....., Little, 189.
Wenlok, Thomas de, 65, 81.
....., William de, 420.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampstead, co. Hertford, 286.
Wentebrig, Robert de, presented to the church of Thoresway, co. Lincoln, 372.
Wentebrigge [? Wentbridge, co. York], hospital of St. Mary at, 23.
Wentlloog, Wentlok [co. Monmouth], 19.
Werbelton, Thomas, 456.
..... *Cf.* Warbelton.
Werehall, Richard, 72.
Weremenstre, Geoffrey de, steward of the abbess of Wilton, co. Wilts, 90.
Weresle. *See* Waresley.
Werham. *See* Wareham.
Werk. *See* Wark.
Wermenstre. *See* Warminster.
Wermundesworth, Geoffrey de, parson of Tolpuddle, co. Dorset, 198.
Wermyngton. *See* Warmington.
Wermyngton, Walter de, 128.
....., Master Walter de, 184.
Werneurthrik [co. Monmouth], manor of, 410.
Werpesgrave. *See* Warpsgrove.
Wertlyng. *See* Wartling.
Werveleye. *See* Warley Wigorn.
Weryngton. *See* Warrington.
Weryngton, Thomas de, 212.
Wescote. *See* Westcott.
Wesebury [parcel of the manor of Westbury, co. Wilts], 66.
Wesenham, John de, 204, 364.
....., ..., chief butler, 6, 277, 469, 570.
....., ..., ..., his deputies, 201, 277, 349, 482.
....., ..., collector of the custom on cloth, 6.
....., ..., ..., his deputies, 201, 349, 482.
....., ..., his service over the redemption of the king's great crown, 548.
Wesselyn, William, the younger, 528.
..... *Cf.* Wascelyn.
Wessyngton, Wessynton, William de, 318.
....., ..., of Kendal, 522.
West, Geoffrey, of Gretford, co. Lincoln, 528.
....., Thomas, of Little Haseley, co. Oxford, 155.
....., William, of Brunne, presented to the vicarage of Stoven, co. Suffolk, 344.
Westbarnylyng. *See* Barmling.
Westbery, John de, 201.
..... *Cf.* Westbury.
Westbradenham. *See* Bradenham.
Westbury [co. Salop], 42, 241.
....., office of sacristan, or prebendal portion, in the church of, 34.
....., co. Somerset, 307.
....., co. Wilts, 238.

Westbury—*cont.*
..... on Trim, Westbury, co. Gloucester, collegiate church of, 403.
....., ..., prebend of Henbury in, 548.
....., ..., prebend of Olney in, 466.
Westbury, Westebury, John, presented to the church of Winterborne Wast, co. Dorset, 255.
....., John de, presented to the church of Winterborne Came, co. Dorset, 214.
....., ..., presented to the church of Beckington, co. Somerset, 284.
....., Thomas de, 254.
..... *Cf.* Westbery.
Westcoker. *See* Coker, West.
Westcote [in Tysoe], co. Warwick, 520.
Westcote, Edmund de, 170.
Westcott, Wescote [in Dorking], co. Surrey, 298, 308, 324.
Westdeone. *See* Dean, West.
Westebury. *See* Westbury.
Westerdale, John de, of Huby, co. York, 63.
Westerkele. *See* Keal, West.
Westerkirk, Westirker [co. Dumfries], Scotland, parson of, John, 588.
Westfale. *See* Westphalia.
Westfale, Richard, 364.
Westgrenewyche. *See* Greenwich, West.
Westgrymstede. *See* Grimstead, West.
Westhamme. *See* Ham, West.
Westirker. *See* Westerkirk.
Westleton [co. Suffolk], 422.
Westmancote, John de, parson of Carlton Curliew, co. Leicester, 560.
Westmerseye. *See* Mersea.
Westmill, co. Hertford, 495.
Westminster [co. Middlesex], 2, 13, 53-5, 64, 75, 76, 79, 80, 82, 125, 141, 152, 164, 177, 180, 228, 230-5, 290, 303, 336, 380-2, 457, 458, 468, 492, 514, 530, 543, 584, 587, 596.
....., the king's works at, 387, 486.
....., letters patent dated at, 1-28, 32-53, 55-218, 220-30, 235-92, 295, 296, 301, 303-21, 323-46, 348-85, 387-91, 393-561, 563-97.
....., palace of, 307, 486.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 24, 251.
....., ..., chapel of St. Stephen in, foundation of, 147, 481.
....., ..., ..., dean of, 146, 280.
....., ..., ..., glass for, 388, 484, 525.
....., ..., ..., prebendaries of, 147, 280, 446, 563, 570.
...., manslaughter within the verge of the household in, 24.
....., ..., office of the keeper of the privy chambers and of the watergate in, 270.
Westminster, palace of—*cont.*
....., ..., works at, 474, 479, 484, 531, 584.
....., ..., clerk of, 128.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 271, 450.
... ., abbey of St. Peter at, 144, 282, 285-8, 291, 299, 303, 305, 306, 309, 326, 331, 338, 347, 349, 354, 357, 360, 374, 375, 396, 404, 411, 412, 597.
...., extract from Domesday Book relating to land of, exemplified, 7.
....., ..., grant of the keeping of, during voidance, 292.
....., hospital of St. James by [St. James's Palace], 348.
Westmoreland, county of, 152, 458, 522.
....., aid for knighting prince Edward in, 386.
....., escheator in. *See* Lucy.
....., tenths and fifteenths in, 382, 385.
Westmose, la, in Galtres forest, co. York, 63.
Weston, 386.
....., co. Gloucester, 166.
....., co. Lincoln, 592.
...., Weston in the Clay, co. Notts, 342.
..... co. Suffolk, 350, 359.
..... Longville, Weston, co. Norfolk, 307.
....., Monks', co. Salop, 188.
..... on Trent, co. Derby, 321.
..... Turville, co. Bucks, 237, 413.
..... Underwood, Weston by Olney, co. Bucks, 511.
Weston, Westone, Griffin, presented to the vicarage of Brixham, co. Devon, 299.
....., John de, 44, 83, 240.
....., ..., of Coventry, 97.
....., ..., of Tetbury, co. Gloucester, 166.
....., Juliana of, her servant, Walter le Catour, 166.
....., Philip de, 61, 117, 134, 137, 268, 492, 493.
..... , ..., steward of the king's chamber, 65.
... ., surveyor of lands reserved to the chamber, and of the king's stud and great horses, 143.
....., ..., parson of Stow Longa, co. Huntingdon, and his bailiff William, 511.
....., Richard de, 516.
...., presented to the vicarage of Brixham, co. Devon, 360.
...., Robert, of Dorking, co. Surrey, 33.
....., Roger de, 318.
....., Thomas de, 122.
...., monk of Stoneleigh abbey, 520.
....., Walter de, 271, 563.
.... master of the hospital of St. James by Westminster, 348.
....., ..., prebendary of the chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 446.
....., William de, 122, 177.

Westphalia, Westfale, 281.
Westpreston. *See* Preston.
Westpyrie, Westpiry. *See* Paulerspury.
Westrasyn, West Raseyn. *See* Rasen.
Westshirburn Monachorum. *See* Sherborne Monk.
Westtanfeld. *See* Tanfield.
Westtyryngton, John son of Joan de, 491.
Westwell, co. Kent, 191.
Westwycombe, John de, 578.
Westwyk, Adam de, presented to the church of St. Martin, Shottisham, co. Suffolk, 357.
Westwall, in the diocese of Hereford, church of, 346.
Weteneston. *See* Wheaton Aston.
Wetewang. *See* Wetwang.
Wetewang, Walter de, 257.
....., ..., keeper of the king's wardrobe, 101, 581.
Wetheringsett, Wetheryngsete [co. Suffolk], 115.
Wethyndon. *See* Withington.
Wetlesmare. *See* Whittlesey Mere.
Weton. *See* Weeton.
Wetresham. *See* Wittersham.
Wetwang, Wetewang, co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Wexcombe, *or* Westcombe [in Bedwin], co. Wilts, 19.
Wexford, Weisford, Weyseford, Ireland, constable of the castle of, 199.
....., deed dated at, 262.
....., church of St. Mary at, 356.
....., lord of, 198, 204.
....., ..., his treasury at, 199.
Wexford, Weysford, Ireland, county of, chief serjeanty of, 209.
....., steward of, excused from one of the two attendances yearly required of him at the exchequer of Ireland, 50.
Weybread, Weybred, co. Suffolk, 265.
Weye, Robert, 453.
Weylond, Philip de, 171.
Weymouth, Weymuth, co. Dorset, port of, 383.
....., ..., collectors of customs in, 21.
....., ..., searcher of ships in, 60.
Weysford, Weyseford. *See* Wexford.
Weyte. *See* Wayte.
Whaddon, co. Bucks, 286, 298, 326.
....., co. Cambridge, 329.
....., Waddon [co. Gloucester], prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Whaf, William, and Agnes, his wife, 118.
Whales, claimed as wreck of sea, 316, 319, 589.
Whalley, co. Lancaster, 469.
....., abbey of, 469.
....., ..., licence to crenellate the church and close of, 124.
....., ..., abbot of, John, 469.
Whaplode, Quappelade, co. Lincoln, 53, 223, 232.
Wharles. *See* Quarles.
Whassebrok. *See* Washbrook.
Whassyugton, John de, his servant, Patrick, 61, 312.
Whatecombe, John son of William de, 253.
Whateleye, John de, 446.
... ., Philip de, of the county of Warwick, 216.
Whatton, John son of Robert de, 222.
....., Thomas de, 509.
....., William de, of Stok, presented to the church of Norbury, co. Chester, 305.
....., ..., ..., presented to the church of Bridestow, co. Devon, 553.
Wheat. *See* Corn.
Wheatacre, Wheteacre, co. Norfolk, 494.
Wheatcroft, Whetecroft [in Crich], co. Derby, 543.
Wheatley, Wheteley [co. Notts], 420.
Wheaton Aston, Weteneston [co. Stafford], 464.
Whele, the [in Liddisdale], Scotland, hospital, or free chapel, of, 105.
Wheler, Ralph le, 249.
..... *Cf.* Welere.
Wherwell, Wherewell, co. Hants, 564.
....., collegiate church of, prebend of Wherwell in, 564.
Wheteacre. *See* Wheatacre.
Whetecroft. *See* Wheatcroft.
Wheteley. *See* Wheatley.
Wheteleye, Whetlaye, Whettelay, John, 238.
....., John de, keeper of the woolbeam in the port of Hull, 289.
....., William de, 309.
Whethales, John de, 586.
Whethampstede, Hugh de, 496.
Whetlaye, Whettelay. *See* Wheteleye.
Whimple, Wympel, co. Devon, 474, 479.
Whinbergh, Whynebergh [co. Norfolk], 573.
Whippingham, Wippyngham, Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight, 276, 462, 561, 565.
Whissendine, Wyssenden, co. Rutland, 349.
Whissh, Whyssh, Henry, 108.
....., ..., Katharine his wife, 108, 191.
Whitacre, Over, Wytacre [co. Warwick], 6.
Whitacre, Edmund de, 525.
....., John de, 525.
....., Nicholas de, and his servant, Richard, 525.
... ., Richard de, 80, 117.
....., Stephen de, 525.
..... , Thomas de, 525.
Whitbergh, John de, 12.
Whitchurch, Whitcherch, co. Bucks, 237.
....., Whitchirche, co Hereford, 375.
...., Blankmonster, co. Salop, 170, 406, 565.
..... [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.

White, Geoffrey le, 413.
....., John *or* John le, of Tyllathfofhyn, Ireland, burgess of Dundalk, 45, 57.
....., John son of John le, 157.
....., Nicholas le, 177.
....., Richard le, 190.
....., Thomas, parson of Cold Ashton, co. Gloucester, 149.
....., Thomas le, of Groete, 300.
....., William son of Molger le, of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, and his descendants, 234.
..... *Cf.* Wyte.
Whitebergh, Robert de, parson of Fletching, co. Sussex, 159.
Whiteby, Whyteby, Walter, 164.
....., William de, of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, 72.
Whitefeld. *See* Frome Whitfield; Whitfield.
Whitefield, Whitefeld [in Brading], Isle of Wight, 496.
Whiteford, 106.
Whitehors, Whithors, Whythors, Walter, *or* Walter de, 48, 261, 274, 333, 440, 467.
....., ..., clerk of the recognisances of debts at York, 143.
....., ..., steward of the forest of Galtres, co. York, 368, 433.
Whitelegh, Alice de, 585.
Whiten, Whyten, John de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Lincoln, 36.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of St. Nicholas at Wode, co. Kent, 297.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Luton, co. Bedford, 331.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. James, Garlickhithe, London, 347.
....., ..., presented to the church of Mayfield, co. Sussex, 365.
....., ..., presented to the church of Stanmer, co. Sussex, 375.
....., ..., penitentiary of South Malling, co. Sussex, 375.
..... *See also* Whyton.
Whiteneye, John de, 162.
Whiteryk, John, of Easton by Stamford, vicar of Camberwell, co. Surrey, presented to the church of Leaveland, co. Kent, 223.
....., William, 341.
Whitewebbe, John and Walter, merchants of Coventry, co. Warwick, 32.
Whitewell, Whitwell, Richard de, 437.
....., ..., canon of Lincoln, 112, 560.
Whiteweye, William de, 451, 517.
Whitfield, Whitefeld, co. Northants, 595.
Whithecok, parcel of the manor of the Savoy, co. Middlesex, 210.
Whithorn, Richard, 515.
Whithors. *See* Whitehors.
Whithurst, William de, presented to the vicarage of Brixham, co. Devon, 225.
Whitlewode. *See* Whittlewood.
Whitlok, John, 249.
Whitoun, John, 517.
Whitteneye. *See* Witney.
Whittington, Whytinton, co. Salop, 416.
Whittlebury, Witlebury, co. Northants, 531.
Whittlesea, Wittleseie [co. Cambridge], 28-31, 422.
Whittlesey Mere, Wetlesmare [co. Huntingdon], 30.
Whittlewood, Whitlewode, forest of, 452.
....., Norton wood in, 452.
Whitton, John, 66.
Whitwell. *See* Whitewell.
Whitynton, Martin de, 488, 555.
....., William de, knt. 526.
Whixley, Quixley, co. York, 264.
Whynebergh. *See* Whinberg.
Whyssh. *See* Whissh.
Whyteby. *See* Whiteby.
Whyten. *See* Whiten.
Whythed, John, 466.
Whythors. *See* Whitehors.
Whytinton. *See* Whittington.
Whyton, Joan wife of John, 4.
....., John, 4, 89, 238, 504.
....., Thomas son of Robert, the younger, 4.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Darrington, co. York, 361.
..... *See also* Whiten.
Whyttop, Stephen, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Whytyng, Nicholas, 523.
Wich, John de, 246, 249.
....., Robert de, 249.
Wichampton, William, 322.
Wichard, Richard, 205.
Wichefort. *See* Witchford.
Wickenby, Wykyngby, Wykenby, co. Lincoln, 101, 575.
Wickersley, Wikerslay, co. York, 78.
Wickford, Wykford, co. Essex, 334, 423, 437.
Widmer, Wydemere [in Great Marlow], co. Bucks, 409.
Widnes, Wydenesse, co. Lancaster, 516.
Wieng. *See* Wing.
Wigan, Wygan, co. Lancaster, borough of, 473, 496, 514, 524, 536.
....., seal for the recognisances of debts in, 553.
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, 310, 450.
Wigginton, Wyginton, co. Stafford, 226.
Wighill, Wyghale, co. York, 455.
Wight, Wyght, Isle of, 255, 260, 276, 383, 462, 496, 532.
....., escheator in. *See* Ryngbourn.
....., lands reserved to the king's chamber in, surveyor of, 143.
Wighton, Wyghton, co. Norfolk, 235.
..... *See also* Weighton, Market.
Wigmore, Wygemor, Wyggemore [co. Hereford], 49, 87, 544.
....., abbot and convent of, 536.

Wigston, Wykyngeston, co. Leicester, 335.
Wigtoft, Wygtoft, co. Lincoln, 79.
Wikerslay. *See* Wickersley.
Wikes, Richard de, 491.
Wikham. *See* Wykham.
Wiky, Thomas de, presented to the church of Stirchley, co. Salop, 338.
Wilberton, Robert de, 242.
Wilbeye, Wylby, Wyleby, Gilbert de, 282.
....., William de, 178, 491.
Wilby, Wilbeye, co. Suffolk, 352.
Wilcheswood, Wylcheswode by Corfe Castle [in Langton, co. Dorset], prior of, 223.
Wilcok, Wilkok, Richard, 391.
....., William son of William, 391.
Wilde, Elias, 74.
Wileye, John de, parson of Walton on Thames, co. Surrey, 9.
Wilford, co. Notts, 61.
..... *See also* Wilsford.
Wilford, Wylford, Gervase de, 65, 72, 407, 527.
....., ..., prebendary of Southwell, 475.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 478.
....., ..., chief baron of the exchequer, 492.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Bingham, co. Notts, 116.
....., ..., his presentation revoked, 267.
....., ..., presented to the church of Paulerspury, co. Northants, 306, 462.
....., Thomas de, 123, 127.
....., William de, parson of Moulton, co. Northants, 102.
Wilhale, John de, of London, 436.
Wilileye. *See* Willey.
Wilkok. *See* Wilcok.
Wilkynesone, Richard son of John, of Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, 65.
Wilkyns, Wilkynnes, John, 249.
....., Thomas, of Shipton Moyne, co. Gloucester, 166.
Willard, John, presented to the vicarage of East Dean, co. Sussex, 358.
Willen, Wylie, Wylyen, co. Bucks, 367, 370.
Willesborough, Wyvelesbergh, Wynesbergh, co. Kent, 102, 379, 397.
Willesden, Wyllesdon [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Willesford. *See* Wilsford.
Willey, Wilileye, co. Salop, 189.
William, son of Edward III, deceased, his nurse, 198
....., marquess of Juliers, 185, 251.
....., earl of Gloucester, *temp.* Henry II, 546.
....., the archdeacon, 31.
William, Adam son of, de Radeclif, 553.
....., Elias son of, de Middelton, of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 380.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Sutton, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
William—*cont.*
....., Henry son of, le Hunter, of Addle, co. York, 374.
....., Hugh son of, bondman, reeve of Bingham, co. Notts, 211.
....., John son of, de Bliton, 475.
....., ..., de Bukton, 318.
....., ..., le Cartere, 179, 245.
....., ..., de Croft, 567.
....., ... de Grauntsete, 212.
....., ..., de Hagh, John, Thomas, and William, his sons, 381.
....., ..., de Hulton Bereheved, 507.
....., ..., de la More, 533.
....., ..., de Rochesfeld, 443.
....., ..., le Spenser, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, 15.
....., ..., de Whatecombe, 253.
....., Ralph son of, 42.
....., Reginald son of, del Wodehouses, 54, 232.
....., Richard son of, de Bolde, 580.
....., ..., de Hulton del Wycheenese, 507, 508.
....., ..., de Kyrkeby, 536.
....., ..., le Masoun, of Somerton, presented to the vicarage of Hound, co. Hants, 446.
....., Robert son of, le Baillif, 517.
....., ..., de Everdon, merchant of Coventry, 32.
....., ..., del Grene, of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 54, 180, 233.
....., ..., de Holm, 212.
....., ..., de Hulbanc, 403.
....., ..., de Sallay, 167.
...., Robert son of John son of, de Torkeseye, 479.
....., Roger son of, de Flete, and Alice, his mother, 53.
....., Simon son of, le Carpenter, of Chinnor, 574.
....., Thomas son of, de Burleton, 570.
....., Thurstan son of, de Holand, of Salfordshire, 145.
....., William son of, le Barbour, of Lancaster, 387.
....., ..., del Cotes, 163.
....., ..., de Denum, 82.
....., ..., de Prendregest, a rebel, 245, 246.
....., ..., de Radeclif, 562.
....., ..., de la Roche, 195.
....., ..., de Scargill, 253.
....., ..., le Spenser, 15.
....., ..., del Wodehouses by Northwell, 231.
....., William son of William son of, de la Chaumbre, 177.
William ap Griffith ap Elider, vicar of Llandilo-Vawr, co. Carmarthen, 486.
William ap Jevan of Llantillio Crossenny, presented to the vicarage of Wonastow, co. Monmouth, 557.

William ap Yevan ap Gwen, presented to the vicarage of St. Helen's by Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, 485.
William son of Hugh, Roger son of, de Flete, 180.
William son of Odo, William son of, 391.
William son of Peter, William son of, de Sibethorpe, 381.
Williamescote. *See* Williamscott.
Williamescote, Richard de, 67, 81, 160, 236, 451, 588, 589, 594.
Williamesthorpe [co. Derby], 362.
Williamscott, Williamescote [co. Oxford], 67, 387.
Willingdon, Wilyndon, Wyllyndon, co. Sussex, 357, 514.
Willingham, Wylyngham St. Mary, co. Suffolk, 439.
Willoughby. *See* Wylughby.
Willy, John, 249.
....., John de, 596.
Wilmington, Wilmyngton, Wylmyngton, Wilmynton, Wylmynton [co. Sussex], alien priory of, 3, 221, 257, 263, 286, 331, 350, 357, 358, 418, 441, 494, 503, 513.
....., ..., prior of, 312.
Wilnecote, Wylmyndyncote [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
Wilsford, Wyvelesford, Willesford, Wilford, co. Lincoln, 47, 91, 138.
....., alien priory of, 47, 91, 379, 579.
Wiltesshire, Joan wife of Richard de, and Nicholas her son, 60.
Wilton, 355.
....., Wylton, co. Wilts, 65, 66, 90, 238.
....., mayor of, 90.
....., abbey of, 90, 145.
....., ..., abbess of, 3.
....., ..., ..., Constance, letters patent of, 90.
....., ..., ..., ..., her receiver, and her steward, 90.
....., collegiate church of St. Edith at, prebend of South Newton in, 3.
....,prebend of Stanton in, 221.
....., co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Wilton, Wylton, Christiana wife of Reginald de, 533, 583, 585.
....., John de, 160, 278, 571, 573, 583.
....., ..., proctor of the order of St. Mary of Bethlehem, 181.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hadleigh, co. Essex, 347.
....., ..., of Beverley, co. York, 518.
....., ..., knt. 532, 583, 585.
....., ..., ..., his servant Edmund Palfreyman, 533, 585.
....., John son of John de, knt. 533, 583, 585.
....., John son of Reginald de, 471, 532, 583, 584.
Wilts, county of, 120, 210, 212, 267, 390, 405, 435, 453, 454, 525, 541, 555, 570.
....., commission of the peace in, 516.
....., escheator in. *See* Russel.
....., sheriff of, 212, 225, 251, 390, 435, 555. *See also* Russel.
....., tenths and fifteenths in, 389.
Wilughby. *See* Wylughby.
Wily, Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Monks' Kirby, co. Warwick, 578.
Wilymersh, Robert, 473.
Wilymond, Wylymond, Geoffrey, of Great Yarmouth, 349.
....., William, 201.
Wilyndon. *See* Willingdon.
Wilyngton, Eleanor wife of Ralph de, lease by, 200, 201.
....., Henry de, knt. 201.
..... *Cf.* Welyngton.
Wimbledon, Wymbeldon [co. Surrey], 58.
....., parson of, Aymer, 88.
Wimborne Minster, Wymburnemynstre, Wyburnemynstre, Wymbornemynstre, co. Dorset, free chapel of, deanery of, 251, 303, 386, 555.
...., sacristan of, 386.
..... St. Giles, Upwymborne, co. Dorset, 134.
Winceby, Wynceby, co. Lincoln, 485.
Winchcomb, Wynchecoumbe, Wynchecumbe, co. Gloucester, abbey of, 134, 264, 512.
....., ..., abbot of, 528.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse [co. Sussex], 60, 98, 355, 369, 383.
....., church of St. Giles at, 577.
....., church of St. Thomas at, 276, 369.
....., letters patent dated at, 562-4, 567, 568, 592, 594.
....., port of, 349.
....., ..., searcher of ships in, 60.
Winchendon, Wynchedon, Over, co. Bucks, 329.
Winchester, Wyncestre, Wynchestre, co. Hants, city of, 181, 219, 384, 403, 412, 423, 424-6.
....., abbey of St. Peter, afterwards Hyde abbey, by, 384, 424.
....., ..., abbot of, 162.
....., ..., ..., St. Grymbald, 384.
....., Austin friars of, 418.
....., bishop of. *See* Edyngdon; Gifford; Merewell; Pontoise; Roches; Stratford.
....., castle of, 457, 459.
....., churches of St. Laurence and St. Maurice, in, 424.
....., cloth of, 27, 287.
....., collegiate church, or abbey, of St. Mary at, 302, 304, 476.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Molyns.
....., ..., ..., Maud, 297.
....., ..., chapel of the Holy Trinity in the churchyard of, 423.

Winchester, collegiate church, or abbey, of St. Mary at—*cont.*
....., ..., prebend of Allcannings in, 258.
....., ..., prebend of Leckford in, 293.
....., ..., prebend of Urchfont in, 476, 511, 557.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 297.
....., Constable's Wall in, 424.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric of, 39, 40, 48, 121, 148, 198, 216, 223, 255, 258, 260, 261, 263, 267, 270, 273, 276, 279, 283, 285, 287, 295, 302, 308, 324, 340, 346, 350, 353, 355, 360, 371, 374, 378, 396, 400, 406, 412, 418, 424, 433, 434, 440, 446, 462, 475, 477, 482, 501, 547, 561, 564, 565, 572.
....., dispute between the bishop and the commonalty of, 384.
....., earl of. *See* Despenser.
....., Guildhall of, 424.
....., High Street of, 424.
....., mayor of. *See* Nuttele.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 424.
....., Minster Gate in, 424.
....., prison of, escapes from, 506.
....., Temple Ditch in the stream of La Posterne in, 424.
....., Thomas Gate in, 425.
....., La Woolfield in, 425.
....., writings dated at, 109.
Windell, Wyndele, co. Norfolk, 494.
Windfalls, grant of, 209.
Windsor, Wyndesore [co. Berks], 1, 31, 500, 588.
....., bailiff of, 237.
....., castle of, 479, 486, 588.
....., ..., free chapel of St. George in, 144, 207, 325, 372, 460, 463, 465, 466, 488, 500.
....., ..., ..., poor knights of, 144.
....., ..., ..., warden of, 210,
....., ..., ..., master of the masons in, 488.
....., ..., surveyor of works in, 293, 486.
....., gaol of, 237.
....., the king's garden in, 275.
....., letters patent dated at, 35-7, 85, 90, 100, 101, 106, 109, 277-83, 285, 287, 294, 317, 318, 320, 386, 484, 485, 491, 493, 495, 496, 501, 503, 504, 506, 508, 511, 512, 535, 537.
....., manor and parks of, 293.
....., the king's stud at, 343.
Wine, 78, 99, 145, 247, 277, 383, 387, 427, 460, 469, 471, 547, 574, 580.
....., arrest of, 268, 588.
....., gauger of. *See* Colley.
....., gauging of, execution of the office of, evaded, 113, 181.
....., the king's prise of, 1, 2, 282, 482, 576.
..... of portage, 314.
....., a subsidy on, 481.
Wing, Wynge [co. Bucks], 355.
....., Wieng, Weng, co. Rutland, 30, 43, 285, 288, 291, 436.
....., mill of, 30.
Wingfield, Wyngefeld, co. Suffolk, 265.
Winghale, Wenghale [in South Kelsey], co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 7.
Wingham, Wyngham, Wengham [co. Kent], bailiff of the manor of, 241.
....., office called 'le haywardwyk' of, 147, 371.
....., collegiate church of, prebend of Pedden in, 330.
....., ..., prebend of Womenswould in, 196.
Winslow, Wynslowe, co. Bucks, 237, 285.
Winston, Wyndeston co. Norfolk, 494.
Winstone, Wynston [co. Gloucester], 536.
Winterborne Came, Wynterbourn Caan, Wynterburn Houndyton, co. Dorset, 214, 218.
....., Farringdon, Wynterbourn Germayn, co. Dorset, 148, 193.
..... Monkton, Wynterbourn Wast, co. Dorset, 91, 255.
..... St. Martin, co. Dorset, 27, 57, 88, 440, 579.
....., ..., chantry ordained in the church of, 27.
Winterbourne, Wynterbourn, co. Wilts, 93.
..... Basset, Wyntreburn, co. Wilts, 168.
..... Stoke, Wynterbourn Stok, co. Wilts, 324.
Winterton, Wynterton, co. Norfolk, 447.
Winthorpe, Wynthorp, co. Lincoln, 14, 264.
Winwick, Wynwyk, co. Lancaster, 423.
Wippyngham. *See* Whippingham.
Wircestre. *See* Worcester.
Wircestre, William de, 384.
Wiriot, Thomas, 240.
Wirkesale, Master John de, 16.
Wirkesburgh. *See* Worsborough.
Wirksworth, Wirkesworth, co. Derby, 557.
Wirleye, Henry de, presented to the church of Sutton, co, Salop, 337.
Wirre. *See* Wyre.
Wirstowe, William de, 153.
Wisbech, Wysebech, Wisebech, Wysbech, co. Cambridge, 158, 533, 537, 583, 584, 592.
....., castle of, 583.
....., ..., porter of, 585, 592.
....., gaol of, 596.
....., marsh of, 20.
Wiseman, William, of the Pek, 278.
Wishford, Wycheford, co. Wilts, 65, 238.
Wistanston, William de, 6.
Wistow, Wystowe, co. Huntingdon, 326, 328.
....., co. York, prebend of, 582.
Wiswall [in Whalley, co. Lancaster], 65.
Witchford, Wichefort, co. Cambridge, place of meeting for the hundreds of Ely, 31.

Witfeld, Peter de, 174.
With, John, and Edmund, his brother, 193.
Witham, Wytham [co. Essex], 479.
..... Friary, Witham, co. Somerset, Carthusian priory at, 285, 443.
..... on the Hill, Witham, co. Lincoln, 175.
....., North, co. Lincoln, 547.
Witherdele, John de, presented to the church of Burstow, co. Surrey, 434.
Witherley, Wytherle, co. Leicester, 564.
Withernsea, Wythornse, in Holderness, co. York, 314, 400.
Withewell, William de, 122.
Withiel, Withyel, co. Cornwall, 575.
Withington, Wethyndon, Wythyndon on the Wold, co. Gloucester, 186, 443.
Withybrook, Wythibrok, co. Warwick, 59.
Withyel. *See* Withiel.
Witlebiry, Aubrey de, 160.
Witlebury. *See* Whittlebury.
Witlesford, Stephen de, 108.
Witley, Wyttele, co. Surrey, 501.
Witney, Whitteneye, Wittenay, Wytteneye, co. Oxford, 43, 241, 343, 541.
....., chantry founded in the church of, 43.
Wittersham, Wetresham [co. Kent], 310.
Wittleseie. *See* Whittlesea.
Wivenhoe, Wyvenho, co. Essex, 227.
Woad, 150.
Wobourneford. *See* Oburnford.
Woburn, Woubourn, co. Bedford, abbot and convent of, 473.
Wockeseye. *See* Oaksey.
Wockyng. *See* Woking.
Wode, Anabilla atte, 190.
....., James, of Kirkeby, 529.
....., John atte, 235.
....., Peter de la, 109.
..... Reginald atte, 451, 517.
....., Richard atte, *échevin* of Calais, 590.
..... Robert atte, 239.
....., Robert del, 406.
....., William atte, 72, 168.
....., William de, parson of Grafton Regis, co. Northants, 312.
Wodebury. *See* Woodbury.
Wodechirch. *See* Woodchurch.
Wodecote, John de, of Lockington, co. Leicester, 321.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
Wodeford, John de, 596.
....., ..., dean of the king's chapel, 285.
....., Richard de, 'carter,' 503, 578.
....., Robert de, of Salisbury, 120.
....., Roger de, parson of Bildeston, co. Suffolk, 57.
....., William de, 66, 238, 254.
Wodehall. *See* Woodhall.
Wodehalle, Ralph de, 176, 238.
Wodehend, John, 23.
Wodehorne, Richard, 110.
Wodehous, Wodhous, Henry de, presented to the vicarage of Marston, co. Stafford, 399.
....., John de, 78, 172, 458, 518.
....., ... citizen of London, 183.
....., ..., chantry priest at Newark, co. Notts, 289.
....., ..., receiver of tenths and fifteenths in the Northern counties, 382, 385.
....., ..., receiver of the aid for knighting prince Edward there, 386.
....., Robert de, 402, 443.
..... , Walter de, presented to the vicarage of Old Roxburgh in Scotland, 412.
....., Master Walter de, parson of Kippax, co. York, 511.
....., William de, 54.
Wodehouses, Reginald son of William del, 54, 232.
....., William del, 233.
..... juxta Northwell, William son of William del, 231.
Wodehull, Wodhull, Henry, monk of Abingdon abbey, 588.
....., John de, knt. 243, 433, 536, 540.
....., Robert son of Stephen de, 448.
Wodelok, John, 449.
....., Walter, 110.
....., William, 449.
Wodelond. *See* Woodlands.
Wodelond, Richard, notary public, 508.
....., Master Richard de, presented to the church of Newtown, Isle of Wight, 324.
Wodenorton, John de, deputy alnager, 404.
Wodere, Peter le, 212.
Woderoue, William, presented to the church of Barton Bendish, co. Norfolk, 341.
Wodeside, Martin de, 494.
Wodesom, John de, 253.
Wodestok. *See* Woodstock.
Wodeston. *See* Woodstone.
Wodethorp, *See* Wedethorp.
Wodeton. *See* Wotton; Wootton Fitzpaine.
Wodevyll, Richard de, of Grafton Regis, co. Northants, 478.
..... *Cf.* Wydevill.
Wodeward, Henry le, of Southley, co. Wilts, 65, 238.
....., ..., of Stewkley, co. Bucks, 237.
....., John son of Roger le, of Starton, co. Warwick, 520.
....., Thomas son of Roger le, of Starton, 520.
Wodhall, John de, 587.
....., Ralph of, his servant, William Trogon, 73.
....., Roger de, parson of Darfield, co. York, 72.
....., Thomas de, and Adam and Ralph, his brothers, 72.

Wodhous. *See* Wodehous.
Wodhull. *See* Wodehull.
Wogan, John, justice of Edward I, 212.
....., Matthew, 240, 589.
Wokeley [? Oaksey], co. Wilts, 433.
Wokeseye. *See* Oaksey.
Woking, Wockyng, co. Surrey, 122
Woky. *See* Wookey.
Wolaston. *See* Wollaston.
Wolaton, Robert de, of Nottingham, deputy clerk of the recognisances of debts in that town, 417.
Wolbedyngge. *See* Woolbeding.
Wolde, Adam atte, 176, 238.
Wolf, Wolff, Hugh, 525, 526.
....., John, presented to the church of Farndish, co. Bedford, 460.
Wolferton, Wylferton, co. Norfolk, 337.
Wolfrich, Wolverich, Adam, 533, 583, 585.
Wollaston, Wolaston, co. Northants, 332.
Wollavyngton. *See* Woolavington; Woollavington.
Wollesthorp. *See* Woolsthorpe.
Wollore, Wolloure, David de, 7, 13, 36, 40, 41, 46, 89, 102, 109, 113, 114, 118, 140, 142. 143. 147, 151, 223, 254, 261, 267, 282, 297, 302, 304, 356, 380, 395, 405, 414, 417, 422, 430, 432, 433, 440, 442, 446, 483, 540, 542, 555, 556, 563, 566, 568, 569, 571, 572, 578, 581.
....., ..., prebendary of Ripon, 134.
...., prebendary of London, 402, 541.
...., presented to the church of Kirk-Ella, co. York, 430.
Wollyngton. *See* Woolavington.
Wolmer, Wolvemere, co. Hants, forest of, 142, 201.
Wolmere, Wulmere, John de, 214.
....., William son of Richard de, 78.
Wolmsty. *See* Wulstey.
Wolruth [*or* Wolricch], Alan, of Croft, co. Lincoln, 564.
Wolsthorp, Roger de, chantry priest in the churchyard at Grantham, co. Lincoln, 415.
....., ..., and Emma, his wife, 414.
Wolston, Wolricheston [co. Warwick], alien priory of, 378, 433.
..... *See also* Woolstone.
Wolston del Fernyheved, Richard de, and Matthew, his brother, 516.
Wolvedon, John, 454.
Wolvele, Wolveleye, John de, 348.
....., Master John de, parson of Mitchelmarsh, co. Hants, presented to the church of Arreton, Isle of Wight, 547.
Wolvemere. *See* Wolmer.
Wolverich. *See* Wolfrich.
Wolverton, 171.
....., co. Bucks, 347.
Wolverton, Joan late the wife of John de, marries again without the king's licence, 404.
....., John de, 153.
....., Robert de, 214.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel of Limerston, Isle of Wight, presented to the church of Paulerspury, co. Northants, 462, 483.
Wolves-Newton, Wolvesneuton, co. Monmouth, 267, 350, 372, 393, 416, 477, 523.
Wolveston, Richard de, presented to the church of Great Billing, co. Northants, 255.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of St. Buryan, co. Cornwall, 404.
Wombe, Henry, presented to the church of St. Peter, St. Albans, co Hertford, 283.
Wombwell, Wombewell [co. York], 73.
Womenswould, Wymelingeswelde [co. Kent], prebend of. *See* Wingham.
Wonastow, Wonwarstowe, Wonmarstou, co. Monmouth, 396, 549, 557.
....., vicar of, Lewelyn, presented to the vicarage of Llanvihangel Crucorney, 396.
Wondy. *See* Undy.
Wonersh, Wonnerchs, co. Surrey, 33.
Wood, sale of, in manors in the king's ward, 523.
Woodbastwick, Bastwyk, co. Norfolk, 352.
Woodbury, Wodebury [co. Devon], 566.
Woodchurch, Wodechirch, co. Kent, 347, 474, 475.
Wood Dalling, Dallyng, co. Norfolk, 492.
Woodford, Wodeford, by Thrapston, co. Northants, 57.
Woodhall, Wodehall, in Holderness, co. York, 155.
Woodlands, Wodelond, co. Kent, 435, 444, 446.
Woodlock. *See* Merewell.
Woodstock, Wodestok [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 85, 140, 141, 146, 152, 174, 234, 283-309, 317, 320-5, 329-31, 342, 343.
....., manor of, 493.
....., ..., gardener of, 307.
.. .., ..., porter of, 301.
....., ..., surveyor of, 308.
....., park of, gardener of, 307.
....., keeper of the king's stud at, 308.
Woodstock, Edmund of, earl of Kent, uncle of Edward III, 87, 101, 283, 309, 434, 485.
....., ..., John, his son, 309.
Woodstone, Wodeston [co. Huntingdon], 127.
Wookey, Woky, co. Somerset, 215, 307.
....., La Worthe in, 47.
Wool, 50, 69, 74, 85, 162, 215, 405, 488, 505, 559, 571, 584.
....., complaint of unequal assessment of, 81.

Wool—*cont.*
....., collectors of the king's, remissness of certain, 317.
....., custom on, paid in advance, 145.
....., export of, 550.
....., ..., without payment of custom due on, 21, 67, 160, 161, 260, 320, 390, 518, 586, 589.
....., ..., ..., justices of oyer and terminer touching, 219.
....., improper weights used in the purchase of, 537.
....., purchase for the king in his twelfth year of a moiety of all, 46, 108, 109, 124, 129, 133, 186, 193, 200, 256, 259, 279, 280, 286.
....., grant to the king in 1347 of 20,000 sacks of, 104.
....., searchers of ships freighted with, 60, 315, 320.
....., staples of, 76.
... ., purchasers of the king's, charges against in parliament, 104.
....., a subsidy on, 35, 77, 99, 102, 197, 481, 505, 574.
... ., ..., complaint against receivers of, 77.
....., grant to the king of a loan of 2 marks on every sack of, exported from Lynn, 195.
Woolavington, Wollyngton, Wollavyngton, co. Somerset, 276, 396.
....., co. Sussex, 451, 517.
Woolbeding, Wolbedyngge, co. Sussex, 297.
Woollen cloth, custom on, 6, 193.
Woolsthorpe, Woolesthorp, co. Lincoln, 300.
Woolstone, Wolston, co. Gloucester, 576.
Wootton, Wotton, co. Bedford, 159, 383, 450, 469, 526, 585.
....., co. Northants, 256, 324.
....., co. Stafford, 411.
..... Bassett, Wotton Basset, co. Wilts, 168.
..... Fitzpaine, Wodeton, co. Dorset, 213.
..... under Edge, Wotton under Egge, co. Gloucester, 225, 234.
...., schools at, 268.
...., Crutched friars of, 268.
Worcester, Wircestre, co. Worcester, city of, 179, 245, 248, 249, 380, 504.
....., bishop of, 51, 587. *See also* Bransford: Evesham; Thoresby.
....., castle of, 587.
....., church of St. Andrew at, 220.
..... ., commonalty of, 245, 249.
....., diocese, or bishopric, of, 18, 38, 42, 51, 124, 125, 149, 208, 278, 283, 287, 298, 299, 304, 306, 307, 309, 326, 332, 339, 355, 361, 367, 369, 372, 375, 376, 380, 401, 403, 429, 431, 442, 443, 446, 448, 465, 466, 489, 491, 496, 549, 568, 576, 587.
Worcester, diocese, or bishopric of—*cont.*
....., ..., administrator of the spirituality of, 380.
....., ..., cultivation of lands of, during voidance, 456.
....., Friars Preachers of, 476.
....., priory of the cathedral church of St. Mary at, 362, 573.
....., ..., liberties of, 245, 249.
....., ..., prior of, John, 245, 249, 570.
....., ..., sub-prior of, 380.
Worcester, county of, 64, 90, 115, 179, 310, 317, 451, 456, 518.
....., coroner of, 245.
....., collection of the tenth and fifteenth in, 383.
....., escheator in, 292. *See also* Perton.
....., sheriff of. *See* Cassy.
Workesworth, Alexander de, 567.
Worldham, East, Estworldham, co. Hants, 592.
Worlich, Robert, presented to the church of Hilgay, co. Norfolk, 345.
Worlingworth, Wyrlyngworth, co. Suffolk, 406.
Wormegay, Wyrmegeye [co. Norfolk], 573.
Wormelow, co. Hereford, 194.
Wormesterre. *See* Warminster.
Wormshill, Wormesell, co. Kent, 364.
Worsborough, Wirkesburgh [co. York], 73.
Worship, Thomas, 82.
Worstead, Worstede [co. Norfolk], serges of, 27, 287.
....., cloth of, 222.
Worsted, custom on, 6, 193.
Wortele, Nicholas de, 530.
Worth Matravers, Worthe, co. Dorset, 213.
Worthe, Walter de, 134.
Worthyn, John, *or* John de, 81, 179, 239, 244, 517.
Worton, Urton, co. Oxford, 387.
....., Orton, Over, co. Oxford, 477.
Wortyng, Thomas de, 387.
Wotton, 573.
....., Wodeton, co. Surrey, 120.
..... under Egge. *See* Wootton under Edge.
..... *See also* Wootton.
Wotton, Wottun, Hugh de, 190, 361.
....., John, 249.
....., John de, 268.
....., Peter de, prebendary of St. Mary's by the Castle, Leicester, presented to a prebend in the church of Tamworth, 37.
....., ..., prebendary of London and of Wilton, 221.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 544.
....., Richard de, prebendary of Tamworth, 5, 37.
....., Robert de, 16.
Woubourn. *See* Woburn.

Woubourn, John de, Alice, his wife, and Walter, their son, 119.
Wovore, Peter de, and Thomas de, 207.
Woxebrigg. *See* Uxbridge.
Woxhale, John de, 302.
Wragby [co. Lincoln], 540.
Wrangill, John son of Roger de, 319.
Wrangle, Wrangill, Wraungle, co. Lincoln, 316, 319, 528.
....., vicar of, his servant, John Clerc, 319.
Wrast, Thomas, 284.
Wratting, Wrattyng, West, co. Cambridge, 574.
Wraungle. *See* Wrangle.
Wraysbury, Wyrardesbury, Wyraudesbury, co. Bucks, 466.
....., appropriation of the church of, to St. George's chapel, Windsor, 144, 207.
Wreck of sea, 83, 316, 319, 434, 443, 518, 524, 589.
Wrenche, Wrench, Thomas, presented to the church of Pwllcrochan, co. Pembroke, 372.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of Llanddewi Brefi, co. Cardigan, 442.
Wretham, East, Estwrotham, Estwrottham, co. Norfolk, 49, 99, 256.
....., North, Northwrotham, co. Norfolk, 327.
Wride, Nicholas, 464.
Wrightington, Wryghtyngton, Geoffrey de, 379.
....., William de, 467.
Writ of error, 514.
..... *Quare impedit*, 137, 596.
Writhlington, Wrytlyngton [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Writs, exemplification of, 5, 6, 127, 128, 141, 228.
Writthorpe by Stamford, co. Northants, 515, 518.
Writtle, Writtele, Writel [co. Essex], cell of the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome in, 180, 375.
....., ..., warder of, Giles, 180.
....., ..., ..., James, 375.
Wroccestre, Master John de, 187.
Wrote, Wrott, co. Lincoln, 120.
Wroth, John, of London, 531.
Wrotham, co. Kent, 531.
Wrotham, John de, presented to the church of Stratton St. Michael, co. Norfolk, 465.
....., Richard de, 60.
Wrott. *See* Wrote.
Wrottesleye, Wrotteslegh, Hugh de, 396, 529.
Wroxton [co. Oxford], prior and convent of, 462.
Wryght, John le, of Brinkburn, co. Northumberland, 580.
....., Richard, 564.
Wryghtyngton. *See* Wrightington.
Wrytlyngton. *See* Writhlington.
Wulhous, Thomas de, of Lofthouse, co. York, 22.
Wulmere. *See* Wolmere.
Wulstey Castle, Wolmsty in Holme Cultram, co. Cumberland, licence to crenellate, 194.
Wyard, John, 85, 90.
....., Robert, yeoman of the earl of Pembroke, 205.
Wyberton, co. Lincoln, 79.
Wybourgh, John, presented to the vicarage of Rockfield, co. Monmouth, 259.
Wybourn, John, of Bradewell, 538.
Wyburnemynstre. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wych, Wyche. *See* Droitwich.
Wych, Roger de le, 533.
Wycheford. *See* Wishford.
Wychyngham, Wychingham, William de, 310, 596.
Wyclyf, Roger de, 587.
Wycombe, High, Wycoumbe, co. Bucks, 237, 294, 348, 413, 586.
....., West, co. Bucks, 237.
Wycombe, Wycoumbe, John de, 526, 576.
....., ..., 'bocher,' 166.
....., Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Hernhill, co. Kent, 368.
Wydeford [? Widford, co. Hertford], 119.
Wydemer, Thomas de, 409.
Wydemere. *See* Widmer.
Wydenesse. *See* Widnes.
Wydenesse, William de, 515.
....., ..., Margery, his wife, 516.
Wyderyngton, Roger de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 476.
Wydeslade, Master Richard de, prebendary of Exeter, 440.
Wydeston, John de, parson of Alfold, co. Surrey, presented to the church of Hatch Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 48.
Wydevill, Richard de, 383.
..... *Cf.* Wodevyll.
Wydmerpole, Peter de, 289.
Wyfton [Whafton, co. Notts], William de, 178.
Wygan. *See* Wigan.
Wygan, Peter de, parson of Leigh, co. Stafford, 540.
....., Robert de, 320.
....., William de, 166.
Wygemor. *See* Wigmore.
Wygemere, Adam de, 187.
....., Master Walter de, 185.
Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygenhale, Katharine wife of John son of Nicholas de, 450.
Wygenholt, Richard de, 468.
Wyghale. *See* Wighill.
Wyght. *See* Wight.
Wyght, Philip, 566.
....., Walter, 530.
....., Walter de, 191, 552.

Wyghtlasford, 33.
Wyghton. *See* Wighton.
Wyginton. *See* Wigginton.
Wygornia, John de, monk of Pershore abbey, 344.
Wygtoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wyk, Wyke, David de, presented to the vicarage of Alberbury, co. Salop, 375.
....., Philip en le, 80, 178.
....., Richard, and Agnes, his wife, 418.
....., Richard de, 122.
....., Roger, monk of Abingdon abbey, 588.
....., Roger de, 274.
....., Walter de, presented to the chantry of St. Mary in the manor of Brompton, co. Somerset, 224,
....., William de, 74.
Wykemere, Adam de, parson of Hockwold, co. Norfolk, 481.
Wykenby. *See* Wickenby.
Wyker, John, 238.
Wykersley, John de, and William de, 73.
Wykewane. *See* Wykwane.
Wykford. *See* Wickford.
Wykford, Roland de, 122.
Wykham, Wikham, Henry de, prior of Chetwode, 295, 325.
....., Roger de, presented to the vicarage of North Walsham, co. Norfolk, 339.
....., William de, presented to the church of Irstead, co. Norfolk, 339.
Wykhay, Joan de, 305.
Wykwane, Wykewane, Henry, 542.
....., Master Richard, keeper of the assize of bread in Oxford, 273.
....., Master Richard de, 478.
Wykyngby. *See* Wickenby.
Wykyngeston. *See* Wigston.
Wykyngeston, William de, parson of Lutterworth, co. Leicester, 163.
Wylastre, Adam de, of Beckingham, co. Lincoln, 234.
Wylcheswode. *See* Wilcheswood.
Wylby. *See* Wilbeye.
Wylde. *See* Wilde.
Wyle, John atte, 398.
Wyleby. *See* Wilbeye.
Wylemondesleye. *See* Wymondley.
Wylferton. *See* Wolferton.
Wylford. *See* Wilford.
Wylie. *See* Willen.
Wylimot, John, 420.
Wylington. *See* Welyngton.
Wyllesdon. *See* Willesden.
Wyllyndon. *See* Willingdon.
Wyllyngton. *See* Welyngton.
Wylmeslowe, Adam de, presented to the church of Ledsham, co. York, 288.
Wylmyndyncote. *See* Wilnecote.
Wylmynton, Wylmyngton. *See* Wilmington.
Wylne, Thomas de, presented to the church of the Holy Trinity, Jersey, 37.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wylughby, Wilughby, Willoughby, Hugh de, prebendary of York, 103, 168.
....., John de, 157, 175, 336, 337, 355, 359, 368, 408.
....., ..., the elder, 7, 8, 483, 539.
....., ..., son and heir of John de, 408, 483, 539.
....., Richard de, 61, 62, 65-7, 71, 72, 79, 80, 157, 159, 170, 171, 173, 175, 176, 178, 235, 237, 247, 248, 268, 312, 321, 387, 390, 391, 451, 452, 454, 456, 519, 521, 531, 532, 541, 583, 584, 591, 592, 597.
....., ..., justice in eyre in Kent, 200.
Wylye, Wyly, John de, parson of Semley, co. Wilts, 145.
....., ..., parson of Walton on Thames, co. Surrey, 439.
....., Walter de, of Coventry, 32.
Wylyen. *See* Willen.
Wylymet, Robert, parson of Little Barningham, co. Norfolk, presented to the church of Brampton Ash, co. Northants, 490.
Wylymond. *See* Wilymond.
Wylyngham St. Mary. *See* Willingham.
Wylyngton. *See* Welyngton.
Wymark, Hugh, 169.
Wymbeldon. *See* Wimbledon.
Wymbourn, Walter de, chief justice of the king's bench of Edward I, 514.
Wymburnemynstre. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wymelingeswelde. *See* Womenswould.
Wymering, Wymeryng, co. Hants, 214.
Wymond, Henry, woolmonger of London, 16.
Wymondeswold, John de, presented to the church of Horsley, co. Derby, 354, 357.
Wymondham, Wymundham, co. Leicester, 248.
Wymondham, John de, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, 362.
....., Robert de, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, 363.
Wymondley, Wylemondesleye, co. Hertford, priory of, 193.
Wympel. *See* Whimple.
Wymund, Richard, of Heyton, 566.
Wymundham. *See* Wymondham.
Wyn, Walter le, 576.
Wynceby. *See* Winceby.
Wyncestre, Wynchestre, John de, 382, 402, 449, 588.
....., ..., knt. 383, 459.
Wynch, Reginald atte, 173.
Wynchecoumbe. *See* Winchcomb.
Wynchedon. *See* Winchendon.
Wynchedon, Adam de, 87.
....., John son of Richard de, 87.
Wyncheles, Wynchelez, William de, 114, 174.
Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchelse, Robert de, archbishop of Canterbury, 125.

Wynchestre. *See* Wyncestre.
Wyncote, John de, and his wife and daughters, 275, 317.
Wyndele. *See* Windell.
Wyne, John, constable of the peace at Newark, co. Notts, 521.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, John de, 294.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, 4, 192, 276, 279, 281, 293, 326, 373, 404, 405, 413, 421, 432, 442, 467, 469, 524.
...., of Coventry, co. Warwick, 97.
....., Margaret de, daughter of Edward III. *See* Margaret.
Wyndeston. *See* Winston.
Wyndhull, John de, presented to the church of All Saints, Hastings, 350, 444.
Wynegod, John, 592.
Wynesbache, co. Dorset, stone-quarry of, 474.
Wynesbergh. *See* Willesborough.
Wynesbury, Richard de, 489.
Wynewyk. *See* Wynwyk.
Wyng, Robert, 'le jovene,' 492.
Wynge. *See* Wing.
Wyngefeld. *See* Wingfield; Wynkefeld.
Wyngham. *See* Wingham.
Wyngreworth, Robert de, 482.
....., ..., presented to the church of Cromer, co. Norfolk, 345.
Wynkefeld, Wyngefeld, Wengefeld, John de, 184, 265, 412, 419, 455, 519, 525, 532, 562, 583.
.. .., ..., knt. 213.
Wynketon, Thomas de, 95.
Wynnage, Lotard de, presented to the church of Stoke, co. Suffolk, 251.
Wynne, John, and Walter, 312.
Wynseby, Ada wife of John de, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 316.
Wynselowe. *See* Winslow.
Wynsete, Walter de, of Easington, co. York, and William and Alan, his sons, 385, 391.
Wynston. *See* Winstone.
Wynston, John de, appointed bailiff of Dover, 279.
Wynter, David, 589.
....., John, 166.
..... Philip, 589.
....., Walter, 516.
Wynterbourn Germayn. *See* Winterborne Farringdon.
....., Wast. *See* Winterborne Monkton.
Wynterburn, *See* Winterbourne.
..... Houndyton. *See* Winterborne Came.
Wynterenton, John de, 29.
Wyntereshull, John de, 451, 517.
Wynterton. *See* Winterton.
Wynteryngham, William de, 59.
Wynteworth, John de, and William and Roger, his sons, 66.
Wynthorp. *See* Winthorpe.
Wynthorp, Andrew de, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 52.
Wynwyk. *See* Winwick.
Wynwyk, Wynewyk, John de, 34, 145, 193, 353, 408, 415, 431, 439.
.... prebendary of Wells, 66.
...., treasurer of York Minster, 355.
....., ..., prebendary of York, presented to the hospital of St. Giles, Maldon, co. Essex, 480.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wigan, co. Lancaster, 473, 496.
....., ..., of Coventry, 97.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Woodchurch, co. Kent, 347.
....., ..., presented to the hospital of St. Giles by Maldon, 479, 480.
Wyppyngham. *See* Whippingham.
Wyrardesbury, Wyraudesbury. *See* Wraysbury.
Wyre, Wirre, co. Worcester, free chace of, 322.
Wyrkele Richard de, of the order of the Hospitallers, 405.
Wyrlyngworth. *See* Worlingworth.
Wyrmegeye. *See* Wormegay.
Wysbech. *See* Wisbech.
Wyse, John le, 516.
....., Serlo, 454.
Wysebech *See* Wisbech.
Wysebech, Ralph de, 29.
Wyssenden. *See* Whissendine.
Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
Wystowe, John de, 2.
Wyt, Richard, 246, 249.
....., Roger, of Gedding, 113.
Wytacre. *See* Whitacre, Over.
Wyte, Walter le, 75.
..... *Cf.* White.
Wyth, Oliver, knt. and Thomas, 494.
Wytham. *See* Witham.
Wytham, John de, chantry of, 436.
Wytheford, 360.
Wythegenmull, John atte, 452.
Wytheredlegh, John de, presented to the church of Bocking, co. Essex, 474
Wytherle. *See* Witherley.
Wytheryngbrok, in Eyhorn hundred, co. Kent, den of, 472.
Wythibrok. *See* Withybrook.
Wythiel. *See* Withiel.
Wythine, Simon de, of Canterbury, 41.
Wythleseye. *See* Whittlesea.
Wythornse, Wythornesse. *See* Withernsea.
Wythornse, Richard de, and Robert son of John son of Ralph de, 392.
Wythornwyk, Robert de, 241.
Wythsone, Walter son of William, of Northorpe, co. Lincoln, 191.

Wythyndon on the Wold. *See* Withington.
Wytleseye, Roger de, 127.
Wyton, Peter son of John de, of Louth, co. Lincoln, 223.
Wyttelay, John, 176.
Wyttele. *See* Witley.
Wytteneye. *See* Witney.
Wyttenham, Adam de, monk of St. Albans, 277.
Wytynton, Philip de, 482.
Wyvelesbergh. *See* Willesborough.
Wyvelesford. *See* Wilsford.
Wyvenho. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wyvil, Wywell, co. Lincoln, 352.
Wyville, Wyvill, Robert, 115.
....., Robert de, bishop of Salisbury, 75, 106, 111, 132, 140, 152-4, 220, 226, 227, 259, 260, 272, 277, 366, 377, 446, 466, 476, 478, 502, 537, 548, 549, 550, 565, 596.
Wywell. *See* Wyvil.
Wywell, John de, 248.

Y

Yabeton. *See* Yapton.
Yagoe, Yogaston [co. Kildare], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Yakesle. *See* Yaxley.
Yalding, Eldynge, co. Kent, 19.
Yalmpton. *See* Yealmpton.
Yapton, Yabeton, co. Sussex, 9.
Yarborough, Jerdeburgh [co. Lincoln], 45.
Yarcombe, Jartecombe, co. Devon, 276.
Yardley Hastings, Yerdeley, Jerdele Yerdele Hastynges [co. Northants], 189, 205, 450, 499.
Yarewell, Thomas de, parson of Foulden in Scotland, 461.
....., Walter de, 122.
Yarmouth, Ermuth, Eremuth, Isle of Wight, 276, 418.
....., Great, co. Norfolk, 41, 72, 115, 146, 217, 349.
....., ..., grant of murage at, 484.
....., ..., passage of St. Olave between Norwich and, 276.
....., ..., port of, 6, 254, 349, 485, 502, 576.
....., ..., ..., collector of customs in, 201.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the wool-beam in, 289.
....., ..., ..., ..., supervisor of, 579.
....., ..., ..., searcher of ships in, 239.
Yarmouth—*cont.*
....., Little, co. Suffolk, 41.
....., ..., Austin friars of, 411.
....., ..., port of, 311, 349.
....., ..., ..., collector of customs in, 201.
Yarpole, co. Hereford, 495.
Yate, John atte, 569.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Riby, co. Lincoln, 373.
.... *See also* Gate.
Yattingdon, Yatyngdene, co. Berks, 34.
Yatton Keynell, Yetton, co. Wilts, 78.
Yaxley, Jakesle [co. Huntingdon], 127, 422, 510.
....., Yakesle, co. Suffolk, 294, 302.
Ychene [Itchen, co. Hants], Nicholas de, 109, 110.
Yealmpton, Yalmpton, co. Devon, 70.
Year, day and waste, 265.
Yearsley, Yeversley, co. York, 67.
Yeddyng, Adam de, 331, 366.
Yeland, Edmund de, 163.
Yeldham, Gelham, Little, co. Essex, 399.
Yeldintre, John de, 246.
Yenge, Richard, 388.
Yeovil, Yevele, co. Somerset, 254.
....., assault on the bishop of the diocese at, 516.
....., chantry in the church of, 478.
..... Marsh, Merssh, co. Somerset, 478.
Yeovilton Jevelton, co. Somerset, 47.
Yepeswych, Edmund de, 310.
..... *See also* Gippewico.
Yerdele, Robert de, prior of Ravenstone, 355.
Yerdeley. *See* Yardley.
Yeselham, William de, presented to the church of Norbury, co. Chester, 366.
Yeshampstede. *See* Easthampstead.
Yetton. *See* Yatton Keynell.
Yevan, John, 284.
Yevelchestre, Yevilchestre. *See* Ilchester.
Yevele. *See* Yeovil.
Yeveltre, John de, 220.
Yevendon, John de, 390.
Yeversle, Elias de, bailiff in Galtres forest, 569.
Yeversley. *See* Yearsley.
Yghtham. *See* Ightham.
Yhut, Robert, 315.
Yiftele. *See* Iffley.
Yneth, Gilbert del, 262.
Yogaston. *See* Yagoe.
Yoghill. *See* Youghal.
Yong, Younge, Yunge, Hugh le, presented to the church of More, co. Salop, 445.
....., John le, 175.
....., Richard le, of Hallam, 57.
..... Robert le, presented to the vicarage of Bradpole, co. Dorset, 305.

Yong—*cont.*
....., Roger, parson of Westmill, co. Hertford, presented to the church of Stoke by Eye, co. Suffolk, 495, 501.
....., Thomas, 20.
....., Thomas le, 592.
....., Walter le, 175.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Chipham, 354.
Yongebonde, Thomas le, of Everdon, co. Northants, 88.
York, Everwyk, co. York, city of, 2, 5, 53, 59, 68, 92, 122, 129, 166, 167, 173, 179, 199, 205, 212, 232, 261, 274, 283, 397, 408, 409, 414, 458, 471, 496, 518, 523, 527, 541, 542, 546, 553, 558, 563, 584.
....., archbishop of. *See* Melton; Plantagenet; Zouche.
....., archdeacon of, 212.
....., bailiffs of, 541.
....., Carmelite friars of, 553.
....., castle of, 167, 587.
....., ..., gaol of, 68, 164, 173, 382, 386.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of, 92, 116, 499, 530, 536.
....., ... the king's mills beneath, 68, 184, 199.
....., ..., porter of, 491.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter at, 24, 295, 364.
....., ..., chantry in, 471.
....., ..., dean of, 131, 358.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 271, 295, 340, 553, 558.
....., ..., prebend of Ampleforth in, 268, 558.
....., ..., prebend of Barnby in, 102, 166, 168, 171, 172.
....., ..., prebend of Masham in, 500.
....., ..., prebend of North Newbald in, 480.
....., ..., prebend of Osbaldwick in, 8.
....., ..., prebend of South Cave in, 103.
....., ..., prebend of South Newbald in, 26.
....., ..., prebend of Warthill in, 51, 279.
....., ..., prebend of Wetwang in, 132.
....., ..., prebend of Wilton in, 51.
....., ..., sub-deanery of, 271, 295, 340, 447, 522.
....., ..., treasurership of, 51, 355, 409, 448, 549.
....., ..., vicars choral of, 409.
....., clerk of the recognisances of debts in, 143.
....., cloth of, 27, 287.
....., diocese *or* archbishopric, of, 4, 8, 45, 102, 104, 116, 125, 147, 148, 151, 189, 191, 192, 220, 222, 252, 263, 264, 267-9, 271, 288, 295, 299, 326, 329, 333, 335, 337, 340-2, 344, 347, 350, 352, 354, 355, 358, 360, 361, 367-70, 372, 374, 377, 394, 400, 401, 403, 404, 413, 417, 418, 427, 430, 447, 469, 475, 476, 480, 493, 509, 511, 522, 538, 546.

York—*cont.*
....., dispute over a lay fee in, 459, 523.
....., grant of murage at, 34.
....., the housegabel of, 471.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 34.
....., mayor, bailiffs, citizens and commonalty of, 497, 530, 550, 584.
....., abbey of St. Mary at, 335, 530.
....., ..., abbot of, 212, 421, 447, 505, 550, 584.
....., ..., hostility of the men of the city to, 496, 497.
....., alien priory of the Holy Trinity at, 191, 326, 333, 353, 546.
....., church of All Saints, North Street, in, 326, 333.
....., church of St. Cross, Fossegate, in, 335.
....., church of St. Gregory in, 546.
....., church of St. Michael by Ouse Bridge in, 459, 523.
....., church of St. Peter the Little in, 122, 408, 414
....., church of St. Sampson in, 377, 469.
....., Conyng Street in, 445.
....., Fishergate, Fiskergate in the suburb of, 283.
....., Hundegate in, 553.
....., hospital of St. Leonard in, 207, 368.
....., ..., visitation of, 518.
....., hospital of St. Leonard on Monkbridge for lepers in, 542.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas, Walmegate, in, 373, 458.
....., priory of St. Andrew by, 283.
....., priory of St. Augustine at, 558.
....., street of St. Andrew in, 553.
York, county of, 2, 22, 35, 36, 64, 69, 83, 88, 97, 113, 124, 136, 141, 161, 163, 190, 218, 274, 400, 453, 458, 518, 535, 541, 542, 550.
....., aid for knighting prince Edward in, 386.
....., collectors of the king's wool in, 69, 129.
....., concealed lands in, 522.
....., counterfeit money circulated in, 527.
....., escheator in. *See* Rokeby; Salvayn; Thornhill.
....., justices to hear and determine trespasses in lands late of the earl of Surrey in, 109.
....., sheriff of, 1, 132, 164, 168, 228, 318, 368, 373, 386, 396, 512. *See also* Rokeby; Salvayn.
....., tenths and fifteenths in, 382, 385.
....., East Riding of, archdeacon of. *See* Roberti.
....., ..., archdeaconry of, 51.
....., ..., commission of the peace in, 160.
....., ..., tenths and fifteenths in, 77.

York—*cont.*
....., North Riding of, alleged fraud in the sale of the ninth of sheaves, fleeces and lambs in, 73, 74, 243.
....., ..., frauds by collectors of subsidies in, 74.
....., ..., tenths and fifteenths in, 77, 587.
....., West Riding of, 530.
....., ..., tenths and fifteenths in, 77, 587.
York, Robert de, 'taillour,' 167.
..... *See also* Eboraco.
Yorton [in Broughton, co. Salop], 456.
Yorways, William, 391.
Yotin, Beatrice, 391.
Youghal, Yoghill, co. Cork, Ireland, 291.
....., church of St. Mary at, 111.
Younge. *See* Yong.
Yoxhale, William de, 440, 467.
Yrwelham, Richard de, 507.
Yrisse, Roger, 593.
..... *Cf.* Irish.
Ysplyngrode, John de, his service over the taking of Charles de Blois, 364.
Ystrad, Estrad [co. Cardigan], 27.
Yunge. *See* Yong.
Yvelcome, Baldwin de, and Richard de, 165.
Yvor, Walter, of Stowe, woodward of Blakeney, in Dean forest, co. Gloucester, 273.
Ywode. *See* Iwood.

Z

Zeeland, Seland, 311, 501.
....., licence to export cloth to, 277.
....., licence to take corn to, 501, 502, 550.
Zele. *See* Seal.
Zouch, Zouche, Zousche, Hugh son of Alan, 4.
....., Richard la, 370.
....., Roger la, 358, 432, 597.
....., ..., knt. 166.
....., William la, 529, 530.
....., ..., of Harringworth, co. Northants, 370.
..... Master William la, archbishop of York, 8, 103 118, 147, 168, 268, 271, 295, 340, 376, 408, 409, 474, 475, 522, 538.
....., ..., ..., sometime dean of York, 358, 432.

GETTY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
3 3125 01559 6311